लाल बहादुर शास्त्री प्रशासन अकादमी
Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration
मसूरी
MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय
LIBRARY

107899

अवाप्ति संख्या
Accession No. 2615

वर्ग संख्या
Class No. 354.5406

पुस्तक संख्या
Book No. De8

BOMBAY RECORDS SERIES

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, VOL. I

General Editor :

P. M. JOSHI

Director of Archives,
Government of Bombay

सत्यमेव जयते

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE

SECRET & POLITICAL DEPARTMENT SERIES

1755-1820

Compiled by

V. G. DIGHE

With an introduction by

P. M. JOSHI

BOMBAY

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS

Obtainable from the Government Publications Sales Depot, Institute of Science Building, Fort, Bombay (for purchasers in Bombay City); from the Government Book Depot, Charni Road Gardens, Bombay 4 (for orders from the mofussil) or through the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2 or through any recognized Bookseller.

Price—Rs. 5 As. 9 *or* 9*s*. 3*d*.

1954

CONTENTS.

	Page
Introduction	i
Secret and Political Department Diaries	1
Secret Department Diaries	374
Political Department Diaries	434
Index	i

INTRODUCTION

The Bombay Record Office has in its custody over 98,000 volumes and 300,000 files of records. They were created in the course of the administration of the East India Company's Presidency of Bombay since its establishment and its successor authorities. The Company had its headquarters first at Surat, but in 1687, this was shifted to Bombay. As a Commercial Corporation the Company had during the seventeenth century little territorial interests, but in course of time it got mixed up with the politics of this part of the country and acquired jurisdiction which gradually spread to the whole of the old Bombay Presidency. The activities of the Company in commerce, politics, war and administration are reflected in the Bombay records.

The early Mss. records deposited in the Bombay Records consist of, (1) Factory and Residency Records, (2) Bombay Presidency Records, (3) Records of Missions, Committees, etc., (4) Despatches from and to the Court of Directors, (5) Miscellaneous records, such as Selections, Selected compilations, etc.

The Factory Records, as the name indicates, are records of the commercial establishments of the East India Company in Western India from Sind in the north to Tellicherry on the Malabar coast. They mainly register the business transactions of the Company, but incidentally refer to political events in the country. To this category belong the records of the Surat Factory (1630-1809), Broach Factory (1772-1783), Belapur Factory (1780-1781), Thana Factory (1776-1817), Bankot Factory (1756-1814), Karwar Factory (1751-1752), Sind Factory (1762-1764), Mokha Factory (1722-1785), Basra Factory (1763-1811) and Gombroon Factory (1741-1757). Of the factory records, those of the Surat Factory belong to the early days of the East India Company and have therefore a peculiar interest to the students of Anglo-Indian History. An Outward Letter Book of 1630 of the Surat Factory is the oldest British document extant in India. Some of the material from this volume was utilized by Sir William Foster in "English Factories in India, 1630-1633". A gap of 15 years then occurs after which the Surat Inward and Outward Letter Books are extant from 1646 onwards. Unfortunately the gaps in these books are many and long. The volumes contain only a few letters compared with the number of years they cover. The Surat Diaries consisting of 218 volumes extend from 1660 to 1809. The rest of the old Surat records and also records of factories

at Karwar, Rajapur, Hubli appear to have been lost or destroyed. Most of these factories in course of time acquired political importance in their respective territories and were called residencies.

The second category of records, the Presidency Records, form the major bulk of the early Bombay archives. They number about 2,500 volumes. In this class, prior to 1720, are a few outward and inward letter books, stray dispatches from Court of Directors and six volumes of records in Portuguese. Though the administration of the Company was shifted to Bombay from Surat in 1687, it was in 1708 on the union of the two rival Companies that Bombay became an independent Presidency with Surat, Broach, Cambay, Karwar, Tellicherry and Anjengo as factories subordinate to that Government. Civil affairs relating to the Presidency were lodged in the President and Governor of Bombay whom the Company nominated and sent out. He was assisted with a Council consisting of ten members. Of this Council, half always resided in Surat as did the Deputy Governor, being the President of the Factory there. The next posts of note were the Treasurer, Store-keeper, Warehouse-keeper, Purser Marine, Secretary and Accountant, Physician and Doctor.

The transaction of the Bombay Government, it would appear, began to be recorded under the Public Department from 1715. But unfortunately the earlier volumes of the Department are not available in the Bombay Archives. Attempts are being made to acquire copies of these diaries from the record room attached to the Commonwealth Relations Office in London. Other gaps also will be completed in a similar manner. The first diary volume of the Bombay Government that has been preserved belongs to 1720. It begins with the words, "The Consultations and Diary Book of Charles Boone Esqre., President and Governor and etc., Council, the proceedings in the affairs of the Right Honourable united Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies in the Presidency of Bombay, Surat, Persia, Mocho and of Malabar, pursuant to the establishment made by the Honourable Court of Directors in their letter of the 5th April 1715."

In the Diary volumes are entered consultations of the President and his Council, the correspondence received by them and the replies sent out; sometimes events of interest are also chronicled. After 1820, the diary system was discontinued and a different system was introduced. In the beginning the transactions of the Bombay Government were recorded only under one department, the Public Department.

As the activities of the Company began to expand new departments were created and the business of the Presidency was divided between these departments. The Secret and Political Department was set up in 1755. With additions to the Company's territory, records of the Revenue Department came to be maintained separately from 1779. Other Departments soon sprang up, chief among these being the Military Department in 1788, the Judicial Department in 1795 and the Financial Department in 1811.

The total number of these pre-1820 records is about 6,000 volumes, including a few duplicates. From the year 1820 onwards, the proceedings of Government in each Department are in compilations arranged in alphabetical order of subjects and are bound in volumes. This system continued up to the year 1911-1912.

In 1938 Government set up a Committee consisting of Shri Jadunath Sarkar, Shri G. S. Sardesai and the Rev. Father H. Heras with the following terms of reference :—

(1) Whether there are papers which deserve to be selected and printed by Government,

(2) Whether any honorary workers could be secured,

(3) What other practical steps should be taken by Government in order that these records may be put to the best use for the purpose of history.

The Committe suggested at the end of 1940 that Dr. V. G. Dighe, Historical Archivist at the Alienation Office, Poona, be deputed to the Bombay Record Office for examining the pre-1820 records and prepare a rough and rapid handlist of their historical portion. It also suggested that a revised edition of Kindersley's Handbook to the Bombay Records should be prepared. Government accepted the proposals of the Committee and the Historical Archivist was transferred to Bombay and placed in charge of the work of preparing a descriptive catalogue of the historical portion of the records in the Bombay Archives. After a preliminary survey of the old archives, it was decided to work on the Political and Secret Department Series as in frequent demand from research students.

Lists, indexes, inventories, descriptive catalogues, etc., form but the starting point of research upon any particular subject. They are all aids or mechanical contrivances to enable a research worker to locate with ease records he is seeking. Press-listing or listing in the sense here used is comparable to cataloguing books in a library or preparing a careful bibliography.

often sent to Bombay for information and thus the series continues to record in detail the developments in Anglo-Maratha politics down to 1818 when the Maratha State became extinct. The records dealing with the First Maratha War have been published by Government in the Maratha Series edited by Forrest, while records of the later period have been issued in the Poona Residency Correspondence Series edited by Sarkar and Sardesai. These however are after all selections and much new useful material will be found in the Mss. records catalogued in this volume.

Supplementary to diplomatic relations with the Peshwa's Government at Poona, are the dealings of Bombay Government with the Gaikwads of Baroda, Angrias of Kolaba and Sawants of Wadi. In the beginning of 1802 the Gaikwad's Government accepted a subsidiary treaty with the British and a British agent came to reside at Baroda to advise the Baroda Government on its affairs. Major Alexander Walker was the first Resident at Baroda and his reports on the general state of the Gaikwad's country, its revenues, and its military, form valuable material for the history of Gujarat. Selections from this correspondence have been made available to students in "The Gaikwads of Baroda" volumes edited by Gense and Banaji.

As allies of the Gaikwads, British power extended its influence to North Gujarat, Kathiawad and Cutch and brought these countries under British control. Several missions under Major Walker, Col. Ballantine, MacMurdo were sent into Kathiawad and Cutch between 1807-1820 and their reports on these countries are full of interesting information and will be read with great interest.

The history of the Bombay Marine from 1755 to 1820 will be found unfolded in the series. Published parliamentary papers contain comparatively little material on this subject. But for complete information on the organisation of the Bombay marine, its activities against Angria, the Malwan pirates, and the several expeditions fitted out against Cutch and Kathiawad pirates and the pirates of the Persian Gulf there is no other better source. The duties of the Bombay Marine were protection of trade, suppression of piracy and general war service, convoy of transport and conveyance of troops and survey of the west coast. How the Bombay Marine carried out its duties can be learnt from a study of these pages.

The organisation of the Bombay army, of the defences of the island of Bombay against enemies from the sea, the conquest

and administration of Malabar till its transfer to Madras Presidency in 1801 can with like advantage be pursued in the present series. The British had a factory at Tellicherry in the Malabar region which was as much a trading station as an outpost to watch and checkmate the activities of the ruler of Mysore. From here the British Resident intrigued with the Rajas of Cotiote, Cherical, Coorg, Travancore and Cochin stiffening their opposition to the advance of Tipu Sultan on his western frontier and enabling the British to send expeditions to Western Mysore in support of their force marching from Bangalore. For the early British activities in Malabar there is no better source than these diary volumes.

One more important topic for study will be indicated before closing this brief foreword. The French contested with the English for the sovereignty of India in the first half of the 18th century. This contest was decided by the treaty of Paris in 1763. Save for the few factories which she held in January 1749, France was evicted from India. But the French were reluctant to accept these reverses. Their agents intrigued at native courts and French adventurers filled with the ideas of making fortunes and covering themselves with glory, swarmed the country. They were all eager to serve their country by the exercise of their profession. Rene Madec, Chevalier, St. Lubin, Montigny discussed grandiose plans of marching to Delhi, advancing upon Bengal and driving the English into the sea. Their idea was to impress the native courts with the greatness of France and create hatred for the British. The activities of the French agents will be found reflected in these pages.

With the rise of Napoleon and his advance to Egypt, French agents became more active than ever in India as well as in the Middle East. On the outbreak of the revolutionary war, though the French Settlements were soon occupied, there were considerable forces under French control in India. At Hyderabad Raymond had built up a body of sepoy troops under French leadership. De Boigne had raised for Sindhia a fine army thirty thousand strong equipped with guns and cannon of the latest model. Napoleon now dreamt of striking at the British power in India where he hoped to find ready assistance from the armies of native rulers trained by Frenchmen. Diary volumes for the years 1800 to 1810 yield useful material about intrigues of both the French and British agents in the Middle East, in Egypt, Turkey, Arabia and Persia and about the missions that visited Persia under Malcolm and Harford Jones, Sadlier and Manisty to counteract the designs of the French Envoy Gardane.

The preparation of the present volume of descriptive Catalogue has been a laborious work for the compiler pursued over ten years amidst multifarious duties. For the first six years he worked single-handed; from 1947 four assistants, Shri M. D. Pansare, Smt. G. Suares, Shri D. R. Amladi, Shri V. S. Kamat and two typists—Shri S. R. Purohit and Shrimati C. N. Kulkarni helped him in his work. The work is being continued and this volume will be followed by descriptive catalogues of the Public Department and other Series.

P. M. JOSHI,
Director of Archives,
Government of Bombay.

Bombay, dated 15th February 1954.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SECRETARIAT RECORDS

POLITICAL & SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARIES— (1755-1820)

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 1.

(pp. 1–35) 10 Mar.–22 July 1755.

(1) pp. 1–35, Consultations, 10 Mar. and 29 Apr. 1755, war with Tulaji Angria: attack on Suvarnadurg; Commodore James' reports and letters from Peshwa, etc. (Printed by Forrest in the Maratha Series at pp. 87–102 except the last letter to Directors, 22 July 1755).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 2.

(pp. 1–225 with Index) 16 Sept. 1755–31 Dec. 1756.

(1) pp. 6–7, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 10 Oct. 1755, preparations against Tulaji Angria; negotiations with Nana Peshwa.

(2) pp. 9–14, Consultations, 1, 19 Dec. 1755, expedition against Gheria determined on.

(3) p. 15, Madras Co. to Bom. President, 11 Nov. 1755, French influence with Salabat Jang to be counteracted.

(4) p. 16, Statement of strength of Bombay Marine.

(5) pp. 17–19, Consultation, 15 Jan. 1756, Adms. Watson and Pocock agree to attack Gheria.

(6) pp. 22–27, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 30 Nov. 1755, growing power of the French at Hyderabad.

(7) p. 28, Consultation, 28 Jan. 1756, provisions for troops sailing to Gheria.

(8) pp. 29 30, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 31 Jan. 1756, reporting on expedition against Gheria.

(9) pp. 31–34, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Col. Clive about conduct of the expedition, 5 Feb. 1756: expedition sails, 8 Feb.: news of surrender of Gheria.

(10) pp. 34–37, Adm. Watson to Bom. President, 14 Feb. 1756, reporting surrender of Gheria (34–36); Bom. President's reply, 19 Feb. to the above (36–37).

(11) p. 37, Bom. President to Adm. Watson and Col. Clive, 1 Mar. 1756, re: possession of Gheria by the British and its exchange for Fort Victoria.

(12) pp. 39–40, Consultation, 2 Mar. 1756, articles of agreement to be settled between Peshwa and the English.

(13) pp. 41–47, Superintendent's diary of the expedition to Gheria.

(14) pp. 49–51, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Provisional Commandant De La Garde, 5 Mar. 1756, on his duties as Provisional Chief at Gheria.

(15) pp. 51–52, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 24 Jan. 1756, growing French influence at Hyderabad Court.

(16) pp. 54–56, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 15 Feb. 1756, division of spoils of war; dispute with Ramaji Pant re: delivery of Tulaji Angria's person.

(17) pp. 57–58, Consultation, 23 Mar. 1756, rewards to Capts. Tovey and Buchanan for gallantry in action.

(18) pp. 58–65, Provisional Commandant La Garde to Bom. President, 13 Mar. 1756, report of conference between him and Gangadhar Pant, 11 Mar., negotiations for surrender of Gheria to Peshwa.

(19) pp. 66–67, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 4 Apr. 1756, reduction of Gheria.

(20) pp. 68–69, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 6 Mar. 1756, dispute with the French who support Salabat Jang.

(21) pp. 70–81, Madras Govr., Pigot to French Govr., 10 Feb. 1756, protest against breach of truce; political situation in Karnatak (70–75); French reply to Govr. Pigot, 25 Feb., charges denied (75–81).

(22) p. 85, Bom. Co.'s remarks on letter of Madras Committee, recommending delay in taking action against the French.

(23) pp. 86–87, Clive to Bom. Co., 12 Apr. 1756, Gheria expedition.

(24) pp. 88–92, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 2 May 1756, unwillingness to enter into closer relations with Marathas.

(25) pp. 92–93, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 14 Apr. 1756, Peshwa Balaj Rao's progress in Karnatak; operations against Murar Rao Ghorpade.

(26) pp. 93–94, Consultation, 8 May 1756, the English anxious to keep hold on Gheria.

(27) pp. 97–100, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 10 May 1756, outbreak of war with the French imminent; Peshwa attacks Savanur.

(28) pp. 102–103, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 26 May 1756, Bussy dismissed by Salabat Jang, Board's remarks and resolution thereon.

(29) pp. 104–105, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 16 June 1756, Salabat Jang seeks aid from Madras Govt.

(30) p. 106, Consultation, 12 July 1756, Maratha attack on Bombay apprehended.

(31) p. 113, Consultation, 2 Aug. 1756, Bom. Co.'s resolution to depute John Spencer to Poona to settle affairs with Peshwa.

(32) pp. 114–118, Peshwa to Bom. President, 21 July, and President's reply, re: exchange of Gheria for Bankot (Fort Victoria).

(33) pp. 120–122, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 13 July 1756, attack from the French apprehended.

(34) pp. 122–123, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 14 July 1756, loss of Kasimbazar to Nawab Siraj-ud-daulah; serious plight of Bengal settlement; troops from Bombay asked for.

(35) p. 126, Statement of the strength of Bombay garrison.

(36) pp. 127–131, Consultation, 21 Aug. 1756, defences prepared against French attack (127–129), Military Officer's letter on the same, 21 Aug. 1756 (130–131).

(37) p. 132, Consultation, 2 Sept. 1756, re: surrender of Gheria to Marathas: instructions to the Commandant.

(38) pp. 133–135, 151, Bom. Co.'s instructions to John Spencer deputed to treat with Peshwa.

(39) pp. 141–149, 155–156, 160–163, La Garde at Gheria to Bom. Co., 13, 15, 28 Aug. 1756, activities at the fort (141–149, 160–163); Bom. Co. to La Garde, 12 Sept. 1756, his conduct approved (155–156).

(40) pp. 165–167, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 24 Aug. 1756, seizure of Calcutta factory by Siraj-ud-daulah: flight of Bengal Co.: intention of aiding Salabat Jang dropped: Bussy surrounded by Salabat Jang's troops.

(41) pp. 181, 198–205, Consultation, 19 Oct. 1756, proceedings of John Spencer with Peshwa at Poona (181); Spencer's letter, 31 Oct., on the same (198–205).

(42) p. 183, Consultation, 21 Oct. 1756, vessels sent to Gheria for evacuating the place.

(43) pp. 207–210, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 6 Oct. 1756, growing influence of the French at Hyderabad.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 3.

(pp. 1–187 with index) 21 Jan.–31 Dec. 1757.

(1) pp. 2–5, Surat Chief to Bom. President, 20 Jan., Surat affairs; treaty to be concluded between Co., Safdar Khan and Ali Nawaz Khan discussed.

(2) pp. 6–7, British proposals for treaty with Nawab Safdar Khan and Ali Nawaz Khan.

(3) pp. 7–8, Bom. Co.'s remarks: Surat Chief to postpone negotiations: Co. anxious not to displease Marathas.

(4) pp. 12–13, Peshwa to Govr. Pigot, no date, re: return o Gheria Fort.

(5) pp. 16–17, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., discusses treaty with Nawab Safdar Khan and Ali Nawaz Khan, resolution thereon.

(6) pp. 23–24, Treaty with Safdar Khan.

(7) pp. 33–35, Bengal Co. to Madras Co., 22 Apr., recovery of Calcutta by the English; Delhi seized by Abdali.

(8) p. 37, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 28 Feb., progress of Clive beyond Calcutta.

(9) p. 39, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., reports re-establishment at Calcutta.

(10) p. 55, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., treaty with new Nawab of Bengal (Mir Jafar) concluded.

(11) pp. 57–58, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 27 May, outbreak of hostilities with the French: factory at Balasore taken.

(12) p. 58, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., capture of Chandranagar by the British.

(13) pp. 74–76, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 29 June, news about Travancore; movements of French ships.

(14) pp. 76–78, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 4 July, progress of Peshwa from Sera into Karnatak; the English anxious to prevent French-Maratha alliance.

(15) pp. 78–79, Caillaud to Anjengo Chief, 2 Apr., differences with Travancore Prince over Tinnevelly.

(16) pp. 79–81, J. Spencer to Bom. Co., 13 Apr., Travancore affairs.

(17) pp. 81–82, Raja of Travancore to Madras Co., 17 Dec. 1756, seeks Co.'s protection against Muhammad Ali Khan.

(18) pp. 82–85, Anjengo Chief to Madras Govr., 31 May, Travancore affairs.

(19) pp. 87–89, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 4 Aug., Anglo-French struggle on Coromandel coast; Peshwa's troops at Cuddapah demand *chauth* from Nawab of Arcot.

(20) pp. 89, 90–91, Govr. Pigot to Balaji Peshwa, 4 Aug., offers aid to attack the French (89); and to Balwant Rao Mehendale, on the same (90–91).

(21) p. 96, Bom. Co. to Anjengo Chief, 13 Oct., trouble with Travancore Chief over Tinnevelly district.

(22) pp. 97–99, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 11 Sept., Anglo-French rivalry; Marathas secure right to levy *chauth* on Arcot.

(23) pp. 102–105, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 15 Sept., Anglo-French rivalry; arrival of French squadron at Pondicherry.

(24) pp. 105–106, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., measures suggested to counteract intrigues of the Dutch and the Sidi.

(25) pp. 107–110, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 27 Oct., Anglo-French rivalry; relations with Peshwa; Surat affairs.

(26) pp. 115–116, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., arrival of French troops in India; Mir Jafar made Nawab.

(27) pp. 117–118, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 20 Oct., Adm. Watson's death; treaty concluded with Mir Jafar.

(28) pp. 118–119, Treaty with Mir Jafar concluded by the English.

(29) p. 120, List of French men-of-war fitted out for India, Nov.

(30) pp. 121–123, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Nov., Ali Nawaz Khan's perverse attitude.

(31) pp. 126–146, 148, Correspondence between Anjengo Chief, Madras Co. and Travancore Raja, re: Travancore affairs.

(32) pp. 146–147, Consultation, 18 Nov., measures discussed for defeating intrigues of Ali Nawaz Khan with the Sidi and the Dutch.

(33) p. 148, Consultation, 22 Nov., Peshwa's request for a party of artillery to join him granted.

(34) pp. 150–158, Bengal Co. to Secret Committee, 14 July, the late revolution in Bengal explained.

(35) pp. 158–159, Clive, Watts and Manningham to Secret Committee, 23 July, terms of treaty with Jafar Ali Khan explained.

(36) pp. 159–164, Clive to Secret Committee, 26 July, political revolution in Bengal explained.

(37) pp. 165–167, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 3 Nov., political situation in Bengal; arrival of French squadron at Pondicherry; Surat affairs.

(38) pp. 176–177, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Dec., seizure of Surat suggested, resolution thereon.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 4.

(pp. 1–214 with index) 6 Jan.–21 Dec. 1758.

(1) pp. 2–3, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 30 Nov. 1757, Maratha operations in Karnatak: Nawab of Cuddapah defeated.

(2) pp. 4–5, William Andrew Price, Bankot Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1757, communicates proposals from Nana Peshwa for reducing Bednur and Sonda.

(3) pp. 4–5, Articles proposed by Maratha agent: proposal rejected.

(4) pp. 14–15, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 27 Jan., Anglo-French rivalry.

(5) pp. 20–23, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., Surat affairs.

(6) pp. 25–26, 28–29, Consultation, 28 Jan., Board's perusal and resolutions on Surat affairs: death of Safdar Khan: Bombay advised to occupy the castle; vigorous measures decided on (25–26), Bom. Co. to B. Ellis, 3 Feb., on the above (28–29).

(7) pp. 32–33, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 7 Feb., Surat expedition explained.

(8) pp. 33–34, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., developments at Surat.

(9) pp. 34–36, 37, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 18 Feb., expedition to Surat.

(10) pp. 38–41, Surat Chief to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Feb., Surat affairs.

(11) pp. 42–43, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., French offer of aid to Peshwa reported.

(12) p. 46, Consultation, 28 Feb., discussing Poona agent's letter to Bom. Co., recd. 27 Feb., Nizam's movements.

(13) p. 48, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 3 Mar., (two paras only) movements of Marathas and Nizam.

(14) pp. 51–54, Consultation, 7 Mar., Surat affairs: proposals from Shankarji Phadke regarding Govt. of Surat: proposals rejected by Bom. Co.

(15) pp. 56–57, Articles of agreement between Bom. Govt. and Pharas Khan.

(16) p. 63, Consultation, 17 Mar., Ali Nawaz to seek Maratha protection: directions to Surat Chief.

(17) pp. 64–75, Consultation, 17 Mar. and correspondence, expedition against Surat abandoned on account of hostile movements of Peshwa's forces.

(18) pp. 75–76, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., Ali Nawaz Khan in league with the Dutch: prepared to invite them to take up defence of fort.

(19) pp. 79–104, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 8 Apr., Bengal affairs: peace with Siraj-ud-daulah; surrender of Chandranagar (80–81); Tinnevelly dispute (82); Maratha troops proceed to Arcot to collect *chauth* (83); intelligence of French reinforcements (83–84); protection against French attacks (86–88); payment of batta to troops (88–94); suspicious attitude of the English towards Marathas (96–97); situation at Surat (99–104).

(20) pp. 105–107, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 16 Apr., Surat Chief reprimanded regarding his conduct in Surat affairs.

(21) pp. 107–109, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 20 Apr., review of Surat affairs.

(22) pp. 110–120, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 8 May, Surat affairs.

(23) p. 122, Resident, Bankot to Bom. Co., 17 May, Maratha (Ramji Pant's) attack on Janjira.

(24) pp. 124–127, Secret Committee, Madras to Bom. Co., 16 May, engagement between English and French fleets; news about Bussy; Hyderabad affairs.

(25) pp. 142–144, Adm. Pocock and Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 13, 6 June, Adm. Pocock's engagement with French squadron.

(26) pp. 144–145, 148–150, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 9 June, 11 Aug., fighting with the French: Adm. Pocock scores another victory over French fleet: Bussy recalled from Hyderabad.

(27) pp. 150–152, Articles of capitulation of Fort St. David to the French.

(28) pp. 152–156, Madras Co. to Secret Committee, 10 Aug., Anglo-French fighting and capitulation of Fort St. David.

(29) pp. 157–162, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 19 Sept., engagement with the French: capitulation of Fort St. David; Surat affairs.

(30) pp. 164–165, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 10 Oct., Bussy on bad terms with Salabat Jang.

(31) pp. 165–166, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 28 Aug., Tanjore force defeats the French under Lally.

(32) pp. 169–172, J. Spencer to Madras Co., 9 Dec., movements of French fleet; Travancore Raja's complaint of the British causing disturbances in Tinnevelly.

(33) pp. 174–179, J. Spencer to Madras Co., 4 Sept., surrender of Fort St. David, evacuation of Devacota and reduction of Tanjore Raja by the French; Travancore affairs (174–177), encl., re: Travancore affairs (177–179).

(34) pp. 180–185, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 7 Nov., Adm. Pocock's engagement with French fleet; Madras Co.'s request for reinforcements; French hostilities with Tanjore; British relations with Travancore; Surat affairs: conduct of Surat Chief discussed.

(35) pp. 193–194, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., asks for reinforcements to meet impending French attack.

(36) pp. 195–196, 198–200, 201–204, 210–212, Consultation, 29 Nov., 4, 8, 12 Dec., Surat affairs: despatch of an expeditionary force considered (195–196, 198–200, 201–204); instructions to J. Spencer (210–212).

(37) pp. 207–210, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 18 Dec., reinforcements to Madras; French hostilities at Tanjore; prospects of treaty with Travancore Raja; Surat affairs; Mian Achan turns Ali Nawaz Khan out of the Durbar.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 5.

(pp. 1–34) 2 Jan.-3 Oct. 1759.

(1) pp. 1–2, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 2 Nov. 1758, the French receive fresh aid and prepare to attack Madras.

(2) pp. 5–13, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., Surat affairs: mutual jealousy of Sidi and Mian Achan: occupation of castle advised.

(3) pp. 14–26, Consultations, 16, 17 Jan., expedition under Capt. Maitland prepared (14–17); Bom. Co. to J. Spencer, 17 Jan., on the above (17–18), further correspondence (18–26).

(4) pp. 28–29, Adm. Pocock to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., with extracts from Surat Chief to Capt. Colville and Richard Bourchier re: progress of Surat expedition.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 6.

(pp. 1–9) 26 Feb.-30 Nov. 1760.

(1) pp. 8–9, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 4 Oct., fighting between the English and the French: siege of Pondicherry.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 7.

(pp. 1–124) 18 Jan.-27 Dec. 1761.

(1) p. 1, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 18 Jan., inability to send reinforcements to Madras.

(2) pp. 2–3, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 20 Dec. 1760, expedition to Mauritius.

(3) p. 4, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 5 Apr., reports fall of Pondicherry.

(4) pp. 5–7, Select Committee, Madras, to Bom. Co., 21 Mar., expedition against French islands considered.

(5) pp. 8–9, Secret Committee, London to Madras Co. (Extract), 23 Nov. 1759, reduction of French influence suggested.

(6) p. 10, Select Committee, Bengal to Madras Co., 10 Feb., Shahzada (Shah Alam II) seeks English aid to recover his throne.

(7) pp. 11–13, Madras Co. to Bengal Co., 9 Mar., its military position explained.

(8) pp. 15–17, Adm. Steevens' opinion on attempt for reduction of Mauritius.

(9) pp. 17–22, 32–47, Col. Monson and other officers to Madras President, no date, expedition against Mauritius considered (17–22), further correspondence (32–47).

(10) pp. 22–24, Extract of instructions from French East India Company to Gen. Lally re: disposal of maritime settlements taken from the English and of English prisoners of war.

(11) pp. 24–30, Bom. Co.'s remarks on French East India Company's instructions to M. Magon and Count d'Achichef d'Escadre, giving the French East India Company's views about the two islands of Mauritius and Bourbon: strategic importance of the two islands: their usefulness.

(12) pp. 48-53, Rear Adm. Cornish's remarks about proposed expedition against Mauritius.

(13) pp. 54-55, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 25 June, proposed expedition against Mauritius.

(14) pp. 56-58, Secret Committee to Madras Co., 1 Jan., advising about reduction of Mauritius.

(15) pp. 60-90, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 29 June, with encls., expedition against Mauritius abandoned (60-83); Consultations, 1, 5 Aug., Board's remarks (83-84, 85-87); Col. Monson to Adm. Cornish, 1 July, on the same (84-85); Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 9 Aug., reply (87-90).

(16) pp. 90-98, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 8 July, new plan for expedition against Mauritius considered (90-92), enclosing letter from Col. Monson, 1 July, his plan for the expedition (92-98).

(17) pp. 104-106, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 16 Aug., new plan o expedition discussed: Adm. Cornish sails away.

(18) p. 107, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 28 Aug., expedition abandoned.

(19) pp. 109-112, Capt. R. Fletcher to Madras Co., 25 July, strength of military at the French islands.

(20) pp. 114-115, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 19 Oct., reports abandonment of the expedition.

(21) pp. 115-116, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 19 Oct., military aid to Nawab of Arcot against Poligars; Maratha incursion near Cuttack apprehended; Shahzada (Shah Alam II) on way to Delhi.

(22) pp. 117-120, Consultation, 12 Dec., Maratha overtures for aid against Nizam; possibility of getting Salsette from Peshwa: low state of their power; hostility of Tarabai and Maratha Sardars to Brahmin Govt.; third conference with Maratha envoy; President rejects Maratha terms.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 8.

(pp. 1-46 with index) 1 Jan.-15 Oct. 1762.

(1) pp. 3-5, Bengal Co. to Madras Co., 11 Dec. 1761, proposes attacking Marathas in Cuttack (3-4), Bom. Co.'s resolution thereon (4-5).

(2) pp. 5-8, 11-15, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 21 Feb., 10 Apr., situation in Karnatak and Bengal; attack on Marathas in Cuttack discussed: Bombay's inability to aid in attack; Ramaji Pant's overtures to the English withdrawn on account of Tarabai's death and Nizam's retreat.

(3) pp. 10-11, John Herbert of Batavia to Bom. Co., 1 Dec. 1761 (Extract), French attempt on Bombay.

(4) pp. 20-22, Bom. Co. to Rear Adm. Cornish, 1 June, chances of success of the French attempt on Bombay discussed.

(5) pp. 25-26, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 7 June, plan of attacking Marathas in Orissa declined.

(6) pp. 27-29, Extract of intercepted letter from M. de Laurens at Negapatam, 19 Apr., relative strength of the British and the French in the East discussed.

(7) pp. 39-41, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 28 June, declaration of war by England on Spain: expedition to Manilla being fitted out.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 9.

(pp. 1–92 with index) 28 Sept.–30 Dec. 1767.

(There are no diaries for the years 1763, 1764, 1765 and 1766. No. 9 begins with a Madras letter of Sept. 1767. On the front page are found the following remarks :—
The Diary and consultation of Thomas Hodges, Governor in Council relative to their proceedings in consequence of the representations of the President and Council at Fort St. George, of the situation of affairs between them, the Subah of the Deccan and Haidar Ali Khan, which, for the present requiring secrecy, are thus kept distinct and separate from the Public Diary).

(1) pp. 2–4, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., hostilities against Haidar ; Maratha assistance sought; the English anxious to preserve Nizam as counter-balancing Maratha power.

(2) pp. 4–19, Bom. Co.'s discussion, 28 Sept., British relations with Nizam; their unjust occupation of Northern Circars; Nizam takes umbrage and makes common cause with Haidar Ali; Co. apprehensive of power of Marathas: persists in keeping friendly relations with Nizam, his deceitful conduct, English plan of operations; combination of Haidar with the French feared; alliance with Marathas a temporary necessity. (This long despatch contains a clear exposition of the Karnatak situation).

(3) pp. 22–23, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 30 Sept., support hostilities with Haidar; Peshwa's attention from Karnatak to be diverted by fomenting civil war in his house.

(4) p. 25, Poona Agent to Bom. Co., 1 Oct., advises of reconciliation between Madhav Rao and Raghoba.

(5) p. 27, Consultation, 6 Oct., Board's resolution: agent to be sent to Poona Court to discover Peshwa's intended operations.

(6) p. 28, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 10 Oct., reconciliation between Peshwa and his uncle reported; measures suggested to counteract Haidar's power.

(7) pp. 30–31, Secret Intelligence, 20 Oct., important information in respect of Maratha affairs.

(8) p. 32, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 22 Oct., want of cordiality between Peshwa and his uncle.

(9) p. 33, Madhav Rao Peshwa to Bom. President, 8 Oct., his intention of despatching troops to Karnatak.

(10) pp. 34–38, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 2 Oct., war with Haidar: Haidar appears near Madras: Col. Smith defeats Haidar's troops; Bombay asked to attack Haidar's possessions on Malabar coast; Madras solicitous of Maratha aid; composition of Haidar's army.

(11) pp. 38–39, Col. Smith to Madras Govr., 26 Sept., reports his victory over Haidar's force, 25 Sept.

(12) p. 41, Consultation, 6 Nov., Charles Brome appointed to proceed to Poona on embassy.

(13) p. 42, Statement of strength of Haidar's marine force.

(14) p. 45, Consultation, 10 Nov., Mostyn appointed to proceed in place of C. Brome: reasons.

(15) pp. 49–53, Bom. Co. to Directors, 17 Nov., recapitulates events in Karnatak: relations with Marathas.

(16) pp. 54–60, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 18 Nov., instructions to him on proceeding to Poona.

(17) pp. 60–62, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., Madhav Rao's relations with his uncle; Maratha attitude to Anglo-Mysore was indeterminate; Nizam's monetary demands on Haidar; Trimbak Rao Mama's pilgrimage to Banaras and proposals to the English.

(18) pp. 65–69, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., agent sent to Poona Court by Nawab of Karnatak (65–67), instructions to the agent (67–69).

(19) pp. 69–70, J. Strachey to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., news about Haidar's activities.

(20) pp. 75–77, Hints (given by a Frenchman in Haidar's service) for distressing Haidar Ali.

(21) pp. 80–82, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 18 Oct., necessity of attacking Haidar's Malabar possessions emphasised.

(22) pp. 83–84, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 27 Dec., war in Karnatak.

(23) pp. 85–91, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 25 Dec., interview with Peshwa: Peshwa unable to take advantage of situation in Karnatak owing to dispute with his uncle.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 10.

(pp. 1–118) 3 Jan.-24 Sept. 1769.

(1) pp. 5–6, Narayan Rao Shenvi, Goa to Bom. President, 4 Jan., reports Haidar's distress; Maratha policy of inactivity.

(2) pp. 8–11, Bom. Co. to Directors, 13 Jan., war in Karnatak with Haidar Ali; Peshwa lying inactive owing to domestic troubles; Maratha fleet cruising off Bombay.

(3) pp. 13–16, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 7 Dec. 1768, Bombay pressed to cause diversion and relieve pressure.

(4) pp. 16–18, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 14 Dec. 1768, Peshwa makes common cause with Nizam and Haidar.

(5) pp. 20, 22–23, Consultation, 21 Jan., information re: Bhau's Pretender.

(6) pp. 24–27, 34, Callander at Goa to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., 10 Feb., attitude of the Portuguese to Anglo-Mysore war: Portuguese in no condition to aid the English.

(7) p. 27, Consultation, 27, Jan., conduct of Goa envoy approved.

(8) pp. 28–31, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 30 Jan., war with Haidar Ali; Portuguese aid not coming forth; Marathas unable to take part in hostilities.

(9) pp. 37–42, Bom. Co. to Directors, 21 Feb., war with Haidar Ali; reverses of English army at Coimbatore.

(10) pp. 42–43, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 25 Feb., Peshwa engaged in dispute with Janoji Bhonsle; Portuguese decline aiding the English against Haidar Ali.

(11) pp. 44–46, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., serious military situation in Karnatak; new treaty concluded by Bengal Govt. with Shuja-ud-daulah; proposal from Peshwa.

(12) pp. 46–48, Madras Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 4 Feb., Haidar captures Coimbatore; his superiority in Cavalry; concern expressed at his progress.

(13) p. 50, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., loss of Coimbatore and Dindigal confirmed.

(14) pp. 50–51, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 14 Feb., Haidar Ali defeated at Trichinopoly.

(15) pp. 51–52, J. Call to Tellicherry Chief, 29 Nov. 1768, movements and operations of armies of Haidar and the English.

(16) pp. 53–55, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 17 Dec. 1768, new treaty with Shuja-ud-daulah; alliance between Haidar Ali and Peshwa apprehended; treaty of offensive and defensive alliance with Janoji proposed.

(17) pp. 55–57, Bom. Co. to Directors, 19 Mar., progress of war in Karnatak; proposals of alliance with Janoji Bhonsle; Peshwa's proposals.

(18) pp. 58–59, Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Mar., Haidar Ali within few miles of Pondicherry.

(19) pp. 62–66, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 24 Mar., Factory threatened: reinforcements asked.

(20) pp. 66–67, Calicut Resident to Tellicherry Chief, 25 Mar., Haidar incites Raja of Cochin to attack Tellicherry.

(21) p. 69, Fletcher to Bom. Co., 11 Apr., succour to be sent to Tellicherry.

(22) pp. 70–71, Bom. Co. to Directors, 21 Apr., succour sent to Tellicherry reported.

(23) pp. 71–72, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 21 Apr., concern at rapidity of Haidar's progress; favourable effect of alliance with Janoji Bhonsle.

(24) p. 74, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 30 Apr., war between Peshwa and Janoji Bhonsle.

(25) p. 76, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 9 May, Janoji defeated; peace concluded with Peshwa.

(26) pp. 76–77, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 3 Apr., peace concluded with Haidar Ali.

(27) pp. 77–82, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 12 Apr., Haidar Ali's manœuvres: appears before Madras; forces the English to sign treaty.

(28) pp. 86–87, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 18 June, apprehends bad effects from the treaty.

(29) p. 92, Bom. President to Sultan of Sulu, 14 July, on sending Capt. Trotter to establish British settlement at Balambangan.

(30) pp. 92–97, Bom. Co. to Capt. Trotter, 14 July, instructions to proceed to Balambangan (near Borneo) to form a new settlement.

(31) p. 100, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 31 July, direction about expedition to be fitted against Kolis.

(32) pp. 101–102, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 7 July, Haidar demands English aid against Marathas: aid declined; Bhonsle seeks aid against Peshwa.

(33) pp. 102–103, Tellicherry Chief to Madras Co., 10 June, Haidar evades complying with peace articles.

(34) pp. 104–106, Consultation, 15 Aug., Madras letter re: treaty with Haidar Ali considered.

(35) pp. 109–110, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 20 July, implications of the treaty explained.

(36) p. 111, Bom. President to Haidar Ali, 3 Aug., discusses peace treaty.

(37) pp. 113–114, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 8 Sept., negotiations with Janoji Bhonsle and Nizam; Haidar Ali dilatory in performing the treaty.

(38) pp. 114–116, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 27 June, trouble with the French at Chandranagar.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 11.

(pp. 1–15 with index) 24 Sept.-30 Dec. 1769;
(pp. 1–117) 9 Jan.-3 Dec. 1770.

1769

(1) pp. 2–3, Haidar Ali to Bom. Co., 13 June, request for two members to be sent to him.

(2) p. 6, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 24 Nov., despatch of envoys to Haidar Ali; Marathas jealous of Haidar's growing power.

(3) pp. 10–13, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Church and Sibbald, envoys proceeding to treat with Haidar Ali, 13 Dec.

(4) pp. 14–15, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 4 Nov., movements of Haidar, Marathas, etc.

1770

(5) pp. 2–3, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 28 Jan., Maratha and Haidar's armies approaching each other.

(6) pp. 4-5, Consultation, 1 Mar., Fateh Singh Gaikwad intends attacking Broach: the English asked to mediate: mediation declined.

(7) pp. 6–7, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 24 Feb., suggesting measures for preventing Fateh Singh from occupying Broach.

(8) pp. 8–14, Sibbald and Church (envoys to Haidar Ali) to Bom. Co., 24 Jan., their interview with Haidar Ali; articles of treaty re: release of prisoners discussed.

(9) pp. 14-15, Translation of Frenchman's letter to Haidar Ali, 24 Dec., arrival of armament from Europe.

(10) pp. 15–18, Consultation, 10 Mar., surprise expressed at Haidar Ali's not admitting English demands on account of repairs to ships.

(11) pp. 18–22, Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 13 Feb., further interview with Haidar Ali.

(12) pp. 23–26, Articles proposed to Haidar Ali.

(13) pp. 26–28, Proposals from Haidar Ali.

(14) p. 29, Madras President to Haidar Ali, 28 Dec. 1769, negotiations through envoys.

(15) pp. 30–31, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 13 Feb., Peshwa attacks Haidar's country; the English follow a temporising policy.

(16) pp. 31–33, Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., Haidar-Maratha struggle; Gopal Rao Patwardhan surprised and defeated.

(17) pp. 33–34, Haidar Ali to Church and Sibbald, recd. 5 Mar., his success over Marathas.

(18) pp. 36–41, Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., Haidar asks English aid; English prisoners released; strength of Haidar's army.

(19) pp. 41–42, Church and Sibbald to Madras Co., 21 Feb., negotiations with Haidar Ali.

(20) pp. 42–43, Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 21 Mar., Haidar's request for a force.

(21) pp. 43–44, Madras President to the envoys (formal) 13 Feb., asked to assure Haidar of British support and friendship.

(22) pp. 46–47, Consultation, 7 May, temporising policy in Haidar-Maratha struggle decided on.

(23) pp. 49–50, Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 24 Apr., negotiations with Haidar Ali.

(24) pp. 52–61, President's conference with Maratha vakil, 6 June, re : war with Haidar Ali; Maratha success in the North; Peshwa's differences with Sidi, etc.

(25) pp. 62–69, Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 20 May, negotiations with Haidar Ali continued: method of warfare between Haidar Ali and Marathas (66–69).

(26) pp. 70–71, Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 30 May, movements of Peshwa's army.

(27) p. 72, Consultation, 1 Aug., offensive and defensive alliance not to be concluded with Haidar Ali.

(28) pp. 74–76, Bom. Co. to Church and Sibbald, 8 Aug., discusses articles of proposed treaty and suggests modifications.

(29) pp. 77–79, Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 11 July, negotiations with Haidar Ali: Haidar hard pressed by Marathas and anxious to secure English assistance.

(30) pp. 79–82, Madras Co. to Church and Sibbald, 13 June, their policy towards Haidar Ali and peculiar interpretation of defensive and offensive alliance with him.

(31) pp. 83–87, Church and Sibbald to Madras Co., 7 July, Haidar's plight; exhorbitant demands made on him by the Marathas; defensive articles of the treaty.

(32) pp. 87–88, Consultation, 25 Sept., plan proposed by Faiz-ul-lah Khan to foment revolution in Haidar's country considered.

(33) pp. 89–91, Fiaz-ul-lah Khan's proposal (89–90), Board's consideration, 28 Sept. (91).

(34) pp. 92–94, Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 19 Aug., war between Haidar Ali and Marathas: Marathas gain considerable advantage over Haidar.

(35) pp. 96–103, Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., conclude negotiations: Haidar disappointed with treaty, fails to secure English support against Marathas; his character; policy and possibility of his allying with the French examined.

(36) pp. 105–106, Bom. Co. to Directors, 10 Nov., conclusion of treaty with Haidar Ali.

(37) pp. 106–108, Church and Sibbald to Madras Co., 14 Oct., take leave of Haidar Ali; release of prisoners.

(38) pp. 108–109, Church and Sibbald to Madras Co., 10 Oct., Haidar's relations with Marathas; fighting near Bangalore and Gurramkonda.

(39) pp. 110–115, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., neutral attitude to war between Haidar and Marathas reiterated.

(40) pp. 116–117, Bom. Co. to Directors, 3 Dec., recapitulating events of the settlement with Haidar.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 12.

(pp. 1–134 with index) 21 Jan.-30 Dec. 1771.

(1) p. 3, Bom. Co. to Directors, 4 Feb., negotiations with Peshwa for surrender of Bassein and Salsette.

(2) p. 4, Bom. Co. to Honavar Resident, 6 Feb., Maratha attack on Pier Gur.

(3) pp. 6–7, Honavar Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., fighting between Haidar Ali and Marathas on Malabar Coast; French aid to Haidar; Maratha fleet at Bhatkal.

(4) pp. 7–11, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., successes of Marathas against Jats and Rohillas; Najib-ud-daulah's alliance with Marathas: Mughal intrigues with Marathas.

(5) pp. 13–14, Bom. Co. to Directors, 13 Mar., recapitulatory, re: Marathas and Haidar.

(6) pp. 15–16, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 16 Mar., Peshwa's illness.

(7) pp. 17–19, Honavar Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., total defeat of Haidar Ali by Marathas at Melcottah.

(8) pp. 19–20, Haidar Ali to Honavar Resident, recd. 20 Mar., asks for military stores.

(9) pp. 21–22, Madhav Rao Peshwa to Bom. President, 21 Mar., engagement at Melcottah.

(10) pp. 23–24, Bom. Co. to Directors, 12 Apr., Maratha success over Haidar Ali.

(11) pp. 24–25, Consultation, 3 May, aid to be given to Haidar Ali.

(12) pp. 26–27, Honavar Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Apr., progress of Maratha army: investment of Seringapatam: Haidar's urgent demand for arms.

(13) pp 27–28, Haidar to Honavar Resident, recd. 6 Apr., account of fighting with Marathas.

(14) pp. 29–30, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 5 May, guns sent to Haidar Ali.

(15) pp. 31–37, Committee of Surveys to Bom. Co., 20 May, state of fortifications of Bombay Island.

(16) pp. 37–40, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 8 June, jealousy of Maratha power; attitude to Haidar Maratha war; suggests aid to Haidar Ali.

(17) pp. 40–44, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 19 June, alarm at Maratha successes; policy and measures to be adopted by three Presidencies discussed.

(18) pp. 44–46, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 17 May, Shah Alam surrenders himself to Marathas: his restoration.

(19) p. 47, Consultation, 26 July, Bombay fortifications being strengthened.

(20) pp. 50–51, Consultation, 28 Aug., intelligence of strength of Maratha army in the north.

(21) pp. 54–55, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 31 Aug., its inability to support a war with Marathas in defence of Haidar Ali.

(22) pp. 55–56, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 31 Aug., strength of Maratha army in the north.

(23) pp. 57–64, Bom. Co. to Directors, 13 Sept., hostile preparations at island of Mauritius against Co.'s eastern possessions.

(24) pp. 66–68, Honavar Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Sept., Maratha operations against Haidar Ali: Haidar's situation critical.

(25) pp. 68–70, Haidar to Honavar Resident, 18 Aug., his distressed condition.

(26) pp. 70–72, Consultation, 20 Oct., Haidar Ali's situation considered.

(27) pp. 72–74, Haidar Ali to Bom. President, 17 Oct., asks for English aid.

(28) pp. 74–75, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 21 Oct., asks for information about Haidar's affairs.

(29) pp. 77–79, Bom. President to Honavar Resident, 21 Oct., aid to be given to Haidar Ali.

(30) pp. 79–80, Adams (English Surgeon in Haidar's service) to Bom. Co., 5 Oct., Haidar Ali earnestly seeks English aid.

(31) pp. 81–86, Bom. Co. to Directors, 30 Oct., situation arising out of Haidar-Maratha war, measures adopted.

(32) pp. 87–95, Proceedings of a Committee appointed to inquire about strength of Broach town and depth of river Narmada.

(33) pp. 95–98, Honavar Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Nov., proposals made to Haidar Ali; progress of fighting between him and Marathas.

(34) pp. 98–99, Haidar Ali to Honavar Resident, 4 Nov., solicits English aid.

(35) pp. 99–100, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Oct., operations against Tanjore; war between Haidar Ali and Marathas.

(36) pp. 100–101, 112–113, Consultations, 27 Nov., Broach affairs; negotiations with the Nawab: Bombay proposals rejected (100–101); Cambay affairs; Nawab's undertaking not to molest Raja of Bhavnagar (101), translation of writing on the above from Nawab of Cambay (112–113).

(37) pp. 102–112, Correspondence between Broach Nawab and Bom. President, Nov., Broach affairs; negotiations and terms offered by him to the British.

(38) pp. 113–116, Haidar Ali to Bom. President, 18, 31, Oct., his insinuation against the Maratha General.

(39) pp. 116–121, Consultation, 30 Nov., Broach affairs: treaty with the Nawab.

(40) pp. 124–129, Honavar Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Dec., Haidar's reply to Co.'s proposal; advance of Maratha army to Bara Mahal (124–126), enclosing two proposals to Haidar (126–129).

(41) pp. 129–130, Haidar Ali's counter-proposal.

(42) pp. 131–132, Haidar to Honavar Resident, recd. 15 Dec., Trichinopoly and Arcot laid waste by Marathas; seeks British assistance.

(43) p. 132, Consultation, 30 Dec., no aid to Haidar.

(44) p. 133, Haidar to Bom. Co., 4 Dec., requests assistance.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 13.

(pp. 1–94 with index) 1 Jan.–29 Nov. 1772.

(1) pp. 1–2, Bom. Co. to Honavar Resident, 1 Jan., Haidar Ali's terms for aid against Marathas unacceptable.

(2) pp. 2–5, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 27 Nov. 1771, Haidar to be supported as barrier against Marathas; temporising policy to be pursued in war.

(3) pp. 5–8, Madras President to Haidar Ali, 19 Oct., 8 Nov. 1771, non-committal policy stressed.

(4) pp. 8–9, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 10 Dec. 1771, Haidar-Maratha war: further progress of Marathas.

(5) p. 10, Consultation, 7 Jan., resolution on Haidar Ali's proposal: proposal rejected.

(6) pp. 12–13, Haidar Ali to Honavar Resident, recd. 29 Dec. 1771, his alternative proposal.

(7) pp. 17–19, Directors to Bom. Co., 12 June 1771, censure for negotiations with Faiz-ul-lah Khan for fomenting revolution in Haidar's country.

(8) pp. 19–20, Consultation, 17 Jan., Surat affairs: resolution re: the town's blockade by Marathas.

(9) pp. 21–23, Bom. Co. to Directors, 29 Jan., recapitulates dealings with Haidar Ali.

(10) pp. 24–26, Honavar Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., Haidar's new proposal, his distressed condition.

(11) pp. 26–28, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., policy of temporising in Haidar-Peshwa contest approved by Court, no aid to Haidar Ali; negotiations to be opened with Marathas.

(12) p. 29, Resolution, 18 Feb., all thoughts of assisting Haidar abandoned.

(13) p. 30, Consultation, 11 Mar., resolution on Sir Robert Harland's powers to treat with Peshwa.

(14) pp. 31–32, Sir Robert Harland to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1771, his appointment as Minister Plenipotentiary in India; necessity of entering into negotiation with Madhav Rao and the Marathas.

(15) pp. 34–35, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 12 Mar., challenges Sir Harland's power to treat directly with Peshwa.

(16) pp. 37–38, Bom. Co. to Directors, 17 Mar., its attitude towards Haidar Ali's proposal.

(17) pp. 39–40, Consultation, 17 Apr., Surat affairs: proposals from Fateh Singh Gaikwad: Madhav Rao Peshwa's letter.

(18) pp. 40–42, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 13 Apr., Fateh Singh Gaikwad's offer of offensive and defensive alliance.

(19) pp. 42–43, Madhav Rao Peshwa to Bom. President, 21 Mar., Surat *Chauth* and other minor matters.

(20) p. 43, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., Haidar makes peace with Marathas.

(21) pp. 44–47, Military intelligence from Mauritius, 1, 5 Nov. 1771, re: the French islands.

(22) pp. 47–49, Marine intelligence from Mauritius, 1, 5 Nov. 1771.

(23) pp. 49–52, Adams (English Surgeon in Haidar's army) to Bom. President, 8 Mar., peace likely between Haidar Ali and Marathas; their demands.

(24) pp. 52–54, Bom. Co. to Directors, 28 Apr., recapitulating Gaikwad's offer.

(25) pp. 54–59, Account of parganas annexed to Surat, 27 Apr.

(26) pp. 59–60, Consultation, 8 May, Gaikwad's offer of alliance against Peshwa considered*.

(27) pp. 60–61, Fateh Singh Gaikwad's offer**.

(28) pp. 61–62, Bom. Co. to Directors, 8 May, Fateh Singh Gaikwad's offer.

(29) pp. 62–63, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 10 May, re: statement of revenues arising from districts annexed to Surat.

(30) pp. 67–68, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 9 May, re: Haidar-Maratha war.

(31) pp. 76–77, Consultation, 16 Aug., Mostyn readmitted to Bom. Co.

(32) pp. 77–80, Directors to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., treaty with Haidar Ali criticized.

(33) p. 81, Consultation, 3 Sept., Janjira affairs: measures considered on account of revolution there.

(34) pp. 82, 83–87, Consultation, 19 Sept., instructions to Mostyn proceeding to Poona as Resident.

(35) pp. 87–88, Consultation, 13 Oct., Broach affairs: the Nawab's conduct and measures to be pursued.

(36) pp. 88–90, Broach Nawab to Bom. President, 4 Oct., complaint against the Resident.

(37) pp. 90–91, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 4 Nov., his impressions of Poona Court; Sidi's affairs: Raghoba's followers kept in captivity†.

(38) pp. 93–94, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 24 Nov., Broach affairs: Broach reduced; account of revenue from the city.

---

* The Gaikwads of Baroda, by Gense and Banaji, Vol. II, p. 78.

** *Ibid*, pp. 78–79.

† The Third English Embassy to Poona, by Gense and Banaji, pp. 27–28.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 14.

(pp. 1–100 with Index) 3 Feb.–31 Dec. 1773.

(1) pp. 1–6, Poona Resident (*T. Mostyn) to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., affairs at Peshwa's Court.

(2) pp. 7–9, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1772, policy towards Marathas; Mostyn to guard the Co.'s Karnatak interests at Poona.

(3) pp. 9–10, Directors to Madras Co., 25 Mar. 1772 (Extract), cession of Bassein and Salsette to be secured from Poona Court.

(4) pp. 10–12, Nawab of Arcot to Madras Co., 18 Dec. 1772, Resident asked to watch his interests in his negotiations with Poona Durbar.

(5) pp. 13–14, Bom. Co. to Directors, 8 Feb., Mostyn's negotiations with Poona Durbar; Nawab of Arcot's request.

(6) pp. 14–17, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 16 Feb., asked to continue his stay and watch behaviour of Poona Durbar.

(7) pp. 17–18, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 25 Feb., re: instructions to Poona envoy to communicate with Madras Co.

(8) pp. 19–22, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 24 Feb., his negotiations with Poona Durbar.

(9) pp. 22–26, Consultation, 3 Mar., Fateh Singh's attack on Cambay considered: assistance to be sent to Nawab (22–23); Bom. Co. to Cambay Resident, 3 Mar., on assisting Cambay Nawab (24); Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., proposals from Cambay Nawab for purchase of Broach; aid to be given to Nawab of Cambay if attacked by Gaikwad (24–26).

(10) pp. 26–27, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., his meeting with Haripant Phadke.

(11) p. 27, Account of revenues collected from Jambusar and Amod by Nawab of Cambay.

(12) pp. 28–31, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 16 Mar., Marathas anxious to reduce Janjira.

(13) pp. 33–34, Surat Chief to Secret Committee, 19 Nov. 1772, Broach occupied by Co.'s troops; Peshwa's death.

(14) pp. 34–50, Marine Supdt. to Bom. President, 29 Mar., strength of force and fortifications necessary for defence of Bombay island.

(15) pp. 51–52, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., Fateh Singh Gaikwad asks English assistance.

(16) pp. 53–56, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 6 May, negotiations with Poona Durbar for exchange of Broach for Salsette and Bassein; reduction of Janjira.

(17) p. 56, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 22 May, Tanjore vakil gets rebuff from Sakharam Bapu.

(18) pp. 57–58, Directors to Madras Co., 24 Nov. 1772 (Extract), attitude towards Marathas and Haidar Ali defined.

(19) p. 59, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 31 July, Poona affairs.

(20) pp. 60–61, Secret Committee, Madras to T. Mostyn, 10 June, 8 July, Nawab of Arcot attacks Tanjore; Maratha armies retiring from Hindustan.

(21) pp. 62–63, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 9 June, Maratha armies recalled from Hindustan.

(22) pp. 63–65, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 7 Sept., revolution at Poona: Raghoba's power insecure.

(23) pp. 66, 69–70, Consultation, 17 Sept., T. Mostyn not to leave Poona (66); Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 18 Sept., on the same (69–70).

---

* Mostyn's despatches from Poona of this period are printed by Gense and Banaji in 'The Third English Embassy to Poona'.

(24) pp. 66–69, Cambay Nawab to Bom. Co., recd. 4 Sept., requesting to be allowed to retain stores sent for his use; Cambay affairs.

(25) pp. 70–74, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 29 Sept., developments at Poona.

(26) pp. 74–75, Madras Co. to T. Mostyn, 13 Aug., 20 Sept., attack on Tanjore by Nawab of Arcot.

(27) pp. 77–80, Hastings to Secret Committee, London, 10 Sept., his treaty with the Vazir explained.

(28) pp. 80–81, Mily. Dept., Madras to Directors, 20 Sept., attack on Tanjore.

(29) pp. 82–85, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 3 Dec., Raghoba's attack on Bidar fails; old ministers disgusted; Co. advised to seize Bassein and Salsette.

(30) pp. 86–87, T. Mostyn to Bom. President, 4 Dec., Raghoba attacked and wounded; further developments at Poona.

(31) pp. 87–89, Consultation, 11 Dec., resolution to take possession of Salsette and Bassein.

(32) pp. 91–93, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., treaty between Raghoba and Nizam; other developments.

(33) pp. 94–96, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 27 Dec., events moving forward to Raghoba's prejudice.

(34) pp. 97–99, T. Mostyn to Bom. President, 27 Dec., developments at Poona: Raghoba likely to be embroiled in faction; Marathas aware of English preparations to invade Salsette.

(35) pp. 99–100, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 31 Dec., intelligence of good understanding between Haidar Ali and the French communicated.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 15.

(pp. 1–274 with Index) 12 Jan.–31 Dec. 1774.

(1) pp. 1–5, Bom. Co. to Directors, 12 Jan. developments at Poona subsequent to murder of Peshwa Narayan Rao.

(2) pp. 6–8, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., Raghoba's march southward and other news.

(3) pp. 8–10, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 24 Jan., movements of Raghoba, Haidar Ali, Nizam Ali and others.

(4) pp. 10–12, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., league formed by ministers against Raghoba.

(5) pp. 17–18, Mily. Dept., Madras to Bom. Co., 29 Dec. 1773, Raghoba's activities in the south being watched.

(6) pp. 18–20, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., Maratha activities in the south.

(7) pp. 21–22, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., events at Poona: ministers to conduct administration in Gangabai's name.

(8) pp. 23–24, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 10 Feb., confused situation at Poona.

(9) pp. 25–28, Consultation, 14 Feb., situation arising out of events at Poona considered; strength of Maratha marine and its distribution.

(10) pp. 32–33, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 13 Feb., developments at Poona; Raghoba escapes.

(11) pp. 34–37, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., ministers preparing for fight.

(12) pp. 37–38, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., Trimbak Rao Pethe joins the ministerialists.

(13) pp. 39–42, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 27 Feb., 8 Mar., developments at Poona.

(14) pp. 44–46, Consultation, 15 Mar., details of proposal made for delivery of island of Salsette.

(15) p. 47, Gangabai, widow of Peshwa Narayan Rao, to Bom. President, informing of her being in the fort of Purandhar with the officers of the Maratha army and Chiefs.

(16) pp. 49–52, Sir R. Harland to Madras Co., 16 Jan., situation of affairs between France and England.

(17) pp. 52–53, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 27 Mar., armies of Raghoba and Trimbak Rao drawing near.

(18) pp. 56–57, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., Trimbak Rao Pethe's defeat and its effect on Barbhais' situation.

(19) pp. 56–60, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., struggle between Barbhais and Raghoba; Haripant Phadke reorganising forces.

(20) pp. 61–65, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 10 Apr., proposals of aid from Raghoba.

(21) p. 65, Bom. Co.'s reply to Raghoba's proposals.

(22) pp. 66–70, Bom. Co. to Directors, 13 Apr., reports political developments concerning Raghoba: Raghoba's offer of Salsette to British.

(23) p. 71, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 17 Apr., instructions re: reply to be given to Raghoba's agent.

(24) p. 77, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., Gangabai delivers a son.

(25) pp. 77–79, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., Raghoba being pursued towards Burhanpur.

(26) pp. 79–81, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., negotiations with Raghoba's agent: Raghoba's views and intentions stated.

(27) pp. 82–83, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 5 May, its views on the struggle raging in the Maratha Court.

(28) pp. 85–86, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 2 May, Raghoba's flight to Burhanpur.

(29) pp. 86–87, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 7 May, Raghoba deserted by his troops.

(30) pp. 87–89, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 14 May, Raghoba moving towards Indore; *Sar-á-pá* from the Raja for young Peshwa.

(31) pp. 89–90, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 24 May, Raghoba received by Sindhia and Holkar; young Madhav Rao installed.

(32) pp. 91–92, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 5 June, young Madhav Rao invested; Raghoba at Indore with Sindhia and Holkar.

(33) pp. 92–95, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 20 June, young Peshwa carefully guarded; Raghoba reported to be coming to a settlement with ministerial party.

(34) pp. 95–96, 97–98, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 9, 14 May, Col. Champion's victory over Rohillas.

(35) pp. 98–99, Bengal Co. to Directors, 19 May, conclusion of Rohilla war.

(36) pp. 100–103, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 30 June, Moroba's treacherous plan of seizing the ministers; Sakharam Bapu and Nana fly to Purandhar with Gangabai.

(37) pp. 103–104, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 16 July, matters coming to an adjustment between ministerial party and Raghoba.

(38) p. 105, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 15 June, Rohilla war.

(39) pp. 105–108, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 1 Aug., Poona affairs: Raghoba's movements: his relations with the ministers.

(40) pp. 108–113, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 15, 28 Aug., Poona affairs.

(41) pp. 113–117, Consultation, 6 Sept., Raghoba's proposals considered: English terms for aid.

(42) pp. 118–122, Surat Chief to Bom. Co. (Extract), no date, conveys Raghoba's proposals for Co.'s aid.

(43) pp. 122–125, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 7 Sept., about conduct of negotiations with Raghoba.

(44) pp. 125–128, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 2 Oct., Poona affairs.

(45) pp. 128–133, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 11 Oct., Raghoba's proposals to the English.

(46) pp. 132–135, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 28 Oct., Poona affairs.

(47) pp. 135–136, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Sept., Pathargarh reduced ; Rohilla country subjugated.

(48) pp. 137–139, Bom. Co. to Directors, 10 Nov., negotiations with Raghoba.

(49) pp. 141–143, Surat Chief to Bom. President, 9 Nov., Raghoba's proposals.

(50) pp. 144–147, Surat Chief to Raghoba, no date, discusses his proposals.

(51) pp. 147–149, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 18 Nov., instructions about negotiations with Raghoba.

(52) pp. 150–156, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., negotiations with Raghoba.

(53) pp. 154–157, Draft treaty proposed by Raghoba to the Co.

(54) pp. 158–161, Consultation, 25 Nov., resolution on Raghoba's proposals.

(55) pp. 161–164, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 26 Nov., instructions about conduct of negotiations.

(56) pp. 165–171, Draft treaty proposed by Bom. Co. to Raghoba.

(57) pp. 171–177, Consultation, 28 Nov., information received of Portuguese forces at Goa and of their intentions against Salsette; resolution to attack Salsette to prevent the Portuguese gaining possession.

(58) pp. 177–183, R. Henshaw, Goa to Bom. Co., 3 Oct., arrival of a large force at Goa from Portugal: its intention of attacking Salsette, Bassein.

(59) pp. 185–187, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 29 Nov., its decision of seizing Salsette communicated.

(60) pp. 187–189, Bom. Co. to Mostyn, 29 Nov., informed of decision to seize Salsette*.

(61) pp. 190–191, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 27 Nov., Poona affairs.

(62) pp. 193–200, Bom. Co. to Directors, 1 Dec., their negotiations with Raghoba; resolution to seize Salsette.

(63) pp. 203–207 Consultation, 2 Dec., force and stores necessary for reduction of Salsette considered.

(64) pp. 208–213, Consultation, 9 Dec., T. Mostyn's arrival in Bombay, his approval of measures taken by Council; resolution to take possession by attack; ministry unable to obstruct operations.

(65) pp. 214–219, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 6 Dec. 1774, Articles of treaty concluded with Raghoba's agent explained.

(66) pp. 219–226, Articles of treaty proposed by Surat Chief.

(67) pp. 227–232, Consultation, 10 Dec., on proposals submitted by Surat Chief.

(68) pp. 233–238, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 11 Dec., modifications in proposals drafted by Gambier suggested.

(69) p. 240, English forces proceed to Salsette.

(70) pp. 240–244, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Watson and Gordon commanding expedition to Salsette, 12 Dec.

(71) p. 244, Portuguese fleet arrives off the harbour.

---

* The Third English Embassy to Poona, pp. 370–371.

(72) pp. 244–246, Consultation, 14 Dec., negotiations with Raghoba.

(73) pp. 247–248, Gambier to Bom. Co. (Extract), no date, negotiations with Raghoba.

(74) pp. 248–251, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 14 Dec., negotiations with Raghoba.

(75) p. 252, Board's consideration of Portuguese protest against English proceeding against Salsette.

(76) pp. 252–258, Board's consideration of attack on Salsette (252–255): Bom. Co. to Directors, 30 Dec., on the above (255–256); to Basra Resident, 30 Dec. (257–258).

(77) pp. 254–255, 258–260, Surat Chief to Bom. President (Extracts), no date, negotiations with Raghoba.

(78) pp. 260–274, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 31 Dec., their motive in attacking Salsette; negotiations with Raghoba*.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 16.

(pp. 1–614 with index) 6th Jan.–29 Dec. 1775.

(1) pp. 1–4, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 3, 9 Jan. Raghoba's return and renewal of negotiations.

(2) pp. 4–7, William Shaw to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., reports proposals from Govind Rao Gaikwad.

(3) pp. 7–11, 12–16, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., Raghoba arrives in vicinity of Baroda: negotiations with his agent.

(4) pp. 17, 18–19, Consultation, 19 Jan., progress of negotiations with Raghoba.

(5) pp. 19–22, Consultation, 23 Jan., negotiations with Raghoba.

(6) pp. 22–24, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 23 Jan., instructions about terms to be concluded with Raghoba.

(7) pp. 27–30, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., negotiations with Raghoba; Raghoba engages ministerial troops.

(8) pp. 30–33, Draft treaty between Raghoba and the English.

(9) pp. 33–36, Consultation, 10 Feb., negotiations with Raghoba; force of 2,500 to assist Raghoba: deposit of jewels accepted; Gambier to be ordered to conclude treaty.

(10) pp. 41–44, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 12 Feb., deliberation on force to be sent to Raghoba; Lt.-Col. Keating to command expedition.

(11) p. 45, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Surat Chief, 13 Feb., regarding closing with Raghoba's propositions.

(12) pp. 45–46, Translation of an intercepted letter from a Portuguese Padre at Bombay to one at Poona, 2 Jan., Portuguese colours to be hoisted at fortified places which are being besieged by British to prevent their proceeding further.

(13) pp. 51–53, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., Raghoba's retreat beyond the Mahi.

(14) pp. 54–58, Bom. Co. to Directors, 16 Feb., attack on Salsette and negotiations with Raghoba.

(15) pp. 58–59, Board's proceedings, 17 Feb., forces proceeding to Surat under Keating embark.

(16) pp. 59–64, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Col. Keating, 17 Feb., instructions re.: assistance to Raghoba**.

---

* Forrest's Maratha Series, Vol. I, pp. 203–208.

** *Ibid*, pp. 215–17.

(17) pp. 64–65, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 19 Feb., negotiations with Raghoba.

(18) pp. 65–67, Cambay Resident, Malet to Surat Chief, 10 Feb., valuation of Raghoba's jewellery deposited with him.

(19) pp. 67–71, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., Raghoba's flight to Cambay.

(20) pp. 71–73, Malet to Surat Chief, 18 Feb., Raghoba's army dispersed, his arrival at Cambay, 18 Feb.

(21) pp. 73–75, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., Raghoba's flight and arrival at Surat.

(22) pp. 85–88, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 24, 27 Feb., Raghoba's defeat and flight to Cambay.

(23) pp. 88–90, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 3 Mar., Raghoba arrives at Surat, his talk with the Chief.

(24) pp. 90–92, Malet to Surat Chief, 27 Feb., reports movements of troops of the ministerial party.

(25) pp. 92–93, Lt.-Col. T. Keating to Bom. Co., 3 Mar., his meeting with Raghoba and impressions.

(26) pp. 94–97, Consultation, 7 Mar., English force to proceed to Cambay on accomplishment of certain points (94–95).

(27) pp. 97–102, Lt.-Col. T. Keating to Bom. President, 4 Mar. Raghoba's defeat by Haripant Phadke, his subsequent flight to Cambay and arrival at Surat.*

(28) pp. 107–110, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 9 Mar. Raghoba signs treaty.

(29) pp. 110–112, List of places made over by Raghoba to the Co.

(30) pp. 113–114, Lt. Col. T. Keating to Bom. Co., 9 March, his preparations to meet the ministerial army.

(31) pp. 118–127, Treaty concluded with Raghoba, 6 Mar.**

(32) pp. 128–129, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., Raghoba sets out with Keating towards Cambay.

(33) pp. 131–135, Lt.-Col. T. Keating to Bom. Co., 15 Mar., marches towards Cambay to effect a junction with Raghoba's dispersed force; attack on ministerial patrols near Surat.

(34) p. 141, Malet to Surat Chief (Extract), no date, little harmony among principal Maratha Chiefs.

(35) pp. 142–144, Consultation, 23 Mar., Keating advised not to fritter away his resources, but concentrate on main objective.

(36) pp. 147–149, Bom. Co. to Keating, 23 Mar., instructions

(37) pp. 149–153, Bom. Co. to Directors, 24 Mar., negotiations with Raghoba; depositing of his jewels; his defeat by Haripant Phadke; arrival at Surat, conclusion of treaty.

(38) pp. 154–157, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 21 Mar., arrival of his force at Cambay; his meeting with the Nawab; differences appearing in the ranks of the ministerialists.†

(39) pp. 158–159, Bom. Co. to Keating, 31 Mar., instructions to proceed to Poona.

(40) pp. 159–163, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 31 Mar., its late dealings with Marathas explained.††

(41) pp. 166–167, Bengal Co., to Bom. Co., 3 Feb., information called about the late dealings.

(42) pp. 167–171, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., overtures from Fateh Singh Gaikwad; Raghoba's distress for money.

* Forrest's Maratha Series, Vol. I, Pp. 217–219.
** *Ibid* pp. 211–15.
† *Ibid* pp. 219–20.
†† *Ibid* pp. 231–33.

(43) pp. 172–174, Raghoba to Bom. President, 28 Mar., asks for money to relieve his wants.

(44) pp. 176–178, Bom. Co. to Keating, 22 Apr., its inability to furnish Raghoba with money.

(45) pp. 178–179, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 19 Apr., Raghoba's force effects junction with English troops.

(46) pp. 179–183, T. Keating to Bom. Co., 20, 21, Apr. and Bom. Co. to G. G., 30 Apr., war with Poona Govt.

(47) pp. 185–186, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., treaty concluded with Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

(48) pp. 190–194, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 28 Apr., his march against the ministerial troops and engagement ; Raghoba's plan.

(49) pp. 194–197, Consultation, 16 May, dissatisfaction expressed at Keating's conduct of operations.

(50) pp. 197–199, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., disapproval of their proceedings and alliance with Raghoba.

(51) pp. 203–209, Bom. Co. to Mostyn, 24 May, sent as a special deputy to Raghoba's army, instructions.

(52) pp. 209–211, Lt.-Col. T. Keating to Bom. Co., 3 May, engagement with the ministerial forces.

(53) pp. 211–213, Honavar Resident to Bom. Co., 8 May, treaty concluded between Haidar and the Dutch.

(54) pp. 213–215, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 25 May, enclosing valuations of Raghoba's jewels.

(55) pp. 216–221, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 10 May, fighting with confederate army.

(56) pp. 221–224, Lovibond to Lt.-Col. Keating, 27 Apr., his visit to Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

(57) pp. 224–231, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 19 May, battle of Arras.*

(58) pp. 232–234, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 1 June, fighting with Marathas in Gujarat.

(59) pp. 235–237, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 1 June, same purport as above.

(60) pp. 239–243, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 24 June, measures adopted explained ; its conduct of war.**

(61) pp. 243–245, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 26 June, progress of operations of the two armies.

(62) pp. 245–252, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 26 May, 3 June, reports of his operations against the confederate army.

(63) pp. 253-261, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 23 June, operations against ministerial forces ; speaks of cantoning in Gujarat during rains.

(64) pp. 265–270, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Keating, 13 July, about conduct of operations.

(65) pp. 270–275, Bom. Co. to Madras Co. & Bengal Co., 13 July, reinforcements called for prosecuting war against ministerial party.

(66) pp. 275–280, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 6 July, news of Haripant Phadke's movements ; proposals received from Nizam forwarded.

(67) pp. 280–282, Return of forces under Lt.-Col. Keating.

(68) pp. 282–285, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 8 July, Fateh Singh Gaikwad joins Raghoba.

(69) pp. 290–291, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 6 Aug., defection of Fateh Singh Gaikwad from cause of the ministerialists.

---

* Forrest's Maratha Series, Vol. I, pp. 226–29.

** *Ibid.* pp. 236–237.

(70) pp. 291–292, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 6 Aug., negotiations suggested by Surat Nawab with Nizam declined.

(71) pp. 292–293, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Col. Keating, 6 Aug., its approval of treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

(72) p. 295, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co. (Extract), about condition of ministerial army.

(73) pp. 295–297, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 27 July, movements of Raghoba and his opponents; proposal of Nizam to end the dispute.

(74) pp. 298–300, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 31 May, measures pursued by Bom. Govt. condemned; negotiations with minist rial party to be opened*.

(75) pp. 300–303, Consultation, 14 Aug., Bengal Co.'s above despatch debated. on.

(76) pp. 304–309, Consultation, 18 Aug., Draper's interview with ministerial agents; remarks on despatch of Supreme Govt.; resolution to send a member of Board to Calcutta; Col. Keating to be directed to cease hostilities; assurances to Raghoba.

(77) pp. 309–310, Peshwa Madhav Rao Narayan to Bom. President, 9 Aug., cessation of hostilities requested.

(78) pp. 310–311, Warren Hastings to Sakharam Bapu, no date, cessation of hostilities and deputation of an envoy**.

(79) pp. 311–313, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Col. Keating, 19 Aug., military activities to be stopped.

(80) pp. 313–314, Bom. President to Raghoba, 19 Aug., assures protection.

(81) pp. 317–318, Bom. President to Madhav Rao Narayan, 20 Aug., accepts truce.

(82) pp. 320–324, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 23 Aug., conduct of Bom. Govt. in late measures pursued with Raghoba explained; deputation of a member to Calcutta to get orders revoked.

(83) pp. 324–337, Bom. Co. to Taylor, envoy proceeding to Calcutta, 23 Aug., instructions (important document on the policy of Bom. Govt.).

(84) pp. 340–345, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Apr. suggests how to deal with Fateh Singh Gaikwad so as to attach him to Raghoba's party.

(85) pp. 346–347, Peshwa Madhav Rao Narayan to Bom. President, recd. 31 Aug., acknowledging receipt of letter.

(86) p. 347, Bom. President to Peshwa, 2 Sept., regarding recall of troops.

(87) p. 348, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Col. Keating, 5 Sept., retirement of his troops to Surat ordered.

(88) pp. 350–352, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 10 July, explanation given by Bom. Govt. unacceptable: deputation of Col. Upton to Poona announced†.

(89) pp. 352–354, G. G. to Col. Upton no date, instructions about negotiations to be opened with ministers at Poona††.

(90) pp. 354–357, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 8 Aug., inquiry into conduct of officers at Arras.

(91) pp. 357–358, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 3 Aug., double dealing attitude of Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

(92) pp. 359–361, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 21 Aug., dealings with Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

(93) pp. 362–364, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., preparations of ministerialists for next campaigning season; Fateh Singh makes payment to Raghoba.

---

* Forrest's Maratha Series, Vol. I, pp. 238–39.
** *Ibid*, p. 246.
† *Ibid*, pp. 241–42. †† *Ibid*, p. 243.

(94) pp. 364-365, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 27 Aug., Raghoba's affairs; Muhammad Yusuf defeats Vaman Rao.

(95) pp. 365-366, Translation of treaty between Raghoba and Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

(96) pp. 367-370, Consultation, 9 Sept., remarks about Col. Upton's deputation to Poona.

(97) pp. 371-375, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 30 Aug., 2 Sept., Raghoba apprized of cessation of hostilities and of deputation of Upton to treat with the ministers.

(98) pp. 379-393, Bom. Co. to Directors, 14 Sept., its late alliance with Raghoba; progress of its arms; censure received from Bengal; protest against reversal of its measures.

(99) pp. 393-408, Bom. Co. to the Secret Committee, London, 14 Sept., to the same purport as above. (The paper explains Raghoba's claims).

(100) pp. 413-414, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 10 Sept., claims of Fateh Singh and Govind Rao Gaikwad stated.

(101) pp. 415-422, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 6, 18, 27 Sept., dealings with Raghoba and the Gaikwads.

(102) pp. 422-427, Lt. Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 1 Oct., dealings with Gaikwads: change of sentiment towards Govind Rao.

(103) pp. 430-437, Bom. Co. to G. G., 14 Oct., several measures adopted towards Maratha Govt. explained; its gains from late dealings; a voice in negotiations with Poona ministers demanded.

(104) pp. 441-442, 448-451, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 8, 16 Oct., dealings with Raghoba and Gaikwads.

(105) pp. 444-447, Articles of a treaty between Haidar Ali and Dutch Co.

(106) pp. 452-453, Adams (English Surgeon in Haidar's service), to Honavar Resident (Extract), no date, Haidar's opinion about the English; his hostility towards them.

(107) pp. 453-457, Nawab of Cambay to Bom. Co., Cambay affairs: Nawab's claim to share of Maratha revenue.

(108) pp. 457-459, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 31 Oct., desertions in ranks of ministerialists reported; reversal of orders requested.

(109) pp. 466-468, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., retreat towards Surat; Moroba's intrigues.

(110) pp. 470-472, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 4, 13 Nov., Gaikwad affairs.

(111) pp. 474-475, 476, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 25 May, 17 July, inquiry about hostilities between Raghoba and the ministers.

(112) pp. 482-540, W. Taylor (special envoy of Bombay Govt.) to G. G., 9 Oct., detailed review of Maratha politics; rise of Peshwas; Raghoba's rights and claims; motives of Bom. Govt. in making common cause with Raghoba*.

(113) pp. 540-541, G. G. to W. Taylor, 9 Oct., his representation turned down**.

(114) pp. 543-546, W. Taylor to G. G., 12 Oct., his further remonstrances against deputation of Col. Upton to Poona.

(115) pp. 546-550, G. G. to J. Upton, 21 June, instructions about conduct of negotiations†.

(116) pp. 550-552, G. G. to Lt.-Col. J. Upton, 16 Aug., additional instructions††.

(117) pp. 556-563, Bom. Co. to Directors, 28 Nov., protest against dissolution of their alliance ordered by Supreme Govt.

(118) pp. 563-566, Lt.-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 20 Nov., withdrawal of his force; settlement of claims of Govind Rao and Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

---

* Forrest's Maratha Series, Vol. I, pp 248-69.
** Ibid. p. 269.
† Ibid. pp. 269-70.
†† Ibid. p. 271.

(119) pp. 567–568, Lt-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., Raghoba's intrigues with Sindhia.

(120) pp. 568–571, Raghoba to Keating, 25, 26 Nov., and his reply, 26 Nov., re.: orders to Raghoba to march to Chikhli.

(121) pp. 578–580, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 7 Sept., measures of Bom. Govt. in allying itself with Raghoba censured.

(122) pp. 581–582, Consultation, 12 Dec., regarding negotiations with ministers through J. Upton's mediation.

(123) pp. 585–586, Bengal Co. to W. Taylor, 18 Oct., deputation of Upton to Poona held up.

(124) pp. 587–590, G. G.'s further instructions to Col. J. Upton, 17 July*.

(125) pp. 590–593, Lt-Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 8 Dec., Raghoba dejected: his intrigues.

(126) pp. 593–595, Consultation, 22 Dec., Col. J. Upton to be advised to treat with Raghoba rather than with ministers at Poona.

(127) pp. 599–606, Bom. Co. to Col. J. Upton, 29 Dec., information about true situation of Raghoba's affairs.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 17.

(pp. 1–328) 29 Jan.-26 Apr. 1776.

(1) pp. 1–2, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 24 Dec. 1775, skirmishes with ministerial troops.

(2) pp. 2–3, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 28 Dec., re: territory to be made over by Fateh Singh Gaikwad to Govind Rao.

(3) pp. 7–10, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 30 Dec. 1775, 3 Jan., his arrival at Purandhar; commencement of negotiations.

(4) pp. 10–13, Consultation, 8 Jan., suggestions about negotiations with Poona Ministry.

(5) pp. 17–18, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 5 Jan., Raghoba's suggestions about negotiations started at Poona.

(6) pp. 20–22, Raghoba to Bom. President, 4 Jan., Col. J. Upton's negotiations and necessity of guarding his interests.

(7) pp. 22–36, Bom. Co. to Upton, 18 Jan., Raghoba's case stated in forceful terms; suggestions about treaty to be negotiated with ministers.

(8) p. 40, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., movements of ministerial forces.

(9) pp. 40–41, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 20 Oct. 1775, instructions about negotiations opened with ministers; Upton desired to correspond with Bombay; suitable situation to be obtained for Raghoba.

(10) pp. 41–43, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., his conference with Raghoba.

(11) pp. 50–54, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 24 Jan., Raghoba's fresh proposals conveyed to Bom. Co.

(12) pp. 54–56, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 24 Jan., his preliminary talks with Poona Ministry.

(13) pp. 64–71, 72–74, W. Taylor to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., 12 Dec. 1775, his reflections on Raghoba's situation (64–71); his representation to G. G., 29 Nov., on the above (72–74).

(14) pp. 75–92, W. Taylor to Directors, 26 Nov. 1775, represents the justice of Jagan Raghoba's case; protest against orders of Supreme Govt.

---

* Forrest's Maratha Series, Vol. I., pp. 273–74.

(15) pp. 98-99, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 6 Feb., distressed condition of Raghoba; movements of the ministerial army.

(16) pp. 103-105, Bom. Co. to J. Upton, 14 Feb., suggestions about conduct of negotiations with Poona ministers.

(17) pp. 105-106, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 10 Feb., his negotiations with Poona Ministry.

(18) pp. 112-121, Bom. Co. to Directors, 17 Feb. to G. G., 18 Feb., expresses dissatisfaction with Col. J. Upton's proceedings.

(19) pp. 125-126, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., negotiations with Poona Ministry.

(20) pp 126-130, Bom. Co. to J. Upton, 25 Feb., negotiations with Poona Ministry; anxiety to retain possession of Bassein and Salsette.

(21) pp. 134-135, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., distress of Raghoba's army; movements of ministerial troops.

(22) pp. 136-140, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 2 Mar., signing of treaty of Purandhara nnounced; provisions made for Raghoba explained.

(23) pp. 142-161, Treaty of Purandhar with remarks of Bom. Govt.

(24) pp. 161-168, Brigadier Gordon's remarks on the treaty.

(25) pp. 169-170, Bom. Co. to Col. Keating, 15 Mar., instructions re.: stipulations of the treaty.

(26) pp. 170-172, Bom. Co. to J. Upton, 16 Mar., Raghoba not accepting terms stipulated for him; seeks protection in Co.'s territory.

(27) pp. 172-174, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., his communication of the treaty of Purandhar to Raghoba and the latter's reaction.

(28) pp. 176-177, Raghoba's appeal to His Majesty the King of England.

(29) pp. 177-178, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., Raghoba refuses to abide by stipulations of the treaty.

(30) pp. 179-209, Bom. Co. to Directors, 21 Mar., political situation preceding treaty of Purandhar reviewed; strong protest against treaty; the rights of Raghoba as against the ministerial party; doubts about Madhav Rao Narayan's identity; double treachery of Sakharam Bapu.

(31) pp. 209-211, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 19 Mar., settlement stipulated for Raghoba discussed; Raghoba not to reside in Co.'s territory.

(32) pp. 217-222, Col. Keating to Bom. Co, 25 Mar., stipulations of treaty made for his establishment rejected by Raghoba; desires to reside in Bombay; division of Gujarat between Peshwa and Gaikwad.

(33) pp. 223-231, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 30 Mar., provisions of the treaty criticized: Raghoba not accepting it.

(34) pp. 234-235, Bom. Co. to Directors, 5 Apr., Raghoba's solemn appeal; revolt of the supposed Sadoba.

(35) p. 239, George Dick (Bankot Factory) to Bom. Govr., 30 Mar., Sadoba's revolt.

(36) pp. 241-242, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., Raghoba not complying with the treaty.

(37) pp. 245-247, Sakharam Bapu to G. G., 22 Nov., re.: Upton's deputation; complaining of British troops still assisting Raghoba.

(38) pp. 247-249, G. G. to Sakharam Bapu, 13 Jan., surprise expressed at Marathas intercepting British vessels on Malabar coast; Bom. Co. asked to refrain from hostilities.

(39) pp. 250-251, W. Taylor to Directors, 20 Jan., negotiations opened by Supreme Govt.

(40) pp. 253–255, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., Sadoba's revolt, his growing strength.

(41) pp. 255–258, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., Col. Keating censured.

(42) pp. 258–259, Madhav Rao Peshwa to J. Upton, 7 Apr., protest against Raghoba seeking asylum at Bombay.

(43) pp. 259–263, G. G. to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., measures suggested to prosecute the war in case of failure of Upton's negotiations.

(44) pp. 264–266, G. G. to Raghoba, 7 Mar. (?), negotiations for a treaty: his interests to be secured.

(45) pp. 268–270, Consultation, 14 Apr., Supreme Govt. to be asked not to ratify the treaty concluded by Upton; reception of Raghoba in Co.'s territory not repugnant to treaty.

(46) pp. 273–276, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co. 13 Apr., account of Sadoba.

(47) pp. 283–284, Madhav Rao Peshwa to Bom. President, recd. 17 Apr., re.: Raghoba's residing in Co.'s territory.

(48) pp. 285–293, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 22 Apr., criticism of treaty concluded by Upton: dishonourable and insecure.

(49) pp. 303–309, W. Taylor to G. G., 5 Mar., pleads case of Bom. Govt. for supporting Raghoba.

(50) pp. 310–311, 314–316, Consultation, 23 Apr., Rahoba's request to restore his jewels to him.

(51) pp. 311–314, Fateh Singh Gaikwad to Bom. President, recd. 17 Apr., request for restoration of cessions.

(52) pp. 321–322, Upton to Bom. Co., 22 Apr., complaints about infringement of the treaty.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 17A.

(Pp. 329–647 with Index) 26 Apr.–31 Dec. 1776.

(1) pp. 329–330,* Haripant Phadke to Madhav Rao Peshwa, recd. 26 Apr., intelligence about Raghoba's activities at Surat.

(2) pp. 330–336, Consultation 26 Apr., and letter to Col. Upton, 27 Apr., protest against Upton's charge about supporting Raghoba.

(3) pp. 336–340, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 26 Apr., Poona Ministry demands restoration of Gujarat parganas; Raghoba rejects terms granted him by the ministry; speedy execution of treaty urged.

(4) pp. 340–350, Consultation, 30 Apr., complaints and instructions of the Poona Ministry and measures taken to satisfy them; Raghoba receives intimation of intentions of G. G. in his favour (340–342); Raghoba to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., inviting its aid (342–343); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 30 Apr., Boddam's appointment as Chief of Surat; Raghoba to be asked to remove his troops outside Co.'s districts; Col. Keating reprimanded for his improper correspondence with Col. Upton and Haripant Phadke (343–344); Bom. Co. to G. G., 30 Apr., explains its conduct (344–346); Bom. Co. to Col. Upton, 1 May, assurances of carrying out the treaty on its part (346–348).

(5) pp. 350–358, Bom. Co. to Directors, 3 May, its disapproval of treaty concluded by Col. Upton; its conduct in increasing their garrisons at Surat and Broach and giving asylum to Raghoba explained; complaint made by Poona ministers: measures taken to satisfy them; Raghoba's expectations raised by G. G.'s sentiments in his favour; change in G. G.'s policy towards Raghoba criticized.

---

* Letter starts on P. 328 of Diary No. 17.

(6) pp. 359–361, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 4 May, his replies to Poona ministers; Haripant Phadke prepares to attack Raghoba's forces (359–360); Peshwa to Upton, 4 May, Haripant to attack Raghoba's force (360–361).

(7) pp. 361–364, Consultation, 7 May, Raghoba to be asked to remove from neighbourhood of Surat (361–362); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief and G. G., 8 May, on the same (362–363, 363–364).

(8) pp. 366–367, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 1 May, progress of Sadoba (Bhau's pretender) and his objects; officers of rank join him; expected to curb Nana's power.

(9) pp. 369–372, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 19 May, Raghoba's army disbanded and Raghoba comes to reside at Surat.

(10) pp. 374–379, William Taylor to Bom. Co., 27 Mar., his disapproval of Upton's treaty of Purandhar.

(11) pp. 380–397, William Taylor (Bom. Co.'s envoy to Calcutta) to Directors, 20 Mar., explains Maratha affairs; criticizes Upton's treaty of Purandhar and interference of Bengal Govt.

(12) Pp. 398–400, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 21 May, advises Co. to carry out terms of treaty and withdraw support from Raghoba.

(13) pp. 400–402, Haripant to Peshwa (Extracts), 13, 14 May, complains of English protection to Raghoba.

(14) pp. 403–411, G. G. to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., proposes new agreement with Raghoba.

(15) pp. 412–415, 417–419, Consultation, 28 May, remarks on outlines of treaty with Raghoba proposed by G. G; Upton partial to Poona ministers; Raghoba disbands his army; allowance to be obtained for him (412–415); Bom. Co. to Col. Upton, 2 June and G. G., 10 June, to the above purport (417–419).

(16) pp. 415–416, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 26 May, alterations in the treaty of Purandhar.

(17) pp. 422–423, 450–451, 478–479, J. Upton to Bom. Co., 13 June, 13 July, 7 Aug., urges fulfilment of the treaty and abandon Raghoba's cause.

(18) pp. 423–425, 426–427, Consultation, 18 June, vakils deputed by Sadoba (the pretender); communication opened with Maratha dominion; explanation to be obtained from Col. Keating of the amount of 26 lakhs received from Fateh Singh (423–425); R. Gordon to Bom. Co., 7 June, accounts to be demanded from Col. Keating (426–427).

(19) pp. 427–428, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 20 June, suitable establishment for Raghoba to be provided.

(20) pp. 428–429, 430–432, Bom. Co. to J. Upton, 20 June, protests its innocence in giving protection to Raghoba; arrival of vakils from Sadoba (428–429); to Bengal Co., 30 June, to the same effect (430–432).

(21) pp. 434–442, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6, 16, 20 May, objection to protection granted to Raghoba; alienation made by Fateh Singh Gaikwad not legal; exchange of territory for Salsette turned down; supports Upton's treaty and orders strict compliance with it.

(22) pp. 442–444, 452, Consultation, 9 July, G. G.'s order for expelling Raghoba; application from Sadoba (Sadashiv Rao Bhau's pretender) for aid (442–444); Consultation, 23 July, order not complied with (452).

(23) p. 445, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 30 June, progress of Sadoba's revolt, Anjanwel & Suvarnadurg surrender.

(24) pp. 446–447, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 21 June, attack on Ahmedabad explained.

(25) pp. 449–450, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 10 July, Raghoba's monthly establishment; expulsion of Haripant Phadke's vakil explained.

(26) pp. 453–470, Bom. Co. to Directors, 24 July, Raghoba's army disbanded; Raghoba accommodated in Surat; his monthly allowance; advantages of extending asylum to Raghoba; restoration of territory occupied; protest against Upton's treaty; progress of Sadoba's revolt; Fateh Singh demands restitution of cessions made to Co.; new engagement proposed to Raghoba.

(27) pp. 471–472, Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 Aug., justifies its granting asylum to Raghoba.

(28) pp. 473–474, Consultation, 13 Aug., intelligence about Sadoba's authenticity and progress of his revolt; instructions invited from G. G. in the event of his success.

(29) pp. 475–476, Raghoba to Bom. Co., 19 June, protests against Upton's treaty and requests Bom. Govt. not to abandon his cause; declares that young Peshwa is not son of Narayan Rao.

(30) pp. 477–478, G. G. to Bom. Co., 20 June, Raghoba's removal from Co.'s territory demanded; Nizam's proposals rejected.

(31) pp. 480–490, Consultation, 16 Aug., and correspondence, remarks on Col. Upton's failure in getting better terms for Raghoba; justification for granting asylum to Raghoba; complains that Maratha Govt. was not performing its part of treaty; Raghoba unwilling to put himself in the hands of his enemies: quits Surat.

(32) pp. 484–488, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 9 Aug., Raghoba quits Surat and goes to Broach.

(33) pp 490–491, Consultation, 20 Aug., Carnac appointed to the Council; Bom. Govt. to retain territories ceded by Raghoba.

(34) p. 492, Sadoba to Bom. Co., 9 Aug., seeks a meeting with Raghunath Rao.

(35) pp. 493–496, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 20 Aug., Maratha Govt. not restoring captured vessels; progress of Sadoba's revolt; Raghoba quits Surat; Co.'s order not to relinquish territory ceded by Raghoba.

(36) pp. 498–499, Consultation, 28 Aug., new terms offered to Raghoba considered inadequate.

(37) pp. 499–504, 517–524 Draper's minute, 28 Aug., considers retention of territory ceded by Raghoba as unwarranted and illegal (499–504); minutes of other members favouring retention (517-524).

(38) pp. 504–505, Peshwa Madhav Rao to Col. J. Upton, recd. 21 Aug., making new offer to Raghoba.

(39) pp. 507–509, J. Upton to Bom. Co., 27 Aug., protests against the non-performance of the late treaty; the ministers' ready compliance with Upton's demands.

(40) pp. 509–514, G. G. to Bom. Co., 1 July, advises the Co. to adhere to Upton's treaty: Upton asked to return.

(41) pp. 514–516, Consultation, 4 Sept., Bengal, orders contradictory to those of the Directors; Bombay submits to G. G.'s. order; Sadoba's offer.

(42) pp. 528–534, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., promises to hold districts ceded by Raghoba; measures for security of city of Broach proposed.

(43) pp. 535–540, Bom. Co. to G. G., 14 Sept., submits to terms of treaty of Purandhar under protest; Raghoba quits Surat and moves southward; Col. Upton's recall to Bombay objected to; progress of Sadoba's revolt.

(44) pp. 541–542, Peshwa to Col. J. Upton, recd. 7 Sept., suspects Bom. Co. of supporting Raghoba secretly.

(45) pp. 547–550, Consultation, 18 Sept., Raghoba's movements; pacific intentions of Bom. Co. re-affirmed; works for security of Broach to be executed; agents of Poona Ministry criticized for their dilatory conduct; remarks on conduct of G. G. and Council.

(46) pp. 550–556, 573–577, 581–583, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 5 Sept., negotiations for cession of territory of 3 lakhs round about Broach to the Co. (550–555); further correspondence on the same (573–577, 581–583).

(47) pp. 557–560, Bom. Co., to J. Upton, 21 Sept. protests innocence and tries to disarm suspicion of the ministerialists; its negotiations with Maratha agents for exchange of territory.

(48) p. 560, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., Peshwa's new terms to Raghoba.

(49) pp. 561–563, J. Blakeman, Co.'s Surgeon to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., progress of Sadoba's revolt (561); Bom. Co. to G. G., 20 Oct., on the same (562–563).

(50) pp. 563–565, Consultation, 22 Oct., situation arising out of Sadoba's revolt considered.

(51) pp. 565–568, Thana Chief to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., Sadoba's revolt; Sadoba flies from Rajmachi.

(52) pp. 569–571, Consultation, 1 Nov., Sadoba and his men to be sheltered in Salsette island; negotiations with Maratha agents for a territory of 3 lakhs.

(53) pp. 571–572, Sadoba to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., inviting English aid.

(54) pp. 572–573, Raghoba to Bom. President, 24, 29 Oct., seeks British advice.

(55) pp 577–581, Consultation, 4 Nov., Sadoba's seizure by Angria (577–579); correspondence between Bom. President and Angria (579–581).

(56) pp. 581–584, 587–590, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 19 Oct., discusses execution of Treaty of Purandhar (581–584); Peshwa's letters of protest for harbouring the pretender (587–590).

(57) pp. 585–587, Bom. Co. to J. Upton and Broach Commrs. 7, 8 Nov., further discussions on Treaty of Purandhar.

(58) pp. 590–592, Consultation, 14 Nov., reply to Upton's letter respecting Sadoba; Raghunath Rao to be received in Bombay.

(59) pp. 592–594, Bom. Co. to J. Upton, 20 Nov., the pretender's seizure by Angria.

(60) pp. 594–596, 618–621, J. Upton to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., 1 Dec., execution of Treaty of Purandhar; Raghoba's arrival at Bombay (594–596, 618–620); Peshwa's instructions to his Broach agent (620–621).

(61) pp. 597–598, 617–618, G. G. to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., 14 Oct., reprimands the Co. for breach of faith and asks it to support treaty concluded by Upton.

(62) pp. 599–601, Consultation, 23 Nov., reasons for protecting Raghoba; assurances to be obtained from the ministry in his behalf (599–601); Brig. Gordon's minute urging the Co. to give up Raghoba (602).

(63) pp. 603–605, Col. J. Upton's and Peshwa's letter to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., protesting against protection afforded to Raghoba.

(64) pp. 606–614, Bom. Co. to Directors, 30 Nov., its unwillingness to execute Treaty of Purandhar; remonstrates against Bengal orders; Sadoba's revolt and defeat; Raghoba's arrival in Bombay; further discussions about executing the treaty; their aversion to Upton carrying on negotiations from Bombay.

(65) pp. 614–616, Bom. Co. to J. Upton, 30 Nov., reasons for affording protection to Raghoba.

(66) pp. 622–624, Bom. Co. to Col. J. Upton, 6 Dec. and Broach Commrs., 9 Dec., regarding transfer of territory worth 3 lakhs to the English (622, 622–623); Broach Commrs. to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., on the same (623–624).

(67) pp. 625–627, Bom. Co. to J. Upton, 11 Dec., protests against ministers' obstructions to Co.'s trade and against executing the treaty.

(68) pp. 627–629, Col. J. Upton to Bom. Co., 12 Dec., terms offered by the ministers to Raghoba.

(69) pp. 629–632, Consultation, 18 Dec., proposals for an accommodation between Raghoba and Poona Ministry; desire expressed to preserve an amicable correspondence with that Govt. (629–630); letter to J. Upton, 18 Dec., to the same effect (631–632).

(70) pp. 632–637, Bom. Co. to Directors, 22 Dec., its dealings with G. G. and Maratha Govt. explained; accommodation between Raghoba and Poona Ministry; transfer of territory in execution of Treaty of Purandhar; appointment of Resident at Poona Court; execution of Sadoba; exercise of martial law over sepoys.

(71) pp. 637–639, Broach Commrs. to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., Maratha agents at Broach evade execution of treaty.

(72) pp. 642–647, Copy of Treaty of Purandhar.

(73) pp. 649–659, Index.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 18.

(pp. 1–268 with Index) 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1777.

(1) pp. 2–4, Consultation, 3 Jan., Poona Durbar's request for a Resident at Poona, : Mostyn appointed.

(2) pp. 4–6, Bom. Co. to J. Upton, 3 Jan., to the above purport.

(3) p. 11, Madhav Rao Peshwa to Bom. President, recd. 8 Jan., Mostyn not acceptable as a Resident.

(4) pp. 13–14, Bom. Co. to J. Upton, 13 Jan., adheres to Mostyn's appointment.

(5) pp. 18–19, Peshwa Madhav Rao Narayan to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., Poona Durbar consents to receive Mostyn.

(6) pp. 20–21, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 1 Feb., end of the supposed Sadashiv Rao Bhau; Mostyn's appointment as Resident at Poona.

(7) pp. 37–40, Bom. Co. to Directors, 28 Feb., Mostyn's embassy; Raghoba's distress for money.

(8) pp. 40–42, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 30 Dec. 1776, Bombay asked not to give shelter to Raghoba; policy of strict neutrality to be observed.

(9) pp. 42–44, Madhav Rao Peshwa to Bom. President, recd. 8 Nov. 1776, exception taken to his friendly conduct towards the supposed Sadoba.

(10) pp. 45–46, Raghoji Angria to Sakharam Bapu, no date, seizure of the Pretender and the interest the English were showing in him.

(11) p. 50, Consultation, 12 May, Raghoba's stay in Bombay.

(12) pp. 51–54, Bom. Co. to Mostyn, 13 Mar., instructions on proceeding to Poona.

(13) pp. 65–66, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., his arrival at Poona, dissensions among Poona ministers.

(14) pp. 68–69, Bom. President to Madhav Rao Peshwa, 14 Dec. 1776, his interest in the supposed Sadoba.

(15) pp. 72–76, Govr. Hornby to G. G., 14 Apr., his reasons for giving asylum to Raghoba.

(16) pp. 76–80, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., arrival at Purandhar; French embassy visiting Peshwa.

(17) pp. 80–81, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 12 May, regarding arrival of French embassy.

(18) pp. 81–83, Consultation, 5 May, bad consequences of the French obtaining settlement on west coast.

(19) pp. 84–85, Bom. Co., to Bengal Co., 10 May, alarm at the prospect of the French obtaining a settlement on west coast.

(20) pp. 89–93, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 19 May, his dealings with Poona Ministry; reception given to French embassy by it.

(21) pp. 109–111, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 28 May, his negotiations with Poona Ministry; information about French embassy visiting Poona.

(22) pp. 113–116, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 7 June, his reply, 13 June, negotiations with Poona Ministry about new cessions; attempts to frustrate French embassy; fighting in Karnatak.

(23) pp. 122–123, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 20 July, news from Poona Durbar: death of Gangabai, Karnatak war, information about French mission.

(24) pp. 123–132, Bom. Co. to Directors, 29 July, Mostyn's embassy to Poona; visit of French mission to the Durbar; political situation at Poona Court.

(25) pp. 135–137, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 23 Aug., his talks with Poona Ministry about settlement of the late treaty.

(26) pp. 139–140, W. Lewis (Mostyn's assistant) to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., his dealings with the ministry; arrival of Sindhia and Holkar at Poona.

(27) pp. 141–142, Consultation, 10 Oct., proposal for accommodation with Raghoba considered.

(28) pp. 142–143, Proposals from the ministers to Raghoba.

(29) pp. 143–173, President's minute, 10 Oct., on situation at Poona Durbar: instability and decline of the ministry, its domestic discord and foreign dangers.

(30) pp. 175–180, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 18 Aug., instructions about completion of Treaty of Purandhar; Bom. Govt. advised to discontinue giving asylum to Raghoba.

(31) pp. 185–186, W. Lewis to Bom. Co., 2 Nov., Poona affairs; disaffection in Haripant Phadke's force.

(32) pp. 189–198, J. Madget to W. Lewis, 9 Nov., information about M. Lubin and his mission to Poona Ministry*.

(33) p. 200, Consultation, 18 Nov., certainty of an agreement between Poona Court and French mission apprehended; Raghoba's right to a share in the administration reiterated.

(34) pp. 202–207 Farmer to Bom. President (Extract), 11 Nov., more information about St. Lubin and his mission**.

(35) p. 215, W. Lewis to Bom. Co., 1 Dec., Maratha activities in the north.

(36) pp. 223–230, Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 Dec., cessions to be secured in Gujarat; declining fortunes of Poona Ministry; French embassy of St. Lubin.

(37) pp. 231–235, Consultation, 10 Dec., overtures to English Resident on the part of Sakharam Bapu, Moroba Phadnis, Bajaba Purandare for Co.'s aid to reinstate Raghoba†.

(38) pp. 235–238, W. Lewis to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., conveys secret overtures from Sakharam Bapu, Moroba Phadnis, etc.

(39) pp. 251–253, W. Lewis to Bom. Co., 25 Dec., Moroba's intrigues; Nana gets scent of plot.

---

* Forrest's Maratha Series, Vol. I pp. 291–96.

** *Ibid.* pp. 296–98. † *Ibid.* pp. 300–302.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 19.

(pp. 1–391) 2 Jan.-16 July 1778.

(1) pp. 1–2, Consultation, 2 Jan., ambiguity in Moroba's conduct; Mostyn to return to Poona; remonstrance to Poona Durbar against restrictions on the Resident.

(2) pp. 3–6, William Lewis to Bom. Co., 29 Dec., Nana Phadnis preparing for flight; attempt to seize Moroba.

(3) pp. 6–10, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 3 Jan., instructions to protest against indignity offered to English Resident; discussion of cessions in Gujarat: Gaikwad cessions to be returned to Fatch Singh; explanation of Moroba's conduct.

(4) pp. 10–12, Bom. Co. to G. G., 3 Jan., re: Mostyn's return to Poona.

(5) pp. 12–17, W. Lewis to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., Moroba's return to Poona; English Resident being watched.

(6) pp. 17–18, Report of T. Mostyn's conference with Moroba's agent: plot to seize Nana and bring Raghoba to Poona; English terms for giving aid to Moroba's party.

(7) p. 19, Consultation, 14 Jan., the English unwilling to act unless proposals come from Sakharam Bapu.

(8) pp. 21–23, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., proposals from Moroba's agent.

(9) p. 23, Moroba to T. Mostyn, 13 Jan., requesting to know whether the English will join him.

(10) p. 24, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 14 Jan., to inform Moroba that the English would not give aid unless Sakharam Bapu came forward to ask for it.

(11) pp. 24–28, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., his negotiations with Poona Ministry; movements of Bhonsle, Holkar and Sindhia; Haripant defeated by Haidar.

(12) pp. 28–31, T. Mostyn's correspondence with vakils of Poona Durbar, Jan., concerning Peshwa's reply to English proposals.

(13) pp. 32–33, 36–39, Consultation, 19 Jan., T. Mostyn advised to prevent cession of Chaul to the French (32–33); Bom. Co. to G. G., 20 Jan., on the above (36–39).

(14) pp. 39–40, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 20 Jan., Moroba insists on acting alone in the negotiations; further defeat of Haripant Phadke.

(15) pp. 41–49, Bom. Co. to Directors, 25 Jan., French agent, Pascoal de Santy sails from Surat to Maskat; French intrigues at Poona Durbar; secret negotiations with Sakharam Bapu, Moroba and Tukoji Holkar; Sakharam Bapu refuses to commit himself in writing; Bom. Govt.'s anxiety to supplant the Barbhai Council; Nana's ambitious views; disposition of Co.'s forces; Nawab of Cambay demands aid.

(16) pp. 49–53, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., M. de Corcelli leaves protection of English Residency; French intrigues at Poona; Haripant Phadke retires to Sorapore (49–52), enclosing M. Corcelli's letter to Mostyn (52–53).

(17) pp. 54–55, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 29 Jan., Haripant's operations against Haidar Ali; Poona Durbar to reinforce Haripant.

(18) pp. 55–59, T. Mostyn to G. G., 24 Jan., M. de Corcelli's departure; French intrigues at Poona Durbar; Haripant's activities against Haidar Ali.

(19) pp. 61–63, Peshwa to Bom. President, 27 Jan., Bom. Co. refutes complaint of the Resident about restrictions; objects to W. Lewis' sheltering French deserters.

(20) pp. 63–64, Haidar Ali to Bom. President, 9 Jan., his victory over Marathas.

(21) pp. 64–65, G. G., to Bom. Co., 27 Nov. 1777, inquiry about Mostyn's sudden visit to Poona.

(22) pp. 65–69, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 9 Feb., Tukoji Holkar's movements; Moroba moves to Pandharpur; articles of late treaty discussed with Nana Phadnis; Lubin's presence in Poona explained; fresh *sanad* granted to Fateh Singh Gaikwad; Haripant defeated by Bajipant Barve; Nana invites Moroba to take part in the administration; Visajipant Lele apprehends attack on Bassein by the English.

(23) p. 69, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 14 Feb., Nana trying to settle matters with Moroba.

(24) pp. 70–71, G. G. to T. Mostyn, 29 Dec. 1777, censures Resident for granting protection to French deserters, Corcelli and Madgett.

(25) pp. 71–75, T. Mostyn to G. G., 10 Feb., Mahadji Sindhia and Appa Balvant sent to reinforce Haripant Phadke; Tukoji Holkar yet at Wadgaon; Nana visits Poona; discusses articles of late treaty and St. Lubin's presence in Poona; grant of *sanad* to Fateh Singh Gaikwad; Haripant defeated by Baji Barve; Nana tries to mollify Moroba; Visajipant apprehends English attack on Bassein.

(26) pp. 77–78, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., inability to spare troops for Bombay.

(27) pp. 78–80, Consultation, 1 Mar., M. Belcombe's visit to Malabar coast: bad consequences apprehended therefrom; Sir Edward Vernon to defer his departure.

(28) pp. 80–82, 83–85, Bom. Co. to Sir Edward Vernon (C-in-C of H. M.'s ships in East Indies), 4 Mar., desired to defer his departure (80–82), his reply (83–84), consideration of the same (84–85).

(29) pp. 82–83, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 5 Mar., intimating French Govr. Belcombe's visit to Malabar coast.

(30) p. 83, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Resident, 5 Mar., asked to watch proceedings of French Govr.

(31) pp. 85–86, G. G. to Bom. Co., 2 Feb., advise composing the intestine divisions in the Maratha Govt. and to prevent growth of influence dangerous to Co.'s possessions; Bom. Co.'s plan for the above sanctioned.

(32) pp. 86–88, Resolution of G. G.-in-Council: Bom. Co.'s plan of supporting Raghoba's claims approved; directives to Bom. Co.

(33) pp. 89–90, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 5 Mar., Haripant's detachment under Visajipant; Antoba surprised by Bajipant Barve; Haripant retreats towards Miraj; Holkar sends his son to join Moroba; Nana to meet Moroba.

(34) pp. 90–92, Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Mar., forwards news from Poona and of French activities.

(35) pp. 94–96, Consultation, 10 Mar., G. G. approves plan to restore Raghoba; Mostyn to be informed.

(36) pp. 99–104, Bom. Co. to Directors, 14 Mar., overtures to carry Raghoba to Poona; Bom. Co.'s plan re.: Maratha Govt. approved by G. G.; Raghoba's friends distrust Bom. Co.'s want of power to fulfil its engagements; limited authority of G. G. to counteract French designs.

(37) pp. 104–107, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., no agreement between Poona Govt. and French agent, St. Lubin; conference between Nana and Moroba broken off.

(38) pp. 108–110, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 24 Mar., Moroba assured of English aid; Moroba's secret plan to seize authority; men of means leaving the capital; Nana invites Dhansa and Haripant to his aid.

(39) pp. 110–113, T. Mostyn to G. G., 16 Mar., attack on French captain; Haripant defeated by Barve, retreats to Miraj; negotiations between Nana and Moroba break off; Moroba's attempt to restore Raghoba to authority.

(40) p. 113, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 28 Mar., permits Mostyn to proceed to Purandhar.

(41) p. 114, Consultation, 29 Mar., Revolution being effected in the Poona Govt. by Moroba; discretionary power granted to Mostyn; Mostyn asked to secure St. Lubin's dismissal.

(42) pp. 115–119, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., Moroba seizes authority in Raghoba's name: intends marching on Purandhar; Mostyn regrets Moroba's success without English aid.

(43) p. 120, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 29 Mar., asked to watch Co.'s interests.

(44) pp. 120–122, Consultation, 30 Mar., agent arrives from Moroba; preparations to be made for taking the field; forces to accompany Raghoba.

(45) pp. 122–124, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 28 Mar., Moroba seizes authority.

(46) pp. 131–133, Richard Church, Tellicherry to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., French Govr.'s activities at Mahe.

(47) pp. 134–136, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 Feb., force assembled at Kalpi to march for the support of Bom. Co.

(48) pp. 136–139, Bom. Co. to G. G., 5 Apr., troops held in readiness to accompany Raghoba; Moroba invites Raghoba to Poona; Sakharam joins Moroba; Nana assured of safety; chagrin that the revolution was brought about without English aid.

(49) pp. 139–141, Consultation, 6 Apr., fear of French designs on Chaul; no proposal yet received from Moroba's party; terms to be demanded; Raghoba anxious to march to Poona.

(50) pp. 141–145, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., Moroba seizes supreme authority and invites Raghoba; Nana toes the line; English demands on Maratha State; Raghoba's return to Poona discussed.

(51) pp. 145–146, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 7 Apr., instructions to watch and defeat French designs.

(52) pp. 146–148, Consultation, 8 Apr., Raghoba being humoured in his superstitious belief; troops coming up from Madras.

(53) pp. 149–151, Report of a conference between Raghoba and two members of Co. re: Raghoba's proposed march and of British assistance to him.

(54) pp. 151–153, Sir Edward Vernon to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., account of his passage to the southward.

(55) pp. 156–158, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 8 Apr., arrangements to bring in the Madras detachment; revolution at Poona; anxiety to destroy French influence.

(56) p. 159, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., Poona News : Nana does not come to terms with Moroba.

(57) pp. 160-162, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 10 Apr., his interview with Sakharam Bapu.

(58) pp. 164-165 T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 14 Apr., Moroba's apology for stoppage of English dak ; Tambekar going to Bombay to contact Raghoba.

(59) pp. 166-168, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., his talk with Moroba.

(60) pp. 168-170, Consultation, 22 Apr., instructions to Mostyn ; march of troops from Bengal.

(61) pp. 171-173, Report of Raghoba's interview with members of the Co., Raghoba asked to await proposals from Poona.

(62) pp. 173-174, Bom. Co. to Mostyn, 22 Apr., instructions not to leave Poona.

(63) pp. 175-176, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., Prince of Cherika delivers Chumbia Hill to the French ; Belcombe's activities on Malabar coast ; military stores landed at Mangalore for Haidar's use.

(64) pp. 177-185, Bom. Co. to Directors, 26 Apr., report of revolution at Poona effected by Moroba (177-178) ; regret that it was effected without Co's. aid (178-180) ; Raghoba's position in new set-up uncertain (180) ; English anxiety to obtain advantages for themselves (180-181) ; Belcombe's movements on Malabar coast (181-182) ; French efforts to get a footing on the west coast to be defeated (182) ; march of a British force from Kalpi countermanded (182-183) ; reinforcements arriving in from Madras (183) ; Raghoba desires English aid to recover Maratha districts (184) ; movements of French Govr. Belcombe (185).

(65) pp. 185-188, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 26 Apr., his discussions with Poona ministers.

(66) pp. 188-189, G. G. to Peshwa (copy), asks permission to march a detachment of troops through Maratha territory.

(67) pp. 189-192, T. Mostyn to G. G., 19 Apr., his discussion with Moroba ; Raghoba requested to return to Poona ; arrangements in the new Govt.

(68) pp. 192-193, Consultation, 1 May, surprise expressed at Raghoba's being under private engagement with the Durbar ; Mostyn permitted to come to Bombay ; expediency of having a Resident at his Durbar.

(69) p. 194, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 1 May, Mostyn allowed to come to Bombay with Moroba's agent.

(70) pp. 194-195, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., terms offered to Raghoba by the new ministry.

(71) pp. 195-198, Bom. Co. to G. G., 2 May, the new ministry's uncertain attitude towards Raghoba ; its assurance regarding breaking off relations with the French ; march of British troops from Kalpi countermanded ; French military aid to Haidar Ali.

(72) pp. 198-206, G. G. to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., instructions : demands to be made on Poona Durbar, dismissal of French agent insisted on ; dangers of Maratha-French alliance ; despatch of a force from Bengal to Bombay ; authority given to Bom. Co. to form a new engagement.

(73) pp. 206-207,208-209, Consultation, 3 May, Bengal detachment ordered to advance and Mostyn informed (206-207) ; letters to the effect (208-209).

(74) pp. 209–211, Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 May, Bengal detachment asked to advance ; appointment of a Resident at Haidar's Court advised.

(75) pp. 212-213, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 6 May, his criticism of the unfriendly attitude of Poona Durbar (Moroba's ministry).

(76) pp. 213-221, Minutes of William Lewis' proceedings in Moroba's camp, Apr., May, Haripant's movements (213–214), discussion on French-Maratha relations, march of Bengal troops in consequence (214–215, 218–221), Moroba's ministry not favourable to Raghoba's restoration : Holkar differs (216–218).

(77) pp. 222–223, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., communicates march of Bengal detachment and Col. Leslie's appointment in command.

(78) pp. 223–226, G. G.'s instructions to Col. Leslie.

(79) pp. 228–233, Consultation, 15 May, instructions to Mostyn, Poona Resident : the new Maratha Govt. to be asked to declare its attitude to Treaty of Purandhar ; demands to be made on the Durbar ; St. Lubin's dismissal urged, on what terms Jambusar was to be given up ; Tukoji Holkar and Sindhia to be applied for passports for the Bengal detachment ; evasive conduct of Poona Durbar criticized ; change in Poona Ministry not favourable to Maratha cause.

(80) pp. 234–237, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 16 May, instructions to obtain a declaration from Poona Govt. re : their attitude to Treaty of Purandhar : urges St. Lubin's dismissal.

(81) p. 238, Bom. Co. to Col. Leslie in command of the Bengal detachment, 16 May, general instructions.

(82) pp. 239–241, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 15 May, Poona Govt. objects to march of Bengal detachment ; Moroba's plans about Raghoba uncertain ; Haripant returning to Poona ; St. Lubin receives dismissal.

(83) pp. 241–243, T. Mostyn to G. G., 12 May, Moroba's evasive conduct criticized ; Haidar Ali occupies Koppal and Bahadur Bhinda and advances to Dharwar.

(84) pp. 243-244, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 17 May, Moroba unwilling to issue passports to Bengal detachment.

(85) pp. 244–250, Bom. Co. to G. G., 20 May, disappointment in its expectations of new Poona Ministry ; Raghoba's return to Poona uncertain ; its consequent instructions to Poona Resident.

(86) pp. 251–266, Translation of intercepted French correspondence.

(87) p. 256, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Apr., movements of French Govr. Belcombe.

(88) pp. 257–262, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 25 May, St. Lubin takes leave of Poona ministers ; secret French proposals to Poona Ministry (259–260).

(89) pp. 262–264, Letter to T. Mostyn from Purandhar, recd. 19 May, St. Lubin asked to invite French military aid ; march of Bengal detachment objected to.

(90) pp. 264–265, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 27 May, intercepts St. Lubin's correspondence ; Moroba decides to send Chinto Vithal and Gopal Naik Tambekar to Bombay.

(91) pp. 267–269, Consultation, 2 June, demands on Poona Durbar ; representation to Portuguese against French Govt. ; instructions to Col. Leslie regarding march of Bengal detachment.

(92) pp. 270–273, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 26, 28 May, advises deferring demands on Poona Govt. ; his talks with Maratha vakils.

(93) pp. 274–283, St. Lubin's intercepted correspondence with Portuguese Govr., 12 Mar., Lubin asks Portuguese authorities to offer facilities to French ships arriving in their ports.

(94) pp. 283–285, Hastings to Bom. Co., 18 Mar. (Extract), regarding march of Bengal detachment.

(95) pp. 285–286, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 2 June, not to defer demands on the Durbar.

(96) pp. 286–288, Bom. Co. to G. G., 3 June, protest to Portuguese authorities against French intrigues; demands on Poona Durbar, instructions to Bengal detachment.

(97) pp. 288–289, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 1 June, its Chinto Vithal proceeds to Bombay on behalf of Moroba.

(98) pp. 289–296, T. Mostyn to G. G., 29 May, Moroba objects to march of Bengal detachment; St. Lubin given formal dismissal; Chinto Vithal and Tambekar to go to Bombay to meet Raghoba; secret understanding with the French denied; Mahadji Sindhia arriving at Purandhar, grants passports for march of Bengal detachment.

(99) pp. 297–298, Bom. Co. to Col. Leslie, 5 June, instructions regarding march of Bengal detachment to Surat.

(100) pp. 298–299, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 5 June, instructions to aid march of Bengal detachment.

(101) pp. 299–300, Bom. Co. to Broach Chief, 5 June, instructions to aid march of Bengal detachment.

(102) p. 301, Bom. Co. to T. Mostyn, 5 June, march of Bengal detachment to Surat communicated.

(103) pp. 301–303, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., its inability to send troops to Bombay.

(104) pp. 303–304, Bom. Co. to Portuguese Viceroy, Goa, 6 June, protest against French intrigues.

(105) pp. 304–305, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 3 June, Moroba avoids giving reply to British Resident; attempt to steal the child Peshwa.

(106) pp. 305–307, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 8 June, secret meetings between Sakharam Bapu, Moroba, Mahadji Sindhia and Haripant Phadke; M. Lubin's departure postponed.

(107) pp. 307–310, Demands of Bom. Govt. on Poona Durbar.

(108) pp. 310–319, Consultation, 12 June, and news-letters, outbreak of war with France.

(109) pp. 320–321, Col. Leslie to Bom. Co., 14 May, his arrival at Kalpi, asks for instructions.

(110) pp. 321–322, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 11 June, reports arrival of Sindhia and Haripant Phadke at Purandhar and of secret plan to oust Moroba.

(111) pp. 322–324, T. Mostyn to G. G., 10 June, to the above effect.

(112) pp. 324–326, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 12 June, reports party formed against Moroba.

(113) pp. 326–327, 334–336, Consultation, 17 June, Sir Edward Vernon desired to bring the squadron; Resident permitted to visit Moroba; Leslie directed to expedite his march (326–327); Bom. Co. to Mostyn, Sir E. Vernon and Madras Co. 18 June, to the above effect (334–336).

(114) pp. 328–333, Bom. Co. to Directors, 17 June, political situation of the Presidency; revolution effected by Moroba Phadnis; favourable consequences

expected from it to the Co. and Raghoba not realized ; demands on Poona Durbar ; party formed against Moroba ; instructions to Col. Leslie to expedite his march.

(115) pp. 336-337, Bom. Co. to G. G., 18 June, Col. Leslie asked to expedite his march ; party formed against Moroba.

(116) p. 338, Bom. Co. to Col. Leslie, 19 June, asking the Col. to expedite his march.

(117) pp. 338-340, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 19 June, re : Col. Leslie's march through Bundelkhand.

(118) pp. 341-344, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 20 June, cordial meeting between Mahadji Sindhia and Tukoji Holkar ; his talks with Moroba's agent : Moroba anxious for Raghoba's return ; Nana's affairs mending ; Bajipant Barve advances to Mandli ; Dhausha, Nizam's Diwan murdered ; Moroba surrounded.

(119) pp. 344-346, Consultation, 24 June, military preparations ; resolution of immediately conducting Raghoba to Poona.

(120) pp. 347-351, Col. Egerton and the Chief Engineer to Bom. Co., 22, 24 June, report condition of defences and ask for an increase in forces.

(121) pp. 352-354, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 17 June, confused situation at Purandhar ; Nana and Moroba preparing for a contest ; Moroba presses for Raghoba's return with English military aid.

(122) pp. 354-356, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 21 June, confused situation at Poona.

(123) pp. 356-357, Nana's secret letters to the French agent and the Nizam, requesting their aid.

(124) pp. 358-359, Committee's report of a conference with Raghoba, 24 June, Raghoba anxious to return to Poona.

(125) p. 360, Bom. Co. to Mostyn, 24 June, its readiness to send a force with Raghoba.

(126) pp. 362-363, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 29 June, Moroba flies to Lohgaon and delivers *Sicca Kattyar* to Nana Phadnis.

(127) pp. 363-365, 377-378, Col. Leslie to Bom. Co., 6 June, his march through Bundelkhand.

(128) pp. 365-366, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 22 June, routes suggested to Col. Leslie.

(129) pp. 367-369, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 3 July, Poona situation : Sindhia and Holkar pressing Nana for money ; St. Lubin's departure.

(130) pp. 370-371, Bom. Co. to Directors, 8 July, Nana returns to power ; progress of Bengal detachment.

(131) pp. 372-374, 387-388, Directors to Bom. Co., 30 Jan. 19 Mar., warning against coming war with France.

(132) pp. 375-376, Poona Durbar's replies to demands made by Bom. Govt.

(133) pp. 378-381, G. G. to Peshwa, 8 June, protests against acts of hostility against Bengal detachment marching through Bundelkhand.

(134) pp. 383-385, Col. Leslie to G. G., 20 May, reports acts of hostility from Maratha Chiefs.

(135) pp. 389-391, Directors to Bom. Co., 10 Apr., formation of a Select Committee for transacting all political, military and naval affairs.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 19A.

(Pp. 1-433 with index) 16 July-30 Dec. 1778.

(1) pp. 1-2, Consultation, 16 July, constitution of Select Committee in Bombay ; detention of St. Lubin at Thana.

(2) pp. 2-4, News from Cairo, 12 June, war between England and France; French fleet on its way to India.

(3) pp. 4-8, Directors to Bom. Co., 10 Apr., intimating formation of Committee of Secrecy in London; instructions to Bom. Co.; Franco-American alliance; duties entrusted to the Committee of Secrecy.

(4) pp. 9-10, Bom. Co. to Thana Chief, 16 July, watch on suspected French agents.

(5) pp. 11-19, Consultation, 21 July, formation of Poona Govt. by Moroba Phadnis; Mostyn's views on Poona affairs; terms to be proposed to Raghoba.

(6) pp. 20-25, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 27 June, conference between Moroba Phadnis, Holkar and Sindhia; Moroba forced to resign from Poona Govt. in favour of Nana Phadnis.

(7) pp. 25-38, T. Mostyn to Bom. Co., 13 July, his arrival in Bombay for negotiation on behalf of Moroba Phadnis and his party in Raghoba's cause.

(8) pp. 38-44, T. Mostyn to G. G., 30 June, intrigues of Nana Phadnis, Sindhia and Holkar against Raghoba's party, plunder of Ibrahim Dhausha by Nizam; Nana's attitude to the English and the French.

(9) pp. 44-48, 53, 55-57, 62-64, 70-72, 81-84, 87, 102-103, 175-177, 226, Correspondence regarding Bengal troops' (under Leslie) march to the Deccan.

(10) pp. 49-50, Bom. Co. to G. G., 23 July, non-intervention by Nizam and Nagpur Bhonsle in Poona affairs.

(11) pp. 51-52, Poona Resident (Lewis) to Bom. Co., 12 July, Moroba Phadnis imprisoned by Sindhia; surrounding of the English Embassy at Poona.

(12) pp. 57-62, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 25 July, Moroba sent prisoner to Ahmednagar; Nana suspicious of Bengal troops; Sakharam Bapu set aside in Poona intrigue by Nana.

(13) pp. 64-69, Select Committee, Bombay to Directors, 31 July, Nana's return to power in Poona Durbar foils English plans in Raghoba's affairs; new plans suggested.

(14) pp. 73-74, G. G. to Bom. Co., 25 June, appointment of Resident at Haidar's Court approved.

(15) pp. 74-77, Consultation, 10 Aug., Bombay fortifications to be strengthened; maps and plans of country around Poona to be prepared; new sepoy battalions to be recruited.

(16) pp. 85-87, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Aug., Sindhia's mediation with Bom. Co. in Raghoba's cause, Moroba imprisoned in Ahmednagar fort.

(17) pp. 90-92, G. G. to Bom. Co., 11 July, war between England and France; French possessions in India to be captured; Bombay defences to be strengthened.

(18) pp. 92-94, Consultation, 15 Aug., formation of Topasse battalions; Nana's agent not to be trusted.

(19) pp. 95-96, Egerton to Bom. Co., 12 Aug., formation of Topasse (Portuguese) battalions.

(20) p. 104, Lala Mian to Cambay Resident, 10 July, news on Gaikwad affairs.

(21) pp. 106-118, 132-136, 146-148, 157-158, E. Vernon to Bom. Co., 21 Aug., and his further correspondence re: Bombay defences and protection of Bombay trade against the French.

(22) pp. 119-120, Bombay merchants to Bom. Co., 24 Aug., representation relative to protection of their trade against the French.

(23) pp. 120–121, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Aug., Sindhia's demand on Poona Ministry for his aid against Raghoba.

(24) pp. 122–123, 134–136, 141–142, G. G. to Bom. Co., 18 July, Consultation, 31 Aug., negotiations with Nagpur Bhonsle for alliance (122-123, 134-136); Bom. Co. to Lewis, 23 Sept., Elliot sent to Nagpur for negotiations (141–142).

(25) pp. 137-141, John Samuel to Bom. Co., 24 Aug., report on the condition of Bombay-Poona road; Sadoba-Sindhia relations mentioned.

(26) pp. 144–145, Consultation, 4 Sept., condition of Bombay Docks.

(27) pp. 150-152, 165, 422-433, Consultation, 10 Sept., disposal of French prisoners; Bom. Co. to Honavar and Anjengo Residents, 15 Sept., re: despatch of pepper (165); Stuart to report on the condition of Bombay-Poona road (152), his report, 30 Aug. (422–433).

(28) pp. 153-154, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Sept., Poona Durbar suspicious about Leslie's (Bengal troops) march to the Deccan; Haidar captures Dharwar; Parshuram Bhau Patwardhan to take action against him.

(29) pp. 155-156, Bom. Co. to G. G., 11 Sept., Nana and Moroba Phadnis' proposals for placing Raghoba in Poona Govt.

(30) pp. 158-160, Information from William Moore, re: movements of English and French fleets; a naval skirmish between British and French vessels; Sir Eyre Coote leaves England for Madras.

(31) pp. 162-163, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 4 Aug., siege of Pondicherry; Vernon to blockade the port; French factories in Bengal captured.

(32) pp. 166–167, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 9 Sept., Brahmins (carriers of English letters) explain difficulties in their work.

(33) p. 169, G. G. to Bom. Co., 17 Sept., approval of the plan of placing Raghoba in Poona Govt.

(34) pp. 170-171, Consultation, 28 Sept., attack on Pondicherry; negotiations with Nagpur Bhonsle.

(35) pp. 172-173, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 18, 24 Sept., refusal of Killedars of Asher and Ahmednagar to deliver the forts to Sindhia; disagreement between Nana and Sindhia; Haripant's army revolt for arrears of pay; Nana–French negotiations; Nana's fear of Holkar during Sindhia's absence from Poona.

(36) pp. 174-175, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Sept., complains interception and destruction of his letters from Poona and Bombay.

(37) pp. 175-177, Col. Leslie of Bengal troops to Bom. Co., 15 Aug., death of Nawab of Bhopal and succession of his brother Yaseen Mahomed.

(38) pp. 178-182, Tellicherry Resident (Church) to Bom. Co., 13 Sept., French defence of Mahé; Malabar Chiefs approached for aid by both the parties (French and English).

(39) pp. 185-186, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Sept., Haidar Ali's pressure on Malabar Princes to help the French; the Princes' resentment and wish to get relieved from Haidar's tyranny.

(40) pp. 189–195, Consultation, 12 Oct., consideration of placing Raghoba in the Regency at Poona.

(41) p. 195, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 12 Oct., instructions to keep watch on French and Poona Durbar negotiations.

(42) pp. 196–197, 208, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Oct., French promise of assistance to Poona Durbar against the English.

(43) p. 200, Consultation, 19 Oct., war between France and England in Europe; Frenchmen in Surat to be imprisoned.

(44) pp. 202-208, Draper's dissenting minute, 16 Oct., on plan of conducting Raghoba to Poona.

(45) pp. 208-215, Consultation, 26 Oct., Draper's dissenting minute on Raghoba's affairs discussed; Raghoba's circular letter to principal Maratha Sardars approved; Lewis, Resident at Poona to be informed of the plan. (letter of Lewis at page 215).

(46) pp. 216-225, Portuguese Govt. at Goa to Bom. Co., 12 July, protests against British conquest of Salsette and treatment of Portuguese.

(47) p. 226, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., death of Col. Leslie: Col. Goddard succeeds to the command.

(48) pp. 227-229, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Oct., attack on Pondicherry; Vernon's engagement with French fleet; Haidar Ali defeated at Chitaldurg.

(49) p. 230, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Oct., Haidar's aid to the French at Mahé; measures for defence of French settlement; arrival of a Dutch ship at Cochin from Batavia to retake Chitwa.

(50) pp. 233-236, Consultation, 4 Nov., Sibbald's deputation to Haidar's Court as Resident; payment of Raghoba's debt from English treasury, his jewels; constitution of a Committee for Raghoba's affairs.

(51) pp. 237-243, 418-421, Executors of Shaw to Bom. Co., 28 Oct., Raghoba's debt to Shaw; Co.'s censure to its servants advancing sums of money on high interest to natives.

(52) pp. 243-244, Raghoba's papers regarding his debt transactions with Co.'s servants.

(53) pp. 245-248, R. Henshaw to Bom. Co., 16 Sept., complaint relative to capture of his ship by Marathas.

(54) pp. 250-252, Consultation, 5 Nov., Egerton's dissension on formation of Poona Committee.

(55) p. 253, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Nov., Haidar's help to the French at Mauritius.

(56) p. 254, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Resident, 9 Sept., negotiations with Haidar Ali.

(57) pp. 255-258, Consultation, 11 Nov., appointment of Raghoba as Regent to Infant Peshwa: Raghoba unwilling to remain as Regent; Co.'s disagreement with him; his treaty with Co.; Vernon to attack Haidar's fleet carrying supplies to the French.

(58) 259-261, 281, Raghoba's circular letter and manifesto to Maratha Sardars and subjects.

(59) pp. 261-263, Treaty proposed by Raghoba to the Co.

(60) pp. 265-267, 269-272, 277, 292-296, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Nov., arrest of Frenchmen in Surat and further correspondence regarding the same.

(61) 272-273, Bom. Co. to T. Goddard, 13 Nov., instructions to expedite his march towards the Deccan; fall of Pondicherry.

(62) pp. 273-274, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., fall of Pondicherry and expedition against Mahé.

(63) pp. 274-280, Consultation, 16 Nov., Poona Committee's conference with Raghoba: his demands.

(64) pp. 283-292, Consultation, 18 Nov., treaty with Raghoba approved; articles of the treaty.

(65) pp. 292-299, Meeting of the Poona Committee, 21 Nov., Poona Ministers' preparations to oppose Bombay plans re: Raghoba.

(66) pp. 301-302, Poona Resident (Lewis) to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., Parwatibai's letter to him re : collection of troops by Nana in the Ghats.

(67) pp. 304-305, T. Mostyn's conference with Raghoba's agent re : the articles of the treaty with him.

(68) pp. 306, 351, Consultation, 23 Nov., Raghoba's proposals discussed; new grant of loan to him and his partisans.

(69) pp. 307-308, 323, 326-328, 333-337, 350, Bom. Co. to Egerton, 23 Nov. instructions re : his conduct during march to Poona ; progress of his march to be informed (307-308), further correspondence between Bom. Co. and Egerton, etc. (323, 326-328, etc.).

(70) pp. 309-310, 383, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 25 Nov., to send down to Bombay Raghoba's jewels (309-310), reply, 15 Dec. (383).

(71) 310-312, 328, Poona Committee to Bom. Co., 26, 27 Nov., Raghoba's refusal to sign the treaty not providing for his guardianship of child Peshwa ; Raghoba threatened.

(72) pp. 313-322, Final treaty with Raghoba signed, 24 Nov.

(73) pp. 324-325, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 31 Oct., his arrival at Kimlassey ; Poona vakil visits him.

(74) pp. 328-332, Col. Egerton to Bom. Co., 28, 29 Nov., Lewis (Poona Resident) leaves Poona : joins Stuart in Ghats ; Raghoji Angria sees Egerton at Panvel as Raghoba's partisan.

(75) p. 332, Col. Egerton at Panvel to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., Poona army's march against him ; Raghoba to watch movements of Poona army.

(76) pp. 340-347, Bom. Co. to Poona Committee, 5 Dec., duties entrusted to the Committee relative to Raghoba's affairs.

(77) pp. 347-349, Bom. Co. to Egerton, 5 Dec., Poona Committee and Egerton's relations specified.

(78) pp. 351-353, Bom. Co. to T Goddard, 6 Dec., intimation of Raghoba's plan ; instructions to direct his march towards Junnar ; Raghoba's manifesto to be announced to Maratha people ; attitude of Sindhia and Holkar towards Raghoba.

(79) pp. 354-359, Bom. Co. to G. G., 12 Dec., intimation of Raghoba's plan ; English control on West coast from Bombay to Mahé ; Haidar-French relations explained.

(80) pp. 360-363, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 12 Dec., Nizam's support to Poona Ministry ; Haidar-French relations ; attack on Mahé ; French-English naval war in Europe (360-362) ; Bom. Co. to Vernon, 12 Dec. (362-363).

(81) pp. 364-365, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 27 Nov., 3 Dec., King of Cartenadu and Mahé expedition ; death of Haidar ; preparations for siege of Mahé.

(82) pp. 366-367, Madras Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 8 Nov., fall of Pondicherry ; expedition against Mahé.

(83) pp. 367-368, Tellicherry Chief to Madras Co., 2 Dec., help to the French at Mahé from Nairs and Moplas against the English.

(84) pp. 369-371, Madras Co. to Anjengo Resident, 15 Dec., passage to Madras troops marching towards Mahé ; Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Nov.

(85) p. 372, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Dec., Vernon sick at Madras.

(86) pp. 373-375, 386, Poona Committee to Bom. Co., 15 Dec., movements of British and Maratha forces ; *Sicca* for the child Peshwa brought from Satara (373-375), reply, 19 Dec. (386).

(87) p. 375, Dadajee Adowjee to Capt Stuart, no date, re: negotiations between Lubin, Nana and Haidar.

(88) pp. 376–378, G. G. to Bom. Co., 15 Oct., progress of Raghoba's affairs; death of Elliot on his way to Nagpur; Bhonsle's negotiations with Co.; Goddard in command of Bengal troops *vice* Leslie deceased.

(89) p. 387, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 19 Dec., Bombay short of man power due to Poona expedition; Mahe' expedition plans explained.

(90) pp. 390–392, Bom. Co. to Tellichery Chief, 22 Dec., Madras to undertake reduction of Mahe'; warning against Maratha fleet.

(91) pp. 392–393, Bom. Co. to Anjengo Resident, 22 Dec., letter of thanks to Raja of Travancore for his readiness to support the Resident.

(92) pp. 395–397, Poona Committee to Bom. Co., 20 Dec., arrival of Poona forces at Wadgaon; their designs to seize Raghoba.

(93) pp. 397–402, Minutes of the Poona Committee about conveying Raghoba to Poona, Mostyn's illness, march of British troops.

(94) p. 405, Goddard to Bom. Co. 6 Dec., preparations of Poona Mynistry to oppose his march; Nizam's help to Marathas.

(95) pp. 406–414, Bom. Co. to Directorsi 29 Dec., advantages of Suez route to India explained; enlargement of Bombay Docks; Raghoba's affairs; alliance with Nagpur Bhonsle; Bengal troops' march; fall of Pondicherry; reduction of Mahe'; internment of the French in Surat; Mostyn seriously ill in Bombay; movements of Co's vessels.

(96) pp. 422–423, Stuart to Bom. Co., 30 Aug., his report on Bombay-Poona road with plan.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DAIRY No. 20.

(pp. 1—460) 1 Jan.–30 Apr. 1779.

(1) pp. 1–2, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., new defence works to be rushed through; Prince of Cotiote seeks British protection.

(2) pp. 3–4, Consultation, 5 Jan., President's statement regarding field officers now on service against Marathas; Major Dagon promoted to be second in Command.

(3) pp. 6–8, Col. Egerton and J. Carnac to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., Egerton resigns command on account of illness; Col. Cay and Capt. Stuart wounded; Major Dagon proposed to the Command; new officers invited from Bombay; critical situation of Bombay army near Karla; Raghoba's expectation of being joined by chiefs of rank belied: his impolite behaviour; Maratha army contest every inch of ground: close the Ghats.

(4) pp. 9–10, Bom. Co. to Sir Edward Vernon, 10 Jan., congratulating him on reduction of Pondicherry.

(5) pp. 10–11, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., arrival of Col. Goddard near Hoshangabad.

(6) pp. 12–13, Consultation, 11 Jan., a detachment to be sent to Panvel.

(7) pp. 13–16, Bom. Co. to Poona Committee (Col. Egerton and Carnac), 11 Jan., asked to advance on Poona with vigour; measures to open communications through Konkan.

(8) pp. 16–17, Commandant, Belapur Fort to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., Maratha parties attacking between Panvel and Ghats; plight of Lieut. Fraser in charge of wounded.

(9) p. 17, Bom. Co. to Thana Chief 11 Jan., Panvel being reinforced.

(10) pp. 17–19, Report of a Committee appointed to examine the condition of the Bombay Docks, 27 Dec. 1778.

(11) p. 19, Honavar Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Jan., movements of Haidar's navy.

(12) pp. 21–22, Bom. Co. to Goddard, 12 Jan., its views explained and the Col. asked to push on expeditiously.

(13) p. 23, Bom. Co. to Surat and Broach Chiefs, 12 Jan., asked to raise new recruits.

(14) pp. 23–25, Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 Jan., Goddard asked to march expeditiously to Poona; desperate condition of Bombay army; Mostyn's death.

(15) pp. 25–26, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 13 Jan., its desperate position; discretional power over Madras detachment asked for; vigorous Maratha opposition; Haidar Ali's fleet ready to put to sea.

(16) pp. 27–31, Lieur. William Fraser, Thana, Commandand and Lieut. Cockburn to Bom. Co., 12, 16, 13 Jan., complete destruction of Bombay army reported; battle of Wadgaon; Commandants of Panvel, Thana and Karanja warned.

(17) p. 34, Goddard to Bom. Co., 3 Jan., promises to march expeditiously.

(18) pp. 35–38, Consultation, 22 Jan., Goddard directed to change his route and march to Surat (35–38); Egerton, Carnac and Cockburn return to Bombay, from the army, 23 Jan. (38).

(19) pp. 38–39, William Farmer to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., hostage with Sindhia his evil treatment.

(20) pp. 41–44, Consultation, 29 Jan., and correspondence of the Committee accompanying the Bombay army, inquiry into failure of the expedition: Egerton and Cockburn censured for their cowardice.

(21) pp. 46–47, 51–53, Col. Goddard to Bom. Co., 10, 15 Jan. re: his march.

(22) pp. 48–49, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., offers from Rajas of Cotiote Cartenadu and Zamorun to join the co.

(23) pp. 49–51, 236–240, 275–278, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., and further correspondence, the Dutch seek permission to build water tanks; embargo on Fateh Singh's goods.

(24) pp. 53–61, Consultation, 1 Feb., Col. Egerton not entitled to a seat in the Select Committee (53–55); the Convention of Wadgaon repudiated (56–57); Capt. James Hartley appointed to the Command (57–58); promotion of other officers (58–61).

(25) pp. 62–63, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief 3 Feb., Goddard to be financed.

(26) pp. 63–64, Bom. Co. to Col. Goddard, 3 Feb., instructions to ignore orders of Poona Committee and to march to Surat; defeat of the Bombay army.

(27) pp. 64–65, Bom. Co. to G. G., 3 Feb., defeat of Bombay army; negotiations with Maratha Chiefs; conclusion of the Convention of Wadgaon repudiated.

(28) p. 66, Goddard to Poona Committee, 15 Jan., asks for directions for his march.

(29) pp. 67–69, William Farmer to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., Mahadji Sindhia presses for cession of places stipulated; his growing influence in Poona Govt.; Sindhia demands return of Goddard's troops.

(30) pp. 71–74, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 5 Feb., and correspondence, discovers anti-British plot by French Consul Anquetil and deports him.

(31) pp. 74–77, 170–171, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 6, 12 Feb., funds for Goddard's march; arrival of Ghazi-ud-din in Surat.

(32) pp. 78–79, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., asks support for Mahé expedition.

(33) pp. 79–83, Consultation, 11 Feb., Ghazi-ud-din Khan to be brought to Bombay; narrative of Surat conspiracy; French Consul Anquetil sent to Thana; stores for Mahé expedition; promotions in Bombay army.

(34) pp. 83–85, 233–236, Narrative of the conspiracy for taking Surat (83–85); Surat Chief to Bom. Co. 14 Feb., on the above (233–236).

(35) pp. 86–87, Major Frederick to Bom. Co., 6 Feb., his claims for promotion rejected in favour of Hartley.

(36) pp. 88-90, Daniel Draper's minute, 11 Feb., on distortion of facts in correspondence re. : Maratha war to be forwarded to G. G. (Draper was a member of the Bom. Co.).

(37) pp. 91–159, Correspondence between Bom. Co., Col. Charles Egerton, Carnac, Lt.-Col. Cockburn and Select Committee re : fighting with Marathas ; also replies from Bom. Govt., Dec. 1778-Feb. 1779.*

(38) pp. 159–160, 161–163, Bom. Co. to Capt. G. Vandeput, 11 Feb., re : conveyance of military stores for the siege of Mahé (159–160) ; Bom. Co. to Commander of the *Asia*, 11 Feb., on the same (161–163).

(39) pp. 160–161, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 11 Feb., removal of Ghazi-ud-din to Bombay.

(40) pp. 164–169, 172–173, Consultation, 13 Feb., and correspondence, Lt.-Col. Hartley's promotion ; Salsette and Karanja garrisons reinforced ; discipline in the Bombay force.

(41) pp. 171–172, Goddard to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., asks for information of movements of Bombay army.

(42) pp. 173–179, Consultation, 19 Feb., deputation of George Horsley to Bengal to explain the late transactions ; Draper's objections regarding report to be submitted to G. G. answered.

(43) pp. 180–208, President's review of Maratha affairs and resolutions proposed by him in consequence 19 Feb.,**

(44) pp. 210–215, John Carnac to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., report re : the campaign with the Marathas.

(45) pp. 215–218, Egerton to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., in defence of his action.

(46) pp. 220–228, Lt.-Col. Cockburn to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., in defence of his action in the late campaign.

(47) pp. 229–230, 241–242, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., and Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, Sir E. Vernon and Col. Brathwaite 21 Feb., re : siege of Mahé.

(48) pp. 231–232, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., requirements of Col. Goddard's army.

(49) p. 243, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 21 Feb., restoration of discipline in the battalions stationed at Surat and Broach.

(50) pp. 243–244, Bom. Co. to G. G., 21 Feb., discovery of Vazir Ghazi-ud-din Khan ; Col. Goddard advances to Surat.

(51) p. 245, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 19 Feb., Vazir Ghazi-ud-din's removal to Bombay ; Goddard's march.

(52) pp. 246–247, Col. Goddard to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., his advance to Surat.

(53) pp. 247–254, Consultation, 23 Feb., Draper's remark on Maratha affairs and Co.'s resolutions.

(54) pp. 255–256, Capt. Hartley's account of orders received by him in the action of 12 Jan. 1779.

(55) pp. 260–261, 273, Col. Goddard to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., 1 Mar., his arrival at Surat.

(56) pp. 261–268, Minute and remarks of Carnac, Egerton and Draper on the late Maratha affairs.

(57) pp. 269–273, W. Farmer (English hostage with Mahadji Sindhia) to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., with Goddard's letter as encl., 28 Feb., 1 Mar.. Maratha Court objects to Goddard's advance : their suspicions of Bom. Govt.

---

*Part of this has been printed in Forrest's 'Maratha Series'

**Important, but not printed by Forrest.

(58) pp. 274–275, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 28 Feb., Vazir Ghazi-ud-din despatched to Bombay; arrival of Bengal detachment at Surat; suspected correspondence of French Consul at Surat.

(59) pp. 281–301, Consultation, 10 Mar., relative papers, Carnac and Egerton put in defence of their conduct in late war.

(60) p. 303, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., Vazir Ghazi-ud-din despatched to Bombay.

(61) pp. 306–313, Consultation, 16 Mar., Carnac's protest against Convention of Wadgaon; President's minute refuting Egerton's charges; Egerton's letter; Cockburn's defence.

(62) pp. 315–323, G. G. to Elliot, 18 July, instructions on his deputation to Berar Raja to negotiate a treaty of friendship and alliance.

(63) pp. 323–324, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 18, 22 Feb., expedition against Mahé.

(64) pp. 325–327, Consultation, 19 Mar., attack on Fort Victoria by Marathas and resolution thereon; Col. Cockburn's request for a Court Martial deferred; Ghazi-ud-din Khan to be permitted to go to Mecca.

(65) pp. 327–329, Goddard to Bom. Co., 19 Mar., report of his negotiations with Berar Raja.

(66) pp. 330–332, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 4, 9 Mar., Malabar Chiefs' activities against Haidar Ali; Cherika Chief's hostile act against British troops.

(67) pp. 334–338, 418, Consultation, 25 Mar., imprisonment of French Consul Anquetil de Briancourt at Bombay; despatch of treasure to Tellicherry for Madras troops (334-337); Anquetil to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., (337–338) and reply (418).

(68) pp. 338–385, Bom. Co. to Directors, 27 Mar., narrative of the late unfortunate transactions since Nana's return to power ending with defeat of Bombay army (338–376); transactions with Haidar Ali (376–379); attack on Mahé (379–382).

(69) pp. 385–388, 397, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., military aid to Cotiote Chief; arrival of Col. Brathwaite with troops; Major Kelly advances into Nair country and summons the French to surrender Mahé.

(70) p. 389, Surat Engineer's report, 20 Mar., on strength of walls of Surat Castle.

(71) pp. 392–396, G. G. to Bom. Co., Feb., instructions to Bom. Co., re: demands to be made on Raghoba.

(72) pp. 398–413, Bom. President's minute, 30 Mar., review of Elliot's negotiations with Berar Raja and of Poona affairs; plan of future operations against Marathas; Goddard to reduce Gujarat possessions of Poona Durbar.

(73) pp. 413–417, Consultation, 31 Mar., President's minute discussed; views of Draper and Carnac on Maratha affairs.

(74) pp. 428–431, Bom. Co. to G. G., 4 Apr., on despatching George Horsley to Bengal to explain the situation and solicit instructions.

(75) pp. 432–433, Bom. Co. to George Horsley, envoy to G. G., 4 Apr., instructions to explain Bom. Co.'s transactions in Maratha affairs and solicit instructions.

(76) pp. 434–439, 444, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., with encls., capture of Mahé (434–439); Col. Brathwaite to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., Frenchmen taken prisoners (444).

(77) pp. 441–444, 450, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 15, 16 Apr., seizes and sends French Consul's correspondence (441–444); M. Anquetil de Briancourt to Bom. Co., 26 Apr., requesting to be sent to France (450).

(78) pp. 446–448, 451, Tellicherry Factors to Bom. Co., 2 Apr., contest between Cherika and Cotiote Chieftains.

(79) pp. 451–454, Bom. Co. to Directors, 30 Apr., surrender of Mahé. M. Briancourt's (Anquetil) secret plan to seize Surat; Col. Goddard complimented.

(80) pp. 455–459, Principal Engineer to Bom. Co., 30 Apr., his report on state of fortifications of Bombay island and proposals for their improvement.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 21.

(Pp. 455*–933 with index) 4 May–31 Dec. 1779.

(1) pp. 457–460, Col. Goddard to Bom. Co., 28 Apr., re: cantoning his detachment at Surat during monsoon (457–458); Bom. Co. to Col. Goddard, Surat Chief and Broach Chief, 14 May, Surat and Broach Factors asked to attend to needs of the detachment (459–460).

(2) pp. 465–467, Col. Goddard to Bom. Co., 24 May, his appointment by G. G. as minister at Poona Durbar (465–466), G. G. to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., to the same purport (466–467).

(3) p. 468, Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 June, Vazir Ghazi-ud-din's departure to Mecca.

(4) pp. 469–471, Consultation, 9 June, Ghazi-ud-din Khan to be requested to quit Co.'s district; Raghoba escapes from Mahadji Sindhia (469–470); Carnac's minute on ending the double Govt. in Surat on the Nawab's demise (470–471).

(5) pp. 472–478, Complaints from officers superseded by Capt. Hartley's promotion.

(6) pp. 479–486, Consultation, 10 June, and correspondence between Surat Chief, Bom. Co. and G. G., Raghoba's escape from Mahadji Sindhia; inconvenience of offering him protection in Co.'s territory.

(7) pp. 486–496, Correspondence between Bom. Co., Chiefs at Surat and Broach and Col. Goddard, 9, 15 June, Raghoba's escape and arrival in Surat.

(8) pp. 496–498, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 15, 27 May, Cherikal Chieftain aiding Banda Khan at Calicut; Cotiote Chief attacks Coorg country; death of Colastria Chieftain.

(9) pp. 499–500, 586–587, Col. Brathwaite to Bom. Co., 14 Apr., 15 May, surrender of Mahé' and list of French prisoners.

(10) pp. 501–509, 534–536, 537–538, 545–546, Bom. Co. to T. Goddard, 3 July, non-performance of articles of Treaty of Purandhar by Poona Durbar explained (501–509), T. Goddard's reply, 3 Aug. (534–536), Select Committee's minute, 17 Aug. (537–538), Bom. Co. to Goddard, 21 Aug. (545–546).

(11) pp. 515–516, 525–526, Intelligence: news of movement of French ships in Indian waters (515–516); Bom. Co. to G. G., 31 July, on the above (525–526).

(12) pp. 517–519, Extracts of news received from Basra about the American war.

(13) pp. 526–532, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 18 July, account of the family and connections of Nawab of Surat.

(14) pp. 533–534, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 26 June, Haidar's forces attack Codally fort; seaface of Mahé fort blown up.

(15) pp. 534–536, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 3 Aug., re: Treaty of Purandhar.

(16) pp. 538–544, Bom. President's minute on Col. Egerton's letter, 17 Aug., Col. Egerton's conduct censured.

(17) p. 547, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 5 July, capture of Pondicherry.

* Paging of this Diary Starts with 455 of instead of 461.

(18) pp. 551-556, G. G. to Bom. Co., 14 June, 8 July, Convention of Wadgaon denounced, instructions re: future conduct with Poona State; Raghoba to be given protection.

(19) pp. 556-564, George Horsley to Bom. Co., 27 June, with encls., his proceedings (Horsley was specially deputed by Bom. Co. to Calcutta to explain general situation on their side with special reference to Maratha affairs).

(20) pp. 569-571, Consultation, 4 Sept., Co. protests against independent authority vested in T. Goddard.

(21) pp. 571-574, Bom. Co. to G. G., 6 Sept., Col. Egerton's Court Martial; protest against authority vested in Col. Goddard; Gaikwad succession dispute; instructions invited in case of démise of Surat Nawab.

(22) pp. 574-582, 585-586, 594, 650, Consultation, 11 Sept., Col. Egerton's Court Martial (574-577); Egerton and Cockburn ask for trial by Court Martial (578-582, 585-586, 594, 650).

(23) pp. 583-585, Col. T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 10 Sept., his negotiations with Bom. Co.

(24) pp. 587-588, Bom. Co. to T. Goddard, 17 Sept., invites Goddard to Bombay to discuss plan of operations.

(25) p. 592, G. G. to Bom. Co., 2 Aug., asked to provide for safety of the island.

(26) pp. 595-613, Bom. Co.'s envoy (G. Horsley) to G. G., 11 June, his protest against independent authority vested in Col. Goddard by G. G.

(27) pp. 613-625, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 5 Sept., enclosing his correspondence with Brathwaite, hostile attitude of Chieftains of Cartenadu and Cherikal.

(28) pp. 626-628, Consultation, 4 Oct., Tellicherry Resident asked to avoid hostilities with country powers; charges against Col. Egerton.

(29) pp. 628-630, Col. Egerton's remonstrances to Bom. Co.'s charges against him, 1 Oct.

(30) pp. 633-636, 641, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 29, 30 Sept., formation of quadruple alliance between Marathas, Haidar Ali, Nizam and Bhonsle of Nagpur; prepares to resist the enemy (633-636); Bom. Co. to Goddard, 7 Oct., supports the idea (641).

(31) pp. 636-637, Bom. Co. to Col. Brathwaite, 6 Oct., asking him to send reinforcements to Bombay.

(32) pp. 638-640, Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 Oct., plan of operations against Marathas being concerted; danger of French attack on Bombay negligible.

(33) pp. 642-648, 654-672, Correspondence from Tellicherry Chief and Col. Brathwaite, Tellicherry news: country powers hostile: insult Co.'s flag; Haidar Ali reported to be coming to Malabar; defence of the factory.

(34) pp. 648-654, Consultation, 16 Oct., and correspondence, removal of Col. Brathwaite's force from Tellicherry; account of an engagement between a Portguese vessel under M. Lubin and the *Morning Star* (Co.'s ship).

(35) pp. 673-676, 685, G. G. and G. Horsley to Bom. Co., 16 Aug., demands on Maratha State; possibility of a French attack on Bombay in conjunction with Haidar Ali and the Marathas discussed.

(36) pp. 686-687, Bom. Co. to Goddard, 27 Oct., general account of the sum due by Poona State to the Co.

(37) pp. 687-693, 697-699, Consultation, 29 Oct., state of affairs with Marathas considered; Bom. Co. not prepared for a rupture; Goddard asked to gain time; necessity of forming connection with the Gaikwad; stocks of grain to be collected at Surat and Broach (687-689); Goddard to Bom. Co., 20 Oct., on Maratha affairs

689-690); Bom. Co. to Goddard and Chiefs at Surat and Broach, 29 Oct., on the above (690-693); Bom. Co. to G. G. and Madras Co., 31 Oct. (697-699).

(38) pp. 693-696, Translation of a Spanish manifesto delivered by the Spanish Ambassador, 16 June, Spanish declaration of war against England.

(39) pp. 702-704, Consultation, 2 Nov., Goddard meets the Co. and discusses situation relating to the Maratha State; the Committee desires truce; Madras troops requisitioned; Mahadji Sindhia averse to any accommodation with the English; negotiations with Fateh Singh Gaikwad to be opened (702-704); letter to Col. Brathwaite, 2 Nov., asked to proceed to Surat with Madras detachment (704).

(40) pp. 705-720, 746-749, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 3, 5 Nov., reports unfavourable reply of Maratha Govt. to his proposals and demands declaration of hostilities; plan for offensive discussed.

(41) pp. 722-731, 751-754, 805-808, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co. and further correspondence, Tellicherry news: hostile activities of country powers; defence of factory (722-731, 751-754); Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 9 Dec., instructions (805-808).

(42) pp. 732-736, 742-745, Consultations, 10, 16 Nov., Bom. Co. disclaims responsibility for coming war with Marathas; negotiations with Fateh Singh Gaikwad; hostilites to be deferred till junction with Capt. Popham's detachment.

(43) pp. 740-741, Thana Chief to Bom. Co., 14 Nov., Maratha attack on Thana apprehended.

(44) pp. 745-746, Carnac's minute on reduction of Gujarat and connection to be formed with Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

(45) p. 750, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 18 Nov., troops from Bombay to reinforce Goddard's army.

(46) pp. 786-795, Bom. Co. to Goddard, 2 Dec., its views on the coming war with Poona Durbar and on the connection to be formed with Fateh Singh Gaikwad and relations with Raghoba.

(47) p. 795, Bom. Co.'s credentials to Gen. Goddard for concluding a treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

(48) p. 796, Bom. Co. to Col. Hartley, 2 Dec., instructions.

(49) pp. 797-805, 858-866, Bom. Co. to Surat and Broach Chiefs, Dec., plan of operations explained; asked to arrange supplies for the army; their replies to Co.'s demands.

(50) pp. 811-812, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 3 Dec., Col. Brathwaite moves from Mahé after destroying the fortifications; Haidar's troops occupy the place.

(51) pp. 813-823, Correspondence between Tellicherry Factors and Col. Brathwaite, re: despatch of Haidar's troops to join Goddard and their conveyance.

(52) pp. 825-826, 852-857, 866, Thana Chief to Bom. Co., 10 Dec., intelligence of a surprise attack on Salsette; measures planned by Maratha Govt. (825-826); further correspondence (852-857, 866).

(53) pp. 827-836, George Horsley to Directors, 25 Sept., explains his mission to Calcutta; review of Bom. Co.'s relations with Poona Durbar.

(54) pp. 836-853, Correspondence between Tellicherry Factors and Col. Brathwaite, Haidar Ali descending into Malabar.

(55) pp. 857-867, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 15 Dec., his preparations for the war completed; opens negotiations with Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

(56) pp. 867-870, Consultation, 24 Dec., Broach and Surat Chiefs asked to lay in provisions; loans from Surat merchants to be received; town wall of Surat to be

repaired ; an intercepted letter from Dutch Chief to Maratha ministers considered ; Gaikwad's collectors not to be molested ; concessions to Fatch Singh Gaikwad should he join the British ; Goddard to be desired to take measures for defence of countries reduced ; information about relations between Madras Govt. and Haidar Ali to be obtained.

(57) pp. 870–872, Extract of Goddard's letter re: secret correspondence between Dutch Chief and Maratha ministers.

(58) pp. 873–876, Bom. Co. to Gen. Goddard and Chiefs of Surat and Broach 27 Dec,. instructions.

(59) pp. 876–878, Thana Chief to Bom. Co., 27 Dec., defence of Salsette (876–877), Bom. Co.'s reply, 29 Dec., (877–878).

(60) pp. 878–899, Correspondence from Tellicherry Chief, with encls, re: defence of Tellicherry.

(61) pp. 907–931, Bom. Co. to Directors, 31 Dec., review of Maratha affairs since Goddard's arrival at Surat ; peace negotiations with Poona Ministry ; Raghoba's escape from Sindhia's captivity ; Bom. Co. incensed at being superseded on account of authority granted to Goddard ; Poona Ministry declines Goddard's terms ; war renewed ; preparations for the conflict ; its objectives ; connection formed with Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 22.

(Pp. 1–375) 2 Jan.—25 July 1780.

(1) pp. 5–6, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 2 Jan., Tellicherry pressed by Malabar Chiefs ; inquiry about Haidar Ali breaking out with Co. ; hostilities with Marathas recommended.

(2) pp. 7–10, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 2 Jan., declares its support to Goddard's operations ; asks for funds ; its inability to finance them ; Tellicherry hard pressed ; Dutch intrigues at Surat.

(3) pp. 13–16, Thana Chief's correspondence with Bom. Co., 4, 5, 6 Jan., with encls., Maratha designs against Salsette, Maratha troops collecting near Bankot.

(4) pp. 16–18, Consultation, 6 Jan., present force at Salsette sufficient to protect that island ; the Chief not to commence hostilities unless attacked.

(5) pp. 22–25, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 30 Dec. 1779, Fateh Singh Gaikwad's attitude doubtful ; his line of operations ; asks for funds.

(6) pp. 25–27, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., reoccupation of Olpad pargana ; Goddard crosses Tapi ; Surat walls being repaired ; increase in the local establishment.

(7) pp. 31–32, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., Hansot and Anklesvar occupied ; Goddard's movements.

(8) pp. 34–36, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., Tellicherry affairs.

(9) pp. 37–38, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 6, 16 Jan., his disappointment at the Mahé detachment not joining him ; Fateh Singh Gaikwad's doubtful attitude ; moves from Surat to Shukla Tirth and crosses Bawapara ford.

(10) pp. 39–42, Surat and Broach Chiefs to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., occupation of Peshwa's mahals in Surat Athavisi ; disposition of Gaikwad's forces.

(11) pp. 46–47, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 20 Jan., reduces Dabhoi.

(12) p. 49, Bom. Co. to Goddard, 28 Jan., funds for his army.

(13) p. 51, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 31 Jan., Peshwa's mahals in Surat Athavisi reduced ; Tellicherry pressed by Nair Chiefs.

(14) pp. 52-54, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Jan., Haidar Ali reported to be preparing to send an army to the Malabar country ; Haidar's fleet at Mangalore sailing for Calicut.

(15) pp. 55-61, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 26, 27 Jan., concludes treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad (55-58) ; the treaty (58-61).

(16) pp. 61-62, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 17 Dec., situation with respect to Haidar Ali critical.

(17) pp. 65-67, Bom. Co. to Goddard, 9 Feb., treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad approved ; suggestions regarding sharing revenues of Gujarat with Fateh Singh.

(18) p. 72, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 11, 13 Feb., Maratha designs against Bankot.

(19) pp. 74-77, Intercepted papers from Dutch Chief at Surat and Maratha vakils re : Maratha affairs and Dutch willingness to help them.

(20) pp. 79-83, Consultation, 21 Feb., remarks concerning treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad ; necessity of increasing the military establishment ; capture of Ahmedabad ; overtures to Haidar Ali ; G. Horsley to be deputed to Haidar Ali ; Gogo to be occupied.

(21) pp. 83-85, George Horsley to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., Capt. Popham moves to reinforce Goddard ; rupture with Nizam and Haidar Ali imminent ; Mudhoji Bhonsle in league with Poona Govt.

(22) p. 85, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., Ahmedabad reduced by the English.

(23) pp. 86-87, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 2 Feb., Haidar Ali's designs : inciting trouble.

(24) pp. 87-88, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 3 Jan., Nair Chiefs to attack English posts in Malabar ; reinforcements for the Bombay army.

(25) pp. 89-95, Bom. Co. to Gen. Goddard, 24 Feb., general account of revenues of Gujarat as collected by Peshwa and Gaikwad ; Horsley appointed envoy to Haidar Ali ; occupation of Gogo ; arrival of reinforcements from Madras.

(26) pp. 96-99, 103-104, Gen. Goddard to Bom. Co., 15, 18 Feb., siege of Ahmedabad ; return of killed and wounded ; Sindhia moves into Gujarat.

(27) pp. 99-101, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., repair and reinforcement of the Fort (99-100) ; Madras Co. and Col. Brown to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., 23 Feb., reinforcements for Goddard's force (100-101).

(28) pp. 101-103, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., arrival of reinforcements from Madras for Goddard's army ; Maratha troops under Mahadji Sindhia move into Gujarat.

(29) pp. 105-106, Bom. Co. to Goddard, 25 Feb., congratulating him on his success at Ahmedabad.

(30) pp. 107-111, 124-125, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 9, 21 Feb., Haidar Ali's activities in Malabar ; troubles of Tellicherry Factors.

(31) pp. 114-115, Ensign P. Daser to Tellicherry Chief, 3 Feb., state of Tellicherry defences.

(32) pp. 127-132, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 29 Feb., activities of Maratha army in vicinity of Broach ; preparations to meet surprise attack of the enemy ; collection of revenue from new acquisitions.

(33) pp. 132-133, Intercepted correspondence between Mahadji Sindhia and Fateh Singh Gaikwad re : the march of the English.

(34) pp. 139, 166-167, Thana Chief to Bom. Co., 6, 13 Mar., Maratha attempt to seduce Thana garrison detected.

(35) pp. 140-141, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 7 Mar., its anxiety to keep on friendly terms with Haidar Ali.

(36) pp. 142–145, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 7 Mar., Goddard concludes treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad; reduction of Ahmedabad; Maratha armies invading Gujarat; Horsley's embassy to Haidar Ali's Court.

(37) pp. 148–152, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., gains by the understanding with Fateh Singh Gaikwad; his plans to meet Maratha pressure; concessions obtained for Nawab of Cambay.

(38) pp. 152–153, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., British and Maratha armies drawing near each other.

(39) pp. 154–156, C. Malet to Surat Chief, 4 Mar., enclosing letter from Goddard, 28 Feb., re: control to be obtained for the Co. over Nawab of Cambay.

(40) pp. 162–165, 168–170, Gen. Goddard and Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7, 12 Mar., gains by treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad; his plan of operations against Marathas, and movements; moves of Sindhia and Holkar; British hostages released; Sindhia's overtures to the General (162–165); Gen. Goddard to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., on the above (168–170).

(41) pp. 165–166, 184–185, Grant (*Parwana*) of the Gaikwad's share of Surat Athavisi to the British (165–166); Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., on the above (184–185).

(42) pp. 171–182, Bom. Co. to Directors, 16 Mar., Goddard's military operations against Marathas; treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad; gains by agreement explained; Sindhia and Holkar advance into Gujarat; embassy to Haidar Ali to gain his friendship; overtures from Sindhia.

(43) pp. 183–184, 195–196, 198–200, 209–211, 245–249, Tellicherry Chief and others to Bom. Co., 9, 15 Mar., their difficulties with local Nairs and Sadar Khan, Haidar's Subahdar (183–184, 195–196), further correspondence (198–200, 209–211, 245–249).

(44) pp. 185–193, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 13, 15, 17 Mar., proposals from Sindhia.

(45) pp. 193, 200, 284, 285–286, 292, Correspondence between Bom. Co. and Fort Victoria Resident, Mar., Apr. and May on defence preparations at Bankot.

(46) pp. 200–202, Bom. Co. to G. G., 31 Mar., Goddard's movements after reduction of Ahmedabad and negotiations with Sindhia.

(47) pp. 203–205, Goddard to Bom. Co., 24, 29 Mar., Sindhia's overtures rejected; Sindhia's tactics; fails to close with the enemy.

(48) pp. 206–209, Consultation, 4 Apr., Fateh Singh Gaikwad seeks a loan from Co. (207), Gen. Goddard to Bom. Co., 24 Mar., on the above (208–209).

(49) pp. 211–212, Bom. Co. to Goddard, 6 Apr., appointment of a Resident at Fateh Singh's Court deemed unnecessary; Fateh Singh's request for a loan turned down.

(50) p. 213, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 2 Apr., reinforcements to Goddard's army.

(51) pp. 214-218, Correspondence between Surat Chief and Dutch Director about certain repairs to Dutch Factory buildings.

(52) pp. 218-220, Consultation, 8 Apr., Kalava and Belapur forts to be reduced; new bastions to be commenced.

(53) pp. 220–221, Chief Engineer, Nilson to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., Bombay defences.

(54) pp. 225–227, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 3 Apr., engages the Marathas near Kimloule(?).

(55) pp. 227–234, 238–241, 249–251, Correspondence between Thana Chief, Capt. Lendrum and Bom. Co., Mar., Apr., Parsik, Belapur, Parvel occupied; instructions to the garrisons; state of new British acquisitions in Gujarat.

(56) pp. 242–244, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., relations with Haidar Ali; Haidar's conduct dependent on transactions with Marathas; Haidar comes to understanding with Marathas; Madras urges early understanding with Marathas; reinforcements for Goddard.

(57) pp. 251–255, 266–267, Consultation, 29 Apr., Goddard's future plans; Fort St. George to be informed of progress of war with Marathas; Co.'s anxiety to occupy Bassein; Bombay defences; President's minute re: augmentation of army (251–255); Bom. Co. to Goddard, 30 Apr., informing him accordingly (266–267).

(58) pp. 255–266, Gen. Goddard's plan for augmenting military establishment of Bombay.

(59) pp. 268–279, Bom. Co. to Directors, 30 Apr., negotiations with Sindhia fail, Goddard unable to close with the enemy, engages him near Kamlond (?) on 27 Mar.; Co. anxious to reduce Bassein; augmentation of Bombay military establishment to maintain new acquisitions in Gujarat; Co.'s views about treaty with Marathas; military requirements; advantages obtained in Konkan; Haidar's conduct inscrutable.

(60) pp. 280–285, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 16 Apr., need of continuing to Raghoba his allowances; Co.'s reply directing reduction of the allowance.

(61) pp. 286, 293–294, 306–310, 312–314, Thana Chief to Bom. Co., May, with encls., attack on Kalyan.

(62) p. 287, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 2 May, command of the Phoorza gate granted by Nawab of Cambay to the British.

(63) pp. 289–291, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 25 Apr, his gains in the campaign; inability to come to grips with enemy; his growing distress.

(64) pp. 297–305, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 2 Apr., G. Horsley, envoy explains cause of troubles at the settlement.

(65) pp. 310–312, 317–318, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 7 May, his opinion about reducing Bassein and Co.'s reply.

(66) pp. 321–322, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 6 May, Haidar Ali's harassing tactics; Bibi of Cannanore stops supplies to the settlement.

(67) p. 324, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 29 May, renewal of hostilities with Marathas explained.

(68) pp. 326–330, Bom. Co. to G. G., 6 June, Goddard's failure to effect anything decisive in the campaign; plan for increasing military establishment of the Presidency; Co.'s views of this war; Kalyan occupied.

(69) pp. 331–333, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 11 June, Parnera reduced; Sindhia and Holkar move into Malwa; disposition of his forces; the double-dealing policy of Nawab of Cambay criticized.

(70) pp. 333–346, 348, C. Malet to Goddard, 5 June, enclosing intercepted correspondence of Nawab of Cambay with Mahadji Sindhia; his friendly attitude towards Sindhia and hostility towards the British (333–346); Co.'s remarks on the correspondence (348).

(71) pp. 353–357, 360, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 27 May, and also from Surat Chief, 16 June, another engagement with the enemy near Zinnore (?); Ganeshpant Behere defeated; Parnera and Indragad occupied; Goddard's arrival in Cantonment.

(72) pp. 364–367, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief and Gen. Goddard, 3 July, instructions re: disposal of troops during the monsoon; Co. unwilling to proceed against Nawab of Cambay.

(73) pp. 367–370, G. G. to Bom. Co., 15 May, treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad and new acquisitions in Gujarat discussed.

(74) pp. 370–374, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 29 June, his plans of keeping Sindhia and Holkar engaged in Malwa; Dutch intrigues with Marathas.

(75) pp. 374–375, Bom. Co. to Directors, 25 July, result of Goddard's campaign and his future plans; rehabilitation of Bombay army; Kalyan occupied; Farmer reimbursed for expenses incurred in Sindhia's camp (contd. in Diary No. 23).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 23.

(Pp. 376–744 with index) 25 July-27 Dec. 1780.

(1) pp. 381–383, Consultation, 1 Aug., rank of Marine Battalion and Topasses established; capture of Vengurla considered; protest to Haidar Ali for directing removal of English factory at Honavar; conduct of Dutch Chief at Surat referred to Bengal; consideration on minute of the President on situation in respect of Maratha war and measures to be pursued; army to be sent into Konkan; discussion of settlement with Fateh Singh deferred; Goddard to be asked to undertake siege of Bassein and to protect northern provinces during his absence; preparation of ordnance and stores for siege of Bassein; amount of newly acquired revenues to be appropriated to general purposes of the war.

(2) pp. 386–390, R. Henshaw, Goa to Bom. Co., 25 June, surrender of Vengurla to Bhonsle of Wadi.

(3) pp. 390–408, Bom. President's plan of operations for the Maratha war, 1 Aug.

(4) pp. 408–413, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief and Gen. Goddard, 6 Aug., instructions on lines of consultation of 1 Aug.

(5) pp. 416–421, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 6 Aug., his distress for funds; re.: exchange of territory in the late treaty with Fateh Singh.

(6) p. 424, Directors to Bom. Co., 24 Mar., warning against French attack.

(7) pp. 428–432, Gen. Goddard to Bom. Co., 10 Aug., left guessing about Maratha plans; siege of Bassein.

(8) pp. 432–436, Bom. Co. to G. G., 17 Aug., its distress for money to conduct the war; Haidar Ali refuses to entertain Horsley's embassy.

(9) pp. 436–437, R. Henshaw, Goa to Bom. Co., 20 July, Portuguese reaction to British conquests in Konkan.

(10) pp. 441-444, Consultation, 28 Aug., plan of operations for the ensuing campaign discussed.

(11) pp. 444–452, Gen. Goddard to Bom. Co., 24 Aug., his remarks on President's plan of operations of ensuing campaign.

(12) pp. 452–456, 469, 485, 547–552, Correspondence between the Portuguese, G. G., Bom. Co. and Henshaw, 17 July, 9 Sept., protest against British conquest of Salsette and Bassein; Bom. Co. to Goa Govt., 18 Oct., reply (547–552).

(13) pp. 456–458. Bom. Co. to Goddard, 5 Sept., plan for ensuing Konkan campaign discussed.

(14) pp. 459–463, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., protection of Co.'s new acquisitions in Gujarat.

(15) p. 464, Bom. Co. to Broach Chief, 8 Sept., Goddard returns to Surat to bring down army for siege of Bassein.

(16) pp. 465–468, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 10 Aug., Haidar's General, Sadar Khan attacks Co.'s post at Dharmapatam: the island abandoned; Co. at war with Haidar Ali.

(17) pp. 470–472, Honavar Resident to Bom. Co., 25 June, Haidar expels Honavar Factors; news of Haidar's camp.

(18) p. 473, Directors to Select Committee, Bombay, 24 June, Spain declares war on England.

(19) p. 477, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 28 July, Haidar invades Karnatak.

(20) pp. 478, 499-500, 506-509, News and correspondence of French plans for intercepting British shipping in the East.

(21) pp. 480-484, 485-486, 489-498, Consultation, 16 Sept., and letters to Tellicherry Chief and Madras Co., value of Tellicherry factory and measures for its relief discussed.

(22) p. 484, Ordnance Board to Bom. Co., 15 Sept., state of military stores.

(23) pp. 487-488, Capt. Popham to Goddard, 6 Aug. (Extract), account of capture of fortress of Gwalior.

24) pp. 511-516, Directors to Bom. Co., 9 July 1779, and 12 Apr. 1780, Co. asked to take measures for safety of Co.'s shipping and guard against attack by French, Spain or U. S.

(25) pp. 521-523, 529-530, J. Hartley to Bom. Co., 2, 4 Oct., attempts to reduce Bawa Malang; Konkan campaign.

(26) pp. 528-529, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 25 Sept., his preparations for attack on Bassein.

(27) pp. 531-533, Consultation, 8 Oct., remarks concerning Raghoba's situation and intentions.

(28) pp. 534-537, 541-543, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 3 Oct., Raghoba's discontent with his allies (534-537), Bom. Co.'s reply (541-543).

(29) p. 538, Visaji Pant, Maratha Commander of Bassein to Nana, 2 Oct., warns his master at Poona of the coming attack.

(30) pp. 543-545, 576-579, 589-590, 608-609, 624-630, 644-645, Correspondence between Hartley, Bom. Co. and Belapur Resident, Oct. and Nov., his objectives; Hartley advances to Chauk.

(31) pp. 552-555, 596-597, Bom. Co. to Col. Hartley, 18 Oct., instructions relative to siege of Bassein and operations in Konkan (552-555); Hartley to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., re: his measures and movements. (596-597).

(32) pp. 556-558, Gen. T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 16 Oct., disposition of forces for attack on Bassein.

(33) pp. 562-575, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 19 Oct., measures for defence of Co.'s territory in Gujarat; enemy's movements; correspondence between Broach Chief and Gen. Goddard re.: defence of British districts in Gujarat

(34) pp. 580-581, R. Henshaw, Goa to Bom. Co., 22 Oct., intelligence: fighting between Haidar Ali and the English.

(35) pp. 583-589, 591-592, 597-599, C. Malet to Surat Chief, 17 Aug., 14 Sept., comments on treacherous conduct of Nawab of Cambay (583-89); Co.'s decision on the reference (591-592, 597-599).

(36) pp. 601-606, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 1, 23 Oct., the factory continues to hold out against Haidar Ali.

(37) pp. 609-611, Bom. Co. to Sir E. Hughes, 16 Nov., disposition of Sir Edward Hughes' fleet to watch French privateers.

(38) p. 611, Bom. Co. to G. G., 16 Nov., preparations for attack on Bassein; Goddard's arrival.

(39) p. 613, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 2 Nov., re: defeat of Col. Bailey's detachment by Haidar Ali.

(40) pp. 614-623, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 2 Nov., with encls., account of the relations of Tellicherry factors with Haidar Ali and Malabar Chiefs.

(41) pp. 638–642, 646–647, 652, 655–660, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 4, 10, 11 12 Dec., his march to Bassein and attack on the fort (638–642, 646–647, 652) Bom. Co.'s reply, 12 Dec. (655–660).

(42) pp. 642–643, R. Henshaw to Bom. Co., 28 Nov., Haidar's successes in Karnatak

(43) pp. 648–653, Consultation, 12 Dec., surrender of Bassein; plan of operations proposed by Bom. President, instructions to Col. Hartley to cover and protect country round Kalyan; introduction of batta to out-garrisons dependent on Broach disallowed (648–651); President's proposal for further operations on reduction of Bassein (652–653).

(44) pp. 661–662, G. G. to Bom. Co., 9 Oct., offer of a treaty to Marathas, suspension of hostilities ordered.

(45) pp. 663–688, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., and further correspondence, his resolve not to abandon the factory; neighbouring Chiefs to be incited against Haidar's Govt.; Mt. Delly surrenders to Haidar Ali.

(46) pp. 689–692, 697–698, 701–702, 714–716, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 14 Dec., and Hartley to Bom. Co., 10, 12, 15 Dec., Goddard relieves Hartley at Vazrabai*; action of 12 Dec.; Ramchandra Ganesh killed; Goddard's movements.

(47) pp. 702–707, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 18 Dec., his plan for prosecuting hostilities; pressure on enemy to continue before initiating peace talks.

(48) pp. 708–714, Correspondence between Edward Hughes, Bom. Co. and Madras Co., Sept., Oct., Edward Hughes comes up against Haidar's navy; Madras Co. recalls its troops; its possessions in danger of being wrested by Haidar; the Admiral urges Bom. Co. to make peace with Marathas.

(49) pp. 717–720, Copy of a treaty proposed by the G. G. and Co., to be entered into with the Marathas.

(50) pp. 720–722, Sir Eyre Coote to Bom. Co., 15 Nov., Haidar's threat to Co.'s possessions in Karnatak; urges peace with Marathas.

(51) pp. 723–728, Consultation, 22 Dec., general line of conduct respecting the war; necessity of bringing the war to a speedy conclusion; Tellicherry's importance in present situation of affairs (723–724); Sir E. Coote to Gaddard, 12 Nov., straits to which Madras is reduced; difficulties in equipping the army for the campaign; Haidar's strong position; urges alliance with Marathas and attack on Haidar's northern districts (725–728).

(52) p. 729, Return of ordnance found at Bassein.

(53) pp. 729–733, Consultation, 23 Dec., Adm. Hughes urges peace with Marathas and attack on Haidar's possessions on Malabar coast; Maratha war to be prosecuted with vigour to bring it to a speedy conclusion; Tellicherry settlement to be supported; vigorous pursuit of Maratha war recommended to Gen. Goddard; Adm. Hughes to aid in attack on Arnala.

(54) p. 733, R. Henshaw to Bom. Co., 10 Dec., Haidar occupies Arcot; his ships attacked at sea.

(55) pp. 733–737, Bom. Co. to Nesbitt, Hughes, Goddard and Hartley, 23 Dec., instructions to attack Arnala.

(56) pp. 742–744, Extract of a letter from Capt. J. Cotton and intelligence from a Portuguese J. Antonio, news of French ships in Indian waters.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 24.

(pp. 1–316) 2 Jan.—6 June 1781.

(1) pp. 3–4, R. Henshaw, Goa to Bom. Co. 28 Dec. 1780, Maratha fleet captures n English merchantman; Haidar Ali arrives at Arcot.

---

* Vajreshwari, Thana District.

(2) pp. 5–7, 22–25, Gen. Goddard to Bom. Co., 6, 12 Jan. and Bom. Co.'s reply, 9 Jan., Gen. Goddard's distress for money; Maratha activities after fall of Bassein.

(3) pp. 9–22, Bom. Co. to Directors, 11 Jan., conduct of Marathas war since Aug.; Haidar's invasion of Karnatak; G. G. keen to close war with Marathas; settlement of Tellicherry not being abondoned: Adm. Hughes attacks Haidar's fleet; Goddard's plan for conducting operations; Gwalior reduced; demands for European recruits for military establishments; arrival of French ships in Indian waters.

(4) pp. 28–29, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., fall of Arnala.

(5) p. 29, R. Henshaw, Goa to Bom. Co., 26 Dec., Sir E. Coote arrives at Madras.

(6) pp. 30–32, 37–39, Consultation, 20 Jan., Lt.-Col. Hartley's rank determined; persons to be sent to take charge of Bassein; moiety of plunder and booty found in Bassein claimed for the Co.; observations on defence of Tellicherry (30–32), Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief 21 Jan., on defence of Tellicherry (37–39).

(7) pp. 33–36, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., obtains much needed cash; peace offer to Poona Govt.

(8) p. 42, List of Haidar Ali's fleet.

(9) pp. 42–44, 60–61, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 1 Jan., Cotiote and Cartenadu Rajas seek British help to bring about a rising in Cartenadu against Haidar (42–44); and 15 Jan., on the above and their encounter with Sadar Khan, Haidar's General; requesting the detention of the Madras detachment (60–61).

(10) pp. 53–59, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., enclosing return of ordnance found in Bassein and Arnala forts.

(11) pp. 67–69, 76–78, 83–87, 145–146, Correspondence between Goddard and Bom. Co., 30, 31 Jan., 4, 8 Feb., Goddard's Konkan campaign: his advance to Titwala and Badlapur: engages enemy near Damuth; advances to Khopoli; warned against proceeding too far: occupies the Bhor Ghat: opens peace negotiations.

(12) pp. 71–75, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 June, modifications in the treaty concluded with Fateh Singh Gaikwad suggested.

(13) pp. 91–97, 106, 108–110, 112–116, 119–120, 122–123, Consultation, 25 Feb., peace overtures to Marathas Govt., letters to and from Goddard, Bom. Co., and Madras Co.

(14) pp. 97–104, Bom. Co. to G. G., Madras Co. and Coote, Feb., conduct of war with Marathas explained.

(15) pp. 130–137, Correspondence from Goddard with encls., Mar., peace overtures; Nana Phadnis rejects G. G.'s terms.

(16) pp. 137–144, Bom. Co. to Goddard, 8 Mar., Haidar fails to get French support: worsted at Carangoly: retires to Arni; news from Coromandel coast; consultation, 9 Mar.

(17) pp. 147–152, Cambay Resident to Surat Chief, 31 Dec., with encls., Cambay affairs, Malet's complaint of Nawab's treachery.

(18)) pp. 156–164, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 12 21, Mar., peace rejected by Poona Ministry; plans for future operations; discounts a march on the capital; defensive to be maintained against Marathas; diversion against Haider Ali from Tellicherry.

(19) pp. 164–178, Consultation, 27 Mar., Goddard's plan of of remaining on defensive accepted; his suggestion of maintaining a post at head of ghats not approved; army to be employed in reducing some strongholds; disposition of army during rains; efforts to be made to dislodge the enemy before evacuating Tellicherry; arrival of French sqyadron off Coromandel coast (164–167), communications to Goddard, Bengal Co., Adm. Hughes and Directors on the above lines (167–178);

(20) pp. 187–190, Adm. E. Hughes to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., evacuation of Tellicherry.

(21) pp. 191–194, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., Holkar and Parshuram Bhau burst into Konkan; his detachment hard pressed at Panvel: calls for reinforcements.

(22) pp. 195–196, Consultation, 8 Apr., critical situation of Goddard's army; strong detachment to be sent to assist him; Madras detachment to be returned; instructions to Adm. Hughes about return of Madras detachment.

(23) pp. 200–203, 212–213, 215–216, 237–246, 265–268, 275–277, 284–285, Correspondence between Bom. Co., Col. Brown, Bassein Committee, Gen. Goddard, etc., Apr., May, re: Goddard's Konkan campaign, encounter with Maratha troops, disposition and movements of Goddard's troops.

(24) pp. 204–205, 217–219, 250–252, 261–262, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., Tellicherry news: Haidar's ships engaged (204–205); Consultation, 19 Apr., re: troops and assistance to be sent to Tellicherry (217–219); Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 26 Apr., on the same (250–252); Adm. Hughes to Bom. Co., 27 Apr. (261–262).

(25) pp. 206–211, Sir Eyre Coote to Bom. Co. and Gen. Goddard, 2 Mar., his critical situation; urges immediate peace with Marathas.

(26) pp. 213–214, G. G. to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., urges attack on Haidar's territory.

(27) pp. 254–258, Bom. Co. to E. Coote, G. G. and Goddard, 26 Apr., explaining its objectives in war with Marathas.

(28) pp. 264–265, 275–277, Consultation, 29 Apr., return of Bombay detachment from Goddard's army insisted on; Madras detachment detained; Bengal troops to canton at Kalyan; reduced state of European corps considered and measures suggested for recruitment; Camac surprises Sindhia's camp; instructions to Goddard (264–265); Goddard to Bom. Co., 1 May, his suggestions on organisation of Bombay army (275–277).

(29) pp. 268–269, 288–289, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Apr., with encls., 22 Apr., Camac surprises Sindhia's camp (268–269), Col. Camac to Cambay Resident, 29 Mar. (288–289).

(30) pp. 271–274, Bom. Co. to Directors, 30 Apr., defence of Tellicherry; Goddard's retreat from Bhor Ghat; French fleet leaves Coromandel coast; Haidar retires from Karnatak.

(31) pp. 280–281, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., movements of the French on Coromandel coast; Haidar evacuates Wandewash, Vellore, Permacoil and Carangoly on Coote's advance.

(32) pp. 292–303, Bom. Co. to Directors, 27 May, review of negotiations with Maratha Govt. and Goddard's operations after fall of Bassein, 12 Dec. 1780.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 25.

(Pp. 317–622) 6 June-30 Dec. 1781.

(1) pp. 322–325, Consultation, 9 June, state of European infantry in Bombay; detention of Madras detachment considered; the Dutch to be dispossessed of their factories.

(2) p. 328, Kalyan Resident to Bom. Co., 8 June, orders re: Rani of Jawhar solicited.

(3) pp. 346–349, Koli Rajas to Goddard, offer their services to the English.

(4) pp. 351–353, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 3 July, state of Bombay troops; reasons for detaining part of Europeans in Madras detachment.

(5) pp. 354–358, G. G. to Bom. Co., 7, 10 May, conduct of Maratha war discussed peace proposals withdrawn.

(6) pp. 362–363, Charles Stewart at Goa to Bom. Co., 18 June, news of fighting in Karnatak; Haidar in critical condition; Sir Eyre Coote's successes.

(7) pp. 363–365, Consultation, 24 July, Mahadji Sindhia defeated by Col. Muir; Raghoba joined by a body of horse: anxious to come to terms with the Ministry; Goddard to proceed to Surat to treat with Fateh Singh Gaikwad; purchase of rice for Bombay; Bassein and districts around to be retained.

(8) pp. 365–370, Intelligence and correspondence re: the above Consultation and Sindhia's defeat by Muir near Sipri.

(9) pp. 371–374, 388–390, Bom. Co. to Directors, 27 July, troops in cantonments at Kalyan and Bombay; indecision about future plans; G. G. desires continuing hostilities; Dutch factories at Surat and Broach taken over (371–374); Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 28 July, re: taking possession of the Dutch factory (388–390).

(10) pp. 374–376, 402–405, Consultation, 29 July, 16 Aug., Goddard proposes plan for ensuing campaign: Bom. Govt.'s inability to finance it; aid to be sought from G. G.; measures to be pursued with Fateh Singh Gaikwad; letters to G. G. and Goddard on the same lines.

(11) pp. 376–387, 395–397, Gen. Goddard's minutes, plan and estimate for the ensuing campaign, 30 July (376–387); Goddard to Bom. Co., 4 Aug., on the same (395–397).

(12) pp. 392–394, Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 Aug., Goddard's proposals submitted to G. G.

(13) pp. 397–401, G. G. to Gen. T Goddard, 11 June, peace overtures to be renewed; protection to Raghoba to be withdrawn; cession of Bassein not to be insisted on; cession of Ahmedabad and Gwalior.

(14) pp. 407–409, Belapur Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Aug., with encls., defence of Belapur.

(15) pp. 412–416, 484–486, T. Goddard to Bom. Co. 12 Aug., 12 Oct., plan for ensuing campaign discussed; Raghoba's distressing situation; Raghoba anxious to come to understanding with the ministers.

(16) pp. 421–422, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 29 Aug., with encls., Cambay affairs; acquisition of the Phoorza Gate by British Resident.

(17) pp. 422–423, Bom. Co. to T Goddard, 8 Sept., Raghoba not to be the principal in the war.

(18) pp. 425–427, 434, C. Stewart at Goa to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., news of Karnatak war: Haidar Ali defeated by Coote at Mahomed Bunder; death of Lally; Portuguese occupy Bicholim; French fleet tied up in Mauritius harbour.

(19) pp. 435–444, T Goddard to Bom. Co., 13 Sept., report of his talks and proposals to Fateh Singh Gaikwad for conducting the ensuing campaign.

(20) pp. 445–448, 459–460, 588–590, 605–609, Correspondence between Tellicherry Chief, Bom. Co., Major Abington, etc., 6 Aug., 7 Sept., 3 Dec., siege of the settlement: the enemy returns: Sadar Khan wounded: relief of Tellicherry.

(21) pp. 460–469, Madras Co., Adm. Hughes and Sir Eyre Coote to Bom. Co., 12 July, Lord Macartney appointed Govr. of Madras; Dutch settlements at Madras and Pulicat occupied; Coote's success in a general engagement with Haidar Ali at Porto, 1 July.

(22) pp. 487–488, T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., release of Vandegraaf (Dutch factor at Surat) opposed.

(23) pp. 492–495, Goddard to Surat Chief, 21 Oct. (Extracts), suggesting measures or defence of British acquisitions in Gujarat.

(24) pp. 496–498, Bom. President's minute, 2 Nov., and Co's remarks and resolutions, financial straits of Bom. Co.; Bom. unwilling to resume the offensive.

(25) pp. 499–507, Goddard's dissenting minute on the conduct of operations.

(26) pp. 510–513, Bom. Co. to Surat and Broach Chiefs, 5 Nov., instructions re: their pecuniary difficulties and the amount allotted to each Resident.

(27) p. 513, C Stewart at Goa to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., French privateers cruising off Bombay; Sir Eyre Coote's victory over Haidar about end of Aug.

(28) pp. 514–522, 524–526, 527–528, Consultation, 6 Nov., Bom. Co.'s distress for cash: disappointment in raising loans; Goddard presses claims of the army to Surat revenues; Co.'s reply to his dissenting minute; fortifications at subordinate factories discontinued; Raghoba desires to come to Bombay but is dissuaded; no irregulars to be entertained at Broach; Tellicherry to be abandoned; Goddard proposes to move the army (514–522); Bom. Co. to Sir E. Hughes and Tellicherry Chief, 7 Nov., on abandoning Tellicherry (524–526); instructions to Surat, Broach, Bassein, Belapur, etc. and their correspondence re: Goddard's proposal to move the army and to stop all fortifications and building due to financial difficulties (527–528).

(29) pp. 523–524, 538, Engineer's report on fortifications of Dabhoi.

(30) pp. 540–543, Consultation, 24 Nov., Col. Muir's treaty with Mahadji Sindhia and its effect on the situation at Bombay discussed; works at subordinate places to be continued, only major ones to be stopped.

(31) pp. 543–545, Treaty with Mahadji Sindhia (543–545), G. G. to Goddard, 11 Sept., authorizing its conclusion (545).

(32) pp. 549–551, 577–578, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 11 Sept., enclosing letter to Peshwa, urges immediate peace with Marathas (549–551); Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 11 Oct. (577–578).

(33) pp. 553–560, Consultation, 29 Nov., measures to put an immediate end to hostilities with Marathas considered (Peace discussions); Goddard to negotiate peace.

(34) p. 563, R. Henshaw, Goa to Bom. Co., 27 Nov., re: Karnatak war: Coote reduces Arcot: engages Haidar Ali at Guindy: Haidar quits the Karnatak; Nizam's movements.

(35) pp. 565–574, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 15 Nov., protests against surrender orders.

(36) 575–577, 590–593, 595–597, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Oct., 29 Nov., with encls., Travancore Chief seeks British aid to expel Haidar Ali and the Dutch from Cochin (575-577,590-593); Consultation, 17 Dec., on the same (595–596).

(37) pp. 579–581, Consultation, 6 Dec., intention of withdrawing from Tellicherry given up.

(38) pp. 586–587, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 13 Dec., military activities suspended: peace proposals sent to Poona Ministry.

(39) pp. 598–600, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Oct., progress of Karnatak war; Arcot surrenders to Coote; Haidar Ali defeated near Perambaucam and again at Shalagad.

(40) pp. 601–603, G. G. to Bom. Co., 24 Sept., Goddard's proposed plan for the ensuing campaign turned down for want of finances; Bombay asked not to go beyond their defensive plan; peace with Marathas urged.

(41) pp. 611–617, Bom. Co. to Directors, 23 Dec., progress of Karnatak war; Negapatam surrenders to Adm. Hughes, Trepassore to Sir E. Coote; Haidar

defeated at Perambaucam and at Shalagad; Haidar expelled from Karnatak; fighting near Damalecherry pass; Warren Hastings attacked at Banaras; treaty concluded with Mahadji Sindhia; hostilities with Marathas suspended and peace talks opened; relief of Tellicherry.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 26.

(pp. 1–470) 2 Jan.–18 Aug. 1782.

(1) pp. 1–5, Consultation, 2 Jan., Goddard's minute on peace offer to be made to Marathas; Watherston's deputation approved; line of negotiations indicated.

(2) pp. 6–11, T. Goddard to Capt. D. Watherston, 2 Jan., instructions about conduct of negotiations with Marathas.

(3) pp. 16–18, Bassein Committee to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., with encls., Marathas seize Ballalgad (Umbargaon Taluka).

(4) pp. 20–21, Broach Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Dec., enclosing letter from Dabhoi Collector, 12 Dec., repairs to fortifications of Dabhoi.

(5) pp. 22–25, 26–27, 35, Goa Envoy to Bom. Co., 10 Jan., with encls., news re: Karnatak war: Haidar Ali defeated near Vellore; Chittoor captured; Coote crosses the Ghat (22–25); Select Committee, Madras to Bom. Co., 24 Nov., on the above and on the surrender of Negapatam (26–27); Goa Envoy to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., Karnatak war: British success (35).

(6) pp. 25–26, Lord Macartney to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., surrender of Negapatam.

(7) pp. 28–32, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., suggestions re: advantages to be obtained in Cambay in the proposed treaty with Marathas.

(8) pp. 32–34, 40–48, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., with encl., siege of Tellicherry (32–34); further correspondence on the same and Malabar affairs (40–48).

(9) p. 36, G. G. to Bom. Co., 4 Nov., David Anderson appointed Minister Plenipotentiary for the Co. to conclude treaty with Maratha State.

(10) pp. 50–52, 54–56, Consultation, 31 Jan., Watherston's embassy to Poona; the Malabars to be incited to revolt against Haidar Ali; advantages from success at Tellicherry (50–52); Bom. Co. to Tellichery Factors, 5 Feb., instructions on the above lines (54–56).

(11) pp. 57–86, 111–118, Consultation, 11 Feb., peace negotiations with the Maratha State: account of Capt. Watherston's proceedings at Poona; Watherston to Goddard. Jan., Feb., Mar., on the above and on his recall.

(12) p. 87, Goa Envoy to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., Haidar's preparations to meet renewal of hostilities.

(13) pp. 88–94, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Jan., with encls., Zamorin Princes rise against Haidar Ali (88–93), Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 29 Jan. (93–94).

(14) pp. 94–95, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., the attitude to be adopted towards the different Malabar Princes; pepper collection.

(15) pp. 97–100, Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Feb., Capt. Watherston's fruitless negotiations with Poona Durbar; Tellicherry garrison scores over Haidar's troops.

(16) pp. 103–106, Goa Envoy to Bom. Co., 5 Feb., a joint French and Dutch fleet being despatched to the Coromandel coast from Mauritius (103); Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Feb., enclosing intelligence on the above (104–106).

(17) pp. 107–110, 135–137, Consultations, 1, 9 Mar., measures taken for defence of Bombay island in consequence of advices of the arrival of a French fleet; Watherston detained in Poona.

(18) pp. 138–140, Holland to Goddard, 17 Feb., with encls., news of fighting with Haidar Ali.

(19) pp. 140–142, Major Forbes to Goddard, 26 Feb., with encls., Anderson's deputation to Sindhia's camp: Sindhia anxious to conclude peace.

(20) pp. 144–152, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., with encls., Cambay affairs: exposes the Nawab's unfriendly attitude.

(21) pp. 153–167, Correspondence from Major Abington and Col. Humberston, Feb., campaign against Haidar Ali in the Malabar.

(22) pp. 168–169, 176–182, 200–201, 232–233, Consultations, 15, 21 Mar., expedition against Mangalore discussed (168–169), Gen. Goddard's minute on the same and discussion (176–180); Zamorin to be put in possession of Calicut (180–181); Coote to Gen. Medows (Extract), 6 Feb. (200–201) and Bom. Co. to Col. Humberston, 31 Mar., on the above expedition (232–233).

(23) pp. 197–200, Lt.-Col. Humberston to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., with encls., re: expedition against Cochin (197–200).

(24) pp. 201–205, Major Abington to Bom. Co., 28 Feb., his report on Malabar Chiefs' activities in support of the British against Haidar Ali.

(25) pp. 207–218, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1781, British policy towards Maratha State: peace with Marathas necessary to prosecute with vigour war with Haidar Ali (207–214); encls.: copies of letters from Madras Co. and G. G. explaining weakness of British position in Karnatak (214–218).

(26) pp. 219–221, G. G. to David Anderson, 4 Nov., instructions re: treaty to be negotiated with Marathas.

(27) pp. 221–223, G. G. to Chapman, British Envoy to Nagpur Raja, 12 Nov., instructions re: his duties at that Court.

(28) pp. 226–230, J. Sullivan, Tanjore to Bom. Co., 19, 21 Feb., defeat of Col. Braithwaite's detachment; arrival of French fleet on Coromandel coast.

(29) pp. 235–236, G. G. to Bom. Co., 9 Feb., Anderson's deputation to Sindhia's camp to negotiate peace: Bombay to stop interference in the negotiations and withdraw its emissary.

(30) pp. 245–247, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 10 Apr., its line of operations against Haidar Ali indicated; its inability to undertake immediately an attack upon Mangalore.

(31) pp. 262–263, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., progress of his negotiations with Sindhia; restitution of Peshwa's share of revenues of Ahmedabad the stumbling block.

(32) pp. 264–267, Consultation, 12 Apr., responsibility in conducting the Maratha war and in concluding peace disclaimed by Bom. Co.; protest against undue interference of Bengal Co.; complaint against neglect by Supreme Council; Bombay force to be employed against Haidar Ali's possessions to the northward (264–267); recall of Watherston from Poona (267).

(33) pp. 267–272, T. Goddard's minute, 12 Apr., Watherston's recall from Poona (268–269); G. G. to Goddard, 9, 25 Feb., and to Capt. Watherston, 25 Feb. (269–271); Nana Phadnis to Goddard, no date (272).

(34) pp. 290–296, 434–438, Goddard's minute on the intended expedition against Haidar Ali's territory and disposition of troops retained for the defence

of the Presidency (290-296): Consultation, 2 July, re: Goddard's estimate for equipping the expedition (434-435); Gen. Goddard's memorandum giving estimate (437-438).

(35) pp. 299-300, 426-427, David Anderson to Bom. Co., 27 Feb., 19 Apr., his deputation to Sindhia's camp: Sindhia desirous of restoring peace: progress of negotiations.

(36) pp. 305-306, Sir E. Hughes to Bom. Co., 21 Jan., capture of Negapatam, Trincomalee, Astenberg.

(37) pp. 306-317, Bom. Co. to Directors, 6 Apr., arrival of fresh troops from England; capture of Dutch settlements of Negapatam, Trincomalee; Adm. Hughes pursues and attacks French fleet under Suffrein; Coote provisions Vellore; defeat of Col. Braithwaite's detachment; siege of Tellicherry raised; Haidar's besieging force destroyed; Malabar Chieftains fail to revolt against Haidar, operations in that country discontinued; expedition against Mangalore planned; negotiations with Marathas for peace.

(38) pp. 325-329, Bom. Co. to G. G., 4 May, its plans against Haidar's possessions; complains lack of sufficient power to conduct war against the Marathas or to conclude peace; its distress for money.

(39) pp. 341-412, Correspondence between Tellicherry Factors and Bom. Co., Apr., re.: Malabar situation.

(40) pp. 417-421, R. Gambier to Bom. Co., 31 May, his views on treaty to be concluded with Maratha State and on conduct of war with Haidar Ali.

(41) pp. 427-432, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 16 Apr., with encl. from Adm. Hughes, his engagement with French fleet off Trincomalee.

(42) pp. 442-443, G. G. to Bom. Co., 19 May, expedition against Haidar Ali from Malabar coast urged.

(43) pp. 445-450, G. G. to Bom. Co., 3 June, enclosing treaty (of Salbai) concluded with M. Sindhia.

(44) pp. 459-463, Bom. Co. to G. G., 31 July, its distress for money; its inability to commence hostilities in Haidar's territory unless supported by Bengal Co.

(45) p. 470, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 24 June, with encls., re: operations against Haidar (contd. in Diary No. 27).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 27.

(pp. 471-923) 18 Aug.-31 Dec. 1782.

(1) pp. 471-473, Correspondence between Madras Co., Sir Eyre Coote and Bom. Co., June (contd. from Diary No. 26) re: operations against Haidar Ali in Malabar.

(2) pp. 473-478, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 24 June, Mangalore expedition; reply to Bom. Co.'s protest.

(3) pp. 479-483, 486, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., with encls., account of Sir Edward Hughes' engagements with French fleet; remarks on alliance between the French and Haidar Ali; attack on Haidar Ali at Bednur urged to relieve pressure in Karnatak (479-483); Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 13 June, on the advisability of attacking Haidar Ali at Bednur (486).

(4) pp. 483-485, Sir R. Bickerton to Bom. Co., 30 July, list of vessels bound for East Indies under him.

(5) pp. 486–489, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 10 July, with encls., 14 July, Sir Edward Hughes' engagements with French fleet.

(6) pp. 490–496, Sir Eyre Coote to Bom. Co., 12 June and Madras Co., 1 June, his war with Haidar Ali; the junction of French reinforcements protract the war; Coote's difficulties; battle of Arni.

(7) pp. 496–516, R. Church and Sibbald to Bom. Co., 13, 16 Aug., giving account of passes leading into Haidar's territory from the Malabar side.

(8) pp. 516–523, Consultation, 26 Aug., and letters to G. G. and Adm. Bickerton, 22 Aug., diversion into Haidar's territory from the Malabar side discussed; Goddard's minute re: the expedition.

(9) pp. 526–568, Gen. T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., with encls., giving audit of Bengal detachment since its march in 1778.

(10) pp. 575–603, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., and other correspondence, Apr.-Aug., war with Haidar Ali; Col. Humberston's activities in Malabar: his march from Calicut to Coimbatore; Coote's difficult position near Chingleput; Haidar reinforced by French levies; operations near Chidambaram and Arni; engagement between French and English fleets off Negapatam.

(11) pp. 611–619, 654–655, Gen. T. Goddard to Bom. Co., 15 Sept., with encls., his resignation (611–619); Bom. Co. to G. G., 17 Oct., Goddard proceeds to England (654–655).

(12) pp. 624–629, 664, Opinion of Bom. Co.'s members and correspondence re: Malet's (Cambay Resident) interference in the Nawab's internal administration: Malet censured.

(13) 630–649, Bom. Co. to Directors, 6 Oct., arrival of the fleet under Sir Richard Bickerton (631); report of the French fleet coming to India; comparative strength of English and French fleets (632–633); Adm. Hughes' engagements with French fleet (633–634); Col. Humberston's activities in Malabar (634–635); progress of treaty with Marathas (635–637); disclaims responsibility for conducting Maratha war or concluding peace (637–639); diversion of British troops into Haidar's territory from Malabar side: Mangalore expedition (639–645); Goddard's resignation: Mathews succeeds (645–646).

(14) pp. 668–669, 722–724, 725–726, 728–734, 757–759, Correspondence between Tellicherry Chief, Bom. Co., G. G., Col. Humberston, etc., Oct., Nov., operations in Malabar; Col. Humberston's march from Calicut to Palghatcherry held up at Ramgiri; Prince of Cherikal's activities; Mathews' minute on Humberston's critical situation.

(15) pp. 655–658, Consultation, 18 Oct., Gen. R. Mathews' appointment; Col. Humberston's early start of operations disapproved.

(16) pp. 675–679, 694–695, 699–700, Consultation, 1 Nov., Bengal detachment retires from the Deccan (677); Bom. Co. to Morgan and his reply on the above, 2, 5 Nov. (694–695, 699–700).

(17) pp. 679–689, 705–711, 740–742, 796–801, 830–832, 833–834, Gen. R. Mathews to Bom. Co., 27 Oct., enclosing scheme for reforming Sepoy Corps (679–685); his minutes with encls. on futility of maintaining fortifications in India; attacking pioneer corps (685–689); minutes and correspondence of Bom. President, Gen. R. Methews and Gambier, Nov., Dec. (705–711, 740–742, 796–801, 830–832); regulations for Battalion hospital for sepoys (833–834).

(18) pp. 690–691, 749–753, Chief Engineer to Bom. Co., 28 Oct., Bombay fortifications (690–691); and to Mathews, 20 Nov., and R. Mathews' reply, 22 Nov. on the above (749–753).

(19) pp. 700–701, 717–718, Broach Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Oct., Girasia trouble at Mandvi: Guman Singh's revolt: action taken (700–701), Gen. R. Mathews' minute, 11 Nov., on the action taken by Broach Resident (717–718).

(20) pp. 733–734, Bom. Co. to G. G., 14 Nov., Col. Humberston in distress, Gen. R. Mathews to go to his rescue.

(21) pp. 743–749, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., 18 Oct., with encls., Sir Richard Bickerton's arrival in India with his squadron; Trincomalee lost; movements of Sir E. Hughes' fleet and French fleet; Tipu's activities near Trichinopoly; Sir Eyre Coote's illness; Adm. Hughes' engagement with French fleet.

(22) pp. 763–766, 767–769, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., and G. G., 10 Oct., 25 Aug., its inability to aid Bombay in its invasion of Haidar's territory in Malabar; surrender of Tricomalee to the French; Adm. Hughes engages French fleet; reduction of Cuddalore abandoned; Adm. Hughes returning from Cormandel coast; gloomy views of the situation.

(23) pp. 760–763, Gen. R. Mathews to Bom. Co., 25 Nov., urging despatch of reinforcements to Malabar.

(24) pp. 770–775, Col. Humberston to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., suggesting reduction of Palghatcherry; native princes' help to be sought; Travancore Raja's help; encounter with Haidar's troops near Palghatcherry; requesting financial assistance.

(25) pp. 775–779, Col. Humberston to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., requesting cash and reinforcements; suggesting operations against Palghatcherry; Zamorin put in charge of his country, pleads inability to help the British; Adm. Hughes to proceed to that coast (775–779).

(26) pp. 781–787, G. G. to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., reproaching its failure to conduct the war with Haidar Ali and the Marathas successfully.

(27) pp. 805–806, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., peace negotiations with Sindhia.

(28) pp. 807–810, Consultation, 3 Dec., Malabar expedition discussed (807–809); correspondence re: cash required (809–810).

(29) pp. 810–816, Consultation, 4 Dec., equipment for the Southern Army (810–811); Gambier's minute on the alarming state of Co's finances: suggests regular plan of expenditure to be laid out; scarcity of grain; Poona ministers, designs to be watched; peace negotiations with Nana Phadnis; Col. Morgan's refusal to supply accounts to his detachment (811–816).

(30) pp. 816–817, 822–828, 835–349, 854–871, 882–390, 896–904, 907–908, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., Tipu arrives in Malabar; Col. Humberston falls back on Panana: fighting in Malabar (816–817); Capt. Lendrum to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., on the same (822–828); instructions to Gen. Mathews, Humberston, etc., Dec., re: Malabar expedition (835–849), correspondence from Capt. Lendrum and Gen. Macleod (854–866), Bom. Co. to G. G., 17 Dec. (866–869), Tellicherry Chief and Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 3 Dec., 29 Oct. (870–871); Gen. Mathews to Bom. Co., 18 Dec., his landing and operations (882); Consultation, 25 Dec. and instructions to Gen. Mathews re: his landing at Mirjan river and operations: death of Haidar Ali (883–890); Col. Humberston's report, 10 Dec., of his Malabar operations (896–904), Mathews to Bom. Co., 23 Dec., his movements (907–908).

(31) pp. 851–854, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Oct., Mussaleem of Basra seizes coffee of an Arab of Casab: its consequences; Badshah's advance to Haska; depredations of the Jebarra and Grain Arabs.

(32) pp. 874-876, Consultation, 24 Dec., several forts in Konkan, excepting Kalyan to be relinquished and evacuated.

(33) pp. 905-906, 911-920, Gen. N. Macleod to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., Haidar Ali's death: Tipu's movements (905-906); Gambier's minute and Bom. Co.'s reflections on the event and instructions to Mathews to press the attack (911-913, 916-918), Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 31 Dec., Haidar's death and its advantages (918-920).

(34) pp. 920-922, Bom. Co. to G. G., 31 Dec., death of Haidar Ali, instructions to Gen. Mathews to push forward the attack on Bednur; negotiations to be opened with Poona Darbar to take advantage of this event.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 28.

(pp. 1-544) 3 Jan.-24 June 1783.

(1) p. 2, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 23 Dec. 1782, troubles with Cherikal Prince: his advances in Malabar and Tellicherry.

(2) pp. 3-5, Goa Envoy (Crommelin) to Bom. Co., 27 Dec. 1782, French movements on Malabar coast for provisions; export of rice from Goa prevented by Portuguese Govt.; Raja of Sonda takes refuge in Portuguese territories on account of Haidar's invasion; Rajamundurg fort taken by Mathews.

(3) pp. 5-19, J. Sulivan at Trichinopoly to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., with encls., Mysore affairs: agreement between Rani of Mysore and the Co. for regaining the dominions usurped by Haidar Ali.

(4) pp. 22-23, Sibbald to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., his plan for abolishing the Bond debt.

(5) pp. 29-32, J. Sulivan at Trichinopoly to Bom. Co., 15 Dec., reinforcement of Southern Army; Balwantrao, Mysore Rani's agent arrested by Haidar Ali.

(6) pp. 33-34, D. Anderson from Sindhia's camp to Bom. Co., 13 Dec., Haidar's attempts to induce Sindhia to keep English-Marathe relations strained.

(7) pp. 34-35, Brig.-Gen. R. Mathews, Honavar to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., and Bom. Co. to G. G., 15 Jan., Honavar taken by storm.

(8) pp. 37-49, Bom. Co. to Directors, 18 Jan., Malabar coast operations: Humberston's retreat from Palghatcherry; Mathews in command of Malabar operations; Bednur invasion; French help to Haidar Ali; ratification of Salbai Treaty; Nana in intrigue with Haidar and the French; Haidar's negotiations with Sindhia against the English; treaty with Rani of Mysore; J. Sibbald's plan for discharging the Bond debt; Haidar's death not confirmed.

(9) p. 50, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 14 Jan., Fateh Singh Gaikwad suspicious of the march of Bengal troops; his movements.

(10) pp. 51-55, Brig.-Gen. Mathews, Honavar to Bom. Co., 12 Jan., object of Malabar invasion: to lessen Haidar's pressure in Karnatak.

(11) pp. 61-62, Bassein Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., Manore Subhedar's proposals re: collection of Bassein revenues.

(12) pp. 63-66, Tarapore Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Jan., revenue of Kelve Mahim; Kessoo Naik's depredations in district of Thana; encls.: statements of revenues and expenses.

(13) p. 70, Bom. Co. to Bassein Resident, 2 Feb., instructions to settle terms with Manore Subhedar.

(14) pp. 71–74, Bom. Co. to Mathews, 6 Feb., re: his landing at Mirjan river, instructions to be exact in his information of the Malabar expedition; Haidar's death.

(15) pp. 77–87, 290–292, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., with extracts, 6 Apr., Nawab of Cambay's hostile attitude towards the Co.; his relations with other native princes.

(16) pp. 87–91, Brig.-Gen. R. Mathews at Cundapur to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., his march from Honavar to Cundapur.

(17) pp. 91–92, J. Hutchinson, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., French designs on Anjengo; reinforcement called; Travancore Raja not inclined to help.

(18) pp. 92–94, Consultation, 9 Feb., Anjengo reinforcement not necessary; Bednur attack postponed by Mathews; further interference in Cambay Nawab's affairs not desirable.

(19) pp. 95–96, Bom. Co. to Brig.-Gen. R. Mathews, 9 Feb., his postponement of attack on Bednur agreed to: instructions to watch effects of Haidar's death in his country.

(20) pp. 96–97, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Col. Norman Macleod, 9 Feb., satisfaction at his presenting an elephant to Travancore Raja.

(21) p. 97, Intelligence from J. S. Torriano at Honavar to Bom. Co., 14 Feb., Bednur taken on 28 Jan.

(22) pp. 98–99, Col. C. Morgan at Surat to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., Pindaris' in roads into Co.'s districts in that vicinity.

(23) pp. 100, 101–102, 173–174, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 10 Feb., 15 Mar., deserters from British territory shelter in the country of Raja of Rajpipla: negotiations to recover them (100, 173–174); Bom. Co. to Broach Chief, 22 Feb., coercive measures not to be used (101–102).

(24) p. 101, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., the French and the Spanish attack on Gibraltar repulsed: the British relieve the garrison.

(25) pp. 103–104, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 23 Dec. 1782, Haidar Ali's death at Chittoor: its effects on Co.'s affairs in Malabar and Karnatak explained.

(26) pp. 105–113, Madras Co. to G. G., 5 Dec. 1782, loss of Trincomalee (105-106) expedition against Mangalore (107-110); Co.'s claim to Guntur (110); Karnatak affairs (110-112); Sir Eyre Coote's proceedings re: exchange of prisoners (113);

(27) pp. 114–115, Madras Co. to G. G., 14 Dec., reinforcements for operations against Haidar's troops; death of Haidar.

(28) pp. 115–116, Madras Co. to G. G., 22 Dec., Tipu's negotiations with the French after Haidar's death.

(29) pp. 117–118, Bom. Co. to Mathews, 3 Mar., report of his operations in Malabar called for.

(30) pp. 119, 130–131, Col. Morgan at Surat to Bom. Co., 28 Feb., stipulation in treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad to be changed: cash payment instead of horses to be obtained; arrears to troops to be met by loan from Fateh Singh Gaikwad not feasible (119–120), Bom. Co's reply to Morgan, 10 Mar. (130–131).

(31) pp. 119–123, Consultation, 7 Mar., Col. Morgan's proposals not approved (120-121); remarks on Col. Macleod's complaint against his supersession (121); Co.'s claim to moiety of plunder and booty at Bednur (122).

(32) pp. 123–125, N. Macleod to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., protest against his supersession by Mathews.

(33) pp. 127–129, Bassein Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., enclosing articles of agreement with Manore Subhedar re: collection of Bassein revenues.

(34) pp. 129–130, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Feb., Mirza Zaman (Cambay Nawab's servant) takes refuge in Surat.

(35) pp. 133–134, 284–286, Bom. Co. to Richard Mathews, 11 Mar., his conduct towards H. M.'s troops and officers reprimanded (133–134); Major Campbell to Gen. Mathews, 13 Mar. (284–286).

(36) pp. 141–149, Consultation, 14 Mar., letters of protest of H. M.'s officers of their treatment by Gen. Mathews in Malabar.

(37) pp. 154–158, R. Gambier to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., on management of the Malabar territories, Bednur, & Sonda; conduct of the troops and officers; protection of Bombay against combined French and Maratha attack.

(38) pp. 159–161, 251–252, R. Gambier to Bom. Co., 15 Mar., 1 Apr., his protest against the affairs transacted during his illness by the Bom. Co.

(39) pp. 161–162, David Anderson in Sindhia's camp, Gawalior to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., treaty of peace between Co. and Marathas: Sindhia seeks explanation on certain points.

(40) pp. 163–165, 261–263, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., Nawab's conduct relative to Mirza Zaman prejudicial to the British credit in Cambay: requests instructions (163–165); to Surat Chief, 25 Mar., Nawab seizes ship belonging to an exile from Cambay (261–263).

(41) pp. 165–168, Gen. R. Mathews to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., Capt. Carpenter takes Karwar: all forts in the vicinity captured; his conduct towards the troops; operations against Mangalore and conquest of surrounding country; general situation of Malabar affairs.

(42) pp. 168–169, Crommelin at Goa to Carpenter at Karwar, 14 Sept., Portuguese preparations to occupy Fort Pir at entrance of Karwar river.

(43) pp. 171–173, Bom. Co. to G. G., 18 Mar., Mathews in possession of Bendur: fails to give information re: capture of that place: Mathews' conduct; treaty with Marathas on point of being ratified.

(44) p. 175, Gen. R. Mathews to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., surrender of Mangalore and terms of surrender.

(45) p. 176, G. G. to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., ratified treaty with Marathas returned from Poona to Mahadji Sindhia.

(46) pp. 176–178, 233–237, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 28 Feb., treaty of peace with Marathas: M. Sindhia promises safety to Raghunath Rao if he agrees to reside in his territory: the two parties to adhere firmly to the treaty (176–178); Bom. Co. to Chiefs at Surat, Broach and Bassein, 27 Mar., on conclusion of treaty and terms to be carried out by them (233–236); to Anderson, 27 Mar., in reply to his letter above (236–237).

(47) pp. 179–189, Consultation, 27 Mar., treaty with Marathas to be adhered to; execution of the terms of the treaty: orders to Surat and Broach Chiefs; Gen. Mathews' failure to give proper information re: fall of Bednur: his conduct and proceedings at Bednur censured: Col. Macleod to be asked to supply details re: capture of Bednur, treaty concluded with Hyat Saheb, etc.; Mathews' conduct towards the troops and distribution of treasure and prize money among the troops: various complaints against him; Mathews to be removed from his command and Macleod to be appointed in his stead; civil Govt. to be set up to take charge of Co.'s interest in the late conquests.

(48) pp. 189–233, Col. Macleod to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., with encls., exposing Mathews' conduct while in command of Southern Army in Malabar.

(49) pp. 237-238, 253-255, Bom. Co. to Col. Macleod, 28 Mar., Gen. Mathews suspended: Macleod appointed Commander; Bom. Co. to Gen. Mathews, 4 Apr. his suspension (253-255).

(50) pp. 238-239, Gen. R. Mathews to Bom. Co., 16 Mar. reduction of Mangalore; the Nairs of Cannanore, Deekal, Cherikal assert independence.

(51) pp. 242, 299-300, 317-318, 322-323, Belapur Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., Fort and district of Belapur would be delivered to the Peshwa according to terms of the treaty (242); 14, 21 Apr., on the above and Maratha depredations there (299-300, 317-318); 22 Apr., Peshwa sends his Karkun with orders for Belapur to be delivered to him (322-323).

(52) pp. 243-245, Consultation, 31 Mar., remarks on the conduct of Mathews in Malabar affairs; Macleod on Bednur situation; Gambier's attendance at Bom. Co.'s meetings.

(53) pp. 246-250, 256-259, Col. N. Macleod to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., thanks for his appointment; submits confidential report on the operations of his army since leaving Cundapur; Hyat Saheb's part in Bednur surrender; Co.'s future plans in Malabar (246-250); Bom. Co. to Macleod, 4 Apr., on his appointment and duties as Commander of the Southern Army (256-259).

(54) pp. 252, 340-344, Bom. Co. to D. Anderson, 3 Apr., to make due provision with Sindhia re.: protection of property of people in Broach under Co.'s protection (252); Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 8, 19, 22 Apr., on the above (340-344).

(55) pp. 253-256, Bom. Co. to R. Mathews, 4 Apr., his conduct re: capture of Bednur, also his treatment of officers, army and distribution of prize property being brought to its notice; orders his suspension.

(56) pp. 264-265, Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 Apr., treaty with Marathas; cession of Broach to Sindhia; Mathews' conduct.

(57) p. 266, Thana Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., whether Atgaon was to be delivered to the Marathas.

(58) pp. 266-268, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., relief of Gibraltar by the British; French moves in Persian Gulf, attempt to procure wheat at Basra for their squadron at Ceylon; requests Badshah not to comply with French request; intelligence of the capture of French ships at Tricomalee.

(59) pp. 269-271, Consultation, 11 Apr., remarks on R. Gambier's protest; Cambay Nawab's conduct; precautions against French attack on Bombay.

(60) pp. 272-274, R. Gambier to Bom. Co., 10 Apr., the treaty with Marathas not favourable to the British.

(61) pp. 274-278, Commanding Officer, L. Nilson, Bombay, to Bom. Co., 9 Apr., reinforcement and defence of Bombay.

(62) pp. 278-282, Gen. Mathews to Bom. Co., 27 Mar., fall of Mangalore and pursuit of the enemy; state of affairs in the countries conquered by Hyat Saheb; his proceedings; the conduct of his troops.

(63) pp. 293–299, Bom. Co. to Bednur Chief, 14 Apr., instructions re: civil management of the new conquests: Hayat Saheb to continue Bednur management; Sonda and Mangalore independent acquisitions; duties to be performed by the Chief & Co. at Bednur; Co.'s right to plunder and booty; the establishment and allowances allowed to them; Bom. Co. to M. Macleod, 14 Apr., on the above.

(64) pp. 303-306, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 2 Mar., movements of the enemy, its advance and capture of Calicut: action taken by the British (303–304); T. Browarigg to Tellicherry Chief, 25 Feb., recommending assistance to Zamorin of Calicut (305-306).

(65) pp. 307-308, 310-313, 314-317, 364-367, 374-375, 383, 385-388, 389-390, 399-404, 481-482, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 15, 16 Apr., attack on English ships, the *Ranger* and others by Marathas under Dhulap near Ratnagiri (307-308); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief and Col. Morgan, 20 Apr., on the above and asked not to carry out the stipulations of the treaty with Marathas (310-312); to G. G., 20 Apr., on the same: Peshwa asked to release vessels and officers captured (312-313), further correspondence on the same and action taken (314-317, 364–367, etc.

(66) p. 319, Bom. Co. to Bednur Chief, 23 Apr., appointment of Campbell as Commander of the Southern Army vice Macleod captured by Marathas in the *Ranger*.

(67) pp. 325–326, G. G. to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., emphasising the need for carrying out the terms of the treaty with the Marathas.

(68) pp. 326–327, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Jan., Bussy's plan to invade Circars.

(69) pp. 328-332, Capt. Christie, Cape of Good Hope to Lord Macartney, 12 Oct., intelligence of French forces, ships, their movements, their designs, etc.; information about the Dutch.

(70) pp. 335-337, G. G. to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., ratification of treaty with Marathas; terms of the treaty to be carried out immediately; Broach to be made over to Sindhia.

(71) pp. 346-347, Capt. G. Mackay at Chingleput to Capt. Sydenham, 8 Mar., (Extract), Tipu-French relations: their movements.

(72) pp. 347–351, Capt. Light to Madras Govr., 9 Mar., movements of French ships: their depredations.

(73) p. 351, Bom. Co. to Major J. Campbell, 30 Apr., Tipu's march towards Malabar coast, instructions to take measures against him.

(74) pp. 360–362, J. Campbell to Bom. Co., 3 Mar., account of Bednur with statements of revenues.

(75) pp. 362–363, J. Campbell to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., Tipu's activities and movements in the vicinity of Bednur.

(76) pp. 364–368, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 26 Apr., with encls., re: garrisoning of the forts of Parnera and Arjungad: Maratha agents sent to take possession of them.

(77) p. 370 Gen. R. Mathews to Bom. Co., 1, Apr., Tipu's advance towards Bednur; requesting reinforcements from Bombay.

(78) pp. 370–371, Capt. W. Mathews to Bom. Co., 7,16 Apr., Tipu's advance towards Bednur, action between Tipu's and British troops: British reverses, reinforcement from Bombay urged.

(79) pp. 373–374, Bom. Co. to G. G., 5 May, no reply from Peshwa re: capture of Co.'s vessels; Tipu's forces enter Bednur country; Mathews' request for reinforcements; Tipu's forces capture certain passes.

(80) pp. 376–378, 391–392, English prisoners (captured from the *Ranger*) in Maratha Camp at Gheria to Bom. Co., 5 May, report of the engagement of the *Ranger* with Maratha fleet under Dhulap.

(81) p. 378, G. G. to Bom. Co., 15 Mar., instructions to carry out the terms of the treaty.

(82) pp. 378–380, Torriano at Honavar to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., Malabar situation not favourable; British reverses: their withdrawal from Cundapur.

(83) pp. 383, 387–388, 389–390, 415–416, Peshwa to Bom. Co., 2, 15 May, orders Dhulap to release English officers of the *Ranger* and other ships captured (383); Bom. Co. to G. G., Madras Co., Capt. Macleod and Major Campbell, 12 May, on the above (387–388); to Peshwa, 15 May (389–390); to G. G., 28 May, release of the *Ranger* not yet effected; loss of British posts in the Ghats and Cundapur; confirmation of Tipu's retreat from Bednur expected (415–416).

(84) pp. 383–385, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 16 Apr., ratification of peace treaty with Marathas; Broach delivered to Sindhia; Maratha forces to be collected if required to proceed against Tipu; Pindari disturbances in the neighbourhood of Surat.

(85) pp. 386–388, Bom. Co. to Col. Morgan, G. G., Madras Co., Col. N. Macleod, etc., Marathas to release the *Ranger* and other vessels and officers according to the treaty (386–388).

(86) p. 398, G. G. to Bom. Co., 10 Mar, David Anderson or his brother James Anderson to proceed to Poona to deliver conquered territories to Peshwa.

(87) p. 405, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., fort and city of Broach delivered to M. Sindhia: the English granted privilege to trade there.

(88) pp. 405–406, D. Anderson (Sindhia's camp) to Bom. Co., 3 May, concluding two additional articles in the treaty of peace with Sindhia on behalf of Peshwa.

(89) pp. 407–414, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Apr., with encl., the British sign peace preliminary with France: Treaty of Versailles, 20 Jan. (407–413); intelligence of the French fitting out secret expedition (413–414).

(90) pp. 418–420, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 4, 7 Apr., Pepper contract with Travancore Raja; help to him in case of emergency.

(91) p. 421, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Mar., intelligence of English-Portuguese pact to recover sea ports on western coast from the French and the Dutch.

(92) pp. 421–432, J. Campbell at Mangalore to Bom. Co., and further correspondence, loss of Haidargad and Cundapur; blockade of Bednur by Tipu; action between British and Tipu's troops.

(93) pp. 437–448, Bednur Co. at Mangalore to Bom. Co., 6 May, with encls., account of its proceedings; unfavourable aspect of affairs on the Malabar coast narrated: action at Bednur and loss of Haidargad and Cundapur: measures for their recovery; Hyat Saheb flies to Goa; Mathews' behaviour.

(94) pp. 449–451, Bednur Co. at Mangalore to Madras Co., 29 Apr., Tipu's arrival at Bednur, takes Haidargad & Cundapur; explain its critical position; urges supply of reinforcements and provisions.

(95) pp. 452–455, Major J. Campbell at Mangalore to Bom. Co., 12, 19 May, capture of Bednur by Tipu: garrison made prisoners; attack on Mangalore feared.

(96) pp. 455–456, Capt. W. Sydenham to Brig.-Gen. Mathews, 10 Mar., British success in Bednur; likelihood of Tipu quitting Karnatak; Arcot destroyed; Arni

in hands of French troops; Tipu returns to Seringapatam: leaves defence of Karnatak to the French; Gen. Stewart proceeds to relieve Vellore.

(97) pp. 456–458, John Sulivan at Trichinopoly to Mathews, 25 Mar., suggesting plans for attacking Tipu.

(98) pp. 458–460, Robert Taylor at Mangalore to Bom. Co., 10 May, Hyat Saheb of Bednur to proceed to Tellicherry; intelligence of Mathews' surrendering to Tipu at Bednur.

(99) pp. 461–463, Bednur Co. at Tellicherry to Bom. Co., 15 May, postpone march to Mangalore; Mangalore and Tellicherry properly fortified; Hyat Saheb agrees to proceed to Bombay after rains.

(100) pp. 464–467, R. Mathews at Haidargad to Hyat Saheb at Bednur, 28, 30 Jan., 15 Feb., summons him to deliver the fort of Bednur on condition of protection of his person and property; civil authority of Bednur to be vested in him; copy of Cowl (agreement) with Hyat Saheb executed by Mathews.

(101) pp. 467–469, J. Sibbald to R. Taylor and Major J. Campbell 7 May, Tellicherry's distress for rice: requesting supply of the same (467–468); Campbell's reply, 11 May (469).

(102) pp. 469–471, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 15 May, Cherikal Prince seeks British protection: requests the British to allow his people to pass between Tellicherry and his country: seeks British assistance against Cannanore: help refused; Hyat Saheb's arrival at Tellicherry.

(103) pp. 471–473, Murdock Brown, Resident at Billiapatam to Tellicherry Resident, 12 May, on his imprisonment and bad treatment by the Cherikal Prince: seeks Co.'s protection.

(104) pp. 473–474, Bom. Co. to G. G., 29 May, Bednur surrenders to Tipu Sultan; Tipu's forces arrive at Mangalore: the place properly fortified; the *Ranger* with survivors comes to Bombay.

(105) pp. 478–481, Consultation, 5 June, release of the *Ranger* and surviving officers; cession of places as stipulated in the treaty with Marathas to be carried out; Broach to be ceded to Sindhia's deputy; surrender of Bednur; relief of Mangalore impossible in rainy season; Commodore Emptage to explain why Hyat Saheb did not proceed to Bombay; Jackson, in case of his concluding successful negotiations with Travancore Raja, to take command of troops furnished by him.

(106) pp. 484–489, Bom. Co. to Surat and Broach Chiefs, Bassein Resident, 6 June, ordering the cession of territory to the Peshwa according to the treaty (484–487); to Peshwa, 7 June, on the above (488); letters from Kalyan, Thana Chiefs, 9, 12, 10 June, agreeing to the above (488–489).

(107) pp. 490–492, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 19 May, Sindhia's willingness to protect the property of persons under British protection at Broach; trading privileges to the British at Broach; Sindhia to reprimand Poona Durbar for the *Ranger* incident.

(108) pp. 493–497, Consultation, 17 June, reinforcements and supplies for Malabar operations; Macleod raised to the rank of Brig.-Gen.; plan proposed by Gen. Mathews for reforming the sepoy battalion.

(109) pp. 497–501, Macleod to Bom. Co., 5 June, measures for continuing the war against Tipu Sultan.

(110) pp. 502–510, Commodore G. Emptage to Bom. Co., 13 June, his proceedings from Honavar to Bombay Co.; Hyat Saheb's unwillingness to proceed to Bombay.

(111) pp. 513–529, Correspondence between Col. Jackson, Gen. Mathews, Travancore Raja and his minister, Jackson's negotiations with Raja of Travancore for assistance against Tipu.

(112) pp. 531–538, Bom. Co. to G. G. and Madras Co., 19 June, all obstacles in way of executing the treaty of peace with Marathas removed ; the *Ranger's* arrival at Bombay ; Broach made over to Sindhia ; surrender of Bednur ; reinforcements and cash for war with Tipu ; death of Coote ; recommending Col. Macleod to the command of the army.

(113) pp. 538-539, Bom. Co. to Adm. E. Hughes, 19 June, loss of Bednur ; vigorous measures to be pursued against Tipu ; no obstacles in the way of executing treaty with Marathas.

(114) pp. 539–541, Bom. Co. to Macleod, 20 June, the war to be carried into Tipu's country ; appointed to the command of the army and made Brig.-Gen.

(115) pp. 542-544, Broach Resident to Bom. Co., 13 June, depredations of Girasia banditti in Broach.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 29.

(pp. 545–931) 24 June-29 Dec. 1783.

(1) pp. 551–553, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 26 June, negotiations for cession of Broach to Sindhia.

(2) pp. 555–556, 559–560, Peshwa to Bom. Co., 25 June, on release of Co.'s vessels from Gheria ; requesting execution of the terms of the treaty (555–556) ; Bom. Co.'s reply, 8 July (559–560).

(3) pp. 560–565, 597–599, Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 July, D. Anderson and Surat Chief, 10 July, discussions re : the execution of the Treaty of Salbai ; whether cession of Ahmedabad and Gaikwad territory in possession of Fateh Singh be made to Peshwa.

(4) pp. 565–567, Broach Chief to Bom. Co., 28 June, Broach to be delivered to Sindhia's officers on their arrival ; arrangements made for their admission till their cession.

(5) pp. 568–569, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 7 May, British fleet seeks enemy at Trincomalee ; troops directed towards Cuddalore ; the British to prevent French establishment in the country.

(6) pp. 569–570, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 4 June, Malabar operations ; Gen. Mathews hard pressed by Tipu at Bednur.

(7) pp. 572–573, Bom. Co. to Anjengo Resident, 24 May, Adm. Hughes to prevent supplies from reaching the French ; penetration into Cuddapah.

(8) pp. 573–574, Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 July, attack on Tipu to be continued ; Kalyan and Belapur surrendered to Peshwa ; Tipu gives up siege of Mangalore to return to Karnatak.

(9) p. 575, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 26 July, reinforcements for speedy conclusion of operations against the French.

(10) pp. 576–589, Consultation, 2 Aug., Mangalore insecure ; reinforcements required ; storming of the Ghats and surrender of Bednur to Gen. Mathews ; Bednur attacked by Tipu ; Gen. Mathews' conduct criticized ; Gen. Mathews restores treasure chests found in Bednur to Hyat Saheb.

(11) pp. 589–591, 594–597, 653–654, 664–665, 692–701, 703–705, 706–708, 723–726, 733–735, 743–759, 775–777, 781–784, Macleod to Bom. Co., 15 July, reinforcements, supplies, preparations and plans for relief and defence of Mangalore and Malabar coast (589–591), Bom. Co.'s reply, 3 Aug. (594–596) ; further correspondence (653-654, 664-65, etc.).

(12) p. 597, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 31 July, arrival of Peshwa's officers to take charge of districts ceded to Peshwa according to the treaty: the delivery made.

(13) pp. 600–602, Bom. Co. to G. G., 10 Aug., plan of operations for relief of Mangalore; Gen. Macleod to lead Mangalore expedition; restoration of Gujarat to Peshwa; Raghoba seeks protection of Poona Ministry.

(14) pp. 602–603, Bom. Co. to Macleod, 11 Aug., to proceed to Mangalore and report on affairs there.

(15) p. 604, Peshwa to Bom. Co., 4 Aug., restoration of territory according to the treaty.

(16) pp. 605, 629–630, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 23 July, Sindhia agrees to compensate for British property in Broach: business concessions and recovery of outstanding balances allowed to the British (605); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 10 Sept., on the above (629–630).

(17) pp. 606–617, 619–629, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 11 May, 12 June, with encls., peace preliminary between England, France and Spain; reports of the French sending out naval expedition to attack British shipping in Indian waters (606–617, 619–627); Bom. Co. to G. G., 6 Sept., on the above (627–629).

(18) pp. 630–647, 765–775, 810–815, 817–820, 832–835, 853–854, Correspondence between Gen. Macleod, Major Campbell, Capt. Twiss, Tipu, Bom. Co., etc., cessation of arms at Mangalore: siege and capitulation.

(19) pp. 648–650, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 27 June, 7 July, siege of Cuddalore.

(20) pp. 650–652, 654–663, 743–759, 784–792, 803–806, 809–810, 835–852, 857–866, 871–874, 899–901, 908–913, 918–921, 922–924, Correspondence between Staunton, Sadleir, Bom. Co., Tipu, various officers on Malabar coast, Madras Co., Macleod, G. G., etc., peace terms between the British and Tipu: release of prisoners; supply of provisions.

(21) p. 663, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Resident, 17 Sept., cessation of hostility against Tipu in Tellicherry.

(22) pp. 665–672, Gen. Macleod to Bom. Co., no date, Tipu gives up claim to Trichinopoly.

(23) pp. 676–679, 681–682, Adm. Hughes to Bom. Co., 8 July, engagement between British and French fleets off Trincomalee (676–679); Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 27 June, on the above, troops sent for reinforcing Mangalore; peace with the French (681–682).

(24) pp. 685–691, J. Sibbald and Kitson to Bom. Co., 18 Aug., re: affairs between the British and Tipu on the Malabar coast and their attitude towards the rulers on that coast.

(25) pp. 711–714, J. Sibbald to Bom. Co., 12 June, Tipu's bad treatment of prisoners taken at Bednur; Coorg Raja an ally of the British.

(26) pp. 714–715, 891–893, 906–907, 915–916, Hayat Saheb to Bom. Co., 22 Aug., 2 Dec., on delivering all things and treasure etc. to Gen. Mathews and requesting their return (714–715, 891–893); Bom. Co.'s reply, 15 Dec., on the above (906–907); E. Hughes to Bom. Co., 23 Dec. (915–916).

(27) pp. 716–717, Capt. Carpenter to Bom. Co., 27 Sept., difference of opinion with Tipu re: collection of revenue and disposition of troops at Honavar.

(28) pp. 717–721, J. Torriano to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., operations against Tipu's forces at Honavar.

(29) pp. 722–723, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Sept., Prince of Cherikal's plea for help against Cannanore and Tipu.

(30) pp. 726–728, G. G. to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., explanations re: treaty concluded with Marathas.

(31) pp. 735–736, Bom. Co. to Gen. Macleod, 19 Oct., peace negotiations with Tipu; impropriety of Tipu attacking Prince of Cherikal and other British allies in Malabar.

(32) pp. 739–743, Gen. Macleod to Bom. Co., no date, with encl., recommencement of hostilities against Tipu feared; Tipu unwilling to give up possession of Mangalore: capable of employing force or treachery for its retention; Tipu does not abide by article re: food supplies; men and provisions required.

(33) pp. 760–762, Gen. Macleod to Bom. Co., 2 Oct., Tipu's conduct: his inability to supply provisions; wishes Macleod to accompany him to Seringapatam to take charge of prisoners.

(34) pp. 775–777, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Sept., Raja of Travancore seeks British friendship; Poligars' depredations in Tinnevelly district; tranquillity restored.

(35) pp. 797–798, Capt. Carpenter to G. Crommelin, Goa, 12 Oct., Tipu's officers insist on withdrawal of the British from Ghats.

(36) pp. 800–801, 894–897, 906, Bom. Co. to Peshwa, 31 Oct., Ahmedabad to be returned to him on same condition as before the war; Dasgaon and Combla to be returned to the British; Jambusar Pundit refuses to allow the British to take away their stores; Olpad Pundit refuses to deliver goods taken from British vessel run aground (800–801); Peshwa's reply, 26 Nov. (894–897); Bom. Co. to Fort Victoria Resident, 15 Dec. (906).

(37) pp. 801–802, Bom. Co. to Fateh Singh Gaikwad, 31 Oct., restoration of Ahmedabad and other territory according to terms of the treaty.

(38) pp. 875–879, 891, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 24 Oct., enclosing letter from Sindhia to Tipu, 21 Oct., Sindhia's threat to Tipu to join the British if he does not comply with conditions of the treaty (875–877); Consultation, 22 Nov., on the above (877–879); Bom. Co. to Peshwa, 26 Nov. (891).

(39) pp. 884–889, Bom. Co. to Warren Hastings, D. Anderson, N. Macleod, Col. W. Fullarton, & Tellicherry Resident, 25 Nov., Col. Fullarton under false alarm proceeds to attack Palghatcherry.

(40) pp. 924–925, N. Macleod to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., British success against Cannanore: Tipu asks the British to desist from attacking his ally.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 30.

(pp. 1–558) 3 Jan.-6 May 1784.

(1) pp. 1–2, Consultation, 3 Jan., W. Hornby leaves for England, 1 Jan.; R. Boddam succeeds.

(2) p. 6, R. Boddam to Madras Commrs., 5 Jan., discussion of proposals to be made to Tipu Sultan.

(3) pp. 7–35, 41–44, Bom. Co. to N. Macleod, 5 Jan., requesting account of his proceedings at Cannanore (7); Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., reduction of Cannanore (7–8); Macleod to Bom. Co., 28 Dec., with encls., and further correspondence on the above and Tipu's interference in the affair (9–35); Bom. Co. to Directors, 9, 10 Jan., reduction of Cannanore and victualling of Mangalore and Honavar garrisons (41–44).

(4) pp. 35–39, D. Carpenter to N. Macleod, 10, 14 Dec., Tipu's attack on Haidarghat.

(5) pp. 45–50, Consultation, 12 Jan., reduction of Cannanore; Gen. Macleod's treaty and later dealings with Queen of Cannanore disapproved; Co.'s rights and royalties in Bankot river to be preserved.

(6) pp. 58–61, Bom. Co. to G. G., 14 Jan., reduction of Cannanore; Gen. Macleod's treaty with Queen of Cannanore disapproved; the treaty.

(7) pp. 66–70, Tipu Sultan to Madras Govr., 18 Sept., on cessation of hostilities; English attack on Cuddapah: request to refrain from aggression.

(8) pp. 71–72, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., enclosing the 9th article of the treaty between the English and Marathas relating to Tipu Sultan.

(9) pp. 75–76, Terms of treaty between Nawab Mahammad Ali Khan, Tipu and the English, 25 Sept. 1783.

(10) pp. 77–79, G. Macartney's minute, 6 Oct., peace negotiations with Tipu: all offensive engagements to be avoided.

(11) pp. 82–90, D. Anderson to G. G., 22 Oct., Sindhia discusses Tipu's overtures to the English; Tipu's proposals to Nana; M. Sindhia's attitude towards the treaty with Tipu; complains against Tipu for not keeping terms of the treaty (82–88), copy of Tipu's proposals to Nana (89–90).

(12) pp. 90–94, G. G. to Madras Co., 14 Nov., discussion of Tipu's demands.

(13) pp. 95–104, Bom. Co. to Commrs., 17 Jan., instructions re: the treaty with Tipu.

(14) pp. 104–107, Bom. Co. to Commrs., and Gen. Macleod 18 Jan., G. G. empowers Madras Co. to negotiate with Tipu: deputation from Bombay withdrawn.

(15) pp. 107–111, 118–119, 127–135, 137–150, 156–162, 190–197, 207–211, 290–291, 346–349, 381–382, 461–463, 486–488, 556–558, Consultation, 19 Jan., Madras Co. empowered to negotiate with Tipu; instructions to Macleod re: the negotiation; request for Macleod's plan of future operations; deputation to Tipu cancelled; instructions to Madras Commrs. re: the interests of Bombay Presidency in negotiations with Tipu (107–111); subsequent correspondence re: negotiations with Tipu (118–119, etc.).

(16) pp. 122–124, Secy., India House to Basra Resident, 9 Sept., treaty between France and England concluded, 3rd Sept. 1783; enclosing articles of peace referring to India.

(17) pp. 135–137, Treaty of alliance between Gen. N. Macleod and Bibi (Queen) of Cannanore.

(18) pp. 152–156, 172–183, Bom. Co. to E. Hughes, 25 Jan., requesting his opinion on the military establishment required for Bombay Presidency (152–153); E. Hughes' reply to the above, 27 Jan. (153–156); estimate of the expense for maintaining a military establishment at Bombay (172–183).

(19) pp. 162–163, Peshwa Raghunath Rao and Baji Rao Raghunath to Bom. Co., 10, 3 Jan., request to return mortgaged jewels (162–163); Bom. Co.'s reply to above, 31 Jan. (163).

(20) pp. 165–170, Consultation, 2 Feb., Macleod's views on treaty with Queen of Cannanore; Hughes' view on military establishment at Bombay in peace time.

(21) pp. 170–172, 186–187, N. Macleod to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., explaining his reason for concluding the treaty with Bibi of Cannanore (170–172); Bom. Co. to Macleod 2 Feb., on the above (186–187).

(22) pp. 188–189, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., Sindhia's assurances to aid the British if hostilities are renewed.

(23) pp. 197–198, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., Nana seeks British aid.

(24) pp. 199-203, Consultation, 9 Feb., Mangalore in distress: question of victualling the garrison discussed.

(25) pp. 205–206, Bom. Co. to Macleod, 9 Feb., instructions re: withdrawal of Mangalore garrison.

(26) pp. 212–224, 238–239, 369–370, Col. Fullarton to Select Committee, Madras, 15 Nov., siege of Palghatcherry (212–215); subsequent correspondence (216–224, 238–239); Tipu to Commrs., 1 Feb. (369–370).

(27) pp. 224–231, John Sulivan to G. Macartney, 13 Dec. 1783, successful operations of the army under Col. Fullarton (224–226); G. Macartney to J. Sulivan, no date, Co.'s weak position; repugnance to prosecute war further; views on relations with native powers (226–231).

(28) pp. 232–235, proceedings of Madras Co. (Extract), 8 Dec. 1783, views about treaty with Tipu defined.

(29) pp. 239–242, Col. A. Gordon to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., news of siege of Mangalore (239–241); to Tipu Sultan, 28 Jan., requests permission to send provisions to Mangalore and Honavar garrisons (241–242).

(30) pp. 243–245, 250–252, 276–277, Articles of Capitulation of Mangalore proposed to Tipu (243–245); Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 17 Feb. (250–252); J. Campbell to Bom. Co., no date, on the surrender of Mangalore to Tipu (276–277).

(31) pp. 246–250, Bom. Co. to G. G., 17 Feb., Gen. Macleod's treaty with Bibi of Cannanore; Gen. Gordon asked to revictual Mangalore and other garrisons on the coast; instructions to Macleod on peace negotiations; British Admiral refuses co-operation of the fleet; Nana's request for troops not to be entertained; surrender of Mangalore to Tipu.

(32) pp. 253–255, Bom. Co. to J. Anderson, 17 Feb., no assistance to be promised to Sindhia; Col. Gordon sent to revictual Mangalore and other garrisons on the coast; Macleod empowered to surrender forts on the coast to Tipu on his allowing British garrisons to withdraw; Mangalore surrendered to Tipu.

(33) pp. 256–258, 261–262, C. Crommelin to Bom. Co., 5 Feb., Chief of Nargund offers aid to the British (256–258); Chief of Nargund to Bom. Co., recd. 17 Feb., on the same (261–262).

(34) pp. 265–269, Consultation, 23 Feb., surrender of Mangalore; Honavar in distress; Peshwa informed of surrender of Mangalore; Malet appointed Persian translator to Bom. Co.

(35) pp. 271, 273–275, 363–366, Bom. Co. to G. G., 23 Feb., condition of Honavar deplored (271); to N. Macleod, 27 Feb., suggestion to withdraw the garrison on honourable terms (273–275); Gordon to Bom. Co., 14 Feb., (363–366).

(36) pp. 279–289, 350–352, 377–381, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., Tipu's conduct in negotiations for peace (279–281); correspondence between Madras Co.. and Tipu (281–289); Madras Commrs. to Macleod, no date (350–352) and to Tipu, 12 Feb. (377–381).

(37) pp. 295–296, Bom. Co. to N. Macleod, 5 Mar., renewal of hostilities anticipated; requests his opinion on plan of future operations.

(38) pp. 298–299, Bom. Co. to E. Hughes, 6 Mar., request for aid on renewal of hostilities.

(39) pp. 299–303, Bom. Co. to G. G., 6 Mar., instructions to Macleod to withdraw on best terms; Peshwa requests for British battalions; Bombay Presidency in financial distress.

(40) pp. 303–305, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 6 Mar., aid to Macleod impossible.

(41) pp. 305–307, Bom. Co. to J. Anderson, 6 Mar., renewal of hostilities imminent; Tipu reinforces Calicut.

(42) pp. 308–311, Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 Mar., preliminaries to negotiations with Tipu at Mangalore: demand for free correspondence (308–309); Bom. Co. to J. Anderson, 7 Mar. (309–311).

(43) pp. 314–318, Bom. Co. to Madras Commrs., 8 Mar., Bombay in financial distress; orders to coastal garrisons to obey Commrs.; plan to be followed after successful negotiations.

(44) pp. 324–327, Consultation, 10 Mar., surrender of Mangalore approved; discussion of situation of Honavar garrison; conduct of Tipu portends renewal of war.

(45) pp. 336–343, Correspondence between Madras Commrs., and Capt. F. Scott, Feb., Mar., progress of negotiations with Tipu discussed.

(46) pp. 344–345, Macleod to Madras Commrs., 9 Mar., Tipu refuses admission of provisions into Honavar.

(47) pp. 356–358, G. G. to Bom. Co., 3 Feb., Macleod revictuals Mangalore; Madras Co. prepared for any event; instructions for future operations; Richard Johnson appointed resident at Nizam's Court.

(48) pp. 387–390, Madras Commrs. to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., with encl., articles proposed to Tipu referring to Bombay Presidency.

(49) pp. 407–412, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 26 Mar., progress of negotiations with Tipu.

(50) pp. 419–423, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 31 Mar., summary of correspondence from Commrs.

(51) pp. 424a–425, 476–480, Bom. Co. to Directors, 31 Mar., summary of events subsequent to fall of Mangalore garrison (424a–425); Macleod to G. G., 8 Jan. (476–480).

(52) pp. 426–441, Lt.-Col. H. Barry to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., treaty signed with Tipu (426–427); Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, N. Macleod, Anjengo Resident, 2 Apr. (427–431); C. Crommelin to Bom. Co., 27 Mar., (432); further correspondence (432–437); articles of the treaty with Tipu Sultan (437–441).

(53) pp. 441–443, 446–451, 453–454, 456–457, 489–490, 495, 521–522, 525–526, 554–555, Correspondence between Bom. Co., Gen. Macleod, Tellicherry Chief and Madras Co., etc., Mar., disposal of Bombay detachment on Malabar coast.

(54) pp. 466–468, 490–491, Peshwa Madhav Rao Narayan to Bom. Co., recd. 4 Apr., re.: British envoy to Peshwa's Court; discussion re.: Tipu's treaty with the British (466–468); Bom. Co. to Peshwa, 8 Apr., treaty concluded with Tipu (490–491).

(55) pp. 474–476, G. G. to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., Macleod's agreement with Bibi of Cannanore; allowance to Hyat Saheb; Madras Commrs. fail to reach settlement with Tipu; Col. Fullarton asked to co-operate with Bom. Govt.

(56) pp. 473, 484–485, Coorg Raja to Macleod, 25 Mar., requests aid against Tipu (473); Bom. Co. to Macleod, 13 Apr., no aid to be given to any Malabar Chief (484–485).

(57) pp. 496–515, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., with encls., the Chaub captures some vessels belonging to the Badshah; negotiations between the Badshah and the Chaub: their hostile attitude towards each other; Resident's attitude towards Badshah and other powers there; Badshah's attitude towards the Resident; payment due by the Badshah.

(58) pp. 515–517, Extract from preliminary articles of treaty of Paris, 2 Sept. 1783: articles referring to India.

(59) pp. 518–519, J. Anderson to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., British aid to Sindhia declined.

(60) pp. 531–536, Consultation, 1 May, lack of help from G. G. lamented; no interference with Malabar Chiefs; disposal of the army.

(61) pp. 541–547, 551–552, N. Macleod to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., breaking up of his army in Malabar (541–545); to G. G., 12 Apr., (545–547); to Madras Co., 12 Apr., (551–552).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 31.

(pp. 559–1050 with Index) 6 May-31 Dec. 1784.

(1) pp. 559–560, Bengal Co. to Madras Co., 18 Mar., re: restoration of territory to the French according to the treaty.

(2) pp. 561–563, 568, 570–574, 576, 610–615, 622–624, 650–651, 685–695, Bom. Co. to Gen. Macleod, 7 May, reduction and disposition of British troops; payment of arrears (561–563); further correspondence (568, 570–574, etc.).

(3) pp. 563–565, Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 May, reduction and disposition of British troops: payment of arrears; British evacuation of Cannanore; rupture between Tipu and Maratha State.

(4) pp. 566–567, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 1 May, reduction and disposition of British troops; payment of arrears; the British, by terms of treaty, not to interfere in affairs of Tipu and his Malabar allies.

(5) pp. 574, 578, 609–610, 626–629, Correspondence between Tellicherry Chief, Gen. Macleod, Bom. Co. and Madras Co., April-May, Cannanore affairs; restitution of Mt. Dally.

(6) pp. 576–577, D. Anderson to Bom. Co., 1 May, Peshwa's uneasiness on Treaty of Mangalore being concluded without reference to Treaty of Salbai.

(7) pp. 579–595, 654, 722, 727–742, 791–792, 834, 873–876, 965–969, 976–978, Directors to Bom.Co., 6 Mar., directions on execution of treaty between France, Holland and England with reference to their possessions in India: articles of the treaty and further correspondence on the same.

(8) pp. 590–593, 595–596, 797–801, Consultation, 7 June, evacuation of Karwar; re-establishment of British factories in Tipu's dominion (590–593); G. Paterson at Tellicherry to Bom. Co., 17 May, enclosing letter from Tipu on re-establishment of British factories (595–596); Bom. President to Tipu, 27 Sept. (797–801).

(9) pp. 593–594, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 16 Mar., Fullarton to act immediately on renewal of hostilities by Tipu.

(10) pp. 597–603, 695–709, G. G. to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., remarks on treaty with Tipu (597); encl.: minute (597–603); Madras Co. to G. G., 3 June (695–709).

(11) pp. 603–604, G. G. to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., nomination of a resident at Poona.

(12) pp. 606–609, 891, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 15 May, release of prisoners by Tipu; reduction in military establishment; payment of troops (606–609); Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 23 Oct., release of prisoners by Tipu (891).

(13) p. 621, G. G.'s ratification of treaty with Tipu.

(14) pp. 629–631, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 15 June, despatch of prisoners; discharge of arrears to troops; treaty with Tipu ratified; evacuation of Cannanore.

(15) pp. 633–639, 655–662, Bom. Co. to Directors, 21 June, execution of treaty with Tipu; Tipu proceeds against Cochin Raja; the French refuse to return Trincomalee; Sindhia's extension of power and influence near Gwalior; Nana Phadnis' army moves southwards (633–639); Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 17 June, with encls. (655–662).

(16) pp. 639–640, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Jan., Maratha army under Nana Phadnis, HariPant and Tukoji Holkar claim *Chauth* from Nizam.

(17) pp. 643–645, 680–681, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 19 June, reinforcement of Surat garrison.

(18) pp. 652–667, 792, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Mar., Cambay affairs: agreement re: Phoorza gate ended.

(19) pp. 662, 668–670, 673–679, Bom. Co. to Gen. Macleod, 9 Aug., and further correspondence, explanation of Cannanore evacuation; also Honavar and Karwar (662, 668-670, 673–679).

(20) pp. 709–717, Hyderabad Resident to Madras Co., 6 May, explanation re: omission of the Nizam's affairs in the treaty with Tipu; dispute re: restoration of the Guntur Circar (709–711); Madras Co.'s reply, 20 May (711–717).

(21) pp. 742–756, 766–769, 793–794, 989–994, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 14 Aug., Malabar affairs: Tipu's relations with Malabar Chiefs (742–745); further correspondence (745–756, etc.).

(22) p. 758, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Aug., Nawab's payment of *Chauth* to Marathas; division in Poona Govt.: Nizam sides Nana, Balajee Pant against Sindhia who aims at setting up son of Raghunath Rao; Tipu claims Subahdari.

(23) pp. 770–772, Capt. J. Torriano to Bom. Co., 10 Sept., with encl., Tipu seizes fortified island near Honavar.

(24) pp. 773–788, 801–818, 900, 942–948, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 10 July, with encls. and further correspondence, affairs at Basra: British relations with the Badshah of Baghdad.

(25) pp. 788–790, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 14 Sept., British not to support Raja of Cherikal against Tipu; reduction and disposition of British troops; policy towards Tipu.

(26) pp. 830-832, Bom. officers to Madras Co., 26 May, petition: their treatment at the hands of Madras Govt.

(27) pp. 835–842, 907, 969–970, Consultation, 11 Oct., and correspondence, Maratha interference in affairs of Sidi Abdul Rahim Khan of Rajapur; fear of Maratha attack on Janjira; Sidi seeks British assistance.

(28) pp. 842–843, Terms of Treaty of 1761 between the British and Madhav Rao Balaji, settling differences between Poona Govt. and Sidi of Janjira.

(29) pp. 844–850, Bom. Co. to Malet and Maj. R. Nicholson, 14 Oct., instructions on how to proceed with Janjira affairs (844–845); to G. G., 17 Oct., the British to intervene on behalf of Sidi against Marathas (846–850).

(30) pp. 850–851, 853–856, 891–894, 920–921, 970–972, Bom. Co. to J. Anderson, to Peshwa, to Nooral Deen Hussain Khan and to Sidi of Janjira, Oct. and further correspondence, Mahadji Sindhia and Peshwa to be persuaded to desist from attacking Sidi of Janjira.

(31) pp. 856–857, Peshwa to Bom. Co., his reasons for retaining fort of Mutgad.

(32) pp. 859–863, 876–888, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., 3 Nov., with encls., his negotiations with Sidi of Janjira.

(33) pp. 889–890, Peshwa to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., his unwillingness to come to terms with Sidi.

(34) pp. 895–913, Bom. Co. to Directors, 7 Nov., terms of treaty with France would be carried out; disposition of troops; ratification of treaty with Tipu; evacuation of Cannanore, Honavar and Karwar: complaint about release and treatment of prisoners by Tipu; restitution to be made to the French and the Dutch; Broach ceded to Sindhia; delivery of Phoorza gate to Cambay Nawab; affairs of Sidi of Janjira and his relations with Marathas; Badshah's debts to the Co., requests for pecuniary assistance.

(35) pp. 914–919, Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Nov., Maratha interference in affairs of Sidi Abdul Rahim Khan of Rajapur; Malet's and Maj. Nicholson's deputation and proceedings at Janjira; cession of Broach to Sindhia; Sindhia allows the British to recover their debts there; the Dutch claim return of their factory.

(36) pp. 930–937, Maj. R. Nicholson to Bom. Co., 10 Nov., state of forts at Janjira.

(37) pp. 959–965, 987, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., enclosing correspondence with Dutch Co., use of Dutch Bunder at Broach and cession of Dutch forts and factories.

(38) pp. 995–999, Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Dec., death of Abdul Rehman Khan of Janjira: his son Abdul Karim Khan to succeed him; fortress of Janjira in hands of Sidi Johar; the Dutch claim their factory at Surat (995–999).

(39) pp. 999–1000, 1003–1004, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., Travancore Raja's help to British troops (999–1000); Bom. Co. to Travancore Raja, 13 Dec., acknowledging his services (1003–1004).

(40) pp. 1004–1005, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., hostility between Nizam and Tipu; Nana Phadnis and Peshwa proceed against Sawai Baji Rao, son of Raghunath Rao.

(41) pp. 1006–1008, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 15 Dec., death of Abdul Rehman Khan of Janjira: his son Abdul Karim Khan to succeed him; fortress of Janjira in hands of Sidi Johar; Tipu prepares to march towards the Krishna: orders British Residents to be well received.

(42) pp. 1008–1012, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 14 Dec., with encls., Sindhia grants the British exclusive privilege of trade in city and pargana of Broach; Gopal Rao Pandit to be informed if the Dutch attempt at re-establishing their factory.

(43) pp. 1018–1029, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 19 Dec., with encls. and correspondence, dispute between Fateh Singh and Nawab of Surat.

(44) pp. 1046–1049, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 28 Dec., Sindhia's success at Fatehpur; Fateh Singh Gaikwad's death.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 32.

(pp. 1–540) 11 Jan.–31 Dec. 1785.

(1) p. 4, Bom. Co. to Hyderabad Resident, 11 Jan., appointment of Malet as Resident at Poona.

(2) pp. 6–8, Consultation, 18 Jan., instructions to Malet to proceed to Poona; Surveyor Reynolds to accompany him.

(3) pp. 13–14, Bom. Co. to G. G., 18 Jan., formation of new council and separation of Political and Secret Department from the Public.

(4) pp. 25–26, 31–34, J. Anderson at Sindhia's camp to Bom. Co., 5 Jan., explains Sindhia's position at Mughal Court (25–26); Bom. Co. to Directors, 1 Feb. (31–34).

(5) pp. 26–29, Consultation, 1 Feb., cause of decline of Persian trade to be investigated; Matcham to be sent to Persia; restoration of Dutch factories at Surat and Broach; survey of Salsette.

(6) pp. 44, 53–54, 75, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., acknowledging Travancore Raja's help in provisioning Malabar troops (44); 17 Dec., enclosing letter from Travancore Raja for payment of amount due for provisioning troops (53–54); T. Hull to Bom. Co., 28 Feb. (75).

(7) pp. 45–46, 55–56, 61–64, Correspondence between G. G. and Bom. Co., 14 Dec., 9 Feb., 28 Dec., Janjira affairs: Peshwa's and Sindhia's attitude towards the Sidi.

(8) pp. 46–47, 48–50, 60–61, 73–74, 140–143, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., with encl. and further correspondence, restoration of Dutch factory at Surat: repairs and pre-war privileges requested; information re: the history of Dutch factory at Surat.

(9) pp. 57–58, 69, 157–158, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 6, 18 Feb., Bankot garrison's plan to deliver Fort to the Marathas.

(10) pp. 65–68, J. Anderson to G. G., 6 Dec., Sidi's outrages in Maratha territories; plan for adjustment of debts and private properties in Broach after cession to Sindhia.

(11) pp. 69–73, Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Feb., Broach cession to Sindhia; Sidi's affairs; history of Dutch factories at Broach and Surat; requisition for rice from Bengal for Bombay garrison.

(12) p. 78, J. Anderson at Sindhia's camp to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., passport granted to Malet by Sindhia; Sindhia uneasy at Malet's appointment at Poona.

(13) pp. 81, 150–151, 154–156, 176, 374–375, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 9 Mar. and further correspondence, restoration of Mt, Delly to the Co.

(14) pp. 87–88, Intelligence from Tipu's camp at Pattan: Tipu fortifies Pattan.

(15) pp. 92–96, 118, 177, Bom. Co. to Directors, 21 Mar., Sindhia's negotiations with Killedar of Fort Agra: his march to Delhi; Broach cession affairs; Nizam-Maratha pact against Tipu; Tipu-Maratha relations; Tipu resides at Seringapatam; the British to be allowed to re-establish factories at Honavar and Calicut; exchange of Cuddalore and Pondicherry (92–96); further correspondence (118, 177).

(16) pp. 98–103, 107–112, 149, 159–163, 330, G. G. to Madras Co., 23 Nov., and correspondence relative to the negotiations with Nizam for cession of Guntur Circar to the English; restoration of French-Dutch Territory according to Treaty of Paris.

(17) pp. 104–106, 223–235, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., 4 May, with encls., account of his journey through Gujarat to Calcutta for his appointment as Resident at Poona Durbar.

(18) pp. 116–117, 120–122, J. Anderson at Sindhia's camp to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., obtaining trade privileges for English factory at Broach; Sindhia's order to his agent at Broach to prevent the Dutch from trading (116–117); Consultation, 5 Apr., on the above and Broach affairs (120–122).

(19) pp. 118–119, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., Nizam-Maratha pact against Tipu.

(20) pp. 119–120, 164–165, Capt. C. Reynolds at Baroda to Bom. Co., 24 Mar., 13 Apr., survey of his journey with Malet.

(21) pp. 126–127, 130–131, Basra Resident to Directors, 20 Feb., Persian Court in great disorder on account of Ally Murad's death; Matcham's embassy re: Persian trade; French affairs in Persia (126–127); Matcham, Bushire to Bom. Co., 15 Mar. (130–131).

(22) pp. 131–133, 165–176, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., his journey through Gujarat.

(23) pp. 133–140, 186–190, 200–206, 313–315, 339–341, 353–354, 365–367, 447–449, Consultation, 12 Apr., and further correspondence re: Mughal Emperor's order to Surat Nawab relative to collection of Moglai revenue of Olpad.

(24) pp. 144–145, G. G. to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., Hyderabad Resident to be recalled; his appointment not approved on account of heavy expenses; private news agency to be established.

(25) pp. 151–157, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., death of Ali Murad Khan King of Persia: Jaffar Khan succeeds him and sends army against Shiraz; dispute between Chaub Arabs and Basra Govt. continues.

(26) pp. 177–181, Bom. Co. to Directors, 7 May, Dutch trade in Broach; Agra Fort surrendered to Sindhia; restitution of respective conquests by the English and the French; Tipu's attack on Nargund Raja; prisoners of war detained by Tipu; Malet's journey.

(27) pp. 186–187, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 3 May, history of administration of Surat under Mughals.

(28) pp. 192–193, Bom. Co. to Directors, 10 May, Nizam-Maratha war against Tipu; Tipu worsted near Adoni; attack on Nargund Chief by Tipu; Maratha reverses; Nana seeks Tukoji Holkar's help; restitution of Mt. Delly.

(29) pp. 236–243, 253, C. Malet at Sindhia's camp, Mathura to Bom. Co., and G. G., 23 May, his appointment at Poona not approved by Sindhia; Sindhia's relations with the English and Poona Durbar; his position at Delhi Court as Vakil-ul-Mutalik (236–243); Bom. Co.'s reply, 23 June (253).

(30) pp. 243–249, Diary of Malet's journey.

(31) pp. 255–256, Broach Chief to Surat Chief, 5 June, cession of Broach to Sindhia and subsequent adjustments; history of the Dutch at Broach.

(32) pp. 259–261, G. G. to Bom. Co., 12 May, his instructions re: the Dutch at Broach, Sindhia does not permit them to establish a factory; Company's commercial interest in the place to be kept up.

(33) pp. 263–266, Consultation, 12 July, Poona Durbar seeks British aid against Tipu; English privileges of trade in Broach.

(34) pp. 270–271, N. Macleod to Bom. Co., 18 June, difficulty and high cost involved in procuring spies to secure intelligence re: Tipu.

(35) pp. 274–276, Bom. Co. to G. G., 12 July, privileges from Sindhia for English factories at Broach; President Boddam's minute on the proposal from Poona Durbar for aid against Tipu.

(36) pp. 282–286, Poona Durbar's instructions to their vakil Ranchor Shenoy, 17 July and further correspondence re: negotiations with Bom. for aid against Tipu.

(37) 293–303, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 July, complaint against Olpad amildars' conduct in capturing ships under English protection.

(38) pp. 307–310, Bom. Co. to Directors, 23 July, Malet's journey to Sindhia's camp and his reception there; Sindhia's demand for tribute from Bengal rejected; Poona Durbar seeks Co.'s aid against Tipu Sultan.

(39) pp. 311–315, 318–319, Consultation, 30 July, Olpad officers' conduct in capturing John Shew's ship; Surat Nawab's question re: Moglai revenue in Olpad Pargana settled in his favour by Sindhia (311–313); J. Anderson to Bom. Co., 5 July (313–315); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 30 July (318–319).

(40) pp. 321–323, C. Malet at Akbarabad to Bom. Co., 3 July, his introduction to King Shah Alam; his journey to Calcutta.

(41) pp. 324–325, Extract of Poona News, Tipu-Maratha negotiations: Tipu agrees to pay three years' arrears of tribute; skirmish with Tipu's men and Marathas at Nargund; Nana seeks Portuguese aid; fire in Poona; Portuguese vakil paid for his loss in the fire; Tipu's new proposals to the English.

(42) pp. 326–330, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 May, with encls., Tipu-Maratha disputes and British attitude: his persecution of Malabar Hindus.

(43) pp. 331–332, 365–366, Consultation, 19 Aug., Bombay unwilling to become party to Tipu-Maratha dispute (331–332); Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 Sept., with encls. (365–366).

(44) pp. 333–339, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 1 June, with encls., disturbances among Arab Chiefs; Persian Gulf pirates menace Indian ships; measures for protection suggested.

(45) pp. 349–353, Consultation, 9 Sept., measures for release of English prisoners with Tipu (349–351); Bom. Co. to Tipu (351–352); minute by Bom. Co. and extracts from the Directors' letter, 27 Jan. (352–353).

(46) pp. 369–371, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Aug., *firman* from Tipu to Cherikal Prince to take possession of his dominions.

(47) pp. 371-373, 388, French G. G. at Pondicherry to Bom. Co., 13 July, with encls., restoration of Mahè to the French (371-373); Bom. Co.'s reply (388).

(48) pp. 375-377, Consultation, 23 Sept., Prince of Cherikal given possession of his country; restoration of Mt. Delly.

(49) pp. 398-410, Consultation, 4 Oct., dispute between Maratha Chauthia and Nawab of Surat.

(50) pp. 412-417, 419-430, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Sept., with encls. and further correspondence from Basra and Bushire Residents, movements of the French in Persian Gulf and other Persian affairs.

(51) pp. 431-433, Consultation, 1 Nov., Maratha Subhedar's hostile conduct in dealing with English ships stranded at Gheria; Suvarndurg Subhedar's complaint of British sheltering Sidi robbers at Bankot.

(52) pp. 434-436, 437-438, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Oct., with encls. and correspondence, complaint of Suvarndurg Subhedar against English Resident at Bankot of shielding Sidi's men committing depredations in his country.

(53) pp. 438-439, Bom. Co. to Bushire Resident, 6 Nov., instructions to keep watch on French ships moving in Persian Gulf.

(54) pp. 440-443, Bom. Co. to Directors, 4 Oct., Malet reaches Calcutta; relations between Delhi King and Sindhia; Maratha-Tipu dispute; Mt. Delly restored; English prisoners with Tipu; Moglai revenue in Olpad and Surat Nawab's claim; French reinforcement in India and Persian Gulf; Cherikal Prince returns to his country.

(55) p. 447, G. G. to Surat Nawab, 9 Sept., his endeavours with Sindhia and Shah Alam for restoring the right of Moglai revenue of Olpad.

(56) pp. 458-460, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., with encl., Lord Macartney's resignation of Madras Governorship.

(57) pp. 461-474, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 5 Nov., Tipu's movements in South Malabar; defence of Tellicherry against Tipu; disturbances in Coorg; Tipu's plan to extirpate the English from Malabar.

(58) pp. 479-481, 484-485, 491, Consultation, 25 Nov., alarm caused by Tipu's assembling troops near Tellicherry; Coorg plight; provision of arms for Travancore Raja (479-481); Travancore Raja to Bom. Co., 24 Oct., on despatching pepper and requesting arms (484-485); Bom. Co.'s reply, 28 Nov. (491).

(59) pp. 489-491, 494-495, Consultation, 29 Nov., capture of *Rodney Snow* by Subhedar of Gheria (489-491); M/s Scott and Co. to Bom. Co., 28 Nov., thanking it for the release of the ship (494-495).

(60) pp. 497-500, Bom. Co. to Directors, 29 Nov., Poona Durbar's request for help against Tipu; Sindhia's move near Aligarh; Tipu attempts reduction of Coorg; his relations with Travancore.

(61) pp. 501-502, Bom. Co. to Directors, 1 Dec., arrival of French frigate *Rosile* at Bushire; Jaffar Khan's rise at Tehran.

(62) pp. 502-503, 516, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., Balu Mian (Abdul Karim) sends his family to Bankot (502-503); Bom. Co.'s reply, 23 Dec. (516).

(63) pp. 506-508, J. Stevens, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., re-establishment of Honavar factory.

(64) pp. 508-511, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., with encl., 16 Dec., and reply, 23 Dec., regarding duties to be charged on French goods at Surat.

(65) pp. 516-538, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Dec. and further correspondence from Basra and Bushire Residents, French movements in Persian Gulf; Jaffar Khan and Baukar Khan's dispute at Ispahan.

(66) pp. 538–539, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 20 Dec., measures for protection of merchant and Co.'s vessels in Persian Gulf from pirates.

(67) p. 539, Tellicherry Chief to Directors, 19 Dec.; reduction of Coorg Raja by Tipu; English commercial intercourse with the Raja stopped.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 33.

(pp. 1–460) 1 Jan.—15 May 1786.

(1) pp. 2–19, 23–29, Consultation, 4 Jan., plan for liquidation of military arrears of the Presidency (2–5); G. G. to Bom. Co., 14 Nov., with encls. (– 17), Bom. Co.'s reply, 4 Jan. (17–19); further correspondence (23–29).

(2) pp. 20–22, 33 45, 55–56, 59–61, 81, 125–126, 144–145, 152–154, 226–227, Consultation, 9 Jan., Malet's appointment as minister at Poona; Janjira to be preserved to the Sidi (20–22); G. G.'s minute on Malet's appointment: instructions for the minister (33–45); Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 Jan., Malet's arrival at Bombay; Capt. Reynolds to accompany the Embassy as Surveyor (55–56); Malet to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., his appointment announced; his reinforcements, his family (59–61), Bom. Co.'s reply, 24 Jan. (81); Peshwa to Bom. Co., recd. 7 Feb., passports for Malet (125–126); Malet to Bom. Co., 9 Feb., his invitation to Poona (144–145); Bom. Co. to Malet, 10 Feb., instructions (152–154); his arrival at Peshwa's Court (226–227).

(3) pp. 46–51, 64–67, 84–85, 91–93, 284–285, 294–295, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Dec., 17 Jan., with encls. and Bom. Co.'s reply, 24 Jan., dispute between Sidi Johar (Janjira) and Balu Mian; Balu Mian seeks British mediation (46–51, 64–67); further correspondence (84–85, etc.).

(4) pp. 52–55, 175–176, Bom. Co. to Directors, 13 Jan., liquidation of military debt; Sindhia takes Aligarh; Tipu razes the fort of Honavar and other small places (52–55); Dadaji Yadav to Bom. Co., 9 Feb., Tipu destroys Honavar and other places (175–176).

(5) pp. 68–69, Consultation, 21 Jan., Tipu's hostile designs against Co.'s districts: incites Cherikal and Cotiote Chiefs.

(6) pp. 73–77, 82–84, 154–172, 190–196, 288–293, Consultation 24 Jan., friendly mediation offered to Balu Mian; Randoterrah to be surrendered to Cherikal Chief (73–77); Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 24 Jan., instructions to deliver the place to Cherikal Prince (82–84); further correspondence from Tellicherry Chief re: Randoterrah, its mortgage, etc. (154–172, etc.).

(7) pp. 77–78, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 10 Jan., Cherikal Prince claims Randoterrah: likelihood of his demanding revenues of Tellicherry; need for maintaining a force there.

(8) pp. 102–122, 353–355, Members of a deputation sent to Surat to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., and further correspondence, dispute between Surat Nawab and Maratha Chauthia over respective claims on revenue (102–122); C. Malet to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., his proposal to support the Nawab of Surat (353–355).

(9) pp. 139–144, Treaty between the Co. and Mahadji Sindhia ceding Broach to the latter.

(10) pp. 176–180, Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 Feb., Honavar razed by Tipu; Tipu orders that no assistance be given to British in rebuilding Honavar Fort; Cherikal Prince demands Randoterrah; treaty with Sindhia respecting their trade and factory at Broach; Malet proceeds to Poona.

(11) pp. 203–205, 316–319, Dutch Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., demanding restoration of Dutch factory at Broach (203–205); Bom. Co. to G. G., 31 Mar., explains the position (316–319).

(12) pp. 262–265, Bom. Co. to Directors, 18 Mar., Malet's reception at Poona (262); discontent among Mughal Chiefs; Mahadji Sindhia's weak position (263); Tipu's veiled hostility towards the Co. (263–264); restoration of Randoterrah to Cherikal (264–265).

(13) pp. 269–271, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., fear of Tipu's attacking Tellicherry.

(14) pp. 277–278, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., Cherikal Prince claims Randoterrah; the Resident claims restitution of Mt. Delly.

(15) pp. 336–343, 358–360, 441–454, G. G. to Bom. Co. and Malet, 14 Feb., with encls., British policy towards native states; French influence at Courts of Poona and Seringapatam to be counteracted; military aid for Peshwa's protection (336–343); Bom. Co. to Directors, 15 Apr. (358–360); Malet to Bom. Co. and G. G. to Peshwa, May, and further correspondence on the same subject (441–454).

(16) pp. 385–388, James Anderson to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., his misunderstanding with Sindhia over dismissal of his servants.

(17) pp. 388–409, 426–438, Consultation, 1 May, and G. G.'s letters to Bom. Co., Madras Co., Tellicherry Chief and Tipu, 9 Mar., and further correspondence, Tellicherry situation: confederacy of petty Rajas incited by Tipu against Tellichery; the settlement to be reinforced, defended and repaired (388–409); Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., and further correspondence, seeks British alliance (426–427); Travancore Raja to Bom. Co., 6 May, Calicut news: war between Tipu and the Zamorin (428–438).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 33A.

(pp. 1–77) 13 Jan. to 5 May 1786.

(1) pp. 1–77, plan for the occupation of the island of Diego Garcia and correspondence thereon.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 34.

(pp. 461–914) 16 May—28 Dec. 1786.

(1) pp. 510–511, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 22 May, capture of Badami.

(2) pp. 532–559, 561–574, 661–663, 679–684, 790–791, 794, 796–797, 825–827, 889–890, Diego Garcia Chief to Bom. Co., 3 June and further correspondence, settlement of the English: construction of harbour and defences: M. L. Normand's instructions to French negroes: settlement reduced.

(3) pp. 574–576, 716, 722–725, Poona Resident, to Bom. Co., 20 June, dispute of succession between Sidi of Janjira and his rival: its settlement (574–576); further correspondence (716, 722–725).

(4) pp. 595–599, 605, 635–636, 642–643, 659, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 19 June, with encls. and correspondence, fighting between Bhavnagar and Palitana; British aid to Bhavnagar; Surat Chief offers mediation for negotiations.

(5) pp. 599–603, Consultation, 3 July, Surat Chief's further aid to Bhavnagar disapproved.

(6) pp. 636–639, Agreement between Nawab of Surat and Peshwa's Chauthia re: revenue of Surat Bunder.

(7) pp. 645–647, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20 July, Adoni surrenders to Tipu.

(8) pp. 671–678, Bom. Co. to Directors, 31 July, Peshwa's requisition for British aid granted on certain conditions (672); capture of Badami and fall of Adoni (672–673); re: Diego Garcia (675).

(9) pp. 686–688, 704, 707–709, 736, Correspondence between Dutch Directors and the English, re: exemption of Dutch goods from export customs.

(10) pp. 720–722, Consultation, 29 Aug., Sidi rejects Peshwa's proposals.

(11) pp. 730–734, G. G. to Bom. Co., 23 June, approves measures adopted re: Tellicherry (730), and answer to Peshwa's requisition (730–731); G. G. to Malet, 18 May, Peshwa's requisition for British troops discussed (731–734).

(12) pp. 737–740, Consultation, 12 Sept., G. G. approves measures re: Tellicherry and answer to Peshwa's requisition.

(13) pp. 745–746, 781–787, C-in-C to Bom. Co., 18 Sept., execution of plan for new fortifications (745–746); 29 Sept., strength of the army (781–787).

(14) pp. 794–795, Consultation, 5 Oct., execution of C-in-C's fortification plan postponed.

(15) pp. 796–806, Bom. Co. to G. G., 5 Oct., establishment of Diego Garcia to be reduced: recall of Lieut. Baillie; expansion of Bombay military establishment postponed; Sidi rejects proposals of Peshwa.

(16) pp. 813–814, Dutch Directors to Bom. Co., 5 Oct., request restoration of factory at Broach.

(17) pp. 815–816, 836–837, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Sept., Tipu's vakils arrive *en route* to Baghdad and Constantinople (815–816); Bom. Co. to G. G., 6 Nov. (836–837).

(18) pp. 817–824, Convention settled provisionally between French G. G. and Lt.-Col. Catchcart (English) re: 13th, 14th and 15th articles of the Treaty of Versailles, 3 Sept. 1783.

(19) pp. 884–888, Bom. Co. to Directors, 27 Nov., Dutch Directors request exemption of goods from export customs and restitution of factory at Broach (884); Convention between the English and the French signed (885); hostilities between Peshwa and Tipu (885); G. G. approves measures re: Tellicherry (886); Diego Garcia settlement reduced (887); no change in the military establishment (887–888).

(20) pp. 911–912, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., G. G. instructs observance of neutrality.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 35.

(pp. 1–336) 1 Jan.—6 June 1787.

(1) pp. 2–3, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Dec., Jaffar Khan likely to proceed against Ispahan: Mirza Hussain appointed his Prime Minister.

(2) pp. 33–38, Directors to Bom. Co., 22 Sept., policy towards native states defined; military aid to Marathas disapproved.

(3) pp. 38–41, 223–224, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Dec., Tipu's envoys return to Basra after visit to Ottoman Emperor (38–39); to Directors, 20 Dec., 22 Jan., concerning Tipu's embassy (40–41, 223–224).

(4) pp. 64–65, Bom. Co. to Directors, 27 Jan., war between Marathas and Tipu Sultan; Kirkpatrick's appointment at Sindhia's Court; Dutch right of exemption from export duties at Surat denied.

(5) pp. 80–91, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., advantage of maintaining Bankot settlement; British relations with Janjira.

(6) pp. 98–119, Engineer Robert Nicholson's report of the state of fortifications of Bombay, 30 Nov. 1786.

(7) pp. 125–127, Hyat Saheb of Bednur to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., his allowances.

(8) pp. 131–139, Consultation, 26 Feb., restitution of island of Diego Garcia to the French refused (131–133); correspondence between Vicomte de Souillac and Bom. Co., Oct. 1786 (133–139).

(9) pp. 140–143, 175–191, 216, 232–238, 271–284, 317–322, 332–333, Correspondence between Surat Chief, Bom. Co., Poona Resident and Poona Govt., May, re: dispute over Peshwa's *Chauth* at Surat.

(10) pp. 167–175, 239, Tellicherry to Bom. Co., Mar., Tipu's hostile attitude to British settlements in Malabar.

(11) pp. 192–215, Report of the examination of the coast line of Diego Garcia by Lieut. Archibald Blair, March.

(12) pp. 216–222, 289–297, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., Tipu's embassy; Haji Sulaiman Beg asked by the Badshah to quit Baghdad: takes up arms against Badshah; the Badshah's attitude towards the British; Chaub Sheikh captures property belonging to Co.'s dependant; Jaffar Khan not installed in the Persian Govt.; Montifick Arabs' expedition against the Wahabees; Badshah's debts to the Co. (216–222); Basra Resident to Directors, 15 Mar., on the above (289–297).

(13) pp. 264–270, G. G. to Malet, 26 Feb., policy of neutrality towards native powers defined; Maratha alliance with France to be prevented.

(14) pp. 303–304, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 3 May, Poona affairs: war with Tipu concluded and peace negotiations.

(15) pp. 309–311, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 3 May, Haji Sulaiman Beg's rebellion against Badshah ends (309–310); to Directors, 2 Apr. (311).

(16) pp. 330–332, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 14 May, Poona affairs: Nana seeks restitution of Salsette.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 36.

(pp. 337–661) 6 June—31 Dec. 1787.

(1) pp. 338–339, 349, 413–416, 423–424, 595–596, 614–615, 636–637, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 10 June, and further correspondence, dispute over payment of *Chauth* to Peshwa at Surat.

(2) pp. 352–358, 364–367, 474–475, Consultation, 25 June, exchange of Salsette with the Peshwa in return for Broach, its districts and *Chauth* of Surat and further correspondence thereon.

(3) pp. 364–367, 419, 649–652, Bom. Co. to Directors, 6 July, Mahadji Sindhia's position at Delhi Court: his relations with Rajputs (366); intelligence sent by Malet (419); Malet to Bom. Co., 15 Dec., Sindhia's retreat towards Delhi.

(4) pp. 374–376, 417, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 13 July, negotiations between the French and Tipu; Sidi Johar's designs of gaining the *musnad* of Janjira (374–376), further correspondence (417).

(5) pp. 376–386, 392, 588, 590–591, Consultation, 23 July, and correspondence, fortification of Tellicherry against Tipu.

(6) pp. 390–394, Bom. Co. to G. G., 28 July, protection of Tellicherry; commercial intercourse with Marathas to be encouraged; Peshwa anxious to secure Salsette, and British terms for its exchange.

(7) pp. 395–397, Directors to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., reduction of civil and military establishments in Diego Garcia.

(8) pp. 402–403, 405–406, Consultation, 9 Aug., encouragement of trade between Co. and Maratha State (402–403); Malet to Bom. Co., 10 Aug. (405–406).

(9) pp. 420, 421–422, 478–481, 539, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 18 Aug. and further correspondence, Tipu's relations with the Malabar Chiefs; delivery of the province of Randoterrah to the Raja of Cherikal.

(10) pp. 425–463, 489–496, 498–506, 526–533, 555–583, 626–627, 639–643, 658–661, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 9 June, with encls. and correspondence, affairs at Baghdad; Basra relations with the Badshah and Sheikh Twiney.

(11) pp. 478–480, 481, 482–488, 540–541, 585–587, 588–594, 620, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 4 Oct., fear of Tipu attacking Tellicherry and Malabar coast, its reinforcement (479–480), further correspondence (481, etc.).

(12) pp. 507–509, Bom. Co. to G. G., 24 Oct., Tipu's attitude to Cherikal Prince's claim to Randoterrah; intelligence of Tipu's intention of attacking Tellicherry.

(13) pp. 509–520, 631–634, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Oct., 7 Dec., dispute re: collection of customs at Dasgaon.

(14) pp. 523–525, Directors to G. G., 30 May, the British to supply arms and ammunition to Indian rulers in exchange for local products.

(15) pp. 534–538, Bom. Co. to G. G., 29 Oct., re: Peshwa's desire to annex Salsette to the Maratha dominion; Peshwa's claim to revenues of Surat; requesting instructions relative to supplying arms to native powers.

(16) pp. 544–545, 547–548, 627–628, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., Maratha aid to be sought if Tipu invades the Karnatak (544–545); Consultation, 5 Nov. (547–548); Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Dec. (627–628).

(17) pp. 545–547, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., Tipu seizes fortress of Kittur and marches towards Savantvadi.

(18) pp. 583–584, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., Peshwa's claim to Surat *Chauth*; Sidi Johar ascends *musnad* of Janjira; Peshwa and Nizam Ali Khan's friendly attitude towards the British.

(19) pp. 600–607, Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Nov., arms and ammunition exchanged for local products (600–601); exchange of Salsette for Broach (601–603); British and Tipu's relations with Malabar rulers and Marathas (603–605); Basra affairs (606).

(20) pp. 612–614, Sir A. Campbell to Poona Resident, 21 Nov., the French not to take sides against the English.

(21) pp. 649–653, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Dec., no fear of hostilities with the French; Palmer appointed Resident at Sindhia's Court; Sindhia marches towards Delhi: likelihood of Samru and the Sikhs joining him; Mirza Ismail Beg engaged in the siege of Akbarabad; Marathas indifferent to Sindhia's distresses; George Foster appointed Resident at Nagpur; Poona minister suggests defensive alliance between Peshwa, the British and Nizam Ali.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 37.

(pp. 1–320) 2 Jan.—23 June 1788.

(1) pp. 6–12, 33–35, 229–231, 254–256, 271–274, 300–303, Bom. Co. to Directors, 6 Jan., activities of Tipu: his arrival at Calicut (6–12), further correspondence (33-35, etc.)

(2) pp. 15–23, Capt. C. Reynolds to Bom. Co., 30 Dec., giving a plan of Hindustan.

(3) pp. 25–29, 35–38, 55–57, 81–82, G. G. to Bom. Co., 14 Nov., instructions for augmentation of the army and further correspondence.

(4) p. 32, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 11 Jan., Ramsay succeeds Boddam.

(5) pp. 42–46, 145–155, Peshwa's memorial on Treaty of Bankot re: British non-observance of article relating to Raigad (42–46); Thana Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Feb. (145–155).

(6) pp. 84–99, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., Sheikh Twiney's request to the Resident to intercede with the Badshah to appoint him Montifick Sheikh: his strong position; peace between England and France; Badshah's conduct relative to English claims on his Govt. (84–88); enclosure on Badshah's debt to the English; peace between England and France; Co.'s preparation for war (89–90); to Directors, 16 Dec., Badshah defeats Montifick Arabs: his attitude towards Sheikh Twiney: Badshah's intention of settling Basra affairs; Mustapha Aga appointed Mussaleem of Basra; Sheikh Twiney requests him to intercede with the Badshah; settlement of Badshah's debts (91–99).

(7) pp. 119–121, Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Feb., President's Minute on remodelling of army; Tipu's activities; cession of Salsette disapproved.

(8) pp. 142–143, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., Peshwa marches towards Nasik.

(9) pp. 192–198, 253–254, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., likelihood of Sheikh Twiney being appointed Montifick Sheikh; Sheikh Nasir's conduct towards Bushire Resident; the advantages of retaining the Basra Residency; *firman* from Jaffar Khan granting trading privileges to the British (192–195), the *firman* (196–198), Bom. Co.'s reply, 4 May (253–254).

(10) pp. 201–209, Directors to G. G., 3 Nov., discussion of the Convention between France and England re: 13th Article of Treaty of 3rd Sept. 1783.

(11) pp. 214–219, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., enclosing correspondence with M. De Bruix, French Naval Officer, re: restoration of French possessions.

(12) pp. 246–249, 292–294, Resident with Sindhia to Malet, 6 Apr., dispute between Sindhia and Ismail Beg (246–249); Major Palmer to Poona Resident, 27 Apr., extract on the above and Sindhia's retreat (292–294).

(13) pp. 249–253, Bom. Co. to Directors, 4 May, reported march of Tipu to Calicut (250–251); augmentation of the army postponed (251–252); Malet negotiates with Peshwa against Tipu (252).

(14) pp. 257–267, Consul at Grand Cairo to Bom. Co., 24 Sept., the Beg's rebellion against Egypt (258); war between Russians and Turks (258), disturbances in Holland and its consequences (259–260); 30 Oct., intelligence re: the French and their movements and on the above (261–267).

(15) pp. 276–284, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 28 Apr., and enclosing correspondence from Calicut Chief, Tipu moves to Palghatcherry; Calicut Chief's interview with Tipu: request to redress inconveniences in trade; Tipu desires friendship.

(16) pp. 284–286, Travancore Raja to Anjengo Resident, recd. 29 Mar., requests British aid (284–285); Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Apr., Travancore prepares to face Tipu (285–286).

(17) pp. 286–287, Bom. Co. to G. G., 15 May, Calicut Chief interviewed by Tipu; Travancore prepares for war.

(18) pp. 305–306, Correspondence between Cherikal Prince and Tellicherry Chief, May, the Prince demands return of customs.

(19) pp. 309–312, G. G. to Bom. Co., 30 Apr., approves postponement of remodelling of army; peace in Europe; instructions to negotiate with Nizam re: British rights to Guntur.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 38.

(pp. 321–634) 23 June—30 Dec. 1788.

(1) p. 329, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 26 June, Raghuji Angria's conduct towards English vessels.

(2) pp. 333–334, 338–339, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 26 May, and further correspondence, fear of Cherikal Raja causing trouble to the British re: payment of debt.

(3) pp. 335–337, 358–359, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 25 May, Tipu's relations with Malabar rulers; Bibi of Cannanore seeks British assistance; Tipu instigates Bibi of Cannanore and Raja of Cherikal against the British.

(4) pp. 350–352, 391, Bom. Co. to Directors, 16 July, Cherikal Raja's conduct: Tipu supports him; Bibi of Cannanore requests British help; Sindhia's decisive victory over Mirza Ismail Beg and re-establishment of power north of the Chambal (350–352); Malet to Bom. Co., 21 Aug. (391).

(5) pp. 356–357, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 11 July, Sindhia defeats Ismail Beg; Travancore Raja seeks British assistance against Tipu.

(6) pp. 359–360, 361, 363–370, 412–415, 417–422, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 26 June, defence of Tellicherry, further correspondence.

(7) pp. 361–363, 370–375, 400–401, 415–416, 423–425, 427–428, 482–484, 487–488, 492–493, 497–498, 508–509, Tellicherry Chief to Madras Co., Raja of Cherikal's seizure of Dharampatam and British attitude towards the seizure.

(8) pp. 378–381, G. G. to Bom. Co., 30 June, conduct of Cherikal Raja: his demands on the British; any alliance with Bibi of Cannanore or tributary of Tipu to be avoided.

(9) pp. 381–383, 385–386, G. G. to Bom. Co., 4 July, Cherikal Prince attacks Tellicherry, its defence (381–383), Bom. Co.'s reply, 19 Aug. (385–386).

(10) pp. 393–397, Travancore Raja to Anjengo Resident, 23 June, Tipu instigates and promises help to Raja of Cochin against Raja of Travancore and the Dutch; Tipu promises help to Travancore ruler on condition he breaks with the English.

(11) pp. 407–410, Extract of Grant by which Dharampatam was ceded to the British.

(12) pp. 411, 433–434, 500–502, Correspondence between Cherikal Prince and Tellicherry Chief, death of old Cherikal Raja; new Raja not peremptory in his demand for Dharampatam.

(13) pp. 429–432, Resident, Sindhia's Court to Poona Resident, 8 Sept., reasons for Sindhia's delay in marching towards Delhi.

(14) pp. 434–468, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Aug., with encls., affairs at Basra and Bushire.

(15) pp. 468–474, 491, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Sept., with encls. and further correspondence, Hyderabad Resident's discussion with Nizam Ali about cession of Guntur to British; Hari Pant's designs on Janjira.

(16) pp. 475–476, Malet to G. G., 19 Sept., Peshwa's offer of a district in Gujarat in exchange for Salsette.

(17) pp. 502–503, Cartenadu Raja to Tellicherry Chief, 27 Aug., seeks British protection.

(18) pp. 505–507, Porbandar Minister to Bom. Co., 3 Oct., seeks British assistance against the Nawab.

(19) pp. 521–526, 533–534, 555–566, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Nov., with encls. and further correspondence, Peshwa's protest against British innovations in Domus; Chauthia at Surat to make satisfaction to the Kazi for his usurpations.

(20) pp. 529–531, Tellicherry Chief to Tipu, 8 Oct., explaining how Dharampatam and Randoterrah came into British hands.

(21) pp. 536–537, 566–568, 571–574, G. G. to Bom. Co., recd. 16 Nov., liberal and conciliatory settlement of Cherikal Raja's claims and return of Dharampatam.

(22) pp. 552–555, Resident, Sindhia's Court to Poona Resident, 9 Nov., Maratha army crosses the Jamuna without opposition from Ghulam Qadir; Sindhia to negotiate with Ali Bahadur.

(23) pp. 568–569, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., Tipu orders destruction of houses and trees in Dharampatam before its cession to British.

(24) pp. 576–622, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., riot between Parsis and Muslims at Surat.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 39.

(pp. 1–527 with index) 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1789.

(1) pp. 1–12, Bom. Co. to Directors, 1 Jan., Cherikal Prince's demand for customs arrears; Tipus' plan to resume Dharampatam island ceded to the English by Cherika Raja; Mathew's seizure of treasure in Bednur; ship *Chesterton* captured by Angria; cession of Guntur Circar to the British; Hyat Saheb's pension; Parsi-Mohammedan riot in Surat; debased coinage of Surat mint; Bombay rupee currency.

(2) pp. 13–19, 43–45, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Dec., dispute between Suleman Pasha of Baghdad and the Mussaleem; Jaffar Khan of Iran assembles army and proceeds from Shiraz to Ispahan: his rivalry with Muhammad Khan Cajor: attempt to re-concile him to his brother Firuz (13–15), encls. (16–19); Co.'s reply (43–45).

(3) pp. 20–21, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 11 Jan., investigation in Parsi-Mohammedan riot in Surat; coinage of Surat: debased rupee to be stopped.

(4) pp. 21–22, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., defeat of Ghulam Qadir Rohilla by Sindhia.

(5) pp. 23–25, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 29 Dec., enclosing letter to Cherikal Prince, 23 Dec., condition for transfer of Dharampatam Island to the British by Cherikal Raja.

(6) pp. 26–28, Bom. Co. to G. G., 17 Jan., Dharampatam to be resumed by force.

(7) pp. 28–29, Bom. Co. to Directors, 19 Jan., resumption of the Island of Dharampatam and Randoterrah; cession of Guntur Circar by Nizam; Tipu hostile towards the English.

(8) pp. 30–34, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 19 Jan., defeat of Ghulam Qadir Rohilla by Sindhia; Tellicherry Chief takes possession of Dharampatam; Tipu sends European troops to extirpate the Nairs; French movements on Malabar coast (30–31), further correspondence on the above (31–34).

(9) pp. 35, 46–47, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., defence of Dharampatam; Cherikal Prince's debt (35); Bom. Co. to G. G., 29 Jan., on Cherikal Raja's debt (46–47).

(10) pp. 38–42, Bom. Treasurer to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., mode of negotiating bills of exchange in India.

(11) p. 47, Bom. Co. to Portuguese Govr. at Goa, 29 Jan., jurisdiction of Catholic churches in Bombay.

(12) pp. 49–53, Bom. Treasurer to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., re: bills of exchange, currency in India.

(13) pp. 59–61, 73–74, 89, Bibi of Cannanore to Bom. Co., 17, 4, 20 Jan., requests help against Tipu (59–61, 73–74), reply, 24 Feb. (89).

(14) pp. 62–63, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., Surat rupee and Maratha rupee compared; custom duties on bullion.

(15) pp. 64–70, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., with encl., Sidi Balu Mian's affairs.

(16) pp. 71–72, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 25 Jan., Malabar affairs; Tellicherry revenue (71), remarks thereon (72).

(17) pp. 72–73, Bom. Co. to Fort Victoria Resident, 25 Jan., negotiations with Balu Mian; instructions re: Sidi's succession dispute.

(18) pp. 74–76, 89–90, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., enclosing letter from Raja of Cartonadu, 3 Jan., requests protection against Tipu (74–76), Co.'s reply, 24 Feb. (89–90).

(19) pp. 77-78, Peshwa to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., custom duties on his grain.

(20) p. 78, Mint Master to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., his report on Surat rupee.

(21) pp. 80–82, 85–88, 90–91, Malet to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., bills of exchange (80–82), further correspondence (85–88, 90–91).

(22) pp. 82–85, 380–382, 434–435, C. Reynolds to Malet, 26 Jan., 17 Sept., 12 Oct., collection of material for map of Hindustan: survey of India.

(23) pp. 94–95, 96–97, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 27 Feb., asks him to put off engagements with merchants for supply of pepper (94–95); to Poona Resident, 28 Feb. (96–97).

(24) pp. 95–96, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 27 Feb., Dharampatam resumed from Cherikal Raja; Tipu's excursions on Malabar coast.

(25) pp. 101, 502–503, Broach Resident to Surat Chief, 23 Feb., attack on Broach by sons of late Nawab (101); Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Dec., Sindhia demands security from Surat Chief for his future good conduct (502–503).

(26) pp. 102–105, 106–107, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., collection of customs on Peshwa's grain, Treaties of 1756 and 1739 mentioned; Tipu worsted in his march against Coorg Nairs (102–105); Board's remarks on Peshwa's royalties acquired from ceded islands (106–107).

(27) pp. 107–109, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 12 Mar., instructions to settle the customs question with Peshwa (107–109); encl: letter to Peshwa (109).

(28) pp. 110–112, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 24 Feb., with encls., Tipu's excursions in Malabar; Nairs and Moplas take shelter in British territory.

(29) pp. 113–114, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., Jaffar Khan murdered at Shiraz: his son marches against the murderer, Syed Murad Khan and others.

(30) pp. 116–118, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Mar., 10 Feb., with encls, Peshwa's request to send batty from Karnala duty free; Board's remarks.

(31) pp. 119–138, Tellicherry Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., with encls., Tipu's demand for persons and Princes taking refuge in British territory; minutes of conference with Tipu's Bakshi; list of persons wanted by Tipu; cession of Dharampatam by Orderman Raja of Cherikal in 1734; defence of Tellicherry against Tipu.

(32) pp. 139–140, A. Dow to Tellicherry Chief, 12 Mar., enclosing intelligence from Tipu's camp at Coimbatore: estimate of his army; persecution of Nairs.

(33) pp. 142–143, Board's remarks on Tellicherry Chief's conference with Tipu's Bakshi on harbouring Tipu's subjects and tributaries in Tellicherry.

(34) pp. 143–144, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 1 Apr., Tipu's suspicions to British harbouring his tributaries to be dispelled; Tipu to be asked to restore

Mt. Delly; order to stop new defences of Tellicherry; reinforcement considered unnecessary.

(35) pp. 146–150, Malet to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., with encl., re: bills of exchange; Reynold's work on survey of India.

(36) pp. 152–153, Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 Mar., with encls., Tipu's manœuvres in Malabar; measures taken for defence of Tellicherry; Tipu's search for fugitives in Tellicherry district; Travancore Raja's request to hoist English flag on his Fort.

(37) pp. 153–160, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 27 Mar., with encls., Tipu's treatment of Nairs and his tributaries taking refuge in Co.'s territory.

(38) pp. 161–165, Correspondence between Tellicherry Chief and Commandant of the Garrison, on defence of Tellicherry against Tipu.

(39) pp. 167–168, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., blockade of Tellicherry by Tipu; his present attitude not to be regarded as hostile.

(40) pp. 169–182, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 14, 11 Mar., to Court of Directors, 12 Mar., Turko-Austrian war; disputes among Arab tribes in Persian Gulf; French intentions re: Trincomalee; Persian affairs: murder of Jaffar Khan.

(41) pp. 182–186, Consul at Grand Cairo to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., French designs on Trincomalee; European war; Egypt affairs.

(42) pp. 187–188, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 15 Apr., instructions re: Tipu's activities in Malabar; Cherikal Prince not to be given asylum in Tellicherry; French deserters.

(43) pp. 188–193, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Apr., duty on Peshwa's grain; capture of British subjects' boats by Jambusar amil; mutual guarantee re: trade discussed; dispute between Surat Nawab and Maratha Chauthia; Maratha claim on Sardu village (188–191); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 18 Apr. (192), ; to C. Melet, 18 Apr. (192–193).

(44) pp. 193–195, Consultation, 21 Apr., information from Dadaji Yadav of Kolhapur: mission of English Agent to Raja of Malvan re: piracies committed on merchant boats bearing English passes: Agent's report.

(45) p. 196, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 3 Apr., Tipu erecting batteries in vicinity of Tellicherry and Dharampatam.

(46) pp. 209–210, G. G. to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., on the affairs of Dharampatam: the British take possession of it; Tipu to be asked to restore Mt. Delly; Tellicherry Chief's conduct in discountenancing Carteradu advances approved.

(47) pp. 210–211, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., his senitments on conduct of Jambusar amil in capturing merchants' boats bearing English passes.

(48) pp. 213–214, Board's remarks on Malet's new method of negotiating bills of exchange; apprehensions re: Tipu's designs on Tellicherry; Malvan Raja's piracies.

(49) pp. 214–216, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 1 May, and Co.'s resolutions, Sidi Balu Mian's secret negotiations with Poona Durbar; Sidi Zamrud to be given asylum in British territory; complaint against Suvarndurg Subhedar for his ill-conduct.

(50) pp. 216–217, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 6 May, apprehensions re: movements of Tipu's cruisers; Nawab's conduct in obstructing intercourse between Tellicherry and Mahé.

(51) p. 220, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 5 May, his sentiments on Subhedar of Karnala's conduct in capturing ships of British subjects.

(52) pp. 220–222, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., new defence measures stopped; blockade of Tellicherry and scarcity of provisions; Tipu kills Prince of Cherikal.

(53) pp. 225–231, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., with encls., Tipu's claims on Mt. Delly and Dharampatam; escape of Cartenadu and Cotiote rulers; Christians from Mahé converted Mussalmans.

(54) pp. 231–232, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 May, customs exemption to Peshwa refused.

(55) pp. 232–238, 241–242, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 10 May, Maratha movements about Bankot and their skirmish with Sidi; Balu Mian and dispute re: Janjira heirship; narrative of Sidi's affairs (232–237); Bom. Co. to Resident at Poona, 16 May, Balu Mian and partisans defeated by Sidi Johar, its effects (237–238); Malet to G. G., 20 May (241–242).

(56) pp. 239–241, 285–287, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 23 May, order from Peshwa for release of Cambay boats; mutual guarantee to trading vessels; interpretation of articles of the Treaties of 1739, 1783 relative to mutual guarantee to trading vesssels (239–241); to Bom. Co., 4 June, and to G. G., 3 June, re: release of Cambay boats (285–287).

(57) pp. 243, 284, 288–289, Bombay merchants to Bom. Co., 26 May, capture of their vessels by Anjanvel Subhedar (243); Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 5 June, on the above (284); Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 June (288–289).

(58) pp. 243–245, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 3 May, news re: Tipu's movements in Malabar (243–245); to Madras Co. (245).

(59) pp. 246–257, G. G. to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., enclosing letter from Directors, Tipu and French intrigues in Malabar; correspondence and papers on French Revolution.

(60) p. 258, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 20 May, Tipu's demand of arrears of tribute from Cochin Raja.

(61) pp. 258–281, Basra and Bushire Residents to Bom. Co., with encls., Mustafa Aga's rebellion; Badshah's conduct towards English factories of Baghdad and Basra; Ottoman war; Persian affairs: assassination of Jaffar Khan: Syed Murad Khan usurps his place.

(62) pp. 290–292, 347–349, G. G. to Bom. Co., 5 May, requesting information respecting the settlements of Surat, Fort Victoria and Tellicherry and advantages resulting from them (290–291); Board's remarks (291–292); Bom. Co.'s reply, 14 July, 27 Oct. (347–349;).

(63) pp. 292–294, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 18 June, charges for Poona-Masulipatam dak; restitution of Cambay boats.

(64) pp. 295–297, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 25 June, Bombay-Madras postal rates; interpretation of the articles of Treaties with the Peshwa of 1739, 1761, 1783 re: mutual trade guarantee.

(65) pp. 297–312, 350–354, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 21 June, with encls., restitution of boats by Jambusar amil; dispute between Surat Nawab and Maratha Chauthia; inquiry to be made re: the Bakshi's claim to Sarolee village; seizure of a boat by Olpad Pandit (297–312): Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 22 July, with encls. (350–354).

(66) pp. 313–314, G. G. to Bom. Co., 25 May, Tellicherry reinforcement and defence; Travancore's request to hoist English flag on its forts.

(67) pp. 314–318, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 17 June, Mirza Zaman's widow pensioned for his help in first Maratha war.

(68) pp. 319–324, Bom. Co. to Directors, 4 July, Tipu's manoeuvres in Malabar: creates trouble among native princes and their subjects; death of Cherikal Prince; Tipu's demand for fugitives; Dharampatam; English attitude to Tipu's movements; importance of Tellicherry; Basra Resident's dispute with Badshah of Baghdad settled amicably.

(69) pp. 325–326, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 9 July, to Surat Chief, 11 July, capture of boat by Olpad Pandit; request to Peshwa to remove Surat Chauthia; pension to widow of Mirza Zaman for his help in first Maratha war.

(70) pp. 356–358, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 25 July, Tipu's emissary at Goa: his intention to reduce Tellicherry by famine; Tipu-Portuguese relations.

(71) pp. 361–363, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Aug., Poona Durbar's complaint re: Bombay merchants' fraudulent practice of transferring their British passes to foreign boats; new dak between Bombay-Masulipatam established.

(72) pp. 367–370, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Aug., situation on Malabar coast due to Tipu's movements in that province; Tipu's proclamation to his flying subjects to resettle in their homes.

(73) p. 378, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 17 Aug., Tipu's blockade of Malabar ports causes scarcity of rice in Tellicherry.

(74) pp. 384–385, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 23 Sept., Tellicherry news: persecution of Nairs by Tipu; Reynold's journey to Hyderabad.

(75) pp. 386–390, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Sept., Malet suggests retaliation as the only measure to check coastal piracies.

(76) pp. 390-396, G. G. to Bom. Co., 10 July, surrender of Guntur district by Nizam to the English; English-Nizam relations since Treaty of 1768 explained; letter to Nizam, 7 July.

(77) p. 397, G. G. to Bom. Co., 21 Aug., Tipu Sultan's charges against Tellicherry Resident; Tellicherry settlement considered a heavy burden to Co.

(78) pp. 398–400, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 21 Aug., selling of arms and ammunition to native powers undesirable.

(79) pp. 403–404, Bom. Custom Master to Bom. Co., 2 Oct., decline in Bombay sugar trade: causes explained.

(80) pp. 404–408, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Oct., with encls., Hyat Saheb's negotiations with Nizam reported.

(81) pp. 409–415, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 11 Sept., with encls., Cranganore and Ayacotta forts sold to Travancore Raja by the Dutch; kidnapping of British subject by Tipu's officers.

(82) p. 416, Bombay merchants to Bom. Co., complaining of piracies of Malvan Raja.

(83) pp. 418–420, Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 Oct., Tellicherry affairs: Tipu's harassment of British subjects in Malabar; Hyat Saheb's intrigues with Nizam; Capt. Reynold's journey to Hyderabad; Bombay merchants complain against piracies of Malvan; M. Normand's memorial against British Chief at Diego Garcia.

(84) p. 421, Poona Resident to Bom.Co., 4 Oct., instructions from G. G. re: Reynond's journey to Hyderabad.

(85) pp. 422–423, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 6 Oct., complaint against Surat Nawab's heavy taxes on civil provisions.

(86) pp. 423–424, Dutch Chief, Surat to Bom. Co., 2 Oct., complaint that trade privileges they enjoyed under the Mughal are now denied them by the English.

(87) p. 426, Bom. Co. to Anjengo Resident, 15 Oct., Travancore Raja's request to hoist British flag on his fort declined by G. G.

(88) pp. 430–431, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., Maratha interference in Janjira affairs objected to.

(89) pp. 432–433, G. G. to Poona Resident, 26 Aug., instructions to keep up British prestige and watch British interest in Janjira affairs; Treaty of 1761 with Peshwa mentioned.

(90) pp. 438–440, 490–492, Correspondence between Panhala Raja and Dadaji Yadav (sent to recover property seized by his gallivats): Panhala Raja seeks British alliance.

(91) pp. 440–441, Madras Co. to Bom. Co. 26 Oct., Tipu's activities in Malabar; Travancore Raja's molestation by Tipu considered as imminent cause of war.

(92) pp. 441–444, Asstt. Treasurer, Bombay to Bom. Co., 25 Oct., Surat and Broach coinage in debased state; instructions to Bombay shroff.

(93) pp. 444–448, Bom. Co. to G. G., 27 Oct., history of Surat and Fort Victoria settlements; suggestion to take over Surat after death of present Nawab.

(94) pp. 450–452, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Oct., plan for postal communication between Bombay and other British possessions in India; Morris appointed Post-Master General at Calcutta.

(95) pp. 452–453, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., with encls., intelligence of Tipu's movements and attack on Tellicherry.

(96) pp. 456–457, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Nov. and to G. G., 6 Nov., G. G.'s instructions on seizure of British boats by Anjanvel and Olpad; treaty of 1739 with Peshwa mentioned.

(97) pp. 460–461, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 28 Oct., low standard of Surat coins a great impediment to trade.

(98) pp. 468–474, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 2 Nov., with encls., new defences of Tellicherry; Tipu's pressure on Cochin Raja and Raja of Travancore, help from Madras; Forts of Cochin, Cranganore and Ayacotta purchased from the Dutch by Raja of Travancore: Madras disapprove of the same.

(99) pp. 478, 507–508, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 18 Nov., and Tellicherry Chief's reply, 3 Dec., circulation of debased Broach rupees in Tellicherry.

(100) pp. 480–490, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 6 Oct., with encls., shortage of rice in Tellicherry; Tipu's movements and designs in south Malabar explained; resolution that serious action against Tipu considered not necessary for the present.

(101) pp. 492–498, Fateh Singh Gaikwad to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., his complaint re: his share in Surat *Chauth*.

(102) pp. 503–504, Poona Resident to G. G., 27 Nov., opium trade in India.

(103) pp. 513–519, Bom. Co. to Directors, 24 Dec., Tipu's activities on Malabar coast: his blockade of Tellicherry; new Tellicherry fortifications; forts of Cranganore and Ayacotta purchased by Raja of Travancore from the Dutch; importance of British settlements of Surat, Fort Victoria, Tellicherry explained; Surat currency; Surat Nawab's heavy taxes on provision reduced; pension to widow of Mirza Zaman; sale of fire arms to native powers; Hyat Saheb's intrigues with Nizam against Tipu.

(104) p. 522, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 Dec., Hyat Saheb's intrigues with native powers to be restricted; measures to curb Malvan Raja's and Raghuji Angria's piracies on Western coast; Peshwa's help to Sidi Balu Mian to regain Janjira.

(105) pp. 523–526, Asstt. Treasurer to Bom. Co., 28 Dec., proclamation forbidding circulation of Broach rupee; counterfeit gold mohars in Bombay.

(106) p. 526, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 28 Dec., mediation of Poona Durbar in Panhala Raja's affairs; estimate of losses to Bombay merchants due to his piracies; his debt to the English.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 40.

(pp. 1–652 with index) 25 Feb.-31 Dec. 1790.

(1) pp. 2–5, G. G. to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., Tipu attacks Travancore (2); Malet directed to negotiate with Peshwa (2); Bom. Co. asked to aid Peshwa: suggestions re: conduct of attack (3–4).

(2) pp. 7-8, 14-17, 78-80, 96-97, 176-177, 276-278, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 25 Feb., negotiations with Peshwa (7-8); further correspondence between Bom. Co., Malet and G. G. (14-17, etc.).

(3) pp. 17-20, 36-40, 80-84, 271-276, Poona Resident to G. G., 24 Feb. (Extract), Peshwa's proposals (17-20); articles of treaty, 9 Mar. (36-40); articles of treaty with Peshwa and Nizam, 29 Mar. (80-84), articles of treaty between Peshwa and Nizam, 13 June (271-276).

(4) pp. 10-11, 155-160, 164-165, 170-171, 223, 225-226, 227-228, 231-232, 294-295, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 1 Mar., Co.'s policy towards Malabar Chiefs (10-11), correspondence between Bom. Co., Tellicherry Chief, Madras Co., Powney and G. G. on the same (155-160, etc).

(5) pp. 11-14, 32-33, 102-105, 215-216, 309-314, 356-357, Malet to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., suggestion for operations against Tipu and further correspondence.

(6) pp. 40-54, Military Board's report, 15 Mar., on army, supply of provision, etc.

(7) pp. 58-59, 70-76, 95-96, 101-102, 120-121, 123-124, 133-134, 209-210, 219-220, 256-258, 292-293, George Powney to Tellicherry Chief, 26 Feb., Tipu's operations (58-59); further correspondence (70-76, etc.)

(8) pp. 66-68, Bom. Co. to G. G., 25 Mar., obtaining of Sanad for Surat administration discussed.

(9) pp. 85, 87-89, 108-117, 192-193, 203-207, 210-211, 216-217, 220-222, 242, 300-305, 307-309, 316-320, 322-330, President's Minute, 2 Apr., on plan of operations against Tipu (85, 300-305); further correspondence between Bom. Co., G. G., Tellicherry Chief, Lt.-Col. Hartley, and Maj. Dow on the same.

(10) pp. 119, 126-127, 238-240, 261, George Byron to Tellicherry Chief, 17, 28 Mar., Tipu's vessel captured (119, 126); Bom. Co. directs Tellicherry Chief to release the vessel (126-127); further correspondence (238-240, 261).

(11) pp. 122-123, Tipu's officer to Tellicherry Chief, requests release of his vessel.

(12) pp. 124-125, Tellicherry Chief to G. Powney (Parur Resident), 24 Mar., Malabar Chiefs to be incited against Tipu on renewal of hostilities; suggestions for operations.

(13) pp. 136-143, Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Apr., Tipu's attack on Travancore lines (136-137); treaty with Peshwa and Nizam (137); G. G. instructs augmentation of army (138); aid to Travancore (139); troops reach Tellicherry (140); Medows' plan of operations (141); Byron captures vessels of Tipu (141); Commodore Cornwallis watches French frigate's movements (141); Surat Nawab's death, 11 Mar. (142); Peshwa desires immediate junction with Co.'s army (143).

(14) pp. 144-147, Malet to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., and G. G., 13 Apr., conduct of Raja of Panhala.

(15) pp. 147-148, Malet to Bom. Co., 16 Apr., Peshwa desires junction with Co.'s army.

(16) pp. 148-149, 154, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., question of Malabar Chiefs joining the British discussed.

(17) pp. 151-152, G. G. to Capt. J. Kennaway, 2 Sept., maintenance of British troops with Nizam.

(18) pp. 152-153, G. G. to Nizam, 7 July, re: British aid to him.

(19) p. 155, G. Pawney to Tellicherry Chief, 2 Apr., affairs at Travancore.

(20) pp. 161-163, Bom. Co. to G. G., 29 Apr., detachment sent to Tellicherry.

(21) pp. 165-169, G. G. to Malet, 7 Apr., to inform Peshwa of Co.'s plan (166-167); to request Marathas to attack Tipu's northern frontier: aid assured (168-169); proposal to settle Janjira dispute (169).

(22) pp. 171–174, 247, J. Kennaway, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Apr., suggesting negotiations with the Portuguese against Tipu (171–172), Bom. Co. to Goa Govr. (173–174) and Goa Govr. to Bom. Co. (247).

(23) p. 183, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., George Forster appointed Resident at Nagpur.

(24) pp. 189–191, Bom. Co. to Capt. J. Little, 23 May, instructions re: Poona detachment under him.

(25) pp. 194–195, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 26 May, Tipu's vakils come to Poona.

(26) pp. 196–198, Hyderabad Resident to G. G., 18 May, Nizam commences hostilities against Tipu, anxious for British aid.

(27) pp. 200–202, 213–215, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 27 Apr., surrender of Kadur (200); capture of Kurrichi (201); Cotiote, Cherikal and Cartenadu join Co. (201); Byron captures Bibi's vessel (202); to G. G., 21 Apr., Malabar Chiefs ready to co-operate with the British (213–215).

(28) pp. 228–229, 260–261, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 8 May, Moplas and Cannanore Bibi hostile to the British (228, 229); Col. Hartley approves plan of operations (228); operations in Malabar, 27 Apr. (228–229); Moplas continue hostility (260–261).

(29) pp. 229–230, 232–233, 235–238, 248–255, 262–263, 284–285, 298–299, 336, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 8 May and further correspondence, Apr.-June, Malabar operations.

(30) pp. 233–235, Tellicherry Chief to A. Dow, 2 May, question re: conquests discussed.

(31) p. 241, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., enclosing letter from Travancore Raja, Travancore lines surrender to Tipu.

(32) pp. 242–243, Poona Resident to Hyderabad Resident, 28 May, re: division of plunder among Maratha troops.

(33) pp. 244–245, 278, 282, 287–288, 291–292, 306–307, 331–336, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 2 June and further correspondence, May-July, Capt. Little's progress up the Ghats: his efforts to join the Maratha army and their attitude towards him.

(34) pp. 255–256, Van Angelbeck to Col. Hartley, 26 Apr., assures aid to Hartley.

(35) pp. 267–269, 278–280, 288–290, Poona Resident to G. G., 4 June, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Capt. Little re: his joining the Maratha army and marching against Tipu (267–269); to Capt. J. Little, 7 June (278–280, 288–290).

(36) pp. 269–271, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9 June, treaty with Peshwa signed.

(37) p. 281, Malet to Secy., Bom. C., 12 June, dispute for Surat Chiefship.

(38) pp. 337–339, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 5 July, treaty with Nizam signed, 4 July.

(39) pp. 342–347, Correspondence between Dutch Govr., Cochin and G. G., May-June, proposals for Dutch aid to Travancore.

(40) pp. 350–351, Bom. Co. to Travancore Raja, 4 Aug., re: operations in Malabar.

(41) pp. 352–353, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., Peshwa dismisses Tipu's vakils.

(42) pp. 357–361, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 11 Aug., instructions re: conduct of Malabar war.

(43) pp. 362–363, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Aug., treaty of triple alliance ratified; Maratha army crosses the Krishna.

(44) pp. 363–368, 391–393, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 28 June, Tipu's movements in Malabar; Bibi of Cannanore helps Tipu's cause; reduction of Cannanore suggested; inquiry about terms on which Malabar Rajas are to be reinstated (363–366); Bom. Co.'s instructions on the same (367); letter dated 28 July (391–393).

(45) pp. 370–382, Hyat Saheb's communication giving account of Tipu's forts, roads, nature of the country in Malabar, etc.

(46) pp. 383–385, 397–399, 425–427, 459–460, Capt. J. Little to Poona Resident, 17 Aug. and correspondence re : his advance with the Maratha army towards Tipu's country.

(47) pp. 388–389, 408–410, 502–503, 553–554, 590–591, 615–617, Gen. Medows to Madras Co., 26, 29 July, his operations against Tipu's troops (388–389), to R. Abercromby, 14 Aug., his plan for taking Palghatcherry (408–410); Lt.-Col. Stuart to Madras Co., 22 Sept., fall of Palghatcherry (502–503), correspondence re: supplies to Gen. Medows (553–554), to Tellicherry Chief, 24 Oct., his pursuit of Tipu; Tipu takes fort of Daraporam (590–591); to Madras Govr., 17 Nov., plan of operations against Tipu (615–617).

(48) pp. 400–402, G. G. (Cornwallis) to Bom. Co., 19 Aug., suggestions re: operations of Bombay detachment under Gen. Abercromby.

(49) pp. 402–408, 427–430, Lt.-Col. J. Hartley to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., with encls., reports operations of Southern Army in Malabar (402–408), further correspondence (427–430).

(50) pp. 408–417, Hyat Saheb's secret information about Tipu's ministry, treasure, forts and country.

(51) pp. 422–424, G. G. to Bom. Co., 12 Aug., operations against Tipu.

(52) pp. 430–441, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 27 Aug., state of affairs at that settlement; engagements with Malabar Chiefs.

(53) pp. 441–443, 451–458, Bom. Co. to G. G. and to Col. Hartley, 22 Sept., Hartley's detachment being reinforced; Cannanore Bibi throws off allegiance to Tipu; Malabar Chiefs join the British.

(54) pp. 461–462, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6 Sept., military operations against Bibi of Cannanore suggested.

(55) pp. 463–465, 488–490, 581–583, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 24, 26 Sept., with encls. and further correspondence, operations of the Nizam's army.

(56) pp. 465–484, 504–540, 638–640, Correspondence between Col. Hartley, Gen. Medows, Tellicherry Chief, Bom. Co,. etc., Aug.-Oct., Hartley's operations in Malabar; his dealings with Cannanore.

(57) pp. 485–486, Gen. Medows to Madras Co., 17 Sept., Capt. Lloyd suffers reverse at Satyamangalam.

(58) pp. 539–540, G. G. to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., on the effect of British reverses on their lukewarm allies; suggests reinforcement of Tellicherry.

(59) pp. 541–550, Malet to Bom. Co., 10 Nov., with encls., additional troops required for attacking Dharwar; strength of Parshuram Bhau's troops (541-543); the route to be followed by Capt. Little (545-546), Bom. Co.'s remarks (546–548); Bom. Co. to Malet, Capt. Little and Tellicherry Chief, 16 Nov., on sending a detachment; Capt. Frederick appointed in charge of Bombay detachment.

(60) pp. 551–553, 573–575, 583–589, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Nov., Dharwar operations (551–553); Bom. Co. to Capt. C. Frederick, 18 Nov., instructions on his appointment in charge of the detachment sent against Dharwar (573–575), further correspondence on operations against Dharwar (584–589).

(61) pp. 554-556, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 27 Oct., Coorg Raja joins the British (554–555); Col. Hartley to Tellicherry Chief, 16 Oct., despatch of reinforcements and stores (555-556).

(62) pp. 556–559, Tellicherry Chief and Factors : consultation, 25 Oct., conduct of Bibi of Cannanore towards the British; attack on Cannanore suggested.

(63) pp. 560–562, Articles of agreement between Tellicherry Chief and Coorg Raja.

(64) pp. 564–572, Col. Hartley to Bom. Co., 22 Oct., with encls. re : to obtaining reinforcements and provisions for the army.

(65) pp. 575, 634–637, 643–645, Bom. Co. to Tellicherry Chief, 24 Nov., R. Abercromby proceeds to Malabar: views state of affairs there (575); Abercromby to Bom. Co., 6, 18 Dec., account of his Malabar operations (634–637); Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 6, 14, 18 Dec., Abercromby attacks and takes Cannanore (643–645).

(66) pp. 576–579, Bom. Co. to Madras Co. and G. G., 27 Nov., re: the detachment sent to join the Maratha army; troops sent against Bibi of Cannanore and her attitude towards the British.

(67) pp. 600–601, G. G. to Bom. Co., 8 Nov., Cornwallis to proceed in person against Tipu.

(68) pp. 612–614, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Dec., Haripant appointed to command Maratha army; fall of Gajendragad.

(69) pp. 626–629, 649–652, Uhthoff to Malet, 13 Dec. and further correspondence, Bhau's operations: his attack on Dharwar; Capt. Little wounded.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY, No. 41.

(pp. 1–302) 1 Jan.—14 Dec. 1790.

(1) pp. 8–9, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 26 Dec., Tipu orders Cochin ruler and the Dutch to take back garrisons of Cranganore and Ayacotta from the rebels; Tipu's troops march towards Cranganore.

(2) pp. 9–15, Co's., Solicitor to Bom. Co., 1 Jan., re: circulation of Broach coinage.

(3) pp. 15–17, 27–30, 58, 59, 64–65, 80–87, 89–90, 114–120, 157–158, 291–292, Bom. Co. to Directors, 7 Jan., and further correspondence, British relations with Raja of Malvan (Panhala affairs).

(4) pp. 18–21, Travancore Resident to Maj. Alexander Dow, 20, 24 Dec., Tipu's dispute with Travancore Raja re: withdrawl of troops from Cranganore and demolition of the lines errected in Cochin country: Tipu's march within 10 miles of the lines.

(5) pp. 22, 30–31, 42–43, 49, 50–51, information from Haji Mahomed, Supracargo of *Fateh Rehmanee*, Tipu commences hostilities against the Raja of Travancore (22), further correspondence (31–34, 42–43, 49, 50–51).

(6) pp. 23–27, 65–74, 244–245, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Sept., 20 Oct., Basra affairs and further correspondence thereon.

(7) pp. 51–56, 61–62, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., Fateh Singh Gaikwad's claim to *Chauth* of Surat.

(8) pp. 92–93, 114, 124–127, 135, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Mar, Sidi Johar's death: Sidi Ibrahim secures the *Musnad* (92–93); Bom. Co. to Fort Victoria Resident, 25 Apr., the British to protect Janjira from Maratha designs; state of Janjira (114), Resident's reply, 30 Apr. (124–127); Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 10 May, Sidi Ibrahim placed on the *Musnad* (135).

(9) pp. 113, 137–138, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 25 Apr., predatory incursions and seizure of a paragana by son of the late Broach Nawab (113); Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 15 May, on the above and Sindhia's claim to revenue of Broach (137–138).

(10) pp. 138–148, Articles re: payment of the Surat *Chauth* to the Gaikwad.

(11) pp. 149–150, 180–186, G. G. to Palmer, Resident with Sindhia, 23 Apr., the British to try to secure entire Govt. and revenues of Surat from Shah Alam if

(12) pp. 153–157, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., enclosing extract of his letter to G. G., 26 Apr., Marathas offer compensation to Balu Mian to relinquish his rights.

eldest son the late Nawab does not succeed his father (149–150); Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 14 July, with encls. (180–186).

(13) pp. 246–247, 253–254, 255, 257, 283–285, 299–300, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 26 July, with encls.. Nizam-ul-Dien Khan appointed to the Surat *Musnad* at Sindhia's suggestion and further correspondence thereon.

(14) pp. 258–266, Extracts from Surat Records, re: succession to the Surat Nawabship in 1763.

(15) pp. 266–279, 281, Broach Resident to Surat Chief, 20 Aug., 14 Sept., maltreatment of the British at Broach by Sindhia's agents (266–279); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 15 Sept. (281).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY NO. 41-A.

(pp. 1–416) 1 Jan.—10 May 1791.

(1) pp. 3–8, Gen. R. Abercromby to Bom. Co., 26 Dec., to Madras Govr., 18 Dec., to G. G., 22 Dec., his operations in Malabar: surrender of Biliapatam and Cannanore; Col. Hartley takes possession of Farrukhabad, Tipu's capital.

(2) pp. 10–11, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 28 Dec., French vessels to be restored; refractory Moplas' submission to the British; Cartenadu Raja to receive back his lost possessions; treatment to be meted to Moplas.

(3) pp. 11–12, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., Haripant appointed to command separate Maratha army.

(4) pp. 12–13, Lt.-Col. Hartley to Bom. Co., 22 Nov., his progress in Malabar country.

(5) pp. 15–22, 25–37, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., with encls., Haripant's appointment to the command of a distinct Maratha army; preparations for attacking Dharwar: disposition of Col. Frederick's troops (15–22, 25–27); operations against Dharwar (27–30, 31–37).

(6) p. 23, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 22 Dec., surrender of Biliapatam to the British; Cannanore also subdued.

(7) pp. 38–41, Gen. R. Abercromby to Bom. Co., 12 Jan., contracts with Malabar Chiefs: Cartenadu and Cherikal Rajas offer produce of their country to the British (38–39); proclamation of Moplas on their promising good behaviour (40–41).

(8) pp. 41–44, G. G. to Abercromby, 18 Dec., his plan of operations: invasion of Mysore from centre of Karnatak; Abercromby to attack through Coorg (41–43), 24 Dec., 2 Jan., instructions re: conduct of operations (43–44).

(9) pp. 85–89, 95–97, 113–116, 143–145, 149–151, 155–156, 162–163, 199–207, 255–256, 277–280, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., with encls., Marathas' behaviour during Dharwar operations; Dharwar operations.

(10) pp. 98–103, 138–141, 164–166, Col. C. Frederick to Bom. Co., 26, 31 Jan., with encls., expenses of his detachment (98–103), re: supplies for his detachment (138–141); Bom. Co's reply, 19 Feb. (164–166).

(11) pp. 116–117, Col. J. Hartley to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., Maj.-Gen. Medows to occupy Palghatcherry.

(12) pp. 122–137, R. Abercromby to Directors, 9 Jan., his proceedings in Malabar (122–128); Gen. Medows to Abercromby, 6 Jan., surrender of Cannanore (128-, 129); G. G. to Abercromby, instructions re: his proceedings in Malabar (129–131); correspondence re: disposition of troops under Abercromby, provision, expenditure for supplies, etc. (132–137).

(13) pp. 157–160, 179–181, R. Abercromby to G. G., with encl., his proceedings in Malabar (157–160), 24 Jan. (179–181).

(14) pp. 167–172, 182–183, 186, 209–215, 220–232, 241–242, 295, 299–302, 315–319, 329–338, 362–363, 368–371, G. G. to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., to Poona Resident, 1 Feb., possibility of war with France: Col. Frederick's army to be recalled after siege of Dharwar (167–168, 170); Poona Resident to Bom. Co., and Col. Frederick, 19 Feb., on recalling Frederick's detachment (169–172); Bom. Co's reply to G. G., 23 Feb. (182–183); to Col. Frederick, 24 Feb. (186); to Poona Resident, 5 Mar. (209–210); further correspondence re: Dharwar operations and return of Frederick's detachment to Bombay (210–215, etc.).

(15) pp. 184–185, 251–253, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident and Surat Chief, 24 Feb., intelligence re: the French (184–185); Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 10 Mar. (251–253).

(16) pp. 193–194, R. Abercromby to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., reduction of Barragurry and Cootapore in Malabar.

(17) pp. 195–197, J. Hartley to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., with encl., Maj. Cuppage to take charge of Palghatcherry.

(18) pp. 233–234, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., affairs in Europe.

(19) pp. 234–235, 276–277, 415–416, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., Nizam allows his troops to co-operate with the British (234–235); Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Mar. (276–277); G. G. to Sir Charles Oakley, 14 Apr. (415–416).

(20) pp. 242–248, 269–272, R. Abercromby to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., procurement of pepper from Travancore and Calicut; his proceedings in Malabar; supplies for and disposition of troops (242–248); Bom. Co's reply, 19 Mar. (269–272).

(21) pp. 257–264, 294, 319–325, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15, 22 Mar., to G. G., 14 Mar., and further correspondence re: Maratha troops joining Gen. Abercromby.

(22) pp. 275–276, Bom. Co. to Lieut. J. Fortesque of the *Hawke* gallivat, 20 Mar., asked to secure information on French preparations.

(23) pp. 284–286, Poona Resident to G. G., 18 Mar., with encl., death of Col. Frederick (284–285); Bom. Co. to Malet, 23 Mar. (285–286).

(24) pp. 288–292, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 21, 22 Mar., Gen. Abercromby ascends Penapatam Pass; encl.: Tipu's letter to G. G., seeking terms; G. G.'s reply charging Tipu with breach of peace.

(25) pp. 311–312, Lieut. Stewart to Hyderabad Resident, 19 Mar., report of capture of Bangalore by Cornwallis; Abercromby in Mysore.

(26) pp. 339–340, 402–403, G. F. Cherry (Persian Interpreter to Cornwallis) to Poona Resident, 12 Mar., Cornwallis' attack on Bangalore (339–340), Abercromby to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., Bangalore capitulates to G. G. (402–403).

(27) pp. 342–343, 344, Bom. Co. to Abercromby, 10 Apr., Bangalore and Dharwar capitulate to the British (342–343); to Directors, 11 Apr. (344).

(28) pp. 345–354, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., with encls., re: fall of Bangalore and Dharwar.

(29) pp. 378–381, Maj. Sartorius to Poona Resident, 10 Apr., capture of Bangalore by G. G.; Maratha and Nizam troops to join G. G.; his relations with Parshuram Bhau.

(30) pp. 388–401, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., with encls., Nizam and Maratha troops to join Abercromby; Maratha army's claim to prize money.

(31) pp. 403–408, 410–415, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Apr., G. G. and Nizam's troops take Koppal; march of Maj. Sartorius' troops to Bombay (403–404), encls. and correspondence re: movement of Maratha army southward to join Abercromby and Maj. Sartorius' movements (404–408, 410–415).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY, No. 42.

(pp. 417–828 with index) 10 May—27 Dec. 1791.

(1) pp. 417–421, 452/1–452/2, 452/5–452/15, 468–470, 472–476, 481–482, 488–489, 510–511, 520–521, 524–526, 531–534, 804, Correspondence between Sartorius and Poona Resident re : route for return of the detachment under former's command.

(2) pp. 422–423, 476–477, 479–480, 512–518, 535–546, 570–571, 641–644, 670–671, 686–687, 690–691, Capt. John Little to Poona Resident, 22 Apr., his operations against Tipu (422–423); further correspondence, Apr.–Sept. on the same.

(3) pp. 424–425, Poona Resident to Capt. J. Little, 5 May, hopes Bhau will join Lord Cornwallis in time.

(4) pp. 426–427, J. Riddell to Malet, 27, 29 Apr., his operations.

(5) pp. 430–444, French Govr., Mahé to Bom. Co., with encls., relations between the French and the English : remonstrates against Co.'s attitude towards the French.

(6) pp. 445–448, R. Abercromby to Bom. Co., 22, 23 Apr., H. M.'s 75th Regiment directed to return to the Presidency (446) ; Nizam's cavalry joins Cornwallis (448).

(7) pp. 449–450, R. Abercromby to G. G., desires to join G. G. at Mysore.

(8) pp. 450, 451, A *Parvana* from Tipu to Patels and Coorgs of Bynitihur 26 Mar., offers protection to them ; Coorg Raja's reply, rejects, his offer.

(9) pp. 456–461, 463–465, 482–483, 495, 546–547, 555–557, 568–569, 577, 590–591. 596, 600–601, 632–634, 637, 800–801, G. G. to Sir Charles Oakley, 22 Mar., on his taking Bangalore and further correspondence, April-Oct., on his operations against Tipu.

(10) pp. 465–467, R. Abercromby to G. G., 26, 30 Apr., explains his situation (465); recalls H. M.'s 75th Regiment ; doubtful of procuring provisions for G. G. (467).

(11) pp. 471–472, 530–531, 579, 625–628, 645, 681–682, 719–722, 752–753, 768, 804, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 17 May and further correspondence re : operations of the Maratha army.

(12) pp. 483–486, Malet to Capt. J. Little, 18, 19, 21 May, asked to promote Bhau's advance (484) ; Haripant's son advances to join Cornwallis ; Bhau's explanation to Peshwa re : delay in marching (485–486).

(13) pp. 489–492, 679–681, 789–792, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Apr., dispute between England and Spain settled (491) ; Indian news (491-492) ; situation in Europe (679–681) ; Basra letters, 16 Oct., 20 Aug., Indian news, European and Persian affairs (789–792).

(14) pp. 523–524, 586–590, 592–593, 599–600, 602–605, 702, 722–723, Gen. Abercromby to Bom. Co., 8 May, his proceedings and operations, further correspondence.

(15) pp. 526–530, 548–549, 572–574, 581–584, 609–625, 634–635, 677, 765, 783, 816–817, 823–824, Salsette Chief to Bom. Co., 2 June, Bassein Subhedar seizes an Arab Vessel, subsequent correspondence on this.

(16) pp. 550–551, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9 June, and Kennaway to Malet, 2 June, allies' victory over Tipu near Seringapatam, 15 May.

(17) pp. 551–553, Poona Resident to Capt. J. Little, 11 June, Bhau and Haripant join at Mylicota, 26 May (552), allies' victory near Seringapatam (552).

(18) pp. 557–558, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 18 June, Marathas join Cornwallis (557) ; Cornwallis' plan of action (558).

(19) p. 559, Peshwa's order to Bhau, re : payment to Capt. Little's detachment.

(20) pp. 560–561, J. Uhthoff to Malet, 26 June, operations against Tipu.

(21) pp. 561–568, 633, 703–707, 740, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 13 June, settlement of succession dispute of Janjira (561–563), agreement between the Co.

and Peshwa on the above, 6 June (563–567), further correspondence (633, etc.).

(22) p. 595, G. G. to Madras Co., 14 June, his plan of action.

(23) p. 638, Lord Grenville to R. Abercromby, 21 Jan., reported American aid to Tipu.

(24) pp. 640–641, 660, 665–666, 673, Correspondence between Malet, Bom. Co. and Surat Chief, Aug.-Sept., reported operations of Mirza Ismail Beg near Gujarat.

(25) pp. 645–646, Poona Resident to Capt. J. Little, 29 May (Extract), direction to collect information re : countries subdued by Marathas.

(26) pp. 667–668, G. G. to Abercromby, 9 July, suggestions re : future operations.

(27) pp. 669–670, 699–700, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 6, 13 Sept., Tipu's vakil approaches British camp (669–670), Tipu's vakils return without audience with G. G. (699–700).

(28) pp. 675–676, Poona Resident to Capt. J. Little, 10 Sept., laments distress of Little's detachment.

(29) pp. 677–678, 685, 693, 715, 716, 718, 753–754, 764, 765, 769, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Sept., Peshwa marches southward (677–678); further correspondence re : this march.

(30) pp. 687–690, 717, Officers of Poona detachment to Maj. J. Sartorius, 21 June, distribution of prize money offered by Maratha States for reduction of Dharwar (687–688), resolution on the above (688–690), Capt. Little to Poona Resident, 2 Oct., (717).

(31) pp. 691–693, Poona Resident to Capt. J. Little, 5 Oct., enemy regains some possessions (693).

(32) pp. 694–699, 742–747, 749–750, 769, 785, Sartorius to Bom. Co., 6 May, re : march of his detachment : survey to be made of the country through which it passes (694–698), further correspondence between Sartorius, Bom. Co., Madras Co , Little, etc., on the survey.

(33) pp. 708–711, Hyderabad Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Oct., with encls., requesting that Bombay and Surat merchants be warned against evasion of customs.

(34) pp. 713–714, G. G. to Tellicherry Chief, 13 Sept., Tipu's operations (713–714); G. G.'s plan of operations (714); Tipu's overtures for peace (714).

(35) p. 716, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Oct., plan of operations of the allied army.

(36) pp. 722–738, 743–744, 747–748, Drake's narrative of ill-treatment of British prisoners by Tipu (722–730); lists of European prisoners with Tipu (731–738, etc.)

(37) p. 752, Capt. J. Little to Poona Resident, 22 Oct., Nandidurg reduced.

(38) pp. 755–762, Directors to Bom. Co., 4 May, reply to letter of 24 Dec. 1789.

(39) pp. 770, 779–780, 811–814, 817–818, 828, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., Balu Mian offers assistance in transport of cattle ; correspondence between Malet, Bom. Co. and Fort Victoria.

(40) pp. 770–778, 782, R. Abercromby to Bom. Co., 6 Nov. and further correspondence re : Malabar operations.

(41) p. 781, Alexander Orr to Hyderabad Resident, 8 Nov., Fort of Gurramkonda taken by the English.

(42) pp. 783–784, Malet to Bom. Co., 24 Nov., Peshwa assures Bhau's co-operation with G. G. (783); G. G. proceeds to Bangalore : Nizam's son and minister advance to meet him (783).

(43) p. 787, Poona Resident to Capt. J. Little, 24 Nov., Poona minister directs Bhau to co-operate with the allies.

(44) p. 793, Maj. J. Cuppage to Col. J. Balfour, 2 Nov., movements of his army.

(45) pp. 794–795, R. Abercromby to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., Kamruddin's movements (794); plan of operations (795); news of Tipu's movement (795).

(46) pp. 795–796, Maj. J. Cuppage to Abercromby, 10 Nov., Chalmers surrenders to Kamruddin on 3 Nov. (795), terms of surrender (796).

(47) pp. 801–803, G. G. to Parshuram Bhau, 31 Oct., plan of operations (801–802); suggestion for Bhau's movements (802–803).

(48) pp. 807–808, Poona Resident to Capt. J. Little, 5 Dec., Poona minister directs Bhau to co-operate with G. G. (808), Balaji Pant's dismissal discussed (808).

(49) pp. 809–810, Capt. J. Little to G. G., 20 Nov., delay in Bhau's reply to G. G.'s letter.

(50) pp. 815–816, Maj. J. Cuppage to Abercromby, 24 Nov., plan of his operations.

(51) pp. 820–821, Poona Resident to J. Little, 10 Dec., Poona minister explains Bhau's conduct.

(52) pp. 825–827, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., succession to Surat Nawabship (825–826), Surat Nawab's letter to Bom. Co., 9 Nov. (826–827).

(53) pp. 827–828, Coorg Raja to Abercromby, 5 Nov., thanks the Co. for its aid to him.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 43.

(pp. 1–538) 4 Jan.—21 Aug. 1792.

(1) pp. 8–10, W. Stewart, Ag. Resident with Nizam to Secy. to G. G., 28 Dec., Nizam's operations against Tipu; Govind Rao Kishen and Azam Khan engaged at Gurramkonda.

(2) pp. 10–11, 18–21, Poona Resident to Capt. J. Little, 31 Dec., Maratha operations against Tipu (10–11), Capt. Little to G. G., 22 Dec. (18–21).

(3) pp. 14–18, 23–25, 35–37, Sir John Kennaway to Ag. Resident with Nizam, 23 Dec., and further correspondence, capture of Suvarndurg (14–18, 24–25, 58–59), Tipu storms fort of Gurramkonda (14–18, 23).

(4) p. 21, Capt. J. Little to Poona Resident, 22 Mar., Haripant to attack Shimoga, Bankapur and Kadur.

(5) pp. 22, 23, 29–41, 56–58, 177–178, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Jan. and further correspondence, surrender of Bankapur to Parshuram Bhau; defeat of Ali Reza near Shimoga.

(6) pp. 46–52, 146–147, 237–257, 403, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Nov., with encls. and correspondence, British relations with Persia and the Badshah; British successes in India; affairs in Europe.

(7) pp. 54, 58–59, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., Ramghery and Ostendurg (?) secured by the British (54), extract of letter from Capt. Little, 11 Jan., on the above and on the acquisition of Suvarndurg Fort; British advance towards Seringapatam: Marathas unwilling to co-operate (58–59).

(8) pp. 76–78, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., intrigues between Maratha officers and garrison at Thana.

(9) pp. 80–82, Bom. Co. to Directors, 17 Feb., Cornwallis captures Nundidurg, Ramghery, Ostendurg, Suvarndurg and Shevenghurry; Parshuram Bhau and Capt. Little capture Holy Honore (?) and Shimoga; Nizam's son and Lord Cornwallis march towards Seringapatam: Parshuram Bhau ordered to join them.

(10) pp. 86–94, 111–113, 153–160, 165–167, 184, 185, 212–213, Correspondence between Cornwallis and Abercromby, Dec., Jan. and Feb. 1792, instructions re: march and attack on Seringapatam; Parshuram Bhau marches towards the Tungabhadra.

(11) p. 97, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Feb., Parshuram Bhau ordered to join British troops proceeding against Seringapatam; junction between Nizam's and British troops proceeding against Seringapatam; Holydurg surrenders to British.

(12) pp. 103–104, Sindhia to Bom. Co., recd. 14 Feb., circulation of Broach coinage.

(13) pp. 117–134, 135–144, 145, 167–169, 204–209, 219, 269–270, 325, J. Tate to Bom. Co., 10 Feb., with encls. and correspondence, plunder and capture of British ships by Maratha pirates off Gheria.

(14) p. 152, Asst. Resident with Nizam to Poona Resident, 19 Feb., Cornwallis' success against Tipu near the Kaveri and capture of Lalbagh and Seringapatam.

(15) pp. 160–163, 408–410, Commander, Cannanore to Bom. Co., 12 Feb., Cornwallis' brilliant success; Tipu takes shelter within the walls of Seringapatam.

(16) pp. 171–176, 196–199, Capt. J. Little to Poona Resident, 21 Feb., Parshuram Bhau to march southwards to join Cornwallis.

(17) pp. 187, 190–191, 192–195, 210, 220–222, 230–233, 264–265, 279–289, William Stewart to Poona Resident, 3 Mar., and further correspondence, peace between the allies and Tipu.

(18) pp. 200–202, Articles of Peace between Tipu and the British, 22 Feb.

(19) pp. 202–204, 210–211, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Mar., Malet to be present while concluding treaty with Tipu (202–203), Board's remarks (203–204), Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 21 Mar. (210–211).

(20) pp. 224–230, Lewis' Minute re: British relations with Malabar Chiefs on conclusion of peace.

(21) pp. 271–278, 289–293, 296–297, R. Abercromby to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., settlement of Malabar districts ceded by Tipu Sultan.

(22) pp. 302–323, 425–427, Broach Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., with encl., re: protection given by him to Haridas Nagur, a merchant; assault on the British by Lullubhai, Sindhia's Governor of Broach.

(23) pp. 356–376, R. Abercromby to William Farmer and Alexander Dow, Commrs. appointed to the countries ceded by Tipu Sultan, 20 Mar., instructions re: settlement of Malabar districts; similar letters to Chief at Tellicherry, Resident, Calicut and Hartley, Apr.

(24) pp. 376–402, 412–424, 435–440, 445–512, 523–526, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 1 May, with encl. and correspondence, their proceedings in Malabar affairs: administration of justice, relations with the Zamorin and other Malabar Chiefs, settlement of revenue, prevention of illicit trade and distribution of the military force; their Minutes Apr. and June 1792, discussing the same topics.

(25) pp. 433–434, 443, Dutch Chief to Bom. Co., 9 July, request to be allowed to trade free of customs duty.

(26) pp. 435–440, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 17 May, agreement made with the Raja of Cherikal: Randoterrah and Irvenaddu to be ceded to the British.

(27) pp. 461–465, Malabar Commrs. to G. G., 16 June, with encls., dispute re: cession of districts of Parur, Alumgir and Koorutnad to the British by Tipu.

(28) pp. 513–519, Tellicherry Chief to Malabar Commrs., 9 June, dispute re: the cession of Amra, Panja and Sulia by Coorg Raja to Tipu as claimed by him in the treaty.

(29) pp. 519–523, Preliminaries re: cession of certain districts to the Zamorin.

(30) pp. 526–538, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., French claims over Carringotte district and attempts to establish themselves on the Malabar Coast ceded to the British by treaty with Tipu.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 44.

(pp. 539–1059 with index) 21 Aug.—31 Dec. 1792.

(1) pp. 540, 541–549, 642, 699–709, 710–719, 950–953, Correspondence between Larcher, Tellicherry Govr., Bom. Co., and Malabar Commrs. Apr., French claim over Carringotte district and attempts to establish factories on Malabar Coast.

(2) pp. 550–640, 822–848, 893–897, 1018–1089, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 26 July, and further correspondence, British relations with the Badshah, banishment of Jews.

(3) pp. 645–653, 849, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 1 June, news from Bushire, revolution at Shiraz.

(4) pp. 654–658, Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 22 Aug., with encl., Commrs.' proceedings in Malabar: Chiefs of Cherikal, Cotiote and Cartenadu sign agreements with them; revaluation and taxation of the different Malabar districts to be carried out.

(5) pp. 660–696, 699–706, 725–813, 850–877, 901–910, 913–921, 926–950, 998–1016, Malabar Commrs. to Tellicherry Chief, 14 Aug., and further correspondence, revenue settlement of the countries ceded by Tipu in Malabar; settlement with the Zamorin, the Rajas of Palghatcherry, Cherikal, Cotiote, Cartenadu, Travancore, Cochin, Koorminaad and Cannanore.

(6) pp. 706–710, Malabar Commrs. to G. G., 18 July, 7 districts of Goorumnayr to be leased to the Raja there.

(7) pp. 723–725, Articles of agreement between the Co. and the Koorminaad Raja, 27 May, to collect revenue and look after the territory under him on behalf of the Co.

(8) pp. 877–878, G. G. to Bom. Co., 9 Sept., settlement of dispute re: three districts belonging to Travancore Raja.

(9) pp. 877–892, Tipu to Ghulam Ali Khan and Ali Reza Khan, dated nil, re: cession of Cantpoor and eight hamlets by Tipu to the British according to the terms of the treaty.

(10) pp. 921–926, Articles of agreement between Malabar Commrs. and Raja of Cherikal re: cession of territory.

(11) pp. 899, 901, G. G. to Bom. Co., 21 Sept., British not to interfere with Danish property in Calicut.

(12) pp. 900–901, 996–998, 1017–1018, G. G. to Bom. Co., 22 Sept., confirmation of the Surat Nawab in the Nawabship; Sindhia's demand for increase in *Nazarana*.

(13) pp. 977–978, 979–986, 994–995, Bom. President's Minute 23 Nov., British attitude towards the Malvan Raja re: Malvan piracies and the articles of agreement between the British and Raja, with letters from G. G. and Raja of Malvan for compensation for these piracies.

(14) pp. 986–990, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 20 Nov., Marathas levy exhorbitant taxes on lands of Surat Vajifdars: their petition.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 45.

(pp. 1–384) 8 Jan.—20 July 1793.

(1) p. 2, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 5 Jan., eldest son of the late Nawab placed on the *Musnad*.

(2) p. 5, Commander of the *Phoenix* to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., British Convention with Malvan Raja.

(3) pp. 6–43, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., Nov.–Dec., with encls., Europe news: Revolution in France: French King and his family made prisoner; political situation in Europe; relations between Jews and the English in Basra; Persian Gulf affairs.

(4) pp. 44–46, Malvan Raja's agents to F. W. Sandiford, 4 Jan., with encl. from Malvan Raja, 24 Dec., repayment of his debt and request for alliance (44–45), G. G. to Bom. Co., 24 Dec., agreement concluded with Malvan Raja (46).

(5) pp. 51–53, W. Palmer at Sindhia's Court to Surat Chief, 29 Dec., the Chief's reply, 24 Jan., Sanad from Shah Alam to the late Surat Nawab's eldest son.

(6) p. 53, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., Sidi-Maratha disputes: Sidi families to be given asylum in British District.

(7) pp. 54–60, Bombay merchants' memorial, 19 Feb., protection for their ships from the piratical Maratha States.

(8) pp. 62–63, 73, 94–99, 107–108, 158–168, French Resident, Surat to Surat Chief, 22 Feb., requests to continue privileges and rights allowed them by Mughal Emperor (62–63), Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 27 Feb., 23 Mar. (73, 107–108), correspondence between Surat Chief and French Chief, Mar. (94–99, 158–168).

(9) pp. 64–71, 74–82, 87–93, Malvan Raja's agents to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., capture of a British ship and Raja's willingness to make restitution (65–66), correspondence re: depredations of Malvan pirates on British shipping (66–71, 74–79, 87–93), Board's remarks (80–82).

(10) pp. 82–86, Bom. Co. to Directors, 10 Mar., and to G. G., 16 Mar., piracies on west coast and difficulties of the Insurance Society of Bombay; agreement with Kolhapur Raja re: these piracies; dispute with Badshah of Baghdad.

(11) pp. 100–107, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 15, 8 Feb., with encls., Revolution in France; war in Middle Europe; critical position of English factory at Basra due to dispute with Badshah of Baghdad.

(12) pp. 108–111 Directors to Bom. Co. 19 Sept., Lord Cornwallis' victory over Tipu: its effect on native powers in India; distribution of prize money.

(13) pp. 111–138, Correspondence between Bom. Co., Poona Resident, Miguel de Lima de Souza, Commanders of various ships etc., Mar., Apr. re: depredations of the Malvan pirates and account of their capture of British vessels: Sindhia's mediation in the affair (111–134), Sindhia to Bom. Co., 2 Apr., mediates on behalf of the Khem Savant (135), Khem Savant to Bom. Co., 2 Apr., explains circumstances under which British ships were captured (136–138).

(14) pp. 142–144, Consultation, 16 Apr., customs duties on Dutch goods to be charged as before (142–143), Bom. Co. to Surat Chief and Dutch Chief, 17 Apr. (143–144).

(15) pp. 144–145, Portuguese Govr. to Bom. Co., requests restoration of their factory at Calicut.

(16) pp. 147–148, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 26 May, Coorg Raja given possession of his country: no remission in tribute.

(17) pp. 149–150, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 6 Oct., Coercive means against Malvan Raja for his piracies; French-English relations at Mahé; appointment of Commrs. to investigate French claims in Mahé; pre-war commercial privileges granted to the French by Tipu.

(18) pp. 150–152, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 29 Jan., Travancore Raja to be asked to contribute towards the mutual defence of his and British districts there; Boddam to negotiate subsidy and pepper contract with Travancore Raja; reports of Dutch intention to sell Cochin and other settlements.

(19) p. 153, G. G. to Madras Co., 31 Mar., former Travancore Resident to be recalled: Bom. Co. to appoint another.

(20) pp. 154–155, G. G. to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., depredations of pirates, on the west coast: Calcutta merchants' complaint: protection recommended.

(21) pp. 169–172, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., Badshah of Baghdad's and Basra Resident's dispute over murder of a Jew merchant; general situation of English affairs and its effects on Co.'s trade in Persian Gulf.

(22) pp. 172–173, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 17 Apr., G. Powney, Resident at Travancore recalled: Boddam of Bombay appointed Resident; Travancore Raja to contribute towards the subsidiary force there.

(23) pp. 173–174, Bom. Co. to Anand Rao Dhulap, Subhedar of Gheria, 20 Apr., asked to release a vessel captured by his fleet (173–174), his reply, 27 Apr. (174).

(24) p. 176, Bom. Co. to Malabar Supervisor, 15 May, to collect subsidy from Travancore Raja; to appoint Maj. Dow to transact political affairs at Travancore.

(25) pp. 180–193, Manaji Rao Gaikwad to Surat Chief, Bom. Co., etc., 31 Dec., re: his succession to the Gaikwad *Gadi* (180–186); Malet's views on the Gaikwad succession, 21 May (186–191); Bom. Co. to Manaji Rao Gaikwad, 6 June, to look into the affair (192–193).

(26) pp. 193–210, 237–259, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Apr., with encl., condition of British factory at Basra and relations with the Badshah; Basra-Bengal commerce; suggests removal of Basra factory to island of Carrack or Grain (193–210), further correspondence re: removal of British factory from Basra and Badshah's attitude (237–259).

(27) 212–213, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, to G. G., 17 June, King of France beheaded; France declares war with England and Holland.

(28) pp. 215–225, Consultation, 24, June, discussion re: internment of French prisoners of war at Surat; Mahé and its dependencies to be reduced (215–216); Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 1 June, war between England and France (216); British Agent, Alexandria to Bom. Co., 10 Apr. (217), intelligence of affairs and war in Europe (218–221); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 24 June, internment of the French at Surat (222), to Malabar Supervisor and Col. Hartley, 26 June, Mahé and its dependencies to be reduced (223–224); to G. G., 29 June, on the above (225).

(29) pp. 226–228, 308–309, G. G. to Bom. Co., 11 June, with encl., intelligence: war between England and France; all French settlements to be reduced (226-227), Bom. Co.'s reply, 6 July (228), G. G. to Malabar Supervisor, 11 July (308–309).

(30) pp. 229–230, 259–264, 310–311, Directors to Bom. Co., 7, 9 Feb., hostilities between England and France; French possessions to be reduced (229–230), further correspondence re: the war (259–264, 310–311).

(31) pp. 232–236, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 8 May, reports of France declaring war against England and Holland.

(32) pp. 297–304, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 1 July, with encls., relative to the internment of Frenchmen there.

(33) pp. 314–384, Grain Resident (J. Morris) to Bom. Co., 14 July and further correspondence, re: controversy between Capt. Hamilton of the ship *Begum Shaw* who refused to carry an urgent despatch from Persian Gulf to Bombay and H. Jones, Basra Resident; removal of British factory from Basra to Grain.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 46.

(pp. 385–699 with index) 20 July—21 Dec. 1793.

(1) pp. 401–406, 440–446, 515–517, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 1, 12 July, with encls., adjustment of payment with Travancore; border dispute between Tipu and Coorg Raja; defence of Travancore (401-406, 440–446); to G. G., 11 Aug., border dispute between Tipu and Coorg Raja (515–517).

(2) pp. 409–416, Dutch Chief at Cochin to G. G., 12 June, and his reply, 11 July, defence of Cochin against French attack (409–414); G. G. to Commanding Officer, Malabar, 11 July (415–416).

(3) pp. 417–418, G. G. to Bom. Co. and Poona Resident, 15 July, not to interfere in Gaikwad's family dispute.

(4) pp. 419–426, Grain Resident to Bom. Co., 9 July, with encls., French armies under Dumourier driven out of Germany, Holland, Flanders; counter revolution in France.

(5) pp. 431–449, 506–509, W. G. Farmer, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 17 July, enclosing letter from G. G., 11 June, and 16 Aug., surrender of French settlement at Mahé to the British: its permanent accession to British territory suggested; defence of Travancore and Malabar.

(6) pp. 450–454, 467–474, 511–514, 518, 520–530, 538–539, Articles of Capitulation between the British and the French for surrender of Mahé, 13 July (450–452); list of warlike stores taken at Mahé (453, 467–474), correspondence between Malabar Supervisor, Bom. Co. and French authorities at Mahe, etc., administrative arrangements at Mahe (511–514, etc.).

(7) pp. 479–482, Intelligence from Europe: measures taken in Great Britain to meet the menace of French invasion.

(8) pp. 484–485, 501–503, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 24 Aug., surrender of Pondicherry (484–485), Articles of Capitulation (501–503).

(9) pp. 486–489, Dutch Govr. at Cochin to Lt.-Col. Hartley, and his reply, 7, 10 Aug., defence of Cochin against French invasion.

(10) pp. 491–494, Letters from M. Sindhia and Vithoji Naik to G. G., claiming Sarpatilki Watan of Salsette for the latter (491–493), G. G.'s reply, 5 Aug. (493–494).

(11) pp. 500–501, 504, 519–520, 613–616, C. Malet to Bom. Co., 13 Sept., opposes surrender of Gaikwad's share of *Chauth* of Surat and of districts in Athavisi to Peshwa (500–501), Bom. Co. to G. G., 18 Sept. (504); Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 25 Sept. (519–520), Poona Durbar's answer to Resident's query (613–616).

(12) pp. 534–535, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Sept., on the surrender of Pondicherry to the British.

(13) pp. 555–568, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., with encls. and correspondence from Maj. Dow, G. G., Travancore Raja etc., need for compelling Travancore Raja to supply pepper and payment of his subsidy.

(14) p. 570, Bom Co. to G. G., 6 Nov., depredations of Koli pirates from Cambay on merchant shipping.

(15) pp. 580–602, 619–630, Correspondence of Malabar Supervisor with Bom. Co. and Malabar Chiefs, Oct. Nov., settlement of Malabar districts ceded by Tipu.

(16) pp. 611–613, Engineer Moncrieff's remarks on the Cariore Pass, 1 Nov.

(17) pp. 637–698, Grain Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Oct., with encls. and further correspondence, Persian affairs: dispute between Basra Resident and Badshah of Baghdad.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 47.

(pp. 1–476) 14 Jan.—17 June 1794.

(1) pp. 3–4, 44, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Dec., with encl., Govind Rao Gaikwad's accession: goodwill expressed (3–4), Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 15 Jan. (44).

(2) pp. 4–5, Manaji Angria to Bom. Co., dispute between Poona Govt. and Angria (4–5), Malet to Angria (5).

(3) p. 7, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 6 Dec., directions to destroy Koli pirates.

(4) pp. 7–12, 209–210, G. G. to Bom. Co. and Travancore Raja, 16 Dec., pepper contract between the Co. and Travancore Raja (7–12), Tellicherry Chief to Bom. Co., 17 Feb. (209–210).

(5) pp. 13–19, 293–296, Officer Commanding, Malabar to Bom. Co., 12 Dec., with encl., activities of rebellious Rajas there, Malabar Chiefs' and Co.'s conduct towards them (13–19, 5), Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 25, Mar., with encls. (293–296).

(6) pp. 20–33, 53–56, 63–124, 126–127, 215–217, 220, 266–293, 304–315, 428–455, Correspondence between Malabar Supervisor and Bom. Co., with encls., revenue settlement of Malabar districts ceded to Co. by Tipu.

(7) pp. 37–43, Bom. Co. to Directors, 14 Jan., re: payment of batta and gratuity to officers and men engaged in the war with Tipu; internment of Frenchmen and seizure of Mahé and its dependencies; protection of Malabar.

(8) pp. 45, 150–151, 153, Salsette Chief to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., seizure of boats by Bassein Subhedar (45). Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., and Bom. Co.'s reply, 15 Feb. (150–151, 153).

(9) pp. 46–51, 127–129, 147, G. G. to Bom. Co., 22 Nov., 8 Jan., with encls., protection of country trade against French privateers (46–51, 127–129), Bom. Co. to G. G., 1 Feb. (147).

(10) pp. 58–59, Bom. Co. to G. G., 25 Jan., assurance to send force to destory Koli boats (58): Travancore Raja's conduct re: pepper contract disapproved (58); departure of Adm. Cornwallis (59).

(11) pp. 59, 162–209, 211–212, 222–239, 335–337, 339–375, 457–476, Grain Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Jan. and further correspondence, dispute between Badshah and the Co.

(12) pp. 61–63, Surat Nawab to Surat Chief, in answer to Peshwa's charges against him.

(13) 124–126, James Hartley to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., establishment of a post in Paymulla District (124–125), activities of rebellious Rajas in Malabar (125) two European Companies recalled to Cannanore (125).

(14) pp. 148–150, Bom. Co. to Directors, Lord Macartney received at Peking Court (148); Harford Jones' deputation to Constantinople disapproved (149); G. G.'s suggestion on protection of trade (149).

(15) pp. 151–152, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., operations of Kolhapur Raja against Peshwa.

(16) p. 154, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Feb., Mahadji Sindhia's death, 12 Feb.

(17) pp. 156-160, Bom. Co. to Directors, 15 Mar., G. G.'s orders re: Malvan and Koli pirates (156-157); Gaikwad affairs: dispute between Gaikwad and Peshwa re: cession of territory in Surat and Co.'s attitude towards the dispute (158-159); Peshwa assures to abide by the old treaty (159); Sindhia's death (159); Malabar districts: revenue settlement (159).

(18) pp. 160-162, 205-206, Grain Resident, Manisty to Bom. Co., 21 Dec. and to G. G., 20 Dec., affairs in Europe.

(19) pp. 212-215, 219-220, 221, 240-248, 257, 300, 315, 323, 412, Karanja Resident to Bom. Co., 27 May, Maratha gallivats anchor off British Bunder at Karanja: their refusal to quit the river (212-214), Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 29 Mar. (214-215): further correspondence (219-220, etc.).

(20) pp. 217-218, Lieut. S. Wallace to Lt.-Col. Bannatyne, 24 Feb., Tipu's army camps near Nileshwar: the Raja refuses passage to Tipu's troops and requests refuge for his family in Co.'s territory.

(21) pp. 259-266, 296-297, 299-301, Correspondence between Danish Resident, Malabar Supervisor, Bom. Co. and G. G., claiming restoration of Danish factory.

(22) pp. 298-299, Bom. Co. to J. Stevens, Malabar Supervisor, 23 Apr., with encl., to treat with the Dutch agent at Calicut re: his claim to the Dutch factory there.

(23) pp. 302-303, 322, 334-335, 379-380, 414, 418, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Apr., transfer of Cambay to Peshwa: intrigues between Peshwa's Minister and Sindhia (302-303), further correspondence between Bom. Co., Malet and Cambay Resident (319-321, etc.).

(24) pp. 316-320, Correspondence between Gheria Subhedar, Bom. Co. and Karanja Resident, re: Gheria Subhedar's request to allow grain to pass duty free for his fleet (316-318), Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 30th Apr., on the above and on British right to interfere in Maratha designs on Cambay (319-320).

(25) pp. 324-333, Declarations on a clash between some English vessels and Dutch ships.

(26) pp. 376-377, Pringle (British agent at Cape of Good Hope) to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., his appointment there.

(27) pp. 381-382, Fort Cornwallis Resident to Madras Co., 11 Mar., French privateer's activities on West Coast.

(28) pp. 383-384, information from Capt. of *Asia Packet*, re: expeditions against Batavia and Malacca.

(29) pp. 384-412, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 18, 10 Apr., with encls. and correspondence, re: the *Phoenix St. Jose*, a French ship sailing under Portuguese colours.

(30) pp. 413, 417, 423-428, Correspondence between Madras Co. and Bom. Co., expeditions to French Islands: supply of water casks.

(31) pp. 415-416, Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 23 May, Maratha gallivat at Karanja; Daulat Rao Sindhia succeeds Mahadji.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 48.

(pp. 477-922 with index) 17 June—27 Dec. 1794.

(1) pp. 477-497, 499, 532-590, 642-650, 552-666, 805-806, 857-880, 893-917, Correspondence between Baghdad Resident, Grain Resident, Badshah of Baghdad, etc., Apr.-Dec., measures for settling dispute with Badshah of Baghdad and re-establishment of British factory at Basra.

(2) pp. 503-504, 528-530, 637-638, 854-855, G. G. to Bom. Co., 28 May, and correspondence, Danish claim to their factory at Calicut: demolition of the factory by Tipu Sultan.

(3) pp. 505-508, 513. Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 22 June, and correspondence, Cambay affairs.

(4) pp. 509-513, 531, 603-605, 628 629, 635-636, 809-814, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 27 June, and further correspondence re: Govind Rao Gaikwad's designs on Cambay: English measures to prevent them; Poona Durbar and Cambay affairs.

(5) pp. 516-520, 523 528, 616-625, 627-631, 817-820, 821-822, 824-825, 851-854, G. G. to Malabar Supervisor, to Bom. Co., 28 May, 21 July, and correspondence, Malabar Supervisor's revenue policy towards Northern Malabar Rajas.

(6) pp. 593-602, 610-611, 829, 890-891, Commanding Officer, Malabar, to Bom. Co., 18 June, with encls. and correspondence, disturbances in Malabar by Mopla freebooter Umi Mita and measures for his capture.

(7) pp. 608-610, 613-614, 829, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 30 June, Tipu's demand for the marriage of Bibi of Cannanore's grand-daughter with his son.

(8) pp. 635-636, 799-804, 807-809, 815, 820-821, 823, 826-827, 834-848, Consultations, 28 Aug., 9 Sept., and correspondence re: measures against Koli pirates on West Coast.

(9) pp. 667-681, Directors to Bom. Co., 19 Feb., slave trade by the French at Mahé to be abolished (668); Co.'s servants to learn the Malabar language for administrative purposes (669-670); procurement of pepper: its cultivation recommended (670-671); attitude to be followed towards Malabar Princes and administration of these places (671-677); piracies of the Malvan Raja (678-679); cultivation of sugar-cane and indigo at Salsette to be encouraged (680).

(10) pp. 681-778, Lord Cornwallis' Minute with encls., on the administration of justice in Bengal Province, and police establishment and regulations.

(11) pp. 779-799, Consultation, 8 Sept., Board's remarks on Director's letter, 19 Feb., re: slave trade at Mahé and on Malabar Coast (779-785); Co.'s servants to learn Malabar language (785); administration of ceded districts in Malabar (785-786); piracies of the Malwan and other pirates on Malabar Coast (786-798).

(12) p. 889, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Nov., Sidi Zamrud ascends Janjira *Musnad*.

(13) pp. 917-918, Consultation, 12 Dec., Board's resolution to establish Courts of Adalat in Bombay, Salsette and Karanja.

(14) pp. 918-922, Portuguese Govr., Goa to Bom. Co., the piracies committed by Malvan and Kudal pirates; suggests mutual assistance from Bom. Co. in destroying them (918-920), Bom. Co.'s reply, 27 Dec. (921-922).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 49.

(pp. 1-558) 15 Jan.—24 Dec. 1795.

(1) pp. 9-15, Kolhapur Raja to Bom. Co., recd. 1 Jan., Kolhapur attacked by Ramchandra Patwardhan: Raja seeks British mediation.

(2) pp. 21-66, 102-126, 173-195, Harford Jones to Bom. Co., 25 Oct., with encls., discussions with Badshah of Baghdad about restoration of Basra

factory (21–66), Grain Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Mar. (102–126), further correspondence: restoration of the factory and Europe news (173–195).

(3) pp. 86–94, 126–127, 225–227, Poona Resident, C. W. Malet to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., 11, 12 Mar., 2, 7, 10, 30 Apr., reports on the battle of Kharda and subsequent peace terms.

(4) pp. 98–100, 130, Govr. and Co. at Tranquebar to W. Brown, British Agent at Calicut, 20 Oct. 1794, British claims over Danish factory at Calicut (98–100), G. G. to Bom. Co., 24 Apr. (130).

(5) pp. 132–150, Bom. Co. to Manaji Angria, 26 Feb., with encls., capture of the Brig. *Bassein* and a botella laden with merchandise by Angria's people.

(6) pp. 155–172, 197–208, 221–223, 228, 244–245, Directors to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., 3 Mar. instructions to occupy Dutch settlements in India (155–172), Bom. Co.'s Minutes on the same, June (197–208, etc.).

(7) pp. 236–239, J. Uhthoff, Assistant to Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 30 June, details of the treaty concluded between the Nizam and the Peshwa.

(8) pp. 253–257, 260–262, Consultation, 11 Aug., defence of Bombay island against French attack (254–255), Bom. Co. to G. G., 12 Aug. (256–257), G. G. to Bom. Co., 16 July (260–262).

(9) pp. 269–275, 285–293, 394–397, 404–408, 503–505, 532–533, Chief Engineer to Bom. Co., 15 Aug., with encls., his report on state of Bombay fortifications (269–275), Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Aug. (286–291), further correspondence: defence of Bombay and subordinate settlements (292–293, etc.).

(10) pp. 275–278, Miguel de Lima de Souza to Bom. Co., enclosing letter from Portuguese Govr., 13 July, defence of Goa.

(11) pp. 278–279, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 10 Aug., Ali Jah's revolt; D. R. Sindhia given dismissal by Peshwa to return to Hindustan.

(12) pp. 283–285, 301–302, 499–502, G. G. to Madras Co., 22 June, recruitment for Madras army at Bombay (283–285); Bombay Govr.'s (George Dick) Minute on recruiting natives for Co.'s service (301–302), Col. Brathwaite's memorandum respecting terms for raising gun lascars (499–502).

(13) pp. 294–314, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 8 Aug. and reply, 16 Aug., Hindu-Muslim riot in Surat.

(14) pp. 322–331, 466–490, 512–515, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 24 July, 6 Oct., with encls., reports on the administration of the province; coronation of Colastria Prince (322–323); Tipu supports criminal fugitives from British Malabar (323–324); cruelties of the Cotiote Prince towards Moplas (324–326); encls. (327–331, 466–490); 30 Sept., administration troubles re: Malabar (512–515).

(15) pp. 332–334, C-in-C in India to Officer Commanding, 6 July, instructions for occupation of Cochin.

(16) pp. 336–347, Chief Engineer to Bom. Co., 10 Sept., his report on demolition of residential buildings in vicinity of Fort George (Bombay defences).

(17) pp. 347–370, 391–393, 414–419, Commanding Officer, Malabar to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., with encls. and further correspondence, Maj. Petrie's expedition against Cochin, Aug., Sept. 1795 (Cochin then held by the Dutch).

(18) pp. 389–391, 435–466, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Aug., Sept., Oct., with encls., re: re-establishment of the factory at Basra; intelligence re: the French.

(19) pp. 408–413, Co.'s Agent, Cape of Good Hope to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., 13 Aug., Adm. Sir George Keith Elphinstone's attack on Cape of Good Hope Colony (408–411), Sir G. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 11 Aug., on the above (411–413).

(20) pp. 425–429, Directors to Bom. Govr., 7 July, purchase of grain in India to meet scarcity in Great Britain.

(21) pp. 431–435, Robert Liston, British Ambassador at Constantinople to Bom. Co., 24 Aug., observations on powers of Basra Resident and management of that factory.

(22) pp. 494–498, 506–512, 526–527, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 27, 29 Oct., reports on Peshwa Madhav Rao's death.

(23) pp. 519–525, Bom. Co. to Directors, 9 Nov., defence of Bombay.

(24) pp. 534–536, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., report about Surat fortifications.

(25) pp. 553–558, Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Dec., expedition against Colombo.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 50.

(pp. 1–502) 1 Jan.—29 Feb. 1796.

(1) pp. 1–3, 24–25, Bom. Co. to Directors, 1 Jan., expedition against Dutch possessions in Ceylon; Poona Resident's remonstrances to that Durbar re: unredressed grievances of Angria (1–3); to G. G., 2 Jan. (24–25).

(2) pp. 3–11, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Dec., with encls., Angria's piracies and representation to Poona Durbar.

(3) pp. 21–24, G. G. to Madras Co., 13 Nov., despatch of troops for expedition against Colombo (21–22); to Maj. Petrie, 15 Dec., on the above (22–24).

(4) pp. 26–27, Consultation 3 Jan., Govr. Duncan's remarks on English protection to Travancore Raja.

(5) pp. 27–31, Bom. Govr.'s instructions to Lt.-Col. Macpherson, defence of Malabar against the French; assistance from Raja of Travancore; treatment to be meted out to Unni Muta and other refractory chiefs.

(6) pp. 31–64, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 20 Jan., with encls. from G. G., 29 Sept., Travancore Raja, etc., commercial negotiations with Raja of Travancore; Gover. Duncan appointed as Public Minister for the negotiations (31–40), Travancore's relations with Tipu and the British (40–53), articles of engagement for supplying the Raja with troops and further correspondence (53–64).

(7) pp. 64–76, G. G.'s Minute on Travancore Raja's affairs: Raja's help necessary in case of French invasion (64–71), G. G.'s terms for a proposed treaty with the Raja (71–76).

(8) pp. 77–157, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 18 Nov., with encls., negotiations and proposed terms of treaty with Travancore Raja (77–137), Anjengo Resident to Bom. Govr., 1 Sept., with encls., loan required by Travancore Raja in return for pepper: his proposals (138–140, 156–157); translation of copies of old *firmans* from Delhi Emperor and Nawabs of Karnatak to Travancore Raja (140–151); list of agreements made with the Raja since 1723 by the English (151–153), Co.'s accounts with the Raja from July 1781 to June 1795 (154–155).

(9) pp. 157–167, proposed terms of treaty with Travancore Raja, 17 Nov., 1795 (157–165), provisional engagements between the Co. and the Raja (165–167).

(10) pp. 168–179, Correspondence between J. Duncan, Anjengo Resident and Travancore Raja, etc., 28 Nov. to 13 Dec. 1795 re: agreements pertaining to pepper and cloth investments with Travancore Raja.

(11) pp. 180–188, G. G.'s Minute, 21 Dec. 7195, on Travancore Raja's treaties with Karnatak Nawab, other chiefs and the British.

(12) pp. 188–191, G. G. to Travancore Raja, 21 Dec., suggestions on some articles of engagement and the permanent treaty re: the loan of 6 lacs of rupees; his (Raja's) assistance in reducing Cochin fort of Palamcota, and Madeina mentioned.

(13) pp. 192–196, Bom. Govr. (Duncan) to Travancore Raja, 20 Jan., on the engagement to be entered with him: defence of his territory, loan required by him; pepper contract (192–194); Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the battalion required for Malabar; Co.'s accounts with Travancore Raja (194–196).

(14) pp. 196–201, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., with encls., his demand on Poona Govt. for Angria's piracies, also aggressions of Bhonsle and Savantvadi.

(15) pp. 201–234, 273–308, 340–351, 377–384, 460–467, 489–493, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Jan., with encls. and further correspondence re: movements of a Frenchman, M. Guirard: M. Bruix and other Frenchmen's (prisoners of war) anxiety to return to the Isle of France, their intrigues, and complaints about their treatment; British action on the above.

(16) pp. 235–238, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1795, with encls. from Madras Co., military arrangements for expedition against Colombo.

(17) pp. 245–257, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., with encls., Choily Nambiar's refusal to pay revenue demanded by Cherikal Raja: British interference in the matter.

(18) pp 257–266, 319, Bom. Co. to G G., 1 Feb., inroads of Tipu's troops into Corumballa: his claims to Corumballa discussed (257–264), representation from Koorminaad Raja re: Tipu's claims to Wynaad (264–266); 12 Feb., expedition to Colombo; inroads of Tipu's troops into Corumballa (319).

(19) pp. 266–271, Bom. Co. to Malabar Supervisor, 2 Feb., adjustment to be brought about between Choily Nambiar and Cherikal Raja; Tipu's inroads into Corumballa District; suggesting measures against these encroachments.

(20) pp. 309–315, 384–387, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., export of piece-goods by American ship *Five Brothers* to the French islands: its effect on English trade (309–310); Bom. Co.'s reply, 9 Feb., conditions on which piece-goods can be allowed to that ship (310–313), Bom. Solicitor's opinion on the above (313–314), Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 Feb. (314–315), further correspondence (384–387).

(21) pp. 315–318, Johanna Chief to Bom. Co., 9 Feb., French attack on his island: requests military stores.

(22) pp. 320–340, 352–364, 366–368, 370–374, 390–419, 438–460, 472–482, Bom. President's Minutes on the arrival of French squadron at Diu (320–321), encls. and correspondence on the above and of Portuguese-French skirmish off Diu; measures taken against the French (321–340, etc.).

(23) pp. 364–365, 421, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Feb., memorial to Poona Durbar; Anand Rao Dhulap captures a pattamar of Rajapur with an English pass.

(24) pp. 374–376, 389, 422–424, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., with encls., to G. G., 14, 15 Feb. and further correspondence, movements of D. R. Sindhia; Parshuram Bhau Patwardhan's march towards Junnar to invite sons of Raghunath Rao for Peshwaship.

(25) pp. 388–389, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., effects on general trade of the three Gulfs Cambay, Basra and Suez if the French capture Diu.

(26) pp. 419–422, 468–469, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., with encls. and correspondence, redress for Angrian insults and depredations.

(27) pp. 424–433, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., with encls., dispute between Raja of Cherikal and Choily Nambiar re: revenue assessment.

(28) pp. 433–436, Representation from two natives of Corumballa, on Tipu's raid on Corumballa (433–434); Bom. Co. to G. G. and Malabar Supervisor, 23 Feb. (434–435, 435–436).

(29) pp. 483–488, Bom. Co. to Directors, 29 Feb., French squadron at Diu: its attack on the Portuguese fortress and ship there: British measures and expedition sent out against it; British success against the Dutch at Colombo; redress for Angrian piracies to be obtained; candidate to the Peshwaship not selected; strength of the squadron fitted out against the French.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 51.

(pp. 503–1034) 5 Mar. 23 June 1796.

(1) pp. 507–509, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Feb., Nana Phadnis' attitude towards the British (507–508); to G. G., 29 Feb. (508–509).

(2) pp. 509–533, 551–554, 569–571, 572–578, 581–582, 596–618, 621–624, 636–667, 670–674, 685–718, 735–738, 763–765, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 26, 29 Feb., with encls. and correspondence, movements of French ships in the vicinity of Diu: their attack on that place: their intrigues: measures; affairs of M. Bruix and other French prisoners of war.

(3) pp. 533–534, 619, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Mar., D. R. Sindhia's uneasiness re: movements of Raghunath Rao's sons (533–534); to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., the Resident called upon to smoothen negotiations between D. R. Sindia and Nana Phadnis (619).

(4) pp. 536, 579–580, 625–626, Poona Resident to G. G., 4 Mar., and Bom. Co., 7, 10, 20 Mar., Raghunath Rao's sons within three miles of Poona; D. R. Sindhia's march towards Poona; Nana Phadnis' apprehension of Sindhia's approach; succession of Baji Rao to the *Musnad*.

(5) pp. 542–550, 629–630, 633–634, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., Tipu's troops leave Corumballa (542–543), Bom. Co.'s reply, 11, 28 Mar., instructions in case of Tipu claiming Corumballa and Wynaad (543–545, 633–634), G. G. to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., on the same (545–548), Bom. Co.'s reply (548–550), further correspondence (629–630).

(6) pp. 554–569, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Feb., with encls. and further correspondence, re: pepper and cloth supply by Travancore Raja.

(7) pp. 583–596, 635–636, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., Dutch garrison of Colombo surrenders to the British (583), Col. J. Stewart to G. G. (583–584), Articles of capitulation (584–596), further correspondence (635–636).

(8) pp. 625–626, 628, 669, 683–684, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., Nana's plan to seek shelter in the Konkan: seeks British protection and advice (625–626); 21, 24, 31 Mar., Nana Phadnis decamps to seek protection in Satara; Sindhia moves towards Baji Rao's camp (628, 669, 683–684).

(9) pp. 630–633, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 3 Mar., with encls. revenue settlement of Corumballa.

(10) p. 670, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Mar., meeting between Baji Rao and D. R. Sindhia, Baji Rao marches towards Satara to receive his investiture.

(11) pp. 681–682, Aleppo Consul (R. Abbott) to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., on British victory to Colombo; Europe news.

(12) pp. 720–724, 788–789, Intelligence of French designs of establishing themselves at Mandvi and other northern ports (720–723); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 5 Apr. (723–724), further correspondence (788–789).

(13) pp. 725-732, 1014-1021, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., with encls., re: affairs of Basra factory; N. Crow appointed in place of S. Manisty.

(14) p. 739, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., movements of Baji Rao and D. R. Sindhia.

(15) pp. 740-742, Govind Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., his friendship and offer of help to the British (740-741), Bom. Co.'s reply, 6 Apr. (741-742), Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 9 Apr. (742).

(16) pp. 752-762, 767-768, Malabar Supervisor to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., with encls., quiet prevails in Coorumballa; measures against Choily Nambiar (752-757), Chatu Achin's plan to plunder and set fire to Palghat (757-759), Bom. Co.'s reply, 11 Apr. (759-760), Bom. Co. to G. G., 11 Apr. (760-762), further correspondence (767-768).

(17) pp. 769-774, 776-779, 816-827, Coorg Raja to Bom. Govr. and further correspondence, Tipu's intrigues with Linga Raja to murder him.

(18) pp. 782-783, 914, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Apr., 21 May, D. R. Sindhia persuades Baji Rao to exclude Nana from all further power in the State.

(19) pp. 783-787, 805-807, 848-864, 913-927, 946-963, petition from an Armenian, 21 Apr., the detention of his ship by Subhedar of Gheria (783-786), Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 22 Apr. (786-787), further correspondence about ships detained at Gheria (805-807, 848-864, 913-927, 946-947), Wilson deputed to Kolaba (947-963).

(20) pp. 790-798, 802-803, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., with encl., garrisoning of Surat (790-798); Commanding Officer, B'bay to Bom. Co., 27 Apr. (802-803).

(21) pp. 805-811, 889-891, 905-910, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Apr., Behroo Pundit claims passage of boats without paying customs: Fort Victoria Resident to be put on guard re: the above (805-807), Bom. Co.'s reply, 2 May (807-809), Fort Victoria Resident, 2 May (810-811); Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 8 May (889-891), Fort Victoria Resident to Poona Resident, 11 May, Marathas place a chowkey on the banks of the river near Mahad: their attitude towards him (905-908), further correspondence on the same (908-910).

(22) p. 814, Extract of a treaty concluded with the Marathas relating to navigation and shipwrecks.

(23) pp. 829-847, 865-889, 941-946, Bom. President's (J. Duncan) Minute on the affairs in Malabar and recommending the supervision of Malabar by a commission (829-837), Board's remarks (837-839), Bom. Co. to the new Commission, 8 May, on their duties in the Malabar country (839-847), Bom. Co to G. G., 13 May, on British relations with the Malabar Chiefs of Koorimnaad, Coorg, Cotiote and Cherikal and appointment of a new Commission (865-889), further correspondence (941-946).

(24) pp. 891-894, 899-902, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 10, 13 May, Baji Rao's conference with D. R. Sindhia; intelligence of Chimaji Appa being carried away by Parshuram Bhau and others to Satara or Poona to be crowned Peshwa.

(25) pp. 927-934, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 25 May, with encls. and correspondence, differences between the Surat Nawab and Portuguese Resident there.

(26) pp. 934-941, Ag. Supervisor Malabar, to Bom. Co., 5, 12 May, with encls. and further correspondence re: depredations of Vithal Hegde (British dependent) in Tipu's dominions.

(27) pp. 967-972, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 7 June, Maratha inhabitants of Mahad seek protection there (967-978), encl.: description of Raigad (967-968), Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 June, and further correspondence re: Marathas from Mahad seeking protection in British territory (969-972).

(28) pp. 974-986, Johanna King to G. G. and Bom. Co. and further correspondence, promises territory in exchange for British help against depredations of people of Madagascar.

(29) pp. 987-993, 1032-1034, Salsette Chief to Bom. Co., 19 June, and further correspondence re: Maratha inhabitants taking protection at Salsette.

(30) pp. 994-997, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 16 June, with encls., re: Nana Phadnis; state of affairs at Mahad and Raigad Fort.

(31) pp. 998-1014, 1022-1026, Aleppo Consul to Bom. Co., 4, 13 Apr., with encls. and correspondence, news re: French emissaries.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 52.

(pp. 1035-1558) 1 July-27 Aug. 1796.

(1) pp. 1035-1042, Correspondence between Salsette Chief and Bom. Co., June, with encls., Maratha refugees, Raghunath Govind and Moroba in Salsette.

(2) pp. 1042-1048, 1104-1107, 1111-1112, 1197-1198, 1210-1213, 1507-1509, Correspondence between Fort Victoria Resident, Bom. Co. and Asstt. to Poona Resident, July-Aug., Nana Phadnis and Sindhia: activities of their armies near Bankot.

(3) pp. 1048-1056, 1431-1432, 1440-1442, 1456, 1458-1459, Correspondence between Bom. Co., Maskat Resident, Basra Resident and Surat Chief, etc., July-Aug., French emissaries: their expected arrival at Maskat.

(4) pp. 1057-1059, 1061-1062, Bom. Co. to Lieut. Skinner, 1 July, instructions, and further correspondence between Malabar Commrs., Bom. Co., etc., re: his trip to Maskat (1057-1059); Bom. President's private instructions, 2 July (1061-1062).

(5) pp. 1060, 1063-1094, G. G. to Bom. Co., 5 June, approving appointment of the new Commission in Malabar (1060); Col. Dow's deputation to Northern District; Malabar affairs: British relations with Malabar Princes, revenue collection there.

(6) p. 1099, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 22 June, Rear-Adm. Rainier's successful expedition against Spice islands: their surrender.

(7) pp. 1103-1104, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 12 July, to watch activities of the French and their adherents.

(8) pp. 1113-1196, Manaji Angria to Bom. Co., 18 June, settlement of some of British claims with Lieut. S. Wilson (1113), Wilson's report thereon, 23 June (1114-1178), agreement between Wilson and Rani of Kolaba (1179), further correspondence between Bom. Co., Wilson and Manaji Angria (1179-1196).

(9) pp. 1197-1209, 1544-1553, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 19 June, 12 July with encls. and further correspondence, Poona Govt.'s measures for reparations from Kolaba Govt. for the detention of *Sawai Daulat* and *Feez Allum*; also re: the cargo of *Mahadeo Prasad*.

(10) pp. 1213–1220, Correspondence between Surat Chief, Bom. Co. and Balu Mian, July, on protection of Balu Mian's Jagir against Peshwa's encroachment.

(11) pp. 1220–1412, Bom. Co. to G. G., 30 July, with encls., information about pirate states: Angrian, Malvan and Kolhapur: full account of their depredations against the Co. along with family history.

(12) pp. 1413–1415, 1417–1418, 1425–1429, 1444–1453, 1461–1469, 1474–1480, 1483–1500, 1554, 1556–1558, Correspondence between Bengal Co., Bom. Co., Madras Co., G. G., etc., intelligence of French and Dutch reinforcements and fleets bound for Cape of Good Hope and India: measures in the event of invasion.

(13) pp. 1415–1416, 1418–1424, 1442–1444, Correspondence between Resident to Swiss Cantons, Basra Resident, Bom. Co., Abbe Beauchamp's mission to Maskat.

(14) pp. 1430–1437, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 9 July, return of Tipu's emissary from Paris (1432); information re: late Broach Nawab's son (1432–1433); Europe news (1433–1434); friendly relations with Badshah of Baghdad (1436).

(15) pp. 1453–1455, Basra Resident to Directors, 2 July, dispute about Poona succession (1454); Nizam and Tipu quiet (1454); friendly relations with Badshah (1454–1455).

(16) pp. 1458–1459, 1540–1543, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 6 Aug., Ahmed Khan, Broach Nawab's son to be arrested for intriguing with the French (1458–1459); Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 12 Aug., with encls., his measures and efforts to secure Ahmed Khan: information of the late Broach Nawab's sons (1540–1543).

(17) pp. 1469–1471, 1506–1507, Salsette Chief to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., Maratha troops seek permission to pass through Thana (1469–1470), Bom. President's Minute (1470–1471); further information about the Maratha troops (1506–1507).

(18) pp. 1472–1474, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 25 July, with encls., intelligence of the French and their movements: their designs in Cutch: attack on Diu.

(19) pp. 1481–1483, Cochin Raja to Bom. Co., recd. 5 Aug., expressing friendship for the British (1481); Bom. Co.'s reply, 7 Aug., Oliphant's appointment as a new Commr. (1481–1482), assures aid in event of French attack (1482–1483).

(20) pp. 1501–1503, S. Wilson (Persian Translator) to J. Wilkinson (Malabar Commr.), 9 Aug., and further correspondence re: Coorg Raja's affairs: attempts on his life.

(21) pp. 1503–1504, Lt.-Col. Murray to Commanding Officer, Malabar, 30 June, Cherikal Princes offer to leave Choily Nambiar and return to Cherikal Raja.

(22) pp. 1504–1505, Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 July, attempt on Coorg Raja's life; Cherikal Princes willing to return to their country.

(23) p. 1510, Bom. Co. to Bowles (Commanding Officer, Malabar), 10 Aug., instructions on defence of Malabar.

(24) p. 1511, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commr., 10 Aug., instructed to procure intelligence of Tipu's designs (1511).

(25) pp. 1511–1512, Late Dutch Govr. of Cochin to Bom. Co., 8 July, requests not to be removed from Cochin.

(26) pp. 1513–1514, G. G. to Bom. Co., 14 July, French designs of forming connections with Maskat; defence of forts of Palghatcherry and Cochin to be undertaken.

(27) pp. 1515, 1517–1518, G. G. to Imam of Maskat, French plan to acquire Maskat (1515), Bom. Co. to Imam of Maskat, 10 Aug. (1517–1518).

(28) pp. 1519-1523, Correspondence between Fort Victoria Resident and Bom. Co., Aug., relative to allowing Maratha boats to pass through Bankot river.

(29) pp. 1523-1529, Correspondence between Malabar Commrs. and Bom. Co., June-July, Raja Vithal Hegde (Co.'s pensioner) accused by Tipu's Diwan of committing depredations in Tipu's territory.

(30) pp. 1529-1530, Manaji Angria to Bom. Co., 16 Aug., asks aid against Jaisingh Angria.

(31) pp. 1531-1532, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 6 Aug. (extracts), no infringment by Sindhia and Nana on Balu Mian's possessions at Surat or Co.'s possessions at Bankot: Sindhia's threatened outrages on Balu Mian (1531), troops collecting near Bankot (1531-1532).

(32) pp. 1533-1534, Baji Rao to Bom. Co., recd. 2 Aug., requests pecuniary assistance.

(33) pp. 1535-1540, G. G. to Bom. Co., 18 July, Chimaji Appa appointed Peshwa, policy towards Maratha refugees (1535-1536); further correspondence between G. G., Bom. Co., Parshuram Bhau and Chimaji Appa, June, July and Aug., on Chimaji Appa's succession (1536-1540).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 53.

(pp. 1559-2060), 27 Aug.-29 Nov. 1796.

(1) pp. 1559-1574, 1659-1663, Intelligence of French ships (1559-1560), Adm. Elphinstone's observations (1560-1561), Govr. Duncan's Minute and letter to Portuguese Govr., 26 Aug., on activities of French frigates in Indian waters and warning to him (1561-1564); to G. G., 27 Aug. (1565-1567); further correspondence (1567-1574, 1659-1663).

(2) pp. 1583-1589, 1628-1630, Correspondence between Hyderabad Resident and Bom. Co., Aug.-Sept., re: Tipu's alliance with the French and his plan to attack Malabar with their assistance.

(3) pp. 1593-1600, Correspondence between Fort Victoria Resident and Nana Phadnis, re: movements of Nana's troops near Dasgaon: instructions to Watkins.

(4) pp. 1612-1629, 1635-1654, 1769-1789, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 30 July, re: movements of a Muslim spy in French service (1612-1629), examination of the spy, Ahmed Khan (1635-1654, 1769-1789).

(5) pp. 1666-1668, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., promising aid in case of Tipu attacking Malabar.

(6) pp. 1668-1670, Manaji Angria to Bom. Co., 10 Sept., seeks British aid against Jaisingh Angria.

(7) pp. 1670-1677, C-in-C's (Robert Abercromby) Minute on Malvan depredations and measures to be taken against Kolhapur Raja.

(8) pp. 1686-1690, Maj.-Gen. Robert Bowles to Bom. Co., 21 Aug., military strength and state of the Malabar.

(9) pp. 1693-1696, Adm. George Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 20 July, reports strength of Dutch and French squadrons in Indian waters.

(10) pp. 1726-1745, Copy of Treaty between the King of Portugal and Charles II of England for settling the marriage between Princess of Portugal and Charles II, 23 June, 1661 (cession of Bombay).

(11) pp. 1745-1767, Translation of a copy of the Ancient record for the cession of Bombay to the English, 1661.

(12) pp. 1793-1798, G. Downie to Bom. Co., 16 Aug., his mission to India (1793-1795); encl.: Europe news: French victories in Italy (1796-1798).

(13) pp. 1799-1801, G. G. (Sir J. Shore) to Lord Hobart, 12 Sept., instructions in case Tipu was joined by a French armament.

(14) pp. 1801-1900, Correspondence between Officer Commanding, Military Board, Bom. Co., Malabar Commr., Travancore Raja, Coorg Raja, etc., Aug.-Oct., military preparations in Malabar to meet French landing in alliance with Tipu; Minute by Lt.-Col. Dow on the defence of the province.

(15) pp. 1914-1918, G. G. to Bom. Co., 3 Oct., measures to be pursued towards Angria, Malvan Raja., etc. for depredations on Co.'s shipping.

(16) pp. 1918-1925, Bom. Co. to G. G., 28 Oct., Jaisingh Angria attacks Kolaba.

(17) pp. 1930-1931, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 27 Oct., Poona affairs: flight of Parshuram Bhau and Chimaji Appa: Sindhia puts his minister in confinement.

(18) pp. 1931-1933, Govind Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Co., recd. 1 Nov., compliments to Malet on his departure.

(19) pp. 1949-1953, Bom. President to Adm. Elphinstone, 10 Sept., report of a French fleet appearing off Coromandel coast.

(20) pp. 1969-1974, 2005-2014, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., with encls., re-establishment of the factory and resumption of his duties: terms of re-establishment (1960-1974); Crow and Le Messurier to Directors, 25 Sept., on the same (2006-2014).

(21) pp. 1975-1993, William Wickham to Basra Resident, 30 June, 13 July, with encls., French intrigues in the Middle East to destroy British influence.

(22) pp. 1999-2004, 2016-2017, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Aug., re: French emissaries.

(23) pp. 2029-2031, Maj.-Gen. Bowles to Bom. Govr., 8 Nov., defence of Malabar province.

(24) pp. 2031-2032, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Govr., 19 Nov., Nana's approach towards Poona.

(25) pp. 2045-2052, Proceedings with Anand Rao Dhulap, Subhedar of Gheria on the subject of the release of the grab *Sawai Dulat* and restoration of the cargo of *Mahadeo Prasad*.

(26) pp. 2053-2054, Directors to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., intelligence of French and Dutch ships; despatch of captured Dutch property.

(27) pp. 2056-2057, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Nov., Europe news: French successes in Germany: Jourdan's army destroyed.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 54.

(pp. 2061-2486 with index) 29 Nov.-31 Dec. 1796.

(1) pp. 2061-2288, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Nov., with encls. (contd. from No. 53), settlement of dispute between Baghdad Badshah and the Co.

(2) pp. 2288-2291, 2320-2321, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co. and G. G., 25, 22, Nov., 5 Dec., Maratha affairs: meeting between Nana Phadnis and other Maratha Chiefs, between Chimaji Appa and Baji Rao: Baji Rao invested with Peshwaship.

(3) pp. 2291-2295, 2318, 2397-2399, Correspondence between Gheria, Subhedar, Bom. Co. and Peshwa, Oct.-Dec., release of vessels and goods seized by Angria.

(4) pp. 2297-2298, Daulat Rao Sindhia to Bom. Co., recd. 25 Nov., request not to help Jaisingh Angria ; Bom. Co.'s reply, 29 Nov.

(5) pp. 2300-2311, H. M.'s charge d'affaires at Constantinople to Bom. Co., 6 Oct., with encls., French designs and movement of their vessels.

(6) pp. 2317-2318, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 25 Nov., Nana desires Baji Rao to be Peshwa.

(7) pp. 2322-2329, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 June and further correspondence, seizure of a vessel and goods belonging to a Surat merchant (Ramchandra Dalvi) by Amildar of Umbergaon.

(8) pp. 2330-2359, Bom. Co. to Directors, 18 Dec., Malabar affairs (2330-2346) ; Angria's insults to Co. and negotiations re : Co.'s claims (2347-2350) ; Gheria fleet (2350) ; Malvan and Bhonsle (2350 2352) ; Beauchamp's mission to Maskat and French emissaries (2353 2355) ; Ahmed Khan (French agent, late Broach Nawab's son) (2355-2356) ; Dutch and French squadrons (2356-2360) ; Poona affairs (2361-2362) ; Dutch ships captured (2364-2366) ; French attack on Diu (2367) ; M. Bruix (2366-2368).

(9) pp. 2370-2373, G. G. to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., defence of Malabar (2370-2371) ; non-intervention in the Jaisingh and Babu Rao Angria's succession dispute (2372).

(10) pp. 2373-2383, 2395-2396, Correspondence from Mahim Custom Master and Marine Suptdt., Sept., Oct., Dec., with encls., piratical activities of Angrian and Janjira pirates (2373-2380, 2395-2396) ; Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 21 Dec., on the above (2381-2383).

(11) pp. 2385-2391, Coorg Raja to Bom. Co., 15 Nov., assures co-operation in the event of attack (2385-2386) ; Tipu's designs (2387-2391).

(12) pp. 2392-2395, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., Travancore Raja's aid to Co. (2393-2394) ; defence of the country (2394).

(13) pp. 2400-2402, Bom. Co. to Manisty, 26 Dec., on Manisty's resuming charge at Basra (2400-2401) ; to Badshah of Baghdad, 23 Dec. (2401-2402).

(14) pp. 2403-2412, Coorg Raja to Malabar Commrs., Nov., re : Tipu's designs (2403-2409) ; reply to Coorg Raja, 27 Nov., re : bullocks and Dutch ships captured (2409-2412).

(15) pp. 2415-2419, Bom. Govr. to Coorg Raja, 25 Dec., on procuring information of Tipu's designs ; information re : French envoys also requested.

(16) pp. 2419-2420, Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Dec., impending danger of French attack.

(17) pp. 2420-2436, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Nov., with encls., re : French designs (2420-2435) ; Bom. Co. to G. G., 30 Dec. (2435-2436).

(18) pp. 2437-2438, Hyderabad Resident to Madras Co., 29 Dec., Tipu's movements.

(19) pp. 2438-2440, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Dec., suggests. measures against Angria (2439) ; Poona affairs (2439-2440).

(20) p. 2440, Tipu to G. G. (extract), recd. 11 Nov., rebels in Ahmednagar taluka.

(21) pp. 2443-2479, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., relations with Maskat and Mussaleem (2444-2445) ; news from Europe (2450) ; Beauchamp arrives in Constantinople (2451) ; supply of gunpowder to Badshah (2452-2453) ; factory moved to Basra (2453) ; request for marine force to be stationed near Maskat (2454-2456) ; encls., re : French emissaries and their mission in that quarter (2457-2479).

(22) pp. 2479-2481, Bom. Co's. views on stationing of marine force near Maskat.

(23) pp. 2481-2482, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Dec., French emissaries.

(24) pp. 2482-2483, H. M.'s charge d'affaires at Constantinople to Bom. Co., 10 Aug., Suleman Badshah's request for gunpowder.

(25) pp. 2483-2486, Bom. Co. to Basra Resident, 1 Jan., re: stationing marine force near Maskat (2484-2485), state of affairs in Europe (2485-2486).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 55.

(pp. 1-575) 7 Jan.—6 Apr. 1797.

(1) pp. 2-12, 19-22, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 21 Dec. 1796, with encls., supply of ammunition to Coorg Raja (3, 4-6, 6-8); Cotiote Raja's and Tipu Sultan's movements (3-4, 6, 8-9); border disturbances between Palghat and Coimbatore (10-12); Bom. Co.'s instructions, 13 Jan. (19-22).

(2) pp. 18-19, 35-36, 53-54, 58-60, 552-553, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9, 16 Jan., with encls., Tipu Sultan's movements, (18-19, 35-36); intelligence (53-54); Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., with encls. (58-60); intelligence, 7 Mar. (552-553).

(3) pp. 24-25, Baji Rao Raghunath and Nana Phadnis to Govr. Duncan, 25 Dec. 1796, Baji Rao invested with Peshwaship.

(4) pp. 28-29, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 14 Jan., on measures to be adopted in the event of rupture with Tipu Sultan (28); Secy., Bom. Co. to Commander of the *Nottingham*, 14 Jan., on the same (29).

(5) pp. 33-34, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1796, the Dutch to be prevented from injuring Co's interests.

(6) pp. 38-40, Adm. Pringle, Cape of Good Hope to Govr. Duncan, 5 Nov. 1796, re: disposition of H. M.'s ships.

(7) pp. 56-57, 61-64, 152-157, 468-470, Dutch Chief & Co., Surat to D. Seton, Surat Chief, 19 Jan., no desire to have intercourse with Batavia (56-57); Surat Chief & Co. to Bom. Co., 3, 10 Feb., 9 Mar., with encls., re: British flag and Dutch factory (61-63, 152-157, 468-469); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief & Co., 8 Feb., 17 Mar., on the same (64, 469-470).

(8) pp. 67-81, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., with encls., French designs and measures to counteract them (67-71, 77-81); news from Europe (73-77).

(9) pp. 83-134, 181-385, 490-525, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 26 Jan. 4 Feb., 2 Mar., with encls., and Lt.-Col. Macpherson to Lt.-Gen. Stuart, 26 Jan., 2 Feb., with encls., measures against rebels (83-85, 87-116, 121-124, 182-184, 187-250); operations against Cotiote Raja (126-133, 491-494, 496-504, 509-513, 516-522); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 11, 18 Feb., 19 Mar., on the same (124-126, 372-382, 523-525); Cherikal Raja's overtures on behalf of Cotiote Raja (86-87, 117-121), Govr. Duncan's terms for settlement, 11 Feb. (133-134); Wilkinson's Minute, 2 Feb., on measures to be pursued re: Cotiote and Wynaad: need for reinforcements (250-266), accompaniments (266-372); Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., re: Cotiote and Wynaad (383-384), Board's remarks (385); realisation of Co.'s revenue in Cotiote (494, 506-508); guarding southern side of Cotiote jungle (494-496, 514-516, 522-523).

(10) pp. 141-143, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., with encls., re: punishment of assassins of Coorg Raja.

(11) pp. 145-149, 176-177, 391-393, 399-400, 466-467, 526-527, Intelligence from Coorg Raja, 8 Jan., Tipu's intrigues with the French (145-146), his claim to

Wynaad revenue (146–147), intrigues with Pyche Raja (147–149); intelligence, 22, 29 Jan., 17, 27 Feb., Tipu's intrigues with the French and his movements (176–177, 391–393, 466–467, 526–527); G. G. Bom. Co., 6 Feb., re: conduct of Tipu Sultan (399–400).

(12) pp. 150-151, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1796, re: French emissaries in Persia.

(13) pp. 158-166, 171-172, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Dec. 1796, with encls., seizure of Travancore merchant's vessel by Cochin Commr.

(14) pp. 166-170, Anjengo Resident to Travancore Raja and his Diwan, 23 Nov. 1796, Dutch fleet captured in Saldhana Bay (166-167, 167-168), the French in Raja's service to be removed (167, 168): replies from Travancore Raja, recd. 26 Nov. and his Diwan, recd. 1 Dec. (169, 169 170).

(15) pp. 170-171, Travancore Raja to Anjengo Resident, recd. 1 Dec. 1796, honoured by head of Maratha State (170-171); Resident's reply, 2 Dec. (171).

(16) pp. 172-174, Bom. Co. to Anjengo Resident, 16 Feb., re: seizure of vessel by Cochin Commr. (173), the French in Travancore Raja's service (173), re: honours conferred on the Raja (173-174).

(17) pp. 386-387, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., instructions to Cochin Commr. on revival of antiquated Dutch claims of intercourse with Travancore Raja.

(18) pp. 388–389, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., Peshwa's marriage.

(19) pp. 393-394, Charles Malet, Poona to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., with encl., resigns Residentship: charge handed over to J. Uhthoff.

(20) pp. 395 398, Govr. Duncan to Travancore Raja and his Diwan, 26 Feb., advances for pepper (395-396), re: payment of subsidy on account of sepoy battalion (396-397); Bom. Co. to Anjengo Resident, 26 Feb., on the same (398).

(21) pp. 403-411, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., with encls., Spanish fleet joins French fleet at Constantinople (403-404); British fleet retires to Gibralter (404); death of Empress of Russia (404); prospect of peace in Europe (404); movements of French emissaries (404-405, 409); Baghdad Badshah's request for gunpowder (405-406), his presents to Resident (406-407); Spain at war with Great Britain (410); projected Dutch expendition against British settlements (411).

(22) pp. 422–425, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, London, 8 Mar. (extract), Spanish fleet at Manilla.

(23) pp. 426-446, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., with encls., wedding of Coorg Raja (426, 427-439, 440-445); re: punishment of Coorg Raja's assassins (440); Bom. Co.'s reply, 9 Mar. (446).

(24) pp. 447-454, Surat Chief & Co. to Bom. Co., 2 Mar., with encls., re: two Frenchmen secured there.

(25) pp. 455-459, Accountant General to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., re: finances of the Presidency (455-457); Bom. Co. to Vice-President, Bengal Co., 11 Mar., on the same (458-459).

(26) pp. 459-464, Board's remarks on letter from Directors, 5 Aug. 1796.

(27) pp. 471-476, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 3 Mar., with encls., Tipu Sultan's movements (472-474, 476); Pyche Raja's revolt against Co. (474-475, 476).

(28) pp. 477-480, 483 490, Lt.-Gen. Stuart to Maj.-Gen. Bowles, 9, 18 Mar. (extracts), on defence of Wynaad (477-480); Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., 2 Mar., on the same (483-487); Bom. Co.'s reply, 19 Mar. (488 490).

(29) pp. 527–531, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs. and Madras Co., 21 Mar., instructions re: measures against Tipu Sultan (527–529), requests Madras Govt.'s co-operation in the event of hostility with Tipu Sultan (530–531).

(30) pp. 531–532, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 24 Feb., Zaman Shah's retreat: Lahore retaken by Sikhs.

(31) pp. 534–549, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 9, 10 Mar., with encls., movements of Tipu Sultan (534–537); activities of rebels and plan of operations against them (537–547); Bom. Co.'s reply, 22 Mar. (547–549).

(32) pp. 557–559, Board's remarks, on checking French intercourse with Tipu Sultan (557–558); Capt. B. W. Page to Secy., Bom. Co., 2 Apr., on the same (559).

(33) pp. 561–567*, Govr. Duncan to Caliphan, Co.'s Broker and Imam of Maskat, 25 Mar., on safeguarding Co.'s interests.

(34) pp. 568–575, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., progress of rebellion in Cotiote country (encls. in Diary No. 56).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 56.

(pp. 576–1136), 6 Apr.–9 June 1797.

(1) pp. 576–640, 642–647, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., (encls. only), 21 Mar., with encls., measures against Cotiote (Pyche) Raja (576–620); Tipu's support to Pyche Raja and his claim to Wynaad (621–631); Maj. Cameron's retreat (631–634); Govr. and C-in-C decide to repair to Malabar (634–635); Bom. Co. to Malet and W. Page, 6 Apr., inviting them to take seat in Council (635–638); Board's remarks: hostility to be avoided (638–639), Rivett recalled from Malabar (639–640); Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 8, 9 Apr., Govr. and C-in-C proceed to Malabar, recall of Rivett (642–647).

(2) pp. 647–668, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., with encls., re: expedition to Manilla (648–655, 658–666); Madras Govr.'s Minute: Baji Rao's succession to Peshwaship and restoration of Nana (655–656), Nizam-Peshwa relations (656), Maratha-Tipu relations (656–657), Tipu's designs (657–658); Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 10 Apr., re: intended expedition to Manilla (667–668).

(3) pp. 668–670, J. Uhthoff, Asst. to Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., with encl., Govind Rao Gaiwad's claim to *Chauth* in Surat (668–669), Board's remarks (669–670); Secy., Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 10 Apr., on the same (670).

(4) pp. 670–678, 680–685, 819–823, 1083–1090, J. A. Kirkpatrick, Officiating Resident, Hyderabad to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 Mar., 5, 9 Apr., 31 May, with encls., movements of Tipu Sultan and his intrigues with the French (670–677, 680–682, 683, 819–823, 1086–1090), Tipu's relations with Marathas and Nizam (682, 684–685), Board's remarks (677–678, 1090).

(5) pp. 688–766, 827–847, 869–872, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., 1, 8, 12 Apr., with encls., measures against Pyche Raja (688–764); Tipu's claim to Wynaad (765–766); failure of campaign against Pyche Raja: his offer for negotiations (827–847, 869–872).

(6) pp. 766–775, Cochin Commr. to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., with encls., Cochi Bishop's interference in the affairs of St. Andrews' Church.

(7) pp. 781–784, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 31 Mar. (extract), Amrit Rao's reque. for release of a Brahmin (781–783), proposals for its compliance (783–784).

---

*Page 566 numbered as p. 567.

(8) pp. 784–785, 874–875, 917–918, 953–954, Capt. W. Macleod to Madras Govr. 13 Mar., 9 Apr., 3 May and Major Doveton to Secy., Madras Co., 17 Mar., 19, 23 Apr., Tipu's movements and intrigues with the French.

(9) pp. 800–812, 819, Basra Resident to H. E. William Wickham and to J. S. Smith at Constantinople, 16 Feb., arrival of French emissaries at Baghdad (800, 802); W. Wickham to Basra Resident, 20, 30 Nov., 3 Dec. 1796, French embassy to Tipu's Court (803–804), French and Dutch designs (804–809); J. S. Smith to Basra Resident, 10 Jan., re: M. Beauchamp, French emissary (811), breakdown in peace negotiaton with the French (811–812); Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., Baghdad Badshah's request for fire-arms (819).

(10) pp. 867–868, 876–882, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 3 Apr., raising the rate of interest for procuring money (867–868), Board's remarks (876–879); Bom. Co.'s reply, 3 May (879–882).

(11) pp. 883–899, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., with encls., news from Europe (884–885), movements of Brest fleet (886, 888–890), French intrigues with Tipu (886–888); note on M. Beauchamp (891–895), Board's remarks (896–898); Bom. Co. to Military Board, 9 May, re: measures against French intrigues (898–899).

(12) pp. 903–905, 930–939, 963–995, 1008–1014, 1040–1078, 1091–1136, Govr. Duncan and C-in-C to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Apr., arrival at Tellicherry (903), Pyche Raja's activities (903–904), Co's rights in Wynaad (904); Committee of Govt. (Govr. Duncan and C-in-C), Malabar to Secy., Bom., 27 Apr., with encls., measures to be adopted against Pyche Raja (930–931), need for funds in Northern currency (931–932, 934–938), Board's remarks (939); letters from the Secy., 5, 7 May, with encls., negotiations with Pyche Raja (963–995); Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 May (duplicate) failure of conciliatory measures towards Pyche Raja: hostility renewed (1008–1014) and original with encls., (1091–1136, contd. in Diary No. 57); letters of 18, 19 May, with encls., operations against Pyche Raja (1040–1071), Cherikal Raja's offer to renew negotiations with him (1071–1077), Board's remarks (1077–1078).

(13) pp. 906–910, 946–951, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 4 May, with encls., proposal to collect share of Peshwa's and Gaikwad's revenue in Surat and get rid of Chauthias (906–909), Board's remarks (910); J. Uhthoff, Poona to Bom. Co., 21 May, proposal to surrender Bankot for Peshwa's share of Surat *Chauth*, Nana's interest in Bankot (946–951).

(14) pp. 910–916, 1078–1084, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 4 May, 3 June, with encls., protection of Dutch property at Surat (911–913), on Baron Albedyhl and M. Meyerinck being considered prisoners of war (913–916, 1078–1083), Board's remarks (916, 1084).

(15) pp. 920–928, 940–945, Sir Charles Malet's Minute, 19 May, with encl., supply of funds by bills (920–922), fortifications of Bombay (922–923, 924–925), administration of Court of Sessions (923), Board's remarks (925–926); letters to Bengal Co., Madras Govr. and Committee of Govt., Malabar, 19 May, on defence of Bombay (926–928); Military Board to Bom. Co., 22 May, with encl., defence of Bombay (940–945).

(16) p. 929, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., no date, Poligar warfare in Malabar; projected expedition to Manilla.

(17) pp. 954–961, Dady Nasserwanjee, Bombay Merchant to Bom. Govr., 23 May, with encl., re: his vessel captured by Khem Savant (954–955, 957–959); Khem Savant to Govr. Duncan, 12 May, on the same (960–961).

(18) pp. 995–1002, 1005–1008, Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 May with encls. and Adm. Pringle to G. G., 4 Mar. and to Bom. Co., 23 Feb.,

6 Mar., Spain at war with England (997, 1005-1007), Cape of Good Hope in need of foodstuffs (997-1002).

(19) pp. 1016-1018, G. G. to Bom. Co., 8 May, re: Wynaad.

(20) pp. 1018-1023, 1025-1026, 1036-1039, Custom Master to Bom. Co., 27 May, 5 June with encl., report on stock of provisions in Bombay (1018-1019, 1036-1039), Board's remarks (1020-1021); measures for sending corn to Cape of Good Hope (1021-1022); Board's remarks (1022-1023) and Committee to Bom. Co., 1 June, on the practicability of converting hull of the *Travancore* into a floating Battery (1025-1026).

(21) pp. 1027-1032, Commandant, Bombay Garrison to Bom. Co., no date, measures for defence of Bombay (1027-1030), Board's remarks (1030-1032).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 57.

(pp. 1137-1706) 9 June—5 Sept. 1797.

(1) pp. 1137-1198, 1373-1413, 1592-1600, 1651-1704, (contd. from Diary No. 56) encls. (to letter from Committee of Govt., Malabar, 11 May): failure of negotiations with Pyche Raja: hostility renewed (1137-1198); Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 4, 16 June, 14, 29 July, with encls., hostility with Pyche Raja and subsequent negotiations (1373-1376, 1384-1394, 1401-1412), further proceedings (1592-1600, 1651-1698), Rivett's Minute, 4 Sept. (1699-1704); Tipu's claim to Wynaad and country above the ghats (1376-1377), relations between Tipu and Coorg Raja (1377-1378), Pyche Raja's connections with Tipu (1378-1379), measures for restoration of peace in Cotiote and Wynaad (1394-1400).

(2) pp. 1198-1200, Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 May, with encls., appearance of French vessel on Malabar coast.

(3) pp. 1202-1205, Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 May, with encl., Pyche Raja seeks Tipu's aid (1203-1204); Tipu's movements (1204); French privateer's activities (1204-1205).

(4) p. 1205, J. Uhthoff, Poona to G. G., 9 June (extract), re: abolition of Maratha *Chauth* in Surat.

(5) pp. 1210-1215, 1221-1222, 1283-1285, 1306-1307, 1519-1522, 1528-1529, 1616-1617, Board's remarks re: depredations on vessels under Co.'s protection (1210-1211); correspondence between Sir Charles Malet and Jaisingh Angria, June, restitution of vessel by Angria demanded (1211-1213), Angria's request for release of vessels (1283-1285, 1306-1307); G. G. to Poona Resident, 26 Aug., 1789 (extract), reprisals suggested against depredations (1213-1215); Custom Master to Secy., Bom. Co., 18, 19 June, arrival of boats from Angria's port (1221-1222), boats ordered to be detained (1222); restitution of vessel by Angria (1519-1520), correspondence, June-July (1520-1522); embargo on Angria's vessels lifted (1528-1529); Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 July, authorizing reprisals on Angrian State (1616-1617).

(6) pp. 1218-1219, 1227-1228, 1231-1235, 1273-1278, 1295-1306, 1336-1340, 1366-1369, 1371-1372, 1530-1534, 1601-1604, 1609-1615, 1617-1618, J. A. Kirkpatrick to Bom. Co., 7, 14, 15, 18, 25 June, 3, 11, 27 July, 2, 7, 11 Aug., with encls., Tipu's intrigues with the French: movements of his troops (1218-1219, 1231-1235, 1273-1278, 1298-1306, 1336-1340, 1366-1369, 1530-1531, 1609-1615, 1617-1618); Maj. Doveton to Secy., Madras Co., 28 May, 3, 5, 24 June, 15 July,

with encl. (1227-1228, 1295-1297, 1371-1372, 1533-1534) and Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 July, with encls., on the same subject (1601-1604); Board's remarks (1531-1532).

(7) pp. 1223-1226, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 29 May, mode of raising funds (1223-1225), Board's remarks (1225); Bom. Co.'s reply, 20 June (1226).

(8) pp. 1228-1230, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 29 May, ratification of the Treaty with Travancore Raja.

(9) pp. 1235-1236, 1523-1524, Bom. Co. to Govr., Cape of Good Hope, 23 June, 1 Aug., relief measures for that settlement.

(10) pp. 1236-1272, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 5 June, with encls., measures to counteract designs of French agents, Beauchamp, Olivier, etc.

(11) pp. 1289-1290, Govind Rao Gaikwad to Sir C. Malet, recd. 20 June, a friendly letter (1289); Malet's reply, 24 June (1290).

(12) pp. 1312-1323, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 29 June, with encl., Mir Feizal Ali's report of his mission to Gujarat ports re: movements of French ships and Tipu's agents in Cutch (1312-1321), Malet's Minute (1321-1322).

(13) pp. 1329-1334, Surat Chief to Govr. Duncan, 3 July, with encl., re: state of Baron Albedyhl of the Dutch factory (1329-1333), Board's remarks (1334).

(14) pp. 1341-1364, Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 1 June, with encls., respecting Wynaad.

(15) pp. 1370-1371, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 15 July (extract), Babu Rao Angria's request to stop aid to Jaisingh Angria.

(16) pp. 1413-1500, Board's proceedings respecting revenue establishment of Surat: sources of Co.'s revenue and disbursement: the Nawab to be asked to contribute towards Co.'s establishment: vexatious interference of the Marathas in the city administration based on their claim to *Chauth*: its exchange for Fort Victoria suggested (1413-1431), reorganization of Surat civil establishment and factories subordinate to it (1431-1445), accompaniments (1446-1500).

(17) pp. 1500-1508 Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 June, re: defence of Bombay (1500-1506), Board's remarks (1506-1508).

(18) pp. 1509-1511, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 19 July (extract), difficulty in procuring funds for Bombay (1509-1510); re: aid to Jaisingh Angria (1510-1511).

(19) pp. 1512-1517, Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 June, with encl., Spencer succeeds Rivett (1513-1514), Rivett's call for punishment of Pyche Raja (1514-1516), Rivett's services appreciated (1517).

(20) pp. 1525-1528, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 1 Aug., defence of Surat: necessity of maintaining a force (1525-1526), commercial intercourse with Kabul through Sind discussed (1526-1527), re: Tipu's past intrigues (1527-1528).

(21) pp. 1539-1560, 1572-1578, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 3 July, French intrigues in the Middle East (1540-1541), dispute between Imam of Maskat and other Arab Chiefs (1541-1543), news from Europe (1543-1544), encls. (1547-1560); Board's remarks: Manisty's conduct censured (1572-1578).

(22) pp. 1560-1571, Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 July, with encls., Treaty with Travancore Raja explained.

(23) pp. 1578-1591, Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 July, with encls., reporting on response to the 9 per cent. loan.

(24) pp. 1605-1608, G. G. to Bom. Co., 10 July, Pyche Raja's revolt, Tipu's claims to Wynaad to be resisted.

(25) pp. 1618-1644, Committee's report, 25 June, on improving channels of intercourse with Europe by the Gulfs of Persia and Arabia.

(26) pp. 1646-1650, Sir C. Malet to Bom. Govr., 23 June, 1796 (copy), his sentiments re: expedition against Kolhapur Raja to punish piratical acts.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 58.

(pp. 1707-2137 with index) 5 Sept.-29 Dec. 1797.

(1) pp. 1708-1710, Intelligence (enclosed in Rear Adm. P. Rainier's letter 12 Aug.): French proceedings at the Isle of France (1708), account of military force at Batavia (1709-1710).

(2) pp. 1712-1713, Sir C. Malet to Caliphan of Maskat, 1 Sept., arrival of a vessel with Maskat pass and French crew.

(3) pp. 1713-1716, Bom. Co. to Basra Resident, 5 Sept., relations with Maskat Govt. (1714-1715); information re: John Lewis Reinaud (1715).

(4) pp. 1717-1720, 1722-1728, 1740-1753, 1770-1777, 1803-1804, 1838-1848, 1852-1861, 1875-1877, 1919-1930, 1945-1948, 1975-1993, 2013-2015, 2018-2017, 2032-2045, 2056-2063, 2095-2117, 2123-2133, Intelligence from Hyderabad, Malabar, Poona, Surat, re: Tipu's intrigues with the French: activities of French emissaries in India and movements of Tipu.

(5) pp. 1729-1730, Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Aug., Manilla expedition countermanded.

(6) pp. 1730-1739, 2046-2048, 2068-2076, 2080-2081, Board's resolutions on Committee's report re: channel of correspondence with Europe by the Gulfs (1730-1736), proposed Regulations (1736-1737); Secy., Bom. Co. to Secy., Bengal Co., 12 Sept., on the same (1737-1739); Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Oct., plan approved (2046-2048), Board's remarks (2068-2070), Regulations (2070-2072); Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 6 Dec., on the same (2073-2074), Board's remarks (2075-2076); Secy., Bom. Co. to Secy., Bengal Co., 15 Dec., on the same (2080-2081).

(7) pp. 1755-1756, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 14 Sept., Daulat Rao Sindhia's attack on Malhar Rao Holkar.

(8) pp. 1757-1758, Fort Victoria (Bankot) Resident to Bom. Co., re: stipulations of the 8th Article of Treaty with Peshwa, 12 Oct. 1756.

(9) pp. 1758-1762, 1765-1770, 1780-1787, 1789-1790, Diu Govr. to Bom. Govr., 16 Sept., Malet to Surat Chief, 19 Sept. and to Committee of Govt., Malabar, 19 Sept., appearance of French privateers near Gujarat Coast (1758-1762); letters from Surat Chief, 18 Sept. (1769-1770), 19 Sept., (1781-1787); Daman Govr. to Bom. Co., 24 Sept., on the same (1780); reply to Diu Govr., 21 Sept. (1765-1766) and to Daman Govr., 27 Sept. (1789-1790); Board's remarks on acquiring Diu for the Co. (1766-1767).

(10) pp. 1763-1765, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 14 Sept., with encl., Dutch Co. seeks permission for its Secy. to go to Goa (1763-1764), Board's remarks (1765).

(11) pp. 1777-1780, Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy, Bom. Co., 18 Aug., on fixing price of pepper.

(12) pp. 1790-1802, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Sept., with encls., Committee's proceedings re: Surat administration (1791-1800), Surat Chief's Minute, 18 Sept., on the same (1800-1802), Board's remarks (1802).

(13) pp. 1806-1832, Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 Aug., 3 Sept., with encls., amendment of the Treaty with Travancore Raja (1806 A-B-1813), on the result of the conclusion of the Treaty (1813-1825), Cotiote Raja delivered to the Co. by Travancore Raja (1825-1827), delivery of pepper by Travancore (1827-1832).

(14) pp. 1833-1837, Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 7 Sept., with encls., Orders-in-Council re: trade and commerce of Cape of Good Hope.

(15) pp. 1849-1851, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 28 Sept., with encls., Baji Rao invested with Peshwaship.

(16) pp. 1862–1863, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 26 Sept., re: Dada Gadre's appointment as Diwan of Kolaba.

(17) pp. 1864–1873, Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Sept., with encls., means of safe communication between Palghatcherry and Dindigal.

(18) pp. 1874, 2066–2068, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 3 Oct., 1 Dec. (extract), Tipu's vakils take leave of Peshwa (1874); route followed by them for Mysore, Tipu not inclined to commence hostilities (2066–2068).

(19) pp. 1878–1912, 1931–1942, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 20 July, 16 Sept., censure of his conduct by Malet and Page (1878–1880), French designs in the Middle East (1881–1894, 1902, 1905, 1906–1910), news from Europe (1894–1895, 1900–1904), Persian News: assassination of the Shah, etc. (1896–1898); Board's remarks (1911–1912); Board's remarks on Basra Resident's letters (1931–1935), Malet's sentiments on the Resident's (Manisty's) conduct (1935–1938), accompaniments (1939–1942).

(20) pp. 1914–1915, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 14 Oct. (extract), departure of Tipu's vakils from Poona (1914); Kolhapur Raja plunders and confines Italian priests (1914–1915).

(21) pp. 1915–1918, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 17 Oct. (extract), Babu Rao Angria desires engagement with the Co. (1915–1917); to Malet, 14 Oct., Babu Rao Angria's request for aid against Jaisingh Angria (1917–1918), Board's remarks (1918).

(22) pp. 1944–1945, Bom. Co. to Directors, 27 Oct., Madras Co.'s decis on to countermand Manilla expedition (1944), Treaty with Travancore ratified (1945), means of communications with Europe by the Gulfs (1945).

(23) pp. 1948–1950, 2011–2012, 2016–1017, 2028–2031, 2055, 2063–2065, 2084–2089, 2091–2094, 2118–2123, 2134–2137, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 24 Oct., 11, 21 Nov., 15, 18, 25 Dec. (extracts), succession dispute between Jaisingh Angria and Babu Rao Angria: the latter's request for Co.'s aid (1948–1949, 2011–2012, 2028–2031, 2084–2989, 2134, 2136–2137); D. R. Sindhia to Malet, recd. 25 Sept., requesting Co.'s aid for Babu Rao Angria (1949–1950) and reply (1950); Malet's remarks (2016–2017); J. Uhthoff to Malet, 27 Nov. (2055, 2091), Malet's reply 19 Dec. (2092–2093); Secy., Bom. Co. to J. Uhthoff, 5 Dec., on the above subject (2064–2065); Malet's Minute (2118), correspondence between Manaji Angria and Malet (2119–2120) and Persian Translator to Malet, 22, 23 Dec., on the same (2121–2123).

(24) pp. 1950–1972, 1993–1998, 2016, 2079–2080, Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Sept., 26 Nov., with encls., Co.'s relations with Pyche Raja: J. Stuart's Minute (1951–1966, 2079–2080), J. Duncan's Minute (1966–1971), Board's remarks (1971–1972), Rivett's Minute, 3, 14 Nov. (1993–1998, 2016).

(25) pp. 1972–1973, Malet's propositions to the Board re: presents received from Govind Rao Gaikwad.

(26) pp. 2000–2010, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 8 Nov., with encls., establishment of channel through Bankot to get information from Tipu's country.

(27) pp. 2045–2046, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Nov., retaining detachment of Bombay grenadier battalion at Colombo.

(28) pp. 2049–2053, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 27 Nov., complaint against Peshwa's Chauthia at Surat (2049); dispute between Jaisingh and Babu Rao Angria (2049–2053).

(29) pp. 2076–2077, 2082–2084, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 4 Dec., re: affray between Peshwa's Chauthia's people and Col. Reynold's escort (2076–2077); J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 15 Dec., on the same (2082–2084).

(30) pp. 2089–2091, Secy., Bom. Co., to J. Uhthoff, 29 Dec., policy re: Chauthia's conduct and Babu Rao Angria approved.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 59.

(pp. 1–358) 1 Jan.-6 Feb. 1798.

(1) pp. 1–3, 49–52, 235–238, J. A. Kirkpatrick to Secy., Bom. Co., 22, 28 Dec. 1797, with encls., Tipu's preparations (1–3), his designs against Co. (235-238); Resident, Fort Victoria to Govr. Duncan, 29 Dec. 1797, with encl., disturbances of Tipu's officer against him (50–51), movements of French cruiser near Mangalore (52).

(2) pp. 3-49, Secy., Committee of Govt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Dec., with encls., piratical activities of Kolhapur Raja and Khem Savant: merchants' petitions (3-48), Board's remarks (49).

(3) pp. 53-169, 209-220, Basra Resident to Govr. Duncan, 25, 28, 29 Nov. 1797, with encls., engagement between the *Viper* and Shaikh Salah's vessels (55-56, 89-95, 164-168), conduct of Shaikh Salah and other Arabs towards Co. (58-59, 116-124, 133-144), disposition of Baghdad and Basra Govts. (60–62), conveyance of dispatches between Basra and Constantinople (65-67) and to Europe by the Gulfs (73–79), re: Manisty's conduct (67–68, 80-81, 129–132), news from Europe: peace between Portugal and France, etc. (69-71, 107-108, 145-158), French designs and measures to counteract them (99-101, 106-107, 109-113, 128-129), Board's remarks (209-220).

(4) pp. 169-173, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, London, 1 Jan., G. G. approves plan for conveyance of packets between India and Europe (169-171); Secy., Bom. Co. to Basra Resident, 1 Jan., on the same (171–173).

(5) pp. 174-183, 238-241, Malet's sentiments on seizure of Nana Phadnis by D. R. Sindia (174-175); J. Uhthoff to Govr. Duncan, 31 Dec. 1797 (175), to G. G., 1 Jan. (extract) (176-181); D. R. Sindhia to Malet, recd. 3 Jan. (181–182), to J. Uhthoff, recd. 1 Jan. (182-183); J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 5 Jan., Peshwa's sanction to Nana's seizure by Sindhia (238-239); Resident, Fort Victoria to Govr. Duncan, 10 Jan., escape of Nana's family and his adherents (240-241).

(6) pp. 183-206*, 225-235, D. R. Sindhia to J. Uhthoff, recd. 25 Dec. 1797 re: succession dispute between Babu Rao and Jaisingh Angria (183-184), reply, 27 Dec. (184-185); J. Uhthoff to Capt. Price, 27 Dec. 1797 (extract) (185–186) and to G. G., 1 Jan. (225-235); J. Uhthoff's reply to Amrit Rao's message of 29 Dec. 1797 (187–189); Kolaba Chief's verbal communication to Malet, delivered 29 Dec. 1797, Co.'s aid against Jaisingh Angria sought (189–201); Sindhia to Malet, recd. 29 Dec., no aid to be given to Jaisingh Angria (202–203), Malet's reply, 1 Jan. (203-204); David Price, Persian translator to Custom Master, 29 Dec. 1797, 1 Jan., re: transport of provisions to Kolaba (204–206).

(7) pp. 206-209, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to Govr. Duncan, 15 Nov. 1797, action between Co.'s vessel and Arab vessels.

(8) pp. 242–246, 260-263, J. A. Kirkpatrick to Secy., Bom. Co., 1, 12, 15, 18 Jan., with encls., deputation of Ahmed Khan as Tipu's vakil to the French (243); movements of Tipu Sultan (243–246, 260-263).

(9) pp. 247–252, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to Govr. Duncan, 27 Dec. 1797, on entertaining foreign residencies at Maskat, etc.

(10) pp. 257–260, Adm. P. Rainier to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., with encl., his intention to proceed to Colombo (257-259), Bom. Co.'s reply, 26 Jan. (259-260).

(11) pp. 269–271, J. B. Goethals, Goa to Resident, Fort Victoria, 18 Jan. (extract), Tipu's movements and intrigues with the French.

---

* Pages that follow page 189 are marked 200, 201, etc.

(12) pp. 271-279, J. Uhthoff to Govr. Duncan, 22, 27 Jan., with encl., re: treatment to be given to Maratha refugees.

(13) pp. 280-328, Basra Resident to Govr. Duncan, 16 Dec., 1797, 6 Jan., with encls. and to G. G., 22 Dec. 1797, peace between Persia and France (281), British success over Dutch fleet (281), French emissary expected at Basra (282), French intrigues in the Middle East and news from Europe (310-328), re: overland communications between India and Europe (283-309).

(14) pp. 329-334, 336-341, President, Malabar Commission to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., with encls., activities of Tipu Sultan (329-334); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 2 Feb., instructions re: Tipu's pretensions to Wynaad (336-341).

(15) p. 335, Coorg Raja to Govr. Duncan, 3 Jan., reported preparations at Seringapatam.

(16) pp. 343-350, Petitions from native merchants to Govr. Duncan, 21, 26 Jan., capture of vessel by Angria (343-350), Board's remarks (350).

(17) pp. 351-358, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 10 Jan., with encls., preservation of peace in Cherikal: unreasonable demands of Senior Cotiote Raja, etc. (contd. in Diary No. 60).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 60.

(pp. 352-695)* 6 Feb.-6 Mar. 1798.

(1) pp. 352-449, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 10 Jan. (encls. contd. from Diary No. 59), 20 Jan., with encls., British relations with Cotiote (352-371, 373-436), information re: Cotiote family and its rights (396-420); Bom. Co.'s replies, 3 Feb. (371-373, 436-442); Rivett's Minute, 3 Feb., with encl. (443-444), Bom. President's Minute, 5 Feb. (447-449).

(2) pp. 452-455, Bom. President's Minute, 6 Feb., on choice of agent to negotiate with Tipu re: Wynaad (452-453); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 6 Feb., on the same (454-455).

(3) pp. 457-471, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 2 Feb. (extract), Sindhia's desire to establish dak between Poona and Tipu's country and a news-writer in Bombay (457-460), Board's acquiescence (460-461).

(4) pp. 462-463, J. Uhthoff to Govr. Duncan, 9 Feb., expedition against Nizam determined by Sindhia and Peshwa.

(5) pp. 464-466, J. Uhthoff to Govr. Duncan, 9 Feb., protest to D. R. Sindhia and Peshwa against depredations on British shipping by Angria's adherents: mode of obtaining satisfaction for the same.

(6) pp. 466-473, J. Uhthoff to Govr. Duncan, 16 Feb., on the possibility of commercial intercourse with the Maratha State (466-470), pernicious practice of wetting cotton in Gujarat (470-473).

(7) pp. 473-477, 482-484, 496-502, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 12 Feb. (extract), request of Maj. Tone (in Amrit Rao's employ) for purchasing military stores in Bombay (473-477); Maj. Tone to Govr. Duncan, 9 Feb. (482-484); J. Uhthoff to G. G., 16, 19 Feb. (496-502).

(8) pp. 477-481, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 16 Feb., re: establishment of dak in the Maratha country.

* Paging in the Diary starts from 352 instead of 359.

(9) pp. 518–525, Information re: seizure of a boat by Angria (518-519); correspondence between Bom. Govr. and Angria's Diwan, Feb. (519–525), Board's remarks (525).

(10) pp. 534–538, President, Malabar Commission to Govr. Duncan, 29 Jan., with encl., re: Tipu's claim to Wynaad (534–536); Bom. Co.'s reply, 28 Feb. (537–538).

(11) pp. 539-542, J. A. Kirkpatrick to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Feb., with encls., movements of Tipu's troops: Seringapatam defences being strengthened; movements of Nizam's force.

(12) pp. 544–635, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 3, 5 Feb., with encls., British relations with Malabar Chieftains: dispute in Cherikal family, Cotiote's demand for loans (544-624), Pyche Raja's relations with Tipu (567-573); Bom. Co.'s reply, 2 Mar., with encl. (624–635).

(13) pp. 635-679, Capt. S. Wilson to Govr. Duncan, 16 Jan., deputation to Raree and Malvan to obtain satisfaction for piratical acts (635–664), Board's remarks (665–675); Wilson's report, 2 Mar., on piracy by Bhonsle's fleet (675–679).

(14) pp. 680–683, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 5 Mar., warning against Tipu's hostile activities in Malabar.

(15) pp. 683–688, Rear-Adm. P. Rainier to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., with encl., his intention to move towards Malabar coast (683-686); Bom. Co.'s reply, 6 Mar. (686–688).

(16) pp. 688-695, J. A. Kirkpatrick to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 Feb., with encls., intrigues of Tipu's agent at Surat (688-694), Board's remarks (694–695).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 61.

(pp. 696–1069) 8–30 Mar. 1798.

(1) pp. 696-716, Malabar Commrs. to Govr. Duncan, 15 Feb., with encls., Tipu's hostile preparations in Malabar and his intrigues with Pyche Raja (696-709); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 8 Mar., instructions to settle border disputes with Tipu by amicable discussion (710-716).

(2) pp. 716-795, Malabar Commrs. to Govr. Duncan, 15, 16 Feb., with encls., Cotiote Prince rejects Pyche Raja's offers and remains firm to his alliance with the Co.: conciliatory policy towards Cotiote Chief: Pyche Raja's hostile designs (716-788); Govr. Duncan's Minute, 8 Mar., on Pyche Raja's designs and succession issue of Cherikal Chiefship (788, 779–789)*; Bom. Co.'s reply, 8 Mar., conciliatory policy towards Cotiote approved, Pyche Raja's suspicious activities to be watched, Cherikal succession: line of action indicated (789-795).

(3) pp. 798-805, Yeshwant Rao Lad and Hari Gopal, Kolaba to Bom. Govr., 28 Feb., with encls., apology for seizure of a boat.

(4) pp. 805-811, Clerk to the Justices to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 Mar., with encls., piracy by Malvan boats (805-808); petition of Essa Bhoir, on the same (809–811); Board's remarks (811).

(5) pp. 813–837, Basra Resident to Govr. Duncan, 17, 18 Feb., with encls., arrangements for facilitating communication with Europe (813-815, 825-827), partial compliance with Baghdad Badshah's application for military stores deplored (817-822); Europe news: Adm. Duncan's victory over Dutch

* pp. 779-788 are repeated in the Diary.

fleet (829–830), secret mission of M. Beauchamp and others to Persian Court (829, 830–832, 834–837), death of Frederick William II (834).

(6) pp. 838-842, Marine Supdt. to Govr. Duncan, 12 Mar., exactions by Angria's cruisers (838–839); measures suggested for protection of Co.'s trade from piratical depredations on Malabar coast (840–842).

(7) pp. 843–847, T. Dyne, Ag. Resident, Anjengo to Govr. Duncan, 19 Feb., with encls., death of Travancore Raja (843-847), Board's remarks (847).

(8) pp. 848–850, Bengal Co to Govr. Duncan, 23 Feb., respecting Wynaad (848-849); Bom. Co.'s reply, 14 Mar. (849–850).

(9) pp. 853–857, Govr. Duncan to J. Uhthoff, 13 Mar., measures for checking depredations by Bhonsle's fleet.

(10) pp. 857–860, 871–873, 875–877, 901–912, Mahim Custom Master to Govr. Duncan, 13 Mar., piracy by Angria's vessels (857–858); Govr. Duncan to agents of Babu Rao Angria, no date, warned of consequences of their master's activities (858-860); Hari Gopal to Govr. Duncan, 12 Mar., with encl. and 17 Mar., no molestation of vessels under Co.'s colours and passes (871–873, 901–903); Babu Rao Angria to Govr. Duncan, 16 Mar., on the same (875-876), Board's remarks (877); Belapur Subhedar to Govr. Duncan, 20 Mar., predatory conduct of Jaisingh Angria's cruisers (904–905), Govr.'s reply, 23 Mar. (912); Persian Translator's report on state of Jaisingh Angria's fleet (905–910), Board's remarks (910–911).

(11) pp. 861-870, Sheriff Suleman, owner of the *Khudabux* and Sunderjee Hirjee, the freighter to Govr. Duncan, no date, requesting restitution of property plundered by Raree pirates (861-863); Clerk to the Justices to Secy., Bom. Co., 16, 17 Mar., with encls., re: the plunder (863–870).

(12) pp. 879–897, Malabar Commrs. to Govr. Duncan, 28 Feb., with encls., Tipu's military preparations on his Western frontier: prepares to attack Coorg (879–887); death of Travancore Raja (887–888); President, Malabar Commission to Govr. Duncan, 2, 3 Mar., with encls., Tipu's hostile preparations: sends an army into Coorg country (889–897), Board's reply, 20 Mar. (896–897).

(13) pp. 914–947, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., with encls., movements of French emissary Beauchamp (915–916, 920–921), Baghdad Badshah presented with military stores (917–918), Europe news: French victories in Italy, England treating for peace, etc. (921–947).

(14) pp. 952–1047, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 26 Feb., British relations with Malabar Chiefs: Tipu's meditated attack on Coorg, favourable change in the state of affairs in Cotiote (953–955), stubborn attitude of Cotiote to British dictation (955–959); enclosures: Tipu's meditated attack on Coorg and his movements (961–966, 973–990, 1005–1010, 1025–1033), inquiry in respect of temples and Cherikal lands (966–971), revenue collection in Cotiote district (971–973, 990–991, 992–1004, 1010–1014, 1022–1023), payment of pension to Senior Cotiote Raja (1015–1017, 1023–1024), exactions by elder brother of Cherikal Raja (1017–1022); Bom. Co.'s reply, 27 Mar. (1033–1044); Minutes by Rivett and Duncan 27 Mar., on the measures pursued by Malabar Commrs.: a policy of watchful moderation advocated (1044–1047).

(15) pp. 1047–1048, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 25 Mar., plan for checking depredations of Angria's cruisers within Bombay harbour.

(16) pp. 1053–1056, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., instructions respecting Co.'s pretensions to the disputed district of Wynaad (1053–1055); Duncan's Minute, no date, on the Wynaad dispute (1055–1056).

(17) pp. 1057–1062, G. G. to Tipu Sultan, 8 Mar., his readiness to attend to any claims of Tipu to the district of Wynaad (1057–1058), Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 28 Mar., inviting them to follow G. G.'s instructions (1059–1061), Bom. Govr.'s reply to G. G., 28 Mar. (1061–1062).

(18) pp. 1063–1069, Malhar Rao Angria to Govr. Duncan, 27 Mar., detention of his vessel (1063–1064); Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., with encl., seizure of Angria's gallivat (1064–1069).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 62.

(pp. 1070–1398) 30 Mar.–21 Apr. 1798.

(1) pp. 1070–1071, 1081–1091, 1101–1111, 1187–1196, Maj. Boden to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., with encl., report on vessel captured by Lieut. Hayes (1070), the vessel to be detained (1070–1071); Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 31 Mar. (1081–1082); Khanderi Subhedar to Malet, 30 Mar. and reply, 1 Apr. (1082–1085); Marine Supdt.'s enquiry re: plunder of Belapur passage boat (1085–1091, 1104–1111); Bom. Govr. to Malhar Rao Angria, 5 Apr. and reply, 7 Apr., re: detention of his vessel and depredations on vessels under Co.'s protection (1101–1103, 1187–1190), President's remarks (1190–1191); Custom Master to Bom. Co., 9 Apr., further depredations by Angria's fleet (1191–1192), particulars re: depredations (1193–1195); Malhar Rao Angria to Bom. Govr., 9 Apr., promise to punish offenders (1195–1196).

(2) pp. 1078–1081, Bom. Co. to Basra Resident, 31 Mar., supply of ammunition to Baghdad Badshah (1078–1079), friendly relations to be maintained with the Shaikhs (1079–1080), his (Resident's) conduct (1080–1081).

(3) pp. 1091–1099, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Mar., on the proposed measures against Raree (1091–1093), Board's remarks (1093–1094), same measures against Malvan (1095–1096); Bom. Co. to Commander of the *Drake*, 4 Apr., instructions on the above (1096–1099).

(4) pp. 1112–1175, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 8, 9, 10 Mar., with encls., disturbances in Cherikal: refactory conduct of 2nd Chinga Colote Raja: measures adopted in consequence (1113–1120, 1124–1130, 1146–1150, 1154–1158), Tipu's movements and his relation with Cotiote Raja (1121–1124), re: Coorg Raja's cession to Pyche Raja for support of Cotiote temples (1132–1146), Pyche Raja's intention to go to Wynaad, etc. (1150–1154, 1158–1160); President, Malabar Commission to Govr. Duncan, 10, 12 Mar., Tipu's movements (1160–1167); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 6 Apr., stationing troops in Cherikal (1168), coercive measures against 2nd Chinga Colote Raja (1168–1170), Tipu's movements (1170–1172, 1173–1174), Pyche Raja's intention to go to Wynaad (1172–1173).

(5) pp. 1176–1186, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 Mar., enclosing copy of Treaty concluded with Saadat Ali Khan, Nawab Vazir of Oudh, 21 Feb.

(6) pp. 1197–1199, 1389–1393, Persian Translator to Secy., Bom. Co., 10, 20 Apr., with encls., Coombla Raja claims Co.'s protection, the Raja not acquainted with people committing disturbances in his territory (1197–1199), copy of engagement between the Raja and Co. (1389–1391), the Raja seeks leave to proceed to Malabar (1391–1392), Board's remarks (1392–1393).

(7) pp. 1202–1208, President, Malabar Commission to Govr. Duncan, 16 Mar., with encls., encounter between Tipu's and Coorg Raja's forces: Tipu seeks Pyche Raja's aid, Pyche Raja's return from the ghats.

(8) pp. 1208–1388, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 23, 24, 26 Mar., with encls., re: Wynaad: Pyche Raja's views thereon (1209, 1215–1216, 1223–1235, 1247–1251) Pyche Raja's conduct and treatment of some respectable families (1210–1211, 1220–1222), situation on Coorg frontier (1212–1213, 1243–1245), relations with Chinga Colote Raja (1216–1219, 1237, 1246–1247, 1251–1253, 1327–1328, 1331, 1333–1334, 1335–1341), Col. Dow's conference with Pyche Raja (1223, 1234–1235, 1241–1242)*; Pyche Raja's movements (1239–1240, 1255), Tipu's movements (1245–1246), reported skirmish between Tipu's and Coorg Raja's troops (1256–1259, 1324–1327), Tipu's intrigues with Pyche Raja (1259–1264, 1276–1277), stationing troops in Cherikal (1268–1276), history of Coorg country leading to the Raja's dispute with Cotiote Raja (1283–1324), Zamorin's death: plan for collection of revenue (1328–1330), Commanding Officer, Malabar to Govr. Duncan, 25, 26 Mar., with encls., re: negotiation with Cherikal Raja (1341–1359), Tipu's intrigues with Pyche Raja and his movements (1360–1373), dispute between Coorg and Cotiote Rajas (1374–1381); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 14 Apr., reply (1381–1388).

(9) pp. 1393–1398, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 19 Apr., with encls., seizure of piratical vessels (contd. in Diary No. 63).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 63.

(pp. 1399–2086) 21 Apr.-29 May 1798.

(1) pp. 1399–1405, 1581–1583, 1597–1604, 1608–1609, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 19 Apr. (encls. contd. from No. 62), 23 Apr., with encl., re: seizure of piratical vessel (1399–1404), Board's remarks (1404–1405); examination of crew of the captured vessel (1581–1583); Moti Devchand, Bombay merchant to Govr. Duncan, 12, 18 Apr., requesting restitution of property plundered by pirates (1597–1600), confinement of his people by Jaisingh Angria's officer (1601–1604); Miguel de Lima de Souza to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Apr., re: boat captured by the *Drake* (1608–1609).

(2) pp. 1406–1496, J. Rivett to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Apr., enclosing his Minute for circulation (1406–1407); Rivett's Minute, 13 Apr., on the late and existing state of affairs in Malabar (1407–1423), President's Minute, 20 Apr., on the means adopted for administration of Malabar (1423–1441), accompaniments (1441–1459); Lt.-Gen. James Stuart's Minute, 19 Apr. (1460–1474), W. Page's Minute, 23 Apr., in reference to Rivett's Minute (1475–1486), Rivett's 2nd Minute, 24 Apr., recommendations respecting Malabar administration (1486–1490); President's Minute, 24 Apr., suggests conciliatory measures re: Malabar affairs (1491–1496).

(3) pp. 1496–1505, Travancore Raja to Govr. Duncan, 15 Mar., his accession to the *Musnad* (1496–1497), his willingness to abide by the agreement concluded with Co. (1498–1500), Govr.'s reply, 22 Apr. (1500); Travancore Raja's Diwan to Govr. Duncan, 15 Mar., on the above (1500–1504), Govr.'s reply, 22 Apr. (1504–1505).

(4) pp. 1511–1517 Ishrut Nambiar to Govr. Duncan, 21 Mar., Pyche Raja's conduct: Mahadev Bhandari's plan to destroy Pyche Raja and his kingdom (1511–1515); Govr.'s reply, 22 Apr. (1515–1517).

(5) pp. 1522–1580, Bom. Co. to Directors, 25 Apr., re: Tipu's claim to Wynaad (1522–1526, 1527–1531), Pyche Raja's intrigues with Tipu (1526–1527), revenue collection and administration of Cotiote (1531–1535, 1539–1541), Pyche Raja's

* Page 1224 onwards marked 1234, etc.

intention to go to Wynaad (1535–1539), Tipu's designs against Coorg Raja (1542–1543), territorial dispute between Coorg and Cotiote Rajas (1544–1548), Pyche Raja ascends the ghats (1548–1549), re: maintenance of peace in Malabar (1549–1564), hostility between Tipu and Coombla Raja (1564–1566), measures against Raree and Malvan pirates (1566–1569), Co.'s relation with Angrias (1569–1571), death of Travancore Raja (1571–1572), account of dispute between Coorg and Cotiote Rajas (1573–1580).

(6) pp. 1583–1586 Nagoji Rao Ghatge, Kolhapur Minister to Capt. Wilson 26 Mar., requests release of his vessels and his people (1583–1585), Board's remarks (1585–1586).

(7) pp. 1586–1596 1605–1608 Examination of Tindal of the *Ruparel* and others re: its capture by Angria's gallivats (1586–1594); Malhar Rao Angria to Govr. Duncan, 16 Apr., requesting not to molest his vessels (1594–1595), Govr.'s reply, 27 Apr., (1605–1607), Babu Rao Angria to Govr. Duncan, 1 Apr., re: depredations by Khanderi Angrias (1595–1596), Govr.'s reply, 27 Apr., (1604–1605), Board's remarks (1607–1608).

(8) pp. 1612–1629, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Apr., with encls., hostility between Sayad Sultan and Shaikh Sugger (1613–1614), need for a British Residency at Maskat (1614–1615), conveyance of packets between India and Europe (1616–1620), movements of French emissary Beauchamp (1620–1621), news from Europe (1621–1622), Board's remarks (1628–1629).

(9) pp. 1629–1715, Board's remarks on Gen. Hartley's private letter, 31 Mar., re: Tipu's designs on Coorg Raja's possessions (1629–1631); Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., with encls., on the same subject (1632–1655); Govr.'s Minute, no date, information re: territorial dispute between Tipu and Coorg Raja (1655–1711), Board's reply, 5 May (1712–1715).

(10) pp. 1715–1810, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 9, 11 Apr., with encls. Cherikal Raja's consent to stationing Co.'s force in his district (1716–1717, 1723–1725, 1751–1752, 1753–1756), Coorg Raja solicits Co's support against his enemies (1717–1720, 1725–1727, 1728–1736, 1756–1760), Tipu's intrigues against Co. (1736–1738), Pyche Raja's visit to Wynaad (1739, 1742–1744, 1753, 1760–1762), intelligence: reported skirmish between Tipu's and Coorg Raja's troops, Tipu's activities (1745–1751), territorial dispute between Coorg Raja and Tipu: Capt. Mahony's deputation to Coorg (1764–1790), affray between Tipu's Moplas and Cherika Nairs (1791–1800); Pyche Raja to Govr. Duncan, 11 Mar., 6 Apr., his relations with Co. and administration of his country (1800–1803); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 5 May, re: Coorg frontier disputes (1804–1810).

(11) pp. 1811–1828, Malabar Commrs. to Govr. Duncan, 14 Apr., with encls. favourable turn in the Coorg boundary dispute (1811–1820); Bom. Co. to Ag. G. G., 5 May, re: contested boundaries between Tipu Sultan and Coorg Raja (1821–1828).

(12) pp. 1828–1830, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., with encl., re: Chocara Moosa's taking out passes from Raree Raja (1828–1829), Board's disapproval (1829–1830).

(13) pp. 1830–1838, 1895–1897, Surat Chief and Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., with encl., activities of Sidi Amber (in Peshwa's employ): claims Co.'s protection (1830–1838), Board's remarks (1838); Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 18 May, Amber to be surrendered to Peshwa's Govt. (1895–1896), Board's remarks (1896–1897).

(14) pp. 1839–1842, President, Malabar Commission to Govr. Duncan, 7 Apr., with encl., Tipu's movements (1839–1841); Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 5 May, on the same (1841–1842).

(15) pp. 1843–1847, 1886–1888, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 7, 16 May, with encl., report of the *Drake's* cruise against Raree and Malvan Raja's fleets.

(16) pp. 1850–1857, 1865–1876, 1889–1894, 1930–1940, 2046–2069, Commander of the *Drake* to Marine Supdt., 5 May, with encls. capture of the *Raymond* and the *Woodcot* by French frigate in Tellicherry roads (1850–1852); Bom. Co. to Directors, 12 May, on the same (1852–1857); further correspondence on the above (1865–1876, etc.).

(17) pp. 1858–1864, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 May, with encls., state of the Dutch factory: Co.'s support sought (1858–1862); Bom. Co.'s reply, 15 May (1863); Bom. Co. to Ag. G. G., 15 May, on the same (1864).

(18) pp. 1877–1880, 2041–2045, Cochin Commr. to Secy., Bom. Co., 4, 26 Apr., with encls., dispute between Zamorin and Cochin Raja (1877–1878); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 15 May, on the same (1879), Board's remarks (1880); further papers (2041–2042); Cochin Raja to Govr. Duncan, recd. 24 May and reply, 25 May (2043); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 25 May, instructions on the above (2044–2045).

(19) pp. 1880–1884, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 17 Apr., with encls., conduct of 2nd Chinga Colote Raja: considered as rebel against Co.

(20) pp. 1898–1930, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 27 Apr., with encls., re: disturbances in Palghat district (1898–1926), Board's reply, 23 May (1927–1930).

(21) pp. 1940–1996, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 26 Apr., with encls., re: Coorg frontier dispute (1942–1967), state of affairs in Cherikal (1968–1992), Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 25 May, Coorg frontier dispute (1993–1995), re: Cherikal (1995–1996).

(22) pp. 1997–2040, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 28 Apr., with encls., incursions by Samundra Gowda in Tipu's country (1997, 2000–2011), Zamorin's relations with the Co. (2011–2012), investiture of new Zamorin (2013–2014), disturbances in Chowghat district (2014–2034), revenue collection in Chowghat district (2034–2038), Board's reply, 25 May (2039–2040).

(23) pp. 2070–2079, Rear-Adm. Christian to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., with encl., offers assistance in the event of the French co-operating with Tipu (2070–2073); Lord Macartney and J. Pringle, Cape of Good Hope to Bom. Co., 28, 31 Mar., with encl., French intention to co-operate with Tipu (2073–2079).

(24) pp. 2079–2086, Secy. J. A. Grant to Surat Chief, 14 Mar., alleged intrigues in Surat on behalf of the French and Tipu (2079–2080); Surat Chief's reply, 22 May, with encl. (2081–2085), Board's remarks (2085–2086).

(25) p. 1458A, Statement of revenue collection in Malabar, Sept. 1796-Jan. 1797 and Sept. 1797-Jan. 1798.*

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 64.

(pp. 2087–2898) 1 June-31 July 1798.

(1) pp. 2087–2102, D. Bhandari and Mahadev Bhandari to Govr. Duncan, 13, 22 Mar., re: pepper supplied to Co. (2087–2089, 2092), Tipu's movements (2090), Pyche Raja's movements (2091–2092, 2093), exactions by Senior Cotiote Raja (2093, 2097–2098); Govr.'s replies, 28 May (2094–2096, 2099–2100); Govr. Duncan to Pyche Raja, 28 May, re: his movements (2100–2101); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 29 May, on the above (2101–2102).

(2) pp. 2102–2105, Bom. Co. to Rear-Adm. P. Rainier, 30 May, requiring his assistance for protection of Malabar coast.

---

* This page is found at the end of the Diary.

(3) pp. 2105–2106, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 1 May, with encl., information re: persons landed at Mangalore from French frigate, *La Prenceuse.*

(4) pp. 2108–2115, Basra Resident to Govr. Duncan, 24 Apr. with encls., supply of stores to Baghdad Badshah (2109), arrangement for dispatch of packets from Basra (2109–2110), movements of French emissaries (2111–2114), Board's remarks (2115).

(5) pp. 2118–2152, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 16 May, with one from Tipu Sultan and reply, re: Coorg frontier dispute (2118–2121); Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 3 May, with encls., Capt. Mahony's deputation to decide the dispute between Tipu and Coorg Raja (2122–2145); Maj.-Gen. J. Hartley's Minute, 3 May, on the same (2146–2147), Board's remarks (2147); Govr. Duncan to Tipu Sultan, on the same (2148–2150); Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 5 June (2150–2152).

(6) pp. 2155–2158, Malhar Rao Angria to Govr. Duncan, 2 June, re: capture of a Bombay merchant's boat.

(7) pp. 2158–2167, 2246–2250, 2375–2383, J. A. Kirkpatrick and Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 30 May, with encls., Tipu's military activities (2158–2167, 2375–2383); intelligence: arrival of Tipu's embassy at Mauritius; dispatch of French frigate *La Prenceuse* to Mangalore with volunteers (2246–2250).

(8) pp. 2170–2246, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 7 May, with encls., re: eastern frontier of Co.'s territory in Malabar (2171–2175, 2183–2213), Cherikal Raja's conduct and Pyche Raja's movements (2175–2176, 2214–2218), negotiations with Tipu re: boundary dispute (2176–2182, 2220–2234); Tipu's movements (2235–2238), Bom. Co's reply, 12 June (2239–2246).

(9) pp. 2325–2346, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 24, 25 May, with encls., re: military stores for Baghdad Badshah (2326–2328, 2339–2340), information re: the Mulla of Bavesa (2329–2331), Badshah's expedition against Wahabees (2331–2332), civil war in Persia (2332–2334), re: French emissary Racoul (2344–2345), French troops march into Spain (2346).

(10) pp. 2348–2357, 2685–2691, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 June, 5 July, with encls., seizure of Padre Marcel suspected to be French agent (2348–2356), Board's remarks (2357); re: Padre Marcel and his situation (2685–2690), Board's remarks 2691).

(11) pp. 2359–2365, Kolhapur Raja to Govr. Duncan, 12, 13 May, overtures against Khem Savant.

(12) pp. 2367–2374, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 12 May, re: capture of the *Raymond* and the *Woodcot* (2367–2370); Board's reply, 19 June (2370–2373), and remarks (2373–2374).

(13) pp. 2384–2420, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 13, 14 May, with encls., Pyche Raja's activities (2384–2386), Tipu's movements (2387), Choily Nambiar's intrigues with insurgents (2388–2390), refractory conduct of 2nd Chinga Colote Raja and measures against him (2392–2418), Board's replies, 22 June (2391, 2418–2420).

(14) pp. 2421–2495, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 15 May, with encls., proceedings in respect of ravages committed by Padinar Raja in Chowghat district (2421–2490), Bom. Co.'s reply 22 June (2491–2495).

(15) pp. 2505–2512, Kolhapur Raja's agent to Bom. Govr., denies charge of Malvan fleet molesting Co.'s shipping (2505–2511), Board remarks (2511–2512).

(16) pp. 2513–2530, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 27 June, with encls., respecting Sidi Amber (a partisan of Balu Mian) and renewed convulsions of the Gaikwad in regard to his claims to *Chauth* on Surat (2513–2529); J. Duncan to Poona Resident, 27 June (2529–2530).

(17) pp. 2533-2586, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 28 May, with encls., proceedings in respect of Cherikal Raja (2534), Cotiote Raja's demand for funds to celebrate a festival, etc., (2534-2535, 2538-2546), Padinar Raja's ravages (2536), Pyche Raja's activities and state of collections in Koorminaad (2536-2537), conduct of 2nd Chinga Colote Raja (2547-2548) and Cavancherry Raja (2542-2550), information re: Cotiote temples (2551-2556), negotiations with Tipu Sultan to adjust his boundary dispute with Coorg Raja (2557-2560, 2574-2575, 2579-2580), Tipu's movements (2560-2574, 2575-2579), Tipu's remonstrance against Coorg peoples' incursion (2581-2583); Bom. Co's reply, 3 July (2583-2585), Board's remarks (2585-2586).

(18) pp. 2587-2601, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 14 June, with encls., arrangement for release of officers and men of the *Raymond* and the *Woodcot* taken prisoners by the French (2587-2599), Board's remarks (2600-2601).

(19) pp. 2604-2609, 2642-2643, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 5 July, with accompaniments, suggestion to block up Malvan and Rarce ports, also those of Jaisingh Angria by the close of the monsoon (2604-2608), Board's remarks (2608-2609); Marine Supdt. to Sub-Secy. Grant, 9 July, re: measures to be adopted against piratical states (2642-2643).

(20) pp. 2609-2633, 2726-2731, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 14 June, instructions re: adjustment of unascertained boundaries on the western frontier of Tipu's dominions, Tipu's claim to Wynaad, Sulia, etc., examined: Wynaad restored to him, other claims to be discussed by a Commission (2609-2624), encls. (2624-2631); Bom. Co.'s reply (2631-2633); Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 June, enclosing amended letter to Tipu re: disputed claim to Wynaad, etc. (2726-2731).

(21) pp. 2633-2641, 2643-2645, Surat Chief to Persian Translator, Bombay 2 July and to Govr. Duncan, 2 July (extract), re: Gaikwad Chauthia's claim on Surat Nawab (2633-2637), re: Gaikwad Chauthia and adjustment of Balu Mian's dispute (2637-2640); Govr. Duncan to Govind Rao Gaikwad (2640-2641); Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 3, July, adjustment of Balu Mian's dispute with Gaikwad's officer (2643-2544), Board's remarks (2644-2645).

(22) pp. 2645-2662, Bom. Co., to Malabar Commrs., 9 July, with encls., instructions re: adjustment of disputed right to Wynaad and boundary dispute between Tipu and Coorg Raja (2645-2659); Secy., Bom. Co., to Commanding Officer, Malabar, 10 July, re: conduct to be observed towards Pyche Raja.

(23) 2662-2684, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 6 June, with encls., re: Tipu's claim to Wynaad, Sulia, etc. (2663-2668, 2678-2680), arrival of French volunteers at Mangalore (2669-2673), Tipu's movements (2680-2683), Board's reply, 10 July (2683-2684).

(24) pp. 2707-2722, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 21 June (encls. only), re: activities of M. Raccul and measures to intercept him (2708-2710, 2721-2722), French designs on Egypt, improper conduct of Republican embassy at Vienna (2712-2720)

(25) pp. 2732-2755, Bom. President's proceedings: Malhar Rao Angria's tender for partial indemnification rejected: measures to be adopted for obtaining full satisfaction (2732-2735), Board's approval (2735).

(26) pp. 2737-2790, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 13 June, with encls., detailed information re: Wynaad and the question of right to that district (2737-2764); Bom. Co,'s reply, 19 July (2764-2771), accompaniments (2772-2790).

(27) pp. 2791-2829, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 16 June, with encls., relations with Malabar Chieftains (2791-2814), Moplas' attack on Padinar Raja:

disturbances in Chowghat (2814-2823), re: Tipu and Coorg (2825-2828), Tipu's claim to Wynaad (2828-2829).

(28) pp. 2830-2836, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 20 June, with encl., line of conduct to be observed towards Tipu: Madras Govt. asked to prepare for hostilities (2830-2833), Bom. Co.'s reply, 19 July (2835-2836); Bom. Co. to Commanding Officer, Malabar, 19 July, on the above (2833-2834).

(29) pp. 2839-2853, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 16 June, with encls., re: measures for liquidation of Zamorin's revenue balances (2839-2852); Bom. Co.'s reply, 27 July (2853).

(30) pp. 2853-2862, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 July, with encls., agreement between Peshwa and Balu Mian (2853 2861), Board's remarks (2861-2862).

(31) pp. 2862-2864, Surat Chief to Govr. Duncan, 19 July, with encls., Gaikwad's and Peshwa's share of *Chauth* paid up to 4 June 1798.

(32) pp. 2864-2876, Baron Albedyhl, Surat to Bom. Co., 4 June, with encls., request for subsistence (2864-2875), Board's remarks (2876).

(33) pp. 2880-2883, Secy., Madras Co., to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 July, with encl., intelligence from Mysore country.

(34) pp. 2884-2892, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 23 July, with encls., proceedings re: Daulat Rao Sindhia's representation in Babu Rao Angria's favour (2884-2888), Board's remarks (2888-2892).

(35) pp. 2892-2898, Ishrut Nambiar to Govr. Duncan, 8 June, Pyche Raja's activities (2892-2896); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 31 July, Pyche Raja's pension to be continued (2896-2898).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 65.

(pp. 2899–3648) 1-29 Aug. 1798.

(1) pp. 2899–2908, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 9 July, with encls., French activities in the Middle East and their designs on India.

(2) pp. 2914–2916, 2930–2934, 3577–3582, Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 9 July, 1 Aug., with encls., movements of Tipu and his French allies: their designs (2914–2916, 3577–3582); Malabar Commrs. to Govr. Duncan, 30 June, with encl., on the same (2930–2934).

(3) pp. 2917–2918, Govr. Duncan to D. R. Sindhia and to Babu Rao Angria, 1 Aug., discontinuance of correspondence with Manaji Angria (2917–2918), friendly assurances to Babu Rao Angria (2918).

(4) pp. 2936–2938, Tipu Sultan to Bom. Govr., 2 July, re: his claim to Wynaad and other places.

(5) pp. 2940–3150, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 27 June, with encls., Cochin Raja's complaint against Zamorin (2941, 2956–2960), Col. Dow on Cherikal and Cotiote affairs: Chinga Colote Raja's activities, payment of *kist* by Cherikal Raja, etc. (2942–2945, 2960–2984, 2991–3017, 3131–3134), re: Pyche Raja: his allowances, his stay in Cotiote (2945–2946, 2985–2986, 2988–2991), his engagements with Tipu (2986–2988), settlement of boundary dispute between Tipu and Coorg Raja (3017–3106, 3127–3131), account of Coorg country (3022–3064), depredations by Nairs (3107–3114), Tipu's movements (3115–3123), troubles in Cherikal country, etc. (3123–3127); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs. 7 Aug., measures against Zamorin's people approved (3135), Pyche Raja's conduct (3135–3136), measures against Choily Nambiar (3136–3137), Cherikal Raja and the

revenue (3137–3139), Col. Dow's measures against rebels (3139–3140), settlement of boundary dispute between Tipu and Coorg Raja (3140–3146), suggestions for dealing with persons corresponding with Tipu (3146); to G. G., 7 Aug., boundary dispute between Coorg Raja and Tipu (3147–3150).

(6) pp. 3151–3162, Senior Cotiote (Vir Varma) Raja to Govr. Duncan, 9 June, conduct of affairs in Cotiote (3151–3154), designs of Tipu and the French on Malabar (3154–3155), Govr.'s reply, 6 Aug. (3155–3161); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 7 Aug., suggestions re: distribution of revenue between the Co. and Cotiote (3161–3162).

(7) pp. 3164–3175, 3622–3633, Malhar Rao Angria to Supdt. of Police, 28 July & no date, seizure of Belapur passage boat and Surat botella: confinement of persons sent to treat with Co. (3164–3166, 3622–3633); Police Supdt.'s reply 13 Aug. (3166–3172); memorandum of Articles from Malhar Rao with the Supdt.'s reply (3172–3175).

(8) pp. 3177–3191, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 7 July, re: persons landed at Mangalore from French frigate (3177–3190); Bom. Co. to Adm. Rainier 15 Aug., instructed to move to Malabar coast (3191).

(9) pp. 3193–3201, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 7 July, with encls., Coorg Raja's praise of Capt. Mahony's work (3193–3197), Capt. Mahony's return to Calicut, conduct approved (3198–3199), his allowances (3200); Board's remarks (3201).

(10) pp. 3201–3203, 3209–3213, Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 19, 25 July, with encls., Tipu's activities: his letter to Poona Court.

(11) pp. 3204–3205, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 9 July, allowances to the Dutch at Surat (3204); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 17 Aug., on the same (3205).

(12) pp. 3205–3207, Surat Chief to Govr. Duncan, 12 July (extract), requests aid against expected French privateers (3205–3206); Board's remarks (3207).

(13) pp. 3214–3261, 3493–3504, 3591–3619, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 14, 19, 21 July, with encls., failure to seize Itty Coomby Achin: proceedings in consequence (3214–3258, 3493–3504), Bom. Co.'s reply (3259–3261); re: settlement with Achin (3591–3615), Bom. Co.'s reply, 27 Aug. (3615–3619).

(14) pp. 3261–3409, 3437–3458, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 15 July, with encls., proceedings in respect of liquidation of Zamorin's revenue balances (3261–3387), Bom. Co.'s reply, 21 Aug. (3437–3458); Zamorin to Govr. Duncan, 9 July, on the settlement with Co. (3389–3394), Govr.'s reply, 20 Aug. (3395–3402); Ikkunda Panikkar to Govr. Duncan, 5 July, on the same (3402–3404), Govr.'s reply, 20 Aug. (3405–3409).

(15) pp. 3409–3436, D. Bhandari to Govr. Duncan, 2 July, with encl., Pyche Raja's proceeding to the ghats (3409–3422), Govr.'s reply, 20 Aug. (3422–3426); Ishrut Nambiar to Govr. Duncan, 2 July, re: Pyche Raja's movements (3427–3434), Govr.'s reply, 20 Aug. (3434–3436).

(16) pp. 3459–3468, Lt.-Gen. Stuart's Minute, 21 Aug., on French privateers' attack apprehended by Surat Chief (3459–3460); Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., and Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 21 Aug., on the same (3461–3468).

(17) pp. 3470–3491, Secy. Barlow, Bengal to Secy. J. Morris, 20 Feb., enclosing G. G.'s Minute on the expansion of Surat establishment (3470–3487), establishing factory at Tatta (3487–3488), Chief's allowances (3488–3491).

(18) pp. 3504–3560, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 19 July, with encls., state of affairs in Cherikal and Cotiote (3504–3546, 3549–3552), Pyche Raja's movements (3547–3548, 3554–3555), Bom. Co.'s reply, 24 Aug. (3555–3560).

(19) pp. 3560–3563, Govr. Duncan to Managing Raja of Cherikal, 24 Aug., re; 2nd Chinga Colote Raja's activities (3560–3562), re; the *kist* (3562–3563).

(20) pp. 3564–3569, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 20 July, Adm. Rainier's measures for protection of Malabar coast (3564–3565), encls. (3565–3569).

(21) pp. 3584–3590, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 31 July, arrival of American ship at Mauritius with naval stores (3585–3586), re: H. M.'s ships' convoy to Bombay ships (3586–3587), American and French ships sail from Batavia (3588–3590).

(22) pp. 3635–3643, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 24 July, with encls., French emissaries in the Middle East and French designs (3635–3640); Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 23 July (3640–3643).

(23) pp. 3643–3647, G. G. to Bom. Co., 28 July, Co.'s financial position: no bills to be drawn on Bengal (3643–3645), Board's remarks (3646), Bom. Co.'s reply, 29 Aug. (3646–3647).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 66.

(pp. 3649–4096) 4-21 Sept. 1798.

(1) pp. 3649–3669, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Aug., with encls., necessity of friendly relations with King of Persia to facilitate British trade and prevent the French from establishing a factory there.

(2) pp. 3670–3674, 3756–3763, 3878–3879, 3972–3980, Correspondence between Surat Chief, Bom. Co., Marine Supdt. and Commander of the *Antelope*, Aug.-Sept., activities of French cruisers on the coast of Bombay.

(3) pp. 3676–3677, Maj. Doveton to Bom. Co., 3 Aug., re: Tipu's activities.

(4) pp. 3678–3693, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 26 July, intelligence from Maj. Hartley: Tipu's relations with Pyche Raja; intelligence, 29 July, Tipu collects his forces at Seringapatam: his activities: intention to invade Malabar; intelligence, 1, 8 Aug., Tipu expects French help: his reinforcements.

(5) pp. 3693–3697, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 3 Sept., relations between Tipu and Pyche Raja, Pyche Raja enticed to retire on a pension.

(6) pp. 3697–3733, 3879–3901, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 27 July, 9 Aug., with encls., British relations with refractory Chief Itty Coomby Achin of Palghat: Malabar Commrs'. proclamation for his seizure.

(7) pp. 3734–3747, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 6 Aug., with encls., Tipu's claims to Wynaad and disputes on Coorg frontier (3734–3742); Bom. Co. to G. G., 5, 6 Sept., on the above (3742–3747).

(8) pp. 3764–3765, Supdt. of Police to Malhar Rao Angria, 3 Sept., release of piratical prisoners.

(9) pp. 3766–3770, Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Aug., with encls., intelligence from Col. Doveton, 11 Aug., re: disposition of Tipu's troops.

(10) pp. 3770–3783, Correspondence between Anjengo Resident, Raja of Travancore and G. G., 11 June, 5 July, collection of customs on pepper and cloth.

(11) pp. 3784–3813, Travancore Raja to Bom. Govr., 6 July, dispute between him and Cochin Raja re: collection of customs.

(12) pp. 3833–3834, Col. A. Dow to Maj. Hartley, 5 Aug., Tipu orders the French to fortify Fort of Mangalore.

(13) pp. 3836–3844, Surat Garrison Commandant to Surat Chief, 6 Sept., erection of a battery at Magdella: estimates.

(14) pp. 3851–3856, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., enquiry into finances of Co. and the civil and military branches of Govt.; internal administration of justice and collection of revenue in Malabar.

(15) pp. 3857-3875, Extracts from Bengal Co's Minute, 19 June, on financial resources of the Co.: general revision of public establishments: military and revenue reforms (3857-3865); Bom. Co.'s Minute, 14 Sept., on the appointment of a committee to deal with the above: instructions to members who are to constitute the committee (3865-3875).

(16) pp. 3901-3907, 3927-3928, 3937-3939, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 10 Aug., re: Cotiote and Cherikal: inadequate receipts of Cotiote revenue, pensioning of Pyche Raja.

(17) pp. 3907-3909, A. Dow to President, Malabar Commission, 17 July, with encls., Co.'s relations with Cotiote Chief.

(18) pp. 3909-3913, Correspondence between Brown, A Dow, and Lieut. Young, Apr.-May, collection of customs at Cotiote.

(19) pp. 3913-3927. Correspondence between A. Dow, Malabar Commrs., Lieut. Young and Pyche Raja, Aug., payment of revenue by the Cherikal Raja, collection of revenue in Malabar; British relations with Malabar Chiefs—Cotiote, Cherikal, etc.

(20) pp. 3928-3929, Col. Dow to Cherikal Chief, 1 Aug., payment of revenue arrears.

(21) pp. 3929-3933, President, Malabar Commission, to A Dow, 4, 9 Aug., settlement of Cotiote revenue.

(22) pp. 3944-3948, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 18 Sept., disputes between Pyche and Cotiote Rajas.

(23) p. 3949, Maj. Doveton to Malabar Commrs., 24 Aug., activities of Tipu's troops.

(24) pp. 3950-3951, 3957-3973, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 11 Aug., with encl., disturbances at Chowghat.

(25) pp. 3952-3956, Correspondence between Zamorin and Malabar Commrs., 20, 25 July, re: payment of revenue to the Co.

(26) pp. 3981-4096, Bom. President's Minute, 13 Aug., state of Surat: influence and authority exercised by the Co. (contd. in Diary No. 66A.).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 66A.

(pp. 4097-4554) 21-28 Sept. 1798.

(1) pp. 4097-4150, Continuation of Duncan's Minute, 13 Aug., on the state of Co.'s authority over Surat: its financial, administrative and judicial governance: British relations with Surat Nawab: Co.'s revenue collection in Surat (4097-4142); Nawab of Surat to Bom. Govt., 11, 29 Apr., his relations with the British: inability to pay extra annual payment as claimed by the British: memorandum to Bom. Govt., 13 Apr., on the above (4142-4150).

(2) pp. 4151-4174, State of Surat Nawab's revenues paid to Co.

(3) pp. 4174-4176, A. Ramsay to Bom. Co., 22 July, revenue collected by Surat Nawab.

(4) pp. 4176-4187, Correspondence between the Bom. Govt., Nawab and Surat Chief, 21 Apr., 6 May, re: demand of extra payment by Co. for the defence of Surat castle and city (4176-4185); agreement between the Nawab and Surat Chief, May, on the above (4185-4187).

(5) pp. 4187-4197, Rivett's Minute, 1 Sept., Surat establishment and reforms in its administration.

(6) pp. 4199-4206, Intelligence re: invasion of Egypt by the French,

(7) pp. 4207-4208, 4299-4302, 4452-4455, Correspondence between Fredrick North (Ceylon Govr.) and Bom. Co., Sept., on his appointment as Govr. of Ceylon.

(8) pp. 4210-4223, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 17 Sept., with encls., affray between Dutch and Co.'s servants at Surat.

(9) pp. 4224-4227, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., British trade with China.

(10) pp. 4228-4235, Directors to G. G., 13, 18 June, measures to be adopted against French ships reaching India and Tipu's dealings with them.

(11) pp. 4237-4239, Bom. Co., to Adm. Rainier, 22 Sept., re: conquest of Egypt by the French; disposition of his troops to deal effectively with French fleet sent against the British in India.

(12) pp. 4240-4284, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Aug., with encls., appointment of S. Smith as Minister Plenipotentiary at Constantinople, activities of Adm. Nelson's fleet in the Mediterranean, surrender of Malta to the French, Bonaparte's fleet sails towards Sicily, Napoleon's designs to reach East Indies to attack English settlements there; Basra Resident to Directors, 19 Aug., enquiry into the state of French fleet which left Toulon.

(13) pp. 4285-4286, John Reinaud to Manisty, 25 July, re: arrival of two persons to purchase arms for Tipu and Marathas, losses sustained by Napoleon in capturing Alexandria.

(14) pp. 4289-4298, 4177-4480, S. Manisty to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., with encl., purchase of arms by Indian Princes, British supply of military stores to Baghdad, French expedition against India.

(15) pp. 4303-4304, Secy., Bengal Co. to President, Malabar Commn., 16 Aug., protection of Tambarcherry pass.

(16) pp. 4306-4310, Maskat Broker to Bom. Co, predatory activities of French fleet (4306-4308), sailing of French fleet towards India (4309-4310).

(17) pp. 4310-4317, J. Duncan's Minute on French progress in Egypt: measures to be adopted against their invasion of India.

(18) pp. 4317–4319, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 18 Aug., Cotiote Chief's conduct towards the English; payment of pension to Pyche Raja: severs relations with Tipu.

(19) pp. 4320–4324, Col. A Dow to Malabar Commrs., 8 Aug., revenue settlement with Cherikal Chief.

(20) pp. 4324–4326, Cherikal Chief to Col. Dow, 4 Aug., payment of revenue.

(21) pp. 4326–4327, 4385–4402, Correspondence between Col. Dow, and Malabar Commrs., measures to be adopted for establishment of peace in Malabar for collection of revenue.

(22) pp. 4327–4333, Correspondence between Col. A. Dow and Chief of Cherikal, Aug., on disturbances in his territory by his elder brother: his release.

(23) pp. 4334–4336, Senior Cotiote Chief to Malabar Commrs., 1 Aug., re: payment of revenue.

(24) pp. 4336–4340, 4348–4350, Col. A. Dow to Malabar Commrs., 13 Aug., with encl., payment of pension to Pyche Raja: severs connections with Tipu; Malabar Commrs. to Pyche Raja, 14 Aug., on the above.

(25) pp. 4341-4348, Malabar Commrs. to Pyche Raja, 14 Aug., with encl., agreement between Pyche Raja and Co., on collection of Cotiote revenue.

(26) pp. 4350-4358, Malabar Commrs. to Col. A. Dow, 16 Aug., payment of revenue by Cherikal Raja, disputes between Cherikal and Cotiote Chiefs for allowances, agreement between Pyche Raja and Co. for collection of revenue in Cotiote, pension to Pyche Raja.

(27) pp. 4359-4360, James Stevens to Malabar Commrs., 17 Aug., Pyche Raja submits account of his collections in Wynaad.

(28) pp. 4360-4361, Malabar Commrs. to Col. A. Dow, 18 Aug., Cotiote Raja's request to Koorminad Raja to take charge of Cotiote.

(29) pp. 4361-4385, Correspondence between Malabar Commrs. and Bom. Co., depredations of Itty Coomby: his surrender to Govt.

(30) pp. 4402-4406, Malabar Commrs. to Col. A. Dow, 20 Aug., Pyche Raja's relations with Cotiote family.

(31) pp. 4407-4409, Malabar Commrs. to Adm. Rainier, 21 Aug., depredations of French fleet on ships under British protection.

(32) pp. 4410-4418, 4448-4451, Intelligence from Calicut 20, 24 Aug., Tipu's preparations: disposition of his troops.

(33) pp. 4418-4423, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on Malabar Commrs.' proceedings respecting Cotiote and Cherikal affairs.

(34) pp. 4426-4430, Bom. Co. to Adm. Rainier, 25 Sept., prevention of French fleet reaching India: Mecca and all intermediary ports as far as Suez to be persuaded not to help French fleet on its voyage to India, precautions against French attack on British shipping.

(35) pp. 4432-4434, Northern Supdt., Malabar to Malabar Commrs. 25 Aug., escape and return of ships belonging to Chocara Moosa and Bibi of Cannanore captured by French fleet.

(36) pp. 4455-4461, Malhar Rao Angria to Police Supdt., 21, 25 Sept. and reply, collection of *Kutwa* trade relations and release of prisoners

(37) pp. 4462-4466, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., French privateers in the Red Sea.

(38) pp. 4467-4476, Humerus to Surat Chief, 20 Sept., French expedition to Egypt, activities of French ships in the Red Sea (4467-4469); Bom. Co. to Govt., Cape of Good Hope, on the above and on reinforcing British forces against French attack (4470-4476).

(39) pp. 4481-4485, Lt-Gen. Stuart's (C-in-C.) Minute, 27 Sept., on the defence of Surat and enforcing regulations.

(40) pp. 4487-4498, Rivett' Minute, 27 Sept., on French conduct towards India and precautionary measures adopted.

(41) pp. 4498-4537, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 23 Aug., with encls., Pyche Raja's conduct towards British management of Cotiote; correspondence between A. Dow and Malabar Commrs., 20, 22 Aug., on the above.

(42) pp. 4540-4547, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 28 Sept., future management of Cotiote; Bom. Co.'s observations on future management of Cotiote by Travancore Raja.

(43) pp. 4547-4554, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 23 Aug., state of Malabar Commrs.' accounts upto Dec. 1798.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 67.

(pp. 4555–5002) 3–16 Oct. 1798.

(1) pp. 4559–4577, Bom. Co. to S. Wilson, Mily. Secy., Bombay, 1 Oct., French armament at Toulon and its movements: instructions to Capt. Wilson re: the same and on his mission to Arab Chiefs (4559–4564); encls. on the above (4565–4570); Bom. Co. to Commanding Officer, Babel Mandel, 2 Oct. (4571–4572); to Goa Govr., 29 Sept. (4575–4577).

(2) 4580–4608, Commanding Officer, Malabar to Bom. Co., 28 Aug., with encls., measures for arrest of rebel Itty Coomby Achin of Palghat.

(3) pp. 4608–4614, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 27 Aug., with encls., Cartenadu Raja's claim to Mahé customs: statement of Mahé customs (4608–4613), Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 3 Oct. (4613–4614).

(4) pp. 4615–4616, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 11 Nov., with encl., disturbances in Anagundi.

(5) pp. 4616–4617, Bom. Co. to Bushire Resident (Mehdi Ali Khan), 1 Oct., instructions to counteract French designs on India and apprehend M. Racoul a Frenchman in Persia.

(6) pp. 4617–4645, G. G. to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., Travancore Raja requested to help Co. in case of hostilities with Tipu and the French; Coorg Raja's aid also to be sought, designs to seize Mangalore and Tipu's territory below ghats (4617–4619); G. G. to Travancore and Coorg Rajas, 1 Sept. (4620–4627); correspondence between Adm. Rainier and G. G. re: protection of China trade and defence of Coromandel coast from French attack, Tipu's intrigues with the French (4627–4638); Bom. Co.'s reply, 3 Oct. to the above, with encls. (4639–4642); letter to Travancore Raja, 9, Sept. (4644–4645).

(7) pp. 4645–4651, Page's Minute on Surat affairs, 1 Oct., providing an efficient military force for protection of the city (4646–4648), competent establishment of civil servants (4648–4649), administration of Justice (4649–4651), customs regulations (4651), avoiding encroachments of Gaikwad's and Peshwa's Chauthias (4651).

(8) pp. 4652–4670, J. Stuart's Minute, 2 Oct., on French invasion of Egypt and measures for defence of India.

(9) pp. 4670–4676, Page's Minute, 3 Oct., measures for defence of India against French invasion; Tipu's and French intrigues.

(10) pp. 4677–4679, Consultation, 6 Oct., extract of letter from Tranquebar, 9 Sept., fitting out of French ships and their movements.

(11) pp. 4679–4681, J. Spencer to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., enclosing intelligence from Gen. Hartley, 2 Sept., French troops expected at Mangalore, movements of Tipu's troops and officers, Tipu prohibits export of grain to English territory.

(12) pp. 4683–4688, Malabar Commrs. at Calicut to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., Tipu's movements and preparations in Malabar: intrigues with the French; French designs on Goa, Mangalore and Honavar.

(13) pp. 4690–4698, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 2 Sept., with encls. to G. G., re: Tipu's claim to Wynaad; Tipu Sultan to the Malabar Commrs. and correspondence, boundary settlement of territories ceded by Tipu Sultan by the treaty.

(14) pp. 4699-4704, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 4 Sept., with encls., relinquishment of Wynaad district to Tipu Sultan, settlement of the districts of Amra, Sulia, etc. (4699-4700), proclamation re : Wynaad (4701-4702), Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 6 Oct. (4703-4704).

(15) pp. 4706-4711, J. Stuart's Minute, 6 Oct., on supplies to army on Malabar coast.

(16) pp. 4711-4712, Bom. Co. to G. G., 6 Oct., requests funds for putting the army in a state of defence.

(17) pp. 4712-4714, Bom. Co's. resolutions and measures for defence of the west coast against French invasion.

(18) pp. 4719-4732, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., with encls., advantages of alliance between the British and Ottoman Empire, French power in Egypt to be undermined, information re : the French in Egypt : British intervention suggested (4719-4730), intelligence of a naval engagement between British and French fleets : the *Rosette* taken by the French (4730-4732).

(19) pp. 4733-4753, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Sept., with encls., Bonaparte takes Cairo, Adm. Nelson's victory over French fleet at Abu Qir (4733-4752); Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 Oct. (4752-4753).

(20) pp. 4754-4760, Bom. Collector to Bom. Co., 1, 8 Oct., inhabitants on the Esplanade asked to demolish their houses (4754-4755), their petition (4756-4759), Board's decision (4759-4760).

(21) pp. 4766-4780, J. Stuart's Minute, 8 Oct., on forming a militia for defence of Bombay.

(22) pp. 4783-4799, Dutch factors at Surat to Bom. Co., 29 Sept., with encls., complaint of charges against their Chief (4783-4798); Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 11 Oct. (4799).

(23) pp. 4801-4804, Accountant General, Bombay to Bom. Co., 11 Oct., Co.'s financial position explained.

(24) pp. 4809-4812, Letter from Imperial Consul, Alexandria, 29 June, English fleet in Mediterranean, Malta taken by the French.

(25) pp. 4816-4819, Custom Master, Quilandi to Calicut Custom Master 8 Sept., with encl., advice of French ship cruising between Mt. Delly and Mangalore : its depredations.

(26) pp. 4822-4826, J. S. Rainier at Colombo, to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., offers protection to coastal ships from French attack (4822-4823), Bom. Co.'s remarks (4823-4825).

(27) pp. 4826-4828, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 12 Sept., French reinforcements arrive at Mangalore (4826-4827), Board's remarks (4828).

(28) pp. 4830-4849, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 8 Sept., with encls., Chinga Colote Raja's attack on pagoda at Puttur : his death.

(29) pp. 4849-4854, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 28 Sept., Cherikal affairs.

(30) 4854-4864, Col. Dow to Malabar Commrs., 11 Sept., with encl., Cherikal affairs and death of the rebel Chinga Colote Raja.

(31) pp. 4865-4866, 4870-4872, Malabar Commrs. to Col. A. Dow, 14 , 20 Sept., Rajas of Cavancherry and Colote to be encouraged to take refuge in Travancore, Cherikal affairs.

(32) pp. 4866-4869, A. Dow to Malabar Commrs., 13 Sept., grievances of Senior Chinga Colote Raja.

(33) pp. 4872-4916, A. Dow to Malabar Commrs., 20 Sept., Cawancherry Raja's affairs, Cherikal revenues, payment of pension to eldest Chinga Colote Raja (4872-4877), encls. : Cavancherry Raja's affairs (4878-4879), death of Chinga Colote Raja (4880-4882) ; Cherikal Raja to A. Dow and his reply, 18 Sept., Cawancherry Raja's depredations in his territory (4882-4883); Dow to Choily Nambiar, 20 Sept., not to assist Cawancherry Raja (4884), revenue collection of Cherikal (4885-4887, 4895-4897) ; Cherikal affairs : conduct of Cherikal Raja : collection of revenue : payment of revenue to Cherikal Raja's brothers etc. (4888-4894, 4898-4906) ; Col. A. Dow. to J. Spencer, 24 Sept., and reply, 26 Sept. to be relieved of civil charge of Cotiote and Cherikal (4906-4909) ; circular to Cherikal and Cotiote Rajas and letter to Northern Supdt., on Dow's release and appointment of Northern Supdt. to the charge of affairs at Cotiote and Cherikal (4909-4912) ; Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 15 Oct., reply on the above (4912-4916).

(34) pp. 4916-5002, Commanding Officer, Malabar to Bom. Co., 8 Sept., with encls., unconditional surrender of the rebel Itty Coomby Achin of Palghat (4916-4959), Board's remarks (4959-4961) ; further correspondence from Malabar Commrs., Sept., concerning Achin, his trial, etc., Palghat affairs : payment of revenue and pensions to the Palghat Raja's family (4962-5002).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 68.
(pp. 5003-5450) 16-30 Oct. 1798.

(1) pp. 5003-5028, Correspondence between Malabar Commrs., Uhthoff, Southern Supdt., Assistant at Palghat, etc., Sept., re : trial of Itty Coomby Achin : procedure to be followed (5003-5024) ; Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 16 Oct., re : Itty Coomby Achin (5025-5028).

(2) pp. 5029-5046, 5367-5371, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 26 Sept., with encls., re : cession of Wynaad to Tipu (5029-5045), Bom. Co.'s reply, 16 Oct. (5045-5046) ; G. G. to Tipu, 7 Aug. and Tipu's reply, 2 Sept. (5367-5371).

(3) pp. 5047-5097, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 29 Sept., Pyche Raja's pension (5047-5048), revenue settlement and taxation in Cotiote and Cherikal districts (5049-5050), expediency of disarming natives (5051-5053), encls. re: revenue settlement and taxation of Cotiote and Cherikal districts (5054-5078), Cotiote administration (5078-5083), list of parbatties appointed by Senior Cotiote Raja to different divisions (5083-5086) ; Malabar Commrs. to Northern Supdt., 29 Sept., instructions to take over charge of civil administration of Cotiote (5087-5091) ; Gen. J. Hartley's Minute, his opinion re : removal of Northern Supdt.'s seat to Cotiote (5091) ; Malabar Commrs. to Hartley, 29 Sept., on disarming natives (5092-5093) ; Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 15 Oct., reply on the above (5094-5097).

(4) pp. 5097-5099, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., measures for clearing the coast of privateers.

(5) pp. 5099-5101, 5125-5126, 5162-5170, 5361-5364, 5428-5431, Papers of intelligence and correspondence, Sept., re : activities of the French (in India) and Tipu Sultan : movements of army, preparations for war, etc.

(6) pp. 5102–5104, Rainier to Bom. Co., 16 Oct., measures for free communication with Malabar coast (5102), Board's resolution (5103–5104).

(7) pp. 5105–5123, Gen. J. Stuart's Minute, 15 Oct., fortification and defence of Bombay island (5105–5108), encls. on the above (5108–5123), Board's decision (5123).

(8) pp. 5126–5162, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 12 Sept., with encls., revenue settlement in Cotiote and Cherikal districts, Pyche Raja's pension (5126–5160) Bom. Co.'s reply, 18 Oct. (5160–5162).

(9) pp. 5171–5204, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Sept., supply of military stores to Badshah of Baghdad (5171–5175); to Directors, 23 Sept., arrival of Lieut. Duval: received by Badshah (5176–5177), co-operation with Harford Jones assured (5777–5778); to Smith, 22 Sept., Nelson's victory over Toulon (French) fleet (5179), Lieut. Duval arrives at Baghdad (5180); Reinaud (Baghdad) to Manisty, 9 Sept., Duval's journey to Basra, Nelson congratulated (5181–5182); Adm. Nelson to Bom. Govr., 9 Aug., his victory over French fleet (5184–5187); translation of French correspondence intercepted by the English, June-July, detailing their ctivities in Egypt (5187–5204).

(10) pp. 5205–5215, 5286–5292, 5445–5450, Bom. Govr. to Poona Resident (Palmer), 20 Oct., with encls. and further correspondence between Bom. Govr., Palmer, Subedar of Suvarndurg, Babu Rao Angria, Oct., piratical activities of Babu Rao Angria and Suvarndurg fleet.

(11) pp. 5215–5248, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Sept., fruitless mission of Beauchamp to Maskat, Harford Jones appointed Baghdad Resident (5215–5222); to Directors, 5 Sept., Nelson's victory in the Nile, Cairo captured by Bonaparte (5222–5225); to Smith, 5 Sept., the French capture Alexandria, success of Smith's mission to the Porte (5225–5229); to Reinaud, 1 Sept., French movements and correspondence to be watched, purchase of arms for Marathas and Tipu prohibited, treaty between the English and Ottoman Porte (5230–5232), Ottoman's favourable attitude and policy towards the British (5235–5238, 5241–5242, 5246–5248); Porte's edict for free navigation of British ships in the Red Sea (5238–5241), extract of order for raising a naval force for the defence of Medea and surrounding districts against French attack, (5243–5244).

(12) pp. 5250–5254, Directors to Bom. Co., 30 June, Commodore J. Blankett appointed to cruise in the Gulf of Persia and Straits of Babel Mandel (5250–5252); 6 July, Harford Jones appointed Resident at Baghdad (5252–5253); 6 July, their intention to send troops to India (5253–5254).

(13) pp. 5255–5257, Bom. Co. to S. Wilson (Persian Translator), 23 Oct., asked to intercept and seize any Frenchmen or papers he comes across.

(14) pp. 5257–5259, Bom. Co. to Commodore J. Blankett, 23 Oct., assures him help.

(15) pp. 5264–5266, Bom. Co. to Manisty, 23 Oct., conduct of Manisty, Reinaud and Smith (Constantinople) approved.

(16) pp. 5267–5269, Harford Jones to Bom. Co., 18 Aug., his appointment; Baghdad and other Govts. preparing to meet the French, the French in Egypt in distress.

(17) pp. 5270–5271, Bom. Co. to Basra Resident, 24 Oct., asked to give financial aid to Harford Jones (Baghdad Resident).

(18) pp. 5271–5278, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Aug., internal troubles in Persia (5271–5272); 27 Sept., on the above, attack made on Co.'s vessel employed to remove Co.'s belongings to Kharrack for safety, requests reinforcements (5272–5278).

(19) pp. 5279–5282, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to Bom. Govr., 8 Oct., reports activities of a French man-of-war near Mokha (5279–5281), Bom. Govr.'s reply (5281–5282).

(20) pp. 5282–5286, Bushire Resident to Bom. Govr., 8 Oct., his negotiations with Imam of Maskat (5282–5284), Bom. Govr.'s reply (5285–5286).

(21) pp. 5292–5312, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 23 July with encls., Babu Rao Angria desires Co.'s protection.

(22) pp. 5313–5314, 5329–5334, Circular notification to British inhabitants of Bombay, 22 Oct. on raising of corps for the defence of Bombay (5313–5314); correspondence on the same (5329–5334).

(23) pp. 5314–5323, Lieut. T. Duval to Bom. Co., 23 Oct., Nelson's cruise in the Mediterranean and Duval's journey to India via Basra (5314–5315); abstract intelligence and account of Nelson's victory over the French (5316–5322); Board's resolution to reward Duval (5322–5323).

(24) pp. 5334–5336, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 26 Oct., measures for defence of Surat settlement.

(25) pp. 5336–5357, Bom. President's Minute, 26 Oct., on Surat affairs extension of Co.'s authority over the settlement: maintaining of a force: establishment of *Adalat*, etc. (5336–5350); draft engagement between the Govr. and Nawab re: the same (5351–5353); other correspondence on the above (5353–5357).

(26) pp. 5360–5361, 5364–5366, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 1 Oct., his repairing to Malabar coast, arrival of 2 ships at Mangalore with troops (5360–5361); Bom. Co. to Rainier, 26 Oct., requested to afford protection to ships going to Malabar (5364–5366).

(27) pp. 5372–5374, 5405–5408, Consultation, 30 Oct.: Board's review of orders to Marine Supdt. on furnishing Adm. Blankett with pilots and nautical information, Tipu's or any other Indian power's ships not to be allowed to sail further than Jeddah (5373–5374); Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 29 Oct. (5405–5407), Board's resolution thereon (5407–5408).

(28) pp. 5374–5397, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., his efforts on behalf of the British at that place: suggestions for firmly establishing British factory at Gombroon; Imam's representation re: mutual facilities to British and Maskat ships at Maskat and British ports respectively (5374–5383); enclosures: Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., capture of his ships by the French (5383–5384), *Cowlnama* from Imam to the British, 12 Oct.: the French or the Dutch not to be allowed to establish themselves in his country: promises assistance and permission to establish a factory at Gombroon (5385–5387); Page's Minute re: Bushire Resident's efforts to establish British factory at Gombroon (5388); Bom. Co. to Capt. S. Wilson and G. G., 29 Oct., on the above (5389–5393); Bushire Resident to his vakil at Bombay, 7 Oct., his efforts to establish British factory at Maskat (5394–5396), Board's resolutions (5396–5397).

(29) pp. 5408–5427, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 22 Oct., with encls., re : dispute between servants of Dutch factory at Surat.

(30) pp. 5431–5437, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 1 Oct., with encls., re : affairs of 2nd Cavancherry Raja.

(31) pp. 5439–5442, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 24 Oct., enclosing letter from Peshwa Baji Rao Raghunath on fixing the day for his brother's (Chimaji Appa's) wedding (5439–5440); intelligence from M. Archangelo to Rigo re : French preparations at Suez (5441–5442).

(32) pp. 5443–5445, De Lettre to M. Gouge, French preparations for an expedition to India (5443–5444), Board's decision to seize M. Gouge and M. De Lettre (5444–5445).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 69.

(pp. 5451–6182), 2–30 Nov. 1798.

(1) pp. 5451–5469, 5575–5590, Correspondence between Malhar Rao Angria of Khanderi, Supdt. of Police, Poona Resident, Bom. Co., etc., Oct., piracies of Angria, Suvarndurg and the Marathas: capture of boats and their goods.

(2) pp. 5472–5477, J. Duncan to Mehdi Ali Khan, 1 Nov., his negotiations at Maskat and the means to be adopted to check the progress of Zaman Shah.

(3) pp. 5492–5498, G. G. to Adm. Rainier, 12 Oct., with encls., French occupation of Alexandria: their plan of despatching a large force to Malabar coast, the Adm. advised to blockade the straits of Babel Mandel (5492–5496); Bom. Co. to Adm. Rainier, 3 Nov., on the same subject (5496–5498).

(4) pp. 5498–5500, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., his negotiations with Imam of Maskat.

(5) pp. 5502–5506, Gen. J. Stuart's Minute, 6 Nov., on military establishment for the defence of Surat.

(6) pp. 5507–5541, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 6 Nov., proceedings in connection with the proposed improvements in the administration of Surat. The history of the administration of Surat city and castle is traced right from the beginning of 18th century to the acquisition of the supreme authority by the British, also the changes in the position of the Nawab and his *Naib* and the question of succession.

(7) pp. 5558–5560, Malabar Commr. (J. Spencer) to Bom. Co., 9 Oct., enclosing intelligence from Seringapatam: action between Tipu and Nizam: arrival of Maratha's and Nizam's vakils at Tipu's Durbar, Tipu sends vakils to Madras (5558–5559), Board's remarks (5559–5560).

(8) pp. 5564–5567, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 11 Oct., Tipu invites English deputies to decide the dispute re : Amra and Sulia (5564–5565); Tipu Sultan to Bom. Govr., 7 Sept. (5565–5567).

(9) pp. 5568–5569, 5573–5575, Intelligence from Mangalore, 13 Oct., landings of French soldiers at Mangalore to join Tipu's standard (5568–5569); Col. G. Doveton to Madras Co., 13, 15 Oct., intelligence from Gooty : Tipu's military activities (5573–5575).

(10) pp. 5591–5619, Correspondence between Bom. Co. and Sidis of Janjira and Jafarabad, Sept., Nov., pertaining to capture of vessels laden with cotton belonging to a Bombay merchant.

(11) pp. 5621–5682, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 11 Oct., with encls., trouble in collecting revenue in Cotiote district, payment of Pyche Raja's pension and senior Cotiote's retirement to Travancore (5621–5637), Cotiote Raja's desire to retire, Pyche Raja's intrigues with Tipu Sultan (5638–4640), advantages of Pyche Raja siding the British (5641–5642), Chinga Colote (brother of Cherikal Raja) Raja's death (5642–5643), Cotiote affairs and revenue collection (5642–5645); further correspondence (5645–5682).

(12) pp. 5682–5684, Malabar Commrs, to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., enclosing intelligence 25 Oct., movements of Tipu's troops: Frenchmen detached to Nagar, French ships expected at Mangalore.

(13) pp. 5685–5690, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Nov., with encl., and reply, 16 Nov. re: piracies committed by Kolaba and Suvarndurg fleets.

(14) pp. 5692–5700 Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 20th Oct., apprehensions entertained of invasions of India by the French and measures to be adopted in consequence in regard to Tipu.

(15) pp. 5701–5711, C.-in-C's (J. Stuart) Minute, 13 Nov., on present condition of the fortifications under Bombay Presidency and of the progress made in military preparations.

(16) pp. 5712–5715, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 10 Nov., with encls., discussions with the Nawab for reorganizing his military (5712–5714), Board's remarks (5717).

(17) pp. 5715–5735, Bom. Co.'s observations in regard to the fortifications at Cannanore and provisions to be sent to Malabar (5715–5718); correspondence, Oct., procurement of cattle for Malabar (5718–5720); Gen. Stuart's Minute, 15 Nov. on procuring cattle (5722–5726), further correspondence on the same (5727–5735).

(18) pp. 5735–5740, Bom. Co. to G.G., 16 Nov., French designs on India: possibility of garrisoning Babel Mandel to counteract them: plan of operations against Tipu Sultan.

(19) pp. 5740–5742, Lieut. White's memorandum giving information regarding shipping in the Red Sea, Persian Gulf, Suez and Babel Mandel.

(20) pp. 5744–5771, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 24 Oct., with encls., Tipu's military activities: Bangalore being re-fortified: Tipu raising a new force: new works at Seringapatam (5744–5746), Capt. W. Macleod's report on Tipu's army. 19 Oct. (5746–5771).

(21) pp. 5773–5799, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 23 Oct., with encls., settlement with Cavancherry Colote and Chinga Colote Rajas (5773–5784), revenue administration in Cotiote (5784–5799).

(22) pp. 5807–5821, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Oct., with encls., warfare between Baghdad Badshah and Wahabis (5807) French fleet not arrived in the Red Sea (5808–5809), Bonaparte's advance to Cairo and Baghdad badshah's friendly assurances to English Resident (5809–5813, 5815–5816), Bushire besieged by Shaikh Nasir's brother (5816–5819).

(23) pp. 5821–5347, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Sept., with encls., Badshah's friendly sentiments towards the English and readiness to halt French progress, declaration of war by the Porte against the French Republic, Bonaparte's entry into Cairo, Nelson's victory over French fleet: details of the battle of Abu Qir Bay, movements of Russian fleet in the Black Sea (5821–5835), Harford Jones appointed Baghdad Resident to strengthen friendship and prevent the French from gaining a foothold there (5836–5847).

(24) pp. 5851–5932, Correspondence between De Lima, Govr. Duncan and Portuguese Viceroy, Oct. Nov., Minguel De. Lima's embassy to Portuguese Govt. at Goa to secure co-operation against the French : weak condition of its defences and its military : Goa Viceroy friendly to a British Commission but unwilling to admit British troops without orders from Lisbon ; De Lima's report on the army, and marine fortifications of Goa, 5 Nov.

(25) pp. 5934–5939, Hansoo Budah Patel to Supdt. of Police, Nov., capture of his vessel by Angrian pirates (5935–5937) ; Alexander Gray to Charles Forbes, 16 Nov., act of piracy by Malvan pirates (5938–5959).

(26) pp. 5950–5981, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., intelligence from Aleppo and Constantinople : movements of Russian fleet in the Mediterranean Sea, Bonaparte's activities in Egypt : further details of the battle of Abu Qir Bay (5950-5964) ; proclamation of General Bonaparte to the people of Egypt (5964–5968) ; Manifesto of the Sublime Porte on the occasion of a declaration of war against the French Republic, 11 Sept. (5969–5981).

(27) pp. 5986–6012, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Oct., Badhsah's expedition against Wahabi Arabs, his suspicion of connection between Maskat and Mauritius, his assurances of friendship with the English, his request for naval and military stores, the French Consul at Baghdad arrested (5986–6009) ; to Directors, 30 Sept., on the above and information re : army of the Badshah (6006–6012).

(28) pp. 6113–6016, 6164, Badshah of Baghdad to Bom. Govr., friendly attitude towards the British: welcomes Harford Jones as Resident there (6013–6014); Board's decision on the relations to be maintained with Badshah, 23 Nov. (6014–6014) ; Bom. Co. to Badshah, 28 Nov., in reply to his letter (6164).

(29) pp. 6017–6038, 6165–6168, Correspondence between the late Bushire Resident (N.H. Smith), Mehdi Ali Khan, Bom. Co., Shaikh Nasir, Oct. Nov. and proceedings in connection with the transfer of Bushire Residency to Mehdi Ali Khan : Smith's unwillingness to transfer charge to Mehdi Ali Khan: Mehdi Ali Khan's complaint against Smith's high-handed conduct (6017–6034), Govt.'s orders thereon, 23 Nov. (6034–6038), Bom. Co. to Mehdi Ali Khan and Shaikh Nasir of Bushire, 28 Nov., on Mehdi Ali Khan's appointment (6165–6168).

(30) pp. 6041–6043, Tipu Sultan to G.G., 2 Sept., pressing his claims to Wynaad, Amra and Sulia.

(31) pp. 6043–6046, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., with encls., their deputies to proceed to Coorg country to adjust boundary disputes with Mysore.

(32) pp. 6046–6084, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 4 Nov., with encls., and correspondence, the claims of a person styling himself a Raja of the Oodiamungulum palace of Cherikal.

(33) pp. 6086–6092 Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 6 Nov., with encls., proceedings re : trial of Achin of Palghat, management of the district to be retained by the Co. (6086–6091) ; Bom. Co.'s reply, 23 Nov. (6091–6092).

(34 pp. 6095–6098, Officer Commanding, Malabar to Bom. Co., 7 Nov., enclosing letter from Travancore Raja, 31 Oct., Raja's readiness to put his army in the field (6095–6096), Bom. Co., to G. G., 23 Nov., pay to Travancore army in the event of its being employed by the Co. (6097–6098).

(35) pp. 6099–6103, G.G. to Bom. Co., 29 Oct., arming of Co.'s ships ordered (6099–6100); Govr.'s Minute, 25 Nov., on detaining the *Belvedere* and detaching her on a cruise to the Red Sea (6101–6103).

(36) pp. 6103-6121, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 8 Nov., with encl., instructions to J. Uhthoff and Capt. Mahony on deputation to Tipu Sultan for adjusting all boundary disputes (6103-6119); Bom. Co.'s reply to the above, 26 Nov. (6120-6121).

(37) pp. 6125-6138, 6153-6154, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., measures of defence suggested in consequence of the reported invasion of Egypt by the French (6125-6129); Bom. Co. to G. G., 27 Nov., on the same subject (6130-6132); Board of Admiralty to Adm. Rainier, 18 June (6133-6138); Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 27 Nov. (6153-6154).

(38) pp. 6168-6178, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Nov., enclosing secret intelligence re: Tipu's military activities: expectation of French aid: Bangalore in poor condition of defence: Nandidurg being strengthened.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 70.

(pp. 6183-6778) 4-18 Dec. 1798.

(1) pp. 6185-6196, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 5 Nov., with encl., subsidiary Treaty between Nizam and Co.

(2) pp. 6199-6200, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 28 Nov., proposals of treaty to Nawab of Surat.

(3) pp. 6200-6203, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., blockade of Khanderi and fixation of water limits.

(4) pp. 6217-6222, Bombay merchants to Bom. Co., 3 Dec., capture of ships by Nawab of Junagad and Angria's fleet.

(5) pp. 6226-6227, Manaji Angria to Bom. Co., 4 Dec., dispute between Angria and Co., re: Khanderi island.

(6) pp. 6240-6257, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Dec., with encls., Tipu's military activities at Seringapatam: Tipu's conference with his Sardars: negotiations with Marathas.

(7) pp. 6262-6344, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 22 Oct., with encls., introduction of judicial, police, revenue administration in Malabar Province: proposals for disarming natives as a measure to subdue party feuds.

(8) pp. 6347-6352, Malabar Commrs. to Col. Dow, 31 Dec., discord among Cherikal Chieftains in matter of revenue collections.

(9) pp. 6352-6353, Malabar Commrs. to C. Peile, Northern Supdt., appointment of Dow as Supdt. of Cotiote, Cherikal, fixation of Pyche Raja's pension.

(10) pp. 6354-6377, Minute by Gen. Hartley, 3 Oct.; conquest of Malabar Province from Tipu Sultan: administration of the province and reforms introduced.

(11) pp. 6378-6395, Simee's and Spencer's Minutes, 8 Oct., Co.'s relations with native Chieftains in Malabar: introduction of Co.'s administration in judicial, police and revenue matters.

(12) pp. 6400-6458, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 9 Nov., disarming of natives of Malabar as a measure against internal feuds (6400-6402); J. Duncan's Minute, 5 Dec. (6402-6429); J. Stuart's Minute, 5 Dec. (6429-5440); W. Page's Minute, 5 Dec. (6440-6450); Bom. Co.'s reply 11 Dec. (6450-6458).

(13) pp. 6459-6478, 6500-6501, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 6 Nov., Northern Supdt.'s, report on Cotiote district (6459-6464), disturbances in Cherikal district by Nairs and Moplas (6459-6464), collection of revenue and taxes on behalf of Cotiote Raja (6464-6478), Smee's Minute (6500-6501).

(14) pp. 6478-6498, 6501-6506, Malabar Commrs'. proceedings on Cotiote affairs, 3 Nov., mode of collection of revenue in Cotiote district (6478-6491); Pyche

Raja's pension and collection of revenue of his district (6492–6493); Nair-Mopla disturbances (6495–6498); D. Bhandari's observations on Cotiote and Cherikal affairs (6501–6506).

(15) pp. 6506–6519, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., with encls., Cotiote affairs: Northern Supdt.'s conference with Cotiote Raja: his interview with Senior Raja (6506–6513); parabatties' misconduct in the collection of revenue (6513–6519).

(16) pp. 6520–6523, G. Nambiar to Bom. Co., 26 Nov. and reply, 11 Dec., Tipu's claims on the revenue collected in Cotiote district.

(17) pp. 6523–6529, J. Duncan's Minute, 11 Dec., on raising of Nair-Mopla corps as a measure to stop rebellions in Malabar Province and other measures: (1) prohibition of import of saltpetre and sulphur (2) disarming.

(18) pp. 6539–6555, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Dec., with encls. and other papers, Babu Rao Angria's piratical activities off Khanderi island.

(19) pp. 6556–6562, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 12 Dec., supply of ordnance stores to H. M.'s ships on Indian service.

(20) pp. 6579–6583, Hari Gopal, Diwan of Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., enclosing Babu Rao Angria's letter of apology re: capture of Co.'s boats.

(21) pp. 6624–6703, 6706–6710, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., with encls., affairs in Koorminaad, Malabar: mode of revenue collection in that district (6624–6703); Bom. Co.'s reply, 18 Dec. (6706–6710).

(22) pp. 6710–6733, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 6 Dec., with encls., boundary disputes with Tipu Sultan: Coorg Raja's help to Tipu against the English.

(23) pp. 6734–6744, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 27 Nov., with encl., re: Frenchmen in Travancore service (6734–6740); Bom. Co.'s reply, 17 Dec., instructions to Raja to remove Frenchmen immediately (6741–6744).

(24) pp. 6744–6759, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., Mopla-Nair riot in Manarghat and measures to suppress it.

(25) pp. 6759–6778, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 9 Dec., affairs of Dutch factory at Surat.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 71.

(pp. 6779–7143) 18–31 Dec. 1898.

(1) pp. 6779–6793, E. Meyer, Head of Dutch Factory at Surat to D. Seton, Surat Chief, 8 Nov. with encls., refutes allegations against him re: mismanagement of Dutch Factory at Surat after its surrender to the English; Board's resolution.

(2) pp. 6798–6810, Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 Nov., enclosing secret intelligence about Tipu's army: his negotiations with Daulat Rao Sindhia for aid against the English.

(3) pp. 6816–6831, Earl Macartney, Cape of Good Hope to Bom. Co., 11 Sept. with encls., intelligence of invasion of India by the French, Napoleon's expedition to Egypt to aid Tipu Sultan in war against the English in India.

(4) pp. 6831–6912, 7035–7043, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 26 Nov., with encls., despatch from Directors to Bengal, 23 June, re: organisation of Co.'s army and military establishment (6831–6912); J. Stuart's Minute (7035–7039); Board's resolution thereon (7039–7043).

(5) pp. 6889–6912, Bengal Co.'s Minute, 21 Dec., on its army.

(6) pp. 6918–6921, Govr.'s Minute, 21 Dec., preventing import of sulphur and saltpetre into Malabar as warlike stores.

(7) pp. 6921–6947, Malabar Commr. to Bom., Co., 11 Dec. with encls., Mopla-Nair riot at Manarghat; Co.'s reply, 22 Dec.

(8) pp. 6955–6960), Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 20 Dec., boat seized by Khanderi fleet of Malhar Rao Angria.

(9) pp. 6969–6996, Madras Co., to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., intelligence re: Tipu's military activities.

(10) pp. 7053–7140, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Nov. with encl., negotiations with Ottoman Porte, war in Europe: French landing in Ireland, Napoleon's Egyptian expedition (7055–7058); News from Paris (7058–7062); H. Jones to Manisty, 25 Oct., attack on Napoleon's transports off Alexandria by English vessels; Bonaparte's activities in Egypt (7084–7085, 7117–7138); Ottoman Emperor's letter to Tipu Sultan asking him to give up his alliance with France (7090–7103); manifesto of the Sublime Porte in regard to the rupture with France (7104–7117).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 72.

(pp. 1–554) 1 Jan.—12 Feb. 1799.

(1) pp. 1–9, Poona Resident, W. Palmer to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1798, representation from Nana Phadnis for release of his property (1–6), custom duties on Peshwa's articles at Karanja (8–9).

(2) pp. 15–19, Alexander Adamson to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1798, capture of merchant vessels by Suvarndurg fleet (15–16), further correspondence (16–19).

(3) pp. 20–22, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 31 Dec. 1798, inquiry into stipulations of the Treaties with Marathas re: shipwrecks on Bombay coast.

(4) pp. 25–48, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 17 Dec. 1798, with encl., settlement of territorial disputes with Tipu's deputies of Amra and Sulia Districts.

(5) pp. 50–57, J. Uhthoff and D. Mahony to Malabar Commrs., 10 Dec. 1798, on settlement of territorial disputes with Tipu Sultan.

(6) pp.l 57–59, Intelligence, 9 Dec. 1798, re: assemblage of Tipu's army near Chundgal; advance of British army from Madras towards Krishnagiri; Tipu's mission to Poona; Tipu's marriage.

(7) pp. 60–67, Commanding Officer, Malabar to Bom. Co., 4 Dec. 1798, fortifications of Cannanore, Palghat, Cochin; subsidy to Tranvancore troops; list of English officers in Travancore.

(8) p. 73, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Dec. 1798, detention of a boat from Kolaba fleet: Babu Rao Angria's representation.

(9) pp. 74–78, Intelligence, 9 Dec. 1798, re: fortification of Seringapatam (74–76); movements of Tipu's army (76–78).

(10) pp. 81–83, Bom. Co. to S. Smith, Co.'s Agent, Sublime Porte (Constantinople), 3 Jan., deputation of S. Wilson to Red Sea to watch French activity in Egypt (81); Turkish Govt. to be requested to counteract French designs in Red Sea (82).

(11) pp. 88–98, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 14 Dec. 1798, adoption of measures against Zaman Shah's invasion (89); appointment of Gen. Harris to command British forces on the coast of Coromandel (90); military operations of Gen. Harris on Tipu's frontiers (92–95); Bengal Co.'s remarks on military operations in Malabar under Lt.-Gen. Stuart and Gen. Harris (95–98).

(12) pp. 102–104, Bom. Govr. to Coorg Raja, 4 Jan. requests supplies to army in Malabar.

(13) pp. 104–106, President's Minute, 5 Jan. Peshwa's help sought against Tipu (104–105), raising new battalion from civil Europeans and inhabitants of Bombay, Salsette and Karanja (105–106).

(14) pp. 106–107, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 19 Dec. 1798, supply of grain from Cannanore and Malabar coast for the expedition against Tipu (106), requisition of guns for siege of Seringapatam.

(15) pp. 108–112, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 4 Jan. uncertainty of Bombay supplies due to transport difficulties.

(16) pp. 112–118, Intelligence from Goa : Tipu's preparations for war : French activities in his dominion (112–116); letter to Adm. Rainier on the above (116–118).

(17) pp. 123–124, Custom Master to Bom. Co., 2 Jan. seizure of warlike stores brought for Nana Phadnis in Bombay.

(18) pp. 124–127, S. Halliday (Police Supdt.) to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., dacoities in Mahim, Kalyan and Panvel.

(19) pp. 127–134, C-in-C's Minute, 8 Jan. with encl., on preparations of war materials and roads in Malabar (127–129), military assistance from Coorg and Travancore Rajas (130–134).

(20) pp. 138–144, Gen. Harris at Madras to Lt.-Gen. J. Stuart, Bombay, 23 Dec. 1798, instructions in the event of war against Tipu Sultan.

(21) pp. 144–149, Bom. Co. to Gen. Harris, 8 Jan., military arrangements with Malabar Princes.

(22) pp. 150–165, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1798, with encl., negotiations with Tipu's deputies on disputed territories on Coorg frontier.

(23) pp. 165–166, Madras Co. to Malabar Commrs., 5 Dec. 1798, intelligence from Seringapatam : Tipu seeks help from Poligars and other local Princes.

(24) pp. 170–172, Lt.-Gen. J. Stuart (C-in-C) to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., with encl., Tipu incites Moplas against the British.

(25) pp. 173, 221–223, Historical account of Malabar.

(26) pp. 173–174, Bom. Co.'s deputies at Malabar to Secy. Grant, 7 Jan., Co.'s claims on Tambarcherry and Kaskar passes.

(27) pp. 175–178, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 29 Dec. 1798, condition of crop in the province (175), provision for troops from Cape of Good Hope (176), negotiations with Tipu's deputies for adjusting differences re : Amra and Sulia (177), import of horses from Cutch and Maskat by Tipu (178).

(28) pp. 180–186, News re : Tipu's movements and preparations for war : Tipu prohibits every species of merchandise being imported into Co.'s territories; military reinforcements from Europe and Cape of Good Hope.

(29) pp. 188–194, Lt.-Gen. J. Stuart's Minute, 11 Jan., on preparations of war against Tipu Sultan.

(30) pp. 194–199, Lt.-Gen. J. Stuart to Maj.-Gen. Hartley, 8 Jan. on preparations of war against Tipu.

(31) p. 201, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 11 Jan. death of Surat Nawab.

(32) pp. 202–211, Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Dec. 1798, with encl., intelligence from Mysore, 16 Dec., arrival of French envoys at Tipu's Court : Tipu's negotiations with Poona Govt. : estimate of his army.

(33) pp. 211–220, Intelligence : Maratha vakil in Seringapatam : Tipu's hostilities with the English : Tipu's negotiations with Coorg Raja (211-216) ; disturbances by Poligars (217) ; Marathas refuse to negotiate with Tipu (218) ; Tipu's military preparations (219–220).

(34) pp. 224–233, Lt.-Gen. J. Stuart's Minute, on appointment of new officers for Bombay Army.

(35) pp. 236–238, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., successors to the late Nawab of Surat.

(36) pp. 238–239, Surat Nawab's brothers to Bom. Co., 9 Jan. report death of their brother and request confirmation of the succession.

(37) pp. 241–245, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 29 Dec. 1798, failure of Mokha trade with west coast of Bombay.

(38) pp. 245–247, 306–307, Commanding Officer, Malabar, to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1798, 3 Jan., gives estimate of rice and other military provisions for troops in Malabar.

(39) pp. 248–250, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 21 Dec. 1798, suggests mode of raising money in case of exigencies.

(40) pp. 251–284, Samuel Manisty (Resident at Basra) to Bom. Co., 16 Dec. 1798, French garrison at Alexandria (252–253); Bonaparte's expedition against Egypt (254); hostilities of the Badshah of Baghdad with Wahabis (254–264); probability of French expedition against India (264–272); news from Constantinople: Turks take possession of Venetian islands (278); news from Cairo: success of Turkish army against the French (280–284).

(41) pp. 284–302, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Nov. 1798, with encl., retreat of the French army and rumour of death of Bonaparte (284–290); Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 3 Jan., with encl., recall of Govt. deputies from Coorg, frontier (291–292), news of Tipu's movements and plans (292–296), arrival of French troops at Mangalore (299); boundary dispute between Tipu and the English (300); defence of Mangalore (301); movements of English army in Karnatak French relations with Tipu (302).

(42) pp. 302–304, Intelligence from Seringapatam, 18–19 Dec. 1798, Mysore army's march towards Seringapatam: Lally's corps at Chundgal (302); war between Tipu and the English (303); failure of French expedition against Egypt (304).

(43) pp. 304–306, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 4 Jan., G. G. seeks Travancore, Raja's co-operation in the event of hostilities with Tipu; Tipu intends sending force to Mecca (306); French force expected at Mangalore (306).

(44) pp. 308–309, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., depredations on Bombay trade by the pirates of western coast.

(45) pp. 316–332, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 22 Dec. 1798, its strictures and remarks on Bom. Govt.'s proceedings (317–319); measures adopted against Tipu's invasion (319–320); observations on tranquillity in and security of British possessions in India (321–323); Tipu's alliance with the French to attack Mangalore (324–326); Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 19 Jan., measures adopted for defence of Mangalore (327–332).

(46) pp. 333–337, Extract from the Minute of Bom. Co., 13 Oct. 1798, on measures to be adopted for protection of trade on the coast of Malabar.

(47) pp. 337–339, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 11 Jan. measures adopted for protection of trade between India and Arabian Gulf.

(48) pp. 340–344, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., estimate of Tipu Sultan's revenue of his territory between the Cauvery and Goa frontier.

(49) pp. 345–350, Consultation, 22 Jan.: Bom. Co.'s instructions to C.-in-C. to march against Tipu.

(50) pp. 350–351, Circular letter to Southern Princes (Cotiote, Travancore) requesting co-operation to fight against Tipu.

(51) pp. 352–354, C.-in-C.'s Minute, 24 Jan., on the above subject.

(52) p. 355, Bom. Co., to Lt.-Gen. J. Stuart, 25 Jan., re : military arrangements at Bombay during his absence.

(53) pp. 356–359, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 3 Jan., with encl., intelligence from Mysore : Tipu's military preparations : Sakharam Bapu from Peshwa and D. R. Sindhia's vakil demand arrears of Chauth from Tipu ; good harvest in Madras.

(54) pp. 360–363, Intelligence from Seringapatam, 22 Dec. 1798, 3 Jan. Tipu appoints Kamaruddin Khan to the command of Mysore army (360) ; movements of his army (361, 363) ; Kolar fortifications (262).

(55) pp. 364–376, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Dec. 1798, news from Constantinople : political affairs in Egypt (366), the French in Alexandria, battle at Abu Qir (367) ; Bonaparte's relations with the Egyptians (368) ; relations of Baghdad Badshah with Wahabis (370-376).

(56) pp. 377-378, Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Jan. instructions issued to Lt.-Gen. J. Stuart for adoption of measures against Southern pirates.

(57) pp. 382–384, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., precautionary measures adopted on the death of the Nawab of Surat.

(58) pp. 387–393, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., with encl., intelligence from Mysore, 28 Dec. 1798, re : Tipu's march towards Bangalore (388) ; intelligence from Seringapatam re : strategical positions of Tipu's forces (390) ; French arrival in Mangalore (391) ; Maratha-English alliance against Tipu (392) ; naval fight between the English and the French (393).

(59) pp. 394–397, Intelligence from Seringapatam re : movements of Tipu's troops (394) ; news from Bangalore : evacuation of the people from Seringapatam : English invasion of Mysore (396) ; march of English troops towards Seringapatam (397).

(60) pp. 399–400, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., arrival of regiment from Cape of Good Hope for Bombay garrison (399) ; the English join Peshwa's troops.

(61) pp. 401–408, Lt.-Gen. J. Stuart to Bom. Co., 26 Jan., prepares for expedition against Mysore (401–402) ; account of the force under his command (402–404) ; Bom. Co.'s resolution on the above (404–408).

(62) p. 409, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., payments made to Travancore Subsidiary force.

(63) pp. 412–416, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., re : mutual release of captured ships (412–414) ; friendly negotiations for settlement of duty on rice at Karanja.

(64) p. 416, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., with encl., supply of provisions to Bombay troops.

(65) pp. 423–332, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 14 Jan., with encl., intelligence re : movements of Tipu's forces and stations occupied by them.

(66) pp. 432–433, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 3 Feb., on march of Bombay detachment and Poona force against Tipu.

(67) pp. 433–442, Mehdi Ali Khan (Bushire Resident) to Bom. Co., 1 Dec. 1798, with encl., Imam of Maskat's relations with the English : extent of his dominions adjoining Sind (433–436) ; Tipu Sultan's factory at Maskat (437) ; British Residency at Bunder Abbas (438) ; history of Hormuz castle : its importance to English trade in Persian Gulf explained (438–442) ; Zaman Shah's invasion of India (445) ; Russian relations with Iran (446) ; measures to desist Shah from his Indian expedition : rebellion in his own country, presents to Zaman Shah (446–455).

(68) pp. 456–462, Mehdi Ali Khan to Grand Vazir of 4 Dec. 1798 account of Zaman Shah's march from Kabul to Hindustan and atrocities committed by him on Shias in Hindustan (456–458), suggests measures to drive him back from India by internal commotion (458–462).

(69) pp. 462–470, Mehdi Ali khan to King of Persia, 4 Dec. 1798, Nadir Shah's expedition to India (462–464); conduct of the English towards Persians (464–466); his *akhabar* about Persia (466–469); French enconter with the English, Russian and Turkish fleet (469–470).

(70) pp. 472–478, Mehdi Ali Khan to J. Duncan, 5 Dec. 1798, landing of cloth consignment from Bombay (472); English-French naval fight in Egypt (474); state of Co.'s factory at Bushire (476); Utubi Arabs capture Bahrein: King's request to the English for ships (477–478).

(71) pp. 478–480, Bom. Co. to Mehdi Ali Khan, 12 Feb. re: his negotiations with the Court of Persia (478–479); Zaman Shah's visit to Lahore on way to Delhi (479–480).

(72) pp. 481–488, Haji Khalil Khan to J. Duncan, intrigues in Persia to overthrow Zaman Shah's sovereignty (485); report on activities of Zaman Shah (486–488); Persian Prince's movements towards Afghanistan (488).

(73) pp. 489–490, Bom. Govr. to Haji Khalil Khan, 31 Jan., expresses satisfaction for co-operation with Mehdi Ali in his mission to Tehran.

(74) pp. 491–493, Shaikh of Bushire to Bom. Govr., 10 Jan., Smith, Factor at Bushire and Mehdi Ali Khan honoured.

(75) pp. 498–499, Dispute between Suleman Pasha and Imam of Maskat.

(76) pp. 499–528, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Co., 26 Jan. success of his mission to the Persian Court (499–503); Persian Prince's march to Herat and Kandahar (503–518); Zaman Shah's negotiations at Maskat (518–526).

(77) pp. 528–532, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., with encl., military preparations for the defence of Malabar, measures adopted for recovering revenue arrears from Northern Princes (528–530), Southern Princes' hostilities with Tipu (531), funds raised by Cotiote, Cherikal and other Chiefs to fight against Tipu.

(78) pp. 532–534, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 3 Feb., mode of recovery of revenue from Southern Princes.

(79) pp. 534–536, Petition from Dady Nasserwanjee, 31 Jan., complaint against capture of his cargo boat by Suvarndurg pirates.

(80) pp. 546–554, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 13 Jan. 1799, with encl., supply of Provisions to army.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 73.

(pp. 571–1146) 12–26 Feb. 1799.

(1) pp. 571–574, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., Itty Coomby to be placed under Commanding Officer at Cochin or Cannanore to prevent his escape.

(2) pp. 574–577, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., payment of revenue by Koorminaad Chief.

(3) pp. 580–581, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 5 Feb., succession to Koorminaad kept in abeyance; management to be carried on by the Co.'s agents.

(4) pp. 583–589, Petition from an inhabitant of Bombay to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., complains plunder of his boat by Bassein armed vessel.

(5) pp. 594–603, 613–617, 645–647, Intelligence from Seringapatam, 11, 13 Jan., disposition of Tipu's troops; Macleod and Doveton to Madras Co., 12, 15 Jan., further intelligence from Seringapatam and Mangalore re: Tipu's movements.

(6) pp. 603–613, Sketch of the state of the defence of Seringapatam in Dec. 1798.

(7) pp. 619–623, Coorg Raja to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., arrival of British forces in his territory.

(8) pp. 625–627, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., pecuniary exigencies occasioned by military preparations in Malabar.

(9) pp. 627–632, Belapur Subahdar to Bom. Govr., 10 Feb., his complaint about customs exacted at Salsette.

(10) pp. 639–643, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., British conduct towards Cavancherry Chief.

(11) pp. 648–651, Bankot Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., depredations by Janjira vessels on Bombay trade.

(12) pp. 660–670, S. Halliday (Supdt. of Police) to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 Feb. capture of Janjira boat: its examination.

(13) pp. 670–673, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., with encl., death of son of the late Nawab of Surat.

(14) pp. 674–694, Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Jan., intelligence from Mysore: Tipu's preparations: 40,000 Maratha cavalry advancing against Tipu: movements of Tipu's army (674–682); intelligence from Symons: Nizam's troops join the British at Cuddapah: Tipu seeks help from Bibi of Cannanore: troops under Parshuram Bhau reach the Doab (682–686); intelligence from Doveton, Tipu's plan of attack (687–689); intelligence from Seringapatam, French squadron attacks Portuguese settlement: Tipu's preparations: Nizam and the British to join against Tipu: British plan of operations: Tipu awaits French assistance before commencing hostilities (690–694).

(15) pp. 695–740, Bom. Co. to Directors, 29 Jan., the French capture Alexandria and Cairo: precautions against their reaching India (695–700); Tipu's intrigues with the French, Ottoman Govt. and Chiefs of Arabia to refrain from helping the French (700); British preparations: Subsidiary Treaty with Nizam (701–709); Tipu's claim to Wynaad: Tambarcherry pass to continue in British possession (709–811); settlement of dispute between Tipu and Coorg Raja re: frontier districts, affairs in Cotiote and Cherikal (714–722); administration of Surat (722–735).

(16) pp. 740–751, Bom. Co. to Directors, 29 Jan., British relations with Imam of Maskat: agreement between him and the British re: trade concessions; rivalry between Zaman Shah and Baba Khan.

(17) pp. 752–768, Capt. Wilson to Bom. Govr., 3 Nov. 1798, Imam of Maskat and other Chiefs persuaded not to join the French, French retreat to Cairo, list of articles presented to the Imam (752–764); to Imam of Maskat, 2 Nov. 1798, on the above (764–768).

(18) pp. 769–775, 789–792, 795–808, Capt. Wilson to Sheriff of Mecca, 2 Nov. 1798 and to first Vazir of Imam of Senna, 5 Nov. 1798, no assistance to be rendered to the French; intelligence: French progress in Egypt (769–775); Wilson to Bom. Co. and Sultan of Aden, 10 Nov. 1798, on the above (789–792); further intelligence from Jedda re: the French in Egypt (795–808).

(19) pp. 817–823, Intelligence from Seringapatam, 26 Jan., disposition of Tipu's forces.

(20) pp. 823–828, Bom. Co. to Gen. Stuart, 14 Feb., apprehension of Tipu attacking by way of Wynaad (823–825), force to be stationed in Cotiote (825–828).

(21) pp. 831–833, D. Bhandari to Bom. Co., 24 Nov. 1798, Pyche Raja's relations with Tipu.

(22) pp. 834–836, Pyche Raja to D. Bhandari, 24 Nov. 1798, his loyalty towards the British.

(23) pp. 836–837, Bom. Co. to D. Bhandari, 14 Feb., Pyche Raja's neutrality in hostilities with Tipu.

(24) pp. 838–848, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., revenue of Cotiote.

(25) pp. 848–859, Malabar Commrs. to James Stevens (Supdt., Northern Malabar), joint management by the British and Cotiote Raja of Cotiote district; remuneration of military guard to Cavancherry Raja to be increased; Ishrut Nambiar to be granted protection.

(26) pp. 862–874, J. Uhthoff to Malabar Commrs. 18 Jan., preservation of peace in Malabar essential; British troops assembled at Cannanore to attack Tipu; need for peace in Cotiote: negotiations with Senior Raja to be suspended; information re: affairs in Cotiote and Wynaad required; conciliation between Co. and various Chiefs; intrigues between Pyche Raja and other Chieftains of Cotiote.

(27) pp. 874–875, Secy. Malabar Commn. to J. Uhthoff, 19 Jan., suspends all negotiations with Senior Cotiote Raja.

(28) pp. 876–886, Malabar Supdt. (Northern Division) to Malabar Commrs., 15 Jan., Yeman Nair seeks British protection, Canotte Nambiar's influence over Pyche Raja, Senior Cotiote Raja demands revenue from Pyche Raja; encls.: re: intrigues of Pyche Raja: his relations with Tipu: Tipu's desire to persuade Cherikal and Cartenadu to withdraw themselves from protection of Co.

(29) pp. 887–888, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., inquiry into the conduct of Nambiar.

(30) pp. 888–891, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., enclosing intelligence from Uhthoff and Capt. Mahony re: disposition of Tipu's forces: Tipu to concilate Raja of Manakote to obstruct passage of the Bombay army in ascending the ghats and effect his co-operation with Pyche Raja.

(31) pp. 894–898, G. G. to Coorg Raja, 21 Jan., instructs to prepare himself in case of Tipu's attack.

(32) pp. 898–908, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 15 Feb., relations between Tipu, Pyche Raja and the Manakote Chief, intrigues of Pyche Raja: Cherikal and Cartenadu persuaded him to join Tipu, collection of revenue in Cotiote.

(33) pp. 908–913, Bom. Co. to C.-in-C., Feb., disturbances of Pyche Raja and his adherents to be counteracted, Manakote Raja to be gained over to the interest of Co.

(34) pp. 913–920, Ramchandra Joshi (Broker at Maskat) to Bom. Co., 24 Jan., the French take Cairo, Suez and Alexandria.

(35) pp. 925–951, Secy., Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., with encls., intelligence from Seringapatam, on movements of Tipu's troops and his defences; further intelligence, on the above and on Sultan's willingness to cede Mangalore in exchange for Baramahals; French force landed in Mangalore on its way to S(ringapatam.

e36) pp. 954–974, G. G. to Bom. Co., 3 Feb., Tipu ignores representation made to him: the British declare their hostility towards him; Lt.-Gen. Harris to invade Mysore: disposition of British, Coorg and Travancore troops: Marathas to be persuaded to attack Tipu: other Chiefs to be instigated against Tipu and given British protection; a similar letter to Malabar Commrs., 3 Feb.

(37) pp. 974–982, G. G. to Adm. Rainier, 3 Feb., commencement of hostilities with Tipu: effective measures to be taken; to Lt.-Gen. Stuart, 3 Feb., on hostilities with Tipu: directions re: his proceedings.

(38) pp. 983–988, Bom. Co. to G. G., 19 Feb., Bombay detachment to join Peshwa's contingent, arrival of Gen. Stuart in Cannanore, supply of men and provisions.

(39) pp. 989–993, Lt.-Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., his arrival at Cannanore : forward state of British preparatons and zeal of Coorg Raja.

(40) pp. 994–997, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Gen. Stuart, 19 Feb., supply of men and provisions.

(41) pp. 999–1040, Correspondence between Lieut. Skinner (Marine Supdt.), Bom. Govt., Govr. of Goa and various agents, Dec., Jan., Feb., on capture of two boats belonging to Dady Nasserwanjee.

(42) pp. 1048–1059, Spencer Smith (British minister, Constantinople) to Basra Resident, 22 Oct. 1798, Bom. Govt. not to slacken their preparations and vigilance over the French ; French force in Ireland reduced ; extracts of intelligence re : the French in Egypt and British naval successes against them.

(43) pp. 1061–1063, Directors to Bom. Co., 19 Sept. 1798, supplies and men sent to India ; likelihood of the French joining Tipu against the British.

(44) pp. 1071–1081, Correspondence between Raja of Travancore, his Diwan and Resident at Anjengo, Dec., Jan., on delivery of pepper and cloth and inadvisability of allowing Frenchmen in Travancore.

(45) pp. 1084–1088, 1090–1093, Bom. President's Minute, 18 Feb., compliance with Gen. Stuart's request for a detachment of Europeans (1048–1086) ; Page's Minute, 20 Feb. (1086–1087) and Rivett's Minute (1087–1088) ; Bom. Co. to G. G., and to Gen. Stuart, 22 Feb., on the above (1090–1093).

(46) pp. 1094–1096, 1099–1100, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., necessity of visiting Badshah of Baghdad.

(47) pp. 1100–1101, Bom. President's Minute, 23 Feb., Ratnagiri fleet's depredations on British shipping.

(48) pp. 1101–1104, Declaration of tindals of 4 boats plundered by Raree and Ratnagiri fleets.

(49) pp. 1105–1107, Bom. Govr. to Bibi of Cannanore, 9 Jan., Tipu's machinations to secure her aid against Co. (1105–1106) ; Bibi of Cannanore to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., on the above and her loyalty towards the British (1106–1107).

(50) pp. 1113–1115, Bom. President's Minute, on orders issued by Peshwa to his officers at Anjanvel and Ratnagiri to afford every assistance to Capt. Little's detachment and appointment of Shubrick to office of Deputy Pay-Master and Commissary (1113–1114) ; Peshwa to Raghunath Trimbak, 11 Feb. and to Laxman Rao, 18 Feb., to facilitate the passage of Little's detachment (1114–1115).

(51) pp. 1116–1122, Directors to Bom. Co., 14 Aug. 1798, reinforcements and money being sent out to India ; trade with China (1116–1121) ; 22 Aug. 1798, on reinforcement for India (1121–1122).

(52) pp. 1125–1146, Correspondence between Tipu and G. G., Oct., Nov., Dec. 1798, enquiry into Tipu's claim of Amra and Sulia districts ; French reverses at the hands of British fleet ; inadvisability of Tipu maintaining any relationship with the French.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DAIRY No. 74.

(pp. 1147–1720) 26 Feb.—19 Mar. 1799.

(1) pp. 1147–1167, Correspondence between G. G. and Tipu Sultan, Jan., exposes Tipu's activities against Co. (1147–1161) ; French attack on Egypt : Porte's alliance with Co. : Grand Signor's letter to Tipu desiring his alliance with the Co. (1162–1167).

(2) pp. 1168–1195, Cochin Commr. to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Dec., Cochin Raja claims a share in import and export duties at Cochin port.

(3) pp. 1195–1200, Bibi of Cannanore to Bom. Govr., claims four of Laccadive islands (1195–1197); to G. G., 26 Feb., on the above (1198–1200).

(4) pp. 1200–1206, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., Peshwa's requisition for a British detachment to fight with Mysore (1200–1203); Bom. Co.'s reply, 26 Feb., Col. Little appointed to command the detachment (1204–1206).

(5) pp. 1208–1213, 1235–1237, 1244–1248, 1302–1303, 1611–1612, 1708–1711, Papers of intelligence re: Tipu's preparations of war and his intrigues with the French, movements of his troops, etc.

(6) pp. 1216–1220, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Lt.-Col. Little re: command of the detachment to be sent to Peshwa.

(7) pp. 1222–1227, Bom. Co. to Mehdi Ali Khan (Bushire Resident), 27 Feb., instructions re: his negotiations at the Persian Court and affairs at Maskat.

(8) pp. 1227–1230, Bom. Co. to Capt. Wilson (on deputation to Red Sea), 4 Mar., measures to prevent French entry into the Red Sea approved (1227–1228); suggestion to seize Frenchmen entering the Red Sea (1229).

(9) pp. 1231–1234, Intelligence of the appearance of two French frigates in the Bay of Bengal.

(10) pp. 1237–1239, Malhar Rao Angria to Bom. Co., 2 Mar., collection of *Kutwa* from vessels without British passes (1237–1239), Board's resolution thereon (1239).

(11) pp. 1241–1243, Petition of a merchant of Mokha re: capture of his merchandise by the pirates of Jaigad.

(12) pp. 1249–1300, Correspondence between Southern Supdt., Spencer (Malabar Commr.), Gen. Hartley, Feb., problem of maintaining peace in Malabar: measures against bandits suggested.

(13) pp. 1300–1302, Secy. to C.-in-C. to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Feb., re: the force said to have marched from Cherikal to Seringapatam.

(14) pp. 1305–1334, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 17 Dec., with encl., modifications in the Customs Dept.

(15) pp. 1337–1339, Coorg Raja to J. Uhthoff, 20 Jan., Pyche Raja's intrigues with Tipu.

(16) pp. 1339–1340, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 8 Mar., directed to keep vigilance on Tipu's activities; Co.'s detachment leaves for Cannanore and Lt.-Col. Little's detachment for Jaigad.

(17) pp. 1341–1343, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., annoyance caused to the country by Dublas and Bhils (1342); Board's decision thereon (1342–1343).

(18) pp. 1343–1367, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., with encl., fraudulent bankruptcies in Surat and means to regulate them.

(19) pp. 1368–1393, Manisty to Bom. Co., 10, 15 Feb., forwarding packets from Directors and papers of intelligence from Constantinople and Aleppo (1368–1370), news from Europe and Egypt: Smith signs defensive alliance with the Porte, 5 Jan. (1371–1375); Sayad Sultan's conduct runs counter to his friendly engagements with the Co. (1378), suggests stationing a vessel with British flag in Maskat till the end of war (1379); Manisty to Directors, 12 Feb., peace at Basra (1382), Badshah's expedition against Wahabis (1382); Manisty to Smith, 12 Feb., French designs (1384), strength of British navy in the Red Sea to counteract French designs in India (1385), Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., his expenses at Baghdad

(1386–1389), condition of the French in Egypt (1389–1390), Baghdad Chief's assurance of resisting French advance in Syria (1390), Zaman Shah's march towards Lahore : his brothers on frontier of Khorasan (1390–1391) ; report asked by Directors and H. M.'s minister on population, military force, etc., of the territories under Badshah of Baghdad (1391–1393).

(20) pp. 1393–1415, Baghdad Resident to Henry Dundas (President, Board of Control), 31 Oct., 1, 18 Nov., 1 Dec. 1798, 13 Jan., state of affairs in Baghdad and Maskat (1393–1394) ; French Consul-General seized (1395–1396) ; Persia quiet (1398) ; Baba Khan's dispute with King of Persia (1398–1400) ; news from Egypt (1400–1401) ; disturbances in Damascus (1402–1403) ; Tipu's intrigues with Zaman Shah (1403-1405) ; Shah thinking of invading India (1406) ; Badshah's minister leads expedition against Wahabis (1407–1408) ; Zaman Shah's force led into India (1410) ; French expedition to Egypt fails (1410) ; Baba Khan (Prince of Persia) prepares for campaign against Georgia and Kandahar (1411).

(21) pp. 1415–1438, Baghdad Resident to Chairman, Court of Directors, Oct. 1798, Jan. 1799, Porte's forces destined for Egypt (1415) ; Bonaparte's proclamation re : aims and objects of French invasion of Egypt (1415–1416) ; his interview with minister to the Khan of Khorasan (1431–1432) ; tranquillity in Persia (1433) ; Zaman Shah's attempt to invade India (1436) ; retreat of French expedition in Egypt (1347) ; Baba Khan's campaign of Shiraz (1438).

(22) pp. 1440–1452, Translation of French papers re : French relations with Porte, Basra and Baghdad (1440–1441) ; Beauchamp's mission (1441–1443) ; news from India re : appointment of French Resident at Basra (1443–1445) ; Bonaparte's proclamation after capture of Alexandria (1447–1452).

(23) pp. 1457–1459, Intelligence from Baghdad, Zaman Shah's invasion of India.

(24) pp. 1459–1461, Armenian Archbishop at Petersborough to his nephew at Baghdad, Oct. 1798, Persian Emperor prepares to march to the Caspian ; directs Armenians to return to Georgia.

(25) pp. 1464–1471, Memoir on Wahabi Arabs.

(26) pp. 1471–1472, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., the English destroy Brest Armament.

(27) pp. 1473–1481, Directors to Bom. Co., 27 Nov. 1798, reinforcements to India (1475) ; measures to be adopted against French designs in India : instructions to take the island of Perim (1475–1479) ; directions to Rear-Adm. Rainier to aid Bom. Co. in expedition to Perim (1479–1481).

(28) pp. 1490–1492, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 23 Feb., alliance with Co.

(29) pp. 1493-1497, Correspondence with the Govr. of Goa and Diu, re : the French in Maskat.

(30) pp. 1502-1503, Bom. Co. to Capt. Wilson, 12 Mar., French activities in Egypt.

(31) pp. 1504-1505, Bom. President's observations on measures to be adopted for ascertaining relations of an Armenian with the French.

(32) pp. 1506-1537, Corrspondence between Lt.-Gen. Stuart and Malabar Chiefs, Feb., on their unstinted co-operation and services rendered to Co. in war with Tipu Sultan.

(33) pp. 1537–1540, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Gen. Stuart, 12 Mar., conduct of Malabar Chiefs in general approved (1538) ; Travancore Raja's conduct deplored (1539).

(34) pp. 1542-1558, Correspondence between Lt.-Gen. Stuart and Malabar Commrs., Feb., preparations for war against Tipu.

(35) pp. 1561-1564, Lt.-Gen. Stuart to Lt.-Gen. Harris, 6 Feb., his arrival at Cannanore : supplies for troops there.

(36) pp. 1564-1565, Military Secy. to C.-in-C. to Anjengo Resident, 3 Feb., Stuart's instructions to 84th Regiment for proceeding to Cannanore.

(37) pp. 1565-1567, Military Secy. to C.-in-C. to Travancore Resident, 12 Feb., payment of Travancore troops.

(38) pp. 1570-1579, 1613-1629, Lt.-Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 13th Feb., with encls., appointment of Capt. Mahony as Resident in Coorg (1570-1579); J. Spencer to G. G., 17 Feb., with encls., on the same (1613-1624); Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., instructions to Capt. Mahony (1624-1628), Coorg Raja informed of the appointment (1628-1629).

(39) pp. 1583-1590, Secy. Grant to Poona Resident, 9 Mar., with encls., Chief of Bednur and Naique of Harapnally offer aid to Co. against Tipu.

(40) pp. 1590-1605, 1608-1610, 1663-1687, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., with encl., expedition to the island of Perim, ready to co-operate with Bom. Co. (1590-1591), Board of Admiralty's instructions to Rainier to this effect (1591-1593), President's report on taking possession of and fortifying the island of Perim (1593-1595); monthly return of troops on duty in Bombay garrison (1596-1597); Adm. Rainier to Commodore Blanket, 6 Dec. 1798, on practicability of fortifying the island of Perim (1600-1601); Bom. Co.'s decision to take the island and its further resolutions thereon (1601-1604); Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 Mar., on this subject (1604-1605); President's Minute on, strength of detachment proceeding to Perim: Col. Murray proposed to the command (1608-1610); further measures adopted for equipment of detachment proceeding to Perim island (1663-1685); Board's resolution thereon (1685-1686); copy of Bom. Co.'s proceedings on Perim island forwarded to G. G., 19 Mar. (1686-1687).

(41) pp. 1606-1607, Malhar Rao Angria to Bom. Govr., 11 Mar., requests free intercourse and release of his people.

(42) p. 1630, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Mar., re: depredations of Bhils near Surat.

(43) pp. 1631-1635, Accountant General to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., reporting on correspondence between Gen. Stuart and Malabar Commrs. on pecuniary supplies to troops in Malabar (1631-1633); Bom. Co.'s observations thereon (1633-1635).

(44) pp. 1635-1637, Laxman Rao of Ratnagiri to Bom. Govr., 27 Feb., assures assistance to Lt.-Col. Little's detachment, same from Anjanvel (1635); Govr. to Subahdars of Ratnagiri and Anjanvel, requests assistance to Col. Little (1636-1637).

(45) pp. 1638-1662, Papers relating to new rates of pay for European troops.

(46) pp. 1688-1693, Bom. Co. to Lieut. Dobinson, 16 Mar., instructions to proceed to Maskat and Bushire.

(47) pp. 1697-1699, Aga Mahomed to Co'.s Brokar at Maskat, 15 Mar., request to Sayad Sultan to remove the French in his service (1697); requests assistance to Lieut. Dobinson (1697-1698); his nomination in place of former British Broker (1698).

(48) pp. 1699-1702, Bom. Govr. to Mehdi Ali Khan, 14 Mar., asks for a report of negotiations with Baba Khan (1701); news of Frenchmen proceeding to Jedda confirmed (1702).

(49) pp. 1703-1704, Arrival of Col. Little's detachment at Sangameshwar.

(50) pp. 1712-1716, Information given by a local agent to Spencer (President Malabar Commission), Pyche Raja's intrigues with Tipu; Yeman Nair secures lease of Wynaad for Pyche Raja.

(51) pp. 1716-1720, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., forwarding papers re: proceedings on the overtures of Yeman Nair: desires Co.'s protection (contd. in Diary No. 75).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 75.

(pp. 1721–2252) 19–29 Mar. 1799.

(1) pp. 1721–1722 (contd. from Diary No. 74) Yeman Nair to Deoras Bhandari, 27 Jan., his reluctance to co-operate with Nambiar and Achin against Co. in war with Tipu Sultan.

(2) pp. 1722–1723, Ishrut Nambiar to J. Spencer, 1 Feb., forwards intelligence of secret alliance between Pyche Raja and Tipu Sultan.

(3) pp. 1727–1729, Yeman Nair to Nambiar, 10 Jan., movements of Tipu Sultan's troops at Seringapatam.

(4) pp. 1729–1736, Bakhshi of Kakancota to Yeman Nair, 10 Feb., rebellion of Pyche Raja and Chinga Colote of Cherikal on revenue settlement of Wynaad; Tipu guides Pyche Raja.

(5) pp. 1736–1737, Intelligence from Deoras Bhandari, 14 Feb., Tipu's hostile activities against Co.

(6) pp. 1738–1741, J. Law to Yeman Nair, 16 Feb., expresses satisfaction for having rendered useful services to Co. and assures Co.'s protection to those who wish to serve Co. (1738–1740), Board's remarks (1740–1741).

(7) pp. 1741–1742, J. H. Oliphant (Commr. at Cochin) to Secy. Rickards, 13 Feb., possibility of securing guns from Cochin Raja by Nairs in their fight with Moplas.

(8) pp. 1743–1744, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., capture of Kolaba gallivat by Co.'s vessels.

(9) pp. 1744–1746, Yeshwant Rao Lad to Bom. Govr., 18 Mar., re: capture of ships by Malvan people; reference thereon made to the Supdt. of Police.

(10) pp. 1746–1753, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., J. Uhthoff and Capt. Mahony's report on disputed Coorg frontier.

(11) pp. 1754–1774, Capt. Mahony and Uhthoff to Malabar Commrs., 31 Jan., report of their conferences with deputies of Tipu Sultan on disputed territories on Coorg frontier.

(12) pp. 1774–1867, Minutes of conferences held with deputies of Tipu to decide about the authenticity of original and final ownership of boundary lines on Coorg frontier (1774–1821), encls. (1822–1867).

(13) pp. 1867–1880, Draft letter: G. G. to Tipu Sultan, on amicable settlement of Coorg frontier disputes discussed by the representatives of Tipu and Co.

(14) pp. 1881–1883, Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Mar., forwarding report of J. Uhthoff and Mahony of their conferences with deputies of Tipu Sultan.

(15) pp. 1883–1891, Summary of the Coorg history as taken from Coorg account by Uhthoff and Mahony.

(16) pp. 1892–1894, Military Auditor General to Bom. Co., 19 Mar., augmentation of pay of the non-commissioned officers and private Europeans of the British army in India.

(17) pp. 1896–1897, Tipu Sultan to G. G., recd. 13 Feb., his intention to proceed on hunting excursion: requests despatch of Capt Doveton.

(18) pp. 1897–1899, G. G. to Tipu Sultan, 22 Feb., proposal of sending an ambassador to Seringapatam: Tipu rejects G. G.'s proposal.

(19) pp. 1899–1912, G. G. declares war with Tipu Sultan: Tipu's offensive alliance with the French.

(20) pp. 1912–1916, Gen. Stuart to Malabar Commrs., 19 Feb., re: state of affairs in Cherikal.

(21) pp. 1916–1918, Document from Cherikal Raja, payment of revenue due from Chinga Colote Raja to Co.

(22) pp. 1919–1924, Intelligence, 16 Feb., meeting between Marathas and Tipu's agents: Tipu assures Parshuram Bhau of monetary help: Parshuram Bhau joins the English; friendly alliance between Pyche Raja and Tipu.

(23) pp. 1924–1925, Gen. Stuart to Malabar Commrs., 19 Feb. 1799, communicates information re: affairs of Wynaad.

(24) pp. 1925–1930, Gen. Stuart to J. Spencer, 18 Feb., with encls., requests military assistance for protection of Malabar coast against Tipu's attacks.

(25) pp. 1930–1943, Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., with encls., military preparations for defence of Malabar coast.

(26) pp. 1943–1944, Bom. Co. to J. Stuart, 22 Mar., progress of army in Malabar and Coorg Raja's sincere efforts in the campaign.

(27) pp. 1945–1948, J. Webbe, Secy., Madras Co., to R. Rickards, Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Feb., forwarding intelligence from Mysore re: Tipu's preparations to attack the English.

(28) pp. 1949–1951, Sub-Secy., Madras Co., to Secy., Bom. Co. 22 Feb., intelligence re: march of Seringapatam armies to Bangalore: Tipu seeks support of Marathas.

(29) p. 1951, G. Doveton to J. Webbe, 22 Feb., activities of Tipu's spies.

(30) p. 1952, Captain John Symons to J. Webbe, 25 Feb., re: siege of Mangalore by French ships.

(31) pp. 1954–1957, Capt. Mahony to J. Spencer, 21 Feb., with encl., movements of French troops at Bangalore.

(32) pp. 1957–1959, Coorg Raja to Malabar Commrs., 19 Feb., appointment of an English Resident in Coorg to assist Capt. Mahony

(33) pp. 1959–1963, J. Spencer to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., with encls., Bibi of Cannanore requests restoration of Laccadive island in Tipu's possession.

(34) pp. 1964–1968, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., C. Peile's observations on disputes between Moplas and Nairs of Malabar.

(35) pp. 1968–1992, Correspondence between Southern Supdt. (Malabar) and Malabar Commrs., Feb., re: extra military aid for protection of the inhabitants of Malabar against raids of gangs of robbers.

(36) pp. 1992–1999, Correspondence between Christopher Peile and J. Spencer, Feb., Peile's interview with Cotiote Chief.

(37) pp. 2000–2010, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., with encls., re: measures for securing co-operation of Pyche Raja in the interest of Co. (2000–2006); provisions for troops, Coorg Raja promises aid (2006–2010).

(38) pp. 2011–2013, Bom. Co. to J. Spencer, 22 Mar., their approval of measures to neutralise Pyche Raja's hostile designs against Co.

(39) pp. 2014–2027, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., with encls., intelligence: activities of Tipu's forces in Wynaad, Mangalore and other places in Cherikal districts (2014–2026); Bom. Co.'s reply, 22 Mar. (2026–2027).

(40) pp. 2027–30, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 22 Feb., intelligence on Wynaad affairs.

(41) pp. 2030–2035, Intelligence from Coorg Raja, Tipu's efforts to secure Marathas on his side by assuring Parshuram Bhau of monetary help.

(42) pp. 2038–2074, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 5 Mar., with encls., intelligence re: districts of Wynaad and Cotiote, movements of Tipu, etc. (2038–2071); Bom. Co.'s reply, 22 Mar. (2071–2074).

(43) pp. 2076–2083, Bom. President's Minute on representation by Nana Phadnis through Poona Resident for investigation of robbery (2076–2081); Board's remarks (2081–2083).

(44) pp. 2109–2123, Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., with encl., account of his success against Tipu's forces on Coorg frontier.

(45) pp. 2125–2126, Bom. Co. to J. Stuart, 23 Mar., on victory of his army.

(46) pp. 2130–2137, Bom. Co. to Capt. Wilson, 23 Mar., re : Directors' intention to take possession of the island of Perim.

(47) pp. 2137–2141, Bom. Govr. to Imam of Senna, Sheriff of Mecca and Hakims of Jedda & Mokha, advised to keep away from the French.

(48) pp. 2142–2149, Supdt. of Police to Secy. Grant, 23 Mar., with encl., re : capture of Kolaba boat by Co.'s armed boat.

(49) pp. 2151–2162, 2233–2234, Artillery Commandant to Bom. Govr., 7 Mar., re : state of fortifications of British possessions in India and measures of strengthening them (2151–2162) ; Board's remarks (2233–2234).

(50) pp. 2162–2171, Draft of Artillery Orders by Artillery Commandant to military officers in his charge for distribution and arrangement of corps in the event of approach of an enemy.

(51) pp. 2172–2182, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., with encls., re : movements of Tipu's army westward from Seringapatam.

(52) pp. 2181–2189, Malabar Commrs. to Clephane, 6 Mar., with encls., re : maintenance of permanent peace and order in Malabar by adopting measures against external and internal designs of Tipu and his allies.

(53) pp. 2189–2194, Malabar Commrs. to G. G., 6 Mar., Tipu's military activities in western Malabar.

(54) pp. 2194–2197, J. Stuart to Malabar Commrs., 3 Mar., with encl., march of Tipu's army in eastern Malabar.

(55) pp. 2197–2198, Smee's Minute, 6 Mar., on measures against invasion of Tipu's army in Malabar.

(56) pp. 2198–2202, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 16 Mar., with encl., affairs in Wynaad.

(57) pp. 2202–2203, Bom. Co. to J. Spencer, 29 Mar., approval of precautionary measures against disturbances in Malabar districts.

(58) pp. 2203–2228, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., with encls., re : adjustment of allowances granted to Chinga Colote family by Company (2203–2221) ; confederacy of Cochin, Collagum and Valatre Chiefs and others : measures in consequence (2222–2227) ; Bom. Co.'s reply, 29 Mar. (2227–2228).

(59) pp. 2229–2232, Capt. Mahony to J. Spencer, 7 Mar., arrival of Tipu's troops in Periapatam : their march towards Malabar.

(60) pp. 2235–2237, Bom. Co. to Adm. Rainier and G. G., 29 Mar., re : equipment of expedition to the island of Perim.

(61) pp. 2238–2240, G. G. to Mehdi Ali Khan and Haji Khalil, 15 Mar., expressing satisfaction for efficient services rendered by them to Co.

(62) pp. 2240–2251, Secy. Grant to Poona Resident, 28 Mar., with encls., re : release of three armed gallivats captured by Co.'s vessel.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 76.

(pp. 2253–2668) 1–12 Apr. 1799.

(1) pp. 2255–2266, Gen. Stuart (C.-in-C.) to Malabar Commrs., 11 Mar., with encl., battle of Sadasere : withdrawal of Tipu's army.

(2) pp. 2266–2306, Intelligence of Tipu's military activities in Wynaad : Malabar Rajas' attitude towards war ; reports from spies, letters of Malabar Chieftains, etc., Feb., Mar. ; Bom. Co.'s instructions to Malabar Commrs.

(3) pp. 2317–2321, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., on defence of Bombay harbour during monsoon.

(4) pp. 2338–2341, Translation of an *Akhbar* from Bushire, news of Persian Court : Shah raises a new cavalry, puts out eyes of Hussain Quli Khan ; Baghdad's war on Wahabis.

(5) pp. 2353–2358, Pyche Raja to Bom. Co., 3 Apr., his goodwill towards Co.

(6) pp. 2358–2455, Capt. S. Wilson to Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1798, with encls., report of his mission to Gulf of Arabia (Mokha) to counteract French designs.

(7) pp. 2455–2508, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Col. Murray, 5 Apr., instructions to take possession of the island of Perim in the straits of Babel Mandel (2455–2468) ; estimate of expenses (2470–2473) ; geographical and historical information of the place (2473–2486) ; charter-parties of ships sailing on the expedition (2486–2502) ; Govr. Duncan to Co.'s Broker and Capt. Wilson, 5 Apr., Col. Murray's expedition (2502–2508).

(8) pp. 2513–2518, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., Balu Mian's predatory activities in villages near Surat.

(9) pp. 2524–2530, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., with encl., Forbes Smith Co.'s objection to customs levied on trade with Persian and Arabian Gulfs.

(10) pp. 2531–2533, Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 Apr., despatch of troops to Perim.

(11) pp. 2534–2542, 2550–2551, Govr.'s Minute, 8 Apr., on recall of Co.'s troops originally intended to act with the Marathas against Mysore (2534–2542); further papers (2550–2551).

(12) pp. 2561–2567, Capt. Mahony to Malabar Commrs., 15 Mar., with encl., Tipu's retreat to his capital from western Malabar.

(13) pp. 2567–2602, Correspondence between Malabar Commrs. and Malabar Chiefs, Mar., British anxiety to keep Malabar Chiefs aloof from war.

(14) pp. 2602–2609, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 25 Mar., with encl., re : attempt by Tipu to injure Coorg Raja.

(15) pp. 2611–2621, Gen. Stuart's reports of war with Tipu, 17 Mar., Tipu's intrigues with Pyche Raja and movements of his army near Seringapatam : action between his cavalry and that of the allies.

(16) pp. 2627–2672,* Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 28 Mar., with encls., character and services of Coorg Raja to Co. : Col. Mahony's representation of the useful services rendered by the Raja in war against Tipu (2629–2657) ; history of the state : geographical importance : its connections with neighbours, Coorg Raja's visit to Gen. Stuart (2657–2672).

---

* pp. 2669—2672 are in Diary No. 77.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 77.

(pp. 2669–3154) 12–30 Apr. 1799.

(1) pp. 2673–2674, Capt. Mahony to G. G., 20 Mar., Coorg Raja's intercession on behalf of Sonda Raja.

(2) pp. 2674–2679, Govr.'s correspondence with Chief Engineer and Commandant of Artillery, 4 Apr., respecting several small fortifications on Bombay island.

(3) pp. 2691–2698, Surat Chief's Minute, 6 Feb., with encl., on the maritime force of piratical vessels cruising from Bombay along the northern ports.

(4) pp. 2699–2734, Capt. Wilson to Bom. Co., 12 Jan., report of his mission to different Chiefs on the coast of Red Sea; intelligence about the French in Egypt: inhabitants of Arabia hostile to French cause (2699–2705); encl.: Wilson's correspondence with Imam of Senna, Sultan of Aden, Sheriff of Mecca; Sheriff gives an account of French landings in Egypt; seizure of Alexandria and Cairo, defeat of Mameluks: English victory over the French (2705–2734).

(5) pp. 2745–2765, Intelligence from Wynaad and Mysore: Pyche Raja awaits Tipu's attack (2746–2747), Tipu's defeat at Sedasere and his activities near Seringapatam (2747–2749), incursion of Coorg troops in Mysore (2750); report from Coorg front (2751–2753), Coorg incursion discountenanced (2754), death of Colastery Raja (2755–2765).

(6) pp. 2778–2834, Proceedings re: changes in administration of Surat, death of Nizamuddin: heirapparent to Nawabship, Mir Nasiruddin claims Nawabship of Surat (2778–2796); revenues and resources of the Nawab (2796–2815); Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., his negotiations with Nasiruddin Khan for a new treaty (2826–2830; further papers (2831–2834).

(7) pp. 2835–2842, Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., Coorg Raja's services and assistance to Co.

(8) pp. 2889–2902, Harford Jones (Resident, Baghdad) to Directors, 16 Feb., Napoleon's army enters Rome: English-Portuguese joint attack, on Leghorn: English fleet take possession of Minorca; French relations with Baghdad and Maskat (2892–2894); patrolling the Red Sea against French surprise (2894–2897); march of Zaman Shah towards Lahore (2897–2898); hostilities between Baghdad and Wahabi Arabs (2898–2899); strength of Baghdad Badshah's army (2900–2902)

(9) pp. 2926–2932, Basra news of events in Europe, 26 Jan., arrival of Sir Sidney Smith as Co.'s agent at Constantinople: the French held up at Acre: Russian envoy ratifies treaty with Porte: critical situation at Acre.

(10) pp. 2935–2938, List of French and English ships of war in the port of Alexandria.

(11) pp. 2947–2969, Capt. Wilson to Commodore John Blankett, 22 Feb., British attack the French at Suez: French activities at Cairo and Suez (2950–2954); capture of Abu Q'r by British and Turkish fleet (2954–2955); French reinforcements at Suez (2955–2956); the British and Turks capture Alexandria and Salkhya (2956–2962); engagement between French and Turkish fleets: capture of Salkhya: Masud Beg storms French lines at Ginah (2962–2969).

(12) pp. 2969–2973, Capt. J. Rainier to Capt. Wilson, 8 Mar., French advance towards Red Sea to be checked: all communications to be cut off from them; order on the above to Captain of the *Albatross*.

(13) pp. 2974–2981, Capt. J. Rainier to Adm. Peter Rainier, 11 Mar., re: his plan of action against the French; Imam of Senna's instructions re: supplying wants of ships of all nations.

(14) p. 2982, Capt. J. Rainier to Commander of the *Providence*, 12 Mar., instructions for proceeding to Red Sea.

(15) pp. 2986–2990, Board's remarks on Baghdad Resident's letters, 12, 19 Feb.: J. L. Reinaud's visit to Badshah of Baghdad and his minister irregular and exceptionable; trade in firearms between Baghdad and India to be discouraged; suspicious character of Jones' dispatches.

(16) pp. 2990–2998, Bom. Co. to Aga Abdul Hussain, Fateh Ali Khan, Chief of Sind, Mir Ibrahim Shah, the Vazir, Parumel Diwan and Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, 26 Dec. 1798, trade concessions to the British in Sind: reopening of British factory: Residency at Tatta.

(17) pp. 2998–3011, Aga Abdul Hussain to Bom. Govr., 17 Mar., grant of trade concessions to the British: opening of factory: appointment of a British Resident at Tatta (2998–3003, 3008–3011); Zaman Shah's stipulation with the Sikhs to furnish him with troops for invasion of India: his behaviour causes discontent among Afghans, his apprehension of Baba Khan who was proceeding against Bokhara (3003–3007); Aga Abdul Hussain to establish good relations between Co. and Zaman Shah (3007–3008); relations with Vazier of Hyderabad (3008).

(18) pp. 3011–3022, Mir Ibrahim Shah and Fateh Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 6, 17 Mar., on commercial concessions granted to the British.

(19) pp. 3023–3025, Lt.-Col. Little to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., ammunition and provisions sent to Ratnagiri; Mopla bandits attack British warehouse.

(20) pp. 3025–3028, Malabar Commrs. to Lt.-Col. Little, 1 Apr., instructions re: his plan of action; plunder of British warehouse; Pyche Raja collects forces with inimical designs towards the British.

(21) pp. 3031–3035, G. G. to Lt.-Col. Little, 22 Mar., Marathas' disinclination to aid the British against Tipu; Lt.-Col. Little's forces recalled from Jaigad (3031–3033); to Adm. Rainier, 22 Mar., with regard to conveying Little's detachment to Bombay or the Malabar coast (3034–3035).

(22) pp. 3041–3059, 3068–3070, J. Stuart to John Spencer, 28 Mar. and further papers, interruption of communication between Iliacore and Poodiacherrumghat due to the attack on the latter; measures to be adopted against the attack.

(23) pp. 3059–3063, Capt. Mahony to Malabar Commrs., 26 Mar., action between British and Tipu's troops at Channapatana; intelligence, 27 Mar., two decisive actions fought by the British against Tipu.

(24) pp. 3064–3068, Capt. Mahony to Malabar Commrs., 30 Mar., with encl., disposition of Tipu's forces.

(25) pp. 3070–3072, J. Stuart to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., progress of British troops against Tipu; Tipu takes fort at Arrakerry.

(26) pp. 3076–3093, Bom. Co. to Commander of the *Strombolo*, 26 Apr., sailing orders to Lieut. Lawrence proceeding to Perim.

(27) pp. 3093–3095, Govr. at Cape of Good Hope to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., arrival of reinforcements from Britain; Adm. Nelson's victory over French fleet.

(28) pp. 3098–3101, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., capture of botella carrying British timber by Kolaba fleet; Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 29 Apr. on the above.

(29) pp. 3128–3138, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., enclosing letter to G. G., with papers of intelligence: plunder of Co.'s warehouse near Stoney river.

(30) pp. 3141–3142, Intelligence from Seringapatam, 31 Mar., Tipu's attack on Gen. Harris; Pyche Raja's designs against Yeman Nair; Tipu's plan to leave the fort if Seringapatam is attacked.

(31) pp. 3142–3143, Intelligence from Mangalore, 31 Mar., disposition of Tipu's forces.

(32) pp. 3144–3145, Intelligence from Wynaad, 31 Mar., Pyche Raja seizes property of Yeman Nair.

(33) pp. 3147-3154, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., with encl., position of different Malabar Chiefs with relation to Tipu; Yeman Nair receives Co.'s protection (3147–3150); protection to Malabar Chiefs who owe their allegiance to the British (3150-3154). [contd. in Diary No. 78, Page 3155].

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 78.

(pp. 3155-3600) 30 Apr.–17 May 1799.

(1) p. 3156, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., report of an action between English army and Tipu's forces in Malabar.

(2) pp. 3157–3161, J. Stuart to Malabar Commrs., 3 Apr., intelligence from Tipu Sultan's camp: battle of Malavalli between Tipu's and English army: Tipu's army defeated.

(3) pp. 3162–3165, Coorg Resident to Malabar Commrs., 3 Apr., Tipu's subjects seek asylum in Coorg Raja's dominion (3162); action between Tipu Sultan and English forces at Goctul Mandu.

(4) pp. 3165–3167, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., intelligence from Wynaad: Pyche Raja's conduct during action between Tipu Sultan and the English.

(5) pp. 3168–3170, J. Stuart to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., attack on Seringapatam by Gen. Harris.

(6) pp. 3173–3181, S. Wilson to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., Sheriff of Mecca's aid to the English; Commodore Blankett's observations on French situation in Egypt and Suez.

(7) pp. 3181–3189, Correspondence between Sheriff of Mecca and S. Wilson, Feb., mutual help and co-operation against French movements in the Middle East.

(8) pp. 3190–3192, Capt. S. Wilson to Badshah of Baghdad, 13 Feb., requests co-operation against the French.

(9) pp. 3193–3202, Correspondence between S. Wilson, Sheriff of Mecca, Vazir to the Sheriff and Arab broker at Mokha re: co-operation with the English to stop progress of the French in Egypt.

(10) pp. 3206–3212, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., petition from Mirza Muhammad Ali (son of late Pharas Khan) re: revenue of Cambay.

(11) pp. 3222–3231, 3242–3252, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., interception by the Arabs of Constantinople despatch to Baghdad; Pasha of Baghdad's embassy to Baba Khan (Persian King): Pasha's requisition for trained gunners from Bombay; Zaman Shah's invasion of India; Baba Khan attacks Kandahar.

(12) pp. 3232–3241, Details of merchandise imported in Baghdad from different English ports and general observations.

(13) pp. 3253–3254, Baghdad Resident to Mirza Bozarg, 3 Feb., French invasion of Egypt; English-Russian-Turks Alliance at Constantinople to relieve people of the Nile from French bondage; French defeat at Alexandria.

(14) pp. 3255–3267, Harford Jones (Baghdad Resident) to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., with encl., news from Egypt and Europe re: French activities in Egypt (3257–3260); defensive alliance of Middle East countries to fight against the French (3260–3264); King of Naples' family removed to Palermo by Nelson; relations between France, Austria and Germany; French victory at Naples (3264–3267).

(15) pp. 3285–3289, Bom. Co. to Baghdad Resident, 4 May, intimation of the mission of Mehdi Ali Khan to Persian Court for promoting general good understanding between the Persian and British nation.

(16) pp. 3290–3291, Bom. Co. to Basra Resident, 4 May, Mirza Mehdi Ali Khan's mission to Persia: instructions to help him in his mission.

(17) pp. 3291–3294, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., French affairs in Egypt.

(18) pp. 3294–3298, Basra Resident to Directors, 27 Mar., with encl., Naples' army defeated by the French; Adm. Lord Nelson's conduct towards King of Naples; French activities in Egypt; political affairs in Italy.

(19) pp. 3298–3303, News from Acre, 12 Mar., News from Latakia, 14 Mar., battle between the French and Turks: Gaza and Jaffa captured by the French.

(20) pp. 3306–3324, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., measures to secure Yeman Nair; dispute between Pyche Raja and Yeman Nair: the latter seeks Co.'s protection; activities of Nairs in Wynaad.

(21) pp. 3324–3326, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., Pyche Raja's conduct towards Co.'s Govt.; Passage of Tipu's and Co.'s troops through Wynaad banned by Pyche Raja.

(22) pp. 3326–3338, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., with encl., re: attack by Gen. Harris on Seringapatam; disturbances of Malabar Chiefs.

(23) pp. 3338–3341, H. Clephane to Malabar Commrs., 12 Mar., Nairs gather at Tambarcherry pass to ravage Moplas' possessions there; communal differences between Nairs and Moplas.

(24) pp. 3342–3344, Malabar Commrs. to H. Clephane, 13 Mar., denial of rumour of Tipu Sultan's forces entering Wynaad; instructions to take precautions; supply of firearms to Nairs; strained relations between Moplas and Nairs at Tambarcherry.

(25) pp. 3344–3351, H. Clephane to Malabar Commrs., 16 Mar., Nairs disinclined to help against Tipu on account of want of proper lead; Nairs' general character and habits; disputes between Moplas and Nairs.

(26) pp. 3351–3352, Report by H. Clephane, 16 Mar., re: Tipu's reverses in Coorg country.

(27) pp. 3353–3354, Koman Nairs to J. Spencer, 12 Mar., requesting for British protection.

(28) pp. 3354–3356, Malabar Commrs. to H. Clephane, 15 Mar., raising corps of the Polye Nairs and supplying them with arms, a dangerous policy; instructions for amicable settlement of disputes between Moplas and Nairs.

(29) pp. 3357–3360, H. Clephane to Malabar Commrs., 18 Mar., Koorminaad Raja and Yeman Nair request for Co.'s protection against Pyche Raja; Pyche Raja's attempt on Bombay Army (3357–3358); his plans to destroy Co.'s military stores in Coorg (3358–3359); Nairs' apology for failure to meet Co.'s requirements: Clephane's remarks: disposition of Nairs towards Co.'s Govt. (3359–3360).

(30) pp. 3361–3363, Koorminaad Raja to Clephane, 20 Mar., Pyche Raja's movements and plans against Coorg (3361–3362); Clephane's reply (3363).

(31) pp. 3364–3365, Malabar Commrs. to Clephane, 22 Mar., message from Yeman Nair and inhabitants of Wynaad to Koorminaad Raja bears suspicious appearance: Raja's dual policy suspected; asylum to Yeman Nair and some inhabitants of Wynaad in the Co.'s territory.

(32) pp. 3366–3368, Koorminaad Raja to Clephane, 27 Mar., resents Malabar Commrs.' prohibiting him to ascend the ghats of Tambarcherry; requests for permission to see his family in Cavancherry.

(33) pp. 3369–3374, H. Clephane to Malabar Commrs., 30 Mar., report of his visit to Koorminaad (3369–3370), Raja advised not to enter Wynaad (3370–3372); Tipu engages Wynaad Nairs against Coorg to destroy military provisions stored there (3372–3374).

(34) pp. 3375–3378, Malabar Commrs. to H. Clephane, 1 Apr., with encl., instructions to watch movements of Koorminaad Raja (3375–3376); advice to stay in Tambarcherry; Raja leaves for Cavancherry with Co.'s escort (3376–3378).

(35) pp. 3380–3384, Malabar Commrs. to Clephane, 1 Apr., instructions for amicable settlement of disputes between Mopla and Nair families in Tambarcherry (3380–3382); account of mutual atrocities committed (3382–3383).

(36) pp. 3384–3385, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 7 Apr., Clephane's mission to Tambarcherry for suppressing feuds and disturbances among Nairs and Moplas.

(37) pp. 3385–3408, Correspondence between Malabar Commrs. and Coorg Resident, Mahony, 11 Apr., 7 May, re: movements of British troops from Siddapur under Gen. Harris and Floyd towards Seringapatam.

(38) p. 3409, Tipu Sultan to Yeman Nair, 28 Apr., presents a shawl to establish peace in Wynaad district.

(39) pp. 3410-3412, Malabar Commrs. to Yeman Nair, 13 Apr., instructions to attack fort of Kakancota (3410-3411); his request for protection to his family and maintenance complied with (3411-3412).

(40) pp. 3412-3415, Chief of Cotiote and Pyche Raja to Malabar Commrs., 7 Apr., deny any connection with Tipu Sultan; refer to Wynaad disturbances; anarchy in Cotiote.

(41) p. 3415, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 16 Apr., re: operations against Tipu Sultan; sanction of allowance to Yeman Nair and protection to this family.

(42) pp. 3416-3420, J. Stuart to Bom. Co., 11 Apr., march of Gen. Floyd and Gen. Harris to Seringapatam.

(43) pp. 3421-3432, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 15 Mar., measures against Zaman Shah's invasion of India (6420-3423); the Persian monarch with his ministers won over towards the English; English envoy's reception at the Persian Court (3423-3428); Zaman Shah at Lahore: presents to the King (3428–3429); Baba Khan's *firman* on unity with British (3429–3432).

(44) pp. 3432–3444, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 2 Apr., his expenditure on Persian mission; Mahmud and Feroz, Zaman Shah's brothers, instigated against him.

(45) pp. 3446-3448, Bushire News re: dispute between Suleman Badshah of Baghdad and Wahabi Chiefs; French activities in Persian gulf.

(46) pp. 3448–3452, Mehdi Ali Khan to J. Duncan, 9 Apr., Zaman Shah's invasion of India.

(47) pp. 3453–3468, Haji Khalil to Bom. Govr., no date, *firman* from Persian king re; disturbances of Mahmud and Feroz at Khorasan; shawls from Zaman Shah to King of Persia; rumours about Zaman Shah's atrocities between Delhi and Lahore; Mehdi Ali's success in instigating Persian Court against Zaman Shah.

(48) pp. 3468-3470, Haji Khalil to Bom. Govr., 9 Apr., Zaman Shah offers presents to Persian king; arrival of Tipu's envoy at Zaman Shah's Court.

(49) pp. 3470-3480, Bom. Govr. to Mehdi Ali Khan, 5 May, G. G.'s object of sending him to Persia; instructions to be cautious of treacherous conduct of Badshah of Baghdad; asked to watch French activities in Persian gulf; murder of Cherry by Vazir Ali on way to Calcutta; siege of Seringapatam by joint army of Madras and Bombay (3470–3476); letter to Haji Khalil arrival of Afghan officer at Yezd with *Peishcush* (presents) from Zaman Shah to Persian King.

(50) pp. 3480-3484, Suleman Badshah to Bom. Govr., without date, Mehdi Ali's relations with the French (3480–3483); Bom. Govr. to Baghdad Badshah, 4 May, Mehdi, Ali's mission to Persia (3483–3484).

(51) pp. 3509-3518, Bom. Co. to N. Crow, 8 May, re: his appointment as Resident at Tatta: establishment of factory at Tatta; his negotiations at Zaman Shah's Court.

(52) pp. 3519–3523, J. Humcrus to Surat Chief, 28 Apr., fees levied on Surat trade with Persian and Arabian gulfs.

(53) pp. 3523–3527, Lt.-Col. Little to Bom. Co., 30 Apr., Peshwa's inability to help the English against Tipu Sultan on account of internal disputes.

(54) pp. 3528-3536, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Apr., Co.'s relations with the Porte and Baghdad.

(55) pp. 3537–3540, Basra Resident to Directors, 14 Apr., distressed condition of the French in Egypt.

(56) pp. 3546–3553, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., with encls., Pyche Raja's harassment of pro-British Nairs; siege of Seringapatam: Tipu evacuating the fort of Seringapatam (3549–3551); Gen. Harris' army encamped on the Kaveri: Tipu sends his valuables to Chittaldurg: Tipu's eldest son in action: Mir Sadik put to death for treachery; destruction of property of Yeman Nair and his adherents by Pyche Raja (3551–3553).

(57) pp. 3554–3560, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 19 Apr., with encl., Coorg Raja's troops employed in Tipu's province of Amra and Sulia; Tipu's Diwan Mir Mahommed's flight in his action against Coorgs; Pyche Raja at Manantody: guarding of Coteary pass: his dispute with Yeman Nair; Tipu at Chittaldurg.

(58) pp. 3560–3567, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., with encl., Co.'s claims on Coorg Raja; Tipu's defeat by Stuart and its effects on Pyche Raja and other Malabar Princes.

(59) pp. 3568–3569, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 22 Apr., with encl., affairs of Wynaad and Cotiote; Pyche Raja's relations with Koorminaad; Pyche Raja seizes property of Co.'s supporters.

(60) pp. 3575–3579, Lt.-Col. Brown to Malabar Commr., 22 Apr., surrender of Carroor; British army in Coimbatore.

(61) pp. 3579–3594, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., Coorg army's operations at Amra and Sulia against Tipu (3580–3585): relations of Krishna Raja of Purukumbha with Coorg Raja (3585–3590): Intelligence from Mangalore about Tipu's troops in Malabar and Coorg frontier (3590–3591): intelligence from Seringapatam: Tipu's defeat by the English; state of Tipu's army at Seringapatam explained (3592–3594).

(62) pp. 3594–3598, Bom. Co. to G. G., 14 May, introduction of British administration in Malabar: judicial, revenue, etc., additions to military establishments: improvements in the subsisting form of administration: proposals re: disarming of the inhabitants of the Malabar province.

(63) pp. 3596–3606, Lieut. Dobinson (Resident at Bushire) to Bom. Co., 11 May, with encl., his mission to Maskat. (contd. in Diary No. 79, pp. 3607–3635).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 79.

(pp. 3607–4100) 17 May—7 June 1799.

(1) pp. 3640–3645, Chief Engineer Nicholson's report on fortifications of Bombay island, 22 May.

(2) pp. 3646–3649, Commodore Losack to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., enforcements sent to India and measures adopted to frustrate views of the French in their designs against India.

(3) pp. 3654–3658, Copy of circular order issued by G. G. in regard to European foreigners: Europeans not in Co.'s service not to be permitted to reside in Co's. territory.

(4) pp. 3659–3660, G. Harris to G. G., 4 May, fall of Seringapatam.

(5) pp. 3661–3685, G. G. to Govr. Duncan, 30 Apr., on measures to be adopted should Tipu escape from Seringapatam: G. G. anxious to obtain Parashuram Bhau's co-operation and directs Col. Little to proceed to Goa (3661–3669); Govr. Duncan's reply that Bhau was taking the field (3669–3671), his instructions to Capt. Little to proceed to Goa (3671–3674), encls. (3675–3685).

(6) pp. 3690–3695, Basra news from Samuel Manisty, 26 Apr., French advance into Syria and its repercussions in Baghdad; Kia Badshah's progress against Wahabis: his request for militay stores.

(7) pp. 3700–3706, News from Europe: Napoleon moves to Elarish: Gaza and Jaffa fall to the French; plague at Acre; French besiege Acre.

(8) pp. 3706–3722, Manisty to Henry Dundas, 20 Mar., Baghdad Badshah's embassy to Baba Khan, ruling Prince of Persia: Baba Khan's intentions to be discovered; Badshah's war with Wahabis.

(9) pp. 3725–3728, Intelligence from Vienna and Constantinople; fighting on the continent between French armies and those of the Empire; Napoleon's march into Syria.

(10) pp. 3730–3740, Capt. Mahony to Malabar Commrs. 28 Apr., progress of war against Tipu; Gen. Floyd effects a junction with grand army; preparations for siege of Seringapatam; progress of Gen. Stuart's army; Tipu plans to retire to Chittaldurg.

(11) pp. 3747–3751, G. G. to Coorg Raja, 30 Apr., relinquishment of tribute payable by him.

(12) pp. 3757–3759, Balu Mian to Bom. Govr., 18 May, his complaints against molestation from Govind Rao Gaikwad.

(13) pp. 3777–3781, Bom. Govr. to Nathan Crow, Resident at Tatta, 29 May, fall of Seringapatam; renewal of hostilities between France and Germany; war in Italy; Turks preparing to meet French invasion; Bonaparte's march into Syria.

(14) pp. 3782–3784, News of the fall of Tipu communicated to Co.'s brokers in the Middle East.

(15) pp. 3784–3805, Thomas White to Bom. Co., 30 May, detailed information respecting Portuguese settlement at Goa and advantages likely to result from its cession to British Govt.

(16) pp. 3812–3864, Proceedings re: acts of piracy charged against Sidi of Janjira: Duncan's Minute, his representation to Janjira Chief and Jafarabad officers and their replies.

(17) pp. 3875–3880, Commodore Blankett from Mokha to Bom. Co., 17 Apr., his arrival in Red Sea and his plan to meet the French; Napoleon's position in Egypt untenable.

(18) pp. 3899–3918, Lt.-Col. Murray at Perim to Bom. Co., 7, 8 May, safe arrival of the expedition under his command at Perim and measures adopted subsequent thereto; inability to command the passage of the Sea; his correspondence with Commodore Blankett.

(19) pp. 3918–4100, Capt. Wilson to Bom. Co., 7, 15 Apr., 3 May, with encls., his proceedings at Jeddah and his return to Mokha, report of his mission to Middle East to counteract French designs (contd. in Diary No. 80).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 80.

(Pp. 4101-4548) 7-30 June 1799.

(1) pp. 4101–4141, (contd. from Diary No. 79) Wilson's report of his mission to the Chiefs of Arabia: his correspondence with Sheriffs of Mecca, Jeddah, Imam of Senna and Sultan of Aden and his agents to counteract French designs.

(2) pp. 4143–4146, Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 June, with encl., news from Basra: scarcity of water at Perim; importance of Perim for sheltering a British fleet.

(3) pp. 4147–4160, Lt.-Gen. Sturt to Malabar Commrs., 31 Mar., Nambiar's help to rescue Co.'s property plundered at Stoney river (4147–4149); intelligence: disposition of Tipu's troops, clash between Co.'s men and certain Moplas (4150-4152); Pyche Raja refuses to allow either Tipu's or British troops to pass through his country (4152–4154); Coorg Resident to Malabar Commrs., 31 Mar., on the above (4154–4158).

(4) pp. 4162–4165, Coorg Resident to Malabar Commrs., 22 Apr., Coorg soldiers capture and destroy fort of Bellary and secure the fort near Subramanyaghat.

(5) pp. 4166–4167, 4176–4177, Pyche Raja to Malabar Commn., 16 Mar., 3 May, Pyche Raja's request to manage affairs of Cotiote.

(6) pp. 4168–4170, G. Nambiar to Malabar Commrs., 23 Apr. hostilities between Tipu and the British.

(7) pp. 4172–4174, J. Uhthoff to Malabar Commrs., 2 May, dispute between Tipu and the British for possession of Amra and Sulia.

(8) pp. 4178–4180, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 3 May, intelligence re: suspicious conduct of Pyche Raja towards Co.

(9) pp. 4183–4188, 4191–4198, 4216–4218, 4238–4255, Intelligence from Seringapatam with correspondence between Bom. Co., Malabar Commrs., D. Mahony, J. Stuart and Lt.-Col. Little, Apr.-May, hostilities between Tipu and the British.

(10) pp. 4204–4211, 4224–4225, Malabar Commrs., to Bom. Co., 14, 16 May, the British capture fort of Seringaptam. Tipu falls in the attack (4204–4206); Coorg Resident to Bom. Co., 11 May (4206–4207), Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 5 May, (4207–4211), and Goa G. G. to Bom. Govr., 30 May (4224–4225) on the above subject.

(11) pp. 4211–4213, Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 7 May, his design of securing Kanara district and taking possession of Mangalore and Jamalabad.

(12) pp. 4227–4235, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 30 Apr., with encl., accommodation of dispute between Nairs and Moplas of Tambarcherry.

(13) pp. 4265–4292, Bom. Co. to Directors, 13 June, reinforcements to India (4266); hostilities between Tipu and the British (4267–4274); conduct of Nizam and the Peshwa in the war (4274–4277); Coorg Raja's assistance, appointment of

a Resident at Coorg (4277–4278); expedition to Perim (4278–4280); Bushire Resident's negotiations with the Persian monarch (4281); repression of Zaman Shah's plan of invading India, establishment of British factory at Tatta (4281–4285); financial and commercial relations with Surat (4285–4287); strengthening fort and garrison of Surat (4287–4288); trial and death of the Achin of Palghat: management of Palghat by the British (4288); search for foreigners within the Co.'s limits (4289); trade with China (4289–4290).

(14) pp. 4300–4312, 4382–4385, Police Supdt. to Bom. Co., 14 June, list of foreigners residing in Bombay; Bom. Govr. to G. G., 18 June, forwarding a copy of the above; Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 20 June.

(15) pp. 4312–4316, Lt.-Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 22 May, Bombay army proceeds towards Malabar (4312–4313); his plan for establishing Co.'s domination in Kanara (4313–4315); Co.'s relations with Coorg Raja.

(16) pp. 4320–4334, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 9 May, Haji Khalil to Bom. Govr., 8 Apr., 10 May, hostility between Zaman Shah and his brothers Mahmud and Feroz; French successes in Egypt (4320–4331); Bom. Govr. to Bushire Resident, 14 June, on the above subject (4331–4334).

(17) pp. 4337–4341, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Col. John Murray, 19 June, instructions re: changes to be carried out in Perim.

(18) pp. 4341–4348, Bom. Co. to Capt. Wilson, 19 June, friendly relations to be maintained with Sheriff of Mecca and other Chiefs (4341–4345); termination of Mysore war (4346); supplies for Perim (4347).

(19) pp. 4349–4352, Malabar Commrs. to Gen. Harris, 18 May, preservation of tranquillity and administration of Malabar province; Malabar Chiefs' expression of attachment towards Co.

(20) pp. 4353–4356, George Waddell (Southern Supdt., Malabar) to Malabar Commrs., 16 May, with encl., his plan for securing Danaickonotta.

(21) pp. 4356–4357, Malabar Commrs. to George Waddell, 18 May, directions re: administration of Coimbatore to Bom. Co., 18 May, preservation of peace in their countries.

(22) pp. 4361–4362, G. G. to Malabar Commrs., 25 Feb., appointment of a commission to assist Lt.-Gen. Harris for carrying on negotiations at the close of war.

(23) pp. 4362–4365, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Co.; 9 May, Wahabi menace; hostilities against the French.

(24) pp. 4371–4373, Malabar Commrs. to Directors, 21 May, British success at Seringapatam (4371–4373); tranquillity of Malabar and collection of revenue interrupted during war (4373); Gen. Stuart takes possession of Tipu's country (4373).

(25) pp. 4377–4378, Malabar Commrs. to Govr. Goa, 13 May, British success in Seringapatam; British resistance to Portuguese troops in Kanara.

(26) pp. 4385–4394, Capt. Wilson to Bom. Co., 3 July, his negotiations with the Chiefs in the Gulf of Persia, his inability to assist Lt.-Col. Murray in the occupation of Perim; hostilities against the French.

(27) pp. 4394–4397, 4405–4409, 4486–4492, Bom. Co. to Sheriff of Mecca Imam of Senna, their Vizirs and Sultan of Aden, June, reason for the British occupation of Perim (4394–4395, 4405–4409); capture of French frigates (4395–4397).

(28) pp. 4411–4413, 4418–4421, Haji Ibrahim Jilani to Wilson, 6 May and extracts from intelligence, 13 May, Napoleon's defeat at Acre; the French capture Kosseir.

(29) pp. 4422–4442, 4451–4456, Lt.-Col. Murray to Bom. Co., 9 June, with encl., expedition to Perim (4422–4442); further papers (4451–4456).

(30) pp. 4446–4449, Memorandum by Wappers to Bom. Co., Napoleon's march towards Syria (4446); scarcity of water in Perim (4446–4449).

(31) pp. 4465–4484, Lt. Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 29 May, with encls., measure adopted for securing province of Kanara.

(32) pp. 4503–4548, Harford Jones to Henry Dundas, 26 Apr., 7 May, war between Zaman Shah and his brother; French hostilities in Egypt; correspondence between Harford Jones, Spencer Smith, Baghdad Resident and Bom. Co., Mar., Apr., May, with extracts of public and private letters from Tooke Co.'s, *agent at Constantinople* on the above.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 81.

(pp. 4549–5122) 2–30 July 1799.

(1) pp. 4549–4551, Secy., Medical Board to Secy., Bom. Co., 1 July, suggests appointment of a surgeon at Perim island.

(2) pp. 4552–4557, J. Stuart to Bom. Co., 1 June, intends proceeding to Madras; arrangements to be adopted on his quitting Malabar; the detachment enters Kanara.

(3) pp. 4558–4663, J. Stuart to Lt.-Gen. George Harris, 30 May, Wiseman instructed re: surrender of Baikal fort (4560–4561); Coorg Raja called upon to recall his people from conquered country (4562–4563).

(4) pp. 4563–4571, Killedars of Baikal to Lt.-Gen. Harris, no date, surrender of the fort to him (4563–4566); to J. Stuart, 27 May, on the same (4568–4569); to Mir Sadr (at Seringapatam), news of the fall of Seringapatam: surrender of fort to Co. (4569–4571).

(5) pp. 4572–4574, Killedar and Amildar of Hosdurg to J. Stuart, 27 May, offer to surrender to Hartley.

(6) pp. 4575–4578, Chiefs of Kodialam to C-in-C of forces in Malabar, 26 May, offer to surrender to Co. (4575); depredations of Coorg people (4575–4578).

(7) pp. 4578–4581, J. Stuart to Lt.-Col. Wiseman, 30 May, instructions on representation from several officers in Kanara under Tipu Sultan.

(8) pp. 4583–4592, Dr. Helenus Scott's instructions for the use of boring rods on the island of Perim.

(9) pp. 4606–4623, Bom. Co. to Commander of the *Bombay Frigates*, 9 July, instructions re: his proceeding with treasure and stores for the naval and military force in the Red Sea.

(10) pp. 4635–4652, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Col. Murray, July, re: stores and treasure sent to Red Sea; Pringle appointed surgeon to detachment on the Perim (4635–4640); to Blankett, 9 July, re: supplies sent on *Bombay Frigate* and orders issued to Commander (4641–4643); to Capt. Wilson, 9 July, on the same subject (4643–4647); Bom. Co. to Co.'s Broker at Mokha, 1 July, re: the treasure sent to him (4648–4652).

(11) pp. 4653–4683, Gen. Stuart to Lt.-Gen. Harris, 9 May, with encl., defence of Malabar and Kanara.

(12) pp. 4683–4693, G. G. to J. Stuart, 24 Feb. defence of Malabar coast in the event of French attack (4685–4686); defence of Goa (4686–4687); desires Stuart to concert with Adm. Rainier re: employment of his squadron on the coast (4687); Stuart's reply, 17 Mar. (4688–4693).

(13) pp. 4693–4694, J. Stuart to Bom. Co., 12 June, intimating his arrival at Madras; instructions to Hartley and other persons.

(14) pp. 4695–4715, J. Stuart to Hartley, 31 May, instructions re: occupation of Kanara district, its defence and system of Govt. and the conduct of affairs in Malabar; payment of charges incurred by Coorg Raja on Co.'s account.

(15) pp. 4717–4718, Gen. Harris to J. Stuart, 9 May, extract of G. G.'s letter, 23 Apr.: Stuart and Hartley appointed on commission for negotiations in Malabar.

(16) pp. 4719–4724, J. Stuart and Hartley to Harris, 11 May, practicability of taking possession of Kanara province with other relative observations.

(17) pp. 4726–4736, Bom. Co. to Chief of Surat, 12 July, Balu Mia's disorderly and unreasonable conduct relating to village of Poona (near Surat).

(18) pp. 4741-4744, Harley to Spencer, 3 June, Lt.-Col. Wiseman ordered to advance in Kanara (4741–4743); request for appointment of a person to enquire into the revenues of the country (4743–4744); J. Uhthoff's service asked for (4744).

(19) pp. 4745–4752, J. Uhthoff's Minute, 4 June, accepts appointment: seeks services of Brown, Bell and Rolleston.

(20) pp. 4753–4762, Minute of Spencer (4753–4758) and Snee (4758–4762), 4 June, Uhthoff's selection approved and his request for services of Brown, Bell and Rolleston granted.

(21) pp. 4763–4767, Extract from Commrs.'s proceedings: Military Secy. to Harris to Uhthoff, 28 May, G. G. directs Uhthoff to repair to Seringapatam (4763); Bom. Co.'s observation: Gen. Harris' request cannot be acquiesced, Uhthoff congratulated (4763–4765); Malabar Commrs. to Hartley, 6 June, his request for Uhthoff's services cannot be complied with (4766–4767).

(22) pp. 4770–4777, Coombla Raja to Malabar Commrs., 23, 28 May, 3 June, Nilesar Raja aids Sheikh Sadry in warfare in Coombla (4770–4772); request to restore him to Rajaship (4774–4776); request for permission to see Coorg Raja (4777).

(23) p. 4778, Malabar Commrs. to Coombla Raja, 5 June, suggestion to take permission from Hartley for a visit to Coorg.

(24) pp. 4779-4781, J. Stuart to Malabar Commrs, without date, advises his proceeding to Madras (4779–4780); recommends Lieut. Watson to them (4780–4781).

(25) pp. 4782–4828, Proceedings of Malabar Commrs., 8 May: Yeman Nair waits on them: explains his conduct (4782–4785); violence committed by Pyche Raja and others (4785–4789); his relations with Tipu Sultan (4789–4801); misunderstanding between Pyche Raja and himself (4801-4803); topographic information (4803–4816) Board agrees to give him pecuniary gift (4816–4817); intelligence, 4 June, Pyche Raja at Peria; Tipu's Bakhshi abandons Kakancota fort; some Wynaad inhabitants' intention to requested for appointment of Pyche to the management of Wynaad Yeman (4818–4819); Nair to Spencer, 29 or 30 May, 4 June, Educhena Karigor's people go to Kakancota and Edarte Cote (4819–4821); his arrival at Corumbranadu Educhena Karagars plunder forts evacuated by Tipu's people (4821–4823); Ganabadiat Nambiar's discussion with Pyche's messenger (4826–4827); Ganabadiat's reply to Pyche (4828).

(26) pp. 4829–4832, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 12 July, instructions re: the conduct to be observed towards Pyche Raja.

(27) 4841–4844, Captain Wilson to Bom. Co., 11 June, his departure from Mokha and arrival at Betul Fakih.

(28) pp. 4845–4851, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 8 July, re: a person calling himself Prince Mir Shahabuddin with some followers: seeks protection for monsoon (4845–4847); credentials produced by the said Prince (4847–4849); particulars about his family (4849-4851); Board's directions to Surat Chief.

(29) pp. 4852–4880, Perim expenditure: Lt.-Col. Murray to Bom. Co., 28 June, situation of the detachment and other proposed arrangements (4852–4869), supply

of water casks (4869–4873), charges for passage of officers embarked on the *Princess Charlotte* (4874–4876); Murray to Capt. Sharks, 30 June, cargo to be delivered to Bom. Govt. (4877); list of medicines and necessaries required by the detachment (4878–4879); Bom. Co. to G. G., 16 July, papers on the above subject (4879–4880).

(30) pp. 4880–4885, Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 25 June, G. G.'s terms to Killedars in Kanara re: defence of Kanara province (4880–4884); suggestions re: recruitment (4884); Bom. Co.'s reply, 16 July (4884–4885).

(31) pp. 4886–4888, Petition from Mirza Mohamed Ali styling himself a son of Pharas Khan to Bom. Co., 12 July, requesting permission to return to Surat.

(32) pp. 4888–4902, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 16 June, with encl., list of French and other foreigners in Malabar.

(33) pp. 4908–4914, Bom. Co. to G. G., 19 July, with encl., list of Europeans at Surat.

(34) pp. 4914–4948, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 17 June, Pyche Raja, complains against Yeman Nair's oppression of Kudians in Co.'s name: charges refuted Emmen Nair (4920–4929); correspondence between President, Malabar Commission and Parpanadu Cotiote Raja re: non-payment of revenue (4930–4942); Military Secy. to G. G. to Spencer, Tipu's vakils in the isle of France: their entry in Malabar to be prevented (4943–4944); Bom. Co. to Spencer, 19 July, instructions re: conduct towards Parpanadu Raja (4945–4948).

(35) pp. 4949–4958, G. G., to Bom. Co., 8 June, despatch of Co.'s ships with stores and treasures (4949–4950); directions re: disbursement of treasure (4950–4953); Bom. Co.'s reply on the above (4950–4958).

(36) pp. 4959–4963, 4970–4972, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 2 July, Adm. Blankett ignorant of orders to take possession of the Mehun (?) island and to assist Murray to land stores, etc. (4949–4960); stores, etc., supplied to Capt. Rainier (4960–4961); payment to soldiers embarked on H. M.'s ships (4961–4962); intends sending a ship and frigate to Straits of Malacca (4963); Bom. Co.'s reply, 24 July, re: convoy for the China trade (4970–4972).

(37) pp. 4964–4969, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 18 July, solicits instructions re: compensation payable to Maratha State for renunciation of claims on Govt. of Surat (4964–4965), Bom. Co.'s reply, 23 July, (4965–4967); to Secy. Rickards, 10 July, recovery of outstanding balance of revenue due to Co. from Surat Collector (1498–4969).

(38) pp. 4972–4981, Pyche Raja to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., complains of dissensions in Wynaad and Cotiote (4972–4974); Bom. Co.'s reply thereon, 24 July, demanding explanation of his intrigues with Tipu (4974–4978) and instructions to Malabar Commrs., re: conduct towards Pyche Raja (4978–4981).

(39) pp. 4982–4984, 4987, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 20 June, request for information re: dues from Coorg Raja (4982–4984); the Commrs. advised on this subject (4987).

(40) pp. 4984–4986, Secy. J. Webbe, Madras to Malabar Commrs., 13 June, with encls., G. G. authorizes Dindigal Collector to take measures for settlement of Tipu's territories below the ghats and instructs Waddell (Collector of Palghatcherry) to adjust civil and revenue affairs in Coimbatore and below ghats (4984–4985); detachment under Lt.-Col. Brown marches to Coimbatore (4985–4986).

(41) pp. 4987–4996, Gen. Stuart to Bom. Co., 9 July, with encl., disturbances in Bednur province (4987–4992); instructions to Hartley to suppress them (4992–4996)

(42) pp. 4999–5000, Hartley to Malabar Commrs., 19 June, his march towards Pyche Raja's country : request for information of the forts occupied by the people of Pyche Raja.

(43) pp. 5001–5021, Commr. at Mysore to Malabar Commrs., 15 June, G. G. appoints a commission for settlement of conquered territories (5002–5006), G. G.'s suggestions re : administration of Kanara (5007–5009), further instructions to Malabar Commrs. (5009–5010) ; G. G. to Malabar Commrs., 10 June, on financial aid required by Malabar (5010–5012), G. G. appoints Uhthoff for civil administration in Kanara (5013–5014) : instructions to Uhthoff to proceed to Goa on diplomatic mission (5014) ; Uhthoff requests assistance for his work in Kanara (5016–5020) ; Capt. Munro succeeds Uhthoff in Kanara (5021).

(44) pp. 5022–5096, Directors to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., reply to Bom. Co.'s letters to 18 Dec. 1796, 8 Mar., 31 July, 1797, 1st Jan., 18 Jan., 1798, Bom. Co.'s remarks thereon : amicable settlement desired relative to disputed districts of Wynaad and Corumballa (5022–5023) ; lack of success in suppression of piracies deplored (5023–5025) ; confinement of son of late Broach Nawab approved (5025–5026) ; direction to reduce expenses towards maintenance of French and Dutch prisoners (5026–5027) ; desire vigilance on Tipu's movements (5027–5029) ; Govr.'s proposals for improvement of the island of Salsette (5029–5031) ; Bom. Co.'s correspondence with Adm. Rainier re : protection of Malabar coast approved (5031–5033) ; direct to cultivate friendship with Imam of Maskat (5034–5035) ; their observations on Bom. Co.'s conduct towards Pyche Raja (5036–5060) and instructions re : plan to be adopted in future in Malabar (5060–5067) ; measures for defence of Bombay island approved (5067–5071) ; observations on treaty with Travancore (5072–5074) ; amicable settlement of dispute between Travancore and Cochin Rajas desired (5075) ; desire continuance of measures to procure intelligence from Tipu's country (5076–5077) ; Bom. Co.'s remarks on Directors' reply (5081–5096).

(45) pp. 5097–5021, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 5 June, his mission to Tehran (5098–5099) ; Europeans in service of Imam of Maskat do not appear to be French (5100 A, B-5101) ; the French defeated at Akka (Acre) (5103–5107) ; Wahabis seek peace with Suleman Badshah (5107–5109) ; Persian Emperor asks Imam to bring his fleet to Persia (5109–5111) ; Zaman Shah defeated in India (5111–5112) : Persian news (5112–5115) ; Bom. Co. to Mehdi Ali Khan, 18 July, wish success in his mission : suggestions re : his mission (5115–5121).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 82.

(pp. 5123–5554) 2–30 Aug. 1799.

(1) pp. 5133–5149, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 22 July, Balu Mia's conduct in regard to the village of Poona (near Surat) (the village was restored to Fakhruddin Hussain Khan).

(2) pp. 5151–5258, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 21 July, forwarding papers in French relating to Tipu's negotiations with the French : detailed transaction of Sultan's ambassadors at the Mauritius and those at Paris.

(3) pp. 5261–5264, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 20 July, re : expedition to Perim and defence of the Red Sea.

(4) pp. 5283–5291, Mysore Commrs. to J. Spencer, 24 June, proclamation of the partition of territories held by Tipu Sultan.

(5) pp. 5347–5370, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 26 July, measures adopted against depredation of Koli pirates.

(6) pp. 5370–5372, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Govt., 2 Aug., measures adopted against depredations of Malvan and Raree fleets.

(7) pp. 5378–5382, Bom. Co. to G. G., 16 Aug., on the above subject.

(8) pp. 5397–5407, Malabar Commr. to Bom. Co., 13 July, appointments of Capt. Thomas Munro, Murdoch Brown and Alexander Bell to Kanara district.

(9) pp. 5410–5415, Malabar Commr. to Mysore Commrs., 10 July, commercial intercourse between Malabar and Mysore.

(10) pp. 5417–5430, Malabar Commr. to Maj.-Gen. Hartley, 6 July, with encl., re : settlement of new districts acquired in Malabar.

(11) pp. 5440–5444, Samuel Manisty to Bom. Co., and Directors, 17 July, Napoleon's defeat at Acre and his retreat to Egypt.

(12) pp. 5445–5451, Samuel Manisty to Bom. Co., 11 July, his visit to Badshah of Baghdad ; Napoleon's defeat at Acre and his retreat to Egypt.

(13) pp. 5457–5483, Extracts of news from Aleppo, 29 June, evacuation of Syria by the French (5457) ; French papers on the above subject (5460–5468) ; siege of Acre : Napoleon's disappointment on his inability to take it (5469).

(14) pp. 5486–5506, H. Jones to Henry Dundas, 17 June, Baba Khan's march towards Khorasan ; Zaman Shah's defeat ; conduct of Badshah of Baghdad towards the French (5499–5506).

(15) pp. 5509–5520, Intelligence from Constantinople and Aleppo, 8 May, fighting in Italy : successes of Imperial troops ; Napoleon's attack on Acre beaten off ; Nelson sails to Naples ; capture of Napoleon's artillery by British ships.

(16) pp. 5526–5529, J. Duncan to Mehdi Ali Khan, 13 Aug., discusses prospects ; of Zaman Shah's invasion of India.

(17) pp. 5531–5534, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 22 July, Shah of Persia proceeds to Khorasan against Zaman Shah ; Imam of Maskat's expedition against Bahrein.

(18) pp. 5543–5554, Travancore Raja to Bom. Govr., 29 July, appointment of Pillai to the Diwanship.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 83*

(pp. 5555–5986) 3-27 Sept. 1799.

(1) pp. 5556–5577, Bom. Co. to Directors, 1 Sept., reply to Director's letter of 20 Mar. : (1) failure of Tipu's conspiracy to murder Coorg Chief, (2) piratical activities of Malvan and other States, (3) machinations of French emissaries to defeat Co.'s interest in Persia, (4) conduct of Pyche Raja towards Co.

(2) pp. 5578–5580, 5716–5720, Information, 24 Aug., re : piratical depredations by Savantvadi and Raree pirates on Co.'s trade (5578–5580) Police Supdt.'s investigations, 14 Sept., (5716–5720).

(3) pp. 5585–5587, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 17 Aug., measures to be adopted for the protection of China trade.

(4) p. 5588, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., Partition Treaty of Mysore and Subsidiary Treaty of Seringapatam.

(5) pp. 5589–5610, Partition Treaty of Mysore between Company, Nizam-ud-daula and the Peshwa, 22 June.

(6) pp. 5611–5612, Separate articles of the Treaty of Mysore between Company and Nizam-ud-daula, 22 June.

(7) pp. 5613–5628, Subsidiary Treaty of Seringapatam concluded between Co. and Krishna Raja Wadeyar, Maharaja of Mysore, 8 July.

(8) pp. 5630–5632, Col. Palmer to Bom. Govr., 8 Aug., with encl., need to surrender fugitives from the Maratha State in pursuance of the Treaty between Company and the Maratha State.

(9) pp. 5633–5640, Samuel Manisty to Bom. Co., 12 Aug., intelligence re: surrender of Seringapatam to British and death of Tipu conveyed to Directors, Harford Jones' appointment as Baghdad Resident; intelligence about Sayad Sultan's intrigues with Persian monarch; French fleet in the Mediterranean.

(10) pp. 5640–5641, Peter Tooke (Agent at Constantinople) to Samuel Manisty, 27 June, intelligence from Vienna re: capture of important forrresses of Mantua by Germany and Russia.

(11) pp. 5642–5643, Samuel Manisty to Smith, 27, 31 July, re: British success against Tipu at Seringapatam.

(12) pp. 5644–5645, Samuel Manisty to Commanding Officer, Co.'s fleet in Egypt, 27, 31 July, Bonaparte's retreat towards Egypt; fall of Seringapatam.

(13) pp. 5646–5650, Samuel Manisty to Secret Committee, 27, July, re: intelligence of Bonaparte's defeat at Toulon and his retreat towards Egypt.

(14) pp. 5651–5654, S. Manisty to H. Jones, 19, 31 July, on success of the allies against Gen. Bonaparte in Palestine; fall of Seringapatan.

(15) pp. 5654–5655, Harford Jones to Samuel Manisty, 22 July, intelligence re: raising of the seige of Acre by Bonaparte.

(16) p. 5658, Samuel Manisty to John Row, 20 July, probability of Napoleon's invasion of India.

(17) pp. 5659–5665, Sir Sydney Smith to Earl St. Vincent, 7 Apr., 2 May, report of his proceedings at Acre against Bonaparte's army.

(18) pp. 5668–5669, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 22 July, retreat of the French at Acre and their subsequent movements.

(19) pp. 5669–5672, John Barker to H. Jones, 20 June, appointed Pro-Counsul at Aleppo (5670); French atrocities in Italy (5670–5671).

(20) pp. 5672–5673, H. Jones, to Bom. Co., 29 July, intelligence of French military activities in Syria.

(21) pp. 5674–5676, H. Jones, to Henry Dundas, 17 July, return of Badshah to Baghdad; Bonaparte's failure to reduce Acre.

(22) pp. 5677–5680, H. Jones to Directors, 13 July, need for the appointment of four Tartars at Constantinople for the benefit of the secrecy and for convenient and cheap despatch.

(23) pp. 5680–5683, H. Jones to Directors, 17, July, intelligence from Kandahar defeat of Zaman Shah by Northern Marathas.

(24) pp. 5684–5689, J. Barkar to H. Jones, 29 June, 8 July, re: his appointment as the Agent and Pro-Counsul at Aleppo; intelligence re: arrival of British troops in Suez (5684–5687); H. Jones' reply, 28 July (5687–5689).

(25) p. 5691, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 12 Sept., measures adopted against depredations of southern pirates.

(26) pp. 5692–5698, Lt.-Col. Murray to J. Duncan, 23 Aug., precarious situation of the army under his command at Perim.

(27) pp. 5700–5701, Lt.-Col. Murray to Capt. Prescott of the Princess Charlotte; 21 Aug., supply of provisions for the army at Perim.

(28) pp. 5702–5703, Capt. Rainier to Lt.-Col. Murray, 22 Aug., his inability to comply with request for supply of military provisions: instructions to Capt. Prescott.

(29) pp. 5708–5712, Lt.-Col. Murray to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., solicits aid of the *Bombay Frigate* for expedition to Perim.

(30) pp. 5713–5715, Lieut. John Budgen to J. Duncan, no date; intelligence re: French military activities near Suez: their military preparations at Cairo; defeat of Bonaparte at Acre.

(31) pp. 5720–5721, Chief of Mahim to Bom. Co., 17 Sept., affray arising from commercial dispute with Kolaba fleet hampers normal trade.

(32) pp. 5721–5723, Bom. Co. to Lieut. Dobinson, 17 Sept., instructions to guard Co.'s cruisers against depredations of Malvan and Raree fleets.

(33) pp. 5724-5725 Marine Supdt., to J. Duncan, 17 Sept., re : adoption of measures against depredation from piratical fleet of Khander.

(34) pp. 5725–5726, Aga Mahommed Hussain and Khoja Aratoon to Bom. Co., 22 Aug., re ; the state of the factory at Bushire.

(35) pp. 5727–5730, J. Duncan to Mehdi Ali Khan, 16 Sept., re : the appointment of Capt. Malcolm at the Court of Persia.

(36) pp. 5731–5732, 5734–5735, Presidents Minutes, 19 Sept., on Lt-Col. Murray's expedition to Perim supply of provisions, etc.

(37) pp. 5736-5739, Adm. Blankett to Bom. Co., 17 Aug., political activities of the French in Egypt ; state of affairs in the Arabian Gulf.

(38) pp. 5740-5872, Capt. Wilson to Bom. Co., 23 Aug., with encl., account of his proceedings in the Red Sea for prevention of French designs in the Middle East.

(39) pp. 5873-5883 J. Duncan's minute, without date, with encl., Capt. Wilson's report on forgery of passports by French prisoners of war under signature of Major Woodington.

(40) pp. 5885–5888, Capt. Obsborne to Bom. Co., 19 Sept. with encl. intelligence from the Red Sea about French activities in Suez.

(41) pp. 5888–5890, Sheriff of Mecca to Bom. Co., 29 July, friendly relations between Sultan of Constantinople and King of England.

(42) pp. 5898–5899, Bom. Co.'s announcement re : landing of troops at Goa.

(43) pp. 5900 504, J. Uhthoff (Envoy to Goa) to Maj.-Gen. J. Hartley, 10 Sept., with encl's., British troops enter Goa under the command of Sir William Clarke ; Portuguese Govr. receives British detachment.

(44) pp. 5907–5910, Sir William Clarke to Bom. Co., 10 Sept., re : arrangements of British troops at Goa under his command.

(45) pp. 5910–5911, J. Urmston to J. Uhthoff, 11 Sept., his arrival at Goa with the fleet unnder is command.

(46) pp. 5918–5920, J. Uhthoff to Malabar Commrs., 14 Sept., provision for British troops stationed at Goa.

(47) pp. 5923-5936, Adm. Rainier to Bom., Co., 3 Sept., re : convoy for ships trading with China (5923–5924) ; intelligence from Mauritius about French military activities (5925–5926).

(48) pp. 5926–5928, Military Auditor General to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., provisions for troops sent to Perim.

(49) pp. 5928–5930, G. G. to Bom. Co., 4 Sept., annexation of Kanara to Bombay Province and subsequent arrangements ; Capt. Malcolm's mission to Persia.

(50) pp. 5934–5939 Col. Palmer to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., with encl., representation from Nana Phadnis re : surrender of persons who robbed his residence.

(51) pp. 5940–5942, Samuel Manisty to Bom. Co., 30 Aug., blockade of French fleet in Toulon ; end of Mysore war.

(52) pp. 5942–5946, Samuel Manisty to Secret Committee, 16 Aug., re : relations between Muslims of Arabia and Turkey.

(53) pp. 5949–5950, Adm. Blankett to Samuel Manisty 16 Apr., re : activities of Imam of Maskat.

(54) pp. 5950–5952, Adm. Blankett to Samuel Manisty 15 June, possession of the island of Perim by Bom. Govt's ships ; march of French troops towards Kosseir.

(55) pp. 5952–5953, Adm. Blankett to Samuel Manisty, 15 June, possession of Egypt by the French and capture of Girnah.

(56) pp. 5954–5956, Adm. Blankett to Samuel Manisty, 20 June the action of Mecca Govt. against the French.

(57) pp. 5956–5959, Sir W. S. Smith to Smuel Manisty, 9 July, re: activities of the French army in Syria; Russian army defeats the French; defeat of the French in Switzerland.

(58) pp. 5965–5969, Samuel Manisty to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., with encl., intelligence of political affairs in Europe: struggle in the French Directory for power.

(59) pp. 5971–5972, Bom. Co. to G. G., 25 Sept., reply to Supreme Govt. on troops in Kanara and Malabar; Lt.-Col. Close appointed Resident at Mysore and Capt. Malcolm as envoy to Persian Court.

(60) pp. 5973–5976, Correspondence between J. Uhthoff and Bom. Co., Sept., re: reinforcement of troops and supply of military stores to British troops at Goa.

(61) pp. 5977–5983, Gen. James Stuart to Maj.-Gen. Hartley, 6 Sept., with encl., instructions on defence of Kanara and Malabar.

62) pp. 5984–5985, Ahmed Sultan of Aden to Bom. Co., without date, French intention to invade Middle East countries.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 84.

(pp. 5987–6468) 1 Oct.–12 Nov. 1799.

(1) pp. 5987–6001, Super Cargo, Macao to Bom. Co., 26 May, with encl., Spanish ships attack British ships in China Seas.

(2) pp. 6003–6006, Bom. Co. to G. G., 28 Sept., need of pecuniary assistance.

(3) pp. 6007–6060, 6179, A. Johnson to Bom. Govr., 12 Sept., with encls., dispute between himself and Meyer on affairs of Dutch factory at Surat (6007–6060); Surat Chief to Bom. Govr., 21 Oct., allowances to A. Johnson (6179).

(4) pp. 6060–6063, Aga Mohammad Hussain and Khoja Aratoon to Bom. Co., 4 Sept., hostilities between Zaman Shah and Persia.

(5) pp. 6065–6120, Bom. President's Minute, 4 Oct., restoration of a gallivat belonging to Babu Rao Angria.

(6) pp. 6068–6075, 6113–6120, Cochin Commr. to Bom. Co., 12, 27 Sept., with encl., Dr. Myer's voyage to Mauritius; measures adopted against commercial intercourse between the French and the Dutch in Travancore.

(7) pp. 6077–6085, Sn ee's Minute, 13 Sept., on disarament of Malabar natives.

(8) pp. 6085–6108, 6272–6281, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 7 Oct. and other papers, seizure of a Maskat vessel by Kolaba fleet.

(9) pp. 6108–6109, President's remarks: Co.'s claims on Savantvadi: Co.'s claims on the Kolhapur Raja also to be sent to the Peshwa.

(10) pp. 6121–6124, President's Minute, Oct., co-operation between British troops in Kanara, Malabar and Goa in case of French invasion of the coast (6121–6122); Bom. Co. to Lt.-Gen. Stuart, 17 Oct., on the above (6123–6124).

(11) pp. 6125–6126, Bom. President's Minute, 17 Oct., appearance of French vessels on the coast of Bombay.

(12) pp. 6127–6128, Bom. Co. to G. G., 18 Oct., precautions taken at Cambay to prevent ingress of foreigners in India.

(13) pp. 6132–6174, Sind Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., establishing of British factory at Tatta.

(14) pp. 6176–6178, Bom. Co. to Adm. Rainier, 21 Oct. and intelligence, appearance of French privateer in Persian Gulf.

(15) pp. 6181–6189, G. G. to Bom. Co., 9 Oct., with encl., Capt. Mahony refuses to ask Coorg Raja for release of prisoners of Mysore war.

(16) pp. 6194–6214, Cochin Commrs. to Bom. Co., 5 Oct., with encl., Raja of Cochin prevented from sending out ships without British sanction or passport: Raja's intention of trading in prohibited articles: his claim to Cranganore.

(17) pp. 6216–6239, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Co. and King of Persia, June, July, on progress of Zaman Shah's army in Hindustan; hostilities of the French in Egypt.

(18) pp. 6241–6257, Lieut. J. Hayes to Bom. Co., 25 Sept., with encl., hostile conduct of Co.'s broker and Imam of Maskat: their intrigues with Tipu's ambassadors and the French.

(19) pp. 6266–6270, G. G. to Bom. Co., 12 Oct., Capt. Malcolm appointed envoy to Court of Persia.

(20) pp. 6282–6305, Malabar Commrs. to Lt.-Col. Close, 23 Oct., with encl., Pyche Raja's sovereignty in Cotiote and Wynaad during war between Tipu and the British; his relations with Tipu (6282–6291); his interference in collection of revenue (6291–6295); Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 7 Nov., on the above (6300–6305).

(21) pp. 6307–6317, Malabar Commrs. to Capt. Mahony, 2 Oct., with encl., instructions re: collection of annual tribute from Coorg Raja.

(22) pp. 6323–6331, Cochin Commrs. to Bom. Co., 9, 12 Oct., with encls. and reply, 8 Nov., conduct of Cochin Raja in avoiding payment of export duty on his goods.

(23) pp. 6336–6436, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 12 Aug., with encl., petition of Mirza Mahommed Ali, descendent of Pharas Khan for restoration of his right to Surat Nawabship.

(24) pp. 6444–6449, S. Manistry to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., necessity of promoting friendly relations between Imam of Maskat and Pasha of Baghdad.

(25) pp. 6449–6451, Lord Minto to John Spencer Smith, 16 Aug., French reverses in Europe.

(26) pp. 6454–6466, Adm. Blankett to Manistry, 22 July, French retreat from Acre: their plight in Egypt.

(27) pp. 6467–6468, Plan for a commercial establishment for conducting the trade in Egypt (contd. in Diary No. 85, pp. 6469–6475).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 85.

(pp. 6469–6926). 12 Nov.–24 Dec. 1799.

(1) pp. 6469–6475, Plan for a commercial establishment in Egypt (6469–6471); general regulations (6471–6475).

(2) pp. 6475–6492, Basra papers: reports of French movements in Egypt: Bonaparte's report to Directory (6475–6483), his proclamation to Cairo inhabitants (6484–6485).

(3) pp. 6497–6499, 6531–6543, Capture of *La Surprise* at Mahe, 20 Sept.: Tipu's ambassadors to French Directory among the prisoners; Bom. Co.'s measures to recover jewels from ambassadors.

(4) pp. 6500–6518, Fateh Ali Khan (Chief of Sind) to Bom. Co., 30 Aug., receives Crow, Co.'s envoy at Sind: establishment of British factory at Sind (6500–6504); Mir Ibrahim Shah (Vazir of Sind) to Bom. Govr., without date, Zaman Shah's desire to cultivate friendly relations with Co. (6504–6506); Aga Muhammad Kasim (Co.'s agent at Zaman Shah's Court) to Bom. Co., his mission to Afghanistan (6506–6515); N. Crow to Bom. Co., 29 Oct., import of goods into factory at Tatta (6515), Zaman Shah's designs against Hindustan (6516), Mehdi Ali Khan's work at Bushire factory (6517).

(5) pp. 6518–6543, Khoja Araton to Bom. Govr., 15 Oct., the French quit Constantinople, peace in Persia (6518–6520); Mehdi Ali Khan unearths scheme of Tipu's delegates in Shiraz: participants seized and punished (6522–6525); Dy. Persian Translator to Bom. Govr., 13 Nov., with encl., Aga Muhammad's report of his conference with Tipu's deputies (6531–6542); jewels delivered by Tipu's ambassadors to French Directory (6543).

(6) pp. 6555–6561, Bruce Fawcett and Co. to Bom. Co., 20 Nov., piratical activities by Suvarndurg fleet (6555–6560); Bom. Co.'s instructions to Poona Resident to adopt measures against piracy (6560–6561).

(7) pp. 6561–6575, J. Uhthoff (Envoy at Goa) to Bom. Co., 15 Nov., with encl., activities of Dhondia Wagh: Wagh's army near Khanapur: seeks asylum with Kolhapur Raja (6562–6565); Kolhapur Raja's willingness to compensate Co.'s losses on account of piracies (6565–6566); Co.'s dispute with Desai of Savantvadi (6567–6569); Portuguese Govt.'s offer for mediation in their disputes (6569); Portuguese relations with Kolhapur, Savantvadi since 1788 (6569–6571); the Portuguese and the British claim reparation from Savantvadi Chief (6572–6573); D. R. Sindhia's request for compensation on account of piratical depredations (6573–6574); Kolhapur Raja's army near Dudee to march against Dhondo Pant Gokhale (6575).

(8) pp. 6579–6584, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 Nov., with encl., reporting on measures adopted for restitution of boat plundered by Kolaba pirates.

(9) pp. 6585–6598, Cochin Commr. to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 Nov., forwards articles of capitulation of the fortress of Cochin with English translation).

(10) pp. 6599–6600, Bom. Co. to Mehdi Ali Khan, 20 Nov., his treatment towards Tipu's emissaries disapproved.

(11) pp. 6603–6606, Kolhapur Raja to Bom. Govr., 12 Oct., his overtures to Co.: requests for Capt. Wilson's deputation to his Court for adjustment of his differences with Co. (6603–6605); Bom. Co. to G. G., 30 Nov., on the above subject (6606).

(12) pp. 6607–6611, Bom. Co. to Capt. Malcolm, 2 Dec., instructions respecting his mission to Persia.

(13) pp. 6611–6626, Harford Jones to Bom. Co., 16 Sept. suggests friendly conduct towards Zaman Shah (6611–6615); to Directors, 14 Apr., on the above (6615–6618), British success in Egypt (6621–6623); Bom. Co. to H. Jones, 20 Nov., Mehdi Ali's mission to Baghdad (6623–6625).

(14) pp. 6626–6636, Bom. Govr. to Adm.. Rainier, 8 May, discovery of suspicious correspondence between principal natives of Maskat and brother-in-law of the Nawab of Bengal inviting Zaman Shah to invade India (6626–6632); Imam of Maskat's suspicious conduct: assistance to the French at Mauritius (6632–6636).

(15) pp. 6638–6645, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Govr., 26 Nov., capture of boats by Co.'s vessels at Raree and Malvan; Bom. Co.'s reply thereon.

(16) pp. 6646–6647, Poona Resident to Bom. Co. 30 Nov., intelligence: activities and designs of Zaman Shah against India.

(17) pp. 6648–6654, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to Bom. Govr., 16 Nov., Imam's request for an English surgeon at this Court (6648–6649), request granted (6654); capture of the *Pearl* by the French and loss of the Trincomalee the French deprived of employment at Maskat Court (6650–6653).

(18) pp. 6654–6655, Bom. Co. to Malcolm, 3 Dec., affairs in Maskat and intelligence from Poona re: Zaman Shah's activities.

(19) pp. 6666–6690, Custom Master and Accountant General, Bombay to Bom. Co., 3 Dec., report on former and present state of commerce between India and Persia (6666–6684); Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 Dec., on the above (6685–6688); to Malcolm, 9 Dec., on the same subject (6688–6690).

(20) pp. 6691–6697, Malcolm to Bom. Govr., 7 Dec., his remarks on Mehdi Ali Khan's mission to Baghdad; his views on conduct to be observed towards Imam of Maskat (6691–6693); Badshah of Baghdad desirous of Imam's friendship (6693–6694); his sentiments on the benefits from appointing a surgeon at Maskat (6694–6695).

(21) pp. 6697–6698, Imam of Maskat to his Vakil in Bombay, 16 Nov., ill treatment of his subjects by Surat Chief (6697–6698).

(22) pp. 6699–6716, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 26 Nov., their proceedings, 25 Nov., respecting Pyche Raja and Cordamom Hills claimed by A. Nair (6700–6704); Pyche Raja's conduct towards Co. (6704–6714); Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 Dec., with encl., peace in Malabar: revenue collection satisfactory (6715–6716).

(23) pp. 6718–6720, 6734–6739, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 3 Dec., with encls., report of French fleet off Ceylon (6718–6720); further papers on the same (6734–6739).

(24) pp. 6722–6727, Petition from Bombay merchants against piratical activities of Suvarndurg fleet.

(25) pp. 6732–6734, Custom Master's report on goods captured by Suvarndurg fleet.

(26) pp. 6740–6757, Bom. Co. to Directors, 14 Dec., Perim in Co.'s possession, British success at Acre (6742); Uhthoff appointed envoy at Goa: British detachments stationed at Goa (6743–6744); G. G. decides to place the territories subjected to Co.'s rule under Madras Govt. (6744–6745); appearance of 3 French ships off Mangalore port in Sept. and measures adopted against them: Adm. Rainier reports them to be Co.'s ships (6746–6749); capture of the *Pearl* and the Trinconalee (6750–6751); *La Surprise* captured at Mahe (6751–6753); Mehdi Ali's mission to Persia (6755–6756); peaceful condition in Malabar (6757).

(27) pp. 6758–6784, Col. Murray to Bom. Co., 5, 6 Oct., detachment disembarked at Aden: cordial reception from the Sultan; reasons for quitting Perim (6758–6766); requests for reinforcement (6766–6767); Sultan of Aden desires religious pact with Co. (6768–6770); news from Egypt (6770–6772); Sultan of Aden desires revival of commerce in his country (6773); his request for pecuniary assistance (6774); Govr.'s Minute on evacuation of Perim (6775), confidential instructions to Col. Murray (6775–6780); description of Aden (6780–6781); Bom. Co. to Adm. Blankett, 17 Dec., re: maintaining a post at Aden and a naval force in the Red Sea (6782–6784).

(28) pp. 6785–6789, Bom. Co. to Resident in Sind, 18 Dec., his measures re: establishment of Co.'s political and commercial influence in Sind approved; instructions re: artillery men sent for the use of the Prince (6785–6788).

(29) pp. 6790–6791, Bom. President's Minute, 17 Dec., on dispatch of *Bombay* frigate to Gulf of Persia for opening communication with Europe.

(30) pp. 6802–6813, Adm. Blankett to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., with encl., state of affairs in Red Sea; commerce between Jadda and Egypt (6802–6806); correspondence with Sheriff of Mecca respecting trade between his ports and Egypt (6806–6812); Bom. Co.'s invitation to Blankett to attend Board's meeting in connection with his mission (6812–6813).

(31) pp. 6817–6818, Bom. President's Minute, declaring appointment of Philip as surgeon to *Bombay* frigate and M. Bogle as surgeon to Imam of Maskat.

(32) pp. 6819–6828, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 6 Dec., with encl., correspondence with Mysore Resident on activities of Pyche Raja (6819–6825); political affairs in Cotiote and throughout Malabar (6825–6828).

(33) pp. 6828–6833, Mysore Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Dec., Pyche Raja's conduct with respect to Wynaad (6828–6830); Bom. Co.'s reply on the above (6830–6833).

(34) pp. 6836–6838, Directors to Bom. Co., 26 Sept., their intention to send ships for China with cargo; instructions re: provision of cotton for China market.

(35) pp. 6839–6844, Ramsay (Secy., E. I. House, London) to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Sept., Directors' resolution on British success over Tipu.

(36) pp. 6845–6887, Manisty to Bom. Co., 26 Nov. and 4 Dec., with encl., re: French activities in Egypt and the Middle East countries.

(37) pp. 6887–6926, H. Jones (Baghdad Resident) to Bom. Co., 28, 31 Aug., 2, 16 Sept., Jones informs Badshah of Baghdad of Co.'s wishes respecting trade in fire arms (6888); news about Mehdi Ali Khan's mission to Persia (6895–6898); news from Europe: French offensive against Minorca, Naples and Sicily (6900–6902); struggle between French Directory and Council of Five Hundred (6904); Kia Badshah's negotiations for peace with Wahabis (6905); blockade of French fleet in Toulon by Lord Nelson: the French driven out of Piedmont and Savoy (6906–6907); Zaman Shah's return to Kabul from India march towards Herat (6910–6911); Mehdi Ali's mission to Tehran (6916–6917); French activities in Egypt (6917–6926) (encls. contd. in Diary No. 86).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No

(pp. 6927–7147) 24–31 Dec. 1799.

(1) pp. 6927–6930, Commodore Blankett to Bom. Co., 20 June, attitude of the Sheriff of Mecca towards the French.

(2) pp. 6930–6934, Secy., East India House to Harford Jones, 23 July, complimenting the latter on his diplomacy at the Persian Court and of having defeated Zaman Shah's designs on India.

(3) pp. 6934–6936, Harford Jones to Mehdi Ali Khan, 13 Sept., French defeat at Acre; Prince Charles enters France by way of Provence; Italy cleared of the French by German and Russian forces; French fleet blocked at Toulon; confusion at Paris: Directory dissolved; strength of the allies.

(4) pp. 6941–6981, Extract from the correspondence between John Barker and S. Smith, Aug.-Sept. news of fighting in Syria and Egypt between the French and Ottoman troops; attitude of the Ottoman Porte and Arab Chiefs to French occupation of Egypt; Napoleon in distress.

(5) pp. 6981–6986, Information re: annual production of grain in Syria; description of the nature of the road from Latakia to Aleppo and from thence to nearest part of the Euphrates, etc; the length of time it requires for an individual to perform either of these journeys; the facilities and difficulties a body of troops would experience and have to encounter in performing a march by either of these routes; the names and character of different tribes of Arabs or Turks who possess the country between Alexandria and nearest bank of the Euphrates, and between Latakia, Aleppo and the bank of the Euphrates nearest to Aleppo; information of the ruling Chiefs; the time a vessel takes to sail from Alexandria to Tripoli in Syria, to Latakia and to Alexandretta; the season of the year most favourable to perform such a voyage; the general disposition of the people on the coast of Syria towards the French.

(6) pp. 6986–6992, Information re: movements of British fleets in the Mediterranean.

(7) pp. 7000–7003, Information re: the aid of Mecca Govt. to the French.

(8) pp. 7055–7056, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Asstt. Surgeon on his appointment as medical assistant to Imam of Maskat.

(9) pp. 7057–7066, Lieut. Fortescue's report, Oct. on action between the Trincomalee and a French privateer in the Persian gulf.

(10) pp. 7067–7079, Bom. Govr. to Mehdi Ali Khan, 17 Dec. Malcolm's mission to the Court of Persia.

(11) pp. 7080–7089, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 24 Oct., with encl., Zaman Shah's invasion of the Punjab and his discomfiture.

(12) pp. 7091–7116, Intercepted correspondence of Tipu's Mopla agents in Malabar.

(13) pp. 7120–7123, Samuel Manisty to Bom. Co. 27 Nov., re : return of Tipu's envoys to India from the Ottoman Porte.

(14) pp. 7135–7147, Account of expenses of Capt. Mahony's residency at Coorg.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 87.

(pp. 1–478). 1 Jan.–15 Feb. 1800.

(1) pp. 3–8, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 26 Oct., re : progress of his mission at Court of Persia.

(2) pp. 8–10, Intelligence from Mehdi Ali Khan, recd. 24 Dec., re : the letter of apology sent by the Emperor of Russia to the King of Persia ; Prince Mahmud's flight from Herat.

(3) pp. 11–14, Shaikh Nasir Khan to Bom. Govr., recd. 24 Dec., re : friendly relations between Persia and Great Britain.

(4) pp. 14–20, Khoja Aratoon to Bom. Govr., 1 Dec., re : state of affairs in Persia in the absence of Mehdi Ali Khan, intelligence re : activities of French ships in Persian gulf ; Tipu's vakils visit Constantinople.

(5) pp. 26–36, Adm. Blankett to Bom. Co., 19 Dec., his sentiments on overtures made by Sultan of Aden for friendly relations with British Govt. in India and defensive measures necessary to be adopted in that quarter.

(6) pp. 37–40, Adm. Blankett to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., re : supplies required at Jedda from Port Kosseir and the means of furnishing them from other sources.

(7) pp. 40–41, Board's discussion with Adm. Blankett re : trade interests of British Govt. in Arabian gulf.

(8) pp. 41–48, Bom. Co. to G. G., 1 Jan., requests instructions on Sultan of Aden's proposal to establish a factory at Aden.

(9) pp. 48–53, J. Duncan to Lord Elgin, 20 Dec., disembarkation of the part of Col. Murray's detachment of troops at Aden.

(10) pp. 53–54, Bom. Co. desires Govr. to instruct Col. Murray to remain at Aden till further orders of the Council.

(11) pp. 62–67, Cochin Commr. to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., on Raja's claim to exemption of ordinary customs duties.

(12) pp. 67–85, Cochin correspondence : extracts from passport book of the Raja of Cochin re : his contracts with Dutch East India Company.

(13) pp. 85–86, Board's instructions to J. Stuart to demolish the toll house erected by Cochin Raja.

(14) pp. 86–87, Bom. Co. to H. Oliphant, 3 Jan., re : trade relations of Cochin Raja with Dutch Govt.

(15) pp. 92–99, Regent at Maskat to Bom. Govr., 15 Dec., state of affairs at Maskat : explains his conduct in regard to the detention of English vessels.

(16) pp. 104–108, Acting Supdt., Prince of Wales Island to Chief Secy., Bengal Co., 18 Nov., with encl., activities of French privateers in Bay of Bengal (104–105); escort to British vessels proceeding to China (105–108).

(17) p. 109, J. Duncan to Vice-Adm. Rainer, 7 Jan., intelligence re : appearance of French cruisers in the Bay of Bengal.

(18) pp. 113–115, J. Uhthoff to Lieut. J. Hayes, 26 Dec., detachment of British troops in Goa : arrangement for their provisions.

(19) pp. 120–121, Duncan's Minute, 11 Jan., on pecuniary requirements of late Tipu's ambassadors and their return to Mangalore.

(20) pp. 121–125, An appeal by Tipu's ambassadors to Ottoman Emperor, 4 Jan., to continue friendly relations after Tipu's death.

(21) pp. 126–141, Instructions by Tipu Sultan to his ambassadors at Porte to watch activities of the English against him.

(22) pp. 142–159, Portuguese Resident at Surat to Bom. Govr., 20 Dec., with encls., his differences with English Chief on export of Portuguese goods (142–156); Bom. Co. to British Chief at Surat, 13 Jan., instructions (157–159).

(23) p. 163, Philip Dundas to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., re: conveyance of Tipu's ambassadors to Mangalore.

(24) pp. 164–193, Duncan's Minute, 15 Jan., with encls., on Pyche Raja's conduct towards Wynaad and management of Cotiote districts (164–189); Gen. Stuart's Minute, 15 Jan. (189–191); Bom. Co. to G. G., 17 Jan., pretentions of Pyche Raja to Wynaad and Cotiote (192–193).

(25) pp. 195–196, Bom. Co. to G. G., 20 Jan., return of Tipu's ambassadors to Mangalore and money to be advanced to them.

(26) pp. 196–201, Mysore Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Dec., suggests measures for protection of factories established by Tipu Sultan at Cutch and Maskat (196–200); Bom. Co. to Col. Close, 20 Jan., on the above (200–201).

(27) pp. 201–206, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 10 Jan., with encl., the encroachment of Marathas on Gujarat frontier.

(28) pp. 208–210, Samuel Manisty to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., death of Mehdi Ali Khan (208–209); Bom. Co.'s to G. G., 21 Jan., on the above (209–210).

(29) pp. 210–220, Gen. James Stuart's minute, 21 Jan., on inefficiency of forces under Bombay Presidency with observations on political situation in Malabar (210–218); Bom. Co. to G. G., 21 Jan., on the above (219–220).

(30) pp. 221–233, J. Duncan to Directors, 20 Jan., Col. Dow's conduct towards disturbances in Cotiote; detachment of troops at Perim; disembarkation of troops at Aden; news of the French in Egypt; J. Stuart's Minute on the inefficiency of forces in Bombay Presidency and his observations on political situation in Malabar.

(31) pp. 234–241, Capt. Mahony to G. G., 14 Jan., justifies his conduct with regard to the detention of Tipu's subject in Coorg Raja's territory.

(32) pp. 241–243, J. Stuart's Minute, 22 Jan., testifies Capt. Mahony's zeal and exertions whilst employed as Resident at Coorg (241); Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Jan., on the above (242–243).

(33) pp. 244–246, Malabar Commrs. to Mysore Resident, 8 Dec., dispute of Pyche Raja respecting revenue collections in Wynaad.

(34) pp. 246–250, Pyche Raja to J. Spencer, 16 Dec., and reply, 24 Dec., on the settlement of revenue collections due to the Co. in Cotiote and Wynaad; adjustment of his allowances promised by the Co.

(35) pp. 250–254, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 22 Jan., with encl., re: renewed claim of Pyche Raja due to the change of administration in Cotiote.

(36) pp. 258–264, G. G. to Bom. Co., 28 Dec., with encl., privileges to be granted to ships of Imam of Maskat at the port of Calcutta.

(37) pp. 265–272, Bom. President's Minute, and letters to Imam and G. G., 28 Jan., on the conduct to be observed towards Imam of Maskat.

(38) pp. 274–282, John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., with encl., instructions to Dr. Bogle: political affairs in Maskat, trade of Maskat etc. (274–280); Dr. Bogle to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., arrival at Maskat (280–282).

(39) pp. 283–292, Bom. Co. to J. H. Lovett, 30 Jan., instructions for his guidance to take charge of Tipu's factories at Cutch and Maskat (283–287); to Imam of Maskat, 30 Jan., affairs of the factory of Tipu at Maskat (287–289); to Raja of Kutch, 30 Jan., management of factory established by Tipu: deputation of Lovett to take charge of the factory (278–292).

(40) pp. 292–296, Coorg Raja to Govr., recd. 20 Jan. and reply, re : administration of Coorg province and useful services rendered by him to Co.

(41) pp. 298–311, Tipu's ambassadors to the French Directory to J. Duncan, 17 Jan., their representation for possession of property and money brought by them from Seringapatam (298–304); further papers on the same (304–311).

(42) pp. 322–324, Pyche Raja to J. Spencer, 8 Jan., and Bom. Co. to G. G., 4 Feb., on the revenue settlement in Wynaad and Cotiote and adjustment of his claims on Co.

(43) pp. 325–330, J. Uhthoff and Col. Sir William Clarke and Bom. Co., 12, 22 Jan., on Lieut. Hayes' appointment as Boat-master in Goa.

(44) pp. 330–337, Plan for defence of Goa.

(45) pp. 339–351, J. Duncan's Minute, 3 Feb., with encl., on the claims of Tipu's ambassadors to share in capture of French ship *La Surprise*.

(46) p. 352, Bom. Co. authorizes J. Duncan to settle claims raised by Tipu's ambassadors.

(47) pp. 354–378, Extract of Capt. Malcolm's journal, 8–11 Jan. : proceedings and negotiations with the Govt. of Maskat on trade relations existing between the Govt. of Maskat and the English.

(48) pp. 378–380, Bom. Co. to G. G., 4 Feb., Lieut. Hayes' report on Tipu's embassy to Persia.

(49) pp. 382–384, Bom. Co. to G. G., 4 Feb., adjustment of claims by Tipu's ambassadors on captors of *La Surprise*.

(50) pp. 385–389, Adm. Blankett to Bom. Co., 6 Feb., re : situation of troops at Aden : consequences of taking possession of Aden from the Sultan (385–387); Bom. Co.'s reply, 6 Feb. (387–389).

(51) pp. 389–391, Bom. Co. to Col. Murray, 7 Feb., instructions for the eventual embarkation of troops at Aden (389–390); to G. G., 7 Feb., on the above (390–391).

(52) pp. 393–395, Mahadev Bhandari to Bom. Govr., 23 Jan., terms for Pyche Raja's submission.

(53) pp. 395–400, G. Nambiar to Bom. Govr., 23 Jan., his past conduct towards Co.: his intention to follow Co.'s orders rigidly: abandons Pyche Raja's protection (395–398); Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Feb., on the above (398–400).

(54) pp. 405–411, I. Panikkar to Bom. Govr., 7 Jan., re : revenue collections of southern Malabar.

(55) pp. 411–414, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 10 Feb., with encl., enquiry into disturbances in southern Malabar.

(56) pp. 421–425, Samuel Manisty to Secret Committee, 12 Jan., with encl., intelligence re.: Tipu's embassy to Ottoman Porte.

(57) pp. 426–432, Correspondence between Earl of Elgin and Samuel Manisty, Nov. 1799 to Jan. 1800, on commercial relations between Co. and merchants at Constantinople.

(58) pp. 432–442, Samuel Manisty to Sir W. Sydney Smith, 12 Jan., and to J. S. Smith, 24 Dec., with encls., intelligence re : British success in India against Tipu; news from Constantinople and Aleppo on the above.

(59) pp. 442–443, Secy., India House, London, to Samuel Manisty, 1 Oct., import of copper in India.

(60) pp. 445–448, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 20 Dec., intelligence re : friendly relations of the Sheriff of Mecca with the French.

(61) pp. 449–456, H. Jones to Directors, 2 Dec., his visit to ancient Babylon and report on copper mines in Anatolia.

(62) pp. 460–475, A memoir on the produce of Anatolian copper mines controlled by Grand Vazir of Constantinople.

(63) p. 476, H. Jones to Malabar Commrs., 26 Dec., re : Malcolm's appointment to Persian Court.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 88.

(pp. 479–952) 15 Feb.–5 Mar. 1800.

(1) pp. 479–480, H. Jones to S. Manisty, 9 Jan., revolution in Paris.

(2) pp. 482–483, J. Crawford to Lord Minto, 25 Oct. 1799, French relations with Russia, Austria, England and Spain.

(3) pp. 487–490, Muhammad Hussain to G. G., 21 Jan., Mehdi Ali Khan's mission to Teheran.

(4) pp. 490–491, News from Maskat: war between Imam of Maskat and the Shaikh of Kishm; siege of Ras el Khaima.

(5) pp. 491–493, News from Bushire: Mehdi Ali Khan's mission to Teheran; the French leave Cairo and retire to Alexandria.

(6) pp. 493–501, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Co., 24 Dec. 1799, his interview with the Persian King (493–494); Zaman Shah's designs against India (496–497); Tipu's ambassador humiliated (500).

(7) pp. 502–508, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 25 Feb., Malcolm's mission to Persia.

(8) pp. 510–514, Dr. Bogle at Maskat to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., Malcolm's negotiations with Imam of Maskat.

(9) pp. 514–519, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., Malcolm's embassy to Persian Court.

(10) pp. 519, 928–930, Papers re: Tipu's negotiations with the French.

(11) pp. 519–527, 538–539, Proceedings of the Court of Recorder, with regard to Mahim robbery.

(12) pp. 531–538, Bom. Co. to Mehdi Ali Khan, 15 Feb., instructions to assist Malcolm.

(13) pp. 539–550, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., with encl., Smee's Minute on revenue collection of Cotiote.

(14) pp. 551–562, G. G. to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., with encl., re: supply of cash to Supercargoes at Canton (551–556); Bom. Co.'s reply, 21 Feb. (556–562).

(15) pp. 564–732, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 20 Jan., with encl., rebellion of Chemban Poker (a refractory Mopla) and measures for his arrest: his attack on Waddell.

(16) pp. 732–737, Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 21 Feb., Mopla disturbances in southern Malabar.

(17) pp. 737–740, Rivett's Minute, 20 Jan., on Mopla disturbances in Malabar: suggests disarmament to curb disturbances.

(18) pp. 740–764, Bom. Co. to G. G., 21 Feb., Mopla disturbances in southern Malabar: Chemban Poker's activities.

(19) pp. 765–785, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., with encl., Unni Muta's disturbances in Malabar; source of supply of arms and ammunition to the rebels.

(20) pp. 787–788, Bom. Co. to G. G., 21 Feb., Unni Muta's disturbances in Malabar.

(21) pp. 790–858, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 29 Jan., with encls., representation from Collector of Kanara for adoption of measures against predatory activities of Tellicherry Raja (790–856); Bom. Co.'s reply, 21 Feb. (856–858).

(22) pp. 858–866, Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Feb., termination of war with Tipu; revenue settlement with Malabar Chiefs.

(23) pp. 867–869, 897–898, Bombay merchants to Bom. Govr., 22 Feb., and Secy. Rickards, 25 Feb., representation against predatory activities of Sidi of Jafarabad.

(24) pp. 870–876, Correspondence between British envoy at Goa and Bom. Co., Feb., on defence of Portuguese islands in India.

(25) pp. 876–898, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., with encl., disturbances of Moplas and Nairs in Ernad district.

(26) pp. 898–908, G. G. to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., establishment of military station at Aden: Murray's conduct in removing his detachment from the island of Perim to Aden: naval, commercial, military and political importance of Aden (898–899); Col. Murray's views (899); Adm. Blankett's views (900); French relations with Egypt and Arabia (900–901); Indian commerce with Aden, Mokha and Jedda (901); establishment of trade between India and the Arabian gulf (902); military position of Aden (903); probable co-operation of Arabs to fight against the French (903–904); its effect on pilgrims of Mecca, Medina and Muslim nations around (905); Tipu's designs to overthrow British Govt. in India (905–906); Col. Murray's return to Bombay (907); trade between Egypt and Arabia (908)

(27) pp 909–917, Adm. Blankett to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., supply of grain from Egypt to Arabia and the annual export of grain from Surat, Kanara, Malabar and Cochin to different ports of Arabia (910); Capt. S. Wilson appointed in place of Murray to the command of Arabian gulf (911–914): his interview with Arab Chiefs (915–917)

(28) pp 917–921, Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Feb., measures against French designs in the gulf of Arabia

(29) pp 922–923, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 31 Mar., supply of saltpetre to Goa.

(30) pp. 924–926, Capt. Wilson to Bom. Co., 27 Feb., repairs to Mokha factory.

(31) pp. 926–928, Bom. Co. to Sultan of Aden, 1 Mar., recall of Capt. Murray from Aden; grant of protection to Indian and Arabian trade.

(32) pp. 930–939, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 6 Feb., with encl., restoration of tranquillity in Malabar province.

(33) pp. 931–940, Waddell's report on the general situation in Malabar province (931–931); regular realization of revenue irrespective of disturbances of Mopla bandits (932); Unni Muta and Chemban Poker's meeting for future plans (933–934); correspondence re: their future plans and measures for their arrest (934–938); inhabitants of Ernad accept rule of Co.'s Govt. (939–940).

(34) pp. 940–952, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 7, 12 Feb., with encls., proceedings against Unni Muta: Waddell's instructions to Walter respecting measures to be adopted to secure revenue for Govt. from Unni Muta (940–951); suppression of disturbances in Malabar (951–952) [contd. in Diary No. 89, pp. 553–557].

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 89.

(pp. 955–1436). 5 Mar.–2 Apr. 1800.

(1) pp. 957–962, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., suppression of disturbances and restoration of tranquillity in the province (957–961); Bom. Co.'s reply, 4 Mar. (961–962).

(2) pp. 966–976, Pyche Raja to Smee, 1 Jan., his claims on Cotiote district.

(3) pp. 979–982, Proclamation by Smee, 11 Feb., fixing rates for land revenue and other taxes in Cotiote.

(4) pp. 983–1021, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., with encl., measures to be adopted by Madras Govt. to compel Pyche Raja to acknowledge Co.'s authority in Wynaad.

(5) pp. 1027–1031, John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., result of his negotiations with Imam of Maskat.

(6) pp. 1041–1043, 1046–1056, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 Mar., with encl., restitution of property belonging to M/s. Bruce Fawcett & Co. plundered by Suvarndurg fleet (1041–1043); representation of Bombay merchants of the heavy losses sustained from the depredations of pirates to the northward and requesting adoption of measures for protection of trade (1046–1056).

(7) pp. 1063–1067, G. G. to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., authorizes increase in the infantry establishment of Bombay Presidency.

(8) pp. 1067–1084, Sind Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., with encl., restoration of Co.'s rights on the factory at Hyderabad (Sind); a *Parvana* from Mir Fateh Ali Khan providing for establishment of factory and rights to trade at Karachi.

(9) pp. 1094–1105, Bom. Co. to Directors, 15 Mar., Capt. Malcolm's report on mission to Persia, Maskat and Hormuz and agreement concluded with the Imam; successful mission of Mehdi Ali Khan to the Court of Persia; expedition to Perim and Aden abandoned; disturbances created by the Pyche Raja in Wynaad and measures to suppress them.

(10) pp. 1115–1120, Asstt. Surgeon A. H. Bogle, Maskat to Bom. Govr., 29 Feb., friendly conduct of the Imam of Maskat towards Co.

(11) pp. 1120–1160, Lt-Col. Murray to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., withdrawal of troops from Perim to Aden; grant of facilities at Aden; advises moving of troops to Suez to frustrate French designs.

(12) pp. 1161–1196, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 29 Jan., with encls., Zaman Shah's retreat from Punjab: his relations with Persian King; information re: copper exports from Turkey; news of revolution in Paris.

(13) pp. 1201–1207, S. Manisty to J. Malcolm, 6 Feb., with encl., his report on political situation in the Middle East; friendly reception to the British envoy, Mehdi Ali Khan at Tehran; revolution in France; the French negotiate evacuation of Egypt.

(14) pp. 1209–1218, J. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., intelligence respecting Zaman Shah's movements.

(15) pp. 1218–1226, Dr. Bogle's report on Tipu's factory at Maskat and the return of Tipu's envoys to Maskat: his further report on the factory and invasion of Oman by Wahabi Arabs and other local Chieftains.

(16) pp. 1227–1256, Col. Murray's report, 10 Dec. 1799, on the island of Perim as a garrison station for blocking up the Babel Mandel straits: recommends Aden for the purpose; reports from the Engineers and Marine officers on the above.

(17) pp. 1283–1399, 1408–1410, 1426–1436, Malabar Commrs.'s proceedings, 18 Feb., on disturbances created by Moplas in South Malabar.

(18) pp. 1410–1420, Lieut. Haye's report of his expedition against Raree.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 90.

(pp. 1437–1962) 2–11 Apr. 1806.

(1) pp. 1440–1457, Commanding Officer, Malabar to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., with encl., arrangements made for equipment of the detachment to co-operate with troops from Mysore against Pyche Raja in Wynaad; Board's remarks on the arrangements.

(2) pp. 1457–1516, Malabar Commrs.'s proceedings, respecting Pyche Raja's revolt.

(3) pp. 1520–1524, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Col. Murray to continue as Commandant in the Red Sea.

(4) pp. 1524–1540, Malabar Commrs.'s proceedings in respect of Pyche Raja's rebellion in Cotiote : Commr. Smee's suggestion to punish Pyche Raja.

(5) pp. 1542–1552, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 27 Mar., with encl., Capt. T. Y. Richardson's report on Kathiawad pirates.

(6) pp. 1552–1565, Petition from Bombay merchants complaining of the detention of their vessels sailing from Bhavnagar to Bombay.

(7) pp. 1566–1570, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., Kolhapur Raja's terms for alliance with Co.

(8) pp. 1572–1575, British envoy at Goa to G. G., 24 Mar., dispatch of British detachment from Goa to Cannanore.

(9) pp. 1591–1596, Col. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., assumes command of troops in Malabar ; Bom. Co.'s instructions respecting the above.

(10) pp. 1596–1603, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., with encl., on a representation from the Portuguese Resident at Surat respecting the customs levied at that port.

(11) pp. 1603–1615, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 9, 11 Mar. and one from Dr. Bogle, 11 Mar., information of Tipu's factory at Maskat.

(12) pp. 1617–1711, Further proceedings of Malabar Commrs. on disturbances of Moplas in Southern districts (Shernad, Ernad, etc.) : instructions to Major A. Walker to investigate the causes of the disturbances (1617–1645) ; the ravages of Chemban Poker and other Moplas (1645–1677) ; preparations against Pyche Raja (1677–1686) ; disturbances in Cotiote and Wynaad : measures for establishment of tranquillity (1687–1711).

(13) pp. 1711–1729, Proceedings of the Malabar Commrs., 22 Mar., Pyche's demands on Co. : his preparations in Wynaad to fight against Co.

(14) pp. 1738–1740, Adm. Blankett to S. Manisty, 17 Jan., his activities in the Red Sea : expedition against Kosseir : proceeds to Mecca ; Sheriff's explanation of his interview with French Govt.

(15) pp. 1741–1743, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., evacuation of Egypt by the French.

(16) pp. 1743–1758, Papers of Mehdi Ali Khan's mission to Persia.

(17) pp. 1768–1773, G. G. to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., his observations on instructions issued by Bom. Govt. respecting foreigners.

(18) pp. 1776–1786, S. Manisty to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., with encl., intelligence respecting evacuation of Egypt by the French ; progress of the Turkish army in Egypt.

(19) pp. 1788–1962, Lt-Gen. Stuart's Report, 12 Feb. enquiry into grievances of members of the former Dutch Govt. of Cochin ; Raja's claims to entire moiety of customs, his encroachments over the jurisdiction of the fort ; reorganization of the Judiciary, etc., (1788–1818), encls. (1818–1962), [contd. in Diary No. 91].

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 91.

(pp. 1963–2458) 11 Apr. 1800.

(1) pp. 1963–2417, 2418–2432, Encls. (contd. from Diary No. 90) to Lt.-Gen. Stuart's Report, 12 Feb., re : grievances of members of the former Dutch Govt. of Cochin, Raja's claims to customs, etc. (1963–2029) ; A Walker's Report, 4 Mar. with P. S., 13 Mar.) : Co.'s rights in Cochin ; treatment of Jews and Christians by

the Raja ; collection of customs ; limits of Raja's jurisdiction in Cochin, etc. (2029–2052), encls. (2053–2155) ; Cochin Commr. to Bom. Co., 28 Feb. and to Secy. Rickards, 7 Mar., with encls., re : collection of customs and Co.'s jurisdiction in Cochin, etc. (2155–2172), and Cochin Raja's letters to Bom. Govr., recd. 3 Mar., on the same (2418–2432) ; J. Duncan's Minute, 3 Apr. (and P. S., 6 Apr.) : on the Reports of Lt.-Gen. Stuart and A. Walker on Cochin affairs (2173-2236), encls. (2236–2417). Select encls. : Agreement between the Dutch and Cochin Raja, fixing the duties to be paid by the Christians (2348-2356) ; Memorandum re : tenure of lands in Malabar (2356–2361) ; Wrede's Report on Cochin Raja's jurisdiction over white Jews residing on the coast of Malabar (2369–2373) ; detailed plan for the establishment required for the Court of Justice, the Fiscal, the police and the orphan college, the fixation of pay and court charges, the procedure to be followed in dealing with cases (2382–2392).

(2) p. 2417, F. Wrede appointed President, Court of Justice and Fiscal at Cochin, 9 Apr.

(3) pp. 2432–2436, G. G. to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., collection of customs at Cochin and trade of the Raja.

(4) 2436–2454 Bom. Co. to Cochin Raja, 9 Apr., collection of customs by the Raja (2436–2439), payment of duties on goods exported by him (2240–2441), removal of the *chowkey* at Calvetty bridge (2441–2442), 2447–2449), British claim over Matancherry, etc. (2442-2447) ; appointment of a Court of Justice, protection to Christians, Jews (2450–2451) ; liquidation of Meyer's debt (2451–2452) ; coining of *fanams* (2453).

(5) pp. 2454–2458, Bom. Co. to J. Oliphant, 9 Apr., instructions on local administration of *Cochin*. (contd. in Diary No. 92).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 92.

(pp. 2459–2932). 11 Apr. 6 May 1800.

(1) pp. 2459–2484, Bom. Co. to J. Oliphant, Cochin, 9 Apr. instructions for his guidance respecting Cochin Raja's local admnistration, etc. (2458–2478) ; to Malabar Commrs., 9 Apr. Cochin Commr., the President, Court of Justice and Fiscal placed under their control to a certain degree (2478–2480) ; to G. G., 9 Apr., on the above (2480–2484).

(2) pp. 2485–2491, Coombla Raja to Bom. Govt., 11 Mar. and reply 9 Apr., re : restoration of his country (2485–2490) ; Bom. Co. to Malabar Commrs., 10 Apr., directed to institute an enquiry into the matter (2491).

(3) pp. 2492–2494, Muhammad Hussain and Khoja Artoon to Bom. Govr., 17 Feb., Baba Khan (King of Persia) intends marching to Khorasan after Navroz (2493) ; Turkish army with the British defeat the French (2494).

(4) pp. 2494–2496, G. G. to Bom. Co., 18 Mar. authories to make provision for late Hayat Saheb's family (Tipu's general).

(5) pp. 2496–2502, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 20 Mar. Bhonsle of Savantvadi restores plundered property (2496–2499) ; list of articles plundered (2500–2501) ; Bom. Co.'s remarks thereon (2501–2502).

(6) pp. 2505–2507, Declaration of Shaikh Muhammad (Tipu's agent at Maskat) re : factory at Maskat, its disposal and his arrival in Bombay.

(7) pp. 2511–2539, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 29, 30 Jan., 16 Feb., his interview with King of Persia and J. Malcolm : result of his mission to Persia (2511–2530) ; arrival at Baghdad and his financial position (2530–2537) ; Govr.'s reply, 12 Apr. (2537–2539).

(8) pp. 2539–2540, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 12 Apr., Maj. Walker detained in Malabar for Co.'s service.

(9) pp. 2541–2544, Bom. Govr. to Hyderabad Resident, 12 Apr., encl., disapproves Nizam's bestowing titles and honours on brother of Nawab of Surat.

(10) pp. 2546–2624, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., Smee's proceedings during his visit to Cotiote : preparations for surrender of Pyche Raja(2549–2620) ; Parpanadu Raja leaves Parpanadu (2621–2622) ; Bom. Co.'s reply, 15 Apr., Smee's proceedings in Cotiote approved, escape of Parpanadu Raja deplored (2622–2624).

(11) pp. 2626–2633, Asstt. Surgeon Bogle (at Maskat) to Bom. Co., 2 Apr., the French evacuate Egypt (2627–2629) ; peace concluded between Sayad Sultan of Maskat and Wahabi Chief (2630–2631).

(12) pp. 2639–2646, Wilson (Persian Translator) to Bom. Co., 3 Apr., with encl., adjustment of claims for depredations preferred against Khan of Janjira.

(13) pp. 2647–2650, Secy., Bom. Co. to A. H. Bogle, 16 Apr., his appointment as agentat at Maskat (2647–2648) ; Bom. Co. to Imam of Maskat, 16 Apr., on the above (2649–2650).

(14) pp. 2651–2652, Chief of Sind to Bom. Govr., no date, Crow's arrival at Sind ; proclaims friendship with Co. (2651–26552) ; Bom. Govr.'s reply thereon (2652).

(15) pp. 2653–2668, 2853–2932, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., 9 Apr., with encls., on disturbances in southern Malabar.

(16) pp. 2671–2684, Lt-Col. Anderson to Secy. Grant, 1 Apr., his sentiments on Meyer's conduct at Cochin (2671–2676) ; Secy., Surat Co., to Secy. Bom. Co., 14 Apr., with encl., Dutch Govt. resolve to sell their property in Bengal and Surat (2678–2684).

(17) pp. 2685–2688, Bom. Co.'s secret instructions to John Spencer, 18 Apr., to take possession of Beypore saw mills.

(18) pp. 2689–2710, S. Manisty to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., with encl., news from Egypt and India.

(19) pp. 2712–2723, Lt-Col. Murray to Bom. Co., 9 Feb., with encl., news from Egypt : advance of Turks in Egypt and their victory over the French ; purchase of coffee from Mokha.

(20) pp. 2729–2750, Letters from Muhammad Hussain, Khoja Aratoon and Co.'s Broker at Mokha, Malcolm's mission to Persia (2731–2733) ; the French evacuate Egypt (2733) ; Persian King prepares for march against Zaman Shah (2733–2735) ; Murray proceeds to Aden (2741) ; French and British ships blown up in action (2743) ; action between the French and Sultan : the French defeated (2747–2750).

(21) pp. 2750–2754, Palmer to Bom. Co., 27 Dec., Peshwa's assurance to procure reparations from Kolhapur Raja after his submission ; Sindhia assures reparations from Bhonsle.

(22) pp. 2754–2768, Correspondence between Bom. Govr. and Reeves, Mar-Apr., procurement of sandalwood from Mysore (2755–2765) ; Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Apr., on the above (2766–2768).

(23) pp. 2769–2772, Board's decision on civil and military establishment for Chief of Surat : Rivett's temporary appointment as Bom. Govr.

(24) pp. 2773–2786, Correspondence between G. G. and Bom. Co., 10 Mar., 27 Apr., on the defence of Laccadive islands : expenses incurred on artillery troops furnished by Travancore Raja.

(25) pp. 2789–2801, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., with. encls., proceedings of Hayes for restitution of cargo plundered by Savantvadi pirates (2792–2794;) ; to G. G., 4 Apr., Kolhapur Raja's negotiations for British aid (2795–2800) ; Dhondia Wagh's depredations near Dharwar (2801).

(26) pp. 2802–2829, Col. Sartorius to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., with encls., expedition against Pyche Raja postponed (2802–2825); further papers on the same (2826–2829).

(27) pp. 2835–2845, Col. Sartorius to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., with encls., G. G. approves siege of Jamalabad: booty to be surrendered to Co. (2836); disapproves proceedings against plunderers in Kanara (2837); G. G.'s General order: general command of forces in Kanara and Malabar to rest with Sr. Commanding Officer in Mysore (2838–2839); Mysore Resident informs Govr. of arrangements made for procuring sandalwood (2842–2843); Capt. Moncrieffe's assistance to prepare copies of surveys in Kanara and Mysore (2844); request granted by Bom. Co. (2845).

(28) pp. 2845–2852, J. Uhthoff to Bom. Co., 26 Apr., Bul Raja takes Jamalabad by surprise (2845); Dhondia Wagh's depredation against Marathas near Dharwar (2845–2847); Maj.-Gen. Bowles to Bom. Co., 3 May, surprise attack on Jamalabad (2847–2848), encls. (2848–2851); Bom. Co. to G. G., 3 May, loss of Jamalabad (2852).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 93.

(pp. 2933–3374, 6 May-17 June 1800).

(1) pp. 2933–2936, Col. A. Wellesley to Malabar Commrs., 4 Apr., disturbances in southern Malabar and the state of Co.'s forces in the province.

(2) pp. 2943–2949, R. Bowles to Bom. Co., 5 Mar., his views on the nomination of officers as referred to in Col. Sartorius' letter.

(3) pp. 2949–2957, Col. Wellesley to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 Apr., his arrival, at Cannanore; suspension of operations designed against Pyche Raja (2949–2952); Bom. Co.'s remarks (2953–2954); Bom. Co. to G. G., 6 May, on the above.

(4) pp. 2957–2966, Lt-Col. Mignam to Maj. R. Bowles, 16, 19, 24 Apr., military operations against Malabar Chiefs: surrender of Jamalabad to British troops.

(5) pp. 2968–2970, 3014–3018, Petition from an inhabitant of Mahim, 6 May, claims for a boat captured by Angrian pirates (2968–2970); further papers (3014–3018).

(6) pp. 2973–2978, Philip Dundas to Bom. Co., 7 May, Capt. Tucker's report, 29 Apr., on capture of a Koli boat by Co.'s armed vessel (2973–2974); Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., on the above subject (2975–2978).

(7) pp. 2978–3013, R. Bowles to Bom. Co., 7 May, with encls., measures for opening new roads in Cotiote; disbandment of irregular corps (2978–3009); Board's remarks (3009–3012); Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 May (3012–3013).

(8) pp. 3020–3021, Secret Committee, London to Bom. Co., 5th Nov. 1799, instructions to G. G. about Dutch settlement of Batavia.

(9) pp. 3027–3028, Samuel Manisty to John Malcolm, 20 Apr., news of arrival of Mehdi Ali Khan at Baghdad.

(10) pp. 3029–3031, Harford Jones to S. Manisty, 3 Apr., with encl., intelligence re: negotiations between Bonaparte and British Govt.

(11) pp. 3034–3036, Earl of Elgin to John Barker, 27 Jan., his explanation about the arrest of a Tartar.

(12) pp. 3036–3040, J. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., with encls., intelligence about the activities of the King of Persia.

(13) pp. 3041–3042, J. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 26 Apr., arrival of Mehdi Ali Khan at Basra; intends proceeding towards Bushire.

(14) pp. 3045–3063, 3134–3136, J. A. Grant to Secy. Rickards, 8 May, with encls., re: arrangements during Govr.'s temporary absence (3045–3054); Minutes by Page and Rivett, 16 May (3055–3057); President's Minute, 19 May (3134–3136).

(15) pp. 3065–3071, Adm. Blankett to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., intelligence re: evacuation of Egypt by French troops.

(16) pp. 3072–3076, J. A. Grant to Secy. Rickards, 13 May, with encl., re: purchase of sandalwood.

(17) pp. 3091–3093, John Barker to William Ramsay, 6 Apr., intelligence from Tripoli: Imperial orders: natives allowed to trade with Egypt without being molested by the French.

(18) p. 3095, S. Manisty to Bom. Co., 30 Apr., intelligence re: arrival of English fleet and French fleet in Egypt: commencement of hostilities.

(19) pp. 3097–3102, Col. A. Wellesley to Robert Gordon, 4, 5 May, with encl., capture of the lower forts of Jamalabad.

(20) pp. 3102–3108, Malabar Commrs. to Col. J. Sartorius, 24 Apr., their resolution on adoption of measures against bandits of southern Malabar.

(21) pp. 3108–3110, Col. Sartorius to Malabar Commrs., 26 Apr., re: the military posted in the southern Malabar.

(22) pp. 3110–3113, Malabar Commrs. to Col. Sartorius, 28 Apr., re: measures for maintenance of permanent peace in the province.

(23) pp. 3114–3117, Col. Sartorius to Wellesley, 30 Apr., defence of Malabar against disturbances by Moplas.

(24) pp. 3117–3122, Col. Sartorius to Wellesley, 28 Apr., with encls., withdrawal of troops from southern Malabar.

(25) pp. 3123–3129, Col. Wellesley to John Spencer, 1 May (Extract), loss of Jamalabad and its consequence on the peace of Malabar province.

(26) pp. 3136–3145, J. A. Grant to Secy. R. Rickards, 18 May, with encl., re: management of Cotiote.

(27) pp. 3146–3157, J. A. Grant to Secy. Rickards, 21 May, with encls., re: payment of revenues by the Dutch and others in Cochin: the Dutch complain of Raja's tyranny.

(28) pp. 3157–3160, J. A. Grant to Secy. Rickards, 22 May, with encl., Goa Govt. forbids the French to settle in Goa.

(29) pp. 3160–3169, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 6 May, with encls., grant of pardon to Unni Muta and his nephew.

(30) pp. 3169–3171, A. Bogle to Bom. Co., 16 May, with encl., on evacuation of Egypt by French troops.

(31) pp. 3171–3182, J. A. Grant to Secy. Rickards, 18, 21 May, with encl., on procurement of sandalwood.

(32) pp. 3183–3188, Halliday to R. Rickards, 26 May, proceedings of the trial of two tindals of piratical boat captured at Khanderi.

(33) pp. 3189–3206, Malabar Commrs. to Col. A. Wellesley, 2 May (extract) and reply, 6 May, re: recall of a part of the force in southern districts of Malabar (3189–3194); to Bom. Co., 1 May, with encls., on the above (3194–3204); Board's remarks (3204–3206).

(34) pp. 3219–3225, Sir Sydney Smith to G. G., 5 Apr., with encls., hostilities between French and Ottoman armies in Egypt.

(35) pp. 3225–3229, Grand Vazir of Turkey to Sir Sydney Smith 1514, 16 Mar., on evacuation of Egypt by the French.

(36) pp. 3230–3235, J. P. Morier to G. G., 22 Mar., reporting the hostilities between Ottoman Emperor and the French after the conclusion of the treaty of the evacuation of Egypt.

(37) pp. 3235–3237, S. Manistry to Secret Committee, 4 May, arrival of Mehdi Ali Khan at Bushire.

(38) pp. 3237–3238, G. G. to S. Manisty, 9 Mar., suggesting means for improvement of communication between India and Constantinople.

(39) pp. 3240–3243, H. Jones to S. Manisty, 28, 29 Apr., on activities of the Pasha of Damascus.

(40) pp. 3243–3244, Lt.-Col. Murray to Manisty, 4 Jan., his assistance to Turkish troops fighting in Egypt.

(41) pp. 3244–3245, J. Malcolm to S. Manisty, 18 Apr., intelligence re : activities of the King of Persia.

(42) pp. 3245–3250, S. Manisty to J. Malcolm, 10 May, with encl., defeat of the Turks in Egypt ; Austria decides to continue war with the French ; surrender of Malta not confirmed.

(43) pp. 3253–3268, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., with encls., Baghdad Badshah's request for medical assistance, his views on Malcolm's Mission (3252–3260) ; Zaman Shah's designs on India (3261–3263) ; news from Europe (3264–3266) ; to Directors, 23 Apr., Persian Prince prepares to march from Tehran (3267–3268).

(44) p. 3269, G. G. to J. Duncan, 9 May, addition of two regiments of native infantry to military establishment of Bombay Presidency.

(45) pp. 3276–3277, Daniel Seton to J. Duncan, 29 May, state of affairs of the Dutch factory at Surat.

(46) pp. 3277–3282, 3292–3294. J. A. Grant to Secy. Rickards, 2 June, with encls., J. Duncan's suggestion : Cruise of vessels between Jafarabad and Jaigad against pirates (3277–3282) ; Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 12 June, his approval (3292–3294).

(47) pp. 3295–3310, S. Manisty to Bom. Co., 25 May, with encls., Turkish victory at Cairo : change in political affairs of Egypt ; Grand Vazir proceeds to Suez ; defeat of the French at Cairo.

(48) pp. 3311–3314, Col. Murray to S. Manisty, 4 Jan. and reply, 13 May, French activities in Egypt (3311–3312) ; Prince Charles takes command of the army on the Rhine (3314).

(49) pp. 3319–3327, Bombay Merchants to J. Duncan, 12 June and further papers, re : protection to China trade.

(50) pp. 3329–3333, J. Collins, Resident with Sindhia to J. Duncan, 24 May, intelligence re : Zaman Shah's invasion of India.

(51) pp. 3334–3339, Col. A. Wellesley to Secy. Rickards, 23 May, 1 June, with encls., re : suppression of disturbances in Malabar.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 94.

(pp. 3341–3750) 17–24 June 1800.

(1) pp. 3341–3710, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., with encl., Major Walker's report on disturbances in Southern Malabar.

(2) pp. 3711–3714, Madras Co. to Malabar Commrs., 4 Apr., Co.'s authority over Wynaad ; predatory activities of Nairs : measures adopted to check their activities.

(3) pp. 3717–3734, Bom. Govr's. Minute, 26 May, Maj. Walker's report of disturbances in Malabar province ; measures suggested against Pyche Raja.

(4) pp. 3734–3739, Papers relating to military operations in Malabar against Pyche Raja in Wynaad.

(5) pp. 3740–3745, J. Rivett's Minute, 3 June, his views on Govt. policy in alabar; Walker's suggestions on disarming the natives, capital sentences, etc.

(6) pp. 3746–3747, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 June, Peshwa's privileges in Surat.

(7) pp. 3749–3750, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 26 May, failure of Cherikal Chieftain's plan to incite rebellion.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 95.

(pp. 3751–4134) 24 June–21 July 1800.

(1) pp. 3751–3756, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 26 May, Dhondia Wagh invites Malabar Chiefs to fight against the British: Pyche Raja's ready response to his invitation.

(2) pp. 3756–3761, Proceedings respecting Cotiote Raja's attempt to incite Moplas to revolt.

(3) pp. 3762–3778, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 May, failure of Bom. Govt. to establish Co.'s authority in Malabar: transfer of civil and military administration to Madras.

(4) pp. 3778–3840, Col. Murray to Bom. Co., 1 June, with encl., his expedition to Suez; French activities in Egypt; failure of the negotiations between Gen. Kleber and the Grand Vazir for evacuating the Egypt; fighting in Egypt between the Turks and the French; Gen. Kleber beats back the Turks at Cairo.

(5) pp. 3860–3862, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee London, 1 July, Perim expedition under Col. Murray.

(6) pp. 3882–3909, 3996–3999, J. Duncan's Minute, 24 June, with encl., on transfer of Malabar to Madras Govt. (3882–3892), Rivett's Minute, 1 July (3892–3895), Page's Minute, 2 July (3895–3896), Board's resolutions (3896–3897); Bom. Co. to Madras Co. and G. G., 2 July (3897–3909); J. A. Grant to Secy. Rickards, 8 July, on the same (3996–3999).

(7) pp. 3911–3956, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 2 June, Pyche Raja's disturbances in Cotiote district; Dhondia Wagh's attempts to incite Malabar Chiefs against Co.'s Govt.

(8) pp. 3966–3967, G. G. to Bom. Co., 16 June, approval of the treaty with Nawab of Surat.

(9) pp. 3968–3971, 3985–3989, G. G. to Bom. Co., 1 May re: provision of funds for Canton treasyry (3968–3971); Bom. Co.'s reply, 11 July (3985–3989).

(10) pp. 3971–3974, Regulations by the Directors for the lading their ships from Bombay to China, Madras to China and from port to port in India.

(11) pp. 3974–3985, Directors' Commercial letter, 20 Jan. 1797 (extract), Co.'s encouragement to commanders and officers of ships to participate in Co.'s trade.

(12) pp. 3990–3994, Report of the committee appointed to examine cotton supplied by Commercial Resident, Surat and Dhackji Dadaji.

(13) pp. 4002–4003, Commanding Officer, Kanara to Sub-Secy. J. A. Grant, 15 June, financial assistance to Tipu's ambassadors proceeding to Seringapatam.

(14) pp. 4005–4006, List of Surgeon and Asstt. Surgeons in Co.'s service at Bombay.

(15) Pp. 4010–4016, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 12 June, predatory activities of Dhondia Wagh; Portuguese encroachments on Savantvadi State.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 96.

(pp. 4135-4618). 21-29 July 1800.

(1) pp. 4135-4193, Cochin Commr. to Bom. Co., 9 May, Cochin Raja's customs. *Chowkey* at Calvetty bridge (4135-4138). Meyer's complaint against Commr. (4139-4141), farming of customs (4142-4143). staff for the Fiscal and judicial administration, fixation of Court fees, Raja's dispute with Ramayan Chetty and others (4143-4158), encls. (4159-4193).

(2) pp. 4194-4201, J. Grant to Secy. Rickards, 13th June Part of Chitva island to be leased to Cochin Raja: Co.'s authority and jurisdiction to extend to the island.

(3) pp. 4203-4204, J. Duncan to Ag. President, Bombay, 14 July, Treaty with the Nawab of Surat.

(4) pp. 4205-4288, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 20, 23 June, with encl., their proceedings on disturbances of Pyche Raja, Nairs and Moplas in Cotiote district and measures for establishment of peace in Malabar province.

(5) pp. 4291-4314, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 21 June, 4 July arrival of British troops on Tungabhadra (4291-4292); detachment from Goa occupies Halyal (4292); Dhondia Wagh's arrival at Savnur, Dhondo Pant Gokhale arrives on Malaprabha (4292), Appa Saheb proceeds to Tasgaon and Miraj (4292); Sindhia's troops with Ratnakar Pandit at Ercor (4293); the English take Jamalabad fort (4294); activities of Dhondia Wagh and Dhondo Pant Gokhale (4294-4296); to G. G., 30 June, on the above (4297-4298); to Mysore Resident 28 June, supply of rice troops in Malabar (4298-4305); Collector of Kanara, 30 June, re: supply of cash to army (4308-4310); to Commanding Officer Halyal, re: supply of cash (4310-4311); to G. G., 2 July, Dhondia Wagh's activities: Dhondo Pant takes refuge with Co. (4311-4314).

(6) pp. 4314-431, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., 8 July, his inability to protect merchant vessels going to China.

(7) pp. 4319-4322, Committee's report, 24 July, on Co.'s trade in cotton with China.

(8) pp. 4323-4328, F. Reeves to Bom. Govr., 9, 16, 28 June (extracts), supply of sandalwood from Malabar.

(9) pp. 4329-4245, *Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., J. Humerus appointed interpreter to Adm. Blankett in the Red Sea (4329-4331); J. Humerus to Bom. Govr., 9, 1, 28, 26 July, news from Cairo: armistice between the French and Grand Vazir (4332-4333), his (Humerus') situation (4333-4245).

(10) pp. 4245-4618, J. Duncan's Minute, 25 July, with encl., on his proceedings at Surat re: transfer of civil and military administration of the city and its dependencies to Co. contd. in Diary No. 97.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 97.

(pp. 4619-5106) 29 July 1800.

(1) pp. 4621-4730, Continuation of Duncan's Minute on the transfer of civil and military administration of Surat to Co.'s Govt., extract of proceedings of the Govr., Surat, 20 June, containing information respecting the customs as hitherto collected in that city; materials from which the regulation for the collection of the customs

* Pages 4336-4400 have been wrongly numbered as pages 4236-4300.

at Surat was framed to which is annexed the farman of Moohia Abbool Fatteh, as received by his ancestors from the Court of Delhi and the parwana granted to him in consideration of the surrender thereof; Seton's opinion on custom house regulations (4654–4659); regulation to be observed in the Phoorza drawn out by committee of Messrs. John Hasley, John Stephens on and Charles Bourchier 19 May 1766 (4659–4662); queries addressed to Galley in 1798 and 1800 in explanation of the relation between and respective functions of the several English and native custom houses at Surat together with particulars of the fees collected at the Khooshki and Phoorza (4663–4675).

(2) pp. 4731–4973, Information in Govr.'s proceedings respecting revenues collected within Surat and its dependencies.

(3) pp. 4974–4975, Translation of a Sanad granted to Kriparam Mehta.

(4) pp. 4975–4976, Translation of a Sanad granted to Sayad Muhammad, the son of Sajad Abdulla Edroos.

(5) pp. 4976–4977, Translation of a Sanad granted to Kaoos, the Dastur or High Priest of the Parsis.

(6) pp. 4977–4985, Instructions to Edward Galley, Surat Collector, 7 July respecting the management of Surat treasury on the abolition of Chief and Council.

(7) pp. 4989–5026, Proposal of Mirza Ali Beg, son-in-law of Jaffar Khan for farming parganas and mahals attached to Surat.

(8) pp. 5026–5030, Instructions to D. Seton on his appointment as Lt.-Govr. of Surat.

(9) pp. 5031–5035, J. Duncan to D. Seton, 2 July indicates new arrangements of administration at Surat.

(10) pp. 5036–5058, Extract of proceedings of the Govr, 30 June, on adjustment made with family of Pharas Khan in consideration of their claims to jagir in the pargana of Versaul and to other officers in Surat.

(11) pp. 5060–5061, General statement of the probable amount of Co.'s resources derivable from Surat under the present establishment.

(12) pp. 5062–5069, Govr. Duncan to Col. Palmer, 8 July, replies to claims on Surat revenue brought forward by the Peshwa's Govt.

(13) pp. 5069–5103, Correspondence on the subject of the outer wall of the city of Surat including the report of a committee of officers on its present state, expense of repairs, 11 June and a sketch of the outer wall.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 98.

(pp. 5107–5544). 1–22 Aug. 1800.

(1) pp. 5112–5116, S. Manisty to G. G., 21 June, intelligence re: necessity of military preparations in India for services in Egypt to speedily effect the evacuation of French troops in Egypt.

(2) pp. 5117–5120, Sir Sydney Smith to G. G., 2 May, renewal of hostilities in Egypt and defeat of Ottoman army in Cairo.

(3) pp. 5121–5125, S. Manisty to Secret Committee, London, 12 June, with encl., intelligence re: aid of British army in India to expedite expulsion of French troops in Egypt.

(4) pp. 5125–5128, Extract from the letter of Agent at Constantinople, 10 May, defeat of the French in Egypt.

(5) pp. 5130–5131, Lord Elgin to S. Manisty, 10 May, re: opposition in H. M.'s Govt. to the proposal of the French to evacuate Egypt.

(6) pp. 5133-5134, S. Manisty to Sir Sydney Smith, 12 June, on the question of peace between Turks and the English.

(7) pp. 5139–5143, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 13 June, re: conduct of Imam of Maskat towards British Govt. and request of the Badshah to bring about an amicable settlement with Imam.

(8) pp. 5144–5146, H. Jones to H. Dundas, 14th May re: ravages of plague in Northern Baghdad.

(9) pp. 5147–5150, H. Jones to Chairman, Court of Directors, 14 May, re: permanent settlement of Baghdad Govt.

(10) pp. 5151–5153, H. Jones to Earl of Elgin, 13 May, quarrel between Persian pilgrims and Arabs.

(11) pp. 5155–5161, H. Jones to Malcolm, 9, 19 May, news from Europe re: return of Prince Charles to Vienna; Pitt's speech on Bonaparte's proposals and Union of England and Ireland (5155–5159); British terms for French in Egypt (5159–5161).

(12) pp. 5163–5167, J. Malcolm to H. Jones, (?) Apr., with encls., intelligence about the activities of the King of Persia.

(13) pp. 5168–5172, H. Jones to J. P. Morier, 10 June, re: assistance of Baghdad Badshah's army to drive out French troops in Egypt.

(14) pp. 5174–5181, Military Auditor General to Bom. Co., 29 July, with encl., statement of the annual military expenses at Surat.

(15) pp. 5182–5191, Board's consideration of Duncan's proceedings at Surat for regulation of civil administration of the city of Surat and its dependencies (5182–5185); Bom. Co. to G. G., 1 Aug. (5185-5191).

(16) pp. 5197–5198, Haji Ibrahim Jilani to Capt. Wilson, 1st July, intelligence re: an armistice between the French and Turkish armies.

(17) pp. 5199–5202, Board's consideration of Jilani's services to Co., (5199), Baghdad Resident's proceedings re: amicable settlement of differences between Baghdad Badshah and Imam (5199-5200); precautions against plague (5200, 5201–5202); security of ports of Surat Anjengo, Cambay and Bankot (5201).

(18) pp. 5204–5252, Maskat Resident to Bom. Govr., 20 July, proceedings of M. Guainnieu and one Mirza Cumber Ali re: trade of the Isle of France with Surat (5204–5212), French correspondence, on the same (5215–5245); Bruix's instructions to Cumber Ali proceeding to Maskat and Basra (5247-5251); Porbundar Rana to Gen. Malartic, Mauritius (5251-5252).

(19) pp. 5252–5256, Board's consideration of the conduct of French representatives at the Isle of France towards the British.

(20) pp. 5258–5262, Adm. Blankett to Bom. Co., 30 July, his conference with Sheriff of Mecca; his return from Suez and proceedings in that quarter.

(21) pp. 5269–5275, correspondence between F. Reeves and Bom. Govr., July, re: procurement of sandalwood (5269-5274), Board's remarks (5274–5275).

(22) pp. 5276–5277, King of Johanna to Bom. Co., 18 July, requests aid for the defence of his island.

(23) pp. 5326–5394, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 1 Sept., 1799, 8, 28 May, with encls., state of Co.'s factory at Shiraz (5326-5331); his mission to Persia (5333–5388); Bom. Govr. to Mehdi Ali Khan, 10 Aug. (5389-5393).

(24) pp. 5396–5463, J. H. Lovett to Govr. Duncan, 21 Feb., 4 Mar., 14, 28 Apr., 12 May, 31 July, with encls., his mission to cutch and Maskat re: Tipu's factories there: takes their charge: Imam's conduct (5396–5460); accounts of his mission (5460–5462); Board's remarks (5462-5463).

(25) pp. 5478–5480, Jaisingh Angria's wife to Bom. Govr., 12 Aug., re; disturbances at Khanderi.

(26) pp. 5483–5496, 5535–5538, Surat Judge and Magistrate to Secy. Rickards, 7 Aug., summary of M. Pouget's Letter Book 5483–5495, Board's remarks (5495–5496); Bom. President's Minute, 21 Aug., charges against M. Pouget (5535–5538).

(27) pp. 5512–5518, J. Hurmerus to Bom. Co., 19 Aug., with encl., explains his conduct for not accepting appointment of interpreter to Adm Blankett (5512–5517), Board's remarks (5518).

(28) pp. 5525–5529, Mehdi Ali Khan's report, 29 June, on activities of Zaman Shah.

(29) pp. 5542–5544, J. Humerus to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., with encl., his claim for the journey to Red Sea(contd. in Diary No. 99 at pp. 5545–5546).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 99.

(pp. 5545–6032) 22 Aug.-19 Sept. 1800.

(1) pp. 5546–5548, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Co. and Capt. Wilson, 17 Aug., re: defence of Khanderi island.

(2) pp. 5550–5555, J. Uhthoff to G. G., 9 Aug., Col. Wellesley's operations against Dhondia Wagh's adherents; measures to be adopted to keep open the sea communication between Goa and Bombay during monsoon.

(3) pp. 5560–5572, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 17 Aug., with encl., prevalence of plague in Baghdad (5560–5572).

(4) p. 5573, Malhar Rao Angria to Bom. Govr., 26 Aug., seeks Co.'s protection.

(5) pp. 5575–5583, Col. Murray to Bom. Co., 7 Aug., French interests in Egypt (5574–5575); hostile disposition of the Sheriff of Mecca towards Co.'s Govt. (5575–5576); Col. Murray recommends Lieut. Sexton for his services in the Red Sea (5577); Mokha Broker to Bom. Co., 7 Aug., state of affairs in Egypt (5579–5580), purchase of coffee at Mokha (5581), Adm. Blankett's departure for Bombay (5582–5583).

(6) pp. 5585–5596, Maj.-Gen. Bowles to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., with encls., measures adopted against refractory adherents of Pyche Raja in Cotiote (5587–5595); Dhondia Wagh's followers take fort of Mirjan and measures taken to dislodge them (5595–5596).

(7) pp. 5602–5608, Peter Tooke to Bom. Co., 8 June, news from Europe re: French activities on the Rhine.

(8) pp. 5609–5669, S. Manisty to Bom. Co., 30 July, general letter (5609–5619); his influence over Arabs north of Basra: commands their services for Co. (5614–5615); Turkish Govt.'s conduct towards factory (5617–5618); Adm. Blankett to Manisty, 15 June, state of garrison at Suez: Col. Murray retires from Suez (5619–5621); Sheriff of Mecca's friendship with Co. (5621); J. S. Smith to Manisty, 1 May, Lord Elgin appointed ambassador to Porte (5628–5630); G. G. to S. Manisty, 27 April, directs early transmission of continental journals and other newspapers to India (5631–5633); S. Manisty to Directors, 27 July, re: their commands to him respecting Milne's assistance to Jones (5638–5639); Secy. to Directors to Manisty, 19 Apr., Milne's conduct respecting assistance to Jones disapproved (5642–5643); Lord Elgin to S. Manisty, 8 June and Manisty to Elgin, 27 July, re: communication between Basra and Constantinople (5643–5648); Board's proceedings on plague at Baghdad precautionary measures adopted (5665–5669).

(9) p. 5673, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., measures adopted against Malwan pirates.

(10) pp. 5675–5677, Statement of the import of grain from India into Arabia.

(11) pp. 5679–5680, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 29 Aug., recommends Messrs. Kirkpatrick and Smith for services in Malabar or Kanara.

(12) pp. 5683–5688, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 28 July, re: transfer of Malabar province to Madras.

(13) pp. 5691–5740, President, Medical Board, to Govr. Duncan, 1 Sept., with encls., measures adopted for prevention of plague: regulations, instructions thereon.

(14) pp. 5740–5742, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., with encl., Adm. Blankett's orders to Lieut. Fortescue to join him at Mokha.

(15) pp. 5744–5866, Bom. President's Minute, 2 Sept., with encl., on Co.'s claims against Chief of Savantvadi.

(16) pp. 5866–5872, Bom. Co. to Col. Palmer, 3 Sept., on the above.

(17) pp. 5891–5904, Correspondence between Col. Palmer and Bom. Co., 29 Aug., 4 Sept., Co.'s claims against Kolhapur Raja.

(18) pp. 5919–5922, Jaisingh Angria's wife and Baburao Angria to Bom. Govr., 1 Sept., request for protection against Malvan pirates.

(19) pp. 5923–5931, 5942–5944, 5977–6001, 6021–6024; A Ramsay to Bom. Co., 11 Aug., with encls., orders against M. Pouget (5923–5931); further papers (5942–5944, etc.).

(20) pp. 5932–5942, Board of Health: regulations for its establishment, duties, etc.: suggestions for prevention of plague.

(21) pp. 5947–5953, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 30 July, with encl., news of surrender of Genoa to the French.

(22) pp. 5959–5975, S. Manisty to Bom. Co., 11 Aug., with encl. and to Directors, 8 Aug., Sheriff of Mecca's conduct towards Co.; Blankett to Manisty, 30 June, on the same.

(23) pp. 6007–6016, Board of Health to Bom. Co., 11, 16 Sept., with encl., preparations to be made for a Lazaretto.

(24) pp. 6025–6032, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Aug., instructions secure the person of De Boigne (6025–6029); Bom. Co. to Blankett, 17 Sept., on the same (6029–6032).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 100.

(pp. 6033–6534) 19 Sept.–30 Oct. 1800.

(1) pp. 6034–6042; Col. A. Wellesley to R. Gordon, 20 Aug., relief to Montana: brilliant conduct of British troops in the campaign; compensation to be made to the families of Nairs who suffered in the campaign (6034–6037); Maj. Holmes to Col. Sartorius, 6 Aug., on the above (6037–6042).

(2) pp. 6076–6082, Tatta Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., with encl. attack made on his people and loss of all his papers.

(3) pp. 6091–6093, Raghunathji Angria to Bom. Co., 3 Aug., seizure by the Marathas of Gheria and other forts on coast of Konkan.

(4) pp. 6093–6096, Translation of an anonymous letter to Prabhakar Ballal, 10 Sept., arrival of Murarji Angria and Appa Chavan in Bombay; D. R. Sindhia's request to Col. Palmer to hand them over to him.

(5) pp. 6101–6104, Board of Health to Bom. Co., 23 Sept., with encl., precautions to be taken against plague in India.

(6) pp. 6130–6138, Basra Resident to G. G., 27 Aug., with encl., the French reject British proposals of peace in Egypt.

(7) pp. 6138–6142, Peter Tooke, Constantinople to S. Manisty, 29 July, Napoleon's successes in Italy: hopes of a Convention between the French and the Austrians (6138–6140); Minto to Peter Tooke, 10 July, on the above (6140–6142).

(8) pp. 6155–6158, 6164–6166, Agent at Constantinople to H. Jones, 22 July, surrender of Genoa to the French (6155–6158); to S. Manisty, 22 July (extract), on the above (6164–6166).

(9) pp. 6171–6173, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Sept., claims of the Co. and of individuals on Kolhapur Raja and Savantvadi Chief; expediency of blockading Malvan port.

(10) pp. 6184–6202, Pouget to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., gives explanation of charges preferred against him (6184–6192); Bom. President's and Page's Minutes on the above (6192–6201, 6201–6202).

(11) pp. 6213–6217, 6319–6320, 6342–6343, Board of Health to Bom. Co., 27 Sept., suggesting precautions for prevention of plague in Bombay (6213–6216), Board's remarks (6216–6217); further papers (6319–6320), 6342–6343).

(12) pp. 6219–6222, William Clarke to Maj.-Gen. Bowles, 23 Sept., Col. A. Wellesley's success against Dhondia Wagh.

(13) pp. 6224–6225, D. Seton to Bom. Co., 23 Sept., rumours of the death of Govind Rao Gaikwad.

(14) pp. 6229–6238, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Co., May 1800, his interview with Mehdi Ali Khan; contract with Co. for export of salt to Bengal (6230); disposal of articles brought by Tipu's agents (6231–6332); factory house and buildings of Tipu transferred to the Imam (6232–6234); his relations with the French (6234–6238).

(15) pp. 6239–6246, 6253-6271, Shaikh Saif, Maskat to Bom. Govr., 21 Aug. and reply, 29 Sept., detention of salt sent for Bengal, intends proceeding to Bengal (6239–6246); to Mehdi Ali Khan, 22 May and reply, 24 July (6253–6271).

(16) pp. 6247–6252, 6271–6280, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 1, 2 Aug., Shaikh Saif proceeds to Bengal (6247–6248), British relations with Imam of Maskat (6248–6252); two French cruisers appear between Maskat and Aden (6271–6275), French position in Egypt (6276); Govr.'s reply, 29 Sept. (6276–6280).

(17) pp. 6280–6282, Bom. Co. to G. G., 30 Sept., on affairs at Maskat.

(18) pp. 6283–6290, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 10 Sept., with encl., transfer of the province of Malabar and Kanara to Madras.

(19) pp. 6291–6294, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 2 Oct., on Bombay garrison.

(20) pp. 6296–6312, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 21 Sept., his representation against reduction in salary on abolition of the post of Surat Chief.

(21) pp. 6320–6324, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., requesting Murarji Angria and Appaji Chavan to be delivered over to him for their piratical designs against Khanderi fort (6320–6323); Bom. Co.'s reply thereon (6323–6324).

(22) pp. 6325–6331, Haji Khalil Khan of Persia to Bom. Co., without date, his intention to see Capt. Malcolm at Shiraz (6325–6327); success of Persian troops; Zaman Shah's troops lose confidence in him (6327); capture of their vessels by the British (6327–6331).

(23) pp. 6337–6338, Bom. Co. to Capt. Malcolm, 8 Oct., Sind Resident's information re: peace between King of Persia and Zaman Shah.

(24) pp. 6344–6356, Correspondence between Bom. Co., D. Seton, Kamaluddin Hussain Khan and Anand Rao Gaikwad, Sept., Oct. 1800, on death of Govind Rao Gaikwad: Anand Rao placed on the *musnad*: Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad acts as his regent.

(25) pp. 6359–6361, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Oct., Peshwa's overtures to adjust claim of the Co. and individuals on Kolhapur Raja and the Bhonsle (6359–6360); Bom. Co.'s reply to the above, 11 Oct. (6360–6361).

(26) pp. 6362–6266, Fateh Ali Khan, Chief of Sind to Bom. Co., 12 Apr., concessions granted to British factory in Sind.

(27) pp. 6371–6372, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 12 Oct., appointment of Capt. David Seton to the office of Resident at Maskat.

(28) pp. 6374–6505, Capt. Thomas Spencer to G. G., 6 Jan., with encl., inimical designs of the Imam of Maskat towards the British : his friendly relations with the French and Tipu's emissaries ; loss of British ships *Pearl* and *Trincomalee*.

(29) pp. 6431–6433, Extract of a letter from the Agent at Aleppo to S. Manisty, 27 Aug., the French fortify themselves in Egypt and aim at securing confidence of Turks.

(30) pp. 6435–6443, Baghdad Badshah to H. Jones, 24 Aug., re : despatch of British troops to Basra against the French ; correspondence between H. Jones and Manisty on the above.

(31) pp. 6459–6460, 6463–6475, Adm. Rainier to Bom. Co., no date, precautions against plague (6459-6460) ; Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 27 Sept., with encls., on the same 6463-6475).

(32) pp. 6475–6479, Commercial Resident, Surat to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., with encl., statement of cotton purchased for Co.

(33) pp. 6482–6496, Commanding Officer, Bombay to Bom. Co., 22 Oct., with encl., military operations in Cotiote under Col. Wellesley.

(34) pp. 6506–6507, Amrit Rao Raghunath to Bom. Co., 9 Oct., the distress of Malhar Rao Angria in Khanderi due to cut in supply of grain by the Peshwa.

(35) pp. 6507–6515, Petition from Laxman Rao to Bom. Govr., 22 Oct., smuggling of grain into Khanderi (6507–6511) ; Custom Master's report, 23 Oct. (6512–6514 , Board's remarks (6514–6515).

(36) pp. 6519–6534, Bom. Co. to Capt. Seton, 31 Oct., instructions on his proceeding to Maskat as Resident (contd. in Diary No. 101).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 101.

(pp. 6535–7058) 30 Oct.–28 Nov. 1800.

(1) pp. 6535–6539, Bom. Co.'s instructions to David Seton, Resident at Maskat.

(2) pp. 6539–6541, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 23 Oct., appearance of a French vessel off the port ; (6539–6540), Bom. Co. to Adm. Blankett on the above (6540).

(3) pp. 6542–6545, 6993–6995, British envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 22 Oct. with encl., 16 Nov., measures adopted for the protection of trade against depredations of Kolhapur, Savantvadi and Malvan pirates.

(4) pp. 6546–6547, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., prevalence of plague at Porbandar : adoption of precautionary measures.

(5) pp. 6548–6550, D. R. Sindhia to Bom. Co., 28 Oct., Babu Rao Angria's request to deliver the person of Murarji Angria and Appaji Chavan taking refuge in Bombay.

(6) pp. 6552–6558, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Govr., 24 Oct., intrigues of Murarji Angria and Appaji Chavan against him.

(7) pp. 6559–6560, J. Duncan to Babu Rao Angria, 29 Oct., piratical depredations of Khande Rao Angria ; dispute between Jaysingh and Babu Rao Angria.

(8) pp. 6569–6570, 6584–6585, 6588, Complaint of D. R. Sindhia on behalf of Kolaba Angrias against predatory activities of Co.'s watch boats.

(9) pp. 6570–6578, 6794–6988, 7012–7030, Correspondence and investigation regarding an affray between English sailors and Portuguese crew in Bombay Dockyard.

(10) pp. 6581–6583, Bom. Govr. to Imam of Maskat, 18 Nov., death of Dr. Bogle and appointment of Capt. Seton as Resident at Maskat.

(11) pp. 6588–6592, 6995–7004, 7030–7035, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Oct., witn encls., resignation of Uhtnoff · appointment of W. Clarke in his place (6588–6592) ; further papers (6995–7004, 7030–7035).

(12) pp. 6592–6593, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., complaint againts the English for aiding Angrias of Khanderi; demands for seizure of Murarji Angria and Appa Chavan.

(13) pp. 6598–6609, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., no date, 4 Oct., with encls, supply of military stores to Badshah of Baghdad; plague in Baghdad; reduction of Genoa by the French (6601–6603); proposed armistice between the French and the English (6605–6608); British rupture with Denmark (6608); renewal of English. French hostilities in Egypt (6609).

(14) pp. 6610–6666, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Oct., with encls., French activities in the Middle East; news from Europe; Baghdad Badshah's request for stores, etc.

(15) pp. 6666–6672, Baghdad Resident to Capt. Malcolm, 31 July, 22 Aug., attempt on the life of King George III in a London theatre (6667); Gen. Kleber assassinated: Gen. Minou succeeds (6669–6671).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 102.

(pp. 7059–7500) 28 Nov.–12 Dec. 1800.

(1) pp. 7059–7111, Sind Resident (N. Crow) to Bom. Co., 7 May, with encls.. his deputation as Resident to Sind and account of his interview with Prince of Hyderabad (Sind).

(2) pp. 7111–7134, N. Crow to J. Duncan, 31 July, with encl., reporting on his next visit to Prince of Hyderabad (Sind); intelligence of Zaman Shah's apprehension for having declared war against Persia.

(3) pp. 7134–7168, N. Crow to J. Duncan, 26 Aug., with encl., recommends dissolution of the factory at Karachi; solicits orders for repairing to Tatta as Resident.

(4) pp. 7169–7181, N. Crow to J. Duncan, 30 Aug., with encl., report of his interview with Prince of Hyderabad (Sind).

(5) pp. 7181–7184, N. Crow to J. Duncan, 31 Aug., re: war between Baba Khan and Zaman Shah; measures adopted by the Prince of Sind for recovering his plundered goods.

(6) pp. 7186–7194, J. Duncan to N. Crow, 20 Sept., with encl., re: political and commercial aspects of his deputation to Cutch and Maskat.

(7) pp. 7197–7199, J. Duncan to N. Crow, 27 Sept., defeat of Dhondia Wagh.

(8) pp. 7205–7228, N. Crow to J. Duncan, 29 Oct., with encls., his interview with Prince of Hyderabad: affairs of Co.'s factory: abolition of British Residency at Karachi.

(9) p. 7229, Secy. Grant to Custom Master, 18 Nov., re: continuation of trade with Sind.

(10) pp. 7229–7233, J. Duncan to G. G., 19 Nov., re: expulsion of Co.'s Residency from Sind and prohibition on trade and commerce with Sind Govt.

(11) pp. 7239–7343, Bom. Govr. to Mehdi Ali Khan, 18 Nov., re: expulsion of Co.'s Residency from Sind.

(12) pp. 7243–7246, N. Crow to J. Duncan, 7 Nov., state of confusion at Karachi factory on his departure from Sind.

(13) pp. 7247–7248, Secy., Bom. Co. to Custom Master, 21 Nov., instructions to keep watch on Sind vessels re: their importation of goods to the Presidency.

(14) pp. 7249–7250, Custom Master to Private Secy. to Govr., 21 Nov., re: trade with Sind.

(15) pp. 7252–7254, N. Crow to Bom. Co., 31 Oct., re: orders of Sind Govt. for dissolution of English factory at Karachi and his expulsion from Sind.

(16) pp. 7256–7262, Extract of intelligence from Haji Khalil Khan, 14 Sept., re: conclusion of war between of Persia and Afghanista .

(17) pp. 7265–7269, Co.'s Broker at Mokha to Bom. Co., 5 Sept., state of affairs in Egypt: the French in possession of Alexandria; Turkey's loss o seventy vessels; possession of Mecca and Medina by the Sheriff of Mecca.

(18) pp. 7293–7355, Bom. Co. to Directors, 29 Nov., secret consultation on Co.'s trade with China; re: transfer of civil and military administration of Malabar to Madras Govt; J Duncan's Minute, on transfer of Surat administration to Co.; loss to Co.'s trade by piratical activities of Malvan, Savantvadi pirates; resignation of J. Uhthoff, British envoy at Goa.

(19) pp. 7356–7365, Maj.-Gen. R. Bowles to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., with encl., his report on relief given to the Montana in Malabar.

(20) pp. 7374–7378, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., with encl, appearance of a French privateer near Maskat.

(21) pp. 7382–7383, 7421–7427, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., death of Meyer of Dutch factory, Surat (7382-7383); Attorney General to Secy. Rickards, 5 Dec., (7421–7425), Board's remarks (7425-7426): Bom. Co. to Ceylon Govr., 5 Dec., successor to Meyer (7426-7427).

(22) pp. 7386–7391, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 6 Nov., on arming vessels for protection of trade (7386-7388); Board's remarks (7388–7391).

(23) pp. 7406–7413, Baghdad Badshah to Bom. Govr., recd. 24 Dec. 1799 and 7 June, arrival of Co.'s three artillery men at Baghdad (7406–7407); strengthening of commercial relations with Co. (7407–7409); Govr. to Badshah, 30 Nov., on his (Badshah's) reconciliation with Imam of Maskat (7409–7413).

(24) pp. 7418–7420, C. Reynolds to Lt.-Govr., Surat, 24 Nov., topographical information about Beit and Gomtee.

(25) pp. 7436–7500, Agreement between the owners of the *Friendship* and the *Minerva* and Bom. Co. for transport of Stores, etc. [contd. in Diary No. 103 at pp. 7501–7511].

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMEENT DIARY No. 103.

(pp. 7501–7930) 12-31 Dec. 1800.

(1) pp. 7512–7520, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Nov., with encl., adoption of precautionary measures for security of Co.'s ships against French privateers.

(2) pp. 7521–7543, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 10, 11 Nov., with encls., plague in Mosul: news; surrender of Malta, etc. (7531-7538).

(3) pp. 7543–7558, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., Badshah considers Govr.'s offer of mediation to settle differences between Baghdad and Maskat (7544–7545); supply of arms to Imam of Maskat (7546–7547); encls. (7553–7558).

(4) pp. 7558–7562, Lt.-Govr., Surat, to Bom. Co., 11 Dec., expedition to Gomtee.

(5) pp. 7564–7570, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 20 Nov., G. G.'s observations on construction of a new ship for protection of trade (7564–7565); Bom. Co.'s request to G. G. and Madras Co. for European seamen for ship's equipment (7566–7570).

(6) pp. 7595–7598, Karanja Collecter to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Dec., Babu Rao Angria's claim for export of grain free of custom.

(7) pp. 7599–7600, Bom. President's Minute, 12 Dec., on withdrawal of 86th regiment from Surat for Bombay garrison.

(8) pp. 7600–7602, N. Crow to Bom. Co., 12 Dec., sale of Co.'s property at Karachi factory.

(9) pp. 7633–7634, Surat Custom Master to Bom. Co., 25 Nov., re: trade with Sind.

(10) pp. 7638–7661, Bom. President's Minute, 17 Dec., with encl., an affray in the Bombay dockyard.

(11) pp. 7677–7687, H. Jones to Bom. Co. 18 Nov., with encl., his correspondence with Baghdad Badshah (7680–7682); *birats* on protection to merchants (7682–7684); differences between the Badshah and Wahabis, his mission to Baghdad (7685–7686) re: help to Badshah's minister against Arabs (7686–7687).

(12) pp. 7688–7702, H. Jones to Chairman, Court of Directors with encl., Henry Dundas (Principal Secretary of State), 23 Oct., 11 Nov., hostilities between England and France (7689); misunderstanding between Copenhagen and London (7689); Gen. Menou's design to march against Syria (7690); Bom. Govr. offers mediation between Badshah and Imam of Maskat (7691–7692); plague in Mosul (7697); Badshah's minister's expedition against Arabs (7698), his request for Raymond's services complied with (7699); Capt. Malcolm intends marching from Ispahan to Teheran (7702).

(13) pp. 7713–7727, Correspondence between H. Jones and Peter Tooke, hostilities between Emperor of Austria and France: Emperor demands dissolution of Alpine Republic and possession of Mantua (7719).

(14) pp. 7733–7740, Manistry to G. G., 27 Nov., with encl., news of armistice between Great Britain and France.

(15) pp. 7743–7787, Bom. Co.'s Minute, 20 Dec., on representation from 86th Regiment's commander re: its grievances.

(16) pp. 7788–7789, Bankot Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Dec., complains of the capture of three boats by Jafarabad pirates.

(17) pp. 7802–7806, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 21 Dec. with encl., on Lt.-Col. Lloyd's appointment as commander of troops in Red Sea.

(18) pp. 7807–7816, B. Close, Mysore Resident to J. Grant, Private Secy. to Govr., 15 Nov., with encl., Raja of Mysore intends to take over Tipu's factory at Cutch.

(19) pp. 7818–7829, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Govr., 29 Nov., with encl., loss of Co.'s boat in Angrian waters (7818-7823); further papers on the same (7823-7829).

(20) pp. 7841–7906, General Soper's report of his mission to Bait and Okha.

(21) pp. 7907–7912, Raja of Travancore to Bom. Co., 13 Nov., with encl., reports encroachment on his rights of the purchase and sale of tobacco in Malabar and Cochin.

(22) pp. 7925–7926, Karanja Collector to Sub-Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Dec., raising of a corps for Bombay island.

(23) pp. 7927–7930, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co. this arrival at Maskat, contd. Diary No. 104].

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT, DIARY No. 104.

(pp. 7931–8104 with index) 31 Dec. 1800.

(1) pp. 7931–7947, continuation of Maskat Resident's report of his proceedings at the Court of Imam of Maskat.

(2) pp. 7948–7988, Extract from Surat records respecting origin, progress and termination of the negotiations carried on at Poona for Balu Mia's jagir.

(3) pp. 8094–8104, Representation from Muncherji Khursetji of Navasari seeking Co.'s protection.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DAIRY No. 105.

(pp. 1–616) 7 Jan. — 14 Feb. 1801.

(1) pp. 12–30, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Dec. 1800, with encl., his appointment as Resident and report of his proceedings.

(2) pp. 31–35, Babu Rao Angria to Capt. Wilson, 23 Dec. 1800, imprisonment of Jaisingh Angria' s family by Appaji Chavan at Khanderi; to Laxman Rao Appaji, 23 Dec., re: assassination of Jaisingh Angria's wife, etc.; pp. 35–40, 48–50, Enquiry Committee to Bom. Co., 5, 6 Jan., report on Babu Rao Angria's claim to *Kutwa*; Capt. Wilson to Secy J. A. Grant, 8 Jan., with encl., examination of Laxman Rao Appaji for alleged collection of *Kutwa*; pp. 440–444, Malhar Rao Angria to Bom. Co., with encl., no date, reporting distressed condition of Kolaba Govt., after death of Raghuji Angria.

(3) pp. 50–52, 67–70, Commanding Officer, Bankot to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., appearance of French privateers on the coast; Capt. James' report re: French privateer *La Nymphe*.

(4) pp. 54–67, Sir W. Clarke, Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1800, 2 5, 6 Jan. 1801, activities of Portuguese ships in Bombay harbour; Govr.'s remarks; pp. 124–125, Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 10 Jan., despatch of British regiment for the protection of China trade.

(5) pp. 71–77, Town Major to Secy., Marine Board, 2 Jan., measures adopted for protection of trade against piratical depredations; Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 14 Jan., on the above; pp. 81–85, 126–137, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., with encls., protection for Co.'s vessels trading with Gujarat; Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., with encls., on the same; pp. 221–223, President's Minute, 17 Jan., on measures to be adopted for protection of trade; pp. 463–464, 547–552, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 22, 29 Jan., with encls., report of Capt. Selby's proceedings against Northern pirates; pp. 588–590, Sir. W. Clarke, Goa to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., activities of the piratical fleets of Savantvadi and Kolhapur.

(6) pp. 96–123, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., with encls., Dr. Sessingh temporarily placed in charge of the Dutch factory, Surat.

(7) pp. 138–188, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., G. G., 15 Dec. 1800, with encls., news from Europe: negotiations for armistice between Great Britain and France; pp. 208–220, 236–421, 437–440, 471–472, Henry Dundas (Secy. of State) to G. G., 6 Oct., with encls., instructions re: measures to prevent French activities in Egypt; correspondence between Lord Elgin, Bom. Co., G. G., etc., Oct.-Dec. 1800, Jan. 1801, on the same and on averting French invasion of India; pp. 493–527, S. Manisty to G. G., 9 Jan., with encls., Europe news: disturbances in Bulgaria and Servia, reported peace between France and Austria; political situation in Egypt and Syria; pp. 539–546, S. Manisty to G. G., 29 Nov., with encls., armistice between Germany and Italy, activities of the Grand Vazir of Turkey, etc.,

(8) pp. 189–194, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Oct. 1800, Capt. Tucker's departure to Bushire, capture of a packet by Imam's boat; Imam's war with Abushire (Abusir ?); discussions with Imam on Sind; pp. 490–493, S. Manisty, Basra Resident to J. Duncan, 9 Jan., intention to keep a cruiser in the Gulf of Arabia for keeping open channel of communication between India and Europe; pp. 528–537, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., activities of Imam of Maskat; 9, 16 Jan., Imam friendly towards the British.

(9) pp. 202–207, Secy. Ramsay, London to Bom. Co., 6 Oct. 1800, with encl., re: export of rice to England; pp. 553–559, J. Ramsay to Bom. Co., 29 Jan., with encls., affray between the Chauthias of Peshwa and Gaikwad at Surat; pp 562–570, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 2 Feb., with encls., monetary claim of Anand Rao Gaikwad against Muncharji Desai of Navsari; revolution in Baroda.

(10) pp. 593–602, Directors to Bom. Co., 28 Aug., success of the British against Tipu; disturbances in Southern Malabar: Pyche Raja's rebellion, measures adopted against him; measures against depredations of Northern pirates of Beyt, Okha; new political arrangements at Surat under British authority; news of the death of Travancore Raja; measures to be adopted to counteract French designs in Egypt; war with Tipu; subsidiary treaty with Nizam; Coorg Raja and his services to the Co.; appointment of Mehdi Ali Khan as Bushire Resident; expedition to Perim; establishment of British factory at Tatta and appointment of N. Crow as Sind Resident; Tipu's correspondence with the French; Gen. Stuart's sentiments on defence of Malabar and Kanara: Capt. Munro's appointment for administration of Kanara; pp. 602–614, Directors to G. G., 7 Mar., distinguished services of East India Co. against Tipu's hostile designs in conjunction with France.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 106.

(pp. 617–1250) 20 Feb.–27 Mar. 1801.

(1) pp. 624–625, Bom. Co. to Select Committee, Canton ,18 Feb., supply of cotton and sandalwood.

(2) pp. 627–631, President, Malabar Commission to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., his sentiments on saw mill mortgaged to the Co. by MacConochie: necessity of removing MacConochie from its charge.

(3) pp. 635–666, 721–725, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 13, 16, 19 Feb., with encls., Id-ul Fitr celebrations at Surat, Bom. Co. to G. G., 21, 23 Feb.

(4) pp. 666–700, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 22, 24 Jan. with encls., news from Europe: hostilities between France and Austria, negotiations for peace, British measures to expel the French from Egypt; pp. 703–705, W. Wickham to G. G., 13 Nov. 1800, with encl., equipment of expedition at Brest for the East Indies; pp. 1146–1151, Mehdi Ali Khan, Bushire to Govr. Duncan, 4 Dec. 1800, activities of French cruisers in the Persian Gulf and measures to destroy them.

(5) pp. 729–756, Sir W. Clarke, Goa to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., with encls., depredations of Malvan and Raree pirates; pp. 779–784, 1090–1092, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., 12 Mar., with encl., Koli pirates captured by Capt. Selby; pp. 1134–1136, J. H. Lovett to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 Mar., predatory activities of the Sidi of Janjira; pp. 1136–1146, Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., with encls., renewed depredations of Savantvadi pirates; pp. 1212–1216, Lieut. George Roper's mission to Raree for restitution of articles plundered from an English merchant boat.

(6) pp. 737–776, 790–830, 877–1056, 1083–1090, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 27 Feb., expedition to Red Sea; instructions to Col. J. Murray, 28 Feb., on his proceeding to Red Sea as Political Commr., letters to Arab Chiefs, 27 Feb.; correspondence between Bom. Co., Col. A. Wellesley, G. G., Rear-Adm. Blankett, etc., re.: the expedition; pp. 835–877, 1126–1130, 1189–1195, Govr.'s Minute and letter to G. G., 8 Mar., expenses of Mehdi Ali Khan's Mission to Persian Court; pp. 1057–1082, Bom. Co. to G. G., 12 Mar., on Arabia; pp. 1126–1129, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 17 Mar., on his mission to Arabia, Board's remarks; pp. 1189–1195, expenses incurred by Mehdi Ali: Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 1106–1116, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., with encls., share of Surat revenue claimed by Gaikwad's and Peshwa's Chauthias; Collector of Surat to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., on the above.

(8) pp. 1165–1181, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 27 Dec. 1800, with encls., on abolition of British factory in Sind and dismissal of the British Resident (Crow).

(9) pp. 1195–1210, Masl at Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., with encl., politica affairs in Egypt and the Middle East countries, Govr.'s reply, 26 Mar.

(10) pp. 1219-1250, Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Mar., measures taken for suppression of Angrian, Wadi and Malvan pirates; advantages of retaining Aden; expulsion of the British from Sind; exchange of French prisoners; Surat affairs; fencible corps called up again for the defence of Bombay; to Secret Committee, 20 Mar.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 107.

(pp. 1251-1684*) 4–28 Apr. 1801.

(1) pp. 1251–1254, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Mehdi Ali Khan, 26 Mar., on his mission to Arabia; pp. 1273-1277, his Minute and further instructions, 28 Mar.; pp. 1283–1288, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 31 Mar., with encls., arrangement at Bushire factory in Mehdi Ali Khan's absence; pp. 1349-1415, Baghdad Resident (H. Jones) to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., with encls., Baghdad Badshah settles Wahabees' demands, French activities in Egypt, British efforts to secure co-operation of Middle East countries; pp. 1418-1452, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 5, 8 Mar., with encls., mesures to check French activities; Europe news: peace between Germany and France expected, Russia hostile to England; pp. 1459–1460, J. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., possibility of peace between Persia and Zaman Shah; pp. 1787–1789, Haji Muhammad Khalil Khan to Bom. Co., 10 Dec. 1800, his and Capt. Malcolm's arrival at Teheran; Prince Muhammad's advance towards Kandahar; pp 1811–1831, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., with encls., Russia declares war on England: possibility of Russia joining Zaman Shah; strength of the French in Egypt; pp. 1832–1852, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., with encls., defensive alliance between Co. and Persia; arrival of expedition under Sir Ralph Abercromby; armistice between France and Italy; England at war with Russia; pp. 1902–1913, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., with encls., Treaty of Peace between France and Austria.

(2) pp. 1254–1260, Bom. Co. to Lt.-Gen. Sir Ralph Abercromby, 27 Mar., measures to promote object of his expedition to Egypt; to Col. J. Murray, 27 Mar., on the above; pp. 1260-1273, 1280–1282, 1291–1343, 1471–1476, 1577–1602, 1625–1638; Correspondence between Garrison Storekeeper, Bom. Co., Col. A. Wellesley, G. G., Sir W. Clarke, etc., Mar.-Apr., reinforcements and stores for the expedition to Red Sea; Bom. President's Minute, 31 Mar., with encl., on the expedition to Red Sea; pp. 1482–1494, Adm. Blankett to Bom. Co., 26 Feb., with encls., intends securing Suez or Kosseir from the French; Sheriff of Mecca and others not to be relied upon for support; Bom. Co. to G.G. and Adm. Blankett, 11 Apr.; pp. 1968-1977; Secret Committee to Bom. Co., 4 Dec. 1800, expedition against Batavia and importance of sending a detachment to Red Sea; augmentation of pay of native troops; Sir Home Popham to deal with the French and establish commercial intercourse between India and country round Gulf of Arabia.

* Pages 1860 onwards have been wrongly numbered 1560, etc.; for convenience they have been re-numbered only in this diary.

(3) pp. 1277–1280, Correspondence between Bom. Govr., Poona Resident and Surat Custom Master, Mar., conduct of Peshwa's Chauthia: his removal; pp. 1861–1869, 1915–1925, Correspondence between Lt.-Govr., Surat, Bom. Co., and Peshwa, Apr., Balaji Kunjar appointed Chauthia at Surat; Govr.'s Minute.

(4) pp. 1345–1346, Bom. Govr. to Babu Rao Angria, 1 Apr., exaction of *Kutwa* by him from British vessels or those under their protection; pp. 1793–1800, Petition from Okha Raja's agents, no date, the Raja willing to compensate for losses due to piracy by his fleet; correspondence between W. Soper and Govr. Duncan (extracts), Feb.-Apr., succession dispute at Okha; pp. 1806–1810, Sidi Yakut Khan, Janjira to Govr. Duncan, 25 Jan., 30 Mar., Co.'s vessel rescued from pirates, Board's remarks; pp. 1852–1856, 1870–1877, further correspondence.

(5) pp. 1884–1886, G.G. to Bom. Co., 22 Apr., necessity of reinforcing Trincomalee.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 108.

(pp. 1685–2358) 8 May–5 June 1801.

(1) pp. 1702–1708, 1717–1719, 1732–1767, 1780–1793, 1798–1821, 1889–1906, 1931–1947, 1973–1996, 2084–2086, 2092–2094, 2170–2185, 2211–2213, 2219–2221, Correspondence between Bom. Co., Col. Murray, Garrison Storekeeper, G.G., etc. Mar.-May, preparations for expedition to Red Sea against the French; details of arms and stores sent to the Red Sea.

(2) pp. 1709–1715, Anand Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Govr., 17 Jan., announcement of his accession and reply.

(3) pp. 1835–1864, S. Manisty to Bom. Co. 12 Apr., with encls., Malcolm's arrival at Baghdad; news from Egypt and Europe.

(4) pp. 1867–1876, 1919–1929, 1996–2003, 2023–2025, 2030–2031, 2034–2035, 2097, 2099–2102, 2104–2123, 2186–2188, 2213–2214, Correspondence between Maj.-Gen. R. Nicholson, Bom. Co., Vice-Adm. Rainier, etc., May, defence of the Island of Bombay.

(5) pp. 1914–1916, W. Palmer to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 May, suspension of negotiations with Kolhapur and Savantvadi.

(6) pp. 1767–1768, 1832–1833, 2027–2029, Surat Collector to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 May, arrears of *Chauth* due from Co.; Board's orders thereon.

(7) pp. 2035–2083, 2189–2191, J. Duncan's Minute, 21 May, with encls., plunder of a foreign merchant at Sachin; Govt.'s interference in Balu Mian's affairs.

(8) pp. 2087–2091, Travancore Raja and his minister to J. Dunncan, 6 Apr., appointment of new Diwan.

(9) pp. 2124–2137, G.G. to Bom. Co., 5 May, with encl., order against Capt. Mahony's improper conduct in Coorg revoked.

(10) pp. 2129–2169, Persian Translator to Bom. Co., 1 May, with encls., establishment of factory at Tatta; services of Aga Abul Hussain, Agent in Sind to the Co.; Aga Abul Hussain to J. Duncan, 10 Jan., his expulsion from Sind, arrival at Maskat.

(11) pp. 2203–2206, Babu Rao Angria to J. Duncan, 21 May, collection of *Kutwa* from vessels trading without English passes; Board's observations thereon; pp. 2259–2262, Report of the Enquiry Committee, 3 June, on claims of Babu Rao Angria to trade with Southern Maratha ports.

(12) pp. 2229–2231, G.G. to Bom. Co., 7 May, directions to be pursued in the event of any Danish or Swedish persons or property being found under the Presidency or the subordinates.

(13) pp. 2232-2234, Haji Khalil Khan to J. Duncan, 21 Feb., re: his appointment as Ambassador in India; Govr.'s reply, 19 May.

(14) pp. 2263-2358, Co.'s Solicitor to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 June, with encls., summary report of transactions between A. MacConochie and the Co. on working of Beypur Saw Mills (contd. in Diary No. 109).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 109.

(pp. 2359-3006) 5-26 June 1801.

(1) pp. 2359-2654, Report of Co.'s Solicitor (contd. from Diary No. 108), 3 June, on the working of Beypur Saw Mills, Govr.'s Minute and other papers; pp. 2699-2735, 2854-2867, A. MacConochie to Secy., Bom. Co., 10, 14 June, suggestions re: management of the Saw Mills, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Commercial Resident, Malabar, etc.; pp. 2984-2994, A. MacConochie to Bom. Co., 21 June, with encl., proposes survey of Malabar forests re: their resources; Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 23 June, on the same.

(2) pp. 2672-2673, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 25 May, condition of Gujarat crops.

(3) pp. 2675-2689, 2950-2953, 3000-3004, Correspondence between Garrison Storekeeper, Bom. Co. and G. G., June, supply of provisions to troops in the Red Sea.

(4) pp. 2689-2692, Chief of Porbandar to Bom. Co., recd. 10 Feb., measures against Beyt and Okha pirates; Govr.'s reply, 3 June.

(5) pp. 2694-2695, Bom. Govr. to Babu Rao Angria, 8 June, agreement re: coastal trade.

(6) pp. 2735-2783, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 3, 13 May, with encls., seizure of French spy Mirza Kamar Ali: his despatch to Bombay, French activities in Persian Gulf; pp. 2825-2826, Govr.'s Minute, 13 June; pp. 2963-2966, Bom. Co., to G. G., 22 June.

(7) pp. 2783-2814, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Apr., Sir Ralph Abercromby reaches Abu Qir Bay, news from Kandahar: Zaman Shah in Kabul, export of Indigo from Bengal to Persian Gulf, Europe news, Anglo-Persian relations, J. Malcolm leaves for India.

(8) pp. 2819-2821, Jafar Ali Khan to Bom. Co., 12 June, conspiracy against Persian King unearthed.

(9) pp. 2909-2915, Maj.-Gen. R. Nicholson to Bom. Co., 19 June, re: augmentation of Artillery Corps; Bom. Co. to G. G., 19 June, on the same.

(10) pp. 2917-2949, Maj.-Gen. Baird to Bom. Co., 10, 22 May, with encls., preparations for expedition against the Freneh in Egypt: negotiations with Arab Chiefs, disposition of British troops, death of Sir Ralph Abercromby, state of affairs in Egypt.

(11) pp. 2954-2955, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 June, measures against piratical activities of Desai of Savantvadi.

(12) pp. 2956-2960, J. Romney at Jedda to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Apr., hands over charge of his troops to Capt. Murray, Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 2960-2963, Govr.'s and Carnac's Minutes, 20 June, purchase of cotton for China trade.

(14) pp. 2965-2966, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., arrival of French Mission in Baghdad: Badshah's attitude; Bom. Govr. to Badshah.

(15) pp. 2994-2998, Govr. Duncan to Mehdi Ali Khan, 18 June, adoption of the Union Jack, the Imperial ensign of Great Britain and Ireland from 1802.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 110.

(pp. 3007-3652) 3-29 July 1801.

(1) pp. 3011-3036, Correspondence re: French occupation of Egypt and French intrigues in the Middle East.

(2) pp. 3045-3120, J. Duncan to G. G., Mehdi Ali Khan, etc., May, Gen. Baird's expedition to the Red Sea.

(3) pp. 3120-3156, 3160-3283, 3295-3331, 3338-3374, Lord Elgin to G. G., 28 Feb. 25 Mar., Europe news of French plans, also letters from J. Duncan, W. Wickham, May, June, about French activities in Middle East and British measures to counteract them.

(4) pp. 3374-3402, Duncan's Minute, 5 July, with encls., and further correspondence, Nagar Karsan's request for Co.'s assistance to recover loan granted to Balu Mian.

(5) pp. 3402-3407, Correspondence between Anand Rao Gaikwad, Bom. Co. and Gaikwad Diwan, July, protection to be offered by the Co. to Muncharji Khursetji Desai of Navsari.

(6) pp. 3443-3458, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 18 June, with encl., annexation of Malabar and Kanara to Madras province; Bom. Co. to Madras Co., and G. G., 18 July.

(7) pp. 3386-3389, Sessingh at Surat to Dutch Directors, Amsterdam, 1 July, account of his conduct and services as Surgeon at Batavia.

(8) pp. 3498-3526, Rear-Adm. Blankett to Bom. Co., 5 July, with encls., state of affairs in Egypt: measures to destroy French power there; Lt.-Col. Lloyd to Govr. Duncan, 5 June, with encl., on the same; Col. J. Murray to Bom. Govr. 28 May, his arrival at Kosseir.

(9) pp. 3542-3652, Committee of Revision to Bom. Co., 10 Dec. 1798, its report on expenses of different officers and civil establishment under the Bombay Presidency; Duncan's Minute, 28 July, expenditure of the civil establishment of Bombay Presidency (contd. in Diary No. 111).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 111.

(pp. 3653-4064) 29 July 1801.

(1) pp. 3653-3806, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 28 July (contd. from Diary No. 110), expenditure of the civil establishment of Bombay Presidency.

(2) pp. 3806-4064, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 20 July, with encls., execution of Bom. Co.'s instructions re: revision of Malabar establishment (contd. in Diary No. 112).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 112.

(pp. 4067-4366) 29 July-7 Aug. 1801.

(1) pp. 4067-4198, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 20 July (encls., contd. from Diary No. 111), execution of Bom. Co.'s instructions re: revision of Malabar establishment.

(2) pp. 4199-4203, Cambay Resident to Ag. Persian Translator, 5 July, with encl., purchase of provisions for troops in the Red Sea; measures against Okha and Beyt pirates.

(3) pp. 4203-4210, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 23 July, with encls., disposal of Dutch factory at Surat.

(4) pp. 4210–4213, Mahim Chief to Bom. Govr., 31 July, monopoly of fishing in Worli, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 4227–4237, Intelligence from Maskat, 19 May, 14 June, Saudi pirates capture Co.'s ship, Imam of Maskat drives all the French out of his country, Board's remarks; Govr.'s letters to the Imam and the Regent.

(6) pp. 4245–4363, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 20 June, with encl., and correspondence between Maj-Gen. Baird, Bom. Co., Sir Popham, etc. June, expedition to Red Sea, death of Adm. Blankett, the French surrender Cairo, treacherous conduct of Sheriff of Mecca.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 113.

(pp. 4367–5048) 7–28 Aug. 1801.

(1) pp. 4375–4377, 4380–4386, 4388–4398, 4461–4472, Col. J. Murray to Bom. Co., June, July, with encls., plan of operations against the French in Egypt, surrender of Cairo: the French evacuate Egypt.

(2) pp. 4488–4496, Basra Resident to G. G., 1 June, with encls., Nelson's success at Copenhagen, Emperor of Russia murdered: son succeeds, the Grand Vazir's advance in Egypt; pp. 4766–4837, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 31 July, with encls., news from Europe: French intrigues and activities, Nelson's success at Copenhagen, Franco-Russian relations, British success in Egypt.

(3) pp. 4496–4503, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 20 July, the Imam friendly towards the British: alliance with Wahabees, King of Persia proceeds against Bahrein.

(4) pp. 4512–4521, G. G. to Bom. Co., 20 July, Bom. Govt.'s vigilance against French intrigues, troops to be sent to Southern Malabar to quell disturbances.

(5) pp. 4522–4533, Board's resolutions on Govr.'s Minute of 28 July: retrenchment in the establishment of the Presidency; pp. 4691–4714, Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Aug., with encls., review of the civil establishment.

(6) pp. 4538–4543, Bom. Co.'s consideration re: Imam's implication in capture of vessels under British protection by Saudi Arabs: his attitude towards the British.

(7) pp. 4591–4618, Bom. Co. to Directors, 14 Aug., troops for service in the Red Sea, capitulation of Cairo: the French evacuate Egypt, measures for defence of Bombay, commercial intercourse with Red Sea, Beypur Saw Mills taken over by the Co., claims against Kolhapur and Savantvadi for depredations.

(8) pp. 4672–4674, Mokha Broker to Bom. Co., 26 July, British successes in Egypt, death of Adm. Blankett.

(9) pp. 4718–4720, Persian Translator to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Aug., Hakim of Beyt plunders English vessels: Dwarka Chief's aid to the Co.

(10) pp. 4721–4724, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 9 July, his ill-treatment at Jedda: Sir H. Popham removes him to safety.

(11) pp. 4742–4748, Secy., East India House to Bom. Co., 20 Mar. 5 May, British to take over government of Ceylon; Co.'s right to cinnamon trade of Ceylon; Directors to G. G., 15 May, recommend reduction in Bombay piece-goods investment.

(12) pp. 4839–4913, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 16 June, with encls., Zaman Shah's movements: Govrs. of Kashmir and Peshwar revolt against him; news from Europe: armistice at Copenhagen, relations between England and other continental powers, Russian designs on India.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 114.

(pp. 5049–5450) 4 Sept.–3 Oct. 1801.

(1) pp. 5057–5072, Col. Murray to Bom. Co., 30 June, with encls., his appointment as Pay-master General; movements of British army in Egypt.

(2) pp. 5073–5078, Manisty to Bom. Co., 3 Aug., with encls., intelligence: capitulation of Cairo and exchange of ambassadors between Courts of France and England; pp. 5292–5329, Manisty to Bom. Co., 14, 25, 27 Aug., with encls., capitulation of Cairo: its evacuation, situation in Gulf of Persia; death of Adm. Blankett; French expedition to the Adriatic; reduction of Swedish and Danish possessions in West Indies.

(3) pp. 5083–5084, 5093–5094, J. Duncan's Minute, 2 Sept., on measures against predatory activities of Malvan and Raree fleet; Marine Supdt., to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., suggests measures, Board's resolution thereon.

(4) pp. 5085–5086, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Aug., G. G. grants pension to vakil of the Nizam, Board's decision thereon.

(5) pp. 5088–5092, Haji Khalil to J. Duncan, recd. 26 Aug., flight of Zaman Shah towards Kashmir; arrangements to be made for Haji Khalil's reception at Bombay; Bom. Co. to G. G., 4 Sept.

(6) pp. 5163–5167, Sunderji Shivji to J. Duncan, 9 Aug., state of affairs in Cutch.

(7) pp. 5199–5285, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., with encls., death of Nawab of Karnatak: Azim-ud-daula succeeds; Nawab's plans against Co.; measures for security of British interests; history of relations between Co. and Nawab's family; Nawab's violation of Co.'s rights, etc.

(8) pp. 5285–5289, Capt. H. Popham to Bom. Co., 29 Aug., with encls., objects of his political appointment at Senna.

(9) pp. 5330–5442, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 4, 14 Aug., misunderstanding between him and Baghdad Badshah.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 115.

(pp. 5451–5848) 3–30 Oct. 1801.

(1) pp. 5456–5462, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 18 Sept., new administration in Malabar; dissolution of the Commission.

(2) pp. 5465–5620, Co.'s Solicitor to Bom. Govr., 24 Sept., with encl., re: debased Hookery rupees sent to Malabar in 1799; legal remedy; President's Minute, 2 Oct., etc.; Co.'s Solicitor to Secy., Rickards, 11 Oct.

(3) pp. 5621–5625, Naib to Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., recd. 14 Oct., Imam's success at Bahrein over Uttubees; pp. 5678–5681, Maskat Resident to J. Duncan, 4 Oct., on the above; Hussain Quli Khan's revolt in Persia.

(4) pp. 5626–5656, Manisty to Bom. Co., 8, 9, Sept., British success at Alexandria; capitulation of Cairo.

(5) pp. 5656–5677, 5697–5727, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 30 Aug. 10 Sept. with encls., Hussain Quli Khan's revolt in Persia; Zaman Shah defeated by Mahmud Shah; misunderstanding between him (Jones) and Baghdad Badshah; the French surrender Cairo.

(6) pp. 5750–5758, Haji Khalil Khan to Bom. Govr., 14 Sept., Mahmud Shah defeats Zaman Shah and becomes the sovereign; Govr.'s reply, 19 Oct.

(7) pp. 5761–5848, Manisty to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., with encls., employment of private British vessels for conveyance of political advices; Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Oct., with encls., remarks on Manisty's conduct (contd. in Diary No. 116, pp.5849–5851).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 116.

(pp. 5849–6546) 30 Oct.-22 Dec. 1801.

(1) pp. 5851–5859, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Oct., with encls., capitulation of Alexandria to the British; pp. 6171–6187, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Oct., with encls., his mediation in settling differences between Baghdad Badshah and the British Resident; British operations in Egypt.

(2) pp. 5859–5872, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Sept., with encl., misunderstanding between him and the Badshah; pp. 5883–5898, letter of 24 Sept., with encls., on the above subject; intelligence : cession of Portuguese settlements in India to the French; pp. 6463–6467, Basra Resident to G. G., 4 Nov., with encls., re: settlement of differences between Baghdad Resident and Badshah; pp. 6504–6520, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., settlement of his differences with Badshah.

(3) pp. 5899–5902, Maskat Resident to Govr. Duncan, 18 Oct., re: measures against Saudi pirates; Commander of the *Duncan* to Bom. Govr., on the above; pp. 5966–5972, Imam of Maskat to J. Duncan, 18 Oct., his victory at Bahrein; maintenance of friendship with Co.; Shaikh Sief to Govr. Duncan, 18 Oct.; pp. 6001–6009, Maskat Resident to Govr. Duncan, 28 Oct., measures against Saudi pirates; Shaikh Sief to Govr. Duncan, 26 Oct., on the above; re: friendship with Co.; pp. 6312–6315, Imam of Maskat to Govr. Duncan, 31 Oct., Haji Hussain appointed vakil with Co.

(4) pp. 5982–5999, Malabar Commrs. to Bom. Co., 16 Oct., 7 Nov., with encls., transfer of Malabar province to Madras Govt. : abolition of Malabar Commission and introduction of new Govt.

(5) pp. 6014–6021, Secret Committee to G. G., 8 July, on measures to prevent French occupation of Portuguese possessions in India and Macao; Board of Admiralty to P. Rainier, 8, 10 July, instructions; pp. 6023–6075, Bom. Co.'s resolutions and letters to Govr. of Goa, British Envoy at Goa, Adm. P. Rainier, etc. and to G. G., and Secret Committee, 20 Oct.; pp. 6045–6075, 6091–6111, 6118–6131, 6239–6270, 6280–6294, 6297–6310, 6315–6321, 6325–6341, 6370–6380, 6416–6428, 6447–6448, 6524–6528, Correspondence between British Envoy at Goa, Govr. Duncan, Govrs. of Diu, Daman and Goa, etc., Oct. Dec. and letters to G. G. and Secret Committee, on the above subject.

(6) pp. 6084–6089, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 27 Oct., with encls., assignment of 3 villages in Surat District to Nagar Karsan in payment of dues from Balu Mian.

(7) pp. 6134–6171, J. Pringle at Mokha to Bom. Co., 14 Sept., his Mission to Court of Senna.

(8) pp. 6189–6237, G. G. to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., with encls., Sir H. Popham appointed Ambassador to Arab States : abolition of Office of Political Commr. and Agent for supplies; Board's remarks and letters to G. G. and Sir H. Popham, 21 Nov.; pp. 6381–6386, G. G. to Bom. Co., 16 Oct., re: dispatch of supplies to Red Sea, reply to G. G., 12 Dec.; letter to Sir H. Popham, 12 Dec.

(9) pp. 6237–6238, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 15 Oct., appointment of Col. Close as Poona Resident; pp. 6396–6397, B. Close to Bom. Co., 11 Dec., on the same.

(10) pp. 6341–6352, 6404–6414, G. G., to Bom. Co., 20 Nov., and to Secret Committee, 14 Nov., Treaty concluded between Co. and Nawab of Oudh.

(11) pp. 6355–6370, Shamji Hirji, Bombay merchant to Govr. Duncan, 29 Oct., 3 Dec., capture of *Daria Daulat* by Suvarndurg people; Suvarndurg Subahdar to Govr. Duncan and reply, re: detention of Suvarndurg boats in Bombay.

(12) pp. 6386–6390, Surat Chauthia to Bom. Govr., his complaint re: restoration of Anand Rao Vithal to office of Peshwa's Chauthia; Govr.'s reply, 11 Dec.; pp. 5390–6396, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 7 Dec., with encls., re: *Chauth* of Peshwa, Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 6430–6433, G. G. to Bom. Co., 12 Nov., Haji Khalil appointed Persian Ambassador at Bombay: Strachey to assist him; Bom. Co.'s reply, 18 Dec.

(14) pp. 6470–6474, Basra Resident to G. G., 8 Nov., with encl., capitulation of Alexandria, Nelson destroys enemy ships bound for invasion of England and Ireland, pp. 6476–6503, Intelligence: peace between Portugal and Spain, British occupation of Madeira, movements of the French, etc.

(15) pp. 6528–6546, Bom. Co. to Directors, 22 Dec., measures for protection of Portuguese settlements in India against French attack; supply of provision to the army in Egypt; H. Popham's mission to Arabian States; Pringle's mission to Imam of Senna; settlement of differences with the Badshah of Baghdad; Malabar transferred to Madras Govt., transportation of French prisoners to England; treaty with Oudh Vazir.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 117.

(pp. 6547–7066) 27–29 Dec. 1801.

(1) p. 6548, Bom. Co. to G. G., 23 Dec., defence of Goa; pp. 6562–6564, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 27 Dec., defence of Daman and Diu in the event of French attack; pp. 6999–7033, W. Clarke, Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 20 Dec., with encls., Goa Govr. opposed to entry of British troops into Goa: desires their withdrawal from Daman and Diu; Bom. Co.'s proceedings; J. Duncan to Govr. of Daman, 29 Dec., stresses need for reinforcing the garrison; Board's remarks.

(2) pp. 6551–6556, Surat Custom Master to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., with encls., re: predatory activities of Kolis.

(3) pp. 6566–6998, Correspondence between Bom. Co. and G. G., Mar. 1800–Dec. 1801 (extracts), administration of Baroda Govt.: Gaikwad's claim to share in Surat *Chauth*, transfer of Chaurasi pargana to Co., Kanhoji Gaikwad's intrigues against Anand Rao Gaikwad.

(4) pp. 7055–7061, Maj. S. Wilson to Govr. Duncan, 26 Dec., his mission to Suvarndurg re: release of officers, Board's observation.

Diary No. 118 is Mss. Index for the year 1801.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 119.

(pp. 1–676) 1 Jan.—10 Feb. 1802.

(1) pp. 1–5, 158–159, 188–196, 204–212, 216–220, 239–243, 247–256, 262–274, 282–296, 299–306, 361–375, 381–409, 497–507, 522–544, 550–627, 634–644, 646–676, Correspondence between Bom. Co., G. G., Govrs. Diu, Daman and Macao, Govr. and Captain General of Goa, etc., Dec. 1801–Jan. 1802, defence of Portuguese settlements in India and at Macao against French invasion.

(2) pp. 6–24, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 31 Dec. 1801, with encls., re: settlement of Baroda succession and administration; pp. 108–152, Govr.'s Minute, 3 Jan., with encls. and letter to Secret Committee, 4 Jan., on the same; pp. 171–188, 202–204, 221–239, 257–259, 277–278, 409–412, 507–508, 511–522, Correspondence between Bom. Govr., Cambay Resident, N. Crow, Poona Resident, Raoji Appaji and G. G., etc., Dec. 1801–Jan. 1802, on the above, Peshwa's sentiments on Baroda affairs, Malhar Rao Gaikwad's conduct towards Co.

(3) pp. 25–26, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1801, Peshwa's sentiments on restoration of Anand Rao Vithal to the situation of Chauthia at Surat.

(4) pp. 35–56, J. Milne, Basra to G. G., 27, 30 Oct., with encls., siege and capture of Alexandria, Napoleon ratifies peace with Portuguese, French conduct towards Italy, Prussia's refusal to accept French proposals re: Hanover.

(5) pp. 71–100, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Dec., 1801, his voyage from Maskat to Bahrein.

(6) pp. 163–165, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Govr., 16 Dec., re: conduct of the commanders of his fleet, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 168–169, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1801, with encl., tyranny of Balu Mian in Peshwa's villages.

(8) pp. 308–353, 416–458, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 6, 17 Dec. 1801, with encls., misunderstanding between Baghdad Resident and the Badshah; peace between England and France, Russia and France and Spain and Portugal; pp. 354–357, 459–491, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Dec. 1801, with encls., peace between England and France, Board's remarks; pp. 357–358, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Dec. 1801, on the same.

(9) pp. 628–632, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 Dec., regulation adopted by Govt. respecting French and other prisoners of war.

(10) pp. 644–645, Chief Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Dec., appointment of Webbe as Resident of Mysore.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 120.

(pp. 677–1352) 10 Feb.–5 Mar. 1802.

(1) pp. 677–684, 702–711, Return of ordnance, ammunition and stores captured at Daman, 20 Jan.; Govr.'s Private Secy.'s letter, 17 Jan., about the expedition; further correspondence.

(2) pp. 685–692, Commander of the *Duncan* to Govr. Duncan, 26 Dec. 1801, expedition to Bedoz (a piratical haunt in Persian Gulf).

(3) pp. 714–754, Correspondence between Govr. Duncan, Poona Resident Holford, etc., Jan., confusion in Baroda; Anand Rao Gaikwad's conduct: Ministers' high-handed conduct: despatch of British troops to Baroda.

(4) pp. 822–823, 1148, Resident Collins to J. Duncan, 10 Jan., 10 Feb., defeat and flight of Shuja-ul-mulk of Kabul.

(5) pp. 835–931, 995–1010, 1013–1016, Govr. Duncan to Poona Resident, 30 Jan., negotiations with Gaikwad; instructions to Maj. Walker proceeding to Baroda; further correspondence between Bom. Govr., Maj. Walker, etc., Feb.

(6) pp. 935–940, Instructions, 6 Feb., re: reception of Persian Ambassador.

(7) pp. 946–951, Commercial Resident, Surat to Bom. Govr., 30 Jan., with encls., suggesting regulations for preventing debasement of cotton.

(8) pp. 965–985, 1018–1040, 1084–1086, 1128–1131, G. G., to Bom. Co., 6, 17 Jan., with encls., instructions re: occupation of Portuguese settlements of Goa, Daman, Diu to ward off French menace; Maj. Broughton's reports, Feb., on the occupation of Diu.

(9) pp. 1045–1078, 1093–1101, 1149–1151, J. Duncan to B. Close, 8, 9 Feb., with encls., and B. Close to Duncan, 23 Feb., re: negotiations with Gaikwad's ministers through Maj. Walker.

(10) pp. 1080–1082, Report from Lieut. Charles Gilmour, commanding the *Princess Augusta* cruising off Malvan and Raree ports.

(11) pp. 1138-1146, J. Duncan to G. G., 15 Feb., with encls., suggests prohibition of import of arms by foreigners.

(12) p. 1184, Col. Murray to Bom. Govr., 9 Sept., surrender of Alexandria by the French.

(13) pp. 1200-1202, Col. B. Close to Bom. Co., 26 Feb., Peshwa's claims to parganas transferred by Gaikwad to the English.

(14) pp. 1214-1352*, J. Duncan to G. G., 26 Feb., with encls., progress of negotiations with Baroda State for a subsidiary alliance (contd. in Diary No. 121).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 121.

(pp. 1353-2022) 5 Mar.-2 Apr. 1802.

(1) pp. 1353-1444, Encls. (contd. from Diary No. 120) to J. Duncan's letter to G. G., 26 Feb., progress of negotiations with Baroda State for subsidiary alliance; pp. 1541-1542, J. Duncan to G. G., 1 Mar., Malhar Rao Gaikwad's peace proposals; pp. 1611-1618, J. Duncan to Poona Resident, 5 Mar., with encls., Malhar Rao's attempt to seduce Arabs; pp. 1745-1749, Poona Resident to J. Duncan, 14 Mar., Fateh Singh Gaikwad's stay in Poona; pp. 1822-1834, 1837-1840, 1842, Baroda Resident to J. Duncan, 17 Mar., reverses at Kadi: reinforcements called from Surat and Daman; return of troops; pp. 1857-2022, J. Duncan to Bengal Co., 17 Mar., with encl., progress of negotiations with Baroda State (contd. in Diary No.122).

(2) pp. 1444-1454, Maj-Gen. Nicholson to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., state of fortifications at Diu.

(3) pp. 1461-1471, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Feb., with encl., peace between England and France; pp. 1472-1522, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 13, 30 Jan., with encl., peace between England and France, Russian designs in the Caspian; pp. 1525-1530, Earl of Elgin to G. G., relations between France and Russia.

(4) pp. 1552-1565, 1579-1593, 1620-1623, G. G. to Sir H. Popham, Lt.-Gen. Hutchinson and Maj-Gen. Baird, 8 Feb., recall of Indian army from Egypt; Bom. Co. to Sir H. Popham and Maj-Gen. Baird, 11 May and G. G., 13 May, on the same.

(5) pp. 1594-1596, Poona Resident to Secy. Rickards, 4 Mar., re: appointment of Chauthia at Surat.

(6) pp. 1624-1626, D. Seton to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., Uttubees in revolt,.

(7) pp. 1627-1739, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., with encls., instructions re: reduction of military establishment of Presidencies, Board's resolutions on reducing Bombay military establishment; pp. 1753-1766, Maj.-Gen. R. Nicholson to Bom. Co., 15 Mar., with encl., on the same, Board's remarks; Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 17 Mar.

(8) pp. 1795-1802, Basra Resident to G. G., 23 Feb., with encl., Russian Embassy at Persian Court.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 122.

(pp. 2023-2639) 2 Apr.-7 May 1802.

(1) pp. 2023-2076, Encls. (contd. from Diary No. 121) to J. Duncan's letter to Bengal Co., 17 Mar., progress of negotiations with Baroda State, Walker's terms to Malhar Rao Gaikwad; pp. 2082-2123, 2134-2148, 2162-2164, 2320-2530, correspondence between Govr. Duncan, Bom. Co., Bengal Co. etc., Mar., measures against Malhar Rao Gaikwad; pp. 2077-2081, J. Duncan to B. Close, 29 Mar.,

* pp. 1220-1311 printed in *Gaikwads of Baroda* Vol. IV ed. by J. H. Gense & D. R. Banaji.

Peshwa's rights in Gaikwad's Chaurasi, Fateh Singh Gaikwad's release, conference with Malhar Rao Gaikwad; pp. 2548–2553, B. Close to Govr. Duncan, 29 Apr., Fateh Singh's movements, conduct of Malhar Rao Gaikwad.

(2) pp. 2173–2211, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., reduction in Bombay military establishment, J. Carnac's minute, on the same.

(3) pp. 2247–2257, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 15 Mar., re: 12 per cent. Promissory Notes; Bom. Co.'s reply, 8 Apr.

(4) pp. 2567–2578, Basra Resident to Bengal Co., 8 Apr., with encl., Europe news: Congress at Amiens, Nelson at Jamaica; piracies in Persian Gulf: loss to English trade; pp. 2582–2634, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., with encls., plague in Baghdad: supply of vaccine; Wahabees attack Basra; Congress at Amiens; state of affairs in Arab States.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 123.

(pp. 2641–3268) 7 May–18 June 1802.

(1) pp. 2642–2650, Auditor General's estimate of civil charges of Bombay Presidency for one year, 4 May 1802.

(2) pp. 2656–2736, 2741–2764, 2779–2804, 2806–2828, 2833–2848, Correspondence between J. Duncan, G. G. and B. Close, Apr., May, reduction of Kadi: Malhar Rao Gaikwad's defeat; negotiations with Raoba: disbandment of Arab corps; pp. 2997–2999, Bom. Co. to Directors, 29 May, surrender of Malhar Rao Gaikwad; pp. 3129–3135, B. Close to Bom. Co. and G. G., 19 May, cession of Chaurasi to Co., disbandment of Arab corps., Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad; relations between Baji Rao and Amrit Rao; pp. 3150–3198, J. Duncan to G. G., 4 June, with encls., financial reorganization of Baroda State.

(3) pp. 2894–2899, D. Seton to Bom. Co., 7 May, Maskat Imam's failure in making alliance with Joasmees; Wahabees' activities; news of Turkish army in Egypt.

(4) pp. 2902–2928, Report of Committee for revising military establishments of Bombay, 20 May.

(5) pp. 2951–2985, Lord Elgin at Constantinople to Lord Wellesley, 27 Mar., with encl., British influence in Egypt and Arab countries round the Red Sea and acquisition of Aden; pp. 3037–3052, Treaty of Amiens between Great Britain and France; pp. 3058–3110, Sir H. Popham to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., with encls., fostering friendly relations with bordering States of Red Sea; pp. 3234–3268, Basra Resident to G. G., 21 May, with encls., and Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 16 May, with encls., attack of Abdul Aziz, Wahabee on the sacred land of Imam Hussain. (contd. in Diary No. 124).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 124.

(pp. 3269–3900) 18 June–29 July 1802.

(1) pp. 3269–3343, Encls. (contd. from Diary No. 123) to Baghdad Resident's letter, 16 May, Baghdad Badshah's relations with Persia and Wahabees; Treaty of Amiens.

(2) pp. 3352–3375, 3380–3393, H. Shank (Ag. Private Secy. to Govr.) to Secy. Rickards, 6 June, with encls., military aid to Anand Rao Gaikwad against Malhar Rao: grant of Chikhli to Co.; financial aid to Gaikwad Govt.; Bom. Co., to G. G., 16 June, on the above; pp. 3399–3584, H. Shank to Secy. Rickards, 11 June, with

encls., re: acquisition of Chikhli and other places for Co.'s aid to Anand Rao; provision for Malhar Rao; Maj. Walker appointed Resident, Lt.-Col. Woodington to command troops at Baroda; pp. 3713–3736, 3820–3855, J. Duncan to G. G., 22 June, 4 July, with encls., measures for reduction of Ganpat Rao Gaikwad; pp. 3784–3791, Poona Resident to Govr., Duncan, 14 June, release of Fateh Singh Gaikwad; settlement of claims between Poona and Gaikwad Govts.; letter to G. G., 14 June, on the same.

(3) pp. 3394–3396, Sadashiv Ballal to Judge and Magistrate, Salsette, 12 June, demand for surrender of Maratha fugitives as per treaty of 1739.

(4) pp. 3397–3399, Sunderji Shivji, vakil of Raja of Cutch to J. Duncan, 1 June, request for guns and ammunition; pp. 3816–3818, Memorandum on state of affairs in Cutch and Sind; dispute between Hansraj and Fateh Muhammad, former diwan of Cutch.

(5) pp. 3585–3689, Miguel de Lima e'Souza to Bom. Co., 18, 23 May, with encls., prospects of Ratlau and Dholera as commercial centres and ports: occupation of ports by Co.; settlement with girasias: brought under Co.'s protection.

(6) pp 3693–3701, H. Shank to Secy. Rickards, 6 June, Govr.'s sentiments on Committee's report on revision of military establishments, Board's remarks; letter to G. G., 19 June.

(7) pp. 3743–3773, Bom. Co. to Directors, 30 June, British interference in affairs of Gaikwad Govt. and settlement of dispute between Anand Rao Gaikwad and Malhar Rao; Govr.'s acceptance of port of Ratlau from the Raja; reinforcement of Portuguese garrisons at Diu and Daman, disposition of troops, re-establishment of Board of Health, state of affairs under Pashalik of Baghdad; renewal of hostilities by Wahabees against Turkish Govt., reductions and changes in military establishments of Presidency; British expedition against Saudi pirates in Persian Gulf; return of Capt. Seton and establishment of friendly relations between Co. and Imam of Maskat; arrival of Haji Khalil Khan in Bombay.

(8) pp. 3866–3900, Bom. Co.'s investigations, into the death of Persian Ambassador, Haji Khalil at Bombay 17 July, (contd. in Diary No. 125).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 125.

(pp. 3901–4516) 29 July—20 Aug. 1802.

(1) pp. 3901–3970, Bom. Co.'s investigations into Haji Khalil Khan's death (contd. from Diary No. 124); pp. 4038–4068, 4168–4236, 4279–4338, 4470–4474, correspondence between Bom. Co., G. G., etc., July, on the same subject.

(2) pp. 3972–4037, 4390–4408, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 17 July, with encl., surrender of Sankheda to the British; reduction of Arab Sibandi and other forces of Baroda.

(3) pp. 4068–4079, J. Duncan to Poona Resident, 20 July, with encls., death of Sidi Yakut Khan alias Balu Mian of Janjira; pp. 4105–4107, H. Shank to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 July, death of Sidi Balu Mian and protection of his jagir; pp. 4258–4259, Poona Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., on the same; pp. 4453–4455, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Aug., attacks by Sidis of Janjira on Peshwa's dominions.

(4) pp. 4083–4096, Poona Resident to G. G., 9 July, Peshwa-Gaikwad relations by Treaty of Salbai, Peshwa's Ahmedabad lease to Gaikwad; pp. 4093–4105, J. Duncan to Poona Resident, 22 July, with encls., Peshwa's assumption of lease of Ahmedabad; acquisition of port of Ratlau; pp. 4277–4278, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Aug., Peshwa's lease of Ahmedabad.

(5) pp. 4260–4265, G. G. to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., with encl., restoration of Dutch possessions in India.

(6) pp. 4351–4362, Directors to Bom. Co., 3 Mar., transfer of civil and military Govt. of Malabar to Madras Co.; treaty with Nawab of Surat and arrangement for civil administration of city and its dependencies; appointment of Capt. David Seton as Maskat Resident; allowances to Dutch and French prisoners of war in Bombay Presidency; expulsion of Crow from Sind: dissolution of the Residency.

(7) pp. 4366–4370, Sir H. Popham to G. G., 30 June, death of Turkish Pasha at Mecca by poisoning and his relations with British Govt.; pp. 4370–4384, Sir H. Popham to Bom. Co., 24 July, French commercial and political activities in Red Sea and establishment of Co.'s commerce between India and Red Sea.

(8) pp. 4389–4390, Duncan's Minute, 18 Aug., on Arab disturbances in the province of Gujarat; pp. 4432–4450, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Aug., re: arrival of Holkar's Pindaris in Athavisi and Songad; pp. 4450–4453, 4467–4469, J. Duncan to G. G., 18 Aug., with encls., inroads into Gujarat by forces of Sindhia and Holkar; pp. 4455–4478, 4498–4516, A. Walker to Bom. Co., 11 Aug., with encls., inroads of Sindhia and Holkar Pindaris in districts of Gujarat.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 126.

(pp. 4517–5124) 27 Aug.–22 Sept. 1802.

(1) pp. 4519–4520, 4646–4648, 4665–4666, 4696–4697, 4699–4724, 4744–4745, 4784–4786, 4793–4794, 4981–4982, 5020–5021, Correspondence between Surat Lt.-Govr., Baroda Resident, Commanding Officer, Surat, Aug., Pindari disturbances in Gujarat; pp. 4628–4630, J. Duncan to Col. Close, 21 Aug., with encl., success of Gaikwad forces against Pindaris.

(2) pp. 4526–4570, Sir H. Popham to G. G., 26 July, re: invitation from Pasha of Egypt to visit Cairo, account of his mission to Arabia.

(3) pp. 4572–4582, 4735–4741, 4801–4810, 4818–4821, 4853–4865, 4987–5009, 5095–5099, Correspondence between Mehdi Ali Khan, G. G., Bom. Co. and proceedings on the death of Haji Khalil Khan, the late Persian Ambassador; pp. 4867–4874, Duncan's Minute, 8 Sept., on Haji Khalil Khan's death.

(4) pp. 4584–4595, Duncan's Minute, 22 Aug., deputation of Capt. Seton to Surat to collect information about invasion of Gujarat by J. R. Holkar and D. R. Sindhia; pp. 4617–4621, 4624–4628, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20, 21 Aug., with encls., re: threat of attack on Gaikwad territory by Jaswant Rao Holkar; pp. 4621–4624, 4631–4644, 4653–4656, Correspondence between Duncan, D. R. Sindhia, Holkar, Col. Close and Maj. Walker, Aug., on alliance between Co. and Gaikwad State and Sindhia and Holkar's invasion of Gujarat; pp. 4727–4728, A. Walker to Bom. Co., 27 Aug., intelligence re: movements of D. R. Sindhia's army in Gujarat; pp. 4823–4828, Maj. A. Walker to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., march of Sindhia's troops towards Gujarat.

(5) pp. 4595–4613, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 9 July, activities of Imam of Maskat: evil designs against his father.

(6) pp. 4649–4651, Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Aug., measures against depredation of pirates on Bombay coast.

(7) pp. 4651–4652, Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Aug., political state of Cutch.

(8) pp. 4657–4658, 5022–5074, Maj. A. Walker to Bom. Co., 3 Aug., 30 July, reduction in Arab Sibandi and other forces of Baroda State; 4673–4694, Duncan's Minute, 31 Aug., recovery of Co.'s revenue in Nadiad pargana; pp. 4750–4783, Duncan's Minute, 1 Sept., with encl., expenses to be paid by Gaikwad State for British force in Gujarat; pp. 4829–4863, Maj. A. Walker to Bom. Co., 2 Sept., Gaikwad's lease of Peshwa's districts in Gujarat: lease of Ahmedabad; pp. 5007–5009 Maj. A. Walker to Bom. Co., 7 Sept., scuffle in Baroda cantonment between Arabs and European soldiers.

(9) pp. 4730–4734, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., re: Peshwa's Sarsubah's move re: possessions of late Balu Mian's territory; pp. 4982–4986, Poona Resident to Govr. Duncan, 6 Sept., protection to late Balu Mian's jagir in Gujarat.

(10) pp. 4787–4789, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 17 Aug., dispute re: Corringote country in Malabar between the French and English.

(11) pp. 4874–4957, Correspondence between Govr. Duncan, Mehdi Ali Khan, Dec. 1801–May 1802, commercial and political objects of Co. in retaining factory at Bushire.

(12) pp. 4960–4976, 5108–5124, J. Duncan to G. G., 19 June, with encls., restoration of Dutch possessions in India and their transfer to Batavian Republic.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 127.

(pp. 5125–5694) 22 Sept.-8 Oct. 1802.

(1) pp. 5125–5126, Lord Hobart to G. G., 5 May, Peace of Amiens between England, France and Holland.

(2) pp. 5133–5167, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Aug., use of British colours and passes by Surat natives for smuggling goods in Persian Gulf; accession of Ottoman Porte to treaty of Amiens.

(3) pp. 5167–5255, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 2 June, with encls., plague infections; Sultan's good wishes to G. G. with a diamond star and crescent; Persian affairs; siege of Shirvan by Russians, news from Aleppo.

(4) pp. 5256–5258, Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Sept., with encls., pecuniary help to Haji Khalil Khan's relations; pp. 5359–5374, 5412–5537, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 10 Sept., with encls., investigation into cause of death of Haji Khalil Khan.

(5) pp. 5260–5335, H. Popham to G. G., 25 Aug., 1 Sept., with encls., re: his mission to Arabia.

(6) pp. 5338–5345, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 25 Sept., with encls., measures to blockade Malvan and Raree.

(7) pp. 5346–5358, Poona Resident to G. G., 17 Sept., assumption of late Balu Mian's jagir by Sarsubah of Peshwa and resumption of lease of Peshwa's share in Ahmedabad by Gaikwad.

(8) pp. 5375–5378, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 27 Sept., claims on Dutch factory at Surat by Baron Albedyhl.

(9) pp. 5378–5390, 5611–5694, A. Walker to Bom. Co., 18 Sept., bonds from Malhar Rao Gaikwad re: Nadiad revenue, Bom. Co.'s reply, 27 Sept., measure approved; movements of Pindaris, Holkar and Sindhia; farm of Ahmedabad; Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Oct..

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 128.

(pp. 5695–6072) 15–22 Oct. 1802.

(1) pp. 5721–5736, Govr., Duncan's Minute, 12 Oct., on Mily. force of presidency in view of Sindhia's attack on Gujarat; situation of affairs at Poona.

(2) pp. 5736–5744, Correspondence re.: Dutch factory at Surat.

(3) pp. 5753–5757, Duncan to Raoji Appaji, 9 Oct., re: Raoji's loyalty to engagements.

(4) pp. 5758–5770, Babaji's report of his mulukgiri expedition against Mewasis and Kolis.

(5) pp. 5771–5777, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to Duncan, 14 Sept., complaints of ill-treatment.

(6) pp. 5778–5779, G. G. to Jaswant Rao Holkar, 13 Sept., warning against disturbing peace of Gujarat.

(7) pp. 5780–5785, Resident Walker to Bom. Co., 6 Oct., payment of Co.'s Mily. expenses by Raoji Appaji.

(8) pp. 5785–5799, Miguel de Lima e Souza to Govr. Duncan, 6 Oct., Raoba's friendly and loyal attitude to new alliance; Co.'s views on Gaikwad State; Gaikwad's financial straits.

(9) pp. 5800–5801, 5810–5816, Raoba's proposals for meeting Mily. expenses against Malhar Rao Gaikwad.

(10) pp. 5823–5828, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Co., 12 Aug., re: contest for island of Bahrein between Wahabees and Uttubees; Wahabees attack Kurbulla; discontent among chiefs in Iran against the King, Zaman Shah's death and succession by Mahummad Shah.

(11) pp. 5831–5835, Instructions to G. G. from Court of Directors for restitution of Danish settlements in East Indies, 24 June 1802.

(12) pp. 5835–5966, Instructions to G. G. from Court of Directors on the subject of of enlarging privileges of private traders between India and Great Britain; terms for building and freighting ships in India for Co.'s trade.

(13) pp. 5975–5988, 5996–6020, 6032–6048, Basra news-letter, 14 Sept., and Baghdad letter, 12 Aug., death of Suleman Pasha of Baghdad and its repercussions; activities of the English in Egypt.

(14) pp. 6052–6058, D. Seton to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., on geographical situation of Surat Athavisi and its defence.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 129.

(pp. 6073–6406) 22 Oct.–5 Nov. 1802.

(1) pp. 6073–6075, Bom. Co. to. G. G., 19 Oct., grant of passes and use of British flag by natives of India trading in Persian Gulf; statement of increase and decrease of trade of Surat with each port or district.

(2) pp. 6076–6077, Murad Ali to Bom. Govr., recd. 16 Oct., takes charge of Pashalik of Baghdad; Bom. Co.'s reply, 19 Oct., on the above.

(3) pp. 6081–6086, Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Oct., conclusion of defensive alliance with Gaikwad Govt. and establishment of British authority in Gujarat; precautions against invasion of Gujarat by Holkar and Sindhia; arrival of Maj. Malcolm in connection with death of Haji Khalil Khan.

(4) pp. 6089–6090, Lieut. Keys to Marine Supdt., 4 Oct., blockade of ports of Malvan and Raree.

(5) pp. 6090–6094, A. Walker to Bom. Co., 9 Oct., Infiltration of Arabs into Co.'s territory; Bom. Co. to Walker, on the same.

(6) pp. 6095–6115, G. G. to Bom., with encl., proclamation re: treaty of peace between France and England with abstracts of regulations for navigation of British ships after the war.

(7) pp. 6118–6120, Translation of a letter from Nagoram to Raoji Appaji, 27 Sept., requesting payment of revenue of district of Ahmedabad with Durbar charges and interest; displeasure shown by Sindhia at the delay.

(8) pp. 6125–6128, 6133–6136, Baroda Resident to Surat Collector, 5 Oct. nature and extent of grants allowed in Chaurasi and Chickhli paraganas; Bom. Co. to Walker, 21 Oct., on the above.

(9) pp. 6128–6130, Laxman Bhaskar to Raoji Appaji, 14 Sept., J. R. Holkar's depredations in Nasik: Sindhia's troops near Malegaon: probability of an alliance between them.

(10) pp. 6130–6149, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Oct., with encls., insubordination of Arabs; necessity of securing fort of Baroda and release of Kanhoji Rao; Bom. Co. to Maj. Walker, 22 Oct., and to G. G., on the above.

(11) pp. 6151–6154, 6184–6207, 6210–6211, Sunderji Shivji to Wilson, Persian Translator, 29 Sept. and to Bom. Co., with encl., 11 Oct., depredations of Fateh Muhammad in Cutch; his request for British help; Bom. Co. to Capt. David Seton, 25 Oct., instructions re: his mission to Cutch; Bom. Govr. to Sunderji Shivji and Diwan of Cutch, 25 Oct., David Seton deputed to settle administrative disputes at Cutch; Bom. Co. to G. G., 25 Oct., deputation of Capt. David Seton to examine Cutch affairs.

(12) pp. 6158–6183, 6217–6223, 6233–6237, 6270, 6273–6274, 6291–6293, 6295–6296, 6301–6305, 6307–6308, 6312–6314, 6338–6340, 6343–6345, 6349–6370, Report of the Standing Counsel on investigations into the murder of Haji Khalil Khan, Persian Ambassador; President's Minute and further correspondence on the same.

(13) pp. 6231–6233, 6238–6240, 6271–6273, Capt. Kennedy, Ag. Resident, Bankot to Bom. Co., 19 Oct., Holkar's troops attack and defeat Peshwa's forces near Godavari; Bom. President's Minute, 27 Oct., Poona Resident's request for British troops for defence of Konkan; Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Oct., assemblage of British troops for service in Konkan against Holkar; Bom. Co, to Poona Resident, and to G. G., 29 Oct., on the above.

(14) pp. 6263–6269, Albedyhl to Seton, 22 Oct., restitution of Dutch property in Surat.

(15) pp. 6276–6286, G. G. to Bom. Co., 27 Sept., measures to be adopted against piratical depredations on western coast of India; Bom. Co. to G. G., 30 Oct., on the above and measures taken against piratical fleets of Malvan, Raree, Beyt and the Peshwa.

(16) pp. 6318–6325, 6374–6377, Bom. Co. to Directors, 2 Nov., action between Holkar's and Sindhia's troops at Poona; Holkar's success, Peshwa's flight; Bom. Co. to Poona Resident and Capt. Kennedy to Bom. Co., on the same.

(17) pp. 6378–6405, G. G. to Bom. Co., 7 Oct., with encl., Treaty of Amiens: restoration of territories and factories in India by British to French and Batavian Republic with the exception of Dutch possessions in Ceylon.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 130.

(pp. 6407-6750) 12-16 Nov. 1802.

(1) pp. 6407–6475, 6533–6560, 6570–6587, 6742–6743, Poona Resident, B. Close to Bom. Co., 12, 26, 28, Oct., 3, 5, 7, 9 Nov., Baji Rao Peshwa to Bom. Govr., Duncan to Poona Resident, Bankot Resident to Bom. Co., etc., Oct.-Nov. 1802, Battle of Hadapsar, Holkar's success, Peshwa's flight to Mahad : seeks asylum with the English ; Holkar's future plans and arrival of Amrit Rao in Poona ; British policy.

(2) pp. 6476–6480, 6486–6488, A. P. Dalton, Ag. Envoy at Goa to Secy., Bom. Co., 1 Nov., fresh disturbances in Wynaad, request for reinforcements.

(3) pp. 6481–6483, 6501–6505, Secy., Bom. Cotton Committee to Bom. Co., 6 Nov., with encl., request for protection from piratical raids.

(4) pp. 6495–6496, 6527–6533, A. Walker to Bom. Co., 1 Nov., discharge of Arab Sibandi from Gaikwad service and arrangements for payment of arrears ; J. Duncan's Minute on Baroda Arab force.

(5) pp. 6492–6494, 6500–6501, 6507–6526, 6591–6594, 6598–6614, 6660, 6663–6675, 6681–6687, 6689–6710, 6711–6717, eath of Haji Khalil Khan : Court Martial proceedings against Capt. Rutledge ; Malcolm's mission to Bombay : his report to Directors on Haji Khalil's death ; Malcolm's instructions to Lovett, 3 Nov., re : his political mission to Persia and Residency at Bushire.

(6) pp. 6717–6720, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 11 Nov., affairs of Dutch Factory at Surat.

(7) pp. 6720–6730, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., to G. G., 6 Oct., events after death of Suleman Pasha of Baghdad till Ali Pasha's ascent to power ; revolts by Arab chiefs.

(8) pp. 6745–6750, Lawrence's report of his mission to Porbandar ; reclaiming of property of the late Khalil Khan, Persian Ambassador.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 130-A.

(pp. 6751–7056) 16–28 Nov. 1802.

(1) pp. 6751–6762, Lawrence to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 Oct., his mission to Porbandar : general condition of the State and character of the Raja ; his correspondence with the Raja.

(2) pp. 6767–6777, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., estimate for building a ship of 74 guns and frigate of 36 ; remarks of the ship-builder on the above ; pp. 7034–7039, Bom. Co. to Directors, 25 Nov., re : ship-building in Bombay Dockyard.

(3) pp. 6777–6787, Capt. Seton's report on procurement of Malabar Teak and timber for ship-building purposes ; pp. 6789–6790, arrangements made by Bom. Co. with Residents of Anjengo, Tellicherry to supply timber for ship-building ; contract with Beypur Saw Mill for supply of timber planks.

(4) pp. 6795–6798, Goa Envoy to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Nov., withdrawal of British military establishment from Goa.

(5) pp. 6799–6801, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 28 Oct., with encl., French claim on the territory of Corringote Nair in the vicinity of Mahe.

(6) pp. 6802–6808, Capt. Kennedy to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Nov., arrival of the *Herculean* at Bankot, arrangements for Peshwa's departure : his fear of Holkar ;

Bom. Co. to G. G., 18 Nov., on the same; pp. 6809–6811, B. Close to G. G., 14 Nov., news from Ujjain : defeat of Sadashiv Bhau by Holkar, Holkar's fear of Baji Rao taking refuge in Bombay : attempt for peace with Sindhia ; his difficulties in Poona Revolution ; pp. 6834–6843, B. Close to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 Nov., with encls., correspondence with J. R. Holkar and Amrit Rao, Amrit Rao takes charge of Poona City, political situation of Poona in the absence of Baji Rao Peshwa, Holkar's activities and designs in Poona, Tipu's sons endeavour to regain their lost kingdon. ; pp. 6843–6850, M. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., his interview with Baji Rao ; pp. 6854–6860, M. Kennedy to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Nov., Peshwa's activities : plans at Mahad ; Co.'s arrangements to take him to Bombay or Bassein ; pp. 6899–6900, B. Close to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 Nov., Amrit Rao not in favour of Holkar's revolution in Poona : his desire to mediate between Holkar and Baji Rao Peshwa ; Holkar's pecuniary plight, his relations with Sindhia, Sindhia's support to Baji Rao ; pp. 6901–6911, Poona Resident to G. G., 17 Nov., his interview with Amrit Rao and Holkar ; Holkar's friendly offer of continuing British alliance ; solicits instructions on Poona affairs ; pp. 6915–6920, Jadu Rao Bhaskar to Raoji Appaji, 4 Nov., Gaikwad's debt to Sindhia ; his endeavours to maintain good understanding between Sindhia and Holkar ; Sindhia's preparation to march against Poona to dislodge Holkar ; pp. 6998–7000, M. Kennedy to Secy., Bom. Co., 18, 20 Nov., news about Amrit Rao and Holkar ; pp. 7006–7010, Poona Resident to G. G., 22 Nov., with encls., Amrit Rao's interview with Poona Resident ; loan to Peshwa from the Govr ; Baji Rao vacilating between English aid and support from Sindhia ; activities of Sindhia's troops under Balaji Kunjar ; Nimbaji Bhaskar's approach towards Ghats, Holkar's revolution in Poona not encouraged by Amrit Rao ; Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Nov., on the above ; pp. 7010–7014, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Nov., with encl., suggests measures to induce Baji Rao Peshwa to seek English aid ; pp. 7015–7017, Bom. Co. to Bankot Resident, 25 Nov., instructions to remind Baji Rao of his agreement with Poona Resident, pp. 7017–7018, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., Holkar's plan to bring to Poona Savai Madhav Rao's widow from Raigad ; Baji Rao removes her from Raigad, and his preparation to embark for Bombay.

(7) pp. 6813–6817, William Crawford (Secy. to Cotton Committee) to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., with encl.; information of piratical activities at Porbandar.

(8) pp. 6829–6832, Nathan Crow to Bom. Co., 15 Nov., dispute between Bakshi and Surat Nawab re : claims on certain properties there.

(9) pp. 6860–6896, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Oct., Raoji Appaji to Maj. Walker and Bom. Co. to G. G., 20 Nov. 1802, mode of mulukgiri collection, Babaji's failure in collection of mulukgiri ; the English to undertake mulukgiri for liquidating Gaikwad debt ; mode of collection by Raoba and Babaji censured ; mulukgiri accounts of Peshwa and Gaikwad ; Sindhia's relations with Arabs ; reduction of Arab Sibandi ; Gajra Bai's intrigues.

(10) pp. 6921–6996, Duncan's Minute, 19 Nov., on Court Martial of Ethelridge, relating to the Persian Ambassador's murder in Bombay and other proceedings pertaining to the same.

(11) pp. 7001–7005, 7026–7030, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 29 Oct., re : withdrawal of British troops from Goa.

(12) pp. 7019–7021, Chief of Coorg to Bom. Co., 22 Nov., his request for allowing Sonda Raja to enter into his territory ; claims interest on treasure deposited in Bombay Treasury.

(13) pp. 7039–7041, Bom. Co. to Directors, 25 Nov., return of Bombay troops from Egypt.

(14) pp. 7041–7057, Bom. Co. to Directors, 25 Nov., re : relations with Gaikwad Govt. ; conciliatory measures adopted for settlement of Gaikwad disputes ; treaty of Cambay with Anand Rao Gaikwad ; collection of *jaidad* to the extent of seven

and half lacs; mulukgiri campaign to recover debt from Gaikwad Govt.; J. R. Holkar's victory over Sindhia, Peshwa's flight from Mahad; Holkar's terms to Sindhia; Peshwa seeks English asylum at Bombay; Holkar's plan for collection of troops in Mysore; Peshwa's reluctance for a close connection with the English (for page 7057 *see* Diary No. 131).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 131.

(pp. 7057–7388) 28 Nov.–3 Dec. 1802.

(1) pp. 7062–7065, Bankot Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Nov., Baji Rao's request for a loan; pp. 7067–7068, Raghunath Rao to Bankot Resident, Peshwa desires interview with the Resident; Balaji Kunjar and families of other chiefs to proceed to Bankot; pp. 7069–7072, Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Nov., on connections to be formed with the Peshwa; pp. 7073–7078, Bankot Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 Nov., Baji Rao's request for accommodation for his and his friends' families in Bankot; Peshwa to proceed to Bankot or Suvarndurg; Holkar's troops arrive at head of ghats; pp. 7080–7083, D. R. Sindhia to Bom. Govr., 14 Nov., his friendship for the Gaikwad; p. 7096, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Nov., his intention of proceeding to Bombay; pp. 7185–7188, 7224–7231, Bankot Resident to Bom. Co., 25, 26 Nov., J. Holkar arrives at Pachad; Baji Rao's flight to Suvarndurg: request for help; Board's remarks; Bom. Co. to G. G., 29 Nov., Bom. Govr.'s Minute, re: help to be given to Peshwa; pp. 7215–7216, 7223–7224, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26, 27 Nov., his detention at Poona: skirmish between Mir Khan's and Peshwa's troops in ghats; Holkar and Amrit Rao allow him to proceed to Bombay; pp. 7318–7319, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., Peshwa desires loan from the British; pp. 7336–7341, Persian Akhbar from Ujjain, 17 Nov., Raghuji Bhonsle's preparation to reach Poona; pp. 7373–7381, Bankot Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., 1 Dec., Baji Rao to proceed to Bassein: anxious to enter into alliance with the British; Holkar arrives at Mahad: blockades Raigad; Bom. Co. to G. G., 3 Dec., on the above.

(2) pp. 7083–7087, Correspondence between Bom. Govr., M. e' Souza and Marine Supdt., Bombay, Nov., defence of Ratlau port.

(3) pp. 7087–7094, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Nov., with encls., Peshwa Baji Rao's demand for *Nazar* from Anand Rao Gaikwad on his accession to the *Gadi* and other demands of arrears; Raoba's intention of removing Fateh Singh Gaikwad to Gujarat; pp. 7094–7096, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to Baroda Resident, 29 Oct., his illness and difficulties; pp. 7188–7212, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Oct., payment of Arab Sibandis and their reduction, Memorandum on the above and re: behaviour of other Sibandis, Anand Rao and Kanhoji Gaikwad held by Arabs; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 28 Nov., instructions on the above; to G. G., 28 Nov.; pp. 7218–7223, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 29 Nov., on Baroda affairs, Kanhoji's flight; Govind Pant and Gajra Bai to be sent to Bombay, measures for Kanhoji's apprehension: suitable provision for him if he surrenders peacefully; Sitaram Bapu to Raoji Appaji, 23 Nov., Kanhoji's flight and movements; Baroda Resident to N. Crow, Surat, 23 Nov., Kanhoji's flight.

(4) pp. 7118–7183, Baghdad Resident to G. G., 11 Oct., with encl., revolution in Baghdad: Ali Pasha to be appointed to the Pashalik of Baghdad, his friendly disposition towards the British; presentation of a carriage to the Badshah; campaign against Wahabees; movements of the Persian King, etc.

(5) pp. 7231–7232, Capt. Seton to Bom. Co., 10 Nov., Hunsraj requests him to join his camp at Bowjepore.

(6) pp. 7236–7291, Bushire Resident (Mehdi Ali Khan) to Bom. Co., 15 Nov., with encls., tumult created in Persia by news of death of the Persian Ambassador: measures adopted by him to calm the people, the King and Haji Khalil's son; further correspondence re: Haji Khalil Khan, the Persian Ambassador; conduct of Mehdi Ali Khan in the affair censured; pp. 7291–7301, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., recd. 28 Nov., with encls., peaceful settlement of Haji Khalil Khan's affairs; Persian King desirous of sending Mehdi Ali Khan as new Ambassador; Sayyid Sultan's peace with Uttubees: Bahrein relinquished to them; pp. 7302–7308, Bom. Govr. to Mehdi Ali Khan, 30 Nov., his conduct with regard to death of the Persian Ambassador; discrepancies in his Persian Mission accounts: Lovett appointed in his place; pp. 7308–7314, Aga Mohammed Nubi, Bushire to Bom. Govr., recd. 15, 30 Nov., re: death of Haji Khalil Khan.

(7) pp. 7342–7345, Commercial Resident, Surat to Bom. Co., 25 Nov., re: purchase and supply of timber: Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(8) pp. 7345–7349, Commanding Officer Nicholson's report, 2 Dec., on state of fortifications of Thana Fort.

(9) pp. 7349–7355, 7366–7373, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 28 Oct., loans to be negotiated at Bombay: mode of remittance to Bengal: conditions of loans opened at Bengal Presidency and suggestions for Bombay; advertisement on the same; A. G. to Bom. Co., 25 Nov., his views on the above letter, Bom. Co.'s reply to G. G., 3 Dec.

(10) pp. 7381–7386, Lt.-Govr., Surat to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., enclosing letter from Baron Albedyhl, 21 Nov., requesting charge of Dutch possessions in Surat.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 132.

(pp. 7389–7716) 3–17 Dec. 1803.

(1) pp. 7390–7391, Proceedings of Bom. Co., July–Aug. 1801 (extracts), measures against Saudi pirates for depredations against British shipping.

(2) pp. 7398–7399, Bom. Co.'s resolution: Baroda Resident to report on annual value of Peshwa's parganas under lease to the Gaikwad.

(3) pp. 7402–7414, Capt. M. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., 4 Dec., Raghunath Rao (Peshwa's agent) seeks British help on behalf of the Peshwa; description of the fort of Revdanda; pp. 7415–7417, Intelligence from Holkar's camp, 1 Dec., Nago Pant ordered to encamp near Kirki bridge, Holkar to proceed to Gujarat; Gaikwad arrears to Peshwa for Subah of Ahmedabad; pp. 7418–7440, B. Close to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., with encl., obstacles raised by Holkar to delay the Resident's departure to Bombay, Peshwa takes refuge in the fort of Harnai on approach of Mir Khan, his interview with Holkar and Amrit Rao about affairs of Peshwa and Poona Durbar; pp. 7440–7451, Bom. Co. to Directors, 6 Dec., Peshwa takes refuge in Suvarndurg: his request for British help; Walker asked to establish British posts in Baroda fortress and secure release of Kanhoji, Anand Rao to be released from custody of Arabs in the fort; Holkar's intention of proceeding to Gujarat to collect arrears; Henry Lovett appointed Political Agent and Commercial Resident at Bushire; consideration of services rendered by Mehdi Ali Khan; pp. 7459–7463, G. G. to Bom. Co., 16 Nov., with encls., negotiations for concluding a defensive alliance with Peshwa; British troops to advance for protection of the Peshwa; pp. 7464–7472, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 7 Dec., with encls., arrival of Ramchandra Govind to negotiate for Amrit Rao and Holkar; Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 Dec., on the same; pp. 7498–

7502, B. Close to G. G., 7 Dec., protection of Peshwa's person, Peshwa desires defensive alliance; pp. 7505-7507, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 10 Dec., Peshwa's willingness to accept British protection, Holkar's terms to Peshwa; pp. 7508-7509, Bom. Govr.'s report to the Board re: troops to be kept in readiness to join Peshwa; pp. 7510-7511, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 10 Dec., mission of Raghunath Rao and visit of Ramchandra Govind on behalf of Holkar, troops to be held in readiness to join Peshwa; pp. 7549-7551, 7664-7665, Bom. Govr. to Capt. Kennedy, 10 Dec., re: Peshwa's moving to Bassein; Kennedy to Bom. Co., 12 Dec., on the above; pp. 7551-7555, Bom. Co. to Directors, 11 Dec., Poona affairs: Peshwa anxious for a defensive alliance with the British; Holkar's request to the British to arbitrate in the dispute; pp. 7559-7562, Capt. M. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 10 Dec., Holkar's troops attack fort of Suvarndurg; pp. 7563-7564, G. G. to Bom. Co., 22 Nov., with encl., a force to be detached from Bombay to Peshwa's assistance, instructions to Close re: conduct of Maratha affairs: defensive alliance and reinstallation of the Peshwa in his Govt., prevention of hostilities with Holkar and Sindhia; pp. 7579-7586, B. Close to G. G., 10 Dec., Peshwa's appeal to the British for military aid; p. 7666, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 15 Dec., information re: the circumstances by which Peshwa's and Chimaji Appa's families fell into the hands of Holkar, Peshwa proceeds to Bassein; pp. 7678-7680, Capt. M. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., Peshwa reaches Manori; all places near Suvarndurg captured by Holkar; fear of the fort and families of Peshwa and Chimaji Appa falling into his hands; pp. 7681-7683, Commanding Officer, Bombay to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., a detachment ordered for Peshwa's assistance; pp. 7707-7709, Salsette Collector, to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., Peshwa's landing at Manori; Bom. Co. to G. G., 17 Dec., on the above.

(4) pp. 7472-7492, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., dismissal of Arab Sibandi and establishment of British guards in their stead, Arabs refuse to give up Kanhoji: their refractory conduct, Kanhoji's escape; to N. Crow, 23, 26 Nov., Ganesh Pandit to be secured for his implication in Kanhoji's escape, Gajra Bai to be prevented from communicating with Kanhoji, Ganpat Rao Gadre sists Kanhoji's escape; to Woodington, 24 Nov., Kanhoji flies to Rajpipla jungle: Gaikwad's forces occupy fort of Ramnea; pp. 7493-7496, Bom. Govr. to Baroda Resident, 8 Dec., with encls., pension to be given to Kanhoji; pp. 7496-7498, Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Dec., Walker instructed to establish British posts in Baroda fortress and secure release of Kanhoji, provision to be made for Kanhoji, settlement with Arabs.

(5) pp. 7517-7548, 7557-7588, 7672-7676, Judge Advocate General to Bom. Co., 7 Dec., re: the Court Martial of Capt. Rutledge involved in death of the Persian Ambassador; Bom. Co. to G. G., 10 Dec., on the above; further correspondence.

(6) pp. 7667-7669, Sitaram Rao Bhonsle, Subahdar of Malvan, to Bom. Govr. and Persian Translator, 30 Nov., blockade of Malvan port by British ships and capture of two vessels trading with them.

(7) pp. 7684-7686, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., flight of Malhar Rao from Nadiad; pp. 7687-7690, Yadav Vyankatesh to Baroda Resident, 29 Nov., Malhar Rao disposes of his property and belongings: his faith in British goodness and intention of seeking their protection; pp. 7690-7701, Fazl Ulla (Maj. Walker's Munshi at Nadiad) to Baroda Resident, 29 Nov., affairs of Malhar Rao; pp. 7701-7707, Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 16 Dec., flight of Malhar Rao and need for amicable settlement with Arabs; Bom. Co. to G. G., 15 Dec., on the above.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 133.

(pp. 7717–7986 + 200 pages of index) 24–29 Dec. 1802.

(1) pp. 7717–7739, 7789–7794, Correspondence between David Seton, Bom. Co., Hunsraj, Sunderji Shivji, etc. with encls., Nov., Dec., re: Seton's mission to Cutch on invitation of Diwan Hunsraj; information on political situation in the state, its revenues, strategic importance of places, etc., possibility of concluding a subsidiary alliance; Board's resolutions on Seton's letters re: negotiations, further correspondence; pp. 7739–7741, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 18 Dec., advantages of connections with Cutch.

(2) pp. 7741–7781, Crow's (late Resident, Sind) account of country of Sind —political and geographical.

(3) pp. 7784–7787, Peshwa's flight to Bassein; pp. 7795–7810, B. Close to G. G., 12, 15 Dec., alliance with Peshwa, progress of negotiations, enclosing letter to Peshwa, 10 Dec., on the same; to Hyderabad Resident, 11 Dec., Holkar tries to persuade Govts. of Hyderabad and Nagpur to join him, his intention of marching to Satara to obtain investiture for Vinayak Rao; pp. 7810–7811, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 21 Dec., remarks on Capt. Kennedy's intercourse with Peshwa; pp. 7817–7834, G. G., to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., instructions with regard to policy to be pursued in Maratha affairs, enclosing letter to Poona Resident, 2 Dec., and to Resident with D. R. Sindhia; pp. 7848–7854, Bom. Govr. to Peshwa, 25 Dec., Peshwa invited to Bombay; to G. G., 25 Dec., on inviting the Peshwa.

(4) pp. 7835–7836, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 22 Dec., with encls., reduction of Arab force; pp. 7837–7840, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 23 Dec., and correspondence with Fakhruddin re: his joining Holkar; pp. 7841–7845, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 24 Dec., with encls., re: Kanhoji Gaikwad, his flight; pp. 7858–7866, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 25 Dec., with encl., re: disposal of property belonging to Malhar Rao Gaikwad found in Nadiad; pp. 7920–7964, Baroda Resident to Bom Co., 17 Dec. and Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 29 Dec., re: reduction of Arab force in Baroda; pp. 7964–7969, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., information re: Peshwa's revenues in Gujarat.

(5) pp. 7872–7881, Baghdad Resident (Jones) to Bom. Co., 29 Oct., with encls., Russian and French intrigues in Tehran; pp. 7882–7889, to Directors, 29 Oct., Ali Pasha's succession at Baghdad, anti-Russian intrigues, French agents at Tehran, Russian designs on Persia; pp. 7918–7919, Bushire Resident (Mehdi Ali Khan) to Bom. Govr., 27 Nov., reaction of Persian Govt. to murder of their Ambassador at Bombay.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT No. 134.

(pp. 1–316) 2–21 Jan. 1803.

(1) pp. 1–5, Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Co., 26, 28 Nov. 1802, death of the Persian Ambassador in India.

(2) pp. 6–8, 21–22, Capt. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 25, 29 Dec. 1802, Holkar's troops descend the ghats, Holkar to escort Peshwa's and Chimaji Appa's families to Poona, movements of Holkar's troops, possibility of his march to Raigad; pp. 23–33, B. Close to G.G., 30 Dec. 1802, with encl., fear of Holkar attacking Peshwa, British anxiety for Peshwa's safety, cession of certain districts by

Peshwa to the British, Sindhia promises help to Peshwa; pp. 53–88, Close to G. G., 23 Dec. 1802, discussion of terms of the treaty with Peshwa, encl: treaty between Co. and Peshwa with a list of territories ceded; pp. 88–96, Close to G.G. & Bom. Co., 2 Jan., with encl., treaty with Peshwa; pp. 134–136, Lt.-Col. Charles Boye to Secy., Bom. Co., 3, 4 Jan., with encl., his arrival at Bassein under Close's instructions; pp. 138–143, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 5 Jan., treaty with Peshwa, British help to the Gaikwad against Arab soldiery; pp. 154–156, B. Close to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., situation of Bassein: need for reinforcements, Board's remarks; Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 Jan., reinforcements sent to Bassein for protection of Peshwa; pp. 162–170, Board's remarks on the state of forces at Bombay, Salsette and Karanja; Bom. Co. to G.G., 7 Jan., on the same subject; pp. 175–176, Peshwa Baji Rao Raghunath to Govr. Duncan, 7 Jan., arrival at Bassein; p. 180, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., Peshwa's request for an escort; pp. 184–185, Lt.-Col. Boye to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 Jan., his arrival at Sopara to join Peshwa; pp. 187–191, Surat Collector to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Jan., with encl., account of revenue of Peshwa's territories between the Tapi and Mahi; pp. 204–210, B. Close to G.G., 5 Jan., treaty concluded with Peshwa, arrival of Col. Boye's detachment to join Peshwa, Holkar's demands on Peshwa, condition of Holkar's army, British troops to advance towards Poona to assist Peshwa; pp. 218–224, Poona Resident to G.G., 9 Jan., treaty with Peshwa, distress of Holkar's troops, his idea of unity with Sindhia, Peshwa's reply to Holkar's demands, Sindhia's disappointment with the treaty, his designs of supporting Chimaji, Peshwa's brother; pp. 224–229, Intelligence from Poona Resident, 3, 6 Jan., Holkar's disapproval of the treaty between Peshwa and Co., his intention of joining Sindhia and opposing Peshwa; p. 230, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Jan., Raoba's present of Rs. 50,000 to Peshwa; pp. 238–251, M. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., news about Peshwa's family, Nana Kelkar's treacherous correspondence with Holkar's agents, need for repairing and fortifying Fort Victoria, Board's resolutions; pp. 254–257, Poona Resident to G. G., 13 Jan., Holkar's demands on the Peshwa, his design of placing a new Peshwa on the *masnad*; p. 258, Peshwa to Amrit Rao, 12 Jan., request to join him with his son; pp. 258–264, J. Holkar to Poona Resident received 12 Jan., asking the British to settle dispute between him and Peshwa, Poona Resident's reply; pp. 267–269, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., with encl., imprudent conduct of Peshwa in leaving his family at Suvarndurg, Raigad to be pevented from falling into hands of Holkar; pp. 281–302, G.G. to Secret Committee, 24 Dec. 1802, defensive alliance between Peshwa, Co. and its allies: rebellion of Holkar and establishment of British power in the Maratha State.

(3) pp. 36–52, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1802, with encls., termination of hostilities with Arabs and adjustment of their arrears; Govr. Duncan to Walker, 2 Jan., terms of treaty to be negotiated with Arabs; Bom. Co. to G.G., 2 Jan. on the same; pp. 98–99, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Dec. 1802, termination of hostilities with Arabs; pp. 101–112, Nathan Crow, Surat to Baroda Resident, 20, 24 Dec. 1802, flight of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, Govr.'s letter to him, rumours of Arabs wishing to carry off Anand Rao; Walker to Crow, 28 Dec. 1802, action to be taken relating to Kanhoji Gaikwad; pp. 112–123, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1802, discharge of Gaikwad debt to Sindhia; pp. 148–153, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1802, with encls., Kanhoji Gaikwad defeats Gaikwad detachment, measures against him, British terms to Kanhoji; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 6 Jan., measures to be adopted for reduction of Kanhoji; pp. 170–171, Statement furnished by Raoba (Gaikwad's

Diwan) to Maj. Walker of the revenue arising from Peshwa's territories leased by Gaikwad; pp. 210-217, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Jan., flight of Malhar Rao, Raoba assigns Nadiad pargana to the British, surrender of forts by Arabs; Baroda Resident to Lt.-Col. Woodington, 5 Jan.; Board's remarks on treatment of Malhar Rao's family and acceptance of Nadiad from Raoba; pp. 308-310, Sitaram Bapu to Raoba, 11 Jan., Kanhoji Rao's flight; Bom. Co. to G.G., 19 Jan., on the above; pp. 311-316, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., Nadiad assigned to the British by Raoba on Malhar Rao's flight, account of Nadiad, proclamation granting Nadiad to the British; p. 316, Secy. J. Grant to Baroda Resident, 19 Jan., re: Nadiad (contd. in Diary No. 135).

(4) pp. 123-132, David Seton, Envoy at Cutch to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1802, capture of cotton boats by Okha pirates, depredations by Fateh Muhammad and Hunsraj, British plan to reduce them; D. Seton to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1802, information re: Okha pirates; pp. 192-202, to Bom. Co., 4 Jan., description of Cutch and its resources: struggle between Fateh Muhammad and Hunsraj.

(5) pp. 157-160, D. Seton (Lt.-Govr., Surat Castle) to Bom. Co., 3 Jan., appointment of a committee to exercise military authority, Board's remarks; pp. 181-183, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 4 Jan., repairing of the outer wall of the fort, garrison, ammunition and military stores of Surat to be examined, Board's remarks.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 135.

(pp. 317-656) 21 29 Jan. 1803.

(1) pp. 317-318, Secy. J. Grant to Baroda Resident, 19 Jan. (contd. from Diary No. 134), re: Nadiad; pp. 322-327, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 9 Jan. with encls., measures to strengthen detachment at Dholera; letter to Lt.-Col. Woodington, 9 Jan., information re: Nadiad; pp. 331-353, Proceedings of Surat Committee, 13 Jan.: inability to send troops to Chikhli, Surat fort to be repaired, garrison to be reinforced, movements of Kanhoji Rao and Malhar Rao; pp. 409-416, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Jan., capitulation of Arabs, Bom. Co.'s reply, 21 Jan.; pp. 496-518, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Jan., with encl., re: augmentation of the permanent subsidiary force at Baroda; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 23 Jan., acquiescence in the proposal; to G. G., 23 Jan., on the same subject; pp. 525-527, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., measures adopted against Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 575-583, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., with encls., conduct of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; Bom. Co. to G. G., 28 Jan., on the same subject; pp. 592-606, Lt.-Col. Woodington to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., with encls., re: siege of Baroda; pp. 622-628, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Jan., account of payments made during reduction of Gaikwad Sibandi, Board's remarks; pp. 631-647, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 29 Jan., on the imprisonment of Fateh Singh Gaikwad by Holkar's troops; encl.: report of Hafiz Ghulam Hussain on the activities of Fakr-ud-din and his brother.

(2) pp. 355-409, B. Close to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Jan., state of Maratha affairs: Peshwa's readiness to conclude treaty of defensive alliance with the British, Treaty of Bassein, propositions from Jaswant Rao Holkar for adjustment with Peshwa; pp. 458-470, Secy., Bengal Co. to Poona Resident, 30 Dec. 1802, G. G.'s approval of his policy towards Jaswant Rao Holkar and Amrit Rao; pp. 472-473, Amrit Rao to G. G., recd. 19 Dec. 1802, re: disagreement between him and Jaswant Rao Holkar; pp. 474-476, Daulat Rao Sindhia to G. G., recd. 13 Dec. 1802, intelligence re: suspicious conduct of Jaswant Rao Holkar towards British Govt. and his march towards the Deccan; pp. 476-478, Col. Collins to G. G.,

19 Dec. 1802, re: negotiations for peace between Jaswant Rao Holkar and Daulat Rao Sindhia; pp. 480–485, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, London, 22 Jan., re: expansion of British territory in India; Govr. Duncan to Lord Elgin, Minister Plenipotentiary at the Porte, 22 Jan., on the same subject; pp. 549–550, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Jan., Peshwa's acceptance of Raoba's present; pp. 571–575, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Jan., re: detention of Maratha boats at Karanja, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 421–435, Baghdad Resident (H. Jones) to G. G., 27 Nov. 1802, Ali Pasha invested with Govt. of Baghdad; encl.: re: succession to Pashalik of Baghdad; discussion re: Wahabees; French Envoy arrives at Alexandria.

(4) pp. 529–532, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., with encls., intelligence re: death of Raja of Rajpipla.

(5) pp. 584–592, Surat Collector to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Jan., statement of revenue of Peshwa's share of Athavisi; Govr. Duncan's Minute, 27 Jan., with encl., on the revenue of territories ceded by Peshwa in Gujarat, Board's remarks; pp. 614–616, 648–653, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 28 Jan., proposing extension of measures for security of city of Surat and its suburbs, Board's remarks; Military Board to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., on the same subject, Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 606–613, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1802, re: new loan opened in Bombay.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 136.

(pp. 657–948) 1 Feb. 1803.

(1) pp. 657–658, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Jan., with encls., Mallar-Rao in Gondal; Resident authorised to reduce parties rising against Baroda Govt.

(2) pp. 662–663, 666–668, Capt. M. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 18, 25 Jan., Holkar's Pathans march back, a party from Raigad garrison attack Malad, Amrit Rao gives loan to Jaswant Rao Holkar; pp. 674–676, G. G. to Daulat Rao Sindhia, 14 Jan., Col. Collins deputed to him to discuss restoration of peace in the Deccan; Secy., Bengal Co. to Poona Resident, 15 Jan., G. G. intends sending a Resident to Bhonsle's court; pp. 678–679, Capt. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., news about Holkar's force.

(3) pp. 683–717, G. G. to Bom. Co., 15 Dec. 1802, instructions on measures to be adopted for improvement and security of British interests in Gujarat; Bom. Co. to G. G., 3 Feb., clarification of certain points in the above letter; pp. 718–720 General orders, 3 Feb., on the reduction of Kadi and subsequent capture of fort Sankheda.

(4) pp. 721–943, Proceedings of Court Martial of Capt. Rutledge for neglect of duty; Bom. Co. to G. G., 4 Feb., on the same subject.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 137.

(pp. 949–1268) 4–19 Feb. 1803.

(1) pp. 956–980, Capt. D. Seton to Bom. Co. 16 Jan., with encl., re: British aid to Cutch; Govt. disapproves monetary aid to Cutch; Bom. Co. to G. G., 4 Feb., on the same subject.

(2) pp. 981–986, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 5 Feb., with encls., on Amrit Rao's second mission; pp. 987–989, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., on mutual co-operation during convulsions in the Maratha Empire, Bom. Co.'s reply; pp. 1038–1042, Capt. M. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., on raising company of sepoys, etc.;

pp. 1050–1060, Govr. Duncan's Minute and letter to G. G., 9 Feb., on assistance required by Maj.-Gen. Wellesley; pp. 1250–1261, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 3 Feb., with encls., re: military preparations.

(3) pp. 990–1031, Bom. Co. to Directors, 5 Feb., Board of Health abolished; measures to protect trade from piratical depredations; Capt. Seton's deputation to Cutch: advantages of connections with that Govt.; Edward Galley appointed Commr. for restoration of French and Dutch premises in Surat; establishment of peace in Baroda; measures to subdue Arabs: activities of Kanhoji Rao and Malhar Rao; state of affairs in Poona; permission to raise a corps at Surat; Persian Ambassador's death and measures taken in consequence.

(4) pp. 1032–1034, Sir W. Clarke (Envoy at Goa) to Secy. Bom. Co., 22 Jan., blockade of Malvan and Raree ports ineffective; pp. 1072–1075, South Kanara Collector to Secy. Bom. Co., 26 Feb., depredations of pirates along the coast, Board's resolutions; pp. 1076–1082, Bom. Merchants to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., depredations of Northern pirates; Bom. Co. to Adm. Rainier, 11 Feb., re: suppression of pirates; pp. 1110–1114, Adm. P. Rainier to Bom. Co., 12 Feb., measures to be adopted against pirates of the North, Bom. Co. to Rainier, 13 Feb., measures approved; pp. 1186–1195, Bom. Co. to G. G., 15 Feb., depredations of the Northern pirates on trade of Bombay: Adm. Rainier's assistance sought for their reduction; sketch of part of the coast of Okha; Capt. D. Seton's Memorandum: information respecting the Kathiawad coast.

(5) pp. 1044–1049, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Jan., and to Secy. Bom. Co., 3 Feb., revolution in Rajpipla.

(6) pp. 1060–1071, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Feb., with encls., movements of Kanhoji Rao: measures for his reduction; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 9 Feb., in reply to above; pp. 1082–1086 Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., account of maintenance of Malhar Rao's family, Board's remarks; pp. 1089–1098, 1247–1249, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Feb., with encls., re: Kanhoji Rao's activities; Bom. Co. to G. G., 11 Feb., operations against Kanhoji Rao; Secy. Bom. Co. to Col. Collins (at Sindhia's Court), 12 Feb., re: aid received by Kanhoji Rao from Sindhia's country; Bom. Co. to G. G., 12 Feb., on the above subject; Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 10 Feb., with encl., measures to be adopted against Kanhoji Gaikwad; pp. 1103–1109, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., with encls., successful attack on Kanhoji Rao's camp by Maj. Holmes; Board's approval; pp. 1127–1141, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., with encls., Kanhoji Gaikwad's revolt suppressed; pp. 1141–1145, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 6 Feb., re: Mairal Narain's relinquishment of lease of Nadiad and revenue of Malhar Rao's dominions; Board's remarks; pp. 1169–1173, Anand Rao Raghunath (Sindhia's Manager at Pavagad) to Baroda Resident, 6 Feb., re: alleged aid to Malhar Rao; Bom. Co. to G. G., 15 Feb., re: invasion of Gujarat by Sindhia's Pindaris.

(7) pp. 1086–1089, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Jan., with encl., re: teak procurable in Gujarat.

(8) pp. 1201–1202, Lord Castlereagh to Govr. Duncan (no date) instructions re: retention of French possessions in India.

(9) pp. 1203–1211, Baghdad Resident (H. Jones) to Bom. Co., 12 Jan., with encls., news from Europe, Egypt and Persia, Bulletin in French; pp. 1212–1238, 1262–1264, S. Manisty, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 18, 20 Jan., with encls., interment of the late Haji Khalil Khan's body, detention of the *Teignmouth* at Basra, prevalence of plague; J. H. Lovett appointed Resident of Bushire renewal of hostilities in Europe likely, Ali Pasha invested with Govt. at Baghdad; News from Europe; Board's remarks.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 138.

(pp. 1269-1572) 22 Feb.—8 Mar. 1803.

(1) pp. 1269-1386, Military Auditor General to Bom. Co., 21 Jan., with encls., expense of Gujarat campaign; Accountant General to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Jan. with encls., expense of military aid to Gaikwad; Govr. Duncan's Minute, 16 Feb., on expenses of Gujarat campaign and mode of its adjustment with Gaikwad; Bom. Co. to G. G., 28 Feb., on the above; pp. 1495-1524, 1571-1572, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15, 16 Feb., with encl., discussion with Raoba on discharging debt to Co.; bond executed by Anand Rao Gaikwad for Co.'s loan.

(2) pp. 1386-1389, J. A. Kirkpatrick, Hyderabad Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Feb., decline of Fakr-ud-din Khan and his brother's influence at Hyderabad; their dismissal; no successor appointed to Subahdar of Aurangabad.

(3) pp. 1392-1411, 1469-1470, Surat Commercial Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., re: purchase of timber; Anjengo and Malabar Commercial Residents to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., with encls., contract for timber concluded with Travancore Raja; Board's observations; Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., suggestions re: purchase and consignment of timber.

(4) pp. 1411-1424, 1564-1565, G.G. to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., with encls., future intercourse with Travancore through British Resident there, Board's remarks; Bom. Co. to G.G., 22 Feb., on the above; Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., with encl., prohibition of irregular intercourse with Travancore.

(5) pp. 1425-1429, Capt. D. Seton to Bom. Co., 9 Feb., with encl., expenses of his mission to Cutch.

(6) pp. 1450-1460, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., with encl., re: repairs to the town wall of Rander.

(7) pp. 1461-1462, Capt. M. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., Mannia (Holkar's Sardar) offers to accommodate Peshwa; pp. 1470-1471, Capt. M. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., Peshwa's efforts to win over Suvarndurg Subahdar; pp. 1485-1487, 1562-1563, 1566-1568, Amrit Rao to Govr. Duncan, recd. 26 Feb., re: affairs at Poona; Govr. Duncan to G.G., 4 Mar., re: communication from Amrit Rao; Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Mar., on the above subject; Govr. Duncan to Amrit Rao, 4 Mar., a reply.

(8) pp. 1462-1466, 1477-1481, Sir. W. Clarke (British Envoy at Goa) to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., with encl., piratical activities to the southward: need for more assistance against them; Sergeant Evans' action with pirates to the southward, Board's decision to reward Evans.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 139.

(pp. 1573-1874) 8-26 Mar. 1803.

(1) pp. 1573-1575, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., with encls., 27 Feb., Co.'s bungalow at Broach burnt by Girasias, Board's remarks.

(2) pp. 1575-1593, 1778-1817, B. Close to Bom. Co., 27 Feb., with encls., G.G. approves his conduct of Poona affairs, measures for restoring Peshwa to the *Masnad*, Webbe nominated Resident at Nagpur and Maj. Malcolm at Mysore; B. Close to G.G., 16 Mar., with encl., re: negotiations with J. Holkar; Poona Resident to Secy. Edmonstone, Bengal Co., 16 Mar., with encls., re: movement of troops of Maratha Chieftains; Lord Clive, Govr., Madras to Poona Resident, 27 Feb., with encl., instructions to Lt.-Gen. Stuart for movement of his troops; pp. 1637-1638, 1850-1851, Maj.-Gen. O. Nicolls to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., disposal

forces; pp. 1638–1640, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Mar., with encl., arrival of Balaji Kunjar, Peshwa's Diwan; pp. 1661–1664, 1708–1711, Capt. M. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 4, 8 Mar., army from Raigad and Sinhgad defeats Holkar's force; pp. 1665–1668, Intelligence from Hyderabad Resident: Sindhia's reaction to Peshwa's treaty with the Co.; Bhonsle recalls vakil from Hyderabad, Sindhia releases Holkar's relations; pp. 1688–1696, Capt. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., with encls., raising a temporary corps at Bankot, Board's instructions to Maj.-Gen. Nicolls; pp. 1838–1849, Bom. Co. to Directors, 23 Mar., re: measures for restoration of Peshwa to the *Masnad* and negotiations with Sindhia and Holkar.

(3) pp. 1593–1606, 1697–1698, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., with encls., re: repairs to outer wall, military buildings, etc., reference to Military Board; Military Board to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., on the above subject.

(4) pp. 1614–1618, 1635–1637, 1686–1688, Envoy at Goa to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Feb., with encl., need for assistance to blockade Malvan ports, Board's remarks; letter of 25 Feb., with encl., measures against pirates; letter of 22 Feb. Goa Govr.'s a operations, Board's acknowledgment; pp. 1699–1708, Rana of Porbandar to Govr. Duncan, 14 Feb., activities of Dwarka pirates: Capt. D. Seton to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., remarks on Rana's letter: property from the wrecked boat to be restored; Govr. Duncan to Rana, no date, asked to restore property from the wrecked vessel.

(5) pp. 1618–1629, 1747–1758, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Feb., with encls., re: British subsidy to Gaikwad Govt., Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 9 Mar., reply to above; Govr. Duncan to Raoji Appaji, 16 Mar., on the above subject; instructions to Baroda Resident; pp. 1629–1634, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Feb., re: revenue of Malhar Rao Gaikwad's districts and Board's remarks; pp. 1642–1648, 1653–1655, 1711–1720, 1723–1726, 1827–1838, Baroda Resident to Col. Collins and to Poona Resident, 4 Mar., Maj. Holmes' success over Kanhoji Gaikwad; Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4, 8, 15 Mar., with encls., on the same subject, account of Kanhoji Gaikwad and his partisans, Board's remarks; Bom. Co. to G.G., 21 Mar., on the same subject; Govr. Duncan to Col. Collins, 21 Mar., Kanhoji Gaikwad and his partisans to be seized; pp. 1648–1652, 1669–1681, 1720–1723, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Mar., with encls., measures to watch Mahomed Abood's movements; to Secy., Bom. Co. 6 Mar., with encls., on the above; to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., with encls., successful attack on Abood; Lt.-Col. Woodington to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., on the same subject.

(6) pp. 1770–1776, Chief Secy., Madras to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 Feb., with encls., information re: possessions to be restored to France and Batavia.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 140.

(pp. 1875–2432) 1–22 Apr. 1803.

(1) pp. 1885–1891, Maj. Walker, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co. with encls., re: accommodation of Balaji Kunjar on his way to Sindhia's Court; Bom. Co., to G. G., 27 Mar., on the same subject; pp. 1900–1906, Govr. Duncan to G. G. 28 Mar., evacuation of Cape of Good Hope by British troops, encls: purpose of Balaji Kunjar's visit to Sindhia's Court, news from Holkar's camp; pp. 1944–1945, A. Wellesley's proclamation, 9 Mar., entry of British forces in Maratha territories; p. 1983, Intelligence: Sindhia collecting a large force: pp. 2135–2149, 2312–2321, 2395–2396, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Apr., with encls., on the cessions by Peshwa to Co. under Treaty of Bassein, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 11 Apr., on

the same subject, Board's approval; Govr. Duncan's Minute, 14 Apr., with encl., instructions to Surat Collector on the above subject; Bom. Co. to G. G., 15 Apr., on the above; pp. 2154–2159, Poona Resident to G. G., 10 Apr., Gen. Wellesley's march towards Poona; pp. 2397–2415, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 21 Apr., re: designs of Sindhia, Holkar, Kanhoji Gaikwad and others; Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Apr., on the above.

(2) pp. 1892–1897, 1939–1943 Maj. Walker to Bom. Co., 19, 24 Mar., with encls., re: disturbances in Gujarat, measures against Kanhoji Gaikwad; pp. 1985–1986, Board approve measures for security of Baroda Fort; pp. 2002–2009, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., requesting instructions on Mulukgiri service; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 1 Apr., instructions; pp. 2069–2023, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., with encl. re: assignment of *jaidad* to Co. for additional subsidy; Bom. Co.'s reply to above; pp. 2027–2032, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., with encl., measures against Mewasis; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 3 Apr., measures approved; pp. 2052–2054, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 29 Mar., with encl., intelligence re: Kanhoji Gaikwad and his adherents; Board's remarks; pp. 2115–2120, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., with encls., Anand Rao Gaikwad's visit to Chandor; pp. 2120–2124, to Bom. Co., 2 Apr., with encl., information re: Kanhoji Gaikwad and Arabs dismissed from Gaikwad's service; pp. 2130–2134, Col. J. Collins to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., on the discussion with Daulat Rao Sindhia's ministers re: Kanhoji Gaikwad; Govr. Duncan to Col. J. Collins, 11 Apr., reply; p. 2352, Capt. Urquhart appointed to command British guard in fort and city of Baroda; pp. 2380–2381, movements of Mukund Rao Gaikwad; pp. 2415–2416, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 16 Apr., information re: Kanhoji Gaikwad, Malhar Rao and Mukund Rao.

(3) pp. 1898–1900, 2161–2164, Govr. Duncan's Minute, 28 Mar., with encl., on dismissal of Kriparam by Surat Nawab and appointment of Sidi Saat in his place; N. Crow, Judge and Magistrate, Surat to Secy. Bom. Co., 7 Apr., on the above subject, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 1916–1920, J. Pringle, Co.'s Agent at Cape of Good Hope to Madras Govr., 5 Jan., with encls., critical situation in the Colony: convention between British Govt. and the Dutch: articles of convention.

(5) pp. 2041–2042, Babu Rao Angria to Govr. J. Duncan, 29 Mar., requesting measures against Murarji Angria.

(6) pp. 2043–2051, 2174–2176, G. G: to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., with encls., probability of renewal of war with France; Govr. J. Duncan to G. G., 5 Apr., reply to above; Lord Hobart to G. G., 10 Nov. 1802, restoration of French and Dutch possessions in India.

(7) pp. 2054–2057, 2127–2130, 2152, 2194–2197, 2328–2333, 2340–2350, 2362–2365, 2416–2432, Papers relating to trial of Lieut. Fitcher and Bengal sepoys stationed at the residence of the Persian Ambassador in India.

(8) pp. 2062–2082, Bom. Co. to Directors, 7 Apr., expedition against Northern pirates; pay and allowances of Surat Lt.-Govr., contract with Travancore Raja for timber, expenses of campaign against Malhar Rao Gaikwad, measures against Kanhoji Gaikwad and his partisans, Malhar Rao's flight from Nadiad, securing territorial *jaidad* from Gaikwad Govt., employing British army in Mulukgiri expedition, restoring Peshwa to the *Masnad*.

(9) pp. 2089–2092, Sunderji Shivji to Govr. Duncan, recd. 2 Apr., British expedition against Northern pirates; pp. 2095–2115, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 2 Apr., re: cruise of vessels against Northern pirates; Govr. Duncan's Minute, 10 Apr., on the above and on defeating French designs in Persian Gulf; encls: draft instructions to Maskat Resident and negotiations with Porbandar Raja, etc., intelligence

re: French designs in Persian Gulf: Bom. Co. to G. G., 10 Apr., on the above subjects; Govr. Duncan to Maskat Resident, 11 Apr., with encl., instructions; pp. 2149-2151, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 11 Apr., re: activities of Southern pirates, Board's remarks; pp. 2190-2193, 2353-2358, 2362-2363, Sir W. Clarke (British Envoy at Goa) to Bom. Co., 5, 7 Apr., with encls. Lieut. Faithfull's action with piratical boats; measures against pirates; Marine Supdt. to President, 18 Apr., on the above, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 2198-2200, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Feb., Ali Pasha appointed Badshah of Baghdad by Imperial *Farman*; pp. 2221-2249, Baghdad Resident to G. G., 2 Feb., Ali Pasha's expedition against Arab tribes; nomination of French Commissary at Baghdad reported; services of John Raymond lent to Ali Pasha; arrival of Ambassador from the Porte to Court of Tehran; encls: Badshah defeated by Mamelukes at Alexandria; King's speech in Parliament, 23 Nov. 1802, on maintenance of peace in Europe; activities of French Envoy (Col. Sevastiani) in Middle East; Baghdad Resident's instructions to John Raymond; Ali Pasha's letters to Directors and to Lord Castlereagh, no date, his accession to Govt. of Baghdad, friendship with the British; pp. 2251-2266, Baghdad Resident to Lord Elgin, Ambassador to the Porte, 29 Nov. 1802 and 9 Jan. 1803, Ali Pasha's friendship with British Govt., Ali Beg's return from Tehran; Persia's reaction to Haji Khalil Khan's death in India; Porte's negotiation with Wahabees, Imam of Maskat's truce with Wahabees, French designs at Maskat, Ali Pasha's accession to Govt. of Baghdad; pp. 2270-2290, Baghdad Resident to Chairman, Court of Directors, 30 Dec. 1802, 10, 13 Jan. 1803, Russian designs; Arabs deliver citadel of Baghdad; Ali Pasha's accession to Govt. of Baghdad; re: stores, etc., supplied to Badshah of Baghdad; pp. 2293-2303, Baghdad Resident to Chairman, Court of Directors, 21 Feb., with encl., Ali Pasha's expedition against Arab tribes, and plague in Baghdad; pp. 2304-2308, Secy. Bom. Co. to Baghdad Resident, 12 Apr., re: disposition of Imam of Maskat towards French and precautions against plague.

(11) pp. 2176-2180, Sir Evan Nepean to Vice-Adm. P. Rainier, 14 Nov. 1802, with encl., movement of French fleet from Brest.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 141.

(pp. 2433-3006) 29 Apr.-27 May 1803.

(1) pp. 2433-2435, B. Close (Poona Resident) to Col. Murray, 22 Apr., Peshwa proceeding to Kalyan; pp. 2447-2453, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, London, 25 Apr., Surat Collector ordered to take charge of Peshwa's cessions to the Co., in Gujarat march of British troops towards Poona, Holkar north of Poona, his reconciliation with Sindhia, Sindhia and Berar Raja averse to British interference in Poona affairs; trial of sepoys implicated in death of Haji Khalil Khan, Persian Ambassador in India; pp. 2480-2489, Col. Murray to Secy., Bom. Co., and to Maj.-Gen. Nicolls, 26 Apr., with encls., disposition of troops and supply of stores; pp. 2489-2493, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Apr., Peshwa's arrival at Kalyan; pp. 2526-2528, 2857-2859, Dhondo Pant Nitsure to Govr. Duncan recd. 22 Apr. and to Miguel de Lima e Souza, recd. 23 Apr., assistance to British troops on way to Poona; requests protection to Nana's wife and family; pp. 2536-2540, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 26 Apr., with encls., disposition of Holkar's and Sindhia's troops; pp. 2548-2554, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Apr., with encls., re: progress of Holkar's troops towards Songad; pp. 2564-2619, 2660-2715, 2719-2737, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., 3, 5 May, with encls., and Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 Apr., 1,

2 May, with encls., movements of Holkar, Sindhia, Kale Khan, etc.: threat to Athavisi: measures for defence of Songad and Athavisi. Board's remarks; letters to G. G., Poona Resident, Baroda Resident and Surat Committee, 6,11 May; pp. 2627–2646, 2893–2900, intelligence from Kamal-ud-din Khan: Holkar's depredations in the vicinity of Aurangabad; pp. 2650–2652, 2749–2752, 2776, Poona Resident to G.G., 7 May, Peshwa proceeding towards Poona; pp. 2655–2659, 2715–2719, Maj.-Gen. Nicolls to Bom. Co., 8 May, on measures for securing Gujarat; pp. 2756–2775, Col. Collins to G.G., 30 Apr., 2, 4 May, with encls., possibility of Maratha confederacy against British; pp. 2803–2804, Col. Murray to Secy. Bom. Co., 11 May, occupation of Karnala; pp. 2804–2815, Bom. Co.'s discussion about supplying money to Gen. Wellesley; letter of G.G., 13 May, on the above; pp. 2817–2820, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, London, 14 May, measures for securing Peshwa's and Gaikwad's cessions to British; pp. 2908–2915, 2920–2921, Poona news; pp. 2973–2982, Poona Resident to Bom. Co. and its reply, 24 May, with encls., proceedings with Poona Durbar relative to the Treaty of Bassein; Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 26 May, British occupation of cessions under Treaty of Bassein.

(2) pp. 2437–2440, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 19 Apr., with encl., movements of Malhar Rao; pp. 2465–2470, Govr. Duncan to Raoji Appaji, 27 Apr., expediency of fixing on landed *jaidad* to British for additional subsidy; pp. 2528–2536, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Apr., with encls., detention of Co.'s horses by Fateh Muhammad; information re: Malhar Rao Gaikwad, strength of his forces; pp. 2541, 2784–2785, Surat Judge and Magistrate to Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Apr., warning to Mukund Rao Gaikwad: his surrender demanded; pp. 2738–2748, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 May, with encls., Gaikwad Govt. to effect settlement with Mewasi tribes; occupation of Kaira fort by British; pp. 2777–2783, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 May, with encls., proceeding of Kale Khan's troops towards Songad; pp. 2844–2850, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 May, with encls., Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's depredations in Dohad.

(3) pp. 2443–2445, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., with encl., detachment sent to Chikhli to quell disturbances; pp. 2516–2525, 2557–2562, 2652–2654, 2791–2795, 2905–2908, Surat Collector to Bom. Co., 29, 30 Apr., 8 May, with encls., conduct of Ganpat Rao Ballal re: delivery of Peshwa's cessions to Co.

(4) pp. 2500–2513, Sunderji Shivji to Govr. Duncan, 18 Apr., with encls., turbulent spirit of Umraos of Cutch: requests Co.'s aid; Govr.'s reply, 25 Apr., terms for aid, Govr. Duncan to G.G., 2 May, on the above; pp. 2646–2649, David Seton to Bom. Co., 27 Apr., Cutch affairs.

(5) pp. 2619–2624, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 5 May, measures for blockade of piratical ports on Malvan coast.

(6) pp. 2821–2839, 2760–2877, 2937–2948, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 8, 9 May, with encls., Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 12, 19 May, with encls., defence of Songad and Athavisi; Board's remarks; Bom. Co. to G.G., 15 May; pp. 2850–2853, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 May, suggests measures for security of Surat and Athavisi and occupation of Songad; pp. 2877–2880, 2921–2923, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11, 15 May, measures for occupation of Kaira fort; Bom. Co. to G.G., 18 May, on the same; Kaira fort delivered to British; Bom. Co. to G.G., 24 May, on the same; pp. 2983–3006, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 21 May, with encls., disposition of troops; Mahipat Rao claims Katargaon, Fulpada, etc. on Sindhia's behalf; British troops to occupy Parchole; disposition and resources of Rajas of Mandvi, Dharampur and Bansda; movements of Kale Khan, Holkar, etc.; Kamavisdar of Parchole asserts grant of Katargaon, etc. to Sindhia by Peshwa; Peshwa's proclamation granting Fulpada,

etc. to the British; account of Peshwa's cessions to British and Sindhia's claim to certain parganas; Bom. Co.'s Minute, 27 May.

(7) pp. 2901–2904, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., pension to Mehdi Ali Khan and his family.

(8) pp. 2951–2966, Lord Clive, Madras to Bom. Co., 10 May, with encls., arrival of Ambassador of Imam of Maskat at the Isle of France.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 142.

(pp. 3007–3326) 3 June 1803.

(1) pp. 3007–3010, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 May, intelligence re: Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 3013–3018, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 May, illness of Raoji Appaji: adoption of his nephew, Sitaram to succeed him as Diwan; Bom. Co. to G.G., 31 May, on the same; pp. 3064–3068, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 May, with encl., necessity of Mulukgiri campaign; pp. 3085–3108, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 14 May, Peshwa's instructions re: delivery of his cessions to Co. and Board's instructions.

(2) pp. 3012–3017, 3029–3037, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 24 May, with encls., Jaswant Rao Holkar's sardar Harnath encamped at Sakhury; Bom. Co.'s preparations to meet the situation: measures for defence of Songad, Vyara, etc.; Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 May, with encls., measures for defence of Songad; pp. 3021–3028, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 May, settlement with Mewasis in Mulukgiri campaign: its general effect on the native States in Gujarat and Kathiawad; Bom. Co.'s reply, 30 May: pp. 3068–3076, 3117–3126, 3149–3150, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 May, with encl., disposition of troops for protection of Co.'s possessions in Gujarat; also from Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 27 May and Maj.-Gen. Nicolls to Bom. Co., 1 June, on the same; pp. 3079–3085, 3108–3117, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 18, 23 May, with encls., reinforcement for Athavisi; activities of Kale Khan and others, measures to check them: pp. 3126–3128, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 May, measures for defence of Gujarat.

(3) pp. 3049–3064, G. G. to Gen. Stuart, 9 May, and Secy., Bengal Co. to Col. Close, 9 May, and Col. Collins, 5 May, with encls., G. G.'s views and instructions on the affairs in Maratha Empire: Treaty of Bassein and Peshwa's restoration; pp. 3129–3141, Intelligence from Aurangabad, 16, 23 May, exactions by J. Holkar.

(4) pp. 3151–3197, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Mar., 3 Apr., 2 May, with encls., Badshah's expedition against Wahabees, plague in Baghdad; consulary Barat granted to Elgin for British Residency: evacuation of Alexandria by British troops; arrival of French Ambassador at Aleppo, etc.; pp. 3179–3326, Manisty, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 9, 14, 15 May, with encls., Badshah's conduct hostile to British; British flag insulted; abduction of a woman from Englishman's residence, etc. (contd. in Diary No. 143).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 143.

(pp. 3327–3624) 3–10 June 1803.

(1) pp. 3327–3334, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 15 May, (encls. contd. from No. 142), Europe news: English evacuate Alexandria and occupy Malta: hostilities between French and English imminent; Govr. J. Duncan to G. G., 1 June, and to Adm. Rainier, 2 June, breach of peace between England and France pp. 3338–3340] Board's remarks on Baghdad and Basra advices.

(2) pp. 3341–3350, Poona Resident to Govr. Duncan and to Secy., Bom. Co. 31 May, with encls., Maratha confederacy to oppose Treaty of Bassein; recommends occupation of territories ceded by Peshwa (Parchole, Fulpada, etc.); pp. 3362–3383, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 9 May, with encls., instructions to Poona Resident re: Baji Rao's restoration; instructions to Col. Collins re: Daulat Rao Sindhia; Govr. Duncan to G. G., 3 June, reply; pp. 3422–3424, 3502–3535, Surat Collr. to Bom. Co., 31 May and Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 2 June, with encls., progress of occupation of cessions from Peshwa and Gaikwad in Gujarat and Kathiawad; movements of Holkar, Kale Khan and others and measures adopted in consequence; pp. 3548–3561, Col. Collins, Resident with Sindhia to G. G., 29 May, Treaty of Bassein and Sindhia: conference between Sindhia and Berar Raja: Sindhia's interference in Peshwa's affairs considered hostile to English: Baji Rao invites Daulat Rao Sindhia to Poona; pp. 3575–3593, Col. Collins, Resident with Sindhia to Poona Resident, 3 June, with encls., Sindhia-Bhonsle meeting at Malkapur; Sindhia dissatisfied with Treaty of Bassein; strength of Bhonsle's forces; Indore restored to Holkar; Holkar's disturbances in Aurangabad; entertaining of Mir Khan and his party by the Nizam; subsidiary force with the Nizam; Sindhia-Bhonsle preparations for depredations in Nizam's territory.

(3) pp. 3384–3398, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 28, 29 May, with encls., disposition of troops for protection of Co.'s possessions in Gujarat: movements of Holkar and others; Board's remarks; Board's instructions to Surat Committee re: defence of Athavisi, etc. in Gujarat; pp. 3398–3400, 3521–3522, Intelligence re: movements of Holkar, Kale Khan and others; pp. 3406–3417 Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 May, with encls., re: troops for protection of Vyara, Songad, etc.: co-operation of Gaikwad troops; movements of Malhar Rao and Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; Board's remarks; pp. 3565–3573, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 4 June, capture of Parnera fort.

(4) pp. 3428–3466, G. G. to Bom. Co., 18 May, measures to be adopted against French designs on Portuguese settlements in India and China; to Adm. Rainier and Madras Co., 18 May, on the same; Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Col. Sir W. Clarke, Goa, 18 May, on the above; Adm. Rainier to G. G., 15 Apr., defence of Macao, Chinese jealous of European power; G. G. to Goa Govr., 18 May, Portuguese and English alliance to counteract French designs on the former's settlements, to Gen. Stuart and to Gen. Wellesley, on the same; Bom. Govr. to G. G., 8 June, inability to spare force against French designs on Portuguese India.

(5) pp. 3468–3502, Ceylon Govr. to Bom. Co., 9 May, with encls., termination of war in Ceylon: advantages to the British; climate unhealthy; Treaty and engagements with Ceylon local Princes; Bom. Govr.'s reply, 9 June.

(6) pp. 3598–3624, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co. and reply, 2 June, 10 June, with encls., Malhar Rao Gaikwad's hostile movements: measures against him and his followers.

(7) pp. 3535–3547, Surat Judge and Magistrate to Bom. Co., 7 June, experience of his journey to Bassein by land. Board's remarks.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 144.

(pp. 3625–4290) 17 June—8 July 1803.

pp. 3626–3628, Salsette Judge and Magistrate to Bom. Co., 12 June, with encl., Subahdar of Bassein requests Co.'s aid; Board's remarks.

(2) pp. 3628–3631, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 June, with encl., re: Raoba's proposal for a treaty with Co. on the lines of Treaty of Bassein,

Board's remarks; pp. 3637-3647, 3771-3782, 4029-4031, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 June and to Secy., Bom. Co., 8, 13 June, with encls., defence of Gujarat against Holkar; state of Fateh Singh: steps for his release; designs of Holkar and Sindhia; Lt.-Col. Woodington to Bom. Co., 21 June, equipment of troops in Gujarat, Board's remarks: pp. 3728-3733, J. Duncan to Sitaram Bapu, 20 June, congratulations on his succession, to Babaji Appaji, 20 June, requesting him to guard against Malhar Rao and Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's incursions; pp. 3924-3928, Baroda Resident to Secy., Grant, 13 June, deputation of his Purvoe to Babaji in Kathiawad: payment of dues urged. Board's approval; pp. 3943-3946, Baroda Resident to Secy, Bom. Co., 12 June, with encls., transit customs, between the Tapi and Narmada handed over by Anand Rao Gaikwad to Co., Board's remarks; pp. 3977-3978, Gajra Bai to Govr. Duncan, no date, requesting restoration of her property in Baroda; pp. 4024-4025, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 June, Pandurang Rao Gopal appointed to the charge of Matar and Moonda pargana, Board's remarks; pp. 4172-4190, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 27, 28 June, with encls., re: Fatch Singh's release; Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's designs; Shah Ahmed Khan's advance to Serai, Balaji Laxman's request for aid; Secy., Bom. Co. to Chief Secy., Bengal, 4, 5 July, on the above.

(3) pp. 3632 3633, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 June, seeking information re: country between Poona and the Narmada; pp. 3702-3717, Col. Collins, Resident with Sindhia to Poona Resident, 13 June, with encl. to G. G., Sindhia's intentions not clear; pp. 3783-3815, 4112-4130, Secy., Bengal Co. to Govr. Duncan, 1 June, with encl., G. G.'s instructions re: execution of Treaty of Bassein; Govr. Duncan's reply, 22 June; G. G. to Peshwa, 9 June, object of Treaty of Bassein; pp. 3912-3921, Col. Collins to Poona Resident, 16 June, with encl. to G. G., Peshwa's denial of his invitation to Sindhia after Treaty of Bassein: Sindhia informed of this; conference between Bhonsle and Mirza Bakar Khan, 14 June, Bhonsle postpones his decision re: Treaty of Bassein; pp. 4031-4065, Poona Resident to G. G., 25 June, appointment of a person to accompany Maj-Gen. Wellesley and to represent Peshwa's authority in countries frequented by British troops: Amrit Rao's willingness to accept a provision from Peshwa's Govt.; pp. 4132-4151, Bom. Co. to Directors, 3 July, Peshwa reinstated; Bhonsle's and Sindhia's conduct: Maj.-Gen. Wellesley's advance to Ahmadnagar; pp. 4191-4244, G. G. to Govr. Duncan, 14 June, with encls., instructions to Collins re: policy to be adopted towards Sindhia; Col. Collins to G. G., 29 June, with encl., Sindhia proceeding towards Ajanta Ghat; Mirza Bakar Khan's Minute of conversation with Sindhia, 28 June.

(4) pp. 3634, 3961-3975, Baji Rao Raghunath's *sanad* to Sindhia for Katargaon, Fulpada and Coombary; Surat Committee to Bom. Co., June, with encls., defence of Athavisi; Amrit Rao's remonstrance against cession of Katargaon Fulpada, etc.; pp. 3724-3770, 3952-3959, 4083-4092, 4260-4264, Correspondence between D. Inglis, Surat, Govr. Duncan and Poona Resident, June, July, Peshwa's cessions in Gujarat to Co.: difficulty in taking possession of Parnera, Peshwa orders its surrender; *sanads* for Fulpada, Parchole, etc. irregularly passed by Balaji Kunjar.

(5) pp. 3648-3681, 3692-3694, 3696-3701, 3815-3822, 3827-3828, 3932-3933, 3949-3951, 3991-4024, 4069-4077, 4098-4100, 4156-4169, 4246-4259, 4264-4277, 4285-4289, Correspondence between Surat Committee, Bom. Co., Baroda Resident etc., June-July, movements of Holkar, Shah Ahmed Khan, Kale Khan, etc.: measures against them, defence of Songad; arrangement for Fateh Singh Gaikwad's release.

(6) pp. 3829-3912, 4078-4082, 4092-4096, J. Duncan's Minute, 20 June, with encls., financial review of the past two years; measures to relieve public exigencies; Govr. Duncan to G. G., 24 June; Charles Forbes' suggestions, Board's decision; Board's remarks; Miguel de Lima eSouza to Govr., 2 July, on the above, Govr.'s remarks.

(7) pp. 3933-3941, 4170-4171, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 June, with encls., Bills on account of Gaikwad's payments to Peshwa, Board's remarks; Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 1 July, suggests recovery of dues from Gaikwad.

(8) pp. 3978-3988, Yavar-ud-daula to his brother at Hyderabad, no date, and to Col. Stephenson, 3 June, turbulence of troops: assignment of Aurangabad to be deferred, Holkar's attack on Aurangabad; letter to Acting Subahdar, Hyderabad, 3 June, his reinstatement.

(9) pp. 4025-4027, William Clarke to Lord Clive, 17 June, Goa Govr.'s refusal to receive British Garrison in Goa.

(10) pp. 4027-4029, 4279-4285, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 23, 30 June, with encl., re: taking possession of Broach; Capt. Cliffe's report on the road between Baroda and Broach and the fort and town of Broach.

(11) pp. 4066-4068, Babu Rao Angria to Govr. Duncan, 8 June, request to restore gallivat taken by Co.'s pattamar, Board's remarks; pp. 4103-4110, Madras Govr. to Bom. Govr., 16 June, with encls., arrival of French ships at Pondicherry.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 145.

(pp. 4291–4900) 15 July—6 Aug. 1803.

(1) pp. 4292-4297, David Inglis, Surat to Bom. President, 3 July, with encls., re: movements of Holkar's troops towards Songad; pp. 4354–4368, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 8 July, Gaikwad's Ag. Sarsubah's retreat from Songad: Pathans' attack on the fort; Fateh Singh Gaikwad's application to obtain his release; Secy., Bom. Co. to Chief Secy., Bengal, 14 July, on the above; pp. 4387–4396, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 July, with encls.; Pathans in Songad: retreat of Gaikwad cavalry to Vyara: state of Songad, Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad in Galliakot; pp. 4421-4423, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 July, with encl., measures to check progress of Holkar's troops in Gujarat; pp. 4494–4503 Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 14 July, with encls., defence of fort of Songad against enemy's attack, enemy attack repulsed, expedition to Parnera; Secy., Bom. Co. to Chief Secy., Bengal Co., 20 July, on the same subject; pp. 4510–4519, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 July, with encls., Gaikwad Govt.'s proposals for internal defence of Gujarat; defence of Songad against enemies; Fateh Singh's situation; pp. 4562-4564, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 July, with encl., Shah Ahmed Khan's attack on Songad repulsed; pp. 4569–4583, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 18 July, with encls., appointment of new Sarsubah; defence of Songad: pp. 4889-4898, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 21 July, with encls., reinforcing Songad; activities of Holkar's troops.

(2) pp. 4298-4301, Secy., Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 9 July, measures to reduce fort of Parnera; to Chief Secy., Bengal Co., 9 July, on the same; pp. 4306-4329, Surat Committee to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 July, with encls., re: reduction of Parnera fort, movements of Sindhia, Nagpur Raja, Holkar, Shah Ahmed Khan and others, inhabitants desert Bardoli, Board's remarks; Secy., Bom. Co. to Chief Secy., Bengal Co., 10 July, on the above; pp. 4331–4333, Bom. President's Minute, 10 July, on immediate danger to Athavisi, Songad in possession of the enemy,

resistance from Peshwa's Killedar at Parnera; Gen. Jones ordered to Surat; communication to Baroda Resident re: Balaji Pant's retreat from Songad; pp. 4368-4393, 4414-4420, D. Inglis, Surat to Bom. President, 8, 9, 10 July, with encls., Capt. R. H. Horton to Bom. Co., 10 July, with encls., Malhar Baji won over from the Parnera party: his claims adjusted; re: delivery of Parnera to Co.; pp. 4466-4470, Capt. Horton to Bom. Co., 14 July, with encl., measures for reduction of fort of Parnera; pp. 4508-4510, 4606-4608, 4638-4642, D. Inglis and Capt. Horton to Waman Rao Govind and Hanumant Rao Dalvi, 15 July, Peshwa's orders for delivery of Parnera to Co., their reply, 16 July; correspondence between Poona Resident and Govr. Duncan, July (extracts), reduction of Parnera.

(3) pp. 4302-4305, Surveyor General to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 June, with encl., geographical information re: ghats leading from the Table land to the Athavisi; pp. 4519-4526, to Bom. Co., 12 July with encl.

(4) pp. 4339-4343, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 July, with encls., Fateh Singh Gaikwad and his mother in Shah Ahmed Khan's custody: Gaikwad Govt. anxious to get their release; pp. 4344-4345, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 July, with encls., reported capture of Galliakot by Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 4346-4347, Letter from Miguel De Lima eSouza's agents at Dholera, 26 June, movements of Malhar Rao Gaikwad; pp. 4397-4413, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 July, with encls., Muhammad Ali's deputation to Kathiawad and Cutch chieftains re: Mulukgiri tributes due from them and their aid to Malhar Rao, etc.: Board's remarks, Resident to claim from Junagadh chief for grain plundered in 1802; pp. 4609-4612, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 July, death of Raoji Appaji, Gaikwad Diwan, Board's minute, 26 July; pp. 4876-4882, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 July, with encls., proceedings of Malhar Rao and Mukund Rao Gaikwad and Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, Board's remarks; pp. 4882-4888, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 July, with encls., Holkar's designs on Gujarat and Malwa, re: Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's movements.

(5) pp. 4348-4353, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 July, with encls., Capt. Williams' report on fort of Kaira and estimate of expenses for repairs.

(6) pp. 4432-4412, Col. Collins, Resident with Daulat Rao Sindhia to G.G., 6 July, his interview with D. R. Sindhia and Raghuji Bhonsle as to their line of conduct in consequence of the conclusion of Treaty of Bassein; pp. 4443-4445, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 16 July, confederacy of Sindhia, Bhonsle and Holkar against British; Holkar's movements; pp. 4448-4457, Secy., Bengal Co. to Col. Collins, 18 June, with encls., G.C.'s instructions re: Maratha confederacy against the British; pp. 4472-4487, Col. Collins to Poona Resident, 9 July, with encl. to G. G., re: Sindhia's and Bhonsle's friendly disposition towards the British; Poona Resident to Col. Collins, 15 July, with encl., his sentiments on Sindhia's and Bhonsle's conduct, Sindhia's attitude: suggests attack on Ahmednagar and Broach, ultimatum to be sent to Sindhia and Bhonsle to withdraw from their existing position; pp. 4504-4505, Collins to G.G., 10 July, Khande Rao Holkar handed over to J. R. Holkar's agents, Sindhia's reported arrangements for restoration of Holkar's territories in Hindustan; pp. 4526-4536, 4583-4604, G.G. to Bom. Co., 27 June, with encl., instructions to Maj-Gen. Wellesley: powers conferred to make war or peace with the Marathas; Maj-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 18 July, and Secy., Bom. Co. to Maj-Gen. Nicolls, on the above; Secy. Bom. Co. to Maj-Gen. Wellesley, 23 July, with encls., the strength and position of Co.'s possessions in Gujarat: pp. 4555-4558, Maj-Gen. Wellesley to Col. Collins, 14 July, measures to be adopted against Sindhia:

pp. 4558–4560, News from Holkar's camp; pp. 4680–4682, 4695–4699, Col. Collins to Maj-Gen. Wellesley, 20, 21 July, Sindhia agrees to meet Mirza Bakar Khan, Mirza Bakar Khan's interview with Sindhia and Jadu Rao Bhau; Jadu Rao's efforts for a peaceful solution; pp. 4682–4694, Maj-Gen. Wellesley to G.G., 24 July, intentions of Sindhia and Raja of Berar; confused state of Peshwa's Govt.; effect of presence of British troops; possibility of a Maratha confederacy; pp. 4700–4703, 4712–4717, Col. Collins to Maj-Gen. Wellesley, 22,23 July, with encl., Raghuji Bhonsle not disposd to withdraw troops: requests instructions; Maj-Gen. Wellesley to Baroda Resident, 26 July, intends commencing hostilities with Sindhia and Bhonsle; Sindhia's army marches to Hindustan; pp. 4704–4705, News from Holkar's camp, 12 July, arrival of Khande Rao Holkar; Sindhia orders delivery of Holkar's territories; pp. 4706–4711, G.G. to Bom. Govr., 9 July, re: plan of operations against Maratha confederacy; Board's remarks, Govr. Duncan's reply, 1 Aug.; pp. 4862–4872, Col. Collins to Maj-Gen. Wellesley, 25 July, with encl., movements of Sindhia's and Bhonsle's troops; Sindhia and Bhonsle informed of powers vested in Wellesley by G. G. re: political and military affairs in Hindustan; Jadu Rao Bhau on expediency of Sindhia's withdrawal to Hindustan; forces of Sindhia and Bhonsle at Jalgaon; pp. 4872–4875, Maj-Gen. Wellesley to Col. Collins, 29 July, ultimatum to be given to Sindhia and Bhonsle to withdraw: Collins to leave Sindhia's camp in the event of its non-compliance.

(7) pp. 4458–4460, Secy., Bengal Co. to Poona Resident, 20 June, impropriety of Balaji Kunjar's conduct: Peshwa to be requested for his immediate recall; pp. 4465–4466, Surat Collector to Secy., Bom. Co., *sanad* granted by Balaji Kunjar for Katargaon, Fulpada, etc.; pp. 4624–4635, Lt.-Col. Collins to Poona Resident, 18 July, with encls., change in Balaji Kunjar's conduct towards British; Sindhia denies his complicity with Bundelkhand chiefs, Bassein Treaty not injurious to Deccan Sardars.

(8) pp. 4541–4554, Correspondence between J. Duncan and Baroda Resident (extracts), Apr.-July, re: offers from possessors of Jodiya Bandar to attach themselves to Co.'s Govt.

(9) pp. 4612–4622, 4636–4637, 4857–4861, Ceylon Govr. to Bom. Co., 1, 7 July, fall of Kandy, request for reinforcements; Bom. Govr. to Maj-Gen. Wellesley, 28 July, on the above; massacre of European officers, etc. of the garrison at Kandy, reply to Ceylon Govr.

(10) pp. 4652–4679, Maj.-Gen. Bellasis to Bom. Co., 24 June, with encl., on the state of fortifications of Bombay Presidency: recommends new works; Maj.-Gen. Nicolls to Bom. Co., 30 July, with encl., Board's remarks; Bom. Co. to Lt.-Gen. J. Stewart, 1 Aug., on the above.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 146.

(pp.4901–5518) 12–26 Aug. 1803.

(1) pp. 4902–4910, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 July, settlement with Mewasis, Co.'s reply, 7 Aug.; pp. 5138–5145, Duncan's Minute, 15 Aug., with encls., Raoba's death: its consequences; pp. 5157–5160, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Aug., with encl., Sitaram Raoji succeeds his father, Board's remarks; pp. 5236–5244, J. Duncan's Minute, 19 Aug., re: his correspondence with Sitaram Raoji and Mahadeo Rao on the death of Diwan Raoji Appaji; pp. 5254–5257, Bhagwanbhai to Sitaram Raoji, 4 Aug., arrival of Fatch Singh aikwad and his mother at Nandurbar: means of obtaining their release,

Board's remarks; pp. 5267–5270, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 24 June, negotiations with Baroda Govt. for an additional *jaidad* to Co.: active assistance of Gangadhar Shastri, reward to Gangadhar Shastri.

(2) pp. 4911–4916, J. Collins to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, 26 July, interview with Sindhia: movements of troops: assurance to British Govt.; pp. 4917–4921, Maj.-Gen. A Wellesley to Col. J. Collins, 31 July, D. R. Sindhia delays withdrawal of troops to their camps beyond the Narmada; pp. 4969–4982, Col. Collins to A. Wellesley, 30 July, with encls., Sindhia not yet come to a decision, Collins decides to leave Sindhia's camp: pp. 5096–5117, G.G. to Govr. Duncan, 15 July, with encls., on recall of Britsh subjects in the service of Maratha Chiefs; Duncan's reply, 15 Aug.; instructions; pp. 5192–5199, Maj.-Gen. A. Wellesley to G.G., 12 Aug., with encl., surrender of fort of Ahmednagar to the British; pp. 5224–5236, A. Wellesley to Bom. Govr., 13 Aug., proposed movements of British troops towards the Narmada: relief to troops at Songad; Duncan's reply, 19 Aug., Board's remarks; pp. 5245–5248, Intelligence from Jadu Rao Bhaskar, Sindhia's and Bhonsle's intentions; pp. 5507–5508, Information respecting Champaner and Pavagad; pp. 5508–5510, Intelligence from Sindhia's and Bhonsle's camps; pp. 5510–5512, J. Duncan to A. Wellesley, 5 Aug., with encl., Killedar of Lohgad alarmed at reported march of a detachment against him.

(3) pp. 4941–4942, J. Duncan to J. Collins, 8 Aug., Mohammad Shah restored at Kabul; intended march of Prince Kamran and the Vazir Fateh Khan towards Hindustan; pp. 5512–5513, J. Collins to J. Duncan, 16 Aug., news from Kabul.

(4) pp. 4942–4945, Maj.-Gen. A Wellesley to Bom. Govr., 2 Aug., no military aid can be given to Ceylon: Govr. Duncan to Ceylon Govr., 9 Aug.

(5) pp. 4946–4956, A. Wellesley to Bom. Govr., 31 July, importance of Songad in the defence of Gujarat; Board's remarks; Govr.'s reply, 8 Aug., measures to reinforce fort of Songad; pp. 5011–5022, Maj.-Gen. A. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 2 Aug., plan for defence of Gujarat and of districts depending on Surat; pp. 5023–5042, Duncan's Minute, no date, on powers vested in Gen. Wellesley by G.G., defence of Gujarat; Duncan to Wellesley, 12 Aug., re: arrangements in Gujarat, Board's remarks; pp. 5091–5092, J. Duncan to A. Wellesley, 15 Aug. 1803, on the state of defence of Surat; pp. 5117–5131, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Aug., Kanhoji's revolt; defence of Gujarat against his activities and invasion of the province by Sindhia and Holkar; pp. 5146–5156, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 July, proceedings of Malhar Rao and Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, defence of Gujarat; to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 Aug., with encls., re: security of Vyara and Songad; pp. 5497–5565, Gen. A. Wellesley to Govr. Duncan, 17 Aug., Col. Murray appointed to command troops in Gujarat, Duncan's reply, 23 Aug.; Secy., Bom. Co. to Chief Secy., Bengal, 23 Aug., Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 4956–4962, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 15 July, reported arrival of the French Frigate *La Belle Poule* at Pondicherry with an officer to take possession of that settlement and of its intended destination for Surat; J. Duncan to Ag. Lt.-Govr., Surat, 9 Aug., on the same, reply to G. G., 9 Aug.; pp. 5274–5281, Secret Committee to Bom. Govr., 17 Mar., French and Dutch designs on British possessions in India; to Bom. Co., 17 May, hostility between England and France; pp. 5285–5287, Secy., Bom. Co. to Lt.-Govr. Surat, 22 Aug., rupture between British Govt. and France, instructions re: Dutch factory.

(7) pp. 4983–4991, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 28 July, with encls., reinforcing Songad, occupation of Parnera fort, garrisoning Vyara fort; Secy., Bom. Co. to Chief Secy., Bengal, 11 Aug., on the above; pp. 5072–5074, 5093–5096, 5160–5173, Board's remarks on measures for reduction of Broach, reinforcement

of Songad garrison; Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 7, 10 Aug., with encls., measures for security of Songad; movements of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad and others, Board's remarks; pp. 5367-5402, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 16 Aug., with encls., defence of Songad; preparations for reduction of Broach; capture of Parnera: state of the fort, news from Holkar's camp, movements of Bhonsle and Sindhia; Secy., Bom. Co. to Surat Committee and to Chief Secy., Bengal, 23 Aug. on the above.

(8) pp. 4995–4996, Gen. A. Wellesley to Lord Clive, 6 Aug., re: attack on Broach; to Commanding Officer in Gaikwad territory, 6 Aug., on the above; pp. 5217-5221, Baroda Resident to A. Wellesley and to Surat Committee, 12 Aug., preparations for attack on Broach; pp. 5257-5262, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 Aug., with encl., Sindhia's possessions adjoining Gaikwad territory: Broach, the only port; J. Duncan to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, 21 Aug.

(9) pp. 5055–5065, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 July, with encls., Dungarpur Raja's proposal for alliance with Co. against Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; movement of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 5084-5091, 5204–5206, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 8, 10 Aug., with encls., deputation sent to Chiefs of Dungarpur, Lunawada and Bansda; Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 5066-5072, 5081–5082, Ashburner to Bom. Co., 12, 14, Aug., with encls., mission from Imam of Maskat to Isle of France, renewal of hostility between England and France likely; J. Duncan to G. G., 13 Aug., French activities.

(11) pp. 5132–5137, 5200-5204, 5263-5267, 5271–5273, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 7, 9, 10 Aug., movements of Holkar, Kanhoji Gaikwad, Pathans, etc.; Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Aug., with encl.; pp. 5206–5213, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Aug., with encl., designs of Holkar to march against Poona.

(12) pp. 5173–5175, Kirkpatrick (Resident, Hyderabad) to Bom. Govr., 6 Aug., death of the Nizam and the accession of his eldest son to the *Masnad*; Govr.'s reply, 17 Aug.

(13) pp. 5176-5186, Col. Close to G. G., 13 Aug., with encl., re: Peshwa's proposed cession to Co. in Bundelkhand in lieu of Olpad pargana in Gujarat; pp. 5249–5253, D. Inglis to Secy., Bom Co., 19 Aug., re: Olpad.

(14) pp. 5288–5366, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 26 July, with encls., his return to the factory, conduct of Thomas Day, news of hostility between Great Britain and France, transmission of packets direct to Bengal, King's message to the Parliament; recall of the British Ambassador from Paris; pp. 5481–5494, Basra Resident to Govr. Duncan, 4 July, with encls., differences between him, Thomas Day and Milne, conduct of Lieut. Ross, his situation at Basra.

(15) pp. 5404-5420, Sir William Clarke to J. Duncan, 11 Aug., with encl., reinforcement of the garrison at Goa; pp. 5505-5506, Maj. Nicolls to J. Duncan, 24 Aug., sending Bengal Artillery to Goa.

(16) pp. 5424-5480, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 20 June, with encls., prevalence of plague, activities of Wahabees; his proceedings in Baghdad Badshah's camp, French activities in Persian Gulf, abduction of a woman from Captain White's house, etc.; news from Europe: preparations for war, movements of Russian troops.

(17) pp. 5516-5517, King of Persia to J. Duncan, 15 July, Aga Muhammad Nubi Khan appointed Ambassador to India.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 147.

(pp. 5519–5902) 1–16 Sept. 1803.

(1) pp. 5519–5538, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 10 July, with encls., loss of the ship *Hector* on the Island of Busheab and plunder of her cargo by the islanders; Mehdi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 19 July, reason for plunder of the *Hector*, need for resuming ties of friendship with Persian Govt.; pp. 5556–5562, Mokha Resident to Bom. Co., 19 July, depredations of Wahabees in Arabia.

(2) pp. 5544–5551, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to G. G., 21 Aug., with encl., capture of Ahmednagar and surrounding districts belonging to Sindhia, estimate of gross revenue of Ahmednagar, Capt. Graham appointed Collr. of territories captured from Sindhia: instructions; pp. 5566–5569, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., with encl., cultivating friendship with Bhils; supply of ammunition to Lieut. Eamonson; precautionary measures by Rammagar Chief; arrival of troops under Govind Rao Bhuskute at Peint; p. 5572, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Aug., amendment to G. G.'s Proclamation re: British subjects in service of Sindhia and other Maratha Chiefs; pp. 5618–5619, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., re: equipment of troops; movements of Holkar; pp. 5723–5724, Col. Collins to Walker, 4 Aug., his arrival in the Nizam's dominion on leaving Sindhia's Court; p. 5760, Bom. Co.'s decision: property of the servants of Sindhia in Chikhli pargana to be sequestered; pp. 5849–5851, Collins to G. G., 31 Aug., Ambaji Angle's offer to leave Sindhia and become a tributary of the British; pp. 5869–5870, Maj. Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., Sindhia's movements and measures against them: Bom. Co.'s reply, 9 Sept.; pp. 5890–5891, Walker to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, 2 Sept., Ambaji Ingle to manage Sindhia's possessions: a detachment of his people on their route towards Godhra; pp. 5891–5892, Intelligence, 17 Aug., Khushalgad Gosaain at Pavagad to enforce payment of tribute due to Sindhia; p. 5892, Report, 31 Aug. (extract), Sindhia's troops under Ambaji Ingle to collect revenue of Dohad, Godhra and Pavagad.

(3) pp. 5552–5555, Surveyor General to Bom. Co., no date, re: sketch of Gujarat; pp. 5573–5577, Bom. President's Minute, 27 Aug., Col. Murray's appointment to command troops in Gujarat and local military command of the troops in Surat; pp. 5608–5609, Col. Murray to Maj.-Gen. Nicolls, 29 Aug., his appointment to the command in Gujarat; pp. 5628–5629, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Aug., description of Sibandi in Gujarat; pp. 5756–5759, 5791–5797, Maj.-Gen. A. Wellesley's proposals for defence of Athavisi and Gujarat, 29 Aug.; Bom. President's Minute, 5 Sept.; pp. 5798–5807, Bom. Co.'s instructions, 5 Sept., re: defence of Gujarat; Bom. Co. to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, to Secy., Bengal Co., 6 Sept., and to Directors, 7 Sept., on the above; pp. 5871–5873, 5876–5879, Murray to Bom. Co., 5 Sept., raising of a Sibandi, repairs to Parnera fort, Bom. Co.'s remarks on the above and defence of Athavisi and Gujarat; pp. 5896–5900, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Secy., Bom. Co., re: defence of Gujarat and Athavisi; Bom. Co.'s Minute, 12 Sept.

(4) pp. 5563–5566, Lt.-Col. Woodington to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, 19 Aug., with encl., re: commencement of attack on Broach; Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., and to Surat Committee, 19 Aug., on the above; pp. 5578–5586, Maj.-Gen. A. Wellesley to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Aug., alliance between Co. and Gaikwad; plan for siege of Broach, defence of Gujarat, reply, 28 Aug.; pp. 5605–5607, Bom. Merchants to Bom. Co., 30 Aug., with encl., seeking protection of their goods in Broach fort; pp. 5629–5631, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Co., re: taking possession of fort of Broach and its administration, intention of attacking

fort of Pavagad ; Board's remarks ; pp. 5700–5706, Consultation, Surat Committee, 22 Aug., troops to be embarked for Broach- ammunition and supplies sent to Parnera fort, Col. Watson's letter, Fateh Singh and his retinue allowed to encamp near the fort ; p. 5711, Bom. Co.'s advice to Military Board to raise Sibandi for duty in Broach and to the north and south of the Narmada ; pp. 5715–5722, Woodington to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, 25, 29 Aug., his attack on fort of Broach and its fall ; Bom. Co. to Directors, 4 Sept., on the above ; pp. 5838–5839, Walker's proclamation, 31 Aug., occupation of Broach by the British : protection offered to all the inhabitants ; pp. 5841–5847, Lieut. Woodington to Maj.-Gen. A. Wellesley, 29, 30 Aug., fall of fort of Broach.

(5) pp. 5570–5572, Chiefs of Mandvi and Bansda to D. Inglis, recd. 24 Aug., Parnera fort captured by the British, Board's remarks ; pp. 5612–5614, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Aug., with encls., Lt.-Col. Watson's proceedings on assuming command of Songad ; pp. 5728–5734, 5738–5740, Surat Co. to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., disposition of British troops : intelligence of the enemy reaching Songad, Callander's Minute on disposition of troops and supply of stores for reduction of Parnera fort ; pp. 5740–5756, W. Cowper to A. Anderson, with encl., estimate of erecting quarters in the fort of Parnera and a plan of the fort ; to Callander, 3 Aug., on the above ; pp. 5857–5859, Surat Committee to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., with encls., reinforcement and disposition of British troops ; orders to Gaikwad's local agents at Songad to allow British troops to move freely in and out of the fort.

(6) pp. 5586–5587, Sindhia to Bom. Govt., recd., 27 Nov., his strong friendship with Gaikwad of Baroda ; pp. 5594–5600, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Aug., with encls., Kanhoji Gaikwad's movement towards Gujarat, re : settlement of Ahmedabad balances ; Babaji seeks British aid against Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, Board's remarks ; pp. 5600–5601, Baroda Resident to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, 24 Aug., with encl., strength of Kanhoji and Malhar Rao Gaikwad's forces : army ready for action ; pp. 5682–5695, 5708–5709, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., with encls., arrival of Fateh Singh Gaikwad and his mother at Vyara : their release for ransom ; pp. 5725–5727, Walker to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, 26 Aug. arrival of Fateh Singh and his mother at Vyara, Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's movements, successful attack on Broach by Woodington ; pp. 5763–5773, Walker to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., with encl., movements of Kanhoji Rao and Malhar Rao Gaikwad, British hoisting their flag at Broach ; Bom. Co. to Chief Secy., Bengal, 5 Sept., on the above ; pp. 5813–5836, 5862–5868, Correspondence between Bom. Co., Poona Resident, Miguel De Lima e Souza, Kamal-ud-din Khan, Subahdar, Bassein, re : seizure and detention of Kamal-ud-din Khan, and his brother by Peshwa at Bassein, subsequent death of his brother and British attempts to secure release of Kamal-ud-din.

(7) pp. 5602–5603, Maj.-Gen. Nicolls, Bombay to Bom. Co., 15 Aug., measures for defence of Bombay against French or Maratha attack ; Govr.'s Minute, 31 Aug. ; pp. 5615–5616, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 29 Aug., on building additional docks in Bombay ; Maj.-Gen. Nicolls to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., recommending the above ; pp. 5620–5623, Military Chief Engineer to Bom. Co., 10 Aug., sentiments on examining Bombay Garrison.

(8) pp. 5609–5612, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to G. G., 24 Aug., with encl., agreement with Amrit Rao's vakil re : Peshwa's cessions to Co. by the Treaty of Bassein ; p. 5790, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., Peshwa draws on Gaikwad Govt. to defray expenses of his troops.

(9) pp. 5633–5682. Bom. Co. to Directors, 3 Sept., measures to alleviate pecuniary difficulties, loss of Kandy: Ceylon Govr. seeks aid for defence of Trincomalee, plan for improving Bombay fort; Maj.-Gen. Wellesley vested with command of troops of the Maratha affairs, negotiations with Sindhia and Bhonsle, failure of negotations with Sindhia: British capture Broach, Ahmednagar, etc.; G. G.'s plan for withdrawing disciplined troops in Sindhia's service and elsewhere; growing influence of the British in Gujarat and management of their affairs there, measures against depredations of Malhar Rao and Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, news of recommencement of hostilities in Europe: French Emissary to be prevented from landing at Surat: death of the Nizam and accession of his eldest son Prince Sikander, disposition of troops under the command of Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, office of the Lt.-Govr. of Surat to be abolished: Col. Murray to be appointed to command the troops: Lt.-Govr. to act as agent for Govt. at Surat: duties of the agent; Maj.-Gen. Nicolls' scheme for building a dock in case of a French attack.

(10) pp. 5695–5699, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., agrees to adjust matters concerning the capture of two vessels, Co.'s decision on the above, and on requesting Sindhia's vakil to quit Bombay on the commencement of hostilities between his master and Co.

(11) pp. 5774–5783, 5788–5789, Edward Galley to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., detention of Dutch ships and property and securing of Dutch factory at Surat; Bom. Co. to Directors, 6 Sept.

(12) pp. 5807–5808, Bom. Co.'s decision re: blockade of Malvan and Raree ports.

(13) pp. 5808–5811, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 18 Aug., Govr. of Ceylon's request for negroes for military service in Ceylon.

(14) pp. 5879–5886, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Sept., French relations with the Imam and their intention of establishing a factory at Maskat, depredations of Wahabees: fear of their attacking the southern provinces.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 148.

(pp. 5903–6358) 16 Sept.–19 Oct. 1803.

(1) pp. 5905–5907, 5961–5986, 6037–6043, 6101–6102, 6105–6106, 6112–6113, 6163–6165, 6237–6239, Correspondence between Poona Resident, Bom. Co., Kamal-ud-din Khan, Bapu Khote, etc., Sept.-Oct., Kamal-ud-din Khan and party detained by Peshwa's Officers at Kalyan: his release and arrival at Bassein.

(2) pp. 5908–5909, Duncan to Col. John Collins, 14 Sept., state of affairs at Kabul: brother of Zaman Shah makes Mahomed Shah prisoner at Kabul.

(3) pp. 5910–5912, Ceylon Govr. to Bom. Govr., 20 Aug., requisition of troops.

(4) pp. 5913–5917, 5990–5993, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to G.G. 8 Sept., with encls., capture of Broach; entry of Daulat Rao Sindhia and Berar Chief in the Deccan; to Govr. Duncan, 12 Sept., with encls., capture of Broach; pp. 6099–6100, extract of a letter from Sayyid Muhammad Edroos to Bom. Co., 24 Sept., land holders of Broach give much trouble; delay in payment of their revenue due from them.,

(5) pp. 5917–5926, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Sept., with encls., arrival of Fateh Singh Gaikwad at Vyara; Col. Murray appointed to command troops in Gujarat; Fateh Singh rescued from the Pathans; pp. 5927–5932, Baroda Resident to Col. Murray, 7 Sept., with encls., re: Fateh Singh and his mother; pp. 5988–5990, Col. Murray to J. A. Grant, 12 Sept., release of Fateh Singh and his mother; Gopal Rao to Bom. Govr., on the same; pp. 6008–6009,

Col. Murray to Baroda Resident, 6 Sept., movements of Fateh Singh and his mother; pp. 6064–6065, 6067–6068, Baroda Resident to Col. Murray, 16 Sept., arrival of Fateh Singh with the Pathans at Baroda: request for arrangements for his protection; pp. 6093–6095, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Secy., Bom. Co., arrival of Fateh Singh and his mother in Gujarat.

(6) pp. 5933–5935, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., military equipment at the fort of Pavagad, pecuniary assistance granted to Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad by the Chief of Dungarpur; pp. 6013–6016, Maj. Walker to Col. Murray, 14 Sept., Lt.-Col. Woodington takes possession of Pavagad, intelligence re: activities of Kanhoji Gaikwad in Gujarat; p. 6024, Maj. Walker to Col. Murray, 15 Sept., reduction of Pavagad; pp. 6078–6079, Surrender of Pavagad; pp. 6144–6147, Bom. Co. to Secret Committees, London, reduction of forts of Broach and Pavagad; pp. 6184–6194, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Sept., capture of Pavagad, dispute between Malhar Rao and Mukund Rao Gaikwad.

(7) pp. 5939–5960, Thomas Hay to Bom. Co., 13 Sept., grievances and sufferings and charges advanced against him by Maristy, etc.

(8) pp. 6003–6007, Col. Murray to Maj. Nicolls, 17 Sept., seeks clarification of instructions to him; pp. 6075–6076, Surat Collector to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Sept., sequestration of jagir of Jadu Rao Bhaskar in the Chikhli Pargana; pp. 6106–6107, 6136–6140, Poona Resident to G.G., 28 Sept., defeat of Sindhia and Bhonsle by Gen. Wellesley; Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Govr. and G.G., 3 Oct., on the same; pp. 6173–6177, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 Sept., with encls., account of Gen. Lake's successes; pp. 6178–6179, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Sept., Maj. Walker's proposal for managing Daulat Rao Sindhia's possessions in Gujarat; pp. 6197–6198, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Sept., orders for reduction of Ahmednagar fort; pp. 6222–6225, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Sept., with encl., incursions by Sindhia's cavalry in the district of Etwah; pp. 6262–6269, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., Sept., re: march of Gaikwad cavalry with Col. Murray to Gujarat.

(9) pp. 6020–6023, Capt. Page to Bom. Co., 15 Sept., solicits orders respecting Dutch vessels and property detained by him; pp. 6031–6032, Surat Collr. to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 Sept., instructions respecting servants attached to Dutch factory at Surat; pp. 6071–6074, Translation of Dutch proceedings re: restoration of their possessions in India; pp. 6216–6218, G.G. to Bom. Co., 14 Sept. (extract), re: restoration of Dutch factory at Surat.

(10) pp. 6026–6028, Col. Close to Bom. Govr., 23 Sept., arrears due from Gaikwad Govt. to Peshwa on account of the Subah of Ahmedabad: arrangements for its repayment suggested; pp. 6028–6030, Col. Close to Bom. Govr., 20 Sept., disharmony between Gaikwad's vakil Govind Rao and Peshwa's Durbar.

(11) pp. 6051–6056, Secy. Edmonstone, Bengal to Poona Resident, 1 Sept., re: modification of the Treaty of Bassein; pp. 6056–6063, Extract of a letter dated 22 July, re: transfer of revenues of Bundlekhand to the Co.; pp. 6068–6070, Memorandum, 23 Sept., re: Peshwa's concerns in Gujarat, pp. 6086–6093, Col. Close to G.G., 24 Sept., solicits military aid for protection of Poona City; pp. 6200–6204, Surat Collr. to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 Sept., his correspondence with Chief of Ramnagar, re: Dharampur *Chauth* ceded to the Co. by the Peshwa; pp. 6230–6232, Poona Resident to G.G., 7 Oct., re: proposed alterations in cessions of territory to the Co. under the Treaty of Bassein; pp. 6260–6262, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 Oct., Peshwa's officers on Gaikwad frontier declined offer of protection; pp. 6271–6276, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to G.G., 5 Oct., his negotiations with Amrit Rao.

(12) pp. 6076–6077, Paper of intelligence respecting Holkar's military activities; pp. 6257–6259, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to G.G., 6 Oct., with encls., designs of the Maratha Chiefs against the British: measures adopted in consequence.

(13) pp. 6080–6085, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 7 Sept., re: measures for defence of Goa and other Portuguese territories.

(14) pp. 6097–6099, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 26 Sept., re: departure of a Persian vakil to Batavia.

(15) pp. 6110–6112, 6113–6114, 6180–6182, 6239–6240, 6242–6243, 6248–6251, Petitions of Bombay merchants complaining of the seizure of their boats by Suvarndurg pirates; pp. 6150–6151, Maj-Gen. Wellesley to Secy., Bom. Co., re: precautions to check depredations of Malvan and Raree pirates; pp. 6277–6278, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Oct., re: punishing Suvarndurg Subahdar for depredations on British commerce.

(16) pp. 6115–6121, Capt. Seton to Bom. Co., 11 May, re: affairs of Cutch; pp. 6125–6132, Correspondence between the Diwan of the Raja of Cutch and the Bom. Govr., re: arrival of Capt. Seton at Maskat and detailed account of his interview with Seton re: the Govt.'s possessions in Gujarat.

(17) pp. 6206–6210, Secy., Bengal Co. to Adm. Rainier, re: defence of British possessions in India.

(18) pp. 6219–6221, G.G. to Bom. Co., 14 Sept., renewal of hostilities between Great Britain and France; pp. 6278–6280, British Agent at Maskat to Bom. Co., 4 Oct., French activities at Maskat; pp. 6351–6353, Secy., Bom. Co. to Secy., Bengal Co., intelligence from Maskat re: French depredations on British commerce and necessity of employing an adequate force for protection of trade against the depredations.

(19) pp. 6251–6354, Pringle at Mokha to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., his relations with Wahabees.

(20) pp. 6281–6309, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Aug., relations between Wahabees, Baghdad Badshah and the French, news from Europe: the French prepare for march to Hanover, Adm. Nelson sails towards the Mediterranean; pp. 6312–6350, Basra Resident to G.G., 10, 12 Sept., with encls., intrigues of Wahabees, England declares war on France, Italy, etc.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 149.

(pp. 6359–6732) 19 Oct.–8 Nov. 1803.

(1) pp. 6361–6364, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to G. G., 10 Oct., with encls., Kashi Rao Holkar professes obedience to Peshwa.

(2) pp. 6365–6386, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Govr., 11 Oct. and reply, 18 Oct., supply of grain to the army; pp. 6421–6422, 6424–6431, 6627, 6721–6723, Information re: movements of Holkar and Sindhia; pp. 6433–6460, Court of Enquiry held on Capt. Bates for his hasty retreat from Bardoli; pp. 6460–6461, Information re: Lieut. Harcourt's detachment; pp. 6465–6472, 6535–6539, 6552–6559, Account of Gen. Lake's operations; pp. 6505–6514, 6559–6567, Bengal Govt.'s General Orders re: success at Broach, bravery of Bengal army; pp. 6540–6551, Woodington's operations in Broach; pp. 6582–6588, G. G.'s Proclamations, 29 Aug., 6 Sept., Europeans asked to quit camps of Sindhia and his allies: protection and amenities assured; pp. 6608–6613, B. Close to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., with encls., Wellesley captures Ajanta, movements of Sindhia and Bhonsle.

(3) pp. 6387–6390, Elias Mehmon and Walji Nanji, Bombay to Govr., Duncan, 17 Oct., their boat captured by Suvarndurg pirates; pp. 6395–6396, W. Clarke,

Goa to J. Duncan, 11 Oct., suggests relaxation in blockade of Malvan and Rarce, Board's remarks; pp. 6619-6620, 6659-6663, Bankot Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Oct., with encl., and Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 31 Oct., Proceedings of Lieut. Proctor against Suvarndurg pirates, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 6390-6393, Baroda Resident to Secy. J. A. Grant, 11 Oct., with encl., Gajra Bai's mother satisfied with her situation, Royal salute fired to celebrate Wellesley's victory; pp. 6410-6413, 6490-6501, Correspondence between Baroda Resident, Bom. Govr., Maj.-Gen. Jones, etc., Oct., measures to subdue Kanhoji Gaikwad; pp. 6701-6708, Information from Baroda: measures against Malhar Rao Gaikwad, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 6404-6406, Board's consideration of Basra Despatch of 12 Sept., 1803.

(6) pp. 6407-6409, 6589-6601, 6635-6656, 6730-6732, Correspondence between Col. Murray, Maj.-Gen. Nicolls, Bom. Co. and Baroda Resident, Oct.-Nov., occupation and settlement of Godhra, etc., conquered from Sindhia. (contd. in Diary No. No. 150).

(7) pp. 6416-6417, 6423,6478-6486, 6515-6534, 6613-6619, 6621-6622, Correspondence between Salsette Judge and Magistrate, Bom. Co., Karanja Collector, etc., Oct., detention of Angria's vessels: measures for recovering captured property.

(8) pp. 6417-6419, J. Duncan to Imam of Maskat, 21 Oct., severance of connections with Maskat if French settle there: 6588-6589, 6628-6631, Broker at Maskat to Govr., Duncan, 7 Oct., re: French Frigate, Seton leaves the Residency; to David Seton, 10, 12 Oct., arrival of French Frigate.

(9) pp. 6420-6421, 6657-6659, Bapu Khote to J. Duncan, his mission for recovery of Kamal-ud-din's effects; pp. 6576-6580, B. Close to Secy. J. A. Grant, 23 Oct., with encls., Peshwa orders Suvarndurg and Bassein officers to release detained boats and Kamal-ud-din Khan's effects, Board's orders.

(10) pp. 6472-6477, Baroda Resident to Secy. J. A. Grant, 13 Sept., escorting Fateh Singh Gaikwad to Baroda.

(11) pp. 6486-6488, Baroda Resident to Secy. J. A. Grant, 16 Oct., Dholera manager and Agent at Gogo to detain French and Dutch vessels; pp. 6664-6700, E. Galley, Surat to Secy. J. A. Grant, 20 Oct., re: Dutch factory at Surat.

(12) pp. 6573-6575, J. Duncan's Minute, 25 Oct., proposes raising a body of cavalry for Col. Murray; pp. 6710-6719, Surat Committee's proceedings re: defence of Gujarat.

(13) pp. 6604-6608, E. Galley, Surat to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Oct., re: Bhils, Board recommend conciliatory attitude towards Bhils; pp. 6623-6626, Col. Murray to Maj.-Gen. Nicolls, 20 Oct., on the same subject, Board's remarks.

(14) pp. 6633-6634, 6722, Negotiations with Vakil from Sind re: indemnification for expulsion of British Resident, Board's instructions.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 150.

(pp. 6733-7116) 8 Nov.-2 Dec. 1803.

(1) pp. 6733-6758, Correspondence (contd. from Diary No. 149) re: settlement of Godhra etc., conquered from Sindhia; pp. 6795-6796, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley's instructions to Col. Murray; pp. 6830-6836, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 Nov., settlement of Bhils, Govr.'s reply, 14 Nov.; pp. 7062-7077, Maj.-Gen. Nicolls to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., with encls., settlement of Godhra, etc., and Bhils, Board's remarks.

(2) pp. 6758-6761, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Nov., with encl., arrest of Fakruddin and Kamal-ud-din by Peshwa, Board's remarks; pp. 6803-6806, Poona

Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Nov., with encl., Kamal-ud-din's illtreatment by Peshwa; pp. 6968–6971, Kamal-ud-din Hussain Khan to Bom. Govr., 16 Nov., his and his brother's relations with Holkar, Gaikwad and Peshwa and his service to the English Govt.; p. 7052, Bapu Khote to Bom. Govr., 16 Nov., release of Kamal-ud-din Hussain Khan.

(3) p. 6762, Secy. Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 7 Oct., re: measures against Dutch at Surat approved; pp. 7082–7086, E. Galley to Bom. Co., 14 Nov., with encls., allowance to Dutch prisoners of war at Surat.

(4) pp. 6763–6769, Francis Rutledge to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., with encls., monetary loss sustained in the affray resulting in Persian Ambassador's death, Board's remarks; pp. 6968–6978, J. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., with encls., pension to Aga Hussain of Persian Embassy and his departure to Persia; pp. 7029–7040, G.G., to Bom. Govr., 15 Sept., with encls., Malcolm's mission to Bombay re: the Persian Ambassador's death. Bom. Co.'s reply, 21 Nov.

(5) pp. 6771–6773, 6789–6792, 6796–6803, 6815–6819, 6857–6858, 6890–6916, 6927–6928, 7015–7026, 7054–7055, 7077–7078, 7087–7091, 7114–7116, Correspondence between Bom. Govr., Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, G. G., Hyderabad Resident, etc., Oct.-Nov., operations against Sindhia and Bhonsle: fall of Burhanpur, Asirgad, Agra, battle of Assaye, movements of Holkar.

(6) pp. 6773–6782, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Oct., with encls., Fateh Singh's arrival at Baroda with Shah Ahmed Khan Pathan; payment of ransom and arrears of pay to Pathans.

(7) pp. 6782–6785, A. Walker to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 Oct., with encls., Malhar Rao's retreat from Dhandhuka, his pursuit by Babaji; pp. 6851–6856, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Nov., with encls., Malhar Rao and his son captured by Babaji; arrangements for their location and maintenance; pp. 6871–6873, 6876–6877, Col. Murray to Gen. Nicolls, 5 Nov., Kanhoji Gaikwad's negotiations with him. Board's remarks; pp. 6919–6927, 6954–6955, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 3 Nov., with encls., Co.'s and Gaikwad Govt.'s operations against Kanhoji, Gaikwad's Kathiawad tributaries come to terms, Murray to Gen. Nicolls, 6 Nov.; pp. 6988–6989, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Nov., Col. Murray's negotiations with Kanhoji Gaikwad.

(8) p. 6786, Govr., Duncan to Babu Rao Angria, 5 Nov., warns against his hostile conduct towards the English.

(9) pp. 6792–6793, Sind Vakil to Govr., Duncan, 5 Nov., seeks an interview; pp. 6825–6827, N. Crow's sentiments on deputation from Sind; pp. 6827–6829, Mir Ghulam Ali to J. Duncan, recd. 10 Nov. Vakil sent for negotiations.

(10) pp. 6810–6811, Haji Abdulla Mir Ahmed at Maskat to Mehdi Ali Khan, 21 Oct., arrival of a French vessel, Imam's refusal to the French for opening a factory at Maskat; pp. 6820–6822, information re: movement of the French vessel.

(11) pp. 6844–6851, Bom. Govr. to Directors, 14 Nov., victory of A. Wellesley over the combined forces of Daulat Rao Sindhia and Raja of Berar, 23 Sept.; Gen. Lake's victory at Aligarh; French intention of establisheing factory at Maskat, Cutch, Mandvi and Sind, Sind Amir seeks alliance: broken by expulsion of Crow.

(12) pp. 6850–6862 Poona Resident to Bom. Govr., 21 Oct., with encls., settlement of Peshwa's cessions in Gujarat.

(13) pp. 6865–6868 Vice-Adm. P. Rainier to Bom. Co., 15 Nov., protection for ships trading with China; Govr. Duncan's reply, 16 Nov., letter to G. G., 16 Nov.

(14) pp. 6929–6933, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 1 Nov., with encls., village inams to Gangadhar Shastri. Board's remarks.

(15) pp. 6935–6938, Sayyid Sief of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 29 Oct., French design of opening a Residency at Maskat; Wahabee troubles and other incidents; pp. 7058–7060, Imam of Maskat to David Seton, 22 Oct.; pp. 7078–7079, Broker at Maskat to David Seton, 17 Oct., pp. 7112–7114, Paper of intelligence from the Isle of France.

(16) pp. 6958–6967, Baroda Resident to Secy. Grant, 12 Nov., with encls., re: alliance with Bhavnagar Raja for mutual aid.

(17) pp. 6972–6984, Poona Resident to G. G., 15 Nov., with encl., re: cession of Olpad and Bundelkhand, draft supplement to Treaty of Bassein; pp. 7047–7049, 7079–7082, Poona Resident to Bom. Govr., 26, 28 Nov., with encl.

(18) pp. 6989–6994, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Nov., with encl., relations of Gaikwad with petty States between Gujarat and Malwa.

(19) pp. 6995–7015, Baroda Resident to Secy, Bom., Co., 4 Nov., with encls., co-operation of Gaikwad forces with the English in Malwa operations, new relations with Dhar.

(20) pp. 7040–7042, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 Nov. Peshwa's share in Ahmedabad rent to be used for Peshwa's troops serving with Gen. Wellesley, Board's remarks.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 151.

(pp. 7117–7484) 2–21 Dec. 1803.

(1) pp. 7117–7125, Walker to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., reporting departure of Pathans accompanying Fateh Singh; pp. 7320–7321, Col. Murray to Maj-Gen. Nicolls, 26 Nov., movements of Kanhoji and Holkar; pp. 7324–7327, Col. Murray to Baroda Resident, 18 Nov., account of Gaikwad troops; their number and their disposition towards British interests: Sindhia at Ujjain and Holkar at Udaipur and the necessity for reinforcements to deal with them; p. 7331, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 6 Dec., suspension of the projected invasion of Malwa by combined British and Gaikwad forces; pp. 7342–7353, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 29 Nov., efforts to secure co-operation of the Gaikwad troops: pp. 7373–7405, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., the plot formed by Takhta Bai (Anand Rao's wife) and her negotiations with the Pathans to overthrow the Gaikwad Govt. and British supremacy in Baroda; pp. 7406–7407, Bom. Co. to British Agent at Surat, 8 Dec., Chenghiz Khan and other Pathan leaders to be apprehended.

(2) pp. 7126–7132, Bom. Govr.'s instructions to a native agent deputed to Suvarndurg, 28 Nov., re: blockade of the place.

(3) pp. 7133–7136, General orders from G. G., 30 Oct., announcing British success at Assaye: pp. 7261–7264, Bom. Govr. to Directors, 3 Dec., fortress of Agra capitulates to Gen. Lake: occupation of Cuttack, reduction of Broach, Maj-Gen. Wellesley's victory at Assaye: the enemy's overtures for peace: cessation of hostilities between Sindhia and the British; pp. 7264–7267, G. G.'s Private Secy. to Bom. Govr., 13 Nov., forwarding intelligence re: British victory over Sindhia at Laswari: pp. 7290–7304, Gen. Lake to G. G., 1 Nov., an account of his proceedings and victory at Laswari with general orders from the G. G. on the above; pp. 7334–7336, Maj-Gen. Wellesley to G. G., 13 Nov., his attack and defeat of Sindhia and Raja of Berar on the plains of Argaon; pp. 7358–7364, Arthur Wellesley to G. G., 30 Nov., details of the battle at Argaon: Arthur Wellesley to Col. Murray, instructions; pp. 7367, 7411–7413, Daulat Rao Sindhia to Bapuji Sindhia, 30 Nov., treaty with Maj-Gen. Wellesley.

(4) pp. 7142–7151, Bom. Co. to Bushire Resident, 30 Nov., seizure of Co.'s ship *Hector* by Shaikh Rehman; Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 29 July, capture of

ne ship *Hector*, capture of the Imam's vessels by the French and their restitution; Imam of Maskat's relations with the Wahabees: fear of the Wahabees attacking Oman; expediency of sending an expedition against Sheikh Rehman: pp. 7225–7252, Extracts of letter from Bushire Resident to Supreme Govt., July, Aug. 1803, Aga Reza's mission re: capture of the British vessel *Hector* and its failure; pp. 7253–7257, Cheragh Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., recd. 23 Jan. death of Haji Khalil Khan, Govr.'s reply, 23 Nov.

(5) pp. 7185–7186, A. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., enclosing orders re: demolition of upper fort of Pavagad: Sindhia's advance towards Ujjain; pp. 7186–7189, A. Wellesley to Col. Murray, 22 Nov., agreement concluded between him and Sindhia's vakils for suspension of hostilities; pp. 7194–7302, Col. Murray to Maj-Gen. Nicolls, 16 Nov., cavalry to be placed on a proper footing by him; measures to be adopted by him to prevent Kanhoji's movements towards Gujarat; a body of Holkar's troops join Kanhoji: his arrangement for peace and tranquillity of Godhra and the need for keeping it under military authority; Board's remarks on the above: pp. 7369–7371; General orders from G. G., 14 Oct., reduction of Broach by Lt.-Col. Woodington: pp. 7417–7419, Col. Murray to Maj-Gen., Nicolls, 30 Nov., his attempts to conciliate the Bhils: pp. 7419–7421, Papers of intelligence from Baroda Resident, 5 Dec., Pathans plunder Ujjain; Holkar at Beemdgaum: his demand for 5 lacs of rupees.

(6) pp. 7270–7279, Capt. David Seton to Bom. Govr., 2 Dec., loss sustained by the Co. during the late Resident's stay in Cutch, enclosing accounts; pp. 7280–7283, Mehboob Rao Munshi, Cutch to Bom. Co., 16 Nov., Raja's willingness to accept British aid; pp. 7283–7286, Reports from the Northward, Raja of Morvi and the son of Meeroo Khawass of Joiaum seek British protection against the Jam of Nuggar and Babee Nawab of Junagad; expediency of helping the Raja of Cutch against Fateh Muhammad.

(7) pp. 7337–7341, 7415–7416, Accountant General to Bom. Co., 7 Dec., enclosing statement of the loss sustained by Crow's expulsion from Sind: pp. 7414–7415, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Dec., action to be taken against the Rajas of Kolhapur, Savantvadi and Angria for their depredations against British shipping.

(8) pp. 7427–7484, Bom. Govr. to Directors, 12 Dec., reduction of Daulat Rao Sindhia's stronghold of Pavagad; instructions for the management of the conquered possessions of Sindhia: friendly relations to be maintained with the Bhils; Gaikwad troops withhold support from Col. Murray; supply of horses and stores required by Wellesley: improvement of the military service; modification in the Treaty of Bassein; intelligence from the Isle of France: arrival of a French force; payment to the dependants and relations of the late Persian Ambassador; British plan of conciliating the Bhils; British victories against Sindhia: Lake's victory at Laswari, Wellesley's victory at Argaon and Sindhia's overtures for peace; blockade of the piratical ports of Malvan, Baree, Suvarndurg and Bassein.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 152.

(pp. 7485–7900) 21 Dec.–30 Dec. 1803.

(1) pp. 7485–7564, Summary of the proceedings respecting Fakhruddin Khan and the subsequent seizure and detention of his brother Kamaluddin Khan by the Peshwa's officers at Kalyan.

(2) pp. 7574–7577, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Sept., friendly conduct of the Badshah towards the British; pp. 7577–7586, Harford Jones to Directors, 6 Sept., re: the contest of the Ottoman Emperor with Wahabees; pp. 7591–7600,

7602–7605, Harford Jones to Bom. Co., 2 Nov., enclosing letter to Directors, 30 Sept., Badshah's friendly attitude towards British, Russians at Georgia; Pasha's campaigns against the Wahabees; notes of a conference between the Badshah and the Resident.

(3) pp. 7571–7572, 7618–7619, Europe news.

(4) pp. 7621–7628, G. G. to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., on the defence of Gujarat; pp. 7631–7633, Orders of the Supreme Govt. to Col. Murray for the defence of province of Gujarat; pp. 7727–7806, Remarks on arrangements to be made for defence of Gujarat; pp. 7887–7889, Duncan's Minute, 29 Dec. 1803, on the measures to be adopted against Kanhoji Gaikwad's invasion of Gujarat.

(5) pp. 7641–7646, 7702–7704, 7807–7809, Petition of Bombay merchants for restitution of boats and articles seized by Kolaba pirates; pp. 7719–7720, Col. Close to G. G., 22 Dec. 1803, measures adopted by Peshwa against Bassein pirates.

(6) pp. 7670–7671, 7688–7690, 7711–7715, 7809–7817, Correspondence between Bombay Co., Lt.-Col. Anderson, Agent of the Govt. of Surat, Judge & Magistrate, Surat, re: arrival of the armed Arabs in Surat and their disturbances in the suburbs of Surat.

(7) pp. 7822–7824, Intelligence re: activities of troops of Jaswant Rao Holkar South of Ratlam.

(8) pp. 7826–7840, Papers re: alliance between Rana Jaisingh and the Company and peace concluded between Mahadji Sindhia and British.

(9) pp. 7853–7888, Maj. Walker to Bom. Co., 29 Dec., re: principal persons engaged in conspiracy against Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

Diary No. 153 is Mss. Index for the year 1802.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 154.

(pp. 1–658) 3 Jan.–10 Feb. 1804.

(1) pp. 1–7, Bom. Co. to Directors, 31 Dec. 1803, Badshah of Baghdad intends sending envoy to G. G., Col. Murray's detachment reinforced, no apprehension re: security of Bombay harbour, armistice between Sindhia and Co., Murray expects aid from Kakaji against Kanhoji, fortification of Surat town; pp. 89–94, Bom. Co. to Directors, 10 Jan., Gavilgad reduced and peace concluded with Raja of Berar, Col. Murray at Dohad, negotiations with Kanhoji, Murray's suggestions re: Pay Department in Gujarat; French privateer captured; reported arrival of Adm. De Winter at the Cape with troops; pp. 237–248, Bom. Co. to Directors, 24 Jan., peace with Berar Raja and Sindhia: Bom. Presidency's services in war; claims against piratical states, Malvan, Savantvadi and Angria; French privateer captured: letter from Military Auditor General, 20 Jan., expenses incurred in the Deccan and Gujarat campaigns.

(2) pp. 13–15, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Dec. 1803, with encl.; re: effects of Ganpat Rao Gaikwad; pp. 251–252, E. Frissel, Poona to Bom. Co., 24 Jan., Peshwa orders delivery of Ganpat Rao's property; pp. 116–122, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Jan., with encls., Kakaji asked to guard Idar and Modasa passes, Ganpat Rao Gaikwad at Dhar, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 15–24, List of effects of Kamal-ud-din Khan not recovered from *Naib* Subahdar of Bassein; pp. 82–84, 96–99, his letter to J. Duncan, recd. 27 Dec. 1803 and further correspondence, requests monetary aid.

(4) pp. 25–38, Maj.-Gen. Nicolls to Bom. Co., 1 Jan., with encls., agreement with Raja of Sant for protection of British convoys, passage to troops, etc., Kanhoji not likely to accede to British proposals, Board's Minute, 2 Jan.; pp. 48–49, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., 28 Dec. 1803, tranquillity in Baroda, movements of Kanhoji; pp. 53–54, Kanhoji Gaikwad to Col. Murray, 7 Dec. 1803, ready to

confer with him ; pp. 320–346, Maj.-Gen. Nicolls to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., with encls., Col. Murray's negotiations with Kanhoji.

(5) pp. 38–41, Capt. D. Seton to Bom. Co., 23 Dec. 1803, the French desire to establish factories at Porbandar, Cutch and Sind, Board's remarks; pp. 42–44, Maskat Broker to Bom. Co., 17 Dec., intelligence re: a French vessel, Board's decisions; pp. 59–61, Imam of Maskat to J. Duncan, 8 Dec. 1803, denies his communication with the French.

(6) pp. 45–46, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1803, Wellesley captures Gavilgad; pp 69–82, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to J. Duncan, 17 Dec. and reply, 8 Jan., on the same; pp. 175–189, 201–216, 289–295, 383–384, 427–433, Correspondence between Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, Bom. Co. and G. G., Dec., 1803, Jan. 1804, Treaty with Bhonsle, 17 Dec. 1803 and Sindhia, 30 Dec. 1803, their ratification by G. G., etc.; pp. 132–133, Intelligence from Baroda, 28 Dec. 1803, reported junction of Mir Khan with Bapu Sindhia at Ujjain, Kanhoji Gaikwad's forces; pp. 235–236, Maj. Malcolm to G. G., 12 Jan., his deputation to the Court of Sindhia; pp. 312–317, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Col. Murray, 26 Jan., with encl., conduct towards native chiefs, discipline of troops under him, extract from treaty concluded with Sindhia.

(7) pp. 87–89, Poona Resident to G. G., 6 Jan., Peshwa's claims in Ahmednagar settled by Capt. Graham, measures against freebooters in the district, grain scarcity in Poona averted: pp. 107–112, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Dec. 1803, Krishna Rao Raslia appointed *Naib* at Bassein, Board's remarks; further correspondence on the same; pp. 133–135, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., Co.'s claims on Napar pargana, Board's instructions to Baroda Resident.

(8) pp. 122–125, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Dec., Baroda's hostilities with Junagad; requests aid, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 126–132, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Dec., with encls., terms respecting Athavisi, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 137–141, Sayyid Muhammad Edroos to Bom. Govr., with encls., 22 Dec. 1803, conduct of Arabs at Surat, Bom. Govr.'s reply, 12 Jan.

(11) pp. 145–147, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., appearance of vessels suspected to be French, measures in consequence; pp. 258–261, intelligence about the French; pp. 271, 282–284, 352–355, 369–370, 421–422, 438, 445–446, Bom. Board's instructions to Bankot Resident re: some French landed in the Konkan, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., on the same subject, further correspondence; pp. 389–390, Sayyid Sief of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 6 Jan., his attitude towards the French and friendship towards British, Govr.'s reply, 3 Feb.

(12) pp. 159–163, 371–373, Surat Collector to Bom. Co., 12 Jan., investigations re: *Chauth* of Dharampur; Ag. Resident, Poona to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., on the same.

(13) pp. 167–174, 414–421, Babaji Appaji to Bom. Govr., 26 Aug. 1803, Mulukgiri operations in Kathiawad, Malhar Rao's and Kanhoji Gaikwad's movements; Govr.'s reply, 16 Jan., to conciliate Nawab of Junagad, peace with Bhonsle: Baroda Resident to Bengal Co., 26 Jan., re: Mulukgiri operations in Kathiawad, Babaji's operations against Junagad; affairs in Kathiawad.

(14) pp. 217–218, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 25 Dec. 1803, claims against Malvan Raja, Bhonsle, and Angrias for piracies against Bombay trade.

(15) pp. 261–270, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Govr., 21 Jan., with encls., future military arrangements in Gujarat, Board's observations, Bom. Govr.'s reply, 27 Jan.

(16) pp. 286–288, Anand Rao Pawar to Baroda Resident, Dec., 1803, Sindhia's troops capture some places in Dhar.

(17) pp. 297–300, E. Galley, Surat to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., re: protection of Bhau Bakshi's children, Board's remarks.

(18) pp. 373–375, Bassein Subahdar to Bom. Govr., 25 Jan., customs collection at Ramnagar; Persian translator to the *Naib* Subahdar, 4 Feb., Peshwa confirms Co.'s right to collection of customs in Ramnagar.

(19) pp. 440–442, Lohgad Subahdar to Bom Govr., 30 Jan., with encl., Peshwa's request to Wellesley to take Lohgad, to allow Nana Phadnis' wife to adopt a son, Govr.'s remarks.

(20) pp. 449–484, Basra Resident to Bom. Govr., 29 Dec. 1803, with encls., his relations with Baghdad Badshah; Abdul Aziz, Wahabee Shaikh murdered: his son seeks British friendship; conspiracy against Baghdad Badshah: pp. 485–544, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., on the above and revolution in Kabul.

(21) pp. 545–624, Bushire Resident to Secy. J. A. Grant, 5, 12, 17, 18 Jan., with encls., on the above and expedition against Wahabees; Shaikh Nazir's expedition to Nukheloo; French activities in Persian Gulf.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 155.

(pp. 659–1272) 18 Feb.–6 Apr. 1804.

(1) pp. 659–663, Sitaram Raoji to Bom. Govr., 13 Dec. 1803, disturbances in Baroda; Bom. Govr.'s reply, 11 Feb., Kamal-ud-din Khan to be returned to Baroda; promising Sitaram Raoji every assistance in his duties: pp. 679–684, Kanhoji Gaikwad's vakil to Bom. Gov., 12 Jan., re: masnad granted by Peshwa to Kanhoji Gaikwad; pp. 684–688, Bom. Govr. to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, 14 Feb., Kanhoji Gaikwad's conduct towards Anand Rao Gaikwad after his accession; pp. 732–773, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Nov. 1803, with encls., Sitaram Raoji's succession to the Diwanship of Baroda; state of the Gaikwad administration; Resident's advices to Sitaram about his duties; list of mahals under Anand Rao Gaikwad; Mahals assigned to different persons; probable estimate of receipts and disbursements of Gaikwad Govt. for 1803–1804; Babaji Appaji to Sitaram Raoji, 26 Aug., on the Resident's advices to Sitaram. Sitaram's answer to the advices; further correspondence re: administration and revenue of the Gaikwad Govt., Bom. Co.'s reply to Baroda Resident, 18 Feb.; Bom. Co. to G.G., 18 Feb.; pp. 780–786, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., with encls., hostilities between Babaji Appaji and Nawab of Junagad: pp. 786–791, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., with encls. From Kakaji (Raghunath Mahipat Rao) re: the advisability of granting him aid against Kanhoji and for Mahukgiri collection of Mahikantha; pp. 791–793, Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 20 Feb., on the above; pp. 797–798, Bengal Secy. to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 Jan., Takhta Bai's conspiracy; pp. 799–810, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Feb., negotiations with Kanhoji Gaikwad: British offer him protection; pp. 827–842, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Feb., remarks on political situation in Gujarat and circumstances affecting British and Gaikwad interests: measures for dealing with Kanhoji; pp. 844–845, Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Govr., 31 Jan., re: his march towards Gujarat; pp. 846–853, Officer Commanding (Nicolls) to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., enclosing correspondence from Col. Murray with Maj.-Gen. Wellesley and Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, Feb., failure of Col. Murray's negotiations with Kanhoji: pp. 952–953, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., Col. Murray to march across the Mahi to deal with Kanhoji; pp. 956–965, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Co., attitude to be adopted towards Kanhoji, Bom. Co.'s reply, 27 Feb.

(2) pp. 672-675, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to G. G., particulars of his measures against Pechooters on the Western frontier of Subah of the Deccan; pp. 689-696, 811-822, 931-932, Intelligence dated 10 Feb., of three French officers landed at Jaigad: their intention of joining Sindhia and Holkar, further correspondence re: them; pp. 1000-1002, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 29 Feb., re: terms of treaty with Sindhia; pp. 1011-1019, 1029-1037, Secy. to Poona Resident to Bengal Secy., Mar., Peshwa congratulates Wellesley on his victory over Sindhia; Peshwa seeks British help against his personal enemies; Wellesley's discussions thereon; delivery of Purandhar fort to Peshwa; Asstt. Secy., Poona to Bengal Secy., 3 Mar., re: the release of Amrit Rao and servants and on the above subjects; pp. 1069-1070, Asstt. Secy., Poona to Bengal Secy., 5 Mar., Maj-Gen. Wellesley's interview with the Peshwa; Peshwa agrees to release Amrit Rao and his followers; fort of Purandhar to be delivered to Peshwa; pp. 1076-1081, Asstt. Secy., Poona to Bengal Secy., 7 Mar., conference between Peshwa and Maj-Gen. Wellesley to discuss activities of Maratha chiefs; pp. 1114-1119, Asstt. Secy. at Poona to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., relative to his interview with Sadashiv Mankeshwar for the release of the property of Amrit Rao and his followers; pp. 1121-1123, Naro Keshav to Maj.-Walker, Feb., requesting the return of the fort of Pavagad to Sindhia: Walker's reply; pp. 1188-1214, Maj. Malcolm to G. G., 28 Feb., his remarks on the treaty of defensive alliance between Co. and Daulat Rao Sindhia; pp. 1214-1220, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee of Directors, 23 Mar., re: the defensive alliance signed with Sindhia and Raja of Berar; Gen. Lake's success: fall of Gwalior; intelligence of movements of French vessels; arrival of the Badshah's Ambassador; pp. 1235-1236, Proclamation of the Govr. General on the treaty of defensive alliance between the Co. and Daulat Rao Sindhia.

(3) pp. 701-711, G. G. to Bom. Co., 21 Jan., instructions re: reception and treatment to Baghdad Ambassador on his arrival at Bombay, Bom. Co.'s proceedings thereon, 15 Feb., Bom. Co. to G. G., 15 Feb.; pp. 1106-1109, Capt. D. Seton, Cutch to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., death of Dr. Scott at Maskat; departure of Maskat Imam to the island of Thais; blockades Bahrein and Ras el Khaima; pp. 1130-1133, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., with encls., attitude of Turkish Govt. towards British factory at Basra; pp. 1149-1151, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., his mission to Persia.

(4) pp. 712-720, Extract from Morning Chronicle, London, 11 Oct. 1803, French activities in Portugal and Bonaparte's pressure on Spain to join him against England; pp. 720-721, Bom. Co. to G. G., 16 Feb., critical situation in Portugal.

(5) pp. 726-727, Ceylon Govr. to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., reports of probable French and Dutch attack on Ceylon.

(6) pp. 823-826, Virji Nanji of Porbandar to Bom. Govr., 24 July 1803, conduct of Porbandar Raja towards the British; Nawab of Junagad seeks British friendship; Porbandar Raja's son's overtures to British; pp. 854-870, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Dec. 1803, with encls., Morvi Raja's desire to court friendship of the Co.; pp. 903-919, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., enclosing correspondence with Kathiawad Chiefs, Nov.-Dec., their desire for British protection: terms under which they would give over their possessions to the British, Bom. Co.'s minute, 22 Feb., on the above; pp. 919-930, Bom. Co. to Maj-Gen. Wellesley, 22 Feb., Mulukgiri system and the rights of the British in Kathiawad and Cutch.

(7) pp. 874-876, Capt. Seton to Bom. Co., 23 Dec. 1803, intention of the French to establish factories at Porbandar, Cutch and Sind; pp. 933-934, Declaration by Capt. General and Governor of the islands of Bourbon, Mauritius and its dependencies to principal chiefs in India denouncing aggression of the British in India; pp. 1087-1092, Extract of letter from Fort Marlborough to G. G., 18 Dec., with

encls., destruction of Co.'s property and ship: French under Adm. Lenois at Poolo Bay; pp. 1222-1225, Private Secy. to Madras Govr. to Bom. Secy., 17 Mar., enclosing intelligence re: French attack on English ships; pp. 1250-1256, Despatch from Madras to Bom., 30 Mar., with encls., French squadron defeated by the China fleet.

(8) pp. 876–889, Capt. David Seton to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1803, with encls., Cutch affairs: Hunsraj seeks British aid against Fateh Muhammad; further particulars of the evil designs of the French; pp. 889-897, D. Seton (Cutch) to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., with encls., conspiracy to admit Fateh Muhammad's troops within the walls of the town (Mandvi): its failure; Sunderji Shivaji's request for British aid; pp. 897-902, Bom. Co.'s minute, 22 Feb., on the proceedings of Capt. Seton during his deputation to Cutch: British terms to Hunsraj for aid and measures adopted by him against French designs; pp. 980-988, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., Correspondence re: state of affairs in Cutch and Kathiawad; pp. 1110-1113, Capt. David Seton to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., conspiracy of Moor Mian, late Govr. of Cutch to deliver Mandvi to Fateh Muhammad; Sind affairs; pirates of Beyt and Okha.

(9) pp. 940-948, Correspondence between Sind Vakil, Bom. Co. and Nathan Crow etc., re: Nathan Crow's expulsion from Sind, the consequent loss to Co. and Sind Vakil's deputation to Bombay to re-establish friendship with British.

(10) pp. 1047-1062, Extracts from proceedings of Govt. of Bombay, 25 July 1800, re: services and claims of Aga Mahomed to the Co., Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Mar., on the above; pp. 1065-1067, Bom. Govr., to Baghdad Resident, 8 Mar., arrival of Turkish Ambassador at Bombay.

(11) pp. 1172-1183, Maj-Walker to Bom. Secy., 9 Mar., Anand Rao Pawar seeks British mediation, letter from Pawar on the above and giving an account of his affairs.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 156.

(pp. 1273-1632) 13 Apr.–4 May 1804.

(1) pp. 1281-1284, Asstt. Secy., Poona to Bom. Co., 16 Mar., his interview with Sadashiv Mankeshwar for restoration of property and release of Amrit Rao and his adherents; pp. 1300-1301, Chief Secy. Bengal to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., copy of Gazette Extra-ordinary, 23 Mar., on a defensive alliance being signed between Co. and Daulat Rao Sindhia.

(2) pp. 1289-1290, Bom. Co. to Directors, 7 Apr., Co.'s China fleet defeats French squadron under Adm. Lenois.

(3) pp. 1296-1298, Capt. Seton, Cutch to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., vessels captured by Beyt pirates returned; Sitaram offers terms for adjustment between Beyt and Bombay; pp. 1302-1305, Capt. Skinner to N. Crow, 1, 2 Apr., capture of a piratical vessel belonging to Beyt by Co.'s ship; pp. 1603-1606, Capt. D. Seton, Cutch to Bom. Co. 25 Apr. re: cruise of Co.'s vessels off Jigat to intercept piratical vessels.

(4) pp. 1306–1315, Capt. D. Seton to Bom. Co., 1, 23 Mar., hostilities between Fateh Muhammad and Hunsraj and terms of agreement offered by Fateh Muhammad for cessation of hostilities; plan for establishing British influence in Cutch; commercial and piratical advantages; pp. 1315–1320, Bom. Co.'s Minute, 13 Apr., on the advantages to be gained by establishing British influence in Cutch; pp. 1610-1613, Capt. D. Seton to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., affairs in Cutch: conclusion of hostilities between Fateh Muhammad and Hunsraj; pp. 1613-1618, Capt. D.

Seton to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., leaves Mandvi; instructions to Sunderji to influenc both parties in Cutch to apply for a British Resident and assistance; pp. 1618–1619, Capt. D. Seton to Fateh Muhammad, 26 Apr.

(5) pp. 1294–1296, Bom. Govr. to Babu Rao Angria, 12 Apr., help in adjusting boundary dispute between him and Peshwa.

(6) pp. 1322–1323, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., Ottoman Emperor's Ambassador sent to Tehran to form a league for driving Russians out of Georgia; pp. 1323–1329, Translation of a secret note from Mirza Bozurg to Baghdad Resident, 22 Feb., to hasten despatch of Pasha's envoy to Tehran; 2nd note—Khorasan falls to Persian King; Daghistan and Sherwan submit to him; likelihood of Kandahar also acknowledging his authority; Georgia seeks Persian help against Russia; arrival of European Ambassador; Ali Khan to Mirza Bozurg, arrival of new Ambassador in place of Lovett; news of Russian advance on Persian border; pp. 1329–1332, Mirza Bozurg to Baghdad Resident, 1st note of the English Ambassador proceeding to Tehran; 2nd note—Ibrahim Khan's letter on his marching to punish Wahabees by way of Basra: inadvisability of taking that route; pp. 1332–1336, Pasha of Baghdad to Imam of Maskat, inadvisability of allowing a French Resident to establish himself at Maskat; pp. 1339–1340, Baghdad Resident to Directors (extract), 5 Mar., no prejudicial measures; pp. 1490–1498, 1506–1507, Baghdad Resident to Directors, 30 Dec. 1803, murder of Abdul Aziz, the Wahabee Shaikh; death of mother of Persian King; Baghdad Resident to Lord Castlereagh, 2 Dec., on death of Persian King's mother; pp. 1499–1504, 1507–1512, Baghdad Resident to Directors, 31 Jan., fall of Meshed to Persian King; deposition of Shah Muhammad and restoration of Zaman Shah to the throne; Persian King's intention of driving Russians from Georgia; Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Jan., on the above; pp. 1525–1527, Lord Castlereagh and Chairman, Court of Directors to Ali Pasha, Govr. of Baghdad, 5 Apr., 30 June, expressing British friendship; pp. 1536–1547, Baghdad Resident to Bushire Resident, 10 Dec., intelligence: French frigate at Maskat; Badshah of Damascus seeks protection of Baghdad Badshah; assassination of Abdul Aziz, enclosing his correspondence with Mirza Bozurg re: Najaf Quli Beg; relations between Baghdad and Tehran; assassination of Abdul Aziz; capture of Meshed by Persian King; extract of a letter from Owannes, Tehran, 8 Dec. 1803, Persian King's intention of marching against Tiflis; pp. 1595–1600, S. Manisty to G. G., 31 Mar., his mission to Persian Court re: death of Persian Ambassador and capture and plunder of the British vessel *Hector* by Busheab ruler.

(7) pp. 1350–1355, Gaikwad Diwan's memorandum of proceedings for discharging ransom of Rs. 50,000 for Fateh Singh Gaikwad; pp. 1388–1392, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Mar., Gaikwad Govt.'s apprehensions of Peshwa's intention of resuming lease of Ahmedabad; Bom. Co.'s decision on the above; pp. 1403–1413, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., Kamaluddin's account with Baroda Sirkar and enclosing copies of the same; Bom. Co.'s instructions to Walker on the above enclosing letter from Terwaddy claiming amount he loaned to Kamaluddin Khan; pp. 1424–1427, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., enclosing letter from Kanhoji's Vakil, 28 Feb., his deputation to Walker to settle Kanhoji's affairs; 1427–1429, Report from Baroda Resident, 6 Mar., 400 of Holkar's troops join Kanhoji; pp. 1429–1438, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Apr., enclosing letter from Mahadji Pant, his release from Kanhoji's camp: account of his detention there: affairs in Kanhoji's camp; pp. 1622–1625, Col. Murray to Maj-Gen. Wellesley, 23 Apr., disposition of troops for defence of Athavisi and precautions against an attack from Kanhoji; pp. 1625–1626,

Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Col. Murray, 30 Apr., to take necessary precautions against an attack from Holkar.

(8) pp. 1365–1371, Arthur Wellesley to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., with correspondence from Lt.-Col. Murray on his concluding treaties with the Rajas of Lunawada and Sant in Gujarat, enclosing the above treaties; pp. 1413–1424, Walker to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., on the same.

(9) pp. 1377–1378, N. Crow to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., annual exemptions from customs on imports and exports through Surat custom house; pp. 1379–1380, D. Seton, Cutch Comnr. to Bom. Co., 3 Apr..

(10) pp. 1393–1400, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., enclosing letters from Muhammad Ali on his proceeding to Porbandar to demand restitution of effects of the late Persian Ambassador captured by Porbandar Raja; papers of intelligence giving situation of Porbandar and description of the people and the Raja of Porbandar.

(11) pp. 1380–1384, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., his transactions in Kathiawad: accommodation between Babaji and Junagad Raja; enclosing statement of adjustment of Gaikwad Mulukgiri claims on Junagad; Ahmed Khan's accounts with Co.; pp. 1385–1386, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., termination of hostilities between Babaji and Nawab of Junagad; Nawab of Junagad pays Gaikwad's demands; pp. 1401–1402, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Mar., Nawab of Junagad settles his differences with Babaji: enclosing letter to Nawab, 27 Mar. asking him to refrain from incursions.

(12) pp. 1443–1451, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., with encls., Sindhia invades territory of Anand Rao Pawar and defeats him at Dhar; pp. 1452–1464, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Mar., with encls., Sindhia claims revenue of Dhar, in default Dhar to be seized: Anand Rao Pawar and Gaikwad Diwan seek British aid against Sindhia; letter to Maj. Malcolm, 22 Mar. to persuade Sindhia to withdraw his troops from Dhar: British to bring about, amicable settlement between Pawar and Sindhia; minutes of conversation between Anand Rao Pawar and Sitaram Raoji discussing Sindhia's right to collect revenue from Dhar; pp. 1464–1475, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Mar., enclosing letters to Anand Rao Pawar from Sindhia's minister and Pawar's agent at Sindhia's, orders to Bapu Sindhia to evacuate Dhar and refund money collected there.

(13) pp. 1478–1488, Sessingh to Bom. Co., 22 Apr., taking charge of Dutch factory, submitting accounts of the factory.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 157.

(pp. 1633–1986) 4 May—8 June 1804.

(1) pp. 1635–1636, Intelligence from Bengal Co., 12 Apr., re: the Dutch and the French at Cape of Good Hope: activities of a French privateer; pp. 1677–1679 Dwarka Chief to Bom. Govr., French designs on Dwarka: seeks aid; Bom. Co. to Adm. Rainier, 14 May, on the same.

(2) pp. 1642–1645, 1653–1654, Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad to N. Crow and J. Duncan, 16 Apr., vakils sent for negotiations, Board's remarks; Baroda Resident to Secy. Grant, 4 May, re: negotiations with Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 1686–1698, 1742, 1981–1986, Baroda Resident's proceedings (Extract), 30 Apr., and other correspondence, re; payment of ransom to Shah Ahmad Khan and escape of hostages from his camp; Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 19 May: Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Govr., 2 June and Govr.'s reply on ransom to be paid to Shah Ahmad Khan, pp. 1893–1895, Baroda Resident's report, May, Carnac's meeting with Sitaram Raoji: purpose of Raoji's visit to Chandod; pp. 1912–1916, Baroda Resident

to Secy. Grant, 25 May, with encl., Gaikwad Govt.'s consent to hand over Malhar Rao Gaikwad and his son to Co.'s care, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 1646–1652, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 May, with encls., territorial dispute between Lunawada and Sant chiefs.

(4) pp. 1657–1676, G.G. to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, 16 Apr. and letter to Hyderabad Resident, 18 Apr., re: commencement of hostilities against J. R. Holkar; Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Col. Murray, 7 May, instructions; J. Duncan to Maj.-Gen. Wellesley, 14 May, on the above; pp. 1709–1710, J. Duncan to H.M.'s Plenipotentiary at Ottoman Porte, 17 May, hostilities with Holkar.

(5) pp. 1679–1682, G.G. to Bom. Govr., 23 Apr., Manisty's proceedings at Bushire disapproved, Govr.'s reply, 14 May.

(6) pp. 1698–1705, N. Crow to Bom. Govr., 12 May, with encls., depredations of Goomtee pirates, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 1705–1709, Bom. Co. to Directors, 17 May, a Dutch squadron passes off Cape of Good Hope; G.G.'s determination to commence hostilities with Holkar; G.G disapproves Manisty's proceedings at Bushire.

(8) pp. 1711–1713, Hyderabad Resident (J. Kirkpatrick) to Bom. Govr., 9 May, death of the Hyderabad Prime Minister; Bom. Govr.'s reply, 18 May.

(9) pp. 1716–1732, Bom. Govr.'s proceedings and correspondence, May, negotiations with Sind vakil re: compensation for expulsion of British Resident from Sind.

(10) pp. 1733–1738, Sir W. Clarke to G.G., 21 Apr., death of Khem Savant: dispute for chiefship, Ratnakar Pant reinforces Kolhapur troops and commits excesses: Goa Govr. intends measures against him.

(11) pp. 1765–1857, J. Duncan's Minute, 25 May, with encls., on financial state of the Govt.; pp. 1869–1878, Board's remarks and letters to Directors, Charles Forbes, etc., 28 May, on the same.

(12) pp. 1863–1868, Baroda Resident to Secy. Grant, 20 May, with encls., Anand Rao Pawar intends to go to Dhar: desires to re-establish his *thana*; pp. 1921–1923, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 May, no engagement to be entered into with Anand Rao Pawar.

(13) pp. 1879–1880, Sindhia's *sanad* delivering fort, mahals, etc., of Broach to Co., 1 Jan. 1804.

(14) p. 1917, J. Webbe to Bom. Co., 13 May, receives charge of the Residency with Sindhia.

(15) pp. 1923–1943, Poona Resident to Bom. Govr., 1 June, with encls., re: Peshwa's share of Ahmedabad and claims on the Gaikwad, Govr.'s reply, 5 June; Board's remarks.

(16) pp. 1943–1960, Dr. J. Pringle to Bom. Govr., 9 Mar., with encls., hostilities between England and France and measures adopted by him; Wahabee depredations.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 158.

(pp. 1987–2622) 15 June—27 July 1804.

(1) pp. 1989–1995, 2012, 2014–2016, 2050, 2072–2075, 2613, Correspondence between Baroda Resident, Bom. Co., Poona Resident, etc., June, escorting Malhar Rao Gaikwad and his son to Bombay.

(2) pp. 1996–1998, Baroda Resident to Secy. Grant, 1 June, Muhammad Ali's deputation to Dwarka.

(3) pp. 1999–2010, Co.'s Standing Counsel to Secy. Grant, 6 June, transfer of Dutch factory at Surat and Sessingh's claims, Duncan's minute, 9 June, instructions to N. Crow, 12 June, re: claims of Sessingh; pp. 2135–2138, Secy., Mily. Board to Secy. Grant, 21 June, stores received from the Dutch.

(4) pp. 2017–2026, Baroda Resident to Secy. Grant, 12 May, the late Broach Nawab's daughters and grand-daughters pray for Co.'s protection; Prendergast to Bom. Co., 28 May, with encls., on the same, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 2029–2042, G. G. to Bom. Co., 25 May, with encls., disposition of troops in Gujarat and Malwa, Bom. Co.'s reply, 15 June; pp. 2077–2078, Bom. Co. to G. G., 20 June, recall of Col. Murray; pp. 2104–2108, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Bom. Govr., 18 June, disposition of troops, Govr.'s reply and letter to G. G., 24 June; pp. 2388–2390, Maj.-Gen. Wellesley to Govr. Duncan, 24 June, with encls., break up of Deccan Army; pp. 2493–2510, Col. Murray to Maj.-Gen. Nicolls, 1 July, with encls., retrograde movement of his army; pp. 2532–2535, Col. Murray to Nicolls, 5 July, march towards Ujjain; J. Duncan to G. G., 22 July, on the same; pp. 2533–2534, Baroda Resident to Secy. Grant, 11, 13 July, Gaikwad troops march to join Col. Murray; pp. 2575–2578, Maj.-Gen. Nicolls to Bom. Co., 25 July, re: Col. Murray's army.

(6) pp. 2051–2070, Bom. Co. to G. G., 16 June, with encl., estimated resources of Bombay Presidency for the year 1804–1805; pp. 2379–2382, Duncan's minute 30 June, securing funds for Col. Murray's army.

(7) pp. 2098–2099, Intelligence from Baroda: movements of J. R. Holkar.

(8) pp. 2120–2130, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 20 May, with encls., conduct of Capt. Stephenson at Basra in Ministy's absence, His Majesty's health, activities of Wahabees, Board's remarks; pp. 2157–2274, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 9, 10 May, with encls., French attack on England, Russian march towards Georgia, conduct of King of Persia towards Afghanistan; pp. 2278–2282, Maj. Misset, British charge d'Affaires to Bom. Govr., 15 Dec. 1803, 30 Jan., state of revolution in Egypt.

(9) pp. 2130–2134, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy. Grant, 23 May, Anand Rao Pawar seeks British aid to settle differences with D. R. Sindhia; pp. 2423–2428, 2453–2457, Baroda Resident to Secy. Grant, 25, 30 June, with encls., Anand Rao Pawar's differences with Sindhia and Peshwa: seeks British good offices; pp. 2473–2475 Poona Resident to Secy. Grant, 7 July, on the same, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 2145–2151, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 23 May, with encls., Advocate General's opinion re: American ships trading with Basra.

(11) pp. 2286–2287, Kamal-ud-din Khan to Bom. Govr., 25 May, revenue collection in Nadiad and Petlad.

(12) pp. 2295–2300, Baroda Resident to Secy. Grant, 18 June, with encl., re: Shah Ahmad's claim to ransom; pp. 2397–2398, Intelligence: movements of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 2407–2417, Baroda Resident to Secy. Grant, 24 June, Gaikwad Govt.'s expenses on British army fighting against Marathas; pp. 2439–2444, Sitaram Raoji to J. Duncan, 19 June, re: Treaty of Bombay, Govr.'s reply, 4 July; pp. 2518–2523, 2578–2579, J. Duncan to Baroda Resident, 18 July and to G. G., 19 July, building up of Gaikwad cavalry, Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 2330–2337, G. G. to J. Duncan, 7 June, with encls., Kolhapur Raja's conduct towards the British after treaty with D. R. Sindhia and Bhonsle; services rendered by Bapu Ganesh Gokhale to Peshwa and the British against Sindhia and others; Duncan's reply, 29 June.

(14) pp. 2337–2355, Poona Resident to J. Duncan, 26 June, with encls., Maj.-Gen. Wellesley's meeting with Peshwa: departure for Mysore, future operations in the Deccan.

(15) pp. 2357–2378, Vakil of Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., recd. 17 Apr., French designs against the English, Govr.'s reply, 25 Apr., and letter to Imam; Vakil's letter, 27 Apr.

(16) pp. 2392–2397, N. Crow to Duncan, 21 June and reply, 30 June (extract), protection of Bansda and Athavisi against Bhils.

(17) pp. 2458–2459, Poona Resident to Secy. Grant, 4 July, re: property of the late Fakhr-ud-din Khan; pp. 2511–2513, Ag. Secy. and Translator to Secy. Grant, 17 July, with encl., on the same.

(18) pp. 2460–2462, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 4 July, disagreement between Peshwa and Nizam re: *Chauth* and other claims, Board's remarks.

(19) pp. 2465–2471, J. Duncan to G. G., 10 July, with encl., woollens on the *Hector* plundered by Shaikh of Busheab: suggests to make efforts for recovery.

(20) pp. 2480–2489, 2530–2531, 2537–2549, 2553–2565, Correspondence between British Envoy at Goa, Bom. Co., Supdt. of Police, June, July, depredations by Malvan, Raree and Kolhapur people on British commerce.

(21) pp. 2573–2578, J. Duncan to G. G., 25 July, Mehdi Ali Khan's death: his family in distress.

(22) pp. 2580–2588, Commander of H. M.'s Fox to Bom. Co., 13 July, Sheriff of Mecca seeks British aid against Wahabees; Lord Valentia to Bom. Co., 12 June, conduct of commander of the *Antelope*: Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 July; pp. 2589–2608, Mokha Resident to Bom. Co., 12 July, with encls., commercial relations between Arabs and the British.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 159.

(pp. 2623–3230) 27 July–7 Sept. 1804.

(1) pp. 2623–2631, Bushire Resident (J. H. Lovett) to Secy., Bengal Co., 20 May, with encls., death of Haji Khalil Khan: reactions in Persian Court; pp. 2778–2781, Haji Khalil's son to Govr. Duncan, 10 Apr., re: payment of his pension; pp. 2948–2949, Secy. Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 July, release of Bengal army officers concerned in Haji Khalil's death.

(2) pp. 2631–2642, Bushire Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., 30 May, with encls., career of Haidar Beg, a spy in French service; events at Persian Court.

(3) pp. 2642–2686, 2705–2732, Bushire Resident to Secy. Bengal Co. 10, 17 June, with encls., loss of the *Hector* on the island of Busheab; French designs on India; pp. 2750–2757, Intelligence from Isle of France, French designs and conspiracy against Napoleon's life.

(4) pp. 2735–2736, J. Murray's arrival at Ujjain, 8 July; pp. 2844–2883, Baroda Resident to Govr. Duncan, 20 July, Gaikwad forces to co-operate with Co. in operations against J. R. Holkar; state of Baroda army under Kakaji (Raghunath Mahipat); pp. 2963–2970, Resident with Sindhia to Col. Murray, 23 July, operations against Holkar in Malwa; mode of British warfare against Pindaris; pp. 2978–2986, 3046–3051, 3086–3093, 3111–3112, 3174–3191, 3201–3214, Col Murray to J. Duncan, 19 July, requisition for troops in operations against Holkar; Gen. Nicolls to Govr., 27 Aug. and Bom. Co.'s minute, 4 Sept., on the same; Baroda news: Kakaji marches towards Ujjain to join British forces, Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's movements, execution of European officers by Holkar; Resident with Sindhia to Col. Murray, 17 Aug., Holkar's affairs in Malwa; Poona Resident to G. G., 25 Aug., with encls., Peshwa's assistance to Co. against Holkar.

(5) pp. 2736, 3015-3016, 3147-3148, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 July, re: disposal of Kamal-ud-din's property; letter to Govr. Duncan, 18 Aug., etc., on the same.

(6) pp. 2738-2740, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 July, Provision for Hanumant Rao Gaikwad; pp. 2895-2896, 3013-3014, 3191, 3224, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 July, with encls., and other papers, Malhar Rao Gaikwad in Sewri fort: arrangements for his provision.

(7) pp. 2768-2771, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 July, relations between Marathas, Gaikwad and Co.; no concessions to Gaikwad in repayment of debts on account of subsidiary force; pp. 2772-2777, 2902-2904, Intelligence from Baroda and Dhar: movements of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, Mukund Rao Gaikwad and others; pp. 3060-3065, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 9 Aug., with encls., Peshwa's lease of Ahmedabad to Gaikwad; pp. 3079-3084, 3194-3196, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Aug., etc., circulation of Dollers in Baroda currency; pp. 3104-3107, Shah Ahmad Khan to Baroda Resident, demands ransom on account of Fateh Singh Gaikwad; pp. 3191-3194, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 Aug., with encl., measures for recovery of *ghas dana* tribute from Mewasi villages.

(8) p. 2785, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 July, Anand Rao Pawar of Dhar seeks British support; pp. 2989-2991, 3037-3038, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Aug., Anand Rao Pawar willing to co-operate with Co. against J. R. Holkar; Sitaram Raoji to Baroda Resident, Anand Rao Pawar's villages near Poona usurped and released by Peshwa.

(9) pp. 2792-2881, 2905-2922, 2937-2948, 2994-2995, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 2 May, with encls., re: fortification of Bombay and measures for improving public buildings on the island; Minutes of members of the Co.; letter to G. G.

(10) pp. 2883-2893, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 July, with encls., allowances to members of the late Broach Nawab's family.

(11) pp. 2899-2901, Co.'s agent at Navsari to Govr. Duncan, no date, Koli disturbances and condition of crops of the pargana.

(12) pp. 2926-2931, 2956, 2961, 3039-3041, 3113-3118, Complaint of Bapuji Trimbak, farmer of customs at Kalyan, Pen and Panvel against exactions by Thana Collector, Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 2932-2934, Complaint of Parsi merchant re: capture of his gallivat *Palki* by Maratha pirates; pp. 3027-3029, S. Snook to Marine Supdt., 19 Aug., the cruiser *Wasp* recaptured.

(14) pp. 2934-2937, Bassein Subahdar to Govr. Duncan, 7 Aug., inhabitants and Peshwa's officials troubled by the English.

(15) pp. 2939-2944, 3052-3076, 3224-3230, Poona Resident to Govr. Duncan, 7 Aug., with encls., and other papers, Sidi's depredations on Suvarndurg.

(16) pp. 2996-2998, 3018-3021, 3030-3031, 3034-3036, 3042-3043, 3076-3077, 3144-3147, 3198-3212, Correspondence between Madras Co., Bom. Co., G. G., etc., Aug., troops relieved from Malabar, Kanara and Goa to serve as Peshwa's subsidiary force, arrangement for their transport; pp. 3041-3042, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 July, Lieut. Frissell appointed Asst. Resident at Poona.

(17) pp. 3021-3022, News from Surat: scarcity of grain, campaign against hoarders; pp. 3148-3149, Poona Resident to Bom. Govr., 27 Aug., famine in the Deccan and Surat.

(18) pp. 3118-3121, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., with encls., Kolhapur Raja's hostile attitude towards Co.

(19) pp. 3124–3143, J. Duncan to G. G., 14 Apr., re: the late war with Sindhia and Berar Raja; Bombay Europeans' address to Baroda Resident and Gen. Wellesley, with reply, on successful conduct of war against Marathas.

(20) pp. 3152–3159, 3172–3173, 3218–3221, Petitions from Europeans that have relinquished service of Holkar, Sindhia and Bhonsle; G. G.'s reply, 20 July.

(21) pp. 3170–3172, Bom. Govr. to Chiefs of Bansda, Dharampur and Mandvi, treaty between Peshwa and Co.: change in jurisdiction over them.

(22) pp. 3221–3223, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 20 July, instructions: no asylum in Bombay to conspirators against Baghdad Badshah.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 160.

(pp. 3231–3834) 7 Sept.–12 Oct. 1804.

(1) pp. 3233–3249, 3596–3603, 3733–3735, Correspondence between G. G., Bom. Govt., Travancore Resident, Travancore Diwan and M/s. Handley and Snow, May 1804, re: payment to be made to the late John Hutchinson.

(2) pp. 3249–3251, Secy., Fort William to Bom. Govr., 2 Aug., agreement between Baroda Resident and Gaikwad Govt. to deliver Malhar Rao and his son to British Govt.; pp. 3252–3257, 3260, 3268, Col. Murray to Gen. Nicolls, 16 Aug., need for securing extra levies of troops on a higher salary, behaviour and non-co-operation of the Gaikwad troops and their refusal to proceed to Dohad as required by Col. Murray; pp. 3271–3278, 3352–3375, Correspondence between Col. Murray & Kakaji, Aug., relative to co-operation of Gaikwad troops with the British; pp. 3825–3826, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Oct., Babaji's agreement with Raja of Bhavnagar.

(3) pp. 3278–3283, Goa Resident to G. Strachey, 24 Aug., Raja of Kolhapur's unprovoked attack on the country of Patwardhan and Savant of Wadi.

(4) pp. 3285–3287, Holkar to Col. Murray, recd. 21 Aug., commencement of hostilities against him by British, Col. Murray's reply; p. 3412, Col. Murray to Maj.-Gen. Nicolls, 24 Aug., defeat of Holkar's troops and occupation of Indore without opposition; pp. 3418–3422, Raghunath Mahipat Rao Kakaji to Sitaram and the Diwanji, 25 Aug., his march towards Indore; desolation in the surrounding country due to Holkar's depredations; pp. 3660–3663, Secy., Fort William to Col. Murray, 27 Aug., G. G.'s instructions to Murray not to engage Pindari troops for service under British Govt.; pp. 3664–3674, G. G. to Bom. Co., 23 Aug., apprehension caused in Bombay by irruption of Holkar's troops into Gujarat; measures for defence of Gujarat and Surat and of British interests there; Bom. Co. to G. G., 25 Sept., on the above; pp. 3713–3715, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Sept., despatch of supplies to Col. Wallace in his siege of Chandor; p. 3725, Maj. Nicolls to Bom. Co., with encl. from Col. Murray, 3 Oct., Indore and its dependencies handed over to Sindhia; pp. 3744–3754, Col. Murray to Secy. to G. G., 6 Aug., war with Holkar.

(5) pp. 3289–3296, S. Manisty to Bom. Co., June, his mission to Persian Court for obtaining satisfaction from Shaikh Rehman for capture of the Co.'s ship *Hector* and forwarding correspondence thereon; pp. 3301–3306, S. Manisty to G. G., 12 June, Wahabee Shaikh's arrival in the vicinity of Basra, his intention of renewing his attack and securing Basra; Aga Muhammad Nubi to be compensated for his services to Co.; pp. 3306–3308, Manisty to Directors, 18 Apr., on his appointing Capt. Stephenson in charge of the Basra Residency; pp. 3316–3325, Harford Jones to Director, 4 June, Pasha's Ambassador Suleman Aga embarks for Bengal; information from the Russian camp at Pambier, June 1804, preparations made by Russians, Russian commander offers terms to

Muhammad Khan to deliver the city of Erivan to him; arrival of further Russian troops at Hazalaar: their intention of reducing Azerbaijan; pp. 3327–3328, Bulletin from Aleppo, 24 May, death of Haji Ahmed Pasha of Gizzar, with an account of his actions; Ibrahim Pasha to secure the Pashalik of Damascus, Tripoli and Scida on death of the Pasha of Gizzar; pp. 3341–3343, Harford Jones to Alexander Straton, 5 July, Pasha's envoy reaches Bombay; reports of Medina being besieged by the Wahabees; Russians retire to Tiflis; pp. 3344–3348, Harford Jones to Directors, Russians retire to Tiflis; Pasha's intention of marching to Deryea; intention of proceeding against Basra, his orders to various Arab tribes to assemble; peace concluded between the Imam and Saud; Saud besieges Medina; Diwan Effendi's mission to Constantinople; Pasha's envoy Suleman Beg well received by the British in Bombay; pp. 3527–3558, Harford Jones to Directors, 26 July, Russian advance towards Persia; Wahabees assembled at Jahra; revolution at Aleppo; G. G.'s orders to Manisty to return to Basra; pp. 3565–3566, W. Bruce to Bom. Co., 16 Aug., Muhammad Khan with help of Russians defeats Persian prince.

(6) pp. 3375–3380, Petition of certain officers lately in the service of D. R. Sindhia re: discontinuance of allowances allowed to them on retiring from Sindhia's service, G. G. addressed on the above; pp. 3511–3520, Court of Directors, Court of merchants and Houses of Parliament's resolutions on success of British against D. R. Sindhia and Raghuji Bhonsle and offering their thanks to all officers concerned.

(7) pp. 3383–3389, 3391–3398, 3399–3411, Military Commanding Officer of the forces to Bom. Co., 8 Sept., desertions in the native battalions engaged by Co. for military service and President's minute, 12 Sept., on recruiting native troops for military service.

(8) pp. 3423–3490, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 July, with encls., affair of Dholera and Raja of Bhavnagar's claims on the Dholera District including Ratlau, Duncan's minute on the same; pp. 3704–3705, Walker to Secy., Bom Co., 18 Sept. probability of Babaji having reached an agreement with Raja of Bhavnagar.

(9) pp. 3507–3509, Directors to Bom. Govr., 1 June, naval force at Bombay to be augmented.

(10) pp. 3562–3565, 3595–3596, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., enclosing memorandum from the Peshwa, 28 Aug., rebellion of Hari Ballal at Suvarndurg.

(11) pp. 3566–3583, G. G. to Bom. Co., 15 Aug., observations and instructions for regulating administration of finances of the Bombay Presidency, Bombay Board's decisions thereon; pp. 3610–3622, Govt. advertisement respecting raising of a loan by the Bombay Presidency.

(12) pp. 3622–3625, Goa Envoy to Bom. Co., 12 July, disposition of troops; pp. 3625–3633, Sir William Clarke to G. G., 6 Sept., Govt. of Goa's intention of helping Laxmi Bai widow of Khem Savant Bhonsle to settle the affairs of Wadi; pp. 3804–3824, Sir William Clarke to G. G., 30 Sept., his distrust of the Goa Govt.; intention of posting British troops at principal posts there.

(13) pp. 3644–3646, G. G. to Bom. Co., 22 Aug., advantage by blockade of Island of Mauritius.

(14) pp. 3718–3720, Alexander Straton to Bom. Co., 8 June, on his acting as Ambassador with the Sublime Porte; Bonaparte to be raised to the dignity of Emperor; Russia's protest against violation of neutrality of Germany by Bonaparte.

(15) pp. 3796–3798, 3826–3831, Bom. Co.'s minute, 10 Oct., piracies committed by Suvarndurg fleet against British shipping.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 161.

(pp. 3835–4446) 19 Oct.-16 Nov. 1804.

(1) pp. 3841–3848, Lt.-Col. Campbell, Madras Co. to Chief Secy., Bom. Govt., 19 Sept., French squadron beaten off by the *Centurion*.

(2) pp. 3875–3911, 3984–3985, 4228–4232, Sir William Clarke to J. Duncan, 3 Oct., measures adopted to reinforce British garrison at Goa against enemy's attack; pp. 4089–4194, 4355–4364, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 21, 27 Sept., distribution of troops in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, enclosures, Board's remarks; J. Duncan to Wellesley, 25 Oct., on the same; Bom. Co. to G. G., 25 Oct., implementing instructions.

(3) pp. 3926–3958, Walker to Secy. Grant, 6, 8 Oct., Col. Murray's report on demands of Gaikwad forces; Maj.-Gen. Nicolls to J. Duncan, 14 Oct., on the same; Board's remarks; pp. 4012–4016, Murray to Nicolls, 5 Oct., Pindaris active in the districts to the east of Ujjain and non-cooperation of Kakaji, Board's observations; pp. 4079–4089, 4425–4428, Lt.-Col. Wallace's operations, reduction of Chandor, fall of fort Galna; pp. 4196–4197, 4353–4354, 4372–4374, Col. Murray to Maj.-Gen. Nicolls, 7 Oct., respecting movement of Holkar's army; Murray to Secy. to Nicolls, 19 Oct., commences march from Ujjain; Murray to Nicolls, 22 Oct., Gen. Lake's victory near Mathura; pp. 4199–4220, Secy. Grant to Maj.-Gen. Jones, 26 Oct., instructions re: his command in Malwa.

(4) pp. 3959–3984, Close to Bom. Govr., 10 Oct., farming of Peshwa's share of Ahmedabad by Gaikwad Govt.: *Sanad* granted.

(5) 3995–3999, 4223–4226, 4266–4268, 4339–4346, Petition from Vakil of Subahdar of Suvarndurg respecting delivery of the fort, etc.; Capt. Kennedy to J. Duncan, 30 Oct., state of fortifications of Suvarndurg; Close to Bom. Co., 27 Oct., narrative respecting management of Suvarndurg.

(6) pp. 4017–4077, 4276–4287, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 30 Sept., Walker's agent Muhammad Ali's proceedings in Cutch and Kathiawad; Walker's instructions to him; Walker's measures approved by the Board; Muhammad Ali's further report, 28 Sept.

(7) pp. 4291–4292, Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, orders issued about trade with Angria.

(8) pp. 4297–4302, 4329–4337, 4361–4363, 4421–4424, Papers relating to activities of a French privateer; pp. 4306–4307, J. Duncan's minute, 4 Nov. necessity of protecting entrance of Persian Gulf against French privateers, etc.; pp. 4401–4402, Capt. Hood to Secy. Grant, 10 Nov., *La Fortune*, a French privateer captured; 4404–4420, J. Duncan's minute, 11 Nov., proposing immediate despatch to the Seychelles of the Co.'s frigate *Cornwallis* and cruiser *Ternate*, instructions to the Commander of the frigate; convention between Capt. Hood and Governor of the Seychelles, 24 Sept.; pp. 4443–4445, Watson Henshaw to J. Duncan, 29 Aug., *Hector* lost in Persian Gulf.

(9) pp. 4307–4311, Secy. Edmonstone to Grant, 6 Oct., respecting expenses incurred in the late campaign by Gaikwad Govt.; Walker to Secy. Grant, 27 Oct., activities of Jodhpur forces on Gaikwad frontier.

(10) pp. 4429–4433, G. G. to Duncan, 15 Oct., respecting state of British possessions and trade in the Eastern seas.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 162.

(pp. 4447–5120) 16 Nov.-29 Dec. 1804.

(1) pp. 4475–4481, 4648–4649, Papers from Maskat: activities of a French privateer.

(2) pp. 4487–4505, Correspondence between Captain Williams and Col. Murray, respecting disobedience of Gaikwad army and also their lack of co-operation; pp. 4524–4539, Lt.-Col. Wallace to B. Close, 27 Oct., his operations against Holkar; 30 Oct., information re: movements of enemy's army, his operations; Wallace to Seton, 14 Oct., capture of fort of Chandor; pp. 4564, 4834–4835, 4962–4963, Intelligence respecting movements of Holkar's army; pp. 4614–4617, 4723–4731, 4919–4921, 4942–4945, Gazette Extraordinry from Fort William, 31 Oct., Lt.-Col. Burn's operations, 10 Nov., Lt.-Col. Wallace's operations; Com mander-in-Chief pursues Holkar, 31 Oct., movements of Holkar's army; pp. 4617–4622, Chief of Sowree to Walker, 23 Oct., seeks aid against his enemies; Intelligence: Holkar's family at Jodhpur; pp. 4624–4626, Lt.-Col. Wallace's operations against Holkar in the Deccan; pp. 4629–4632, Bom. Co. to Directors, 26 Nov., operations of Lt.-Col. Burn, Lt.-Col. Wallace's operations: Nandurbar captured; pp. 4650–4654, Abdul Hussain to J. Duncan, recd. 27 Nov., Holkar's overtures to Afghan King; reported march of Afghan troops towards Sind; Afghanistan Ruler countermands order for his army's march to Sind: plight of the government; depletion of the treasury; War between Persia and Russia; pp. 4658–4659, B. Close to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Nov., no apprehension of hostilities between Co. and Jodhpur; Sowree Raja's overtures not to to be accepted; pp. 4667–4675, 4719–4720, Correspondence between Baria Raja and Walker respecting protection to convoys, travellers etc., passing through his country, Aug.-Sept.; pp. 4676–4679, Walker to Grant, 22 Nov., the Diwan abandons his intention of assuming command of Gaikwad forces with British Army; pp. 4684–4688, Papers of intelligence: movements of Jodhpur troops, Nov.; pp. 4734–4736, Edmonstone to Grant, 12 Nov., civil and military powers vested in A. Wellesley renewed, G. G. to Wellesley, 9 Nov., on the same subject; pp. 4737–4744, Murray to Lt.-Gen. Nicolls, 19 Nov., fortress of Rampura captured; Nicolls to J. Duncan, 5 Dec., recommends confirmation of appointments made by Murray; pp. 4748–4775, 4784–4827, 5047–5080, Correspondence between Walker and Maj.-Gen. Jones, respecting payment of Gaikwad's troops serving with British forces, supply of provisions to them Nov. 1804; pp. 4883–4895, Walker to Grant, 2 Dec., Kakaji's success over Holkar, 19 Nov.; pp. 4955–4956, 4968–4975, 5017–5045, Victory near Dig, Gazettes, 26, 27, 29 Nov., victories at Dig and Farrukhabad; pp. 4966–4967: Walker to Grant, 5 Dec., respecting relations between Co. and Rajas of Sowree and Jodhpur; pp. 4978–4979, Close to Grant, 14 Dec., Col. Haliburton assumes command at Khandesh, Col. Wallace to return to Poona; pp. 4985–4993, Papers from Col. Murray; Rana of Udaipur's offer for alliance with British, Board's remarks; Gaikwad troops under Murray defeat Holkar's army; pp. 5003–5015, Lt.-Gen. Nicolls to J. Duncan, 17 Dec., his sentiments on Murray's services in Gujarat; Col. Murray to Captain Nicolls, 21 Nov., re: his supersession; Maj-Gen. Jones to Lt.-Gen. Nicolls, 4 Dec., measures adopted in Gujarat in consequence of Murray's declining to co-operate; pp. 5094–5096, Col. Murray's treaty with Raja of Partapgarh; pp. 5098–5100, Close to J. Duncan, 26 Dec., his temporary appointment at Sindhia's Court.

(3) pp. 4513–4521, Correspondence between Walker and Collector of Surat respecting Gaikwad's grants made to Co. in Athavisi; pp. 4557–4560'

N. B.—Pp. 4345 onwards have been wrongly marked as 4553 etc.

J. Duncan to Anand Rao Gaikwad, 20 Nov., a friendly letter to Sitaram Raoji, requests reforms in his Govt. and also reduction in expenses on administration.

(4) pp. 4561–4563, G. G. to J. Duncan, 31 Oct., no European troops to be detached to Goa.

(5) pp. 4627–4628, 4633–4635, Babu Rao Angria to J. Duncan, 20 Nov., piratical activities of Raree fleet; Petition from Gopal Keshav of Bankot, his boat captured by Raree fleet.

(6) pp. 4636–4644, Muhammad Ali's mission to Cutch: state of afairs in Cutch,

(7) pp. 4683–4684, 4689–4701, 4711–4714, 4716, 4745–4747, 4933–4940, 5016–5017. Measures adopted to reduce fort of Suvarndurg; Hari Ballal deposed and new killedar appointed.

(8) pp. 4827–4834, Wellesley to J. Duncan, 10 July, respecting proposed treaty with Kolhapur Raja, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 4902–4908, 5090–5092, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to J. Duncan, 21 Nov., Sayyid Sultan killed in action with Uttubees, 24 Nov., Captain Hallier confined by Joasmees; re: Woollens; J. Duncan to G. G., 12 Dec., death of Sayyid Sultan; requesting instructions respecting Maskat Residency; Ibrahim Mulla Ali of Maskat to J. Duncan, death of Imam of Maskat and state of affairs in consequence.

(10) pp. 4925–4933, Lt.-Gen. Nicolls to J. Duncan, 9 Dec., respecting completion of subsidiary force at Poona, Board's remarks.

(11) pp. 4956–4961, Madras Co. to J. Duncan, 5 Dec., commotion in Travancore, Bombay troops detained, J. Duncan's reply, 15 Dec.; pp. 4996–5002, J. Duncan to Chief Secy., Bengal Co., 19 Dec., measures adopted to return Bombay troops from Malabar.

Diary No. 163 is Mss. Index for the year 1804.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 164.

(pp. 1-378) 5 Jan.-1 Feb. 1805.

(1) pp. 2-10, 13-14, 59-61, 74-77, 101-103, 247-249, 270-271, 285-296, Petitions from various Bombay merchants to Bom. Co. for restitution of their boats and plundered articles.

(2) pp. 24-40, 61-64, 115-123, Correspondence between Grant, Walker, Sitaram Raoji, Col. Murray, Lt-Col. Heath and others on defence of Gaikwad territories in Gujarat; pp. 123-184, 366-378, Duncan's minute, 16 Jan., contract entered into by Bom. Govt. with Terwaddy Arjunj for providing funds and other necessary articles for troops stationed in Gujarat; pp. 216-224, Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Jan., death of Maj.-Gen. Frazer; treaty of Col. Murray with Raja of Partapgarh; military equipment of Bom. Govt. for defence of Gujarat; pp. 225-228, Duncan's minute, 19 Jan., collection of funds to meet demands of army in Gujarat; pp. 328-340, Correspondence between Maj. Walker, Grant, Capt. Mackintosh, re: military operations designed against D. R. Sindhia and J. R. Holkar in Gujarat.

(3) pp. 41-43, 68-70, Memorandum, 4 Sept. 1804, from Peshwa's Govt., collection of revenue in district of Parnera; pp. 48-50, 86-101, 110-115, 234-242, Correspondence between Secy., Bengal Co., his Asstt. and Col. Close, Dec. 1804 and Jan. 1805, depredations of troops of Pratinidhi in Peshwa's territories and aid given by British for its suppression.

(4) pp. 51-55, Correspondence between Adm. Rainier and Govr. of Bombay, Dec. 1804 and Jan. 1805, commercial activities of the French, the Dutch and the Americans in India.

(5) pp. 228-234, Correspondence between William Clarke, Secy., Bengal Co. and G.G., distribution of troops serving under Presidency of Bombay and Madras

(6) pp. 250-258, Capt. Eyles's report, 13 Jan., his march towards Ujjain and escort promised by Raghoba Dada on his journey.

(7) pp. 258-269, Capt. Patton's report, 13 Jan., his confinement by a Brahmin servant of D. R. Sindhia and subsequent release.

(8) pp. 280-283, Sessingh to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., surrender of Dutch factory at Surat to British Govt.

(9) pp. 297-299, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., measures adopted for relief of Bombay troops in Malabar.

(10) pp. 192-214, Papers re: co-operation of English firms Forbes, Bruce Fawcett & Co. for provision of funds to meet expenses of war with J. R. Holkar; pp. 299-316, 319-328, Extracts from Calcutta Gazette Extraordiary about Gen. Lake's campaigns against troops of J. R. Holkar.

(11) pp. 317-318, Translaton of letter, 6 Dec. 1804, re: preparation of Imam of Maskat to march against Uttubees of Arabia; pp. 354-357, G.G. to Bom. Co. 10 Jan., intelligence re: death of Imam of Maskat and succession disputes among his sons and brothers; pp. 358-366, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., Jan., candidates for succesion to Government of Maskat.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 164-A.

(pp. 379-770) 9 Feb. 1805.

(1) pp. 384-385, Secy. Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 5 Jan., measures adopted for restoration of Suvarndurg to Peshwa's authority.

(2) pp. 387-393, Bom. Govr. to G.G., 2 Feb., deputation of Capt. Seton to Maskat; pp. 420-428, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Nov. 1804, on establishment of friendly relations between Badshah of Baghdad and English; Manisty to Directors, 30 Sept. 1804, on the above; pp. 461-464, 466-470, S. Manisty to Harford Jones, 18 Dec. 1804, friendly attitude of Badshah: torwards the British; requesting him to maintain friendly relations with Badshah; Manisty to Directors, 28 Dec., on the above, and on the expectation of a coalition between England, Russia, Sweden and Denmark against France, Germany and probably Prussia: Turkey favourably inclined towards England; pp. 479-548, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Nov. 1804, encls., strained relations between Pasha of Baghdad and Persian Ambassador; conduct of Manisty; Persian Ambassador seeks pecuniary assistance from him; news of Napoleon's Coronation as Emperor; Manisty's proceedings at Baghdad; contest between Russia and Persia; News at Kabul; pp. 551-594, Manisty to Bom. Co., Dec. 1804, with encls., success of his mission to Persian Court relative to capture of British ship *Hector*; pp. 710-769, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co. 28 Sept., Manisty's conduct towards him; Pasha's unwillingness to interview Manisty; The Ulemas of Baghdad accuse H. Jones of causing disturbances on death of Suleman Pasha and various other charges; Manisty's activities to prevent a political connection between French Govt. and Persia.

(3) pp. 398-402, Manisty to G.G., 11 Jan. with encl., commencement of hostilities between Great Britain and Spain.

(4) pp. 414-415, Nagar Karsan to Bom. Co., 5 Feb., capture of his vessels by pirates of Okha; pp. 430-443, Manisty to G.G., 2 Jan., capture of the *Shanon* and *Trimmer* by Joasmee Arabs and their piratical depredations against trading vessels; pp. 596-614, William Bruce, Ag. Resident, Bushire to Bom. Co., 12 Jan., death of Imam of Maskat; predatory activities of Arabs in the Gulf and need for checking them; Sayyid Sultan's youngest son leads an expedition against Joasmee Arabs to avenge his father's death.

(5) pp. 640-645, Gen. Nicolls to Bom. Co., 5 Feb., measures taken to form Gaikwad's subsidiary force.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No 165.

(pp. 771–1142) 19 Feb.-8 March 1805.

(1) pp 775–776, Maj.-Gen. Jones at Surat to Bom. Govr., 21 Feb., with encl., Gen, Lake's order to him to join the army operating against J. R. Holkar; pp. 788-798 G. G. to A. Wellesley, 24 Jan., instruction for conduct towards D. R. Sindhia and Raja of Berar while the campaign against J. Holkar was in progress and re: subsidiary forces; pp. 811–837, A. Walker, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 30 Jan., with encls., and correspondence, complaint re: Gaikwad troops under Kakaji (Raghunath Mahipat) not taking part in the Malwa campaign against J. Holkar; J. Holkar's defeat at Dig and his retreat to Bharatpur; pp. 910–911 News from Kotah about J. R. Holkar; pp. 1004–1007, A. Walker to Bom Secy, 24 Feb., Kashi Rao Holkar's movements; pp. 1113–1118, N. Crow at Surat to Bom. Govr., 21 Feb., explanation re: failure at Surat; pp. 1121–1125, Intelligence from Dhar, 28 Feb., Kashi Rao Holkar's movements; J. Holkar takes asylum with Jodhpur Raja; pp. 1133–1139, A. Walker to Bom. Secy., 2 Mar., with encl., operations of Gen. Lake against J. Holkar and defeat.

(2) pp. 777–778, Ardeshir Dady's (of Bombay) petition to Bom. Govr., 5 Feb., capture of his ship by Okha pirates; pp. 992–994, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 23 Mar., measures to check Beyt and Dwarka Piracies; presents to Baroda Raja.

(3) pp. 780–782, Muhammad Ali Munshi to Bom. Govr., 3 Feb., news of Cutch affairs; Fateh Muhammad's negotiations with Hunsraj for peace with Cutch Govt.; pp. 785–787, Rana of Porbandar to Bom. Govr., 20 Dec., Rana's hostile policy towards the English.

(4) pp. 798–802, G. G., to Col. Haliburton, 24 Jan., instructions to call off troops from various military stations in Gujarat and Kathiawad for redistribution in the new arrangements; pp. 873–880, A. Walker to Bom. Secy., 14 Feb., hostile attitude of petty chieftains of Malwa towards Co.; measures to be taken to protect Co.'s Gujarat boundaries.

(5) pp. 806–811, Bom. Custom Master to Bom. Govr., 12 Feb., with encls., measures to be taken to check piracies on west coast.

(6) pp. 887–888, 990–991, 1129–1133, News re: Ambaji Ingle raising troops for D. Sindhia in Godhra; Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 23 Feb., to take measures against him; pp. 1126–1129, Baroda News, 1 Mar., depredations by D. Sindhia's army in Peshwa's territory near Nagar; British agent at Sindhia's Court seized and plundered by Pindaris.

(7) pp. 889–897, Adm. Sir E. Pellew to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., location of English ships of war in Indian seas and other naval arrangements; Duncan's minute, 23 Feb.

(8) pp. 897–899, Maskat Resident to Bom. Govr., 20 Feb., with encls., Imam appoints Bedar as his minister; Bedar's attempts for peace with Joasmees and Wahabees with aid of the English; pp. 952–953, 954–955, Maskat Resident to Bom. Govr., 28 Feb., new Imam's appeal for aid to check depredations of his uncle.; pp. 964–967, Bom. Govr., to Persian Ambassador, his reception in Bombay; details of Maskat factory transactions; pp. 967–968, Bom. Govr., to Imam of Maskat, Feb., congratulations on his succession to Imamship; pp. 969–980, Bom. Govr. to Maskat Resident, 3 Mar., instructions for conduct towards new Imam in commercial matters and aid to check Joasmee and Wahabee pirates advised; pp. 988–990, 994–996, Bom. Secy., to Baghdad Resident, 3 Mar., arrangements for departure of Sulaiman Aga, Baghdad envoy, from Bengal to Basra; pp. 1037–1048, Basra Resident to Bom. Secy., 30 Aug. 1804, general situation in Persian Gulf;

Bom. Co.'s minute, 5 Mar., on Manisty's unauthorised Persian Mission; pp. 1048–1054, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Secy., 23 Nov., with encls., interment of Haji Khalil's body.

(9) pp. 912–935, Bom. Co. to Directors, 26 Feb., operations against J. Holkar Dig, Bharatpur, Malwa, affairs of Maratha confederacy; Maskat Imam's death in sea fight with Joasmee and Wahabee pirates; capture of the *Hector* by Busheab Shaikh; Adm. Sir E. Pellew appointed Indian Naval Commander; pp. 1064–1074, 1078–1084, Directors to Bom. Govr., 24 Aug. 1804, cotton and woollen trade between India and China; correspondence and replies to various queries by Directors re: the same, reply to Directors, 6 Mar.; pp. 1084–1111, Directors to Bom. Govr., Aug. 1804, Bombay defences against French attack; setback to Malabar trade on account of piracies on west coast; Cutch affairs; fatal accident to Persian Ambassador; ship-building in Bombay; Gaikwad affairs; Treaties of Salbai and Purandhar; Treaty of Bassein; Malhar Rao Gaikwad's affairs; Gaikwad debt and subsidiary force; increase in artillery battalions and reduction in native force.

(10) pp. 947–952, Abul Hussain Bebhanee to Bom. Govr., 18 Feb., Sind affairs; Afghan King's march to Sind and people's plight.

(11) pp. 956–957, A. Wellesley at Madras to Bom. Govr., 15 Feb., policy to be observed with regard to English in foreign service, Co.'s minute, 2 Mar.

(12) pp. 998–999, 1001–1004, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 26 Feb., Bhil and Koli disturbances in Nadiad: Woodington instructed to attack them; Malhar Hari to Maj. A. Walker, 24 Feb., Kanhoji Gaikwad's movements in Nadiad, Petlad and Umreth; Bom. Co.'s minute on Koli disturbances; pp. 1007–1035, A. Walker to Bom. Secy., 26 Feb., financial reforms of Gaikwad Govt., Sitaram Raoji and Madhav Rao Tatya's observations.

(13) pp. 1058–1061, Correspondence re: protection to trading ships plying between Bombay, Karanja and Salsette holding English passes; pp. 1140–1142, Bombay merchants' petition for restoration of their property captured by Suvarndurg Subahdar, 7 Mar.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 165-A.

(pp. 1143–1473) 15-28 Mar. 1805.

(1) pp. 1143–1191, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Feb., with encls., Kol disturbances in Gujarat (Nadiad and Kaira) at the instigation of Kanhoji Gaikwad, Koli disturbances in Gujarat and measures taken to restore peace; pp. 1401–1469 A. Walker to Bombay Secy., 16 Mar., measures in progress for defending frontiers of Baroda State.

(2) pp. 1191–1198, Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 Mar., Sindhia's military preparations in Gujarat and measures to meet them; pp. 1321–1323, News of movements of D. R. Sindhia's and J. R. Holkar's armies, 14 Mar.; pp. 1375–1388, Bom. Co. to Directors, 23 Mar., assault on Bharatpur; D. R. Sindhia's activities in Panchmahal; pp. 1410–1411, Col. Maddison to A. Walker, 10 Mar., Sindhia's military preparations in Gujarat.

(3) pp. 1217–1229, 1250–1276, A Wellesley to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., disposal of Co.'s forces in the Deccan: imperfect state of discipline and deficient equipment of Bombay troops; to Commander-in-Chief, Madras Co., Col. Close, Col. Wallace, etc., on the same.

(4) pp. 1229-1240, Govr.'s Minute, 15 Mar., on the state of discipline of the subsidiary force.

(5) pp. 1285-1288, 1350-1352, Abul Hussain Bebhanee to Bom. Govr., 15 Feb., state of affairs in Sind.

(6) pp. 1309-1312, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., difficulty about constituting Maskat a permanent residency.

(7) pp. 1323-1331, G. G., to A. Wellesley, 24 Feb., his reception for meritorious services in war and as Mysore Resident; General orders announcing the honours conferred on Lord Lake and Wellesley.

(8) pp. 1336-1348, Secretary, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., accommodation and reception of the Persian Embassy (Aga Nubi Khan).

(9) pp. 1358-1368, Release of vessels captured by Cutch pirates.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 166.

(pp. 1473-2094) 5-26 Apr. 1805.

(1) pp. 1480-1481, Kolhapur Raja to Bom. Govr., 27 Mar., marriage of his son Sambhaji.

(2) pp. 1484-1486, Walker to Grant, 20 Mar., services of Gaikwad troops in Malwa and Gujarat; pp. 1624-1628, 1640-1641, Maj. Walker to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., Babaji Appaji's recoveries from Nawab of Junagad and Mulukgiri realisations from Gaikwad and Peshwa.

(3) pp. 1498-1505, 1602-1604, 1917-1920, Correspondence between Walker, Grant and Gen. Maddison, Mar. 1805, movements of troops of Sindhia and Holkar in Gujarat and measures to be adopted against their hostility towards the British; pp. 1913-1916, Correspondence between Maj. Walker, Grant and D. R. Sindhia, Mar. 1805, on arrears of pension of Gopal Rao Bhau to be paid by the Govt.; pp. 1973-1986, G. G. to Duncan, 5 Apr., instructions for precautions against hostile attitude of D. R. Sindhia towards the British Govt.

(4) pp. 1506-1525, Correspondence between Diwan of Cutch and Bom. Govr., Mar., deputation of Cutch Ambassador to Bombay to increase commerce between Cutch and Bombay; pp. 1611-1624, 1629-1640, Maj. Walker to Grant, Mar., disputes among Kathiawad chiefs for supremacy; pp. 1641-1660, 1665-1673, 1676-1688, Report of Muhammad Ali's mission to Kathiawad on political affairs in Cutch and Kathiawad and his proceedings on the same subject; pp. 1689-1702, 1756-1760, 1762-1783, Maj. Walker's correspondence with Muhammad Ali, Hunsraj and Sunderji Shivji, Jan., depredations of Fateh Muhammad in Kathiawad.

(5) pp. 1527-1531, News about preparations of Russian army to invade Persia.

(6) pp. 1478-1480, 1541-1556, 1569-1570, 1573-1574, 1576-1586, 1845-1846, Piratical activities of Suvarndurg, Angrian, Malwan and Bassein pirates; depredations of pirates of Dwarka and Beyt; pp. 2033-2040, Correspondence between Samuel Manisty, Grant, Marine Suptd. and Maj.-Gen. Abercromby, Jan. 1805, on measures to be adopted against pirates of Persian Gulf; pp. 2040-2078; Petitions of Bombay merchants to Bom. Govr., Apr. 1805, for restitution of their articles plundered by Junagad pirates.

(7) pp. 1570-1572, Order of Peshwa Baji Rao Raghunath to Bhagvant Rao Gaikwad, 24 Mar., to pay Peshwa's share of Ahmedabad *chauth* to Maj. Walker; pp. 2003-2024, Correspondence between Grant, Col. Wallace, Col. Close, Capt. Sydenham, Apr. 1805, on equipment of Poona subsidiary force; pp. 2084-2086, Correspondence between Babu Rao Angria and Bom. Govr., Apr. 1805, on the treaty concluded between him and Peshwa respecting Karanja.

(8) pp. 1591–1594, Alexander Straton to G. G., Dec. 1804, re: probability of war with Spain; pp. 1598–1600, 1790, 1805, 1860–1865, 1893–1894, Correspondence between Peter Tooke, Harford Jones and Chairman of the Court of Directors, intelligence re: declaration of war by England against Spain; coronation of Joseph Bonaparte at Paris and march of Ali Pasha against Wahabees; pp. 1872–1893, Correspondence between Peter Tooke and Harford Jones, Dec. 1804, intelligence of war between Russia and Prussia; treaty between Iran and England; alliance between Russia and England; pp. 1959–1961, 2029–2031, Duncan to Adm. Edward Pellew, 21 Apr., continuance of war with France and Holland and necessity to watch movements of the enemy in the Gulfs of Persia and Arabia.

(9) pp. 1718–1743, 1836–1851 Manisty to Capt. Bellasis, Jan., Feb., political affairs in the Arabian and Persian Gulfs, instructions to Capt. Bellasis to act as Basra Resident during his absence; pp. 1805–1808, Harford Jones to Lord Castlereagh, 15 Jan., intrigues and conduct of Samuel Manisty during his stay at Baghdad; pp. 1805–1832, 1865–1870, Correspondence between Harford Jones and Alexander Straton, Dec. 1804 and Jan. 1805, march of the Pasha against Wahabees; Manisty's self-created embassy to Persia; account of king of Persia's victory over Russians; intelligence re: death of Imam of Maskat while fighting with Joasmee Arabs.

(10) pp. 1935–1938, 1940–1944, 1947–1948, Correspondence between Edmonstone and Aga Nubi (the Persian Ambassador), Apr., friendly relations between kings of Persia and Britain.

(11) pp. 1945–1947, Duncan to Directors, 18 Apr., military operations of Lord Lake in India.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 167.

(pp. 2095–2670) 3–31 May 1805.

(1) pp. 2098–2103, Ag. Resident, Poona to Bom. Co., 26 Apr., disposition of troops; Bom. Co. to Sir William Clarke & Lt.-Gen. Nicolls, 28 Apr., on the above; pp. 2255–2269, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., deficiency in the artillery attached to the subsidiary force; pp. 2315–2325, Correspondence between Poona Resident, Bom. Co. and Commanding Officer of the forces, re: various appointments to be made in the subsidiary force and supply of deficiency in the artillery attached to the force; pp. 2637–2639, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20 May, equipment of the Poona subsidiary force.

(2) pp. 2104–2114, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., application of Gopal Rao for payment of arrears of his pension; British attack on Bharatpur repulsed by Holkar; forwarding letters on the subject from Hari Abaji and D. R. Sindhia, Bom. Co.'s decision on the above; pp. 2207–2208, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., his opinion re: Sindhia's demand for evacuation of Dohad; pp. 2208–2211, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., intelligence re: dispersal of Holkar's troops near Dig; Murar Rao attacked and captured by Kashi Rao Holkar near Ratlam, Kashi Rao Holkar collects tribute from Gujarat chieftains and marches towards Nagar; Anand Rao Pawar at Dhar; Sindhia at Nemawar; Kashi Rao Holkar defeats Dhar troops near Ratlam; pp. 2216–2221, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Apr., encl., G. G.'s orders investing him (Poona Resident) with military and political powers; disposition of British troops in the Deccan in the event of war with Sindhia; pp. 2284–2291, 2335–2354, 2451–2454, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9 May, with encls., disposition of troops to guard against attack from Sindhia, Bom.

Co.'s reply, further correspondence between Poona Resident, G. G., Sir William Clarke and Lt.-Col. Woodington on the above; pp. 2446–2468, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., 4 May, Babaji collects Mulukgiri in Kathiawad; Raja of Jodhpur's hostility against petty states on northern boundary of Gujarat; reports of Holkar's family taking shelter in Jodhpur Raja's forts; Holkar's position predominant in Malwa; disposition of Sindhia's troops: fortress of Pavagad not strengthened by him; pp. 2472–2492, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 May, conspiracy by Holkar's officers for an invasion of Gujarat, Co.'s remarks thereon; pp. 2494–2498, 2547–2550, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 11 May, encl., disposition of troops to guard against an attack from Sindhia; pp. 2523–2524, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., Sindhia sends his Prime Minister to Bharatpur to act in concert with Lord Lake for restoration of general peace in India.

(3) pp. 2116–2118, Bom. Govr. to Hunsraj, 29 Apr., declining to release Beyt boats and property; pp. 2118–2122, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., re: boats reported to be detained in Goa by Raree pirates; pp. 2185–2191, Duncan to G. G., 30 Apr., activities of pirates of Malvan, Raree and Beyt and measures to be adopted against them; pp. 2224–2255, Col. Charles Pasley to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., re: capture of British ship *Hector* by pirates in Persian Gulf; pp. 2569–2579, Extract of letter from Sir William Clarke (envoy at Goa) to Bom. Co., 12 May, capture of a pattamar of pirates of the South and operations against them; Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 20 May, on the above; pp. 2598–2600, report of predatory activities of Malvan pirates; pp. 2611–2617. Report of plunder of a vessel by pirates of Jaigad; pp. 2646–2653, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 27 May, reporting return of blockading squadron from Malvan with a prize; trade carried on between Malvan and Bombay during the blockade.

(4) pp. 2123–2131, Bom. Co.'s minute on a letter recd. from Directors, measures for defence of Bombay against French attack; Pargana of Dhandhuka and Port of Ratula ceded to British and Raja of Bhavnagar's claims to them; Malvan piracies and British blockade of that coast including Raree; piracies of Beyt and Dwarka and measures against them; affairs in Cutch: recall of Capt. Seton and deputation of Muhammad Ali there; Abul Hussain's mission to Sind and establishment of harmony between the British and Nizam; their determination to build additional docks and ships, settlement of revenue collections with Gaikwad Govt. and securing of the assent of Gaikwad Govt. to the establishment of a factory at Baroda; augmentation of the British forces; pp. 2660–2670, Bom. Co. to Directors, 31 May, defence of Bombay garrison; Co. takes possession of Dhandhuka and the Ratlau port; Bhavnagar Raja's opposition to British occupation; piracies of Malvan and Raree and blockade of these ports; piracies of Beyt, Dwarka and other adjacent Creeks of Cutch: Seton's return: Muhammad Ali to act as British Emissary there; harmony established between the British and Nizam; construction of ships and docks for Bombay; negotiations with Baroda Govt. for payment of the Gaikwad debt and procuring its assent for establishment of a British factory at Baroda; formation of the ninth battalion and of the Sibundi corps in the Athavisi and attention to economy in military establishment.

(5) pp. 2135–2139, 2177–2179, Directors to Bom. Co., 14 Dec., All Spanish vessels to be detained: Spain places an embargo on British shipping; Directors to G. G., 18 Feb., French fleet at Sardinia, Lord Nelson's fleet in pursuit; pp. 2139–2161, Harford Jones to Bom. Co., 16 Mar., encl., news of declaration of war by Spain against England; Pasha of Baghdad's conduct towards British minister at Constantinople; Russian troops occupy Monte Negro: French disturbed over this occupation; pp. 2161–2176, Basra Ag. Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., with encl.,

Spain declares war on England; Pasha of Baghdad's victory over the Wahabees: movements of the Wahabee army; expedition of a French fleet from Toulon, 3 Mar.; Spain declares war against Great Britain: hopes of conciliation between the two powers; pp. 2179–2182, Bom. Co. to William Clarke (British Envoy at Goa), 30 Apr., Spain declares war against England: embargo to be laid on all Spanish vessels in British ports; French fleet at Sardinia, its chase by Lord Nelson; news of a triple alliance between England, Russia and Turkey; Russian army's advance towards Prussian territories; pp. 2182–2185, Extracts from Frankfort Journals, declaration of war by Spain against England; expeditions being prepared at Portsmouth and other ports against Brazil; Gen. Moore sent to Portugal to ascertain the troops required to defend that country from a French attack; Frankfort Journal, 5 Jan., Spain declares war against England, her intention of attacking Gibraltar.

(6) pp. 2171–2175, Ag. Resident. Basra to Directors, 21 Mar., Manisty resigns his post; Bellasis appointed to the temporary charge of the Residency piratical excursions of Arab tribes; no fear of Wahabee Shaikh attacking Basra; pp. 2214–2215, Disposition of Persian troops: Russians move towards Tiflis.

(7) pp. 2197–2206, 2524–2530, Maj. George Williams to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., Col. Murray threatens to plunder Gaikwad troops, Sitaram Raoji instructs Kakaji to proceed with Col. Murray; pp. 2273–2282, 2556, G. G. to Bom. Co., 11 Apr., Gaikwad cavalry not to be employed at Co.'s expense; pp. 2361–2450, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Feb., 29 Apr., on Gaikwad revenues; Babaji makes Mulukgiri collections for Kathiawad from Junagad Nawab; need for reform in Gaikwad administration; Vithoba Pillaji's interview with Junagad chief re: Babaji's claims to revenue; statement of revenue collected by Babaji.

(8) pp. 2271–2273, G. G. to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., recommending revision in civil and military establishments of the Presidency; pp. 2279–2283, 2291–2298, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 2 May, with encl., mode of supplying a detachment to Bombay garrison; pp. 2583–2591, 2630–2635, Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 May, in reply to his orders for revision of civil and military establishments under Bombay Presidency; Civil Auditor to Bom. Co., 29 May, forwarding report of salaries of different officers in the Presidency.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 168.

(pp. 2671–3300) 6–28 June 1805.

(1) pp. 2675–2677, Walker to Warden, 25 May, Gen. Jones' army on way to Gujarat; reported march of Holkar towards Jodhpur and Udaipur; pp. 2684–2687, 2692–2695, 2700–2701, 2800–2802, 2823–2824, 2891–2892, Movement of Holkar, British and Sindhia's army in Gujarat; pp. 2950–2956, 3181–3189, Intelligence from Sindhia's and Jones' camps and on the movements of Sindhia's and Holkar's armies; pp. 3223–3226, Intelligence re: state of affairs at Jodhpur.

(2) pp. 2678–2696, 2803–2805, 3283–3285, Walker to Warden, 26 May, payment of arrears of Gopal Rao Bhau's pension; pp. 2701–2804, Walker to Warden, 28 May, measures adopted to detach Gopal Rao from Sindhia's council; pp. 2874–2881, 2996, Maj.-Gen. Jones to J. Duncan, 11 May, urges necessity of raising native cavalry; C-in-C's instructions to Jones respecting operations against the

enemy, Board's remarks; pp. 2881–2891, 3268–3277, Walker to Warden, 4 June, Gopal Rao Bhau leaves Gaikwad country; Walker to Warden, 11 June, Gopal Rao's progress towards Sindhia; intelligence to the same effect; Walker to Warden, 18 June, enclosing his letters to Edmonstone and Jenkins, Gopal Rao replies satisfactorily to Walker's communications; pp. 2900–2901, Walker to Warden, 9 June, Gaikwad Govt.'s acquiescence to raise a body of cavalry in the event of war with Sindhia; pp. 3285–3292, Walker to Warden, 20 June, Sarsubah of Kathiwad (Babaji Appaji) intends to visit Baroda.

(3) pp. 2696–2700, 2748–2750, Secy. Edmonstone to Grant, 13 May, adoption of measures for defence of Gujarat against the enemy; pp. 2751–2782, Wellesley to J. Duncan, 17 May, political and military arrangements: defence of Gujarat, return of 74th regiment home, etc.; G. G.'s instructions to Madras Co., Lord Lake Sir John Cradock and Col. Close; Bom. Co. to G. G., 1 June, measures adopted in consequence: pp. 2806–2811, Bom. Co. to Directors, 11 June, defence of Gujarat; payment of Gopal Rao Bhau's pension; arrangement of the army, its distribution; pp. 3166–3176, G. G.'s instructions to B. Close to detach another battalion of sepoys to Bombay for defence of Gujarat; Duncan's communication to Close to send the troops to Surat by land.

(4) pp. 2727–2741, 3256–3258, Muhammad Ali's (British agent) letters respecting the state of Cutch; pp. 2793–2796, Walker to Warden, 1 June, Hunsraj dismisses Muhammad Ali from Cutch.

(5) pp. 2783–2789, Walker to Warden, 31 May, Peshwa's request for Aba Shelukar's release; Board's reference to Col. Close; pp. 3247–3250, Sydenham (Ag. Resident, Poona) to Duncan, 22 June, revenue due to Peshwa for the farm of Ahmedabad by Gaikwad Govt.

(6) pp. 2835–2850, 3071, Secy. India House, London to Bom. Co., 29 Jan., 19 Feb., war declared on Spain, 11 Jan. 1805; measures to remove deficiency in European military force in India; French and Spanish activities; addresses of the House of Parliament and H. M.'s reply on the subject of war with Spain; Board consider Directors' letter to G. G.

(7) pp. 2857–2859, Lieut. Bellasis to J. Duncan, 1 Apr., Badshah of Baghdad's victory over Wahabees; pp. 2862–2873, 2908–2912, Capt. D. Seton to J. Duncan, 23 May, relations between Sayyid Bedar and Wahabees: Bedar's desire to be friendly with the English; Wahabee activities, etc.; another letter from Seton on the same; pp. 2912–2925, Lieut. Stuart to J. Duncan, 16 June, unfavourable conduct of Capt. of the ship *Wellesley* on voyage from Calcutta to Basra; pp. 3074–3099, Jones to Elphinstone, Chairman of the Co., 31 Mar., affairs at Baghdad; Badshah's conduct towards him; reconciliation and re-establishment of friendship; victory at Dig; outrageous conduct of Badshah of Baghdad; Baghdad affairs; news from Kabul; H. M.'s speech in French; pp. 3099–3139, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 9 Apr., 11 May, report of his correspondence with Basra and Constantinople in 1801, 1802 and 1803; Baghdad Residency affairs; Peter Tooke's illness; Badshah's intention to conciliate with Bom. Co.; state of his country; news from Constantinople; pp. 3139–3154, Bellasis to J. Duncan, 18 May, respecting Wahabees; Badshah of Baghdad's expedition against them.

(8) pp. 3192–3199, 3204–3219, B. Close to J. Duncan, 11 June, respecting the subsidiary force at Poona; further papers on the same from the Ag. Resident, Sydenham, 19 June.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 169.

(pp. 3301–3796) 5-30 July 1805.

(1) pp. 3301–3303, 3458–3459, Duncan to Directors, 30 June, forwards intelligence of progress of armies of Lord Lake and ruin of forces of J. R. Holkar; pp. 3356–3358, Maj. Walker to Warden, 26 June, movements of Kashi Rao Holkar in Gujarat.

(2) pp. 3304–3307, Correspondence between Col. Close, G. G. and Edmonstone, June, distribution of the Poona subsidiary force and Bombay battalion between Ahmednagar, Chandor and Galna.

(3) pp. 3315–3318, Maj. Walker to Warden, disturbances in Rajpipla State.

(4) pp. 3324–3330, 3769–3776, Petitions of Bombay merchants for restitution of their articles plundered by Suvarndurg pirates.

(5) pp. 3337–3355, 3377–3379, 3493–3500, Walker to Secy. Warden & Edmonstone, June, July, with encl., on the state of British forces in Gujarat and return of Gopal Rao Bhau to Baroda; Gopal Rao's influence at the Court of D. R. Sindhia and his intention to join Daulat Rao in Marwad; possibility of an alliance between D. R. Sindhia and the British; pp. 3553–3725, G. G. to Secret Committee, 31 May, forwards detailed account of alleged complaints of D. R. Sindhia against British Govt. of having violated the treaty of defensive alliance and measures adopted by the Supreme Govt. against hostile attitude of D. R. Sindhia and J. R. Holkar towards British; pp. 3725–3730, 3755–3757, 3788–3791, Correspondence between Jenkins, Lord Lake and Col. Close, June, change of administration in Court of D. R. Sindhia and subsequent dismissal of Sarje Rao Ghatge; pp. 3730–3733, Commander-in-Chief of D. R. Sindhia to D. R. Sindhia, 12 May, suggests him to change his hostile conduct towards British; pp. 3744–3754, Extracts from proceedings of Capt. Sydenham on ungrateful conduct of D. R. Sindhia towards British; pp. 3785–3788, 3792–3795, Intelligence, 19 July, encampment of armies of Daulat Rao Sindhia and J. R. Holkar at Shapura.

(6) pp. 3366–3370, Nagpur Resident to G. G., 11 June, conduct of Bhonsle towards the British.

(7) pp. 3380–3393, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 17 June, with encl., activities of French fleets in strait of Gibraltar; pp. 3393–3395, Alexander Straton to Bom. Co., 8 May, and G. G., with encl., combined attack of French and Spanish squadron on England; pp. 3415–3418, 3422–3424, Ag. Resident, Bushire to Lieut. Bellasis, 13 June, French activities in gulf of Persia.

(8) pp. 3399–3415, Harford Jones to Bom. Co., 29 May, rebellion of Abdur Rehman and confinement of Ali Pasha in Baghdad, June 1805, Ali Pasha's preparations to march against Abdur Rehman; pp. 3428–3456, 3470–3492, Correspondence between Daniel Steward (the Turkish envoy), Capt. Bellasis and Duncan detailed account of their journey between Basra and Bengal.

(9) pp. 3460–3465, Muhammad Ali's mission to Cutch; Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 July; pp. 3734–3744, Correspondence between Lord Lake and G. G., May, march of the Rana of Gohad towards Gwalior with the Poona subsidiary force.

(10) pp. 3759–3768, Representation from Nawab Rafi-ud-din (son of Nawab of Broach) for Co.'s protection and Govt.'s remarks thereon.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 170.

(pp. 3797–4288) 6–30 Aug. 1805.

(1) pp. 3798–3801, A. Walker to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 July, opposes Peshwa's demand for release of Aba Shelukar; pp. 4163–4166, Barry Close to F. Warden, 6 Aug., Aba Shelukar's release and security demanded from Peshwa by Gaikwad against his malpractices; pp. 4240–4255, 4284–4287, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., translation of a *yad* containing objections advanced by Gaikwad administration to Peshwa's *sawal* for the farm of Ahmedabad.

(2) pp. 3805–3807, Intelligence, 25 July, re: meeting of Daulat Rao Sindhia and Jaswant Rao Holkar and their subsequent movements; pp. 3810–3836, G. G.'s instructions to Lord Lake, C.-in-C., 25 June, measures to be adopted in case D. R. Sindhia refuses to release British Resident; hostilities with Sindhia discouraged; offer of a defensive alliance to Sindhia; retaliation for Jenkin's detention; terms to be offered to J. Holkar: pp. 4056–4059, R. Jenkins to Walker, 8 July, changes in Sindhia's ministry: Ghatge disgraced: Ambaji Ingle in the Diwanship and his friendly attitude towards British Govt.; A. Walker to Jenkins, 28 July, Gopal Rao Bhau returns to D. R. Sindhia's camp from Baroda; pp. 4062–4064, R. Jenkins to Lord Lake, C.-inC., 9 July, Sarje Rao Ghatge dismissed from the ministry; Resident's departure from Sindhia's camp; D. R. Sindhia battering the *Garhi* of Rayalla; pp. 4064–4067, Intelligence from camp of Holkar and Sindhia; pp. 4167–4169, Intelligence re: movements of J. Holkar and Sindhia, July 1805, impending change in Sindhia's ministry by exclusion of Sarje Rao Ghatge; Gopal Rao Bhau urged to return; Sindhia's army battering the fort of Rewari; Kanhoji Gaikwad with J. Holkar: the confederates strengthening their influence with the Rajas of Hindustan; pp. 4179–4182, Intelligence of movements of D. R. Sindhia and J. Holkar, the confederates near the fort of Rayalla; Holkar opposes peace move: British troops at Tonk, Dholpur, Bari and Agra; pp. 4254–4260, G. G.'s instructions to Lord Lake, 25 July, action to be taken against D. R. Sindhia in case of refusal to release the British Resident; pp. 4260–4266, G. G.'s letter of remonstrance to D. R. Sindhia, July, on seizure of British Resident; pp. 4267–4273, Poona Resident to G. G., 22 Aug., Holkar's attempts to open negotiations with members of Poona Govt., Holkar's letter to Sadashiv Mankeshwar.

(3) pp. 3837–3856, Report from Marine Supdt. on boats seized at Malvan port, 25 July 1805.

(4) pp. 3845–3979, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 25 July, report of negotiations with Baroda and conclusion of definitive treaty of alliance and subsidy between Co. and the Gaikwad on Apr. 21, 1805, with accompaniments: draft of a treaty sent to be negotiated by Walker; instructions thereon to Walker; definitive treaty, schedules A & B; pp. 3980–3999, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 15 July, reporting on debts due by Gaikwad state to Co.; pp. 4000–4044, Account current between Co. and Gaikwad upto 30 Apr. 1805; pp. 4048–4050, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 27 July, inquiry into female infanticide.

(5) pp. 4050–4053, Custom Master, Surat to Bom. Co., July 1805, forwarding statement of value of imports and exports of Cutch and Sind for the year 1804–1805.

(6) pp. 4067–4075, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 25 July, his proceedings touching assistance afforded by him to Maskat Govt. in recovering Bandar

Abbas (Gombroon), Co.'s remarks on the above; pp. 4090–4099, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., his correspondence with Resident at Maskat, displeasure of Persian Govt. at Capt. Seton's co-operating with Sayyid Pedar in reducing Gombroon or Bandar Abbas; Resident asked to enter into conciliatory communication with Persian Govt.; pp. 4116–4139, Baghdad Resident to Directors, Pasha's expedition against Wahabees; attack on Kurdistan; declining commerce of Baghdad.

(7) pp. 4081–4087, Directors to Bengal Co., 29 Mar., despatch of troops and treasure to India on hearing of Col. Monson's disaster.

(8) pp. 4199–4209, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Warden, 24 July, state of the forces under Maratha chieftains.

(9) pp. 4211–4214, A. Walker to F. Warden, 11 Aug., revolution in Rajpipla: Ramsingh succeeds in reducing the fort.

(10) pp. 4115–4124, Report by Bapu Mehta, Co.'s Agent, 8 Aug., on the situation of Lunawada.

(11) pp. 4281–4282, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 26 July, abolition of Mokha factory.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 171.

(pp. 4289–4694) 4–27 Sept. 1805.

(1) pp. 4333–4336, Maj. Walker to Warden, 25 Aug., Peshwa's demand for release of Shelukar.

(2) pp. 4336–4339, Correspondence between Walker and Warden, claims preferred by natives of Cambay for reparations due to devastation of their properties by Jaswant Rao Holkar; pp. 4448–4450, Intelligence of movements of troops of Sindhia and Holkar in the province of Malwa; 4491–4504, Jenkins to Lt.-Col. Malcom, 10 Aug., details of army of Daulat Rao Sindhia; pp. 4515–4520, 4599–4604, Jenkins to Malcolm, 10 Aug., probability of a rupture between Daulat Rao Sindhia and Jaswant Rao Holkar; pp. 4547–4549, Malcolm to Jenkins, 20 Aug., reconciliation brought about between Holkar and Sindhia.

(3) pp. 4341–4353, Correspondence between Capt. David Seton, Bom. Govr. and William Bruce on depredations of Joasmee pirates in Persia; pp. 4354–4355, 4451–4452, 4562–4566, 4577–4579, 4610–4615, 4623–4625, Petitions from Bombay merchants for restitution of their boats plundered by Malvan and Raree pirates.

(4) pp. 4453–4468, Harford Jones to Bom. Co., July, with encl., charges preferred against him by John Raymond; pp. 4688–4694, Intelligence re: activities of French warships in Gulf of Persia.

(5) pp. 4505–4510, William Clarke (Goa Envoy) to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., intelligence re: appointment of new G. G. at Goa.

(6) pp. 4534–4545, 4559–4562, Correspondence between Maj. Nicolls, Bom. Co. and Secy., Military Board, Sept., on fortification of Bombay; Duncan's Minute, 9 Sept., defence of Bombay and need for its improvement.

(7) pp. 4652–4668, Appeal of Sayyid Shahabuddin (son of Nawab of Broach) to British Govt. for protection for himself and his property from his enemies at Broach.

(8) pp. 4680–4687, Correspondence between Walker, Judge and Magistrate Broach and Secy., Bom. Govt., on disturbances at Kaira.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 172.

(pp. 4695–5286) 4–29 Oct. 1805.

(1) pp. 4699–4713, 5069–5077, 5088, Poona Resident to Bom. Secy., 26 Sept., accounts of Peshwa's Ahmedabad farm and Gaikwad's share; Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy.; pp. 5109–5115, 5207, 5258, Consultation, 16 Oct., establishment of telegraphic communication with Poona.

(2) pp. 4714–4715, News from Dohad, 23 Sept., Sevaram's attack on Dohad repulsed by Raoji Appaji; Kanhoji Gaikwad and Kashi Rao Holkar's intention to march on Burhanpur; pp. 4718–4721, Bom. Govr. to Marquis Cornwallis (G. G.), 30 Sept., Sevaram Gardi's attack on Ratlam and English attack on Pavagad; pp. 4915–4917, Bengal Co. to Bom. Govr., 3 Sept., alterations in the constitution of Baroda Residency; pp. 4918–4922, 5081–5084, 5138–5141, Intelligence from Baroda, 6, 18 Oct., Sevaram Gardi at Ratlam; re: Kanhoji and Murar Rao Gaikwad, Kashi Rao Holkar and Sarje Rao Ghatge; Kidnapping of sons of wealthy merchants by Lombhatia Barwatias for ransom; pp. 5147–5152, Accounts of Co.'s debt to Gaikwad, 16 Oct. 1805; pp. 5237–5238, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 14 Oct., friendly visits of Sirohi, Junagad and Rajpipla chiefs; pp. 5246–5250, A. Walker to Bom. Secy., 14 Oct., Sevaram Gardi, Sarje Rao Ghatge, Kanhoji Gaikwad moving together in the direction of Partapgad and Ratlam.

(3) pp. 4715–4717, English Resident at Sindhia's Court to Baroda Resident, 28 Aug., English take possession of Sindhia's territory in Gujarat; pp. 4873–4883, English Resident at D. Sindhia's camp to Baroda Resident, 28 Sept., situation of the armies of D. Sindhia and J. Holkar and their designs; letters to G. G. and Directors, 5 Oct.; pp. 5016–5029, R. Jenkins at D. Sindhia's camp to Bom. Govr., 14 Sept., encl., leaves Sindhia's Court and joins British forces under Jones; pp. 5214–5219, H. Worsley to Gen. Jones, 19 Sept., with encl., Lake's instructions to Jenkins to leave Sindhia's camp; Holkar enters Jaipur territory; Jaipur Raja seeks English aid; Sindhia's attitude towards peace by cession of Gwalior and Gohad; Holkar moves to Rewari; pp. 5220–5226, Correspondence between R. Jones at Tonk, H. Worsley and Lord Lake, 25 Sept., 3 Oct., measures to be taken to subdue Holkar and D. Sindhia; aid to Jaipur Raja; pp. 5238–5246, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Oct., with encl., Sarje Rao Ghatge's move towards Malwa; Sindhia and Holkar's intended march towards Delhi; Sarje Rao Ghatge, Ambaji Ingle, Man and Pindaris in conference; pp. 5253–5257, W. Clarke, Goa Envoy to G. G., 21 Apr., death of Khem Sayant Bhonsle (Desai of Savantvadi): family dispute for succession: aid from Kolhapur, Portuguese and English called for by each party.

(4) pp. 4721–4729, Directors to Bom. Govr., 4 June, with encl., combined French and Spanish fleet leave Cadiz; instructions for defence of Indian ports, Bombay and Ceylon; preparations in England to meet the same; French and Dutch military preparations in South Africa for hostilities with English; intimation to Govr. of Ceylon and Indian Rear Admiral; pp. 4731–4734, 5107–5108, 5118–5120, 5163–5164, 5167, 5214–5215, Bom. Govr. to Directors, 1 Oct., measures taken for defence of English settlements in India against French invasion, Bombay defences.

(5) pp. 4734–4741, 4906–4914, Intelligence from Capt. Seton at Maskat, 19 Sept., French activities in Arabian and Persian Gulfs; pp. 4743–4751, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Aug., with encls., Toulon and Cadiz fleets seen off the Cape of De Verde islands; French Agent, M. Romieu's activities in Persian

Gulf; pp. 4766-4819, Papers re: investigation of complaint of Turkish envoy at Calcutta for ill-treatment by the Commander of a ship while on his voyage from Calcutta to Basra, Sept. 1805; pp. 4830-4833, 4843, 4872, 4883-4895, 5056-5058, J. Pringle, Mokha Resident to Bom Govr., 31 Aug. with encl., his civil and marine accounts; repairs to the factory; trade treaty between Mokha Govt. and Mauritius; Imam of Senna's relations with French; pp. 5058-5061, Bom. Co.'s minute, 12 Oct., on improvement of commercial relations with Arabian Gulf; pp. 5107-5108, 5282-5286, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 15 Oct., location of combined French and Spanish fleet from Cadiz; pp. 5130, 5195-5196, Maskat News from Capt. Robson, 19 Oct., re: activities of French privateer *Bellonz*.

(6) pp. 4755-4768, A. G. to Bom. Secy., death of D. Seton, Lt.-Govr., Surat.

(7) pp. 4826-4829, 4896-4898, John Mack, Commander of English Cruiser *Anne* to Marine Supdt., 20 Sept., his engagements with Malvan pirates; pp. 4923-4927, 5252-5253, Bom. Board's minute on proposal from Bombay merchant to stand as security against Malvan piracies. Duncan's minute, 22 Oct.; pp. 5132-5134, 5211-5214, Bombay merchants' petition, 5 Oct., Malvan fleet's piratical activities.

(8) pp. 4898-4901, 5064-5065, 5085, 5105-5107, 5178-5186, 5214-5215, O. Nicoll, Commanding Officer, Bom. forces to Bom. Govr., 4, 14 Oct., with encls., measures for defence of Bom. port; pp. 5187-5206, Bom. President's minute, 19 Oct., withdrawal of British garrison from Goa for defence of Bombay; pp.5227-5233, Bom. President's minute, 23 Oct., on Bom.'s apprehension of French invasion and measures; Bom. Secy. to Town Committee, 22 Oct., reports of the proceedings.

(9) pp. 4977-4981, 4991-5005, 5093-5102, 5125-5129, 5144-5147, Papers re: Persian Ambassador's reception at Bombay.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 173.

(pp. 5287-5832) 1-28 Nov. 1805.

(1) pp. 5291-5296, 5637-5640, 5779-5783, B. Close to Warden, 22 Oct., with encl., military operations in the Deccan; pp. 5316-5320, Walker to Warden, 15 Sept., with encl., re: grant of Nawapur village to Byaji Naik by Peshwa: Gaikwad Govt.'s objection, Board's remarks.

(2) pp. 5301-5305, 5586-5593, Intelligence from Walker, 22 Oct., 4 Nov., movements of Holkar's troops.

(3) pp. 5306-5311, Sir W. Clarke to J. Duncan 24 Oct., with encl., opposes withdrawal of British troops from Goa; intelligence re: movements of French fleet; pp. 5653-5665, Madras Co. to J. Duncan, 3, 5 Nov., with encl., withdrawal of British garrison from Goa; pp. 5735-5742, Edmonstone to Warden, 24 Oct., with encl., instructions to envoy at Goa re: expected arrival of new G. G.

(4) pp. 5328-5332, Sir Miguel eSouza's report on claims of Bhavnagar chief to the creek of Soondrai in Dhandhuka pargana.

(5) pp. 5333-5345, Walker to Warden, 14 Sept., with encl., respecting restraint on commercial intercourse with Mandvi; pp. 5345-5352, Walker to Warden, 24 Sept., with encl., state of affairs in Kathiawad; pp. 5374-5382, Walker to Warden, 1 Sept. with encl., on female infanticide in Cutch and state of affairs in the states around Gulf of Cutch; pp. 5561-5562, Hunsraj (Cutch) to J. Duncan, 8 Oct., reduction of Positra chieftain.

(6) pp. 5353–5355, 5413–5415, Maj.-Gen. Jones to J. Duncan, 7 Oct., instructions received from Gen. Lord Lake for his operations.

(7) pp. 5361–5367, 5391–5402, Papers of intelligence from Capt. D. Seton at Maskat, 16 Oct., activities of Joasmees: movement of a Frenchman; movements of French fleet; pp. 5429–5492, Bruce to J. Duncan, 5 Oct., Shaik Nasir Khan's return from Nukheloo after recovery of some plundered property belonging to the Co.; financial aid to Shaik Nasir: state of affairs in the Middle East; pp. 5496–5560, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., suggests measures to prevent correspondence between European enemies and India; pp. 5594–5620, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 21 Sept., encl., establishment of Basra Residency.

(8) pp. 5382–5391, Govr.'s report of his interview with Persian-Ambassador; pp. 5716–5719, Goodwin to Warden, 21 Nov., requests order to prohibit Persians from leaving India without giving account of themselves; pp. 5721–5727, Goodwin to J. Duncan, 24 Nov., Persian Ambassador's message to the Persians in Bombay town; pp. 5786–5812, Govr.'s Private Secy. to Warden, 27 Nov., with encl., affray between Waddington and two Persians on Parel Road.

(9) pp. 5418–5429, Walker to Warden, 29 Oct., with encl., Sindhia's designs and movements of his army; pp. 5668–5670, Edmonstone to Warden, 19 Oct., declares Sarje Rao Ghatge as a public enemy; pp. 5751–5764, B.Close to G.G., 10 Nov., with encl., Sindhia and Holkar's intrigues with Goa Govt. for European aid,; pp. 5765–5771, Lt.-Col. Malcolm to H Jones, 19 Oct., respecting J. Holkar's forces.

(10) pp. 5579–5580, Directors to Bom. Co., 5 July, arrival of Cadiz fleet in the West Indies.

(11) pp. 5621–5622, Rear-Adm. Sir E. Pellew to J. Duncan, 1 Nov., measures for protecting Eastern coast of the Peninsula against the French; pp. 5666–5668, Board of Admiralty to Rear-Adm. Pellew, 7 May, preparations of the French at Brest and sailing of the fleet.

(12) pp. 5640–5644, Walker, to Warden, 7 Nov., A.G.'s remarks on Walker's statement of Gaikwad's debt due to the Company; pp. 5671–5672, Board's resolution prohibiting Europeans from visiting Baroda and places adjacent to it; pp. 5674–5683, Walker to Warden, 13 Nov., with encls., Gaikwad's Diwan Sitaram proposes to visit the Northern districts of the State; his interview with Babaji; Carnac deputed to accompany Sitaram, Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 5645–5647, letter from Sunderji Shivji of Mandvi, activities of pirates, depredations on the trade of Surat and Bombay, Board's remarks; pp. 5693–5701 Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 23 Nov. with encl., suggests measures against Beyt pirates; pp. 5812–5824, N. Crow (Surat) to J. Duncan, 23 Nov., petition from merchants respecting depredations of pirates of Dwarka and Beyt.

(14) pp. 5684–5693, Seton (at Maskat) to J. Duncan, 6 Nov., Joasmee pirates and their activities, with encls., Board's remarks.

(15) pp. 5821–5832, Bom. Co. to Directors, 28 Nov., measures adopted to strengthen defences of Bom.; French fleet arrives in West Indies; withdrawal of British garrison at Goa deferred in consequence; Sindhia and Holkar's overture to Goa Govt. for European aid; reception given to the Persian Embassy.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 174.

(pp. 5833–6412) 7–13 Dec. 1805.

(1) pp. 5841–5858, Maj. Walker to Warden, 22 Nov., disputes between governments of Baroda and Cambay on collection of revenues in the pargana of Mahikantha; pp. 5880–5882, Intelligence, 24 Nov., military activities of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad on the Eastern frontiers of Gujarat.

(2) pp. 5884–5892, 6146–6162, Proceedings on investigation of death of Haji Khalil Khan, Persian Ambassador in India; pp. 5928–6141, Duncan's minute, 9 Dec., with encl., giving detailed history of the Persian Embassy particularly mission of Mehdi Ali Khan to the Court of Persia and relations subsisting between Co. and Persian King's Ambassadors in India.

(3) pp. 5895–5900, 5925–5926, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 10 Dec., probable attack by French and Spanish fleets on British possessions in the East and measures to be adopted for defence of Bombay against foreign aggression.

(4) pp. 5868–5872, 5905–5906, Petitions from Bombay merchants to Bom. Govr., requesting for restoration of their articles plundered by pirates of Dwarka and Beyt; pp. 6370–6376, 6390–6391, Correspondence between Chief of Dwarka and British Agent at Surat, piratical activities of Dwarka, Beyt and Goomtee pirates.

(5) pp. 6165–6167, Duncan to G. G., 12 Dec., intelligence re: retreat of Russia in war with Persia; M. Romieu's intention to excite Fateh Ali Shah to proceed against Russians; pp. 6190–6196, 6198–6210, 6212–6215, 6224–6239, 6240–6254, 6287–6291, 6293–6311, 6315–6330, Correspondence between Harford Jones, Bom. Co., Chairman of the Court of Directors, Ali Pasha, Alexander Straton (Constantinople) and John Barker (Aleppo) Oct.–Nov. 1805, with encl., misunderstandings between him and Ali Pasha due to intrigues of John Raymond and others to remove H. Jones from the Residency at Baghdad; surrender of Mazenderan to the Russians and the return of the King of Persia to Tehran; designs of French to appoint Russian Commissary at Baghdad and Basra; march of Ali Pasha against Tamar Pasha and the Alabade Arabs; Intelligence about arrival of Russian troops at Tiflis from Petersburgh and submission of Ibrahim Khan to Russians; Russian warfare in Persia; conduct of Nazarus towards the French and intention of Bonaparte to send his ambassador to Persia; pp. 6333–6340, Harford Jones' instructions to Haji Mohsen deputed to Court of Persia; pp. 6349–6362, Correspondence between Bom. Govr. and sons and grandsons of the late Imam of Maskat on their claims to Govt. of Maskat and request for British mediation.

(6) pp. 6270–6284, Correspondence between H. Jones and Agent at Constantinople, intelligence re: partial victory of Sir Robert Chandler over French and Spanish combined fleet; combined attack of Spanish and French fleet over England; pp. 6388–6390, Maj. Walker to Warden, Peshwa's grant of the village of Nawapur to Byaji Naik.

(7) pp. 6398–6399, Intelligence re: Bapu Sindhia's march to Udaipur.

(8) pp. 6402–6403, Col. Close to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Dec., properties claimed by Sidi of Janjira.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 175.

(pp. 6413–6812) 17–28 Dec. 1805.

(1) pp. 6416–6420, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., enclosing correspondence from Mulla Hussain, return of British vessel captured by Joasmee pirates and the ill-feelings between Joasmee pirates and people of Maskat; pp. 6807–6812, Ag. Resident, Bushire to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Nov., with encl., measures to be adopted against pirates in Persian Gulf; peace between Russians and Persians; death of the French Ambassador at Tehran; Capt. Skinner bloackades Joasmee ports.

(2) pp. 6423–6426, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Dec., enclosing intelligence, Jaswant Rao Holkar at Patiala: his intention of proceeding to Delhi to give battle to the English; peace between the British and D. R. Sindhia: fort of

Gwalior to be restored to him; Intelligence from Baroda Resident, movements of different Maratha chiefs; pp. 6624–6627, Maj.-Gen. Jones to Bom. Co., 2 Dec., with encl., Treaty concluded with Sindhia; pp. 6643–6647, Walker to Col. Wallace, 21 Dec., Holkar's army crosses the Sutlej, his depredations there; Raja Ranjit Singh invites Holkar to a conference; Maj.-Gen. Jones' army asked to return to Gujarat; British negotiations with Sindhia favourable; Sindhia to return to Ujjain to take possession of Holkar's territories; Sarje Rao Ghatge near Ajmer, his intention of joining Holkar; Holkar crosses the Sutlej; the Sikhs open fire on him from the fort of Philour; Raja Ranjit Singh promises him help against the British; pp. 6744–6758, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 Nov., British relations with Sindhia and Holkar; Holkar's movements and disposition of troops; abstract of movements and progress of Holkar's troops.

(3) pp. 6428–6430, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 16 Nov., instructions to Poona Resident on reductions to be made in the establishments of different depts. of Hyderabad and Poona Subsidiary forces.

(4) pp. 6437–6444, Harford Jones to Bom. Co., 6 Sept., with encl., M. Romieu's intention of proceeding to Tehran; Russians take possession of Enzelee; Pasha leaves Baghdad; Pasha's absence in Baghdad on account of the rebellion of Abdur Rehman; Pasha at Mosal, his intention of marching against the Alabade Arabs; M. Romieu to proceed to Persia; pp. 6528–6529, Bushire Ag. Resident to Maskat Resident, 22 Nov., victory of British fleet under Sir Robert Chandler over combined French and Spanish fleets, M. Romieu's reception at Tehran; pp. 6535–6542, 6595–6597, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., with encl., ill-feelings between Pasha of Baghdad and Baghdad Resident; Sir Robert Chandler's victory over French and Spanish fleets false; probability of a war between France and Germany; probability of commencement of hostilities between Austria and France: Austria to act in conjunction with Russia; pp. 6547–6551, Harford Jones to Ambassador at Ottoman Porte, 12 Oct., disagreement between him and Pasha of Baghdad; pp. 6597–6608, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., encls., 11 Oct., attitude of Pasha towards him; attitude of various British subjects towards Baghdad Govt.

(5) pp. 6448–6456, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 15 Dec., removal of Sir William Clarke from the command of Goa garrison in consequence of his appointment as Maj.-Gen.; Maj. Coleman appointed to Goa Garrison; pp. 6761–6773, 6774–6788, Commanding Officer of the forces to Bom. Co., 14 Dec., requisition from envoy at Goa for reinforcements.

(6) pp. 6457–6491, G. G. to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., with encl., Persian Embassy to India and its object; Persian Ambassador's return to Abushire from Bombay; pp. 6650–6733, Correspondence re: certain misunderstandings between Bom. Co. and Persian Ambassador in Bombay.

(7) pp. 6498–6499, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Dec., peace restored in Cutch but ratification of peace between Hunsraj and Fateh Muhammad not yet concluded; Beyt and Goomtee continue their piratical depredations on trading vessels; reports of Badshah of Kabul's designs on Sind; Chiefs of Sind preparing for its defence.

(8) pp. 6503–6506, Col. Wallace to Maj. Walker, Patiala Chief refuses help to Holkar; depredations of the Pindaris on Berar frontier and in Nagpur: measures adopted to deal with them.

(9) pp. 6515–6517, Poona Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., 19 Dec., imprisonment of Kamaluddin and Fakhruddin by the Peshwa: death of Fakhruddein: Kamaluddin to be set at liberty.

(10) pp. 6525–6527, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., with encl., deposition from Richard Patterson regarding capture of British vessels by Beyt pirates;

pp. 6733-6744, Capt. Dobbie to Bom. Co., 17 Dec., with encls., his proceedings in connection with an expedition against the Northern pirates of Beyt, Aramra, Positra and Goomtee.

(11) pp. 6558-6566, 6592-6594, Consul Gen. at Aleppo to Harford Jones, reports of the arrival of the combined French and Spanish fleets at Tyrol; report of a general coalition against Bonaparte; Allagden Pasha assumes his appointment as Govr. of Aleppo; reception of French Ambassador at Tehran; pp. 6567-6589, Baghdad Resident to Lord Viscount Castlereagh, 14 Oct., Persian King's invitation to him to proceed to Tehran, friendship entertained by Persian King towards the British and his refusal to form an alliance with French Ambassador; England asked to prevail on Russia to withdraw from Georgia, or else to break from Russia, his proceeding to Persia on important business; arrival of French Ambassador at Tehran and his intention of forming an alliance with Persian King against English by promising help against Russia; pp. 6618-6624, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Nov., political relationship between Great Britain and Persia regarding French Embassy to Persian Court.

Diary No. 176 is Mss. Index for the year 1805.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 177.

(pp. 1-482) 3-14 Jan. 1806.

(1) pp. 2-13, Bom. Co. to Directors, 27 Dec. 1805, negotiations with D. R. Sindhia, defeat of Holkar certain; no apprehension of attacks on Gujarat; redistribution of troops to reinforce the garrison at Bombay; Holkar's march to Punjab; differences between Manisty and Jones; Govt.'s pecuniary embarrassments respecting Persian Embassy; pp. 199-322, G. G. to Secret Committee, 4 Dec., Treaty with Sindhia concluded, 22 Nov.; G. G.'s observations, Mercer appointed Resident at Sindhia's Court; measures against Holkar; defence of island of Bombay; G. G. intends reducing subsidiary force at Hyderabad and Poona; reduction in expenses of civil administration of Fort William; Capt. Sydenham succeeds Lt.-Col. Kirkpatrick at Hyderabad; G. G. to Directors, 4 Dec., Treaty with Sindhia; peace with Holkar expected; reduction of expenses of the Presidencies; G. G. to Secret Committee, 6 Dec., Holkar's movements; crosses Sutlej; pp. 412-421, Edmonstone to Warden, 17 Dec., enclosing abstract memorandum on the progress of Holkar.

(2) pp. 14-18, G. G. to Duncan, 30 Nov. 1805, Mokha factory to be abolished; expenses incurred on account of Lord Valentia; French influence at Mokha; Bom. Co.'s reply to G. G., 30 Dec.; pp. 36-49, 329-330, Proceedings of the Committee appointed to investigate the incident between some Persians and two Englishmen.

(3) pp. 19-25, Cambay Resident to Warden, 16 Dec., on Walker's letter respecting *ghas dana* and *Katti pal*, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 29-33, B. Close to Warden, 27 Dec., enclosing agreement between the Subahdar of Lohgad and Maj.-Gen. Wellesley.

(5) pp. 27-28, 68-86, 178-198, 341-349, 369-378, Correspondence between Sir W. Clarke Lt.-Gen. Nicolls and Govr. Duncan, respecting withdrawal of British troops from Goa, Nov-Dec. 1805.

(6) pp. 87-130, 147-149, Translation of Legal documents possessed by Aga Nubi Khan, Persian Ambassador, respecting estate of the late Haji Khalil Khan; extracts from proceedings of Governor-in-Council in Political Department,

29 Jan., 19 Feb., 23 Mar. 1803 and 6 Mar. 1805, disposal of the corpse of late Haji Khalil Khan, Board's remarks; Goodwin to J. Duncan, 2 Jan., reporting mode of delivery of G. G.'s letter to Persian Ambassador; Govr.'s conference with the Ambassador, 1 Jan.; pp. 350–367, Proceedings of Court Martial held on a sepoy accused of forcibly stopping Persian Ambassador's retinue at Churchgate, 8 Jan.

(7) pp. 150–154, 330–340, Marine Supdt. to Duncan, 4 Jan., measures adopted to blockade Northern pirates: Capt. Dobbie to J. Duncan, 27 Dec., his operations against Northern pirates; petitions from two inhabitants of Bankot re: capture of boats by Northern pirates: pp. 378–389, Papers from Capt. Dobbie re: his proceedings at Dwarka, 10 Jan.

(8) pp. 425–464, J. Duncan to G. G. 14 Jan., presenting a series of intercommunication with Sind since expulsion of the Resident by that Govt.

(9) pp. 464–471, Malhar Rao Angria to J. Duncan, 1 Jan., seeks aid to recover Kolaba from Babu Rao Angria.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 178.

(pp. 183–933) 15 Jan.–7 Feb. 1806.

(1) pp. 483–484, Consultation, 15 Jan., Persian Ambassador's departure to Calcutta; pp. 494–495, 501–504, 595–600, 657–668, Commander of the ship *Rahomsha* to Bom. Govr., 16 Jan., explanation of his conduct towards Persian Ambassador; report of the Committee; p. 512, Persian Ambassador's request for advance of 2 lacs of rupees from Co.; pp. 514–519, 641–644, 924–926, Persian Ambassador's interference in the liberation of some Parsi women involved in capital crime; pp. 569–582, 594, 629–631, 644–650, 836–844, 886–910, R. T. Goodwin, Mehmandar to Persian Ambassador to Bom. Govr., 19 Jan., with encls., and correspondence, arrangements for Ambassador's voyage to Bengal; the Ambassador's and Haji Khalil's claims put forward; pp. 655–656, Goodwin to Bom. Govr., 22 Jan. 1806 management of property of late Haji Khalil's son.

(2) pp. 485–494, Correspondence re: expedition against the Northern pirates; pp. 673–675, Bombay merchants' petition for recovery of their boats captured by pirates, 20 Jan. 1806.

(3) pp. 509–511, Petition from family of Nawab of Surat for pension.

(4) pp. 520–523, 539–548, 614, Poona Resident to Bom. Secy., 14 Jan., cantonment of Poona and Hyderabad subsidiary forces: instructions from G. G. for reduction of expenses; Pindari menace; pp. 524–538, 802–819, Barlow (G.G.) to Bom. Govr., 17 Dec. 1805, measures for relief of financial difficulties due to Maratha war; French invasion of India and weakness of native powers; Pindaris; pp. 675–679, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 15 Jan. with encls., news about J. Holkar's movements in Punjab; Sikhs hostile attitude towards him; Treaty concluded with D. R. Sindhia by Lord Lake; Pindaris enter Berar and Nagpur and their depredations in the territory of Asirgad, Akola and Malkapur; pp. 703–743, G. H. Barlow (G. G.) at Allahabad to Directors, 24 Dec. 1805, with encls., war with Holkar in Punjab and his defeat; Sikhs; Rana of Gohad: treaty with D. Sindhia; measures for peace and protection of Co.'s possessions in India; Bundelkhand; reduction of Poona and Hyderabad subsidiary forces; Edmonstone to Barlow, 5 Dec. 1805; Ranjit Singh of Lahore to Lord Lake, 1 Dec. 1805; G. G. to Lake, 15 Jan. 1806; memo re: J. Holkar's progress in Punjab; intelligence from Holkar's camp, 9 Dec. 1805; pp. 744–751, G. H. Barlow at Allahabad to Vice-President George Udny, Bengal

Co. 5 Dec. 1805, conclusion of definitive treaty with D. Sindhia; pp. 744–757, Edmonstone to G. Mercer, 6 Dec. 1805, Rana of Gohad's affairs; pp. 757–767, Edmonstone to Mercer, 15 Dec. 1805, instructions to him as Resident at D. Sindhia's Court; to D. Sindhia intimating the same; pp. 768-786, G. H. Barlow at Allahabad to Lord Lake, 14 Dec. 1805, instructions re: policy to be adopted with native states; subsidiary alliance with Sindhia and Gaikwad; cession of Gohad and Gwalior to Sindhia; relations with Rajas of Jaipur, Bharatpur, Macheri and Holkar; pp. 786–801, G. H. Barlow to W. O. Bentinck, 17 Dec. 1805, measures to relieve Co.'s financial pressure: reduction in civil and military establishments; treaty with D. Sindhia; reduction in Poona, Hyderabad subsidiary forces; Sindhia takes active part in operations against Pindaris; pp. 802–819, 857–861, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 27 Dec. 1805, instructions for reductions in subsidiary forces in Gujarat, Bom. Govr.'s reply, 27 Jan.; pp. 821–833, Barlow to Fort William, reduction in the strength of body-guards, civil, military establishments, etc.; pp. 866–870, Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Jan., observations on G. G.'s letter re: reduction of military expenditure: cotton trade with China; compliments for D. Jones and Lord Lake for successful operations against J. Holkar; peace with Holkar; English garrison at Goa; pp. 920–924, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., re: survey of Bombay and maps of seat of wars in Hindustan and Deccan.

(5) pp. 519–563, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Govr., 12 Dec. 1805, observations on Anglo-Persian relations; Persian Govt. seeks English aid for expulsion of Russians from Georgia; French, English and Russian relations with Persian Court; Baghdad Resident to Directors, 10 Dec. 1805, Bom. Govr. to Barlow, 18 Jan.; pp. 564–567, William Bruce, Bushire Resident to Bom. Govr., 30 Dec. 1805, goods lost in the wreckage of the *Hector* recovered; Persian affairs; French mission to Persia; pp. 582–589, 611–628, 862–864, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Govr., 10, 12 Dec. 1805, Baghdad Pasha's hostile conduct towards British interest in that quarter, Bom. Co.'s minute, 20 Jan. and reply; pp. 685–689, G.G. to Bom. Govr. 25 Jan., appointment of Residents at Bushire and Basra in place Manisty and Lovett.

(6) pp. 589–592, 689–690, 846–855, Memorandum and statements of Portuguese militia, 20 Jan., Bombay Auditor General's note, 24 Jan., disbanding of the militia, 20 Jan. 1806; pp. 633–640, William Clarke at Goa to Bom. Govr., 12 Jan. reinforcement for British garrison at Goa in view of French menance; Secy. Edmonstone to William Clarke, 24 Oct. 1805; pp. 911–919, Exchange of prisoners between French Govr. of Mauritius and Duncan, 8 Feb.; pp.927–933, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., reinforcement of British garrison at Goa; William Clarke to Bentinck, 22 Jan.

(7) pp. 682–684, Passport and protection to Saguna Bai wife of Peshwa's Daftardar on her pilgrimage to Dwarka, 31 Oct. 1805.

(8) pp. 653–654, Statements re: Baroda subsidiary force.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 179.

(pp. 933–1668) 7–25 Feb. 1806.

(1) pp. 936–953, 978–980, 990–990D, 1041–1056, 1187–1189, Papers re: Persian Ambassador's journey to Calcutta; pp. 1203–1233, 1260–1320, 1416–1440, Correspondence between Duncan, G.G., Mehdi Ali Khan and others, 1801–1804, claims preferred by King of Persia for expenses incurred by his Ambassadors during their stay in India; Political treaties concluded by Persian Government with the British; pp. 1330–1338, Mehdi Ali Khan

circumstances of the death of Haji Khalil Khan the late Persian Ambassador at Bombay; pp. 1399–1415, Secy., Supreme Govt. to Secy., Bom. Govt., Jan. 1806, G.G.'s observations on conduct of Persian Ambassadors towards British Govt.

(2) pp. 954–963. Correspondence between Maj. Walker. Secy., Bom. Govt., Lt.-Col. Woodington and Raja of Baria, attack by Bhils on British troops proceeding to Dohad.

(3) pp. 981–983. Duncan to G.G., Madras Govr. and Ceylon Govr., 4 Feb., intelligence about Britain's successful campaign against France. Prussia joins general alliance against France; pp. 990D–992, Correspondence between Basra Resident, Bom. Co., Harford Jones, John Barker (Aleppo), Arbuthnot (Constantinople), commencement of hostilities between Austria and France; King of Prussia joins coalition against France; pp. 1316–1317, 1349–1353, 1363–1365. Ag. Resident, Basra to Bom. Co., 14 Jan., forwards political intelligence re: Nelson's victory over combined fleets of France and Spain at Cadiz; defeat of General Mark and Archduke Ferdinand by Austrian army; entrance of French army into Vienna under the command of Bonaparte; pp. 1365–1369, 1474–1478, Morier (Constantinople) to Manisty and Harford Jones. 3 Dec. 1805. news re: coalition of Austria, Russia and Hungary against France; movements of Maj. Jones from London to Perth and thence to Moravia; arrival of Gen. Craig at Malta; neutrality of the King of Prussia on joining the coalition; landing of Russian troops in Italy; pp. 1481–1484, Harford Jones to Directors, 31 Dec. 1805, enmity between Russia and France.

(4) pp. 994–1027, 1031–1041, Correspondence between Harford Jones, Charles Arbuthnot (Constantinople). Directors, departure of Baghdad Resident due to disagreement between him and Ali Pasha: state of the Residency on his departure; pp. 1472–1474, Harford Jones to Bom. Co., 10 Jan., his removal from Baghdad Residency.

(5) pp. 1058–1063, Maj. Walker to Francis Warden, 29 Jan., intelligence of movements of forces of Daulat Rao Sindhia and Jaswant Rao Holkar in Mewad; pp. 1064–1065, 1180–1183, Gen. Jones to Bom. Co. and G.G., 29 Jan., ratification of the definitive treaty of Peace with Daulat Rao Sindhia; pp. 1179–1180, 1187–1188, Maj.-Gen. Jones to Bom. Co., 2 Feb., conclusion of definitive Treaty of peace with Jaswant Rao Holkar; pp. 1374–1375, Extract of general orders of Bom. Govt. on ratification of the treaty concluded with Daulat Rao Sindhia; pp. 1440–1451, Proceedings regarding Lord Lake's campaigns in Deccan and Gujarat; pp. 1464–1471, Text of treaty of peace and amity between British Govt. and Jaswant Rao Holkar, 4 Dec. 1805.

(6) pp. 1066–1071, Correspondence between Kamaluddin Hussain Khan and Col. Close, Feb., and Peshwa's officers on treatment received by his brother Fakhruddin Khan from the Poona Govt. during his confinement.

(7) pp. 1088–1116, Report of Bapu Mehta on the disputes between the Chiefs of Sant and Lunawada for supremacy in Gujarat; pp. 1121–1124, Correspondence between G.G. and Bom. Govr., Jan. 1806, measures to be adopted for withdrawal of troops from Gujarat.

(8) pp. 1117–1119, Correspondence between Purshottam Khande Rao and Duncan, 3 Feb., his appointment as the new Subahdar of Bassein.

(9) pp. 1133–1135, Correspondence between Daman Govr. and Bom. Govr., Jan. and Feb., alliance between the Portuguese and the British; pp. 1381–1384, G. H. Barlow to Govr. and Capt.-General, Goa, 17 Jan., cordial relations subsisting between Courts of Lisbon and London; pp. 1484–1495, G. H. Barlow (G.G.) to Duncan, 23 Jan., defence of Goa against designs of France.

(10) pp. 1234–1258, Proceedings of Mehdi Ali Khan for warding off Zaman Shah's invasion of India; pp. 1506–1507, Bom. Co. to Directors, 22 Feb., depredations

of Persian pirates on British vessels trading in Gulf of Persia and measures of Persian Govt. for recovery of plundered articles; treaty of general alliance concluded between Co. and Anand Rao Gaikwad on 21 Apr. 1805; depredations of pirates of Beyt, Dvarka, Baree, Malvan and Kolhapur on British trade; proceedings of late Daniel Seton re: increase of salary of Lt.-Govr. at Surat; last Nawab of Broach solicits pension from British Govt.; death of Imam of Maskat and rivalry for power among his relatives; punishment inflicted on Joasmee pirates for acts of aggression in Persian Gulf; treaty concluded between British Govt. and Jaswant Rao Holkar on 24 Dec. 1805; defence of Goa against French invasion; Persian Embassy in India; transportation of French prisoners of war to England.

(11) pp. 1604-1608, Petitions from eldest daughter and grand-daughter of the late Nawab of Broach to Govr. of Bombay requesting a monthly pension.

(12) pp. 1657-1658, Duncan's Minute on financial negotiations of Bom. Govt. with merchants of Mercantile Associations of Bombay Presidency.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 180.

(pp. 1669-2094) 7 Mar. 1806.

(1) pp. 1677-1695, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Sept. 1805, with encls., bad treatment received by Co.'s agent Muhammad Ali from Hunsraj in Cutch; affairs in Cutch; pp. 1738-1749, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 June 1805, on ensuring peaceful and regular payment of Mulukgiri revenues from Hunsraj and Bhavnagar Raja; pp. 1775-1776, Muhammad Ali to Baroda Resident, 16 Oct., Hunsraj refuses to form truce with Fateh Muhammad.

(2) pp. 1706-1714, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 May 1805, claims against Nawab of Junagad on account of piracies.

(3) pp. 1722-1774, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., Apr.-Aug., with encls., dispute between Morvi and Malia Rajas: British mediation in settling disputes between different Kathiawad Chiefs; pp. 1777-1791, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Dec., with encls., distracted state of Kathiawad; dispute between Morvi and Malia Rajas and Morvi Raja's request for help; Limdi Raja seeks Babaji's help against Wadhwan Raja and his repulsion; 6 Nov., affairs of Navanagar; dispute between Hunsraj and Fateh Muhammad.

(4) pp. 1791-1800, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Feb., respecting marriage of Fateh Singh, heir apparent to the Gaikwad and mode of raising funds to defray expenses.

(5) pp. 1812-1825, G. G. to Bom. Co., 25 Jan., enclosing copy of a definitive treaty of amity and alliance between Co. and D. R. Sindhia; schedule of districts in Gwalior and Gohad ceded by Co. to Sindhia; declaratory articles annexed to the above treaty; pp. 1998-2013, G. G. to Directors, 2 Feb., treaty concluded between Co. and Holkar; treaty between Co. and Sindhia; dissolution of the treaty between Co. and Raja of Jaipur; arrangement between Co. and Rana of Gohad for exchange of territory; fortress of Gohad seized by insurgents; British measures for securing it and handing it over to Sindhia; settlement of the affairs of Bundelkhand; reduction in expenses of irregular troops; pp. 2013-2016, G. G., to D. R. Sindhia, 29 Jan., conclusion

of a definitive treaty between Sindhia and Co.: pp. 2016–2028, Mercer to G. G., 11 Jan., with encl., treaty concluded between Co. and Rana of Gohad.

(6) pp. 1828–1830, Madhavji Raghunath, Killedar of Suvarndurg to Bom. Co., 1 Dec., his appointment as Killedar of the fort and its dependencies: his farm of the piratical fleet: levy from all merchant ships except those belonging to British; Bom. Co.'s request to Poona Resident to dissuade the Peshwa from continuing piracy.

(7) pp. 1844–1852, G. G. to Bom. Co., 5 Feb., with encl., treaty of peace concluded between British Govt. and Jaswant Rao Holkar; pp. 2030–2046, G. G., to Directors, 5 Feb., on treaty signed with Holkar and establishment of British supremacy in India; pp. 2046–2055, Lord Lake to G. G., 7 Jan., enclosing copy of treaty with Jaswant Rao Holkar; pp. 2055–2060, Secy., Bengal Co. to Holkar, 5 Feb., on treaty concluded with him and on strengthening bonds of friendship; pp. 2060–2070, Secy., Bengal Co. to Lord Lake, 5 Feb., terms of peace treaty with Holkar and need for adopting liberal measures for establishing confidence in minds of Indian Chiefs; pp. 2073–2075, G. G., to Directors, 5 Feb., conclusion of treaty with Holkar; his intention of adopting measures for reduction of expenses in the three Presidencies; pp. 2076–2078, G. G., to Directors, 8 Feb., peace with Holkar and Sindhia; reduction of British army and finances in India; pp. 2079–2082, G. G. to Directors, 11 Feb., treaty with Holkar; fortress of Gohad to surrender to British amicably; pp. 2082–2094, Lord Lake to G. G., 18 Jan., with encl., treaty between Holkar and Co.; Holkar to move back to his territory; mission of Metcalfe to Holkar's camp.

(8) pp. 1874–1877, Shaikh Nasir Khan, Ruler of Abushire to Bom. Govr., 4 Feb., reporting the result of his expedition to Nukheloo.

(9) pp. 1877–1957, Correspondence re: Manisty's claims for conveyance of public packets from Basra to India; pp. 1958–1997, Extracts from letters from Basra Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., 18 Jan. 1802 to 29 Dec. 1803, re: sending of dispatches; reports of a definitive peace between England, France, Spain and Holland signed at Amiens on 25 Mar.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 181.

(pp. 2095–2618) 14–28 Mar. 1806.

(1) pp. 2098–2100, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Mar., with encls., state of affairs in the country on borders of Gujarat.

(2) pp. 2114–2115, Sunderji Shivji to Bom. Govr., 5 Feb., peace concluded between Fateh Muhammad and Hunsraj.

(3) pp. 2128–2231, Correspondence between Baroda Resident, Bom. Co. and Bhavnagar Raja, June 1805, about adjusting trade rivalry between Bhavnagar and Gogo.

(4) pp. 2253–2261, Manisty to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., success of his mission to Baghdad and requesting that Baghdad Residency be placed under his control; pp. 2271–2286, Badshah of Baghdad to Basra Resident, recd. 12 Mar., asking him to purchase a ship of war for him and other military stores; Aga Ibrahim Musaleem of Basra to Manisty recd. 12 Mar., on the above; murder of Muhammad Badshah

Govr. of Gurvee by Abdul Rehman and his defeat by Pasha of Baghdad; pp. 2355–2358, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., war between Sayyid Bedar and Sayyid Sief; pp. 2370–2375, Manisty to Bom. Co., 15 Mar., his reply to a reference respecting Marine establishment under Pashalik of Baghdad; pp. 2391–2392, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Jan., Basra Musaleem's endeavour to encroach upon privileges of Basra factory, and rights of English merchants trading there; pp. 2515–2518, Manisty to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., ill feeling manifested towards British factory by Musaleem of Baghdad.

(5) pp. 2287–2289, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Mar., attack made by the Nawab's people on the subjects of Co.

(6) pp. 2293–2297, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., relations between the Residency and the civil and military authorities at the Presidency; pp. 2298–2304, Commanding Officer of the forces to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., his sentiments on exercise of Col. Close's political authority over the subsidiary force; Bom. Co. to G. G., 17 Mar., on the above.

(7) pp. 2309–2313, Lieut. Maxfield to Marine Supdt., 26 Feb., capture and detention of British vessels by Beyt pirates; pp. 2399–2430, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., his proceedings and treaty with Joasmees re: plunder and capture of British vessels.

(8) pp 2326–2332, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., French army enters Vienna: Russia joins coalition against France: fortress of Ulm capitulates to French army; pp. 2332–2336, Consul General, Aleppo to Basra Resident, Nelson's victory at Cadiz over French and Spanish fleets; French penetrate into Vienna: their victory over Prince Ferdinand; Austro-Russian armies' success over French; Prussian victory over French in Bohemia; British and Russian troops land in Naples: British army to join the grand combined armies; pp. 2336–2338, Constantinople Agent to Aleppo Agent, 19 Dec., French victory at Ulm; French enter Vienna; Prince Charles's victory over French near Verona; pp. 2395–2396, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Jan., victory of Lord Nelson at Trafalgar over combined French and Spanish fleets.

(9) pp. 2361–2365, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., his insructions to Col. Wallace relative to restitution of Gahna to Holkar; pp. 2368–2369, Col. Wallace to Baroda Resident, 24 Feb., peace with Holkar and return of his territories South of the Tapi; depredations of the Pindaris under Karim Khan in Nagpur.

(10) pp. 2444–2489, 2520–2521, 2576–2579, exposition of Manisty's claims for conveying public despatches.

(11) pp. 2500–2506, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., deputation of an agent by Morvi Raja to secure British help against Malia Raja; pp. 2571–2574, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Mar., dispute between Morvi and Malia Rajas; pp. 2598–2600, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 29 July, explaining his delay in payment of Babaji's claim of Kathiawad Mulukgiri.

(12) pp. 2580–2581, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., arrival of Gaikwad Diwan Sitaram Raoji at Baroda and assumption of his duties; pp. 2603–2613, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., with encls., Peshwa's demand for a restitution of certain persons in Savli pargana belonging to him; translation of memorandum concerning pargana of Savli with a statement of money due from that mahal.

(13) pp. 2583–2594, Secy., Bengal Co. to Nagpur Resident, 2 Feb., reports of D. R. Sindhia's intention of forming a confederacy against the British.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 182.

(pp. 2619–5046) 2–8 Apr. 1806.

(1) pp. 2634–2635, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 24 Mar., expediency of appointing an officer for command of fortress of Kadi: recommends Capt. Wilson, Board's approval; pp. 2717–3079, Baroda Resident to Secy. Grant, 1 May 1805, and to Secy. Warden, 15 Oct. 1805, with encls., financial state of Baroda Govt.; Baroda Resident to J. Duncan, 1 Jan., with encls., on proposed reforms in Gaikwad finances.

(2) pp. 2635–2659, J. Hine, Ag. Resident, Baghdad to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., with encls., Resident's departure for Constantinople; Badshah's conduct re: delivery of despatches; news from Europe: Nelson's victory at Trafalgar, etc.; Persia's intention to form alliance with France against Russia; pp. 2675–2678, Isaac Morier, Constantinople to J. Duncan, 19 Dec. 1805, Nelson's victory over French fleet; pp. 2678–2707, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., with encl., his instructions to Hine Board's remarks; pp. 2708–2713, Maskat Resident to J. Duncan, 21 Mar., proceedings of Joasmees.

(3) pp. 2660–2663, J. Duncan to Shaikh Nasir Khan, 30 Mar., re: property plundered from the *Hector* and hostages detained for its recovery.

(4) p. 2664, News from Baroda Resident, end of hostilities between Fateh Muhammad and Hansraj of Cutch.

(5) pp. 3088–5041*, Manisty to Secret Committee, 22 Oct. 1796, strictures on Nathan Crow's conduct during his services as Basra Resident; N. Crow to Warden, 31 Mar., with encls., on the same, Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 5041–5046, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 27 Mar., robberies committed by Kazi Ahmad and party in Bhavnagar territory: right of Broach Judge and Magistrate to apprehend them (encls. in Diary No. 183).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 183.

(pp. 5047–5600) 8–29 Apr. 1806.

(1) pp. 5047–5058, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 27 Mar. (encls. only), re: apprehension of Kazi Ahmad and party for committing robberies; pp. 5444–5456, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Secy. Warden, 19 Apr., with encl., on the same.

(2) pp. 5084–5098, Ag. Resident, Baghdad to Bom. Co., 28 Feb., with encls., armistice between France and Germany; Prince Charles joins his army at Hungary; Baghdad Badshah's conduct towards him (Ag. Resident); pp. 5360–5370, Ag. Resident, Basra to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., with encls., arrival of French agent at Tabriz; armistice between France and Austria; conduct of Turkish Govt. towards Basra factory; Prussia joins coalition against France; treaty between Germany and France.

(3) pp. 5132–5139, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., relations between British Govt. and Sind; J. Duncan to Hakim of Sind, 5 Apr., no establishment of friendship till expulsion of British Resident is compensated; Bom. Co. to G. G., 11 Apr., reply.

(4) pp. 5180–5192, Ag. Secy. and Translator to Secy. Warden, 12 Apr., with encls., re: depredations on British trade in Persian Gulf.

*Mistake in paging; the actual number of pages in this document is 154.

(5) pp. 5193–5201, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 11 Mar., with encl., progress of Jaswant Rao Holkar's army in the Punjab and Holkar's negotiations with Lord Lake.

(6) pp. 5216–5218, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 15 Apr., financial state of Bombay Presidency.

(7) pp. 5219–5310, Manisty to Bom. Co., 12 Apr., his claims on Co. and expenses of his mission to Persia, Board's Proceedings and letter to Directors, 16 Apr., on the same.

(8) pp. 5331–5349, Lt. Govr., Cape of Good Hope to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., with encl., conquest of the Cape of Good Hope by Sir Home Popham; Articles of capitulation.

(9) pp. 5359–5360, J. Duncan to Gen. Maitland, Ceylon Govr., 19 Apr., intelligence of peace between France and Austria.

(10) pp. 5396–5401, Board's resolution re: differences between girasias at Dholera.

(11) pp. 5402–5411, G. G. to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., treaty between Co. and Anand Rao Gaikwad ratified; pp. 5414–5444, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 19 Apr., with encls., report of journey of Sitaram Raoji in Northern districts of Gaikwad; pp. 5479–5542, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., with encls., progress of Babaji's Mulukgiri collection in Kathiawad*.

(12) pp. 5460–5474, Mokha Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., French intrigues in Arabian Gulf.

(13) pp. 5594–5600, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., with encl., revolution at Court of D. R. Sindhia.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 184.

(pp. 5601–6604) 2–30 May 1806.

(1) pp. 5609–5612, Mandvi Chief to J. Duncan, 8 Jan. and reply, 23 Jan., re: payment of tribute to Co., Board's observations.

(2) pp. 5619–5620, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 28 Apr., with encls., Sirohi Raja solicits alliance with Co.

(3) pp. 5623–5625, J. Pringle, Mokha to J. Duncan, 3 May, French intrigues in Red Sea; pp. 5649–5651, Bom. Co. to Directors, 10 May, re: French designs in Persian Gulf; pp. 5909–5914, Rear-Adm. Sir E. Pellew to J. Duncan, 9 May, with encl., re: measures against French designs in Red Sea, Govr.'s reply, 30 May.

(4) pp. 5635–5641, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 2 May, with encls., re: preservation of peace in Bijapur pargana, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 5641–5648, Rear-Adm. Sir E. Pellew to J. Duncan, 1 May, with encl., French fleet escapes from Brest; letter from Lt.-Govr. Cape of Good Hope, on the above; pp. 5674–5687, J. Hinc, Baghdad to Bom. Co., 16, 22 Mar., with encls., treaty of peace between France and Austria; pp. 5874–5879, News from Europe and J. Duncan's letters to G. G. and others, 29 May, death of William Pitt; pp. 5914–5926, news from Europe.

(6) pp. 5695–5702, Basra Resident to J. Duncan, 22 Apr., remarks on Govt.'s observations on style of his correspondence, Board's resolution, 13 May.

(7) pp. 5704–5705, Bruce to J. Duncan, 16 Apr., Persian victory over Russians; pp. 5927–5929, news from Persia.

---

* Printed in Gense and Banaji's "Gaikwads of Baroda", Vol. VII, pp. 490–498.

(8) pp. 5706–5773, Correspondence between Baroda Resident, Bom. Co. and G. G., Jan. May, reforms in Baroda, Board's remarks on Walker's report of 1 Jan.; pp. 5773–5774, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 8 May, Peshwa's share of Ahmedabad farm.

(9) pp. 5781–5806, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 21 Jan., maintenance of Baghdad Residency; G. G. to Duncan, 3 Apr., arrangements to be made at Baghdad in consequence of H. Jone's departure, J. Duncan's reply, 17 May.

(10) pp. 5853–5854, J. Duncan's minute, 23 May, re: Sayyid Edroos's maintenance.

(11) pp. 5858–5863, 5883–5893, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 20, 22, 23 May, with encls., movements of J. R. Holkar and D. R. Sindhia on north and east frontiers of Gaikwad country; pp. 5901–5903, Baroda Resident to Mercer (Resident with Sindhia), 21 May, requesting information re: movements of troops of Holkar and Sindhia towards Gujarat.

(12) pp. 5866–5867, 5869, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 29 Apr. instructions to recall Baghdad Resident's agent at Court of Persia; Seton's treaty with Joasmees approved.

(13) pp. 5895–5900, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 21 May, with encls., re: occurrences in Lunawada.

(14) pp. 5929–5993, J. Hine, Baghdad to J. Duncan, 29 Apr., with encls., news from Persia; conduct of John Lewis Reinaud; re: Jone's removal from Baghdad; death of M. Romieu: allegations against Barker.

(15) pp. 5997–6004, Ag. Lieut. William Wegg to Marine Supdt., 10 May, hostile conduct of Deogad Killedar, Board's reference to Poona Resident.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 185.

(pp. 6005–6372) 3–14 June 1806.

(1) p. 6013, Surat Collector to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 May, death of Gajra Bai Gaikwad; pp. 6023–6063, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 23 May, adjustment of Gaikwad debts on account of subsidiary force; pp. 6096–6105, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 29 May, Fateh Singh Gaikwad's marriage, 28 May, presents to Anand Rao Gaikwad; pp. 6106–6108, Sayyid Edroos to Bom. Govr., recd. 23 May, re: his jagir in Hansot; pp. 6357–6558, A. G. to Secy., Bom. Co., 7 June, Poona and Baroda subsidiary force accounts.

(2) pp. 6018–6023, Secy. Warden to Secy. E. I. House, 2 June, improper style of Manisty in addressing his superiors.

(3) pp. 6064–6068, Capt. B. Burr to Secy. Warden, 1 June, with encls., re: intrigues at Lunawada; pp. 6153–6154, Bapu Sindhia appears near Lunawada.

(4) pp. 6094–6095, Secy. Bengal Co. to Warden, 31 May, French intrigues in Red Sea.

(5) pp. 6108–6118, Anand Rao Dhulap to Bom. Govr., 19 May, capture of his vessels by English cruizers.

(6) pp. 6112–6119, Cambay Resident to Secy. Warden, 11 May, Cambay Nawab's hostile attitude towards Co. and his bad administration, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 6119–6122, Bombay merchants to Govr. Duncan, 21 Feb., request to detain boat of Killedar of Suvarndurg in Bombay harbour to indemnify for ships captured, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 6122–6143, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 26 May, with encls., Maulvi Muhammad Ali's mission to Kathiawad and Cutch.

(9) pp. 6154–6248, 6266-6346, 6362–6372, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Secy. Warden, 28 May, re: Girasia disturbances in Dholera; further correspondence between J. Duncan, Baroda Resident, etc., on the same (contd. in Diary No. 186).

(10) pp. 6250–6264, Capt. G. Byng to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Mar., with encls., capture of Cape of Good Hope by British; articles of capitulation.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 186.

(pp. 6373–6756) 14–24 June 1806.

(1) pp. 6373–6383, Encls. (contd. from Diary No. 185) to Kaira Judge & Magistrate's letter, 30 May and letter of 31 May with encls., Girasia disturbances in Dholera, Board's remarks; pp. 6383–6396, 6588–6602, 6705–6714, Correspondence between Baroda Resident, Bom. Govr., Judge & Magistrate, Kaira, June, Girasia disturbances in Dholera: state of affairs there; death of Augustine D'Souza at Dholera; pp. 6396–6467, Duncan's minute, 14 June, on acquisition of port of Ratlau by Co., Board's remarks.

(2) pp. 6469–6488, Baghdad Badshah to Bom. Govr., no date, conduct of H. Jones towards him; pp. 6734–6737, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 28 May, Baghdad Badshah's request for military aid against Wahabees.

(3) pp. 6490–6540, Capt. Burr's memoir on fortifications of minor states of Gujarat.

(4) pp. 6570–6581, Robertson (Asst. to Kaira Collector) to Collector, Kaira, 22 Apr. (extract), Kaira revenue: division between Co. and Gaikwad Govt.; Secy. Warden, Kaira Collector and Baroda Resident, 18 June, on the same; pp. 6581–6588, Surat Judge & Magistrate and Collector to Secy. Warden, 9 June, Peshwa transfers Mandvi Raja's tribute to Co.

(5) pp. 6608–6618, N. Crow, Surat to Secy. Warden, 7 Apr., with encls. re: Basra factory, Jews and their punishment; pp. 6629–6643, Maskat Resident to Bom. Govr., 2, 13 June, advance of Persians to fight with Wahabees, Manisty's mission to Persia.

(6) pp. 6644–6657, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 24 May, French activities against British commerce in India, measures to prevent foreign intrigues, Bom. Co.'s reply, 20 June.

(7) pp. 6658–6669, Directors to Bom. Co., 9 Oct. 1805 (reply to Bom. Co.'s letter, 28 Aug. 1804), state of affairs in Cutch; reforms in Baroda State; expulsion of Sind Resident; Manisty's mission to Persia; piracy in Persian Gulf; defensive alliance with Maratha Chiefs; revenue of Peshwa's and Gaikwad's cessions in Gujarat.

(8) pp. 6671–6701, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 11 June, predatory activities of Kazi Ahmad in Gaikwad's territory.

(9) p. 6723–6728, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, no date, Lunawada Raja seeks British protection.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 187.

(pp. 6757–7220) 1–29 July 1806.

(1) pp. 6758–6767, Secy. Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 May, with encl., letter from son-in-law of Coombla Raja on cessions to Coorg Raja.

(2) pp. 6770–6786, Capt. Burr to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 June, with encls., Lunawada and Sant affairs: their relations with Sindhia & Co.; treaty between Co. and Lunawada and Co. and Sant; pp. 6974–6978, Baroda Resident to Bom.

Co., 8 July, with encls., Lunawada & Sant affairs; pp. 7033-7044, Secy. Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 June, with encl., Sindhia's designs on Lunawada and Sant; pp. 7184-7191, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 July, with encls., Co.'s relations with Lunawada and Sant.

(3) pp. 6790-6795, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 June, with encl., Peshwa's claim to balance of rent of Ahmedabad; pp. 6804-6806, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26 June, with encl., regulation of expenses of Poona subsidiary force; arrangement for communications with Sindhia's Court.

(4) pp. 6859-6863, Co.'s Broker at Mokha to Bom. Co., 15 June, Sayyid Muhammad Akil's intrigues with French; pp. 6889-6895, G. G. to Bom. Co., 29 May, French intrigues in Persian Gulf; Bom. Co.'s reply, 8 July; pp. 6933-6941, Ag. Resident, Baghdad to Bom. Co., 30 May, with encls., Franco-Persian relations; news from Europe: Adm. Duckworth's victory over French fleet; pp. 6954-6968, Bom. Govr. to Shaikh of Lohaia, 14 July, urged to break connection with Sayyid Muhammad Akil; Bom. Govr. to Maskat Resident, 14 July and Co.'s Broker at Mokha, 15 July, measures against French intrigues; pp. 7004-7005, Bom. Co. to G. G., measures against French intrigues.

(5) pp. 6876-6879, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 3 July re: piracies of Suvarndurg Killedar.

(6) pp. 6907-6911, Bom. Co. to Directors, 11 July, Sindhia's proceedings with Lunawada and Sant; French intrigues in Arabian Gulf.

(7) p. 6912, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 June, Girasia disturbances in Dholera; pp. 6984-6989, Secy., Bom. Co., to Miguel de Lima Souza, 1 Apr., Bhavnagar Raja's claim to Ambli village, Sir Miguel's reply; pp. 7017, 7048-7112, 7125-7178, 7193-7207, correspondence between Sir Miguel de Lima Souza, Bom. Co., Kaira Judge & Magistrate, Baroda Resident, etc., June-July, Dholera affairs: genealogical information of girasias; settlement with Dholera and Ratlau girasias; British occupation of Ambli: Bhavnagar Raja's claim to it.

(8) pp. 6968-6972, Ag. Resident, Basra to Bom. Co., 17 May, movements of Wahabee Chief, news from Europe; Agent at Constantinople to Bom. Govr., no date, news from Europe.

(9) pp. 6982-6984, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 13 July, with encls., relations between Kolaba Chieftain and Co.

(10) pp. 7019-7020, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 July, restrictions on Co.'s surety in Co.'s transactions with Baroda Govt.

(11) pp. 7116-7125, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12 July, his sentiments on exemptions claimed by Bhavnagar Raja and Desai of Gogo re: Gaikwad Mulukgiri operations.

(12) pp. 7179-7180, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 June, Sindhia's claims on Co. re: collections in Pavagad and Dohad.

(13) pp. 7210-7220, Rear-Adm. Sir E. Pellew to Bom. Co., 15, 18 July, with encls., protection to Co.'s trade in Arabian Gulf, Bom. Co.'s reply, 29 July.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 188.

(pp. 7221-7656) 5-26, Aug. 1806.

(1) pp. 7222-7248, Surat Judge & Magistrate to Bom. Co., 22 July, boundary dispute with Kamavisdar of Amod.

(2) pp. 7261-7267, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 26 Jan., N. H. Smith's representation for appointing him at Basra on Manisty's departure for Europe.

(3) pp. 7278–7281, 7552–7554; B. Rowles to Kaira Judge & Magistrate, 20 July, 7 Aug., Girasia disturbances in Dholera.

(4) pp. 7296–7304, Baghdad Resident to Secy. Warden, 13 June, with encl. hostility between Ali Pasha and Persia, Board's remarks; pp. 7322–7345, Manisty to Bom. Co., 31 July, with encl., his journey to Europe; differences between Baghdad Badshah and H. Jones; pp. 7351–7354, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 June, on Manisty's claims for expenses at Persian Court.

(5) pp. 7304–7320, Report from a French Prisoner of war, re: Sayyid Muhammad Akil, Bom. Co.'s remarks: pp. 7496–7498, 7515–7524, Co.'s Broker at Mokha to Govr. Duncan, 22 July (extract) and Charles Forbes to Govr. Duncan, 18 Aug., with encls., activities of Sayyid Muhammad Akil.

(6) pp. 7362–7384, Baroda Resident to H. Shank (Private Secy. to Govr.) 30 July, with encl., financial aid to Gaikwad Govt.

(7) pp. 7388–7398, 7469–7480, Sayyid Sultan, Maskat to Govr. Duncan, 31 July and other correspondence, Aug., breach of neutrality by Capt. Cramer.

(8) pp. 7405–7408, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 26 June, activities of Holkar and Sindhia on Gujarat frontiers.

(9) pp. 7408–7412, Intelligence, 12 Aug., Franco-Persian relations; pp. 7413–7414, Bom. Co. to G. G., 12 Aug., French intrigues in Persia, rupture between Turkey and Persia; pp. 7435–7438, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 21 July, Adm. Sir John Duckworth's victory over French fleet.

(10) pp. 7448–7459, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 12 Aug., French intrigues in Persia; piratical activities of Sayyid Muhammad Akil; Sindhia's troops march towards Lunawada and Sant; hostility between Persia and Turkey.

(11) pp. 7503–7505, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 9 July, establishment of Residencies at Mysore and Travancore under Madras Govt.'s control.

(12) pp. 7585–7590, Poona Resident to Secy. Warden, 17 Aug., Mandvi Raja's services to Poona State.

(13) pp. 7620–7632, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 31 July, treaty with Lunawada and Sant Rajas.

(14) pp. 7638–7656, Poona Resident to Secy. Warden, 23 Aug., and Bengal Co. to Bom. Govr., 3 July, with encl., on expenses of Baroda and Hyderabad subsidiary forces.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 189.

(pp. 7657–8220) 2–16 Sept. 1806.

(1) pp. 7671–7680, G. G. to Duncan, 23 July, proposed reforms in Gaikwad Govt. and projected expedition into Kathiawad; pp. 7727–7749, Walker to Warden, 20 Aug., encl., re: inexpediency of exporting grain from districts contiguous to Surat, to the Maratha country; pp. 7823–7833, Broach Judges of the Court of Appeal and Circuit to J. Duncan, 25 Aug., police arrangements between Gaikwad Govt. and Co. to pursue offenders into each other's territory.

(2) pp. 7681–7686, Rowles (Dholera) to Holford (Kaira), 16 Aug., respecting payment of Rs. 12,000 to Dholera girasias; pp. 7938–7958, 7966, 8043–8046, Rowles (Dholera) to Holford (Kaira), 11 Aug., encl., petition from girasias requesting restitution of their land from their relations; pp. 7982–7988, Walker to N. Crow, 9 Aug., encl., proposals from girasias, for share for maintenance of their family; pp. 8026–8042, Holford (Kaira) to Warden, encl., Aug., topographical sketch of the ground and course of the river near Dholera; reply to Holford, 13 Sept.

(3) pp. 7687–7710, Judge and Magistrate (Broach) to J. Duncan, 8 Aug., encl., dispute between Broach and Chief of Rajpipla for a part of an island in the Narmada.

(4) pp. 7725–7727, Walker to Warden, 23 Aug., encl., re: levies made by Sindhia's troops on Lunawada and Sant; pp. 8047–8072, Capt. Burr to Warden, Aug., encl., information respecting Lunawada and Sant.

(5) pp. 7750–7766, 7768–7770, Walker to Warden, 23 Aug., encl., balance due from Peshwa for Sidhia's share of Ahmedabad.

(6) pp. 7788–7810, J. Duncan's Minute on G. G.'s letter of 3 July, re: maintenance of Poona subsidiary forces on cantonment allowances.

(7) pp. 7816–7819, Rear Adm. Pellew to J. Duncan, 23 Aug., measures in progress to defeat French designs in Red Sea; Duncan's reply, 5 Sept.; pp. 7819–7822, Edmonstone to Warden, 12 Aug., respecting the reported embassy from Persia to France, Board's remarks; pp. 8079–8085, Co.'s Broker at Mokha to Duncan, 25 Aug., encls., respecting factory concerns and state of the Gulf of Arabia.

(8) pp. 7934–7937, 7959–7961, 8024–8025, Babu Rao Angria to Govr. Duncan, 30 Aug., on sending a vakil to settle some matters, Govr.'s reply, 3 Sept., the subject to be referred to Poona Resident; no *Kutwa* to be collected; Babu Rao Angria's vakil to J. Duncan, 8 Sept., Morarji Angria's expedition to Kolaba; re: customs; Custom Master to Warden, 11 Sept., no customs exacted.

(9) pp. 7995–8024, Edmonstone to B. Close, 30 July, encl., respecting means to obtain indemnity for piracies of the late Killedar of Suvarndurg on British property.

(10) pp. 8106–8111, G. G. to J. Duncan, 24 July, respecting Directors' orders for re-establishment of office of Chief of Surat; Board's remarks, Crow appointed Chief of Surat, general order by Govt. reply to G. G., 16 Sept.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 190.

(pp. 8121–8456) 23–30 Sept. 1806.

(1) pp. 8124–8125, Petition from a Bombay Parsi merchant to recover cargo of his ship captured by Koli pirates near Diu; pp. 8201–8206, 8224–8227, Madras Govr. to Bom. Govr., 15 Sept., encl., correspondence re: capture of English Cruiser *Grappler* by French frigate *Piedmontese*; pp. 8304–8305, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Govr., 28 Sept., dispatch of 2 cruisers from Butcher Island to check activities of Northern Koli pirates.

(2) pp. 8126–8127, A. Walker to Bom. Secy., 7 Sept., presents to Raghunath Mahipat *alias* Kakaji on the occasion of his father's death; pp. 8139–8143, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 9 Sept., financial reforms in Baroda administration; pp. 8159–8160, A. Walker to Bom. Govr., 11 Sept., amendments in the definitive treaty of alliance with Gaikwad; exclusion of Kanhoji and Malhar Rao Gaikwads from any claim on Gaikwad territory; pp. 8206–8285, R. Gordon (Mily. C-in-C) to Secy. F. Warden, 23 Sept., encl., revenue collections made at Dohad, Pavagad, Kalol and other places in Gujarat; pp. 8229–8236, Poona Resident to Bom. Govr., 21 Sept., schedule of Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad.

(3) pp. 8127–8138, 8275, Supra Cargo at Canton (China) to Bom. Govr., 30 June, with encls., prohibition from the Portuguese at Macao to land English ships in that quarter.

(4) pp. 8144–8146, 8250–8252, 8273–8274, Surat Agent to Bom. Secy., 15 Sept., Sidi Ali Muhammad's rebellion in Surat and depredations, his journey to England and return.

(5) pp. 8153–8155, 8157–8159, 8243, R. T. Goodwin and S. Halliday, Supdt. of Police, Bombay to Bom. Secy., 18 Sept., Murarji Angria's intrigues in Bombay against Babu Rao Angria of Kolaba; pp. 8227–8229, 8236–8239, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Govr., 21 Sept., his request to hand him over to the rebels.

(6) pp. 8162–8301, Collector of Kaira to Secy., F. Warden, 9 Sept., encls., disturbances in Nadiad District.

(7) pp. 8194–8200, 8271, J. Duncan to G. G., 23 Sept., capture of the French *Vigilant*; Maskat Govt.'s protection to French ships; murder of Beder and usurpation of the Maskat Govt. by Saheed; pp. 8271–8281, Bom. Govr. to Directors, 29 Sept., capture of French Brig *Vigilant*; Maskat Imam's friendly attitude towards French; hostile conduct of Portuguese in China Seas; capture of English cruiser by French ship *Piedmontese*; capture of some Dutch ships with cargo of spices for Batavia; pp. 8281–8293, Baghdad Resident to Secy. F. Warden, 2 Aug., encl., news about French battleships proceeded to India; hostilities between Sweeden and Prussia; news of hostilities between Prussia and England; 20 Apr. 1806; search for J. Raymond a deserter from Bombay army; removal of British Consul from Baghdad; pp. 8305–8317, Bushire Resident to Bom. Govr., 31 Aug., encls., activities of French emissaries in Persia: Persian King seeks aid of some foreign power for expulsion of Russians entering his territory; Persian court receives French Ambassador at Teheran; Persian King's fear of Russian advances in his territory; Baghdad Pasha's march towards Kurdistan to meet Russian advance; hostilities between the Pasha of Baghdad and Persian King: Prince's victory over the Baghdadis; pp. 8317–8456, Baghdad Resident to Secy. F. Warden, 8 July 1806, encls., French intrigues in Persian Court against English and Basra Resident's endeavours to keep English commerce and prestige intact in that quarter.

(8) pp. 8257–8271, Secy. to Adm. Troubridge to Chief Secy., Bombay, 12 Aug., encl., account of commercial engagement of English vessels with Dutch fleet of Batavia.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 191.

(pp. 8457–8876) 4–28 Oct. 1806.

(1) pp. 8478–8480, Bom. Govr. to Babu Rao Angria, re: restrictions placed on activities of Murarji Angria; pp. 8756–8758, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., requesting that Murarji Angria be expelled from Bombay.

(2) pp. 8485–8490, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 24 Sept., forwards a map of Gujarat: his observations; pp. 8628–8631, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Oct., Anand Rao Gaikwad's debts to Co.

(3) pp. 8597–8598, Poona Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 7 Oct., applies for payment of the first instalment of rent of Peshwa's share of Ahmedabad farm.

(4) pp. 8601–8603, 8611, Portuguese Govr.'s introduction to Joas B. Gothals, proceeding to Surat as Resident of Portuguese factory.

(5) pp. 8723–8728, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Secy., 5 Oct. and reply asking for protection against Southern pirates.

(6) pp. 8731–8733, Secy. Bengal Co. to Poona Resident, 14 Aug., instructions re: cantoning Poona subsidiary force at Sirur.

(7) pp. 8759-8764, Secy. Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 21 Aug., measures in progress for frustrating designs of France to acquire an ascendancy in Red Sea.

(8) pp. 8779-8795, Memorial of Sidi Ali Muhammad respecting his situation and soliciting further means of support; Sidi's services to English at Broach and Surat in the days of occupation of cities in 1780-1782 recounted.

(9) pp. 8797-8876, Papers sent by Madras Govt. relating to mutiny at Vellore, 14 Sept.; Col. Gillespie's 2 letters stating measures adopted—copies of General orders, copy of a report and proceedings of the Commission which was appointed for investigation (contd. in Diary No. 192).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 192.

(pp. 8877-9278) 28 Oct. 1806.

(1) pp. 8877-9109, Documents (contd. from Diary No. 191) relating to mutiny at Vellore, copy of a report and proceedings of the Commission appointed for investigation.

(2) pp. 9109-9112, Babu Rao Angria to Goodwin, 15 Oct., intended expedition of Murarji Angria.

(3) pp. 9113-9116, Surat Resident to J. Duncan, 16 Oct., duties levied on imports and exports of Portuguese factory.

(4) pp. 9121-9140, 9172-9185, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., disputes among Dholera Girasias and measures adopted by him; pp. 9234-9242, Judge & Magistrate, Surat to Warden, 23 Oct., encl. respecting claims of the girasias.

(5) pp. 9148-9171, Kaira Collector to Warden, 13 Oct. encls., measures adopted to restore peace and order in pargana of Bijapur.

(6) pp. 9186-9195, Hine (Baghdad) to Warden, 19 Sept., encl., re: conduct to be observed towards Manisty: Porte forbids Badshah from going to Persia; pp. 9202-9232, Manisty to J. Duncan, encl., his visit to Baghdad; state of affairs at Baghdad; pp. 9271-9278, Manisty to J. Duncan, 30 Sept., loans granted to different people in Basra.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 193.

(pp. 9279-9754) 1—25 Nov. 1806.

(1) pp. 9285-9290, Correspondence between Secy., Bengal Co. and Bom. Co., 11 Sept., encl., seizure of Sayyid Muhammad Akil for his activities in Co.'s territory in Gujarat.

(2) pp. 9291-9294, Col. Fraser to Secy. Bom. Co., 19 Oct., intelligence of death of French agent Romieu.

(3) pp. 9308-9344, Duncan's minute with encl., 30 Oct., on future provision of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad after death of Govind Rao Gaikwad; pp. 9406-9424, Judge & Magistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co., Nov., encl., on release of criminals of Sind by Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 9442-9450, Maj. Walker to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., inefficiency of Gaikwad troops; pp. 9546-9577, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Oct., encl., administrative reforms in Baroda Govt.; pp. 9591-9599, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 3 Nov., encl., measures adopted for tranquillity in parganas bordering on Mahi river.

(4) pp. 9357-9358, Edmonstone to Secy Bom. Co., 2 Oct., D. R. Sindhia's claims upon Gaikwad Govt.

(5) pp. 9359-9363, Murarji Angria's complaints against harsh treatment received from Co.'s Govt.

(6) pp. 9395–9402, Intelligence, 23 June, state of affairs in Egypt and Abyssinia and disturbances of Wahabees in Arabia.

(7) pp. 9531–9744, 9749–9754, Correspondence between Capt.-Gen. Goa, Bom. Govr., and the British Commanding Officers at Goa, 30 Oct., on the subject of the reinforcements of British troops at Goa.

(8) pp. 9604–9618, Bengal Co. to Madras Co., 21 Oct., hostile confederacy of Maratha States against British Govt.

(9) pp. 9629–9648, Secy. Warden's report on the financial agreement between Raja of Kolhapur and Co.

(10) pp. 9648–9654, Goa Envoy to Bom. Co., 9 Nov., on aid requested by widow Laxmi Bai of Khem Savant Bhonsle against depredations of Kolhapur Raja on her territory; pp. 9693–9700, Petitions of Bombay merchants for restitution of their boats plundered by Malvan pirates.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 194.

(pp. 9755–10086) 2–5 Dec. 1806.

(1) pp. 9768–9801, J. Hine (Baghdad Resident) to Warden, 31 Aug., encls., measures adopted to facilitate transmissions of packets to Europe; hostilities between Persia and Turkey; relations between France and Persia; motives of Manisty's visit to Baghdad; British Ambassador's note to the Porte re: Raymond, a deserter, pp. 9801–9819, J. Hine to Warden, 13 Sept., encl., Russian success against Persians: respecting transmission of packets to Europe; relations between the Porte and Russia; pp. 9837–9893, Manisty to J. Duncan, 1 Nov., proposing arrangement for sailing of packet ships; French privateers captured in Indian Seas; conduct of Capt. Cumming of the *Minerva*; Ragusa captured by Russians; Pasha's return to Baghdad; Manisty's mission to Baghdad; pp. 10005–10011, Imam of Maskat to J. Duncan, 31 Oct., his expedition against Joasmees; pp. 10026–10086, Manisty to J. Duncan, 31 Oct., encl., to extend authority vested in him and respecting his visit to Baghdad, with encls.; requesting permission to entertain a pivate secretary re: sale of ships in the Gulf of Persia.

(2) pp. 9824–9833, Lt.-Gen. Nicoll's minute, 26 Nov., objects to comply with Goa Govr.'s request to retain Capt. Cooke in the command as it impedes relief of the regiment at Goa; impediments to the relief of 84th Regiment at Goa; pp. 9943–9949, Board's resolution, 3 Dec. re: institution of signal posts between Goa and Cape Comorin.

(3) pp. 9893–9901 Secy. to Sir Troubridge to Warden, 28 Aug., encl., activities of Dutch squadron under Adm. Hartsinck; news from Europe and the Porte.

(4) pp. 9902–9906, B. Close to G.G., 27 Nov., Peshwa's desire to surrender the territory in Bundlekhand in lieu of Co.'s assignment of revenue; pp. 9968–9970, Walker's memorandum, 22 Sept., respecting Peshwa's share of Ahmedabad and subsidies.

(5) pp. 9909–9926, Walker to J. Duncan, 20 Nov., with encls., his proceedings respecting admission of Bapuji Appaji into Gaikwad administration; pp. 9926–9941, Walker to J. Duncan, 20 Nov., remarks on plan of reforms with reference to Kathiawad; proposed expedition to Kathiawad.

(6) pp. 9952–9966, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Warden, 16 Sept. encl., disturbances at Nadiad; pp. 10019–10025, Sir Miguel D'Souza to Warden, 27 Nov., reporting his losses due to depredations of girasias at Dholera and Ratlau.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 195.

(pp. 10087–10414) 12–30 Dec. 1806.

(1) pp. 10087–10090, Petition of vakil of Jamsaheb of Navanagar for restitution of his boat plundered by pirates of Beyt; pp. 10145–10146, Petition of an inhabitant of Bombay for restitution of his boat captured by Savantvadi pirates.

(2) pp. 10091–10094, Correspondence between Maj. Walker, Secy. Warden and Lt.-Col. Woodington on British guard placed for protection of Babaji Appaji during his stay at Baroda.

(3) pp. 10108–10110, Col. Close to Secy. Warden, 9 Dec., payment of Peshwa's share of Ahmedabad by Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 10346–10348, Col. Close to Secy. Bom. Co., 21 Dec., re: repairs to Peshwa's fort at Revdanda.

(4) pp. 10110–10117, Secret Committee to Bom. Co., 27 May, intelligence re: hostilities between Great Britain and Prussia.

(5) pp. 10118–10130, Report of Hallet and Goodwin, 2 Dec., piratical activities of the Killedar of Suvarndurg, with encls.; pp. 10234–10238, piratical activities of Kolhapur and Malvan pirates on the coast of Bombay.

(6) pp. 10130–10133, 10151–10152, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Nov., disturbances among Madras Native troops in Trvancore State.

(7) pp. 10142–10143, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Govr., 3 Dec., hostile designs of Murarji Angria.

(8) pp. 10148–10157, Capt. Wooldridge to Bom. Co., 30 Sept.; activities of Muhammad Akil on Red Sea; pp. 10175–10183, Appeal of Imam of Maskat to British Govt. for monetary aid and reports conduct of the French towards Arabs; pp. 10206–10211, Board's resolution, 24 Dec., on Manisty's journey to Baghdad; pp. 10239–10242, Duncan's report of his conference with vakil of the Imam of Maskat on designs of the French against the English; pp. 10355–10360, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee of Directors, 27 Dec., endeavours of the French through agency of Sayyid Muhammad Akil to establish permanent residency at Maskat; complaints of Imam of Maskat of Capt. Cramer's conduct towards the French; interference of Manisty in Baghdad Residency.

(9) pp. 10196–10203, Correspondence between G.G. and Capt. General Goa, 6 Nov., some misunderstanding between Govr. of Macao and Great Britain.

(10) pp. 10256–10314, Proceedings of Surat Commission instituted to investigate into estates of the late Zafar Ebtkhan Bakshi of Surat.

(11) pp. 10317–10322, Kaira Collector to Secy. Bom. Co., 17 Dec., with encls., re: outrages committed by Rajputs and Girasias in villages of Kaira.

(12) pp. 10351–10352, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., forwards intelligence about death of Shah Alam and the accession of Prince Mirza Akbar Shah to the throne.

(13) pp. 10363–10368, Col. Dyce (Goa) to Col. Macaulay (Resident at Travancore) 18 Dec., conspiracy of native troops to massacre Europeans at Palamcottah.

(14) pp. 10368–10372, Judge and Magistrate, Surat to Bom. Co., 22 Dec., on the state of affairs at Nadiad.

(15) pp. 10407–10414, Duncan's memorandum, 30 Dec., giving information about the confinement of the Raja of Cutch by Fateh Muhammad; Damaji Gaikwad's marriage with one of the daughters of Raja of Cutch; Board's resolutions on the memorandum.

Diary No. 196 is Mss. index for the year 1806.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 197.

(pp. 1–492) 2–27 Jan. 1807.

(1) pp. 8–15, Baroda Resident to Warden, 3 Nov., re: restoration of criminals who seek refuge in neighbouring territory.

(2) pp. 29–35, Co.'s Counsel to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 Dec., 1806, debts of the sons of Nawab of Broach.

(3) pp. 68–69, 106–107, British Ambassador at Constantinople to Bom. Co. 9 Oct., French influence at the Porte's Court diminishing; Bonaparte prepares to attack Prussia; pp. 213–217, 225–229, Agent at Constantinople to Basra Resident giving Europe news, alliances forming against Napoleon in Central Europe; war between Prussia and France reopens, Nov. 1806; pp. 409–413, 430–446, 463–470, Lt. Adair to British Ambassador at Constantinople, Europe news: Prussian army defeated at Hamburg, 15 Oct. 1806; Napoleon's activities in Poland.

(4) pp. 126, 175–176, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., ceremonies observed on the occasion of death of Shah Alam, King of Delhi.

(5) pp. 159–168, Information re: Sayyid Muhammad Akil, an Arab pirate obtained by Madras Govt., Jan. 1807; pp. 254–.258, 260–261, D. Seton to Bom. Co., 4 Jan., on the means of apprehending Arab pirate Muhammad Akil.

(6) pp. 183–186, B. Close to F. Warden, 2 Dec., re: small ports near Broach.

(7) pp. 202–205, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., account current between the Co. and Gaikwad on account of loans; pp. 268–280, 398–406, 449–454, A. G. to Bom. Co., 20, 26 Jan., accounts of Ahmedabad revenue and Gaikwad financial transactions; pp. 290–291, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 31 Dec., progress made in reforming Gaikwad administration approved; limited Mulukgiri circuit sanctioned; pp. 292–359, Alexander Walker to Bom. Co., 10 Jan., reforms in Baroda State.

(8) pp. 386–391, Papers presented to the Chief of Surat on the subject of Govt. of Maskat's disposition towards French.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 198.

(pp. 493–972) 3–13 Feb. 1807.

(1) pp. 509–519, Resident at Delhi to Secy. Bengal Co., 11 Dec., 1806, reports state of affairs in Patiala and Rajput States of Jaipur, Jodhpur and Udaipur.

(2) pp. 520–526, Correspondence between Bengal Co., Bom. Co. and Viceroy of Goa, Jan. 1807, re: transfer of troops at Goa.

(3) pp. 544–550, 725–730, Proceedings re: final adjustment of claims of Persian Ambassadors and settlement of factory at Bushire; pp. 550–613, G. G.'s minute, 9 Oct. 1806, adjustment of claims with Persian Embassy; pp. 635–651, Duncan's minute, 28 Jan., adjustment of claims of Govt. of Bombay with Persian Embassy.

(4) pp. 614–635, Instructions of Supreme Govt. to N. H. Smith, Political Agent in Persia; pp. 887–892, Samuel Manisty to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., conduct of Aga Abdulla towards British factory at Basra; pp. 907–908, French intrigues in Persia.

(5) pp. 675–680, Duncan's minute, 21 Jan., attempts made by the Agent of Cutch to bribe Goodwin.

(6) pp. 731-740, Maj. Walker to Warden, 1 Nov., Gaikwad debt upto 25th May 1806; pp. 740 787, 823-840. Correspondence between Maj. Walker, Bom. Co. and G. G. on measures for effecting administrative reforms in Gaikwad State; pp. 813 822, Bom. Govt. to Anand Rao Gaikwad, Sitaram Raoji and Babaji Appaji re: immediate effect to be given to reforms in administration suggested by Walker.

(7) pp. 843-852, 858-862, 881-883, Correspondence between Political Resident at Goa, Col. Close and Bom. Govt., on piratical activities of Kolhapur and Savantvadi States: pp. 854 858, Representation of Vithal Vasudeo on behalf of widow Laxmi Bai Bhonsle of Savantvadi for aid to recover territories seized by Kolhapur Raja; pp. 862-865, Account of territories acquired by the Khem Savant's family southward of Malvan: Secy. Bom. Co. to Col. Close, 9 Feb., measures adopted against depredations of Kolhapur and Savantvadi pirates.

(8) pp. 958-960, 965-966, Report of Embarkation Committee, Feb., 1807, respecting Dutch prisoners of war to be sent to Europe.

(9) pp. 898-902, 930-932, Political News from Constantinople, 15 Dec., 1806, occupation of Poland by French as far as Vistula; Russians enter Moldavia and Walachia.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 199.

(pp. 973-1264) 13-25 Feb. 1807.

(1) pp. 993-1020, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., reforms in Gaikwad administration; pp. 1020-1039, Sitaram Raoji to Babaji Appaji, 21 July, adjustment with Morvi Raja, and subjugation of Malia Raja; deficit in Gaikwad finances and collection of revenue; pp. 1042-1074, Translation of a memorandum re: financial and revenue reforms to be brought about in Gaikwad administration; pp. 1109-1112, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Feb., on Accountant's reports on Gaikwad Accounts for 1806: pp. 1144-1145, Military Auditor General to Bom. Co., 13 Feb., expenses of Gaikwad contingent from October to Dec. 1806; pp. 1148-1150, Bom. Co.'s resolutions, 22 Feb., Accountant General to be asked to deliver a statement of gross collections from Gaikwad State for 1805/6 under two district heads of subsidy and free gift; pp. 1150-1170, 1173-1175, 1188-1191, A. G. to Bom. Co., 19, 20 Feb., with encls., re: Gaikwad accounts and debts; pp. 1180-1183, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Feb., forwarding memorandum from Parbhudas Seth.

(2) pp. 1107-1109, Resident at Sindhia's Court to G. G., 7 Dec. 1806, Sindhia establishes himself in country secured from Karim Khan pindari; Sindhia's conduct towards Jaipur and Jodhpur Rajas' dispute; Sindhia to ascertain Holkar's intentions in case of a rupture between Rajput States; pp. 1112-1117, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Feb., enclosing letters from Holkar to Anand Rao Gaikwad, 12 Nov., 1806, and to Sitaram Chimnaji, 12 Nov., on deputing vakil to Baroda to establish friendly relations.

(3) pp. 1175-1176, 1196-1198, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., Raja of Cutch seeks British help against Fateh Muhammad.

(4) pp. 1183-1186, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Feb., re: British claims on Kolhapur Raja for his depredations against British shipping.

(5) pp. 1199-1208, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 21 Jan., security to be granted by the British to ships of Maskat against French depredations and return of ship *Vigilant* to the Imam,

(6) pp. 1209–1264, Bom. Co. to Directors, British relations with Cutch, reforms in Gaikwad administration and finances; conclusion of a treaty of subsidiary alliance with Gaikwad Govt., Co.'s connections with Sind; plunder of the *Hector* by Busheab ruler; annual account of collections, charges and net receipts of the whole of districts ceded by Peshwa and Gaikwad and military expenses of subsidiary force at Poona and Baroda; conclusion of a peace treaty with Joasmee pirates; Co.'s proceedings respecting Persian Embassy; N. H. Smith appointed Commercial Resident at Bushire; disposition of troops; British expedition to Kamran and negotiations with Shaikh Hamid against French; Capt. Seton's commercial agreements with some Arab Chiefs in Red Sea; Nathan Crow appointed Chief of Surat; arrival of an Emissary from Imam of Maskat requesting return of a French privateer and her crew; Manisty advised not to interfere in affairs of Baghdad Residency; Co.'s negotiations with piratical States of Malvan, Savantvadi and Beyt.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 200.

(pp. 1265–1696) 6–10 Mar. 1807.

(1) pp. 1276–1278, B. Close to Warden, 22 Feb., encl., Peshwa's request to Gaikwad Govt. to release Aba Shelukar and send him to Poona.

(2) pp. 1287–1299, Mirza Ali Beg (Son-in-law of the late Bakshi of Surat) to J. Duncan, 3 Apr. 1806, 20 Jan., 1807, encl., seeks pecuniary aid.

(3) pp. 1303–1310, Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 28 Feb., respecting depredations by Uaderi gallivats and reprisals in consequence.

(4) pp. 1314–1325, 1380–1389, 1485–1488, 1566–1579, 1583–1592, Murarji Angria to Goodwin, 21 Dec., 1806 encl., Babu Rao Angria's complaint against him; Babu Rao Angria to J. Duncan, 13 Feb., Murarji's designs on Kolaba, Goodwin's remarks; Board's remarks, Sir Miguel D'Souza's report on the situation at Kolaba; Hirakot captured by Murarji Angria; Board assists Babu Rao Angria; instructions to Marine Supdt.: Murarji Angria not to be sent to Poona; Peshwa's probable mediation; Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 Mar., respecting hostilities between Angrias.

(5) pp. 1327–1371, Walker to Warden, 17 Feb., encls., hostilities between forces under Kakaji and Kolis; defeat of Gaikwad troops; pp. 1488–1493, Sitaram Raoji to J. Duncan, 10 Feb., deputation of Divanji to Bombay; Sakharam Chimnaji to Duncan, 22 Feb., his arrival at Bombay and respecting the attention he expects in Bombay; pp. 1510–1521, Walker to Duncan, 26 Feb., Divanji's presence in Bombay obstructs measures for reforms; pp. 1631–1637, Walker to Warden, 2 Mar., encl., respecting claims of Nawab of Junagad; pp. 1669–1674, Walker to Warden, 3 Mar., with encl., revenue collected from Gaikwad territories ceded to Co.

(6) pp. 1372–1377, 1435–1436, Chief Secy., Madras Co. to Warden, 14 Feb., encls., depredations of a French cruiser on Arab vessels; Capt. Seton (Maskat) to J. Duncan, 4 Mar., on the same; pp. 1421–1426, Secy. to Sir E. Pellew to Warden, 2 Mar., re: grant of protection to vessels under Arab colours.

(7) pp. 1403–1407, Chourasumas Soorabye and Wagji to Holford, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira, 9 Feb., complaint against other girasias, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 1407–1416, Walker to Warden, 21 Jan., encl., Cambay Nawab's claim to Kattipal allowance; pp. 1640–1662, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Warden, 28 Feb., encl. respecting port of Desbara in Cambay.

(9) pp. 1443–1473, News-letter from Baghdad, 25 Dec. 1806, rupture between Russia and Porte; pp. 1562–1566, G. G. to J. Duncan, 22 Jan., refractory conduct of Manisty at Basra; pp. 1608–1621, Prince of Shiraz to Duncan (without date) promises not to detain in future Shaikh Sief's vessels; conduct of Bruce and Shaikh Nasir censured; instructions issued to Bushire Resident for his guidance; pp. 1637–1639, Capt. Seton (Maskat), 2 Mar., French designs in Gombroon.

(10) pp. 1474–1477, Mercer (Resident with Sindhia) to G. G., 5 Jan., state of affairs in Hindustan; pp. 1521–1554, Edmonstone to Warden, 15 Jan., encls., respecting provision for officers lately in Daulat Rao Sindhia's service; pp. 1692–1696, Daniel Stewart to J. Duncan, 24 Feb., encls., circumstances under which he left Sindhia's service (contd. in Diary No. 201).

(11) pp. 1482–1483, Edmonstone to Warden, 31 Jan., G. G. disapproves Goa Govr.'s suggestions to keep Col. Disney in command of British troops in Goa; pp. 1559–1562, Schuyler (Goa) to Duncan, 16 Feb., arrival of 78th regiment, G. G. to J. Duncan, 22 Jan., respecting command of British troops in Goa.

(12) pp. 1497–1500, Diggle (Kaira) to Walker, 24 Feb., encl., respecting dispute between Limdi chief and Mulukgiri army.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 201.

(pp. 1697–2122) 10–28 Mar. 1807.

(1) pp. 1697–1716, M. D. Stewart to J. Duncan, 15 Oct., disposition of troops and ordnances; action between British and Sindhia's army at Burhanpur; defeat of Sindhia's army; reports of Sindhia proceeding to Hyderabad, his intention of forming a brigade at Ujjain; description of Sindhia's stronghold at Burhanpur; Bom. Co.'s resolution on claims of officers in service of Maratha Chiefs; pp. 2018–2023, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 26 Feb., with encl., re: Sindhia's movements and his collections from different Chiefs; relations between Holkar, Sindhia and Jodhpur Raja.

(2) pp. 1726–1729, Lieut. Eatwell to Marine Supdt., 6 Mar., Jafarabad people set fire to a village near fort of Hirakot and open fire on Kolaba; Angria's request for help against Jafarabad; description of soundings of Kolaba fort; p. 1730, Police Supdt. to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., Murarji Angria's refusal to withdraw troops from Kolaba; pp. 1731–1735, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Govt., 6 Mar., Bacha attacks Alibag on behalf of Murarji Angria; his request for British help; pp. 1739–1751, Proceedings of Bom. Govt., 12 Mar., Babu Rao Angria's offer to British of a cession of Angria Country worth Rs. 25,000 per annum in return for British help, Sir Miguel de Lima e Souza to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., on the above, Bom. Co.'s decision on the above and on securing Khanderi Islands from Angria; pp. 1847–1853, Dhondo Ballal and Babu Rao Angria to Sir Miguel de Lima e Souza, 4, 14 Mar., agree to the terms proposed by Bom. Govr. in return for British help; pp. 1853–1866, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., Peshwa assembles 2,000 men for protection of Angria; Bom. Co.'s resolutions respecting their mediation in Angrian disputes; Lieut. Eatwell to Marine Supdt., 14 Mar., his warning to Jafarabad people not to assault Kolaba: his request for ammunition for Babu Rao Angria, Bom. Co.'s compliance with the request; Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., importance of British securing Island of Khanderi; Police Supdt., to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., Murarji Angria refuses to withdraw his troops

from Alibag even on promise of liberation by British; pp. 1896–1904, Malhar Rao Angria to Bom. Co., complains of protection granted to Babu Rao Angria by British; Bom. Co.'s decision thereon; pp. 2016–2017, Bom. Co.'s Minute, 26 Mar., interception by Murarji's party of Babu Rao Angria's waterboats plying between Khanderi and Kolaba.

(3) pp. 1752–1759, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., encl., his intention of bringing about a settlement with Kanhoji Gaikwad; pp. 1760–1779, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., recommending dismissal of Sakharam Chimnaji from Bombay; need for reform in Gaikwad finances and administration, and Fateh Singh Gaikwad's consent to the same, with encls. on the above, Bom. Co.'s decision; pp. 1852–1940, Babaji Appaji to Bom. Govr., 9 Mar., arrangements re: Gaikwad finances; dispute at Wadhwan relative to Babaji's interference in settling a quarrel between Rajas of Limdi, Dhrangadhra and Wadhwan and his claim to the arrears of Wadhwan Mulukgiri; pp. 1889–1895, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., forwards copies and translates of three deeds from Gaikwad Govt. connected with arrangements in progress for administration of Gaikwad affairs; pp. 2014–2016, G.G. to Bom. Co., 19 Feb., approving of measures adopted by Resident at Baroda in consequence of introduction of Babaji into Gaikwad administration; pp. 2038–2044, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., Holkar's vakil's mission to Baroda connected with negotiation for return of Kanhoji to Gujarat; intelligence of Kanhoji's movements and strength of his forces; his intention of joining Holkar; Bom. Co.'s decision not to allow Kanhoji to be admitted into Gaikwad State.

(4) pp. 1799–1809, Correspondence between Subahdar of Bassein, Bom. Co. and Police Supdt., Mar., delivery of Vishwanath Ballal Phanse to Subahdar of Bassein; pp. 1869–1812, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., accounts between Co., Peshwa and Gaikwad Govt. relative to farm of Ahmedabad; pp. 2005–2008, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., money advanced by Co. to Gaikwad Govt. for payment of amount due to Peshwa for farm of Ahmedabad Bom. Co.'s Minute, 25 Mar., on the above.

(5) pp. 1814–1815, 1816–1817, Bom. Govr. to Imam of Maskat, 13 Mar., a British ship to proceed there to afford protection to Arab and British trade in the Gulf; Goodwin to Broker at Mokha on the above, 13 Mar.; pp. 1906–1916, Aga Suleman Beg to Bom. Govr., 23 Oct. 1806, proceedings of the Pasha in consequence of insurrection excited by Abdur Rehman in the Paskalik; Pasha of Baghdad marches against King of Persia and plunders villages on Persian frontier; treaty concluded between Persian King and Pasha of Baghdad; Russians seize a good deal of Persian dominion; Ottoman Emperor's treaty with Russians; arrival of French Ambassador at Constantinople and at the Persian Court.

(6) pp. 1867–1868, Capt. Schuyler to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., Raja of Kolhapur seizes Patamar boats belonging to a Portuguese merchant; pp. 1878–1881, Mr. Goodwin to Bom. Co., 19 Mar., payment made by Babu Rao Angria's agent to Munshi Ghulam Hussain for losses sustained by him on account of their piracies.

(7) pp. 1940–1982, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., encl., boundary disputes between the inhabitants of the villages of Anceta Ballal in Broach District.

(8) pp. 1983–1995, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., encl., on Nawab of Junagad's intention of making collections in Dhandhuka, Maj. Walker to Nawab of Junagad, 17 Mar., directing him to refrain from making this collection; pp. 2045–2048, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., Nawab of

Junagad's demand for collections in the villages belonging to Co.; pp. 2097–2101, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Mar., encls., Nawab of Junagad's intention of making collections; settlement to be effected between Junagad Nawab and Bhavnagar Raja with regard to these collections.

(9) pp. 2049–2096, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Mar., encls., measures to be adopted against predatory activities of Mewasis and other tribes in Co.'s territory.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 202.

(pp. 2123–2634) 3–11 Apr. 1807.

(1) pp. 2126–2195, Correspondence between Collector, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira and Maj. Walker, 22 Mar., on Rajput disturbances at Sanand and investigation of the cause of these disturbances.

(2) pp. 2196–2204, Correspondence between Maj. Walker and Kaira Judge re: intention of Nawab of Junagad to collect revenue from Co.'s villages and measures to be adopted against this illegal collection.

(3) pp. 2206–2216, Memorandum of different charges exhibited by Subahdar of Bassein against Vishwanath Ballal Phanse; pp. 2230–2236, Col. Close to Warden, 26 Mar., result of his conversation with Peshwa's Prime Minister on military aid granted by Peshwa to Babu Rao Angria.

(4) pp. 2250–2257, 2263–2269, 2281–2285, 2288–2292, 2292–2312, S. Manisty to Bom. Co., 27 Mar., encl., intelligence re: camp of Badshah of Baghdad at Hila; Kia liberated by Persian monarch, returns to Baghdad; declaration of war by the Ottoman Porte against Russia; Russians take Bucharest; general action between allied army of Russia and Prussia and French; increasing intimacy between France and Persia; result of Russian invasion of Moldavia and Walachia; Bonaparte's march with an army of 50,000 against Odessa; manifests by Sublime Porte on declaration of war against Russia, wicked disposition and hostile intention of Russia against Ottoman Empire.

(5) pp. 2319–2321, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 29 Mar., activities of French at Maskat.

(6) pp. 2335–2338, Petition of Sunderji Shivji claiming restitution of his boat, plundered by Okha pirates; pp. 2604–2634, Collector of Kaira to Secy. F. Warden, 4 Mar., encls., instructions to Robertson for defence of eastern parganas from attacks of Mewasis and Robertson's reply (contd. in Diary No 203).

(7) pp. 2338–2350, Military Auditor General to Bom. Co., and G. G., Apr., arrears due to officers who served under D. R. Sindhia and other Maratha Chiefs.

(8) pp. 2351–2359, Correspondence between Maj. Walker, Secy., Warden and, Lt.-Col. Woodington, Mar., military equipment of Gaikwad Government for expedition to Kathiawad; pp. 2411–2412, Duncan's minute, 3 Apr., on plan of Malhar Rao Gaikwad and Nawab of Surat to open direct communication with Directors through the agency of Sayyid Edroos; 2413–2443. Correspondence between Col. Close, Duncan, Secy. Bom. Co., and Directors, 15 Mar., intrigues of Malhar Rao Gaikwad to dethrone Anand Rao, to expel Raoji Appaji from Baroda ministry and to release and restore Kanhoji Gaikwad to management of Gaikwad State; pp. 2447–2454, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to Peshwa, without date, distress of his family; 2455–2457, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to Khande Rao Raste, without date, requests him to act as his Vakil to Peshwa; 2469–2483, 2494–2551, Representation of Malhar Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Govr., political and constitutional affairs of Gaikwad State, Govr.'s remarks on Malhar Rao Gaikwad's representation.

(9) pp. 2569–2571, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., intelligence re: the matrimonial negotiations of Jaswant Rao Holkar with Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad for his daughter.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 203.

(pp. 2635–3129) Mar.–Apr. 1807.

(1) pp. 2635–2655, Collector of Kaira to Secy. F. Warden, 4 Mar. (contd. from Diary No. 202), encl., defence of eastern pargana from attacks of Mewasis, pp. 2656–2657, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 2 Apr., British and Gaikwad troops enter village of Amreli to check disturbances of Kolis; pp. 2680–2682, 2686–2687, 2756, Subahdar of Underi to Duncan, 17 Mar., release of two gallivats from Thal by English cruisers, J. Duncan's reply, 10 Apr.; pp. 2687–2690, Petition to Bom. Govr., from agent of Hunsraj Samaldas of Cutch re: his dingey captured by pirates of Khanderi; pp. 2751–2752, 2977–2978, Sunderji Shivji's claims on the Co., 8 Apr., for his services at Cutch-Mandvi and for his help in crushing the pirates of Beyt and Dwarka.

(2) pp. 2657–2658, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Apr. rate of interest charged on Peshwa's kist of Ahmedabad; pp. 2979–2980, Belapur Subahdar to Bom. Govr., 17 Apr., request for 50 candies of English iron for repairs of forts and gun carriages.

(3) pp. 2667–2668, 3107–3111, W. Eatwell, Commander of Cruiser *Fury* to Marine Supdt., 3 Apr., aid offered in provisions to boats of Babu Rao Angria at Khanderi island; Murarji Angria takes possession of Hirakot and Alibag; Marine Supdt., to Bom. Secy., 19 Apr., Angria family dispute; pp. 2671–2676, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Apr., conference between the Resident and Anaba Jadhav, Sindhia's vakil at Poona, re: Angria's family dispute; pp. 2682–2685, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Govr., 8 Apr., encl., Murarji Angria poisons well-water at Khanderi; Murarji threatens attack on Kolaba; pp. 2752–2755, Bom. Supdt. of Police to Bom. Secy., 10 Apr., Murarji Angria's intrigues in Bombay and Salsette against Babu Rao Angria; pp. 3088–3091, Subahdar of Underi, Appaji Bahirat to Goodwin, 18, 20 Apr., re: rents of salt batty ground; disposition of property on vessels captured by English cruisers; 3112–3118, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., instructions relative to family dispute of Babu Rao and Murarji Agria: intervention of Peshwa and Sindhia.

(4) pp. 2690–2696, A. G. to Bom. Secy., 9 Apr., advertisement in Bombay Courier of 10 per cent. Govt. loan.

(5) pp. 2696–2697, 2700, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 2 Apr., Nawab of Junagad's claims on Dhandhuka.

(6) pp. 2701–2704, 2842–2843, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 3 Apr., loan from Samal Bhakti to Baroda Resident on guarantee of Co.; pp. 2748–2749, Edmonstone to Bom. Co., 5 Mar., approves of grant of *Sanad* to Gangadhar Shastri of Baroda; pp. 2772–2781, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 5 Apr., financial reforms: reduction in extra expenses of high officials in Gaikwad State; pp. 2782–2791, 2872–2879, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 7, 11 Apr., Kanhoji Gaikwad's conciliatory attitude towards Baroda Govt.: Ramchandra Bhatji and Nowjee Patel sent as vakils for negotiations; correspondence between Anand Rao Gaikwad, J. Holkar, Sarje Rao Ghatge, Sitaram Chimnaji, D. R. Sindhia and A. Walker, on the above; pp. 2793–2794, Order to Civil Paymaster, Bombay, to pay maintenance charges to Khande Rao and Malhar Rao Gaikwads, 1 Nov., 1806; pp. 2896–2945, Govr. Duncan's minutes on Malhar Rao Gaikwad's affairs; pp. 2972–2976, 3101–3106, Kaira Collector to Bom. Co., 11 Apr., aid from Gaikwad

Cavalry to collect Jamabandi from Mahikantha Kolis; girasias disturbances and their settlements; pp. 3029–3040, 3064–3075, 3950–3954, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 9 Apr., reforms in Baroda, finance and administration; investiture of Fateh Singh Gaikwad: pp. 3111–3112, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Apr., presents to Fateh Singh Gaikwad on his 16th birth-day: pp. 3122–3125, Baroda Resident to G. Osborne, Private Secy. to Bom. Govr., 20 Apr., encls., petition from Anand Rao Gaikwad for return of Sakharam Chimnaji and Bapuji Appaji with troops and other properties.

(7) pp. 2709–2717, 2889–2896, 3040–3050, 3059–3060, A. G., Bombay to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., encl., settlement of Manisty's claims of his mission to Persia; pp. 2742–2748, Edmonstone to Secy. Bom. Co., 5 Mar., situation of Basra affairs in connection with Pasha of Baghdad; Lieut. Cox's high-handed conduct at Bushire with the Shaikhs and Uttubee Arabs: pp. 2812–2831, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Feb., his explanation re: unauthorised interference in Baghdad Residency affairs; pp. 2952–2951, 2993–2998, rupture between Great Britain and Turks (Porte); pp. 3001–3029, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., encl., news from Europe and Middle East: hostilities between British and Turkish Empire, pp. 2954–2968, Bushire Resident, William Bruce to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., *Khilat* conferred on him by Persian Court; pp. 3097–3100, Maskat news, 21 Apr., relations between Sayyid Saud and the French at Mauritius arrival from Bengal of Muhammad Nubi, Persian Ambassador to India at Maskat; sale of French Brig *Vigilante* at Ceylon.

(8) pp. 2739–2742, 2808–2810, Petition from European foreigners in the employ of Sindhia, 10 Apr. to avail themselves of Co.'s proclamation re: pardon; pp. 2758–2759, 2770–2771, Bom. Govr. to D. Sindhia, 3 Apr., approves appointment of Laxman Rao Appaji as news-writer at Bombay on behalf of Sindhia; F. Warden to Secy. Edmonstone, 11 Apr., on the above; pp. 2765–2767, Secy. Goodwin to F. Warden, 7 Apr., re: allowance to Sindhia's vakil.

(9) pp. 2717–2739, Collector of Kaira to Secy. F. Warden, 2 Apr. encl., representation from girasias; pp. 2857–2873, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 18 Apr. encl., military measures taken against Samaldas Desai, Girasias and Mewasis and other minor disturbing elements in Gujarat and Kathiawad.

(10) pp. 2760–2765, 2945–2950, 3125–3126, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Govr., 10 Apr., encl., adjustment of subsidiary force account with Travancore Raja; pp. 2879–2884, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 14 Apr., Mulukgiri and Jamabandi campaign against Junagad, Bhavnagar, Rampur, Dhandhuka and others.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 204.

(pp. 3131–3658) 29 Apr.—21 May 1807.

(1) pp. 3135–3249, Kaira Collector to Warden, 16 Apr., encl., Maulvi Muhammad Ali appointed to collect Cambay *chauth*, Holford, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to J. Duncan, 27 Apr., encl., Co.'s rights in Cambay.

(2) pp. 3259–3261, G. G. to Duncan, 26 Mar., re: operation of the treaty concluded with Surat Nawab in 1800.

(3) pp. 3270–3271, 3457–3461, Edmonstone to Warden, 19 Mar., release of Aba Shelukar; G. G.'s direction to comply with Peshwa's request; Close to Warden, 3 May, Aba Shelukar's release.

(4) pp. 3271–3272, 3484–3485, Edmonstone to Warden, 9 Apr., G. G. approves measures respecting reforms in Baroda; pp. 3442–3443, Walker to Warden, 26 Apr., on A. G.'s statement of the subsidy; pp. 3469–3477, Walker to Warden,

30 Apr., encl., his negotiation with Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 3565–3575, Walker to J. Duncan, 8 May, reforms in Baroda; Anand Rao Gaikwad requested to invest Fatch Singh with a share in the administration.

(5) pp. 3273–3282, Bom. Co. to Directors, 30 Apr., respecting Manisty's loans to inhabitants of Turkey; pp. 3636–3638, Manisty to J. Duncan, 4 Apr., encl., probability of rupture between Great Britain and the Porte.

(6) pp. 3297–3304, 3333–3334, 3352–3356, 3462–3465, 3528–3530, 3550–3552, Lieut. Eatwell to Marine Supdt., 28 Apr., Babu Rao Angria's success over his enemy; B. Close to Warden, 29 Apr., respecting Peshwa's interposition in Angrian hostilities; further papers from Lieut. Eatwell on operations at Kolaba; fall of Hirakot; Babu Rao Angria to J. Duncan, 4 May, termination of war with Murarji Angria, G. G. to J. Duncan, 9 Apr., respecting acceptance of compensation from Babu Rao Angria for Govt.'s aid to him, Babu Rao Angria to J. Duncan, 8 May, disturbances in Hirakot by Jafarabad people.

(7) pp. 3304–3314, Capt. Schuyler, Ag. Envoy, Goa to J. Duncan, conduct of Macao Govt. towards Co.'s cruiser; piratical activities at Savantvadi; pp. 3444–3455, Two petitions from N. Gosavi of Dhandhuka respecting lease to farm certain villages; complains of molestation by two inhabitants of Dhandhuka.

(8) pp. 3365–3414, Walker to Warden, 26 Apr., encl., supply stores for the detachment of Kathiawad.

(9) pp. 3423–3425, Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 5 May, suggests appointment of a Supdt. at port of Gogo, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 3426–3438, Diggle, Kaira Collector to warden, 21 Apr., encl., Junagad's claims on Mulukgiri.

(11) pp. 3491–3492, Edmonstone to Warden, 16 Apr., relief to battalions of subsidiary force at Poona.

(12) pp. 3552–3564, Sir Miguel D'Souza to Warden, 25 Apr., encl., explains how a Girasia village Camiala was ceded to Co.

(13) pp. 3591–3595, Baroda Resident to J. Duncan, 12 May, encl., forwards J. Holkar's despatches about his friendly relations with Co. and Baroda Govt.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 205.

(pp 3639–3934) 21–30, May 1807.

(1) pp. 3645–3648, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., encl., British hostilities with Porte ; pp. 3649–3655, Barsa Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Apr., encl., outbreak of hostilities between England and Turkey; pp. 3655–3666, Baghdad Resident to Secy. F. Warden, 27 Mar., encl., British hostilities with Porte; pp. 3666–3667, Ag. Baghdad Resident to Secy. F. Warden, 27 Mar., arrival of Russian envoy at Tiflis; pp. 3667–3673, Baghdad Resident to Secy. F. Warden, 3 Apr., hostilities between England and Porte; pp. 3675–3691, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., encls., his correspondence with members of Persian Govt. on friendly relations between Great Britain and Persia; pp. 3813–3823, 3834–3836, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., encls., instructions re: measures to be adopted to check French activities at Maskat; protection to British trade; capture of French ship *Vigilante;* relations between French and Maskat Imam; depredations of Joasmee pirates.

(2) pp. 3640–3644, Basra Resident to Commander of the *Fox*, 3 Apr., hostilities between England and Turkey; instructions to Captains of English ships.

(3) pp. 3692–3708, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 13 May, encl., steps taken to forward military details of expedition to Kathiawad; pp. 3712–3720, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 9 May, settlements with Kathiawad chieftains: Jamabandi, Mulukgiri to be paid to Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 3910–3914, Baroda Resident to

Bom. Secy., 20 May, trade relations with Gujarat and Kathiawad through the Port of Gogo.

(4) pp. 3709-3711, Sham Rao Vithal, J. Holkar's vakil at Baroda to Bom. Govr., 18 May, requests for increase in his emoluments from Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 3894-3897, 3899-3909, 3924-3934, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 May, clearance of Gaikwad debt: reforms in Gaikwad Govt.; investiture of Fateh Singh; Bom. Co.'s resolution on Gaikwad affairs; pp. 3917-3924, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 24 May, report of the investiture of Fateh Singh Gaikwad as *Mutalik* of Baroda Raja; Fateh Singh Gaikwad to Bom. Govr. re: his new responsibilities and duties, 19 May, Govr.'s reply, 30 May, Memo of articles for conduct of Fateh Singh towards Co.'s Govt.

(5) pp. 3722-3729, Goa Envoy, Capt. Schulver to Bom. Secy., 8 May, Lt.-Col. Adam's appointment at Goa as diplomatic and military representative of British Govt.

(6) pp. 3731-3737, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Secy., 20 May, with encl., provisions for families of Lascars died in action; atrocities of pirates at Nevti Fort, near Malvan; pp. 3872-3878, Petition from Shivji Govind a merchant of Bombay, 26 May, complaining of his boat being detained by Fateh Muhammad of Cutch; pp. 3885-3887, Bombay Police Supdt. to Bom. Secy., May, complaints re: depredations in Maratha country by English subjects.

(7) pp. 3738-3741, Sir Miquel De Souza to Bom. Co., 20 May, settlements with Girasias re: collection of grains; pp. 3881-3884, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 22 May, collections of advances (Tagavi) from girasias in Kaira district.

(8) pp. 3741-3745, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 May, Peshwa's kist (share) of rent from Ahmedabad with lists.

(9) pp. 3748-3763, 3857-3858, 3860-3872, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 14 Nov., 1806, 22 May 1807, disturbances of Aba Shelukar, his arrest and release through Peshwa's interference.

(10) pp. 3768-3784, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., 9 Apr., encl., advices from Resident at Sindhia's Court, relating to Jaipur Raja, Kotah and J. Holkar, interference of Sindhia and Holkar in Jaipur family disputes.

(11) pp. 3784-3792, Muhammad Ismail, son of late Persian Ambassador to Bom. Govr., 19 May, re: his pension.

(12) pp. 3800-3813, Madras Co. to Bom. Govr., 9 May, contract with Travancore Raja for supply of pepper.

(13) pp. 3838-3854, Directors to Bom. Co., 23 July 1806, enquiries re: war with Marathas; cotton trade with China; Maskat affairs with regard to French and Joasmee pirates; plunder of ship *Hector* by Busheab Shaikh; Port Ratlau, Malvan and Raree piracies; treaty with D. Sindhia.

(14) pp. 3887-3894, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 20 May, report of the conference between Babaji, Nawab of Junagad, Bhau Bakhshi and Gaikwad Govt. relating to Mulukgiri arrears and settlements; statements.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 206.

(3935-4334) 5-16 June 1807.

(1) pp. 3935-3939, Correspondence between the Commercial Resident at Anjengo and Resident at Travancore, May 1807, on settlement of subsidy accounts.

(2) pp. 3941-3950, Maj. Walker to Warden, May, Co.'s aid to Govt. of Baroda in the expedition to Kathiawad; pp. 3985-3993, Maj. Walker to Bom. Co., 26 May, his administrative and financial reforms in Gaikwad State; pp .4001-4017,

Baroda Resident to Secy. F. Warden, 23 Feb., encls., petition of Co.'s Bhandaris against predatory activities in Nadiad; pp. 4099–4102, Baroda Resident to Judge and Magistrate, Broach, 19 May, encls., need of a military escort to guard the state prisoner Aba Shelukar until he leaves Surat for Bombay; pp 4188–4203, Maj. Walker to Bom. Co., 31 May, encl., military reforms in Gaikwad State; pp.4203–4328, Sitaram Raoji's accounts exhibiting demands on Gaikwad Govt. at the close of June 1806; pp. 4228–4330, Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 June, forwards proceedings of Maj. Walker respecting reduction in the military establishment of the Gaikwad State.

(3) pp. 3962–3965, 3969–3973, Col. Close to Secy. Warden, 30 May, release of Aba Shelukar.

(4) pp. 3978–3981, Ag. Resident, Goa to Bom. Co., 30 May, reports arrival of the new Portuguese Viceroy at Goa; pp. 4046–4049, Ag. Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 28 May, state of political affairs at Goa; pp. 4157–4161, Ag. Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 2 June, his interview with new Viceroy at Goa and his Council.

(5) pp. 4007–4029, Baroda Resident to Secy. F. Warden, encl., settlement of demands of Dhoolera girasias.

(6) pp. 4061–4068, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 14 May, G. G.'s observations on the budget of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1807–1808.

(7) pp. 4074–4090, Joint report of Goodwin and Hallet, 10 July, on Junagad Nawab's aggressions; Warden to Maj. Walker, 6 June, claims on Junagad Nawab for his aggressions.

(8) pp. 4091–4097, Baroda Resident to Secy. F. Warden, 28 May, encl., on dispute re: sovereignty of Sind.

(9) pp. 4124–4128, Resident with D. R. Sindhia to G. G., 14 Apr., Murarji Angria's intrigues against Babu Rao Angria.

(10) pp. 4129–4134, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. F. Warden, 7 May, encl., disputes between Jodhpur and Jaipur States; Holkar's intention to join Raja Man Singh of Jodhpur.

(11) pp. 4146–4150, Mr. Sassingh to Bom. Co., 11 May, solicits pecuniary assistance from Govt., for support of himself and his family.

(12) pp. 4332–4331, Edmonstone to Warden, 21 May, intelligence re: disturbances at Delhi between Muslims and Hindus.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 207.

(pp. 4335–4746) 16–30 June 1807.

(1) pp. 4339–4311, 4417–4450, Petitions from prisoners in custody of Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Co., requesting their release by the British.

(2) pp. 4341–4347, G. G. to Bom. Co., Apr., adjustment of claims of officers formerly in the service of Maratha States.

(3) pp. 4368–4369, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 17 June, Joasmee pirates keep engagements made with the British.

(4) pp. 4387–4383, Smith to Edmonstone, 26 May, arrival of a French Ambassador at the Court of Persia; Russian and Turkish Ambassadors also at Persian Court; Cheragh Ali Khan, the Vizir turned out of office, Nasrulla Khan appointed in his place; pp. 4383–4387, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 2 June, encl., French and Persian relations; Persian King to sell Gombroon to French; pp. 4387–4389, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 4 June, encl., action between Russians and French; cession of Gombroon to French; pp. 4432–4436, Secy.

Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 21 May, with encls., relations between the French and Persians; pp. 4459–4464, Mokha Broker to Bom. Co., 3 May, reports of French and Persians combining against British and Russians.

(5) pp. 4429–4431, Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 June, estimate of receipts and disbursements of Bombay Presidency for 1807/8 and suggestions and explanatory information on the above.

(6) pp. 4516–4731, A. Walker to Bom. Govr., 5 June, exposing charges made by Malhar Rao Gaikwad in his address to Directors; gives a history of the succession dispute from the death of Damaji.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 208.

(pp. 4747–5081) 7–24 July 1807.

(1) pp. 4747–4748, Goodwin to Babu Rao Angria, 20 June, on release of the prisoners who took part in disturbances at Kolaba.

(2) pp. 4751–4752, 4989–4992, Baroda Resident to Secy. F. Warden, 20 June, encl., intelligence re: death of Anand Rao Pawar of Dhar; pp. 4758–4792, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., 18 June, retrospect of reforms executed in Gaikwad State and result of their introduction in Gaikwad administration; comparative statement of old and reformed expenditure of Gaikwad Govt. contrasted with its income: Bom. Co. to Maj. Walker, 2 July, successful accomplishment of military reforms in Gaikwad State: pp. 4875–4888, 4967–4968, Correspondence between Resident Walker, Secy. Warden and Col. Holmes (Commanding Officer, Baroda) on general state of deficiency in Baroda army; reduced state of Baroda subsidiary force; pp. 5006–5016, Walker, to Bom. Govr., 19 June, reports result of his proceedings for completion of Co.'s *Jvidad*; pp. 5072–5080, Correspondence between A. G., Bombay and Secy. Warden June, re: Walker's report on measures adopted for assignment of funds for stipulated subsidy from the Gaikwad State; pp. 5082–5081, Walker to Bom. Govr., 30 June, income and expenditure of Gaikwad State during Sitaram Raoji's administration. (contd. in Diary No. 209).

(3) pp. 4794–4856, Final settlement of Co.'s account with the Raja of Travancore to the close of the year 1805–06.

(4) pp. 4880–4902, Collector of Kaira to Secy. F. Warden, 26 June, encl., on system of the collection of *chauth* in the district of Cambay.

(5) pp. 4911–4914, Walker to Warden, 23 June, acceptance of Peshwa's *sanad* for farm of Ahmedabad.

(6) pp. 4919–4928, A. Walker to Warden, 30 June, encl., expedition to Kathiawad.

(7) pp. 4937–4950, Capt. D. Seton to Bom. Govr., 2 July, historical account of Joasmee tribe and enmity that existed between inhabitants of Maskat and Joasmees; pp. 5035–5041, G. G. to Secret Committee of Directors, June, intelligence respecting commencement of hostilities between Great Britain and Ottoman Porte; conduct of Pasha of Baghdad towards British Govt.

(8) pp. 4983–4989, Ag. Envoy at Goa to G. G. and Bom. Co., July, Portuguese Viceroy's desire to remove Maj. Torin in charge of Portuguese battalion and place Maj. Augustus de Pinto in that command on account of tyrannical conduct of Torin towards Portuguese army.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 209.

(pp. 5085-5440) 24 July-3 Aug. 1807.

(1) pp. 5085-5169, 5240-5244, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co. (contd. from Diary No. 208), 30 June, with encl., income and disbursement of Baroda Govt., Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above, 18 June; pp. 5169-5174, 5175-5193, 5199-5206, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 July, encl., his sentiments for conducting administration of Gaikwad State during his absence from Baroda; pp. 5212-5240, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 June, encl., result of his endeavours to obtain an increase in the sum allotted to Malhar Rao and his family; pp. 5285-5288, Bom. Govr., to G. G., 29 July, re: Sitaram Raoji; pp. 5310-5312, G. G. to Bom. Co., 25 June, approving of reforms in progress at Baroda.

(2) pp. 5210-5211, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 5 July, acts of violence committed against his peons by Nawab's people.

(3) pp. 5244-5280, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 June, encl., re: Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad Govt.; Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above, 24 June.

(4) pp. 5281-5283, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 29 July, expediency of continuing pepper contract with Travancore.

(5) p. 5289, Bushire Resident to G. G., 20 June, encl., Russian Ambassador leaves Persian Court; pp. 5290-5292, 5296-5307, 5416-5417, Baghdad Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Apr., with encls., Ottoman Porte's order to the Tartars not to carry British packets; sale of British goods forbidden in Turkish ports at the request of the French Ambassador; Persian relations with French, pp. 5322-5400, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Apr., encl., complaining of conduct of his assistant Bruce; pp. 5411-5415, Bushire Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 June, Shaikh Abdul Rasul to be appointed in charge of the Govt. of Bushire; reports of Russia's inclination to make peace with Persia.

(6) pp. 5425-5428, Secy. Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 11 June, deputation of vakils by Holkar to Bombay and Baroda.

(7) pp. 5429-5433, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 20 July, requesting return of the Madras battalion stationed at Goa, Bom. Co.'s reply, 3 Aug.; Bom. Co. to G. G., 3 Aug.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 210.

(pp. 5441-5872) 3-21 Aug. 1807.

(1) pp. 5450-5460, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Apr., re: his establishment; pp. 5485-5489, John Hine, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 5 May, critical predicament of British establishment; pp. 5490-5500, Baghdad Resident to Secy. F. Warden, 20 May, Col. Macquarie's journey to England; pp. 5505-5514, 5527-5582, S. Manisty to Bom. Co., 25 May, his prestige among Arab and Wahabee tribes and his efforts to check hostile tendency of Baghdad ruler; pp. 5862-5866, Imam of Maskat's letter, 28 Aug., expressing friendly sentiments.

(2) pp. 5632-5633, Edmonstone to Warden, 11 June, investiture of Fateh Singh Gaikwad; pp. 5750-5787, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom Co., 18 July, interchange of presents which took place previous to his departure from Baroda to Kathiawad; pp. 5788-5794, Walker to Secy. Bom. Co., 23 July, re: request of widow of Dhar Chieftain to take ashes of her husband to Benares; pp. 5859-5862, Walker to F. Warden, 2 Aug., desires instructions for dismissal of Holkar's

vakil residing at Baroda; pp. 5867–5872, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Aug., encl., Kathiawad Chieftains' acquiescence and obedience to Co.'s wishes respecting their revenue claims. (contd. in Diary No. 211).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 211.

(pp. 5873–6330) 21 Aug-15 Sept. 1807.

(1) pp. 5873–5903, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Aug. (encls. only, con'd. from Diary No. 210), re: Kathiawad chieftains; pp. 5962–5964, Maj.-Gen. Bellasis to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., demobilisation of forces employed in Kathiawad expedition; pp. 5998–6000, Duncan to Lord Minto, 28 Aug., death of Anand Rao Pawar; pp. 6008–6012, Babaji Appaji to Maj. Walker, 11 Aug., utility of services of J. R. Holkar's vakil at Gaikwad Darbar; pp. 6017–6022, Maj. Walker to Col. Holmes, 9 Aug., suggests reforms in military system of Gaikwad State and G. G.'s approval of the reforms; pp. 6277–6278, Duncan's minute (without date), on debts incurred by Khande Rao Gaikwad, son of Malhar Rao Gaikwad.

(2) pp. 5916–5921, 6037–6068, Ag. Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 12 Aug., arrival of French ship at Goa and proceedings re: examination of Captain of that ship; pp. 6031–6032, Ag. Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 21 Aug., reports capture of Raree by Bhonsle.

(3) pp. 5951–5956, Baroda Resident to Judge and Magistrate, Surat, Aug., on disputes among girasias re: the arrears of their revenue to Govt. of Bombay.

(4) pp. 5964–5989, Bruce (Ag. Resident, Bushire) to Bom. Co., 20 June, answers Manisty's accusations against his conduct; pp. 6106–6107, 6132–6156, 6310–6319, Ag. Resident, Baghdad to Secy. F. Warden, 8 Jan., reports arrival of French Consul at Court of Persia; Bushire Resident to Secy. Edmonstone, 16 July, encl., French activities in Persia; friendly relations between Great Britain and Persia; pp. 6111–6112, John Hine to Warden, 26 June, intelligence of deposition and death of Sultan Selim the Grand Signor and of elevation of Sultan Bahram son of the late Sultan Abdul Hamid to the Ottoman throne; death of Sheikh Rehman Govr. of Nukheloo; pp. 6179–6181, Manisty to Bom. Co., 15 July, the necessity of a British Naval Force for the defence of Basra against an expedition from Persia; pp. 6181–6199, 6201–6226, Manisty to Bom. Co. and Secret Committee of Directors, 15 July, encl., continuation of hostilities between Great Britain and Turkey; intelligence re: the death of Sultan of Porte; revolution at Constantinople; expedition of Persia against Basra; conduct of Badshah of Baghdad towards the British; French intrigues to expel British Resident from Baghdad; pp. 6280–6285, Bushire Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., 1 Aug., encl., intelligence respecting recapture of forts of Abuqir and Al-Rashid by the Turks from the English; siege of Alexandria; pp. 6287–6298, Resolution of Bom. Co., 11 Sept. on the charges preferred by Manisty against Bruce; pp. 6305–6308, John Hine, Ag. Resident, Baghdad to Warden, 14 July, intelligence re: revolution at Constantinople; pp. 6321–6324, Correspondence between Ministy and Bom. Co., 21 July, political situation at Baghdad and Basra Residencies.

(5) pp. 6074–6102, Intelligence, 17 Jan., defeat of the French army by allied powers and capture of Alexandria by the English; John Barker to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., successes of allied armies over Bonaparte.

(6) pp. 6157-6159, Bom. Co., to G. G., 4 Sept., intention of French Agent to open negotiations with Native powers of India.

(7) pp. 6163-6178, Petition of inhabitants of Dholera, 29 Aug., encl., claiming Co.'s protection against aggressions of Nawab of Cambay.

(8) pp. 6259-6265, Correspondence between Col. Close and Bankot Resident, July, depredations of Suvarndurg pirate.

(9) pp. 6265-6270, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 18 Aug., on pepper contract entered into by Govt. with Raja of Travancore.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 212.

(pp. 6331-6759) 15-29 Sept. 1807.

(1) pp. 6338-6370, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 31 July, encl., friendly conduct of Badshah towards British: commercial intercourse between British ships and Baghdad; conduct of Pasha of Baghdad towards Baghdad Resident; Col. Macquarie's interview with Persian King; arrival of three Frenchmen with an intention of securing an alliance with Persia against Britain and Russia: Persian King's refusal to join them, Persia's friendship towards Britain; pp. 6632-6645, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Sept., encl., French designs of establishing themselves at Gombroon and of securing it and island of Kharrack; danger to British interests and trade in the Gulf and to British possessions in India: description of Gombroon, its people, its defences and its connection with Persia; pp. 6672-6676, Mokha Broker to Bom. Govr., 28 Aug., Sheriff of Loheia secures Hodeida: Ottoman Emperor joins the French: English and Russians act in concert; account of the factory disbursements.

(2) pp. 6436-6440, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Aug., on placing villages of Sokra, Sadra and Mullatiz under Co.'s jurisdiction; pp. 6476-6486, 6486-6488, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Aug., recommending a certain percentage of saving in military expenses in Gaikwad State to be allowed to Gangadhar Shastri for his services in promoting these reductions; Bom. Co. to G. G., 15 Sept., on the above; pp. 6597-6599, Baroda Resident to Babaji Appaji, 8 Sept., his approbation of reforms carried out by Babaji in Gaikwad State; pp. 6604-6616, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Sept., advisability of stationing one battalion of subsidiary force and a body of Gaikwad troops on boundary of Kathiawad for watching British interests there, Bom. Co. to G. G., 23 Sept., on the above; pp. 6616-6619, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Sept., Gaikwad accounts; pp. 6622-6628, 6669-6670, G. G. to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., treatment and maintenance of Malhar Rao and his son, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above.

(3) pp. 6450-6459, 6460-6476, 6554-6575, Petition from merchants to Bom. Govr., without date, on unfavourable effect on trade by opening of new loan, Bom. Govr.'s decision on the above; Bom. Co.'s reply to the merchants, 4 Sept., Bom. Co. to G. G., 4 Sept., further correspondence between Bom. Co. and the merchants, Sept., on the above.

(4) pp. 6583-6589, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., encl., disputed claims of the property of Bhimajee Girasia.

(5) pp. 6659-6660, Bom. Co.'s resolution, 28 Sept., agreement to be formed with Raja of Mandvi for revenue of his State; state of the defences of Mandvi to be ascertained.

(6) pp. 6677-6759, Commanding Officer of the forces to Bom. Co., 22 Sept., encls., insubordination of Junior officers on duty at Kaira, Lechmere's minute on the above, Board's resolution as to measures to be adopted.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 213.

(pp. 6760–7207) 6-20 Oct. 1807.

(1) pp. 6760–6766, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 17 Sept., general condition and health of British army in Gujarat and Kathiawad, letter to G. G., 30 Sept.; pp. 6817–6829, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 1 Sept., recovery of expenditure from Baroda Govt. incurred in Mulukgiri campaign in Kathiawad.

(2) pp. 6768–6770, G. G. to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., private British merchants disallowed to settle in Basra; pp. 6772–6793, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., appointment of Minto as G. G. of India; orders re: conduct of British ships' commanders in Persian Gulf towards natives: pp. 6796–6797, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., Persian Court's move to send envoys to Constantinople and Paris; pp. 6902–6905, 6970–6975, E. H. Locker of the *Culloden* to Bom. Secy., 22 Sept., French intrigues in Persian Gulf; French activities in Arabian States pp. 6915–6919, G. G. to Bom. Secy., 3 Oct., necessity of friendly relations with Basra and Baghdad Chiefs in view of rupture between Great Britain and Porte; pp. 7021–7031, Bom. Secy. to Maskat Resident, 16 Oct., instructions for his conduct with Persian King; relations between French, Imam of Maskat; Persia Govr.'s letter to Imam of Maskat, 15 Oct.

(3) pp. 6770–6772, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., Gaikwad Govt. to make up deficiency in funds of *Jaidad* lands ceded to British Govt.; pp. 6881–6885, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy. 22 Sept., arrival at Baroda of Nowjee Patel Gowlee and Sadashiv Rao Mama for negotiations on behalf of Kanhoji Gaikwad; pp. 6997–7000, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 26 Sept., release of Aba Shelukar; appointment of Vithoba Pilajee in Kathiawad; Anand Rao Pawar's ashes taken to Banaras; reforms in Gaikwad State; Holkar's vakil at Baroda; pp. 7146–7207, Baroda Resident to J. Duncan, 7 Oct., encl., report on joint operations of Co. and Gaikwad troops in Kathiawad Mulukgiri campaign; observations on the province of Jhalawad; account of girasias; Bhyad; mode of inheritance among Rajput Chieftains and their habits; Wadhwan; Limdi; Sylah; Barwattias; terms of Mulukgiri; Kathi families; the country; Bhat Barot; settlement with Chieftains; Rajput Chieftain's marriage connections with Gaikwad family; settlements with Limdi Raja (contd. in Diary No. 214).

(4) pp. 6798–6808, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., change in British garrison at Goa; pp. 6886–6890, British Envoy, Goa, C. Schuyler to Bom. Co., and G. G., 22 Sept., appointment of new Portuguese Govrs. at Goa and Macao (China); pp. 6910–6914, 6924–6930, 6959–6962, Bom. Military Secy. to Bom. Secy., 3 Oct., arrangements re: transportation of British troops to Goa.

(5) pp. 6829–6837, 6840–6855, Bom. President's (Duncan) minutes, 3 Oct., on insubordination of junior military officers.

(6) pp. 6856–6880, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 20 Sept., Junagad Nawab's Mulukgiri claims on Co.'s districts; history of Junagad, Ahmedabad, Amreli, Jhalawad, Dhandhuka, Ranpur, encls., A. Walker to Nawab of Junagad.

(7) pp. 6891–6892, 6896–6898, 7091–7097, J. Holkar to J. Duncan, 9 June, recd. 23 Sept., re: increase in allowances to his vakil Sham Rao Vithal at Baroda; pp. 7037–7060, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Secy., 1 Sept., 17 Aug., re: general state of affairs in Hindustan relating to Jodhpur, Jaipur, Raja Man Singh, Amir Khan, Sarje Rao Ghatge; J. Holkar, Patiala, Ranjit Singh of Lahore, Kabul and Kashmir.

(8) pp. 6962–6968, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Secy., 29 Sept., surrender of depredators from Sidi's territory to Subahdar of Revdanda.

(9) pp. 7087–7090, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 16 Oct., floating of 8 per cent. loan.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 214.

(pp. 7208–7590) 20-27 Oct. 1807.

(1) pp. 7208–7218, Baroda Resident to J. Duncan, 7 Oct., with encl. (contd. from Diary No. 213), proceedings in Kathiawad respecting laws and customs of various Kathiwad Chieftains and their conduct towards Gaikwad Govt. and Peshwa.

(2) pp. 7219–7220, Collector of Bombay to Secy. Warden, 18 Oct., collection of revenue at Broach.

(3) pp. 7221–7223, Ag. Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 8 Oct., intelligence respecting Bonaparte's success in Poland, Germany and Prussia; pp. 7288–7291, Ag. Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 12 Oct., Queen of Portugal's sickness and the Prince Regent's conference with Bonaparte. Berthier Murat and Talleyrand; pp. 7535–7539, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., encl., intelligence recd. from Baghdad, re: appointment of Arthur Paget as envoy to Sublime Porte, by the British Govt.; Danzig surrenders to the French; battle between French and allied armies in Poland; Sweden's consent to an armistice; Bonaparte appoints Gen. Gardane as his Ambassador to Court of Persia.

(4) pp. 7223–7245, Kaira Collector to Secy. Warden, 11 Oct., with encls., on disputes between Nawab of Cambay and Dossabhai Baria, Girasia of Viramgam.

(5) pp. 7249–7261, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 24 Sept., reports great accumulation of cash in Bombay treasury and apprehension entertained thereon by Supreme Govt.. Bom. Govt.'s reply to the above report with encls.; pp. 7299–7403, R. Rickards to Bom. Co. (without date), outlines of the plan for paying off Indian debts.

(6) pp. 7410–7415, Duncan's report to Bom. Co., respecting Murarji Angria's hostile designs against Kolaba and Murarji's arrest by the Police Supdt.

(7) pp. 7418–7421, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., in reply to reference re: political affairs of Dhar after the death of Anand Rao Pawar.

(8) pp. 7422–7424, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 28 Sept., on cession of port of Gombroon to the French; pp. 7448–7449, 7453–7463, Bom. Co. to G. G. 24 Oct., intelligence re: peace concluded between France and Russia and Russia and Turkey; Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Sept., encl., relations between Persia and France and peace concluded by France with Russia and by the latter with Turkey; pp. 7466–7474, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Sept., encl., activities of French and Russian Ambassadors at Teheran; pp. 7476–7494, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Sept., encl., friendship between Great Britain and Persia; pp. 7491–7503, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Sept., encl., representation of Aga Nubi Khan at the Court of Teheran; pp. 7503–7534, 7557–7562, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Sept., encl., King of Persia's conduct towards France and Russia; designs of King of Persia to attack Afghans of Kandahar; pp. 7541–7555, Smith to Bom. Co., 28 Aug., encl., intelligence re: capture of Fort of Erivan by the Russians; intention of the French to march to India through Kabul; Persia's victory over Afghans near Herat; battle between Persian and Afghan troops; pp. 7567–7569, Manisty to Bom. Co., 20 Sept. aims of his mission to Persia; pp. 7572–7590, Manisty to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., revolution at Baghdad after assassination of Ali Pasha (contd. in Diary No. 215).

(9) pp. 7426–7437, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Oct., on Govt.'s instructions to him for renewal of pepper contract with Raja of Travancore.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 215.

(pp. 7591–7910) 27 Oct. 13 Nov. 1807.

(1) pp. 7591–7617, Manisty to J. Duncan, 20 Sept., encl., (contd. from Diary No. 214), revolution in Baghdad; Sultan Mustapha ascends Ottoman throne; political differences between Turkish Empire and the British; allies' success over the French; pp. 7664–7672, Hine to Warden, 20 Aug., Russia concludes peace with France and the Porte; Russian victory over France; pp. 7749–7763, N. Crow to Warden, 27 Oct., voyage of the *Ternate* from Surat to Red Sea and back: information re: Sheriff of Mecca and Jedda; pp. 7784–7791, G. G. to J. Duncan, 5 Oct., respecting continuance of Residencies at Basra and Baghdad.

(2) pp. 7673–7674, 7886–7887, Schuyler, Ag. Envoy at Goa to Warden, 15, 31 Oct., re: relief to British troops in Goa; pp. 7737–7742, Viceroy of Goa to J. Duncan, 21 Oct., J. G. Laureino appointed Portuguese Resident at Surat and Consul-General in Bombay; pp. 7899–7907, J. Duncan to G. G., 12 Nov., re: commissary of Bazaar's (at Goa) access to the Viceroy at Goa.

(3) pp. 7680–7685, A. G. to Warden, 23 Oct., encl. an account between Co. and Gaikwad Govt. respecting maintenance of Malhar Rao Gaikwad and his son; pp. 7851–7852, 7881–7885, Walker to Warden, 21, 29 Oct., interview with Navanagar chief.

(4) pp. 7701–7711, N. Crow to Warden, 20 Oct., rival claims of the sons of Bhimbaji girassia; collection of *abwas*, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 7771–7775, Walker to Warden, 20 Oct., encl., Lt. Ballantine of the Marine requested to station an armed vessel in the Gulf of Cutch to assist the expedition, Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 7822–7830, 7921–7933, G. G. to Duncan, 16 Oct., respecting 8 per cent. loan; directing opening of sub-treasuries for the receipt of subscriptions.

(7) pp. 7853–7878, Supra Cargoes at Canton to Duncan, 16 Apr., encl., respecting free admission of Co.'s cruizers into Macao Port; allowances granted to the officers of the *Antelope*; Mr. Oglivie's appointment as Asstt. Surgeon on the *Antelope*; negotiation carried on in consequence of the death of a Chinese in the affray with some crew of the *Neptune Indiaman*, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 7890–7892, 7910–7912, Correspondence between Handley (Resident at Anjengo) and Travancore Resident respecting pepper contract; Secy. Edmonstone to Warden, 13 Oct., limit of intercourse between Travancore and Commercial Resident at Anjengo, Board's remarks.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 216.

(pp. 7941–8272) 14–27 Nov. 1807.

(1) pp. 7950–7955, Schuyler, Ag. Envoy at Goa to J. Duncan, 6 Nov., hostile demonstrations of Kolhapur troops on Portuguese frontier and consequent preparations by Govt. of Goa, Board's instructions to Marine Supdt.; pp. 8005–8007, Schuyler to J. Duncan, 8 Nov., arrival of a Portuguese ship with recruits and officers; pp. 8238–8242, Schuyler at Goa to J. Duncan, 14 Nov. rupture between Bhonsle and Goa Govt.; Viceroy on a visit to provinces under his Govt.

(2) pp. 7957–7959, A. G. to Warden, 11 Nov., Walker's account with Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 8085–8086, G. G. to J. Duncan, 26 Oct., approves Walker's suggestion to station a battalion of the subsidiary force with Gaikwad troops on Kathiawad

boundary permanently; pp. 8216–8222, Walker to G. Osborne, Secy. to Govt., 14 Nov., encl., disbursements made on account of Malhar Rao Gaikwad's maintenance.

(3) pp. 7977–7988, 8030–8031, 8254–8263, A. G. to Warden, 17 Nov., encl., statements of outstanding debt in the Presidency up to 30 Sept. 1807.

(4) pp. 8007–8022, Handley, Anjengo Resident to J. Duncan, 31 Oct., pepper contract with the Raja of Travancore; Raja's proposals for renewal of contract, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 8039–8056, Schuyler to J. Duncan, 10 Nov., encl., arrival of Gen. Whitlock in South America.

(6) pp. 7078–8080, Close to Warden, 11 Nov., respecting Murarji Angria's situation under Peshwa, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 8094–8203, Proceedings of Bom. Govt., 24 Nov., respecting pirates of Dwarka and Beyt.

(8) pp. 8223–8228, Walker to Warden, 10 Nov., encl., negotiations of Virjee Nanjee Dalal with Junagad for restitution of his boat.

(9) pp. 8228–8233, D. Seton to J. Duncan, 17 Nov., his arrival at Maskat; remains neutral towards French; French subjects to be returned; peace between France and Russia; Ali Pasha of Baghdad and the king of Kurds murdered; Persia's projected expedition to Basra; Wahabees peaceful disposition.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 217.

(pp. 8273–8608) 4–12 Dec. 1807.

(1) pp. 8273–8280, M/s Hallett and Goodwin to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. encl., re: indemnification to be obtained from Junagad Raja for piracies; pp. 8298–8316, M/s Leckie and Malcolm to F. Warden, 28 Nov., encl., report of distribution of vessels and money taken and captured at Beyt and Dwarka; pp. 8316–8357, 8376–8399, 8579–8581, Correspondence re: the piracies of Southern (Vadi and Malvan) pirates and measures to be pursued against them; pp. 8358–8362, 8567, 8569, Correspondence and petitions re: piratical excursions of Northern pirates of Beyt; pp. 8362–8376, 8394–8398, 8582–8583, Bom. Co.'s proceedings on the subject of piracies recently committed on property and boats under British protection; pp. 8400–8430, Bom. Co. to G. G., 1 Dec., encl., piracies of Kolhapur Raja and indemnification to be obtained from him; piratical activities of Beyt and Dwarka and measures adopted against them; a description of piratical countries, people and defence of Beyt and Dwarka by David Seton; Memorandum by Capt. David Seton concerning piracies of Beyt and Dwarka.

(2) pp. 8433–8436, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., petitions to him on exactions made on districts of Kadi on the occasion of Fateh Singh's marriage; pp. 8440–8443, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Nov., with encl., his request for a vessel to be placed in the gulf of Cutch; pp. 8485–8543, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Nov., encl., settlement of affairs of Mahi Kantha; negotiations with Thakores of Morvi and Malia to bring about settlement of their differences; settlement of Gaikwad claims to revenue on Morvi Raja; an account of the state of two countries, Morvi and Malia; p. 8608, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Nov., his negotiations with the chieftains of Navanagar. (Contd. in diary No. 218.)

(3) pp. 8471–8477, Rev. Commission, Surat to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., their negotiations with Raja of Mandvi for payment of tribute by him.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 218.

(pp. 8609–8941) 12–31 Dec. 1807.

(1) pp. 8609–8626, 8708, 8744, Walker to Warden, 20 Nov., encl., negotiations with Navanagar chief (contd. from volume 217); pp. 8680–8682, 8690–8702, Hakim of Jafarabad to Goodwin, 8 Dec., fort of Kundorna reduced by forces under Walker; Walker to Warden, 28 Nov., on the same; pp. 8734–8742, Walker to Warden, 9 Dec., encl., an account between Co. and Gaikwad Govt. subsequent to the cession of territorial revenue brought down to June 1803; pp. 8860–8862, A. G., Bombay to Warden, 24 Dec., Gaikwad finances; pp. 8890–8892, A. G. and Military Auditor General to J. Duncan, 10 Nov., adjustment of Walker's account of Gujarat campaign.

(2) pp. 8627–8629, Board's consideration of the proceedings respecting Beyt pirates; pp. 8709–8710, Goodwin to Warden, 16 Nov., vakil of chief of Beyt asked to quit, his intention of staying till the end of the fair season as instructed by his master; pp. 8754–8760, 8768–8772, Goodwin to Warden, 11 Dec., report respecting Northern pirates; Board's remarks; Goodwin's report on the recovery of a boat; pp. 8760–8768, 8772–8819, Lt. Pruen's report; 13 Dec., on depredations of Northern pirates, Board's remarks; Walker to Warden, 12 Dec., his proceedings respecting Beyt and Okha pirates; Walker to Warden, 12 Dec., respecting preservation of Beyt and Okha islands if ceded to Co., Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 8635–8636, Murarji Angria to J. Duncan, 23 Nov., requests his release, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 8646–8648, Board's resolution, 13 Dec., respecting adjustment or claims against Porbandar chieftain for seizure of Haji Khalil Khan in 1802.

(5) pp. 8655–8659, 8702–8703, Bankot Resident to Duncan, 10 Dec., encl., activities of Northern pirates, Board's remarks; pp. 8664–8680, 8683–8688, 8863–8866, 8898–8901, 8933–8934, Proceedings 14 Dec., respecting Southern pirates; Lt. Charles Salter's report on blockade of Southern piratical ports; further reports from Lt. Salter; pp. 8832–8858, Raja of Kolhapur to J. Duncan, 16 Nov., piratical activities by Raree pirates; summary of proceedings respecting piracy by the Savant; Kolhapur Raja captures Sindhudurg; Capt. Schuyler, Ag. Envoy at Goa to Warden, 11 Dec., piratical activities of Bhonsle (Savant), with encls., Board's observations; Bom. Co. to G. G., 23 Dec., forwarding above papers, Board's observations re: captured and recovered boats, etc.

(6) pp. 8704–8705, 8745–8747, Bom. Co's minute, 16 Dec., respecting payment of 8 per cent. laon raised by Govt., A. G. to Warden, 17 Dec., encl., on the same.

(7) pp. 8710–8716, Edmonstone to Warden, 16 Nov., encl., state of affairs in Hindustan.

(8) pp. 8727–8728, Edmonstone to Warden, 23 Nov., G. G. approves Maj. Walker's reply to vakil of J. R. Holkar.

(9) pp. 8820–8823, Edmonstone to Warden, 23 Nov., respecting revolution in Baghdad; Manisty's conduct disapproved;

(10) pp. 8859–8860, Handley, Anjengo Resident to Warden, 8 Dec., pepper contract with Travancore.

(11) pp. 8875–8885, Asstt. to Judge & Magistrate, Salsette to Warden, 24 Dec., encl., arbitrary conduct of Ganpat Rao Parshuram, Board's instructions to seize Ganpat Rao and to send him to Poona.

Diary No. 219 is Mss. index for the year 1807.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 220.

(pp. 1-452) 2-25 Jan. 1808.

(1) pp. 1-2, Consultation, 22 Jan., report to Directors on state of territories under Bombay Presidency; pp. 24-29, Bengal Co. to Bom. Govr., 10 Dec. 1807, instructions to stop contributions to Govt. loan; pp. 272-275, Edmonstone to Bom. Secy., 26 Dec., enclosing letter from Admiral Pellew re: protection of British settlements in India.

(2) pp. 4-6, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Secy., 1 Jan., blockade of Southern piratical ports of Malvan, etc., pp. 268-271, J. Duncan to Babu Rao Angria, 6 Jan., demanding restoration of Pattamar *Lakshmi* and remonstrances; pp. 344-345, Sidi Yakub Khan to Bom. Govr., 8 Jan., denies charge of piracies on the west coast.

(3) pp. 9-10, Chiefs of Dwarka and Beyt to Bom., Co., 31 Dec. 1807, piratical activities of the people of the Islands, Co's. resolution; pp. 59-136, 240-242, 247-267, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 23 Dec. 1807, 4 Jan 1808, Sunderji Shivji's mission to Okha pirates and his report on Northern piracies statement of the chiefs of Dwarka, Okha and Beyt; religious ceremonies at Dwarka temples; Babaji and Gahina Bai Gaikwad's part in the suppression of piracies; agreements executed with chiefs of Beyt and Dwarka; Bom. Co's minute; Sunderji Shivji to Bom. Govr., 28 Sept., 10, 24 Oct. 1807; pp. 331-332, Bombay Co. to G. G., 23 Jan., Walker's settlement with Northern pirates.

(4) pp. 10-11, 30-34, 56-58, Poona Resident to Bom. Secy., 31 Dec. 1807, seizure and deliverance to Peshwa of Ganpat Sakharam Mirajkar relative of Parsurambhau Patwardhan.

(5) pp. 11-14, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 24 Dec. 1807, enclosing Anand Rao Gaikwad's letter to J. Holkar, 4 Dec.; pp. 402-406, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 13 Jan., discharge of Arab sibandies in Baroda service.

(6) pp. 139-141, 150-152, Maskat Resident to Bom. Secy., 9 Dec. 1807, capture of ship *Shanon* by Joasmee pirates; pp. 245-247, Bushire Resident to Bom. Secy., 1 Dec. 1807, plunder of ship *Hector* at Nuckheloo in Persian Gulf.

(7) pp. 145-146, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 2 Jan., Peshwa's 2nd kist (share) of Ahmedabad rent; pp. 345-346, Poona Resident to Bom. Secy., 1 Jan., Peshwa's rent of Ahmedabad.

(8) pp. 155-202, 242-243, Bushire Resident to Bengal Co., 28 Dec. 1807, French activities in Persian Gulf; peace between Porte, French and Russians; general situation of affairs in Arabia and Persia; also Bagdad Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Oct. 1807; p. 284, Edmonstone to Bom. Govr., 14 Dec., Sir H. Jones' mission to Persia; pp. 284-286, Secret Committee, London to G. G., 1 Jan., new Abushire Residency; Persia's relations with France and Russia; pp. 286-306, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Nov. 1807, his sentiments on affairs in Persian Gulf, French Gen. Menon's march towards India through Persia; Ottoman Emperor's interference in Baghdad succession, Co's resolution; pp. 307-312, Bom. Co. to G.G., 16 Jan., Basra and Baghdad affairs; pp. 312-324, Basra Resident to Bom. Govr., 2 Dec. 1807, Ottoman Emperor nominates Sulaiman to the Baghdad Pashalic: French intrigues in the affair, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 16 Jan; pp. 324-327, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Dec. 1807, capture of *Shanon* by pirates: Bom Co. appoints Mr. Rich as Baghdad Resident, instructions to him, 16 Jan; pp. 334-338, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., French intrigues in that quarter; Imam of Maskat's friendly letter to Bom. Govr., 18 Jan., pp. 357-358, Bushire Resident to Fort William, 14 Oct., 1807, French and Persian relations; death of Shaikh Rahman of Nukheloo; pp. 359-361, Basra Resident to Bom. Govr., 7, 25 Oct. 1807, hostilities with

Turkey; peace between France, Prussia and Russia; Baghdad succession and British relations with Baghdad; pp. 361–366, Basra Resident to Bom. Govr., 25 Jan., report of his activities in maintaining friendly relations with Turkey, Persian and Arab Shaikhs; pp. 370–375, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 3, 11 Nov. 1807, proposals of peace with Turkey; assumption of Baghdad Govt. by Sulaiman Badshah; war between England and Holland; occupation of Egypt by British troops; pp. 377–382, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Sept., general situation in that quarter; pp. 407–422, 442, Duncan's minute, 25 Jan., on Basra affairs: French intrigues at Persian Court against British in Persian Gulf; French attempts to take possession of Gombroon, Ormuz and Isle of Kishm; cession of two islands in Persian Gulf by the Porte, Board's considerations of President's minute, measures to prevent French intrigues against British in Red Sea; pp. 423–441, Correspondence re: Mirza Muhammad Hussain, son of Mehedi Ali Khan, his journey to Persia (Meshed), his life pension, his visit to Persian Court.

(9) pp. 203–220, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 12 Dec. 1807, settlements with the chieftains of Gohilwad; history of Gohilwad; settlement of revenue accounts with Bhavnagar; pp. 220–233, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Dec. 1807, settlement with Porbandar; Burrudda family history, habits and customs of the people; pp. 233–235, Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 Jan., Maj. Walker's report of his proceedings in Kathiawad; pp. 346–347, Goodwin and Haliday's (Police Supdt.) report to Bom. Govr., 20 Jan., re: one Hyder Beg supposed to be a French spy.

(10) pp. 244–245, News to Goa Envoy from England re: battle of Ulm; pp. 347–352, 401–402, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 7 Jan., enclosing Sunderji Shivji's letter, Fatch Muhammad's activities in Cutch; recovery of the boat and horses captured by Raree pirates.

(11) pp. 283–284, Bengal Co. to Bom. Govr., 24 Dec. 1807, civil and military relations with Goa.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 221.

(pp. 453–1018) 2–13 Feb. 1808.

(1) pp. 453–454, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., measures to be adopted against French activities at Goa.

(2) pp. 454–456, 765–767, Petitions from an inhabitant of Bankot, 22 Jan., capture of his boat by Raree pirates; pp. 578–590, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Dec. 1807, predatory activities of Peshwa's subahdar at Raigad; pp. 612–642, Correspondence between Capt. Schuyler (Ag. Envoy at Goa) and Capt. Fowlis (Co.'s Agent at Mangalore), Marine Supdt., Lt. Davidson, Secy. Warden and Thomas Brown, Bengal Co., piratical activities of Raree, Kolhapur and Malvan and Savantvadi States; pp. 730–744, Correspondence between Maj. Walker and Bom. Govr., 23 Jan., with encls., result of his negotiations with Northern pirates of Dwarka, Beyt, Aramra, Positra and Okhamandal.

(3) pp. 502–518, 980–982, Maj. Walker's proceedings, Oct. 1807, respecting his negotiations with Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 521–525, 596–598B, J. R. Carnac to Bom. Co., Jan., intelligence re: Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's arrival on the border of Gujarat; pp. 530–532, J. R. Carnac to Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, 23 Jan., news about intrigues of Kanhoji Gaikwad against Baroda Govt.; pp. 535–540, 752–753, Warden to Secy. Thomas Brown (Bengal Co.), Jan., hostile designs of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad against Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 993–996, Maj. Walker

to Warden, on the Gaikwad debts; pp. 997–1010, statement of Account of several transactions between Anand Rao Gaikwad and the British East India Company for the year 1806–1807.

(4) pp. 458–465, Capt. Ferrier (St. Albion) to Bom. Govr., 26 Jan., import of French armament in the Persian Gulf; pp. 561–565, Bom. Govr. to Nasiruddin Khan, 1 Feb., objects of the Persian expedition under Capt. Ferrier; pp. 565–570, 572–577, Warden to Bushire and Basra Residents, Feb., on designs of French to take possession of islands and ports ceded to them in the Persian gulf, instructions to officers commanding expedition to the Persian gulf; pp. 694–697, Duncan's report of his conference with Capt. Ferrier about his operations in the gulf; pp. 697–718, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 2 Feb., military operations of Capt. Ferrier in Persia; pp. 799–802, Mr. Smith (Bushire Resident) to Bengal Co., 17 Jan., intelligence of the arrival of two French officers at Teheran.

(5) pp. 541–560, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., estimate of the financial budget of Bombay Presidency for the year 1808–1809, Bom. Co.'s reply to the above.

(6) pp. 685–687, 775–778, Duncan to officers commanding in the Mediterranean and Egypt and Pasha of Baghdad, appointment of Mr. Rich as British Resident to the court of Baghdad; pp. 803–858, Extracts from Sundry letter from Jafar Ali Khan to Mr. N. H. Smith (Resident at Bushire), Intelligence re: arrival of French ambassador at Tabriz; Intelligence re: a treaty of Sind and King of Persia against Afghans of Kabul; enmity between France and Persia and treaty concluded by the French with the chief of Sind; Intelligence of the arrival of a French army in Turkey: Turks join French, intend to march to India through Persia; intelligence respecting French attack on Rome, Pope becomes prisoner of France; Bonaparte suspects Persian King's intimacy with the British; French designs to conquer India through Persia; pp. 860–868 Correspondence between King of Persia and Ghulam Ali Khan, chief of Sind, Jan., on friendly relation between Govts. of Sind and Persia.

(7) pp. 599–610, Maj Walker to Warden, 20 Jan., adjustment of claims outstanding against chief of Porbandar for confiscation of property of late Haji Khalil Khan, Persian Ambassador.

(8) pp. 750–751, Intelligence from Jaipur, 4 Feb., about Raja Ranjit Singh of Lahore joining Jaswant Rao Holkar.

(9) pp. 781–783, Edmonstone to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., Murar Rao Angria's conduct towards Babu Rao Angria and former's designs to take possessions of the latter.

(10) pp. 790–796, Correspondence between Bom. Govr. and Muhammad Sayyid Edroos on collection of revenue in the districts of Surat.

(11) pp. 869–888, Representation of the Cornellian merchants to Bom. Govr. for obstruction created by Mr. Corsellis (Cambay Resident) in their trade Cambay Resident's reply to the complaint.

(12) pp. 878–954, G. Corsellis, Cambay Resident to Bom. Govr., differences between him and the Nawab of Cambay; pp. 889–905, Col. Close to Bom. Govr, 14 July 1807, extent of the Company's rights in Cambay under the treaty.

of Bassein; Correspondence between Muhammad Ali Moulvi, Chauthia at Cambay and Mr. Diggle, the Collector of Company's revenue in Gujarat, on rights exercised by Poona Govt. over Nawab of Cambay· pp. 954–964, Kaira Collector to Cambay Resident, conduct of the Chauthia Muhammad Ali Moulvi.

(13) pp. 965–974, 1015–1018, Maj. Walker to Secy. Warden, 2 Feb., with encls., measures to be adopted for defence of Kathiawad; Supreme Govt.'s approval of the proceedings of Walker in Kathiawad.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 222.

(pp. 1019–1434) 16 Feb. 1808.

(1) pp. 1019–1021, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Govr., 15 Feb., procurement of troops for expedition to Persian Gulf.

(2) pp. 1022–1095, Bushire Resident to Bom. Govr., 30 Jan., with encls., designs of two French officers at Gombroon to cross over to Maskat and go to India.

(3) pp. 1098–1110, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Govr., 10 Feb. with encls., prefers complaints against Subahdar of Suvarndurg for predatory activities.

(4) pp. 1113–1121, Muhammad Ali Moulvi (Company's Chauthia at Cambay) to Bom. Govr., 20 Sept. 1807, reports conduct of Mr. Corsellis (Commercial Resident), Mr. Diggle, Collector of Kaira and Nawab of Combay towards him.

(5) pp. 1123–1125, Maj. Walker to Warden, 8 Feb., appointment of Mr. Ballantine for management of Dholera; pp. 1132–1135, Sir Miguel De Souza to Warden, June 1807, accounts of collection of revenue of Dholera for the year 1805–1806; pp. 1239–1252, Papers respecting Company's right to title and dominion over the port of Dholera and several villages around; pp. 1253–1266, Maj. Walker to Warden, 15 Dec. 1807, agreement concluded by him with Dholera girasias: articles of the above agreement; pp. 1292–1431, Maj. Walker's general report on the affairs of Dholera, 27 Dec. 1807; pp. 1431–1434, Miguel De Souza's reply to references of his misconduct during his administration at Ratlav.

(6) pp. 1125–1131, Maj. Walker's correspondence with Mr. Ballantine, Judge & Magistrate, Kaira, Asstt. Collector, Kaira and other local officers at Kaira on measures to be adopted to stop disturbances of girasias; pp. 1142–1163, Walker's proceedings, Dec. 1807, respecting Company's claims over the village of Ambly and claims raised by Raja of Bhavnagar and other girasias in Kaira district; pp. 1163–1177, Memorandum on the law of inheritence and customs regulating disposal of property among girasias, also pp. 1177–1238; pp. 1268–1273, Walker's instructions to Pinguel Singh to proceed to Dhandhuka and Bhavnagar and ascertain the real motives of the girasias that let them to leave Baroda; pp. 1274–1292, Walker's correspondence with Judge & Magistrate, Kaira, 16 Dec. 1807, disturbances of the girasias at Dholera and measures adopted to stop the same.

(7) pp. 1136–1140, Walker's correspondence with Warden, Dec. 1807, arrival of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's agent at Bombay.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 223.

(pp. 1435–1850) 16 Feb. 1808.

(1) pp. 1435–1532, Miguel de Lima Souza's report re: his conduct during his administration of Ratalav during disturbances there; pp. 1533–1563, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., agreement arrived at between the girasias of Dholera and the Co., with encls., on the above and copies of cowls granted by him to them; pp. 1564–1850, Correspondence between Bom. Co., Miguel de Lima Souza, Baroda Resident and G. G., Feb., Apr., May, June and Sept. 1807, state of affairs in Dholera, disturbances there and British interference.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 224.

(pp. 1851–2262) 20–26 Feb. 1808.

(1) pp. 1867–1875, Rear Adm. Pellew to J. Duncan, 15 Dec. 1807, destruction of a Dutch warship in the East Indies.

(2) pp. 1876–1879, Sir E. Pellew to J. Duncan, 9 Feb., French designs in Persia, Duncan's reply, 20 Feb.; pp. 2215–2223, Rear Adm. Pellew to Duncan, 11 Feb., French designs in Persian gulf and measures to counteract them; Capt. Ferrier's proceedings disapproved, Duncan's reply.

(3) pp. 1889–1901, Walker to Warden, 15 Feb., his conference with Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's Vakil; deficiency in subsidiary force; equipment of field detachment: Board's remarks; pp. 2238–2243, Maj-Gen. Jones to J. Duncan, 25 Feb., supplying deficiency in Baroda subsidiary force.

(4) pp. 1907–1913, G. G. to Duncan, 29 Jan., Manisty's interference in succession dispute to the Pashalik of Baghdad; pp. 2075–2099, J. Hine to Warden, 7 Dec., assassination of Diwan Effendi; a memoir in French on Muhammad Aga's (Diwam Effendi) life; J. Hine to Manisty, 3, 7 Dec. and to Warden, 11 Dec. Sulaiman Pasha's accession to the Pashalik of Baghdad; J. Hine to Warden, 2 Jan., with encl.; French designs in Persia; pp. 2106–2188, Manisty to Duncan, 29 Jan. with encls., state of affairs in Baghdad; Manisty to J. Duncan, 29 Jan. conduct of Sulaiman Pasha satisfactory; Hine's behaviour towards Manisty pleasing; encls: re: measures adopted by him for dispatch of overland packets to Europe; Manisty to Duncan, 29 Jan., hostilities between England and Turkey; encl. in French; Board's decision, no immediate withdrawal of Baghdad Residency; pp. 2195–2214, Manisty to J. Duncan, 31 Jan., reported termination of hostilities between Turkish and British Govts.; French embassy to Persia; Mussaleem's conduct satisfactory; Badshah of Baghdad friendly towards British; encls: letter from and to Badshah; Manisty to J. Duncan, 2 Feb., with encls., French intrigues in Persia.

(5) pp. 1913–2009, Walker to Duncan, 12 Jan., revenue settlement of the province of Sorath, encls; Board's remarks; Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Feb., enclosing the above papers.

(6) pp. 2009–2019, Corsellis, Commercial Resident at Cambay to Warden, 20 Jan., with encls., dispute between him and Cambay Govt. re: payment of debt by a shroff, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 2028–2073, Smith, Bushire Resident to Duncan, 6 Feb., with encls., French intrigues in Persia, Board's remarks.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 225.

(pp. 2263–2758) 4–8 Mar. 1808.

(1) pp. 2275–2295, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., objects of Col. Malcolm's mission to Persia; G. G.'s instructions to Lt-Col.Malcolm, 30 Jan.; pp. 2295–2299, G. G. to Capt. Ferrier, 30 Jan., designs of French against British possession in India; correspondence between Secy. Edmonstone and the Resident at Bushire on the French project of invading India through Persia.

(2) pp. 2318–2320, Maj. Walker to Secy. Warden, 17 Feb., Arab sibandy in Gaikwad service; pp. 2327–2330, Maj. Walker to Secy. Warden, 23 Feb., re: settlement of Malhar Rao Gaikwad's pension; pp. 2577–2580, Maj. Walker to Warden, 21 Feb., Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's military preparations in Lunawada district; pp. 2619–2620, Maj. Walker to Warden, 27 Feb., withdrawal of British troops from Songad.

(3) pp. 2321–2325, G. Corsellis (Commercial Resident at Cambay) to Secy. Warden, 16 Feb., complaints of Cambay merchants against Mr. Holford and Asstt. Surgeon Gilder; pp. 2595–2599, Court of Circuit at Broach to Bom. Govr., deputation of a Commissioner to Cambay to collect the chauth; pp. 2625–2690, 2710–2712, Maj. Walker to Warden, 10 Jan., disputes at Cambay between Nawab and G. Corsellis, British Commercial Resident.

(4) pp. 2330–2484, 2500, 2548, Duncan's proceedings to curb depredation of pirates of Dwarka and Beyt on boats sailing under Company's protection; Maj. Walker to Secy. Warden, 2 Feb., reports his proceedings against piratical state of Okhamandal: encls. to Walker's proceedings with piratical state of Okhamandal; summary of proceedings respecting predatory activities of pirates of Dwarka and Beyt since the year 1799–1800; pp. 2607–2614, Correspondence between Maj. Walker and Lt. Maxfield, 23 Feb., activities of Northern pirates.

(5) pp. 2484–2489, Ag. Envoy at Goa to G. G., 9 Feb., hostilities between chiefs of Savantvadi and Kolhapur; pp. 2491–2199, Correspondence between Raja of Kolhapur and Bom. Govr. on depredations of Raja of Savantvadi.

(6) pp. 2599–2604, Maj. Walker to Warden, 27 Feb., intelligence respecting rescue of Kashi Rao Holkar.

(7) pp. 2704–2706, Lt-Col. Doveton to Col. Close, 24 Feb., Mahipat Ram's rebellion against Nizam's Govt.

(8) pp. 2716–2719, Capt. Schuyler (Envoy at Goa) to Bom. Govr., 27 Feb., reports departure of a French ship from Goa; pp. 2719–2726, Kebble (Chief Secy., Madras Co.) to Warden, 28 Feb., forwards intelligence respecting some French officers' intention to join Marathas; Orders from Madras Govt. to the officers serving on the Malabar coast to watch activities of the French officers.

(9) pp. 2726–2758, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., 25 Jan., report on settlement of Gaikwad revenues for the province of Hallwar giving history of its rulers and people.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 226.

(pp. 2759-3242) 8-18 Mar. 1808.

(1) pp. 2759-2866, Continuation of a letter from Maj. Walker to Bom. Co., 25 Jan., general statement exhibiting settlement of Gaikwad revenue for the province of Hallawar, history of rulers and its people; pp. 2924-2933, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., with encls., reporting probability of a favourable termination of negotiation with Kanhoji Gaikwad; pp. 3231-3237, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., with encls., intelligence re: affairs of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad.

(2) pp. 2871-2874, Secy. Bengal Co., to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., appointment of Mr. Rich as Resident of Baghdad; pp. 3042-3048, G. G. to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., Maskat Resident's talks with the Imam for introduction of a British force into Gombroon to guard against French attack, Bom. Co.'s reply, 15 Mar.

(3) pp. 2874-2887, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Feb., enclosing copy of his letter to Sunderji Shivji directing him to call on the Northern pirates to indemnify British merchants; pp. 2985-2989, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., forwarding extract of a letter from Sunderji Shivji explaining nature of connection that existed 3 years ago between Hansraj of Mandvi and the piratical state of Okha Mandal; pp. 3126-3153, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., his correspondence with Junagad Nawab on plunder of property belonging to British subjects by piratical vessels from his ports, with encls.; pp. 3237-3242, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., with encls., arrival of a new race of pirates in Okhamandal; a French vessel arrives at Mandvi.

(4) pp. 2933-2941, Ag. Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 29 Feb., his correspondence with Khem Savant Bhonsle to induce him to deliver captured boats and cargoes; information re: Raja of Kolhapur's intention of attacking Khem Savant Bhonsle; pp. 2954-2958, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Mar., alterations to be made in agreement to be signed between the Co. and Sidi of Janjira for prevention of piracy; pp. 3198-3217, Supdt. of Police to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., with encls., capture of a piratical boat belonging to Subahdar of Underi; pp. 3224-3229 G. G. to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., measures against piratical states on Western coast of the Peninsula, Bom. Co.'s reply, 18 Mar.

(5) pp. 2976-2980, Judge & Magistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co., 7 Mar., forwarding extracts of a letter from Dholera reporting increased prosperity of the place.

(6) pp. 2996-3005, Commanding Officer of the forces to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., with encl. from O. C. at Goa, 1 Mar., for improving communication between British troops at two different stations by signals, Bom. Co. to G. G., 14 Mar.

(7) pp. 3010-3039, Poona Resident to G. G., 12 Mar., reinforcement of subsidiary force to take field against Mahipat Ram; Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., with encls.; Bom. Co.'s minute, 14 Mar., Bom. Co. to G. G., 14 Mar., with further correspondence; pp. 3087-3099, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Mar., forwarding letter from Col. Montressor, progress of preparations against Mahipat Ram; Bom. Co.'s minute, 17 Mar., on the above.

(8) pp. 3051-3054, Bom. Govr. to Nawab of Cambay, 4 Mar., deputation of a Commissioner to Cambay to settle dispute; pp. 3167-3180, 3184-3187, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., Mar., with encls. and other correspondence, certain French officers' intentions of landing on the cost and measures to be adopted against them.

(9) pp. 3065–3087, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., with encls., Capt. Greenwood's translation of valuable Persian works relating to the history, people, revenue etc. of Gujarat.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 227.

(pp. 3243–3710) 19–25 Mar. 1868.

(1) pp. 3242–3266, 3541–3547, Walker to Warden, 12 Mar., enclosing correspondence with the Registrar at Kaira, depredations by Kolis in the districts of Prantij, Board's remarks; further papers from Kaira.

(2) pp. 3260–3322, Walker to J. Duncan, 7 Feb., settlement of revenues of Kathiawad; description of Kathiawad country.

(3) pp. 3322–3354, 3406–3421, 3456–3478, 3509–3512, B. Close to Warden, 16 Mar., with encls., equiping subsidiary force at Poona, Warden to Military Board, 18 March, Board's remarks further papers on the same subject.

(4) pp. 3355–3359, Laxmi Bai wife of Pratinidhi, to J. Duncan, 6 March, solicits Co.'s interposition with Peshwa for restoration of her Jagir; Board's remark.

(5) pp. 3360–3385, Corsellis, Commercial Resident, Cambay to Warden, 10 Mar., dispute between him and the Nawab respecting agate merchants of Cambay, Board's remarks; pp. 3515–3517, 3637, Corsellis, Resident at Cambay to Warden, 13 Mar., reported intention of French officers to land on Cambay coast, Board's remarks, Walker to Warden, 15 Mar., on the same.

(6) pp. 3386–3406, Edmonstone to Warden, 29 Feb., enclosing one to Lt.-Col., Malcolm, respecting his mission to Persian Gulf; pp. 3684–3690, Edmonstone to Warden, 29 Feb., with encl. to Capt. Pasley to succeed Gen. Malcolm.

(7) pp. 3421–3429, J. Hine, to Warden, 12 Feb., enclosing one to Manisty, French intrigues in Persia; pp. 3429–3447, Manisty to J. Duncan, 23 Feb., suggests measures for security of the residencies in the Gulf; news from Europe; prospects of Baghdad and Basra factories; Manisty's encampment at Mahomra; suggests removal of the residencies to a suitable place; Wahabi Shaikh's mission to Baghdad; relation between Turkish and British Govts., pp. 3479(B)-3481, Sakharam Hirji and Veerji Nanji at Porbandar to J. Duncan, 8 Mar., reporting march of French forces towards India, Board's remark, the report untrue; p. 3482, Manisty to Duncan, 23 Feb., expects French Naval force to arrive in the Gulf of Persia; pp. 3484–3504, Smith, Bushire Resident to J. Duncan, 2 Mar., with enclosures to Edmonstone; encls.,; Smith's friendly letters to the Prince of Shiraz and Nasrulla Khan; friendly letter from Haji Jamal with encl.; letters from Aga Muhammad Hussain at Yezd to Smith, French designs in Persia; Sheikh Abdul Rusool to Smith, French designs in Persia; pp. 3557–3561, Manisty's letters to J. Duncan, 23 Feb., fireman from Husain Ali Mirza; loans given by him to the Montifick Sheikh; Board's remarks; pp. 3572–3577, Muhammad Hasan Tabrezee and Aga Muhammad Hussain (Persia) to J. Duncan, 17 Jan., French designs in Persia; pp. 3638–3640 G. G., to J. Duncan, 29 Mar., approves dispatch of naval armament to the Persian Gulf.

(8) pp. 3517–3525, 3666–3672, B. Close to J. Duncan, 21 Mar., with encl. movements of Mahipat Ram; Board apprise Surat and Broach Chiefs, B. Close to J. Duncan, 22 Mar., with encls., on the same.

(9) pp. 3525–3540, Rowles (Kaira) to Warden, 10 Mar., with encls., unrest in Bijapur; pp. 3619–3624, Petition to J. Duncan from Patels of Kadi, 21 Mar., administration at Kadi; pp. 3631–3633, Walker to Warden, 15 Mar., with encl., settlement with Bhataji girasia.

(10) pp. 3599–3604, 3677–3679, 3693–3700, Walker to Warden, 15 Mar., with encls., activities of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, further papers on the same subject.

(11) p. 3605–3607, J. Duncan to Sidi Yakut Khan, 21 Mar., asking him not to commit or countenance piracy; pp. 3700–3705, Walker to Warden, 19 Mar., his sentiments on A. G.'s letter respecting Malhar Rao Gaikwad's pension, Board's remarks.

(12) pp. 3610–3614, Jt. report from Hallett and Goodwin, 23 Mar., respecting property of Vishwanath Vithaji's family, captured by Nawab of Junagad; pp. 3641–3660, Walker to Warden, 14 Mar., with encls., settlement of Revenue with the Nawab of Junagad, Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 3625–3629, Revenue Commission, Surat to Warden, 14 Mar., claims of Sayyid Edroos to privileges and immunities.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 228.

(pp. 3711–4146) 14–25 Mar. 1808.

(1) pp. 3714–3726, 3726–3739, Kaira Collector to Warden, 8 Feb., refusal of Nawab of Cambay to pay the Chauth revenue; Bom. Co.'s resolution, 27 Mar., on the above.

(2) pp. 3739–3742, Correspondence between Ag. Envoy at Goa., Secy. Warden and Lt., Davidson, Mar., predatory activities of Raree pirates; pp. 3921–3924, Fateh Muhammad to Bom. Govr., piratical activities of the Northern pirates of Dwarka and Beyt.

(3) pp. 3742–3753, Petitions of girasias of Bellara respecting lack of co-operation by Kolis in collecting Company's revenue.

(4) pp. 3808–3810, Bushire Resident to Secy. Edmonstone, 30 Jan., forwards intelligence respecting French officers visiting Gombroon; pp. 3810–3856, Correspondence between Jafar Ali Khan and Mr. Smith, Bushire Resident, arrival of two Frenchmen at Shiraz to establish a French factory, Mr. Smith's reply to Jafar Ali Khan respecting French designs in Persia; pp. 3856–3876, Correspondence between Nasar Ali Khan and Mr. Smith, Jan., with encls., on relations between Persia and England and intrigues of France against England; pp. 3905–3920, Supreme Govt.'s views on defence of India against invasion by foreign European powers particularly with regard to activities of French at Court of Persia.

(5) pp. 3880–3882, Resident with D. R. Sindhiá to Maj. Walker, intelligence re: disturbances at Maheshwar and death of Kashi Rao Holkar.

(6) p. 3894, Maj. Walker to Warden, 2 Mar., movements of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 3925–3928, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., 23 Mar., reports proceedings of investiture ceremony of Fateh Singh Gaikwad, copy of the above to G. G.; pp. 3940–4146, Maj. Walker's report, 15 Mar., on female infanticide in Baroda State and measures adopted by Baroda Govt. to suppress it; accompaniment to the above report.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 229.

(pp. 4147–4588) 1–14 Apr. 1808.

(1) pp. 4149, 4240–4252, Poona Subsidiary force.

(2) pp. 4150–4191, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., enclosing letter to Bengal Co., re: French activities in Red Sea and Persian Gulf; pp. 4435–4446, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Jan., mode of sending urgent despatches to India; capture of *Shannon Brig* by Joasmees; war between England and Holland; hostilities between U. S. and England; Co.'s resolution.

(3) pp. 4193–4203, Chief of Talpoor (Sind, Hyderabad) to Bom. Govr., 21 Mar., intimation of his brother's success against King of Khorasan; his solicitations for British support; pp. 4398–4410, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., expediency of renewing amicable relations with Sind in view of French activities in that quarter; general situation of Sind affairs since expulsion of Crow from Tatta; instructions.

(4) pp. 4212–4240, Capt. Schuyler, Goa Envoy to Bom. Co., 5, 20, 26 Mar. fear of occupation of Goa by French; proposed articles for capitulation of Goa; Edmonstone to Schuyler, 22 Feb., measures to prevent cession of Portuguese settlements in India to French.

(5) pp. 4270–4274, 4375, British Envoy to Goa to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., action between Kolhapur Raja and Khem Savant Bhonsle of Savantvadi: Bhonsle seeks Portuguese aid.

(6) pp. 4283–4284, 4294, 4542–4545, 4564–4581, Poona Resident to G. G., 5 Apr., enclosing Hyderabad Resident's letter, 1 Apr., rebellion of J. Holkar's Sardars at Maheshwar; to William Wallace at Sirur, 7 Apr., provisions etc.

(7) pp. 4295–4303, Edmonstone to Bom. Secy., 7 Mar., Murar Rao, Angria's intrigues in Bombay against Babu Rao Angria, encl. from Resident with Sindhia, 12 Feb., Bom. Co.'s reply, 7 Mar.; pp. 4341–4343, Babu Rao Angria to J. Duncan, 4 Apr., Murar Rao, Agria lands Arab mercenaries in his territory; pp. 4427–4431, Bom. Co.'s resolution on Babu Rao Angria's conduct in keeping custody a Bombay inhabitant.

(8) pp. 4327–4329, 4377–4378, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Secy., 5 Apr., restoration of dingey carrying Co.'s horses by Vadi pirates; pp. 4582–4583, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., depredations in British territory by people of Suvarndurg and Janjira; pp. 4587–4588, News from Kathiawad, 10 Apr., Beyt and Dwarka pirates plunder Peshwa's territory; hostilities between Hansraj of Cutch and Fateh Muhammad of Bhuj Mandvi.

(9) pp. 4367–4375, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 1 Apr., deputation of Gangadhar Shastri to negotiate with Kanhoji Gaikwad, Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Apr.

(10) pp. 4378–4382, Canton Supra Cargo to Bom. Govr., 7 Jan., surveys of China Sea and Far East by Capt. Ross; Portuguese and the French in Macao.

(11) pp. 4395–4397, 4410–4417, Persian Agent at Bombay to Bom. Govr., 3 Dec. 1807, news of disorder in Herat, Kandahar, Kabul; assassination of the King; Prince Kysur declared King of Kabul; Edmonstone's memo, 8 Apr. on the affairs at Kabul.

(12) pp. 4419–4427, 4499–4503, 4507, 4532–4539, 4587, Consultation, 8 Apr., Malcolm's embassy to Persia, preparation.

(13) pp. 4447–4486, Sir M. De Souza to Bom. Secy., 27 Feb., girasias claims in Wagur, Rampur and Dholera Taluka; Co.'s order; Walker's report, encl., petitions of claims.

(14) pp. 4486–4489, 4557–4564, Cambay Resident to Bom. Secy., 29 Mar., Cambay customs dues.

(15) pp. 4509–4532, Regulations of Roman Catholic Church at Madras, encls., Co.'s minutes on Bombay Churches.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 230.

(pp. 4589–5024) 14 Apr.-25 Apr. 1808.

(1) pp. 4589–4600, Maj. Walker to Warden, 3 Apr., forwards his correspondence with Judge and Magistrate, Broach, on disturbances of girasias in Company's territories; Correspondence between Maj. Walker and Judge and Magistrate, Kaira, Oct. 1807, disputes of the girasias in the village of Kuntaria.

(2) pp. 4601–4607, Kaira Collector to Chief Secy. Warden, 3 Apr., reports on petitions of merchants at Cambay respecting payment of custom duties; pp. 4884–4894, Mr. Smith (Commr. at Cambay) to Bom. Govr., enquiries into the disputes between Mr. Corsellis, Commercial Resident at Cambay and Nawab of Cambay.

(3) pp. 4609–4617, Correspondence from John Hine (Ag. Resident Baghdad), 3 Mar., appointment of Sulaiman Badshah by the Porte as King of Baghdad; pp. 4617–4626, S. Manisty to Bom. Govr., 12 Mar., intelligence respecting hostile designs of France and Russia against British India; pp. 4627–4633, J. Hine to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., intelligence about alarm caused by alliance between France and Russia at Constantinople; p. 4634, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 12 Apr., intelligence re: surrender of Russian fleet to the British; French attitude towards the British; pp. 4690–4694, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 12 Apr., friendly relations between him and British Govt.; pp. 4708–4717, Surveyor General M. Williams to Brig Gen. Malcolm, 13 Apr., geographical and topographical information respecting countries between Persia and the British possessions in India; pp. 4802–4808, Instructions to Lt. Watts to act as Asstt. Resident, Maskat; pp. 4810–4811, Veerji Nanji of Porbandar to Maj. Walker, 24 Mar., reports arrival of 6,000 Frenchmen at Porbandar.

(4) pp. 4635–4642, Col. Wallace to Col. Close, 7 Apr., provisions for troops encamped at Sirur; extract of Col. Wallace's orders to officers commanding stationed at Sirur.

(5) pp. 4663–4681, 4685–4689, 4729–4734, Col. Close's correspondence with Col. Montresor, Col. Wallace and Resident at Hyderabad, Apr., subsidiary force at Masulipatam marches against Mahipat Ram in rebellion against Nizam; pp. 4787–4794, Proceedings of the Gaikwad local authorities in the Athavisi re: approach of Mahipat Ram; pp. 4875–4884, 4959–4967, Correspondence between Maj.-Gen. Jones, Bom. Govr., Maj. Walker and N. Crow on Mahipat Ram's movements in the Athavisi.

(6) pp. 4698–4702, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Govr., 7 Apr., trial of Southern pirates; pp. 4985–5002, Proceedings respecting a petition from Shaikh Muhammad Govilkar, inhabitant of Bankot to Bom. Govr., for restitution of boat plundered by Raree pirates; pp. 5003–5021, Correspondence between Pestonji Bomanji a merchant from Cambay and Mr. Goodwin on depredations of Okha pirates.

(7) pp. 4720–4721, Supreme Govt.'s approval to Walker's report on the division of Kathiawad.

(8) pp. 4738–4739, Ag. Envoy at Goa to Bom. Govr., 2 Apr., war between Savantvadi and Kolhapur; pp. 4764–4772, 4773–4775, Mr. Schuyler to G. G., 6 Apr., reports that Bhonsle and family took refuge in Portuguese territory Kolhapur Raja holds out terms of reconciliation to Bhonsle.

(9) pp. 4751–4764, Duncan's report of his conference with Sayyid Meher Ali (Vakil of Sind Govt.) on concluding friendly alliance between Sind and Co.'s Govt. and establishment of British agency in that quarter.

(10) pp. 4782–4786, 4924–4928, Resolution of Bom. Co., 15 Apr., to send proceedings on the state of political affairs at Persia and Baghdad to Gen. Malcolm.

(11) pp. 4821–4832, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., 22 Aug., discharge of debts by the Gaikwad State.

(12) pp. 4835–4847, Rear Adm. Sir E. Pellew to Bom. Govr., 16 Apr., proclamation of hostilities against Great Britain by Portugal; pp. 4841–4853, Extracts from English news-papers, 13 Nov. 1807, intrigues of Portuguese Govt. against British; pp. 4853–4868, 4870–4875, 4937–4958, Minute of R. Rickards, Lechmere, J. Duncan and correspondence between Sir E. Pellew, Capt. Schuyler and G. G. on the immediate occupation of Goa by British forces; pp. 4868–4870, Intelligence respecting Portugal having joined France against British.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 231.

(pp. 5025–5454) 25–29 Apr. 1808.

(1) pp. 5028–5030, Walker to Warden, 5 Mar., maintenance of peace in pargana of Bijapur.

(2) pp. 5038–5044, 5101–5109, 5306–5307, Sidi Yakut Khan to J. Duncan, 6 Apr., respecting agreement executed by other Northern pirates to relinquish piracy, with encl., Board's remarks; J. Duncan to the Sidi, 23 Apr.; Walker to Secy. Osborne, 15 Apr., restoration of plunder from pirates, with encls., Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 5055–5071, Walker to Warden, 11 Apr., with encls., Lt. Maxfield's proceedings respecting survey of the coast of Sind.

(4) pp. 5071–5075, 5270–5276, 5319–5333, 5364–5372, Secy. to Sir Edward Pellew to Warden, 21 Apr., on occupation of Goa, Board's remarks; Sir Edward E. Pellew to J. Duncan, 25 Apr., with encl., on the same; Board decline to authorize the occupation, reply to Pellew, 25 Apr.; Bom. Co. to G. G., 25 Apr. on the same; pp. 5373–5377, Capt. Schuyler, British Envoy at Goa to J. Duncan, 22 Apr., with encl., state of affairs at Goa; Capt. Ferrier to Schuyler, 21 Apr. detention of Portuguese ships in the port, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 5077–5093, 5135–5137, 5276–5287, 5301–5306, 5344–5349, 5351–5353, Sydenham, Resident with Nizam to Lt.-Col. Montresor, 13 Apr., and Close to Secy. Osborne, 20 Apr., operations against Mahipat Ram.

(6) pp. 5094–5096, Brig-Gen. Malcolm to Osborne, 15 Apr., his mission to Persia; pp. 5179–5183, Sir H. Jones to J. Duncan, 25 Apr., noticing necessity of suspending his departure for Persia, Bom. Co.'s reply, 25 Apr.; Bom. Co. to G. G., 25 Apr., Sir Jones agrees to await Supreme Govt.'s orders; pp. 5390–5442, Papers respecting equipment for expedition to the Persian Gulf, Apr. 1809.

(7) pp. 5118–5125, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee (London), 22 Apr., rebellion of Mahipat Ram; submissive disposition of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; French designs in the Persian Gulf; Brig-Gen. Malcolm's departure for Persia.

(8) pp. 5127–5133, Walker to Warden, 13 Apr., scarcity of specie and suggestions to remove it; A. G. to Warden, 22 Apr.,

(9) pp. 5139–5140, Secy. to Adm. Pellew to Warden, 24 Apr., suggests measures against leakage of particulars about British naval positions on the coast.

(10) pp. 5150–5152, Kaira Collector to Warden, 13 Apr., respecting Katty Pal allowance of the Cambay Nawab, Board's remarks.

(11) pp. 5183–5269, Despatches received from England, 19 Dec. 1807, blockade of greater part of Europe by England.

(12) pp. 5377–5390, Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 27 Apr., expediency of opening an overland communication with Great Britain, with encl., Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 5443–5452, Bom. Co. to G. G., 29 Apr., with encl., preparations for defence of India against French attacks..

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 232.

(pp. 5455–5918) 5–10 May 1808.

(1) pp. 5455–5474, 5489–5495, Warden to Capt. Seton, 30 Apr., with encl. instructions re: his mission to Sind; Capt. Seton's remarks on western boundary of Sind; Bom. Co. to G. G., 30 Apr., Seton's departure for Sind; pp. 5475–5489, Walker to Warden, 30 Mar., with encls., Cutch Ruler seeks aid against usurpers: monetary returns promised: Walker's remarks; Sunderji Shivji's general remarks re: Sind; Memorandum on divisions of country of Cutch; pp. 5638–5639, Marine Supdt. to Warden, 7 May, with encl., Lieut. Maxfield's proceedings re: his survey of the coast of Sind and Cutch.

(2) pp. 5495–5514, Walker to Warden, 14 Apr., with encls., aggression by Bhavnagar Raja's sepoys of Narainji Gosavi of Bhimnath and proceedings on the subject, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 5518–5520, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Osborne, 4 Apr., with encl., on payment of pension to heirs of the late Haji Khalil Khan.

(4) pp. 5522–5523, Secy. to Sir E. Pellew to Warden, 30 Apr., Directors' instructions for maritime protection of the west coast of Co.'s possessions.

(5) pp. 5524–5525, 5538–5546, 5658–5660, 5667–5668, 5672–5673, B. Close to Secy. Edmonstone, 28 Apr., with encl., operations against Mahipat Ram; papers from Walker and Surat Chief, on the same subject; pp. 5595–5602, N. Crow to Warden, 30 Apr., with encl., re: Mahipat Ram and Pathan Chiefs of Khandesh, Board's remarks: Crow to prevent warfare between Gaikwad officer at Songad and Pathan Chiefs.

(6) pp. 5552–5556, G. G. to J. Duncan, 11 Apr., with encl., orders to British; representative at Goa re: occupation of Portuguese settlement; pp. 5556–5561, N. Crow to Warden, 27 Apr., with encl., re: *Brig de Mars*, a Portuguese vessel, Board's remarks: goods permitted to pass through Portuguese factory; pp. 5580–5587, Capt. Schuyler (at Goa) to J. Duncan, 25 Apr., with encls., detention of a Portuguese ship by His Majesty's ship *Albion*, J. Duncan's reply, 5 May.

(7) pp. 5566–5567, Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 4 May, recommends Capt Rudland to be stationed at Mokha, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 5572–5579, Supdt. of Police and Goodwin to Secy., Osborne, 4 May, with encls., landing of Arabs in Babu Rao Angria's territory, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 5587–5588, Sir E. Pellew's Memorandum, 5 May, transport of troops to Persia; expediency of fitting out gun boats for service on the Indus; pp. 5588–5590, Maj.-Gen. Jones to J. Duncan, 3 May, orders for holding in readiness a force for foreign service, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 5606–5608, B. Close to Warden, 3 May, fighting between Kolhapur and Savantvadi States.

(11) pp. 5613–5617, Walker to Warden, 1 May, with encl., information respecting Joasmee pirates; pp. 5668–5672, Marine supdt. to J. Duncan, 10 May, with

encl., Commander of the *Fury* attacked by pirates in Persian Gulf, Board's remarks; pp. 5835-5839, Blockade of Bushire by an Arab pirate; pp. 5886-5888, Manisty to J. Duncan, 31 Mar., capture of the *Shanon* by Joasmee pirates.

(12) pp. 5617-5727, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Warden, 29 Apr,. with encls., re: dispute and dissentions among descendants of original Vazifdar of Oasara Village in the Broach District.

(13) pp. 5627-5630, Corsellis (Cambay) to Warden, 24 Apr., his observations on enquiry into the conduct of the Chauthia.

(14) pp. 5632-5637, Edmonstone to Warden, 21 Mar., re: a Georgian connected with Badshah and a son of the Persian King on way to Bombay, Bom. Co.'s reply, 7 May.

(15) pp. 5652-5657, Walker to Warden, 13 Jan., with encls., claims of the sons of late Bhimaji girasia.

(16) pp. 5661-5662, Jafar Khan to Bushire Resident, 8 Mar., extract, French designs in India; pp. 5687-5834, Bushire Resident to Govr. Duncan, 16, 22 Apr., with encls., French designs in Persia and their activities, etc.; J. Duncan to G. G. and Madras Co., 10 May; pp. 5859-5860, Smith to Edmonstone, 21 Apr., with encls., intercepted French correspondence; pp. 5861-5863, J. Hine (Baghdad) to Secy. Osborne, 5 Mar., French agents avail themselves of Co.'s couriers.

(17) p. 5674, B. Close to J. Duncan, 7 May, death of Raja of Satara.

(18) pp. 5675-5676, J. Hine (Baghdad) to Warden, 2 Mar., Sulaiman Pasha appointed Govr. of Baghdad; pp. 5872-5877, Manisty to J. Duncan, 31 Mar., with encls., correspondence with the Badshah on his confirmation in Govt. of Baghdad; pp. 5894-5914, Manisty to J. Duncan, 31 Mar., state of affairs in the Turkish Empire; loans to Badshah of Baghdad, Board's remarks.

(19) pp. 5677-5685, B. Close to J, Duncan, 8 May, with encl., Peshwa's share of Bundelkhand, Board's remarks.

(20) pp. 5863-5867, Smith to J. Duncan, 22 Apr., with encl., claims of Aga Mohammad Ismail on some inhabitants of Hyderabad.

(21) pp. 5877-5883, Manisty to J. Duncan, 31 Mar., Supreme Govt.'s opinion on his views towards local Turkish authorities.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 233.

(pp. 5919-6382) 10-20 May 1808.

(1) pp. 5924-5955, S. Manisty to Bom. Govr., 2, 4 Apr., his sentiments on appointment of Rich as British Resident at Baghdad, Board's remarks; British war with Turkey; French invasion of India and alliance with Russia against England.

(2) pp. 5970-5997, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., 30 Apr., with encls., settlement between Anand Rao Gaikwad and Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; Bom. Co. to G. G., 12 May, on the same; pp. 6256-6258, Maj. Walker to Warden, 8 May, effects of settlement with Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad.

(3) pp. 5998-6042, Capt. Schuyler to Bom. Govr., 4 May, disposition of Goa Viceroy towards British and landing of French troops on the Island of Goa; Goa Viceroy to J. Duncan, 3 May, with encl., expresses friendship with Britain and joy at the escape of the Portuguese Royal family to Brazil; Capt. Schuyler to Bom. Govr., 1 May, intelligence of military preparations of Portuguese at Goa; Col. Adams to Maj.-Gen. Jones, 1, 3, 4 May, re: supply of provisions to British troops fighting against Portuguese at Goa, Bom. Co.'s

resolutions; pp. 6274–6331, 6367–6372, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., with encls., re: measures for taking possession of Portuguese settlements of Diu and Daman due to the hostile conduct of the Govt. of Portugal towards the British Bom. Co.'s reply, 16 May.

(4) pp. 6043–6124, G. G. to Bom. Co. and Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 21 Apr., with encls., recall of Col. Malcolm from Persia and appointment of Sir Harford Jones as His Majesty's Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia: conduct of Imam of Maskat towards British; instructions to Malcolm.

(5) pp. 6129–6131, Bom. Co. to Select Committee, Canton, 12 May, violation of neutrality of Macao port by Lieut. Ross.

(6) pp. 6132–6157, Walker to Warden, 7 May, with encls., rebellion of Mahipat Ram with the Pathan Chiefs in Khandesh, investigation into conduct of Trimbak Baji Rao towards the British; pp. 6204–6213, Walker to Warden, 7 May, with encls., measures against expected march of Mahipat Ram's force in Gujarat, pp. 6216–6226, letter of 5 May, with encl., on the same.

(7) pp. 6167–6181, John Hine (Ag. Resident, Baghdad) to Warden, 7 Mar., with encls., French intrigues in Persia; pp. 6192–6194, Manisty to Bom. Govr., 31 Mar., Capt. Ferrier's expedition against French in Gulf of Persia.

(8) pp. 6240–6243, Police Supdt. to Secy. Warden, 14 May, with encl., Murarji Angria's request for provision for subsistence.

(9) pp. 6348–6351, Chief Secy., Madras Co. to Chief Secy. Warden, 4 May, on payment of pensions to Cotiote family.

(10) pp. 6355–6366, Manisty to Bom. Govr., 31 Mar., with encl., re: hostility between Persia and Baghdad.

(11) pp. 6374–6376, Col. Close to Goodwin, 4 May, Poona Govt.'s memorandum.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 234.

(pp. 6383–6853) 20–28 May 1808.

(1) pp. 6389–6394, Secy. and Translator to Bom. Co., 19 May, expediency of providing for Murarji Angria by Babu Rao Angria, Bom. Co.'s Minute, 20 May on the above.

(2) pp. 6594–6601, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 May, proposing transfers from the debit of Gaikwad Govt. to that of Shroff's, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 6401–6404, G. G. to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., Sind Amir's overtures to Co. for renewal of connections with Sind.

(4) pp. 6410–6429, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12 May, with encls., intelligence: Mahipat Ram proceeding to Malwa: pp. 6804–6813, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 May, with encls., movements of Mahipat Ram and state of affairs in camps of Holkar and Sindhia.

(5) pp. 6423–6445, Bom. Co.'s decision, 21 May, re: occupation of Daman and Diu by British: Minutes of members of the Co.; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 21 May; pp. 6568–6582, G. G. to Bom. Co., 8 May, with encls., re: occupation of Goa by the British, Bom. Co.'s reply, 25 May; pp.6827–6832, Bom. Co.'s remarks on Secret Committee's letter, 22 Dec., C. O. of the forces and Baroda Resident to suspend proceedings for occupation of Portuguese territories, Bom. Co. to G. G. and Sir Edward Pellew, 28 May, on the above.

(6) pp. 6451–6458, Supdt., Ratlav Port to Baroda Resident, 4 Mar., present state of Dholera trade; suggestions for improvement; pp. 6523–6524, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 May, re: resumption of trade of Dholera.

(7) pp. 6459-6515, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., with encls. and other correspondence, disturbances by discontented Dholera girasias; pp. 6527-6549, Kaira Collector to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., with encl., 4 May, measures against girasia activities.

(8) pp. 6516-6518, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 29 May, with encl., accession of Pratap Singh at Satara.

(9) pp. 6597-6639, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Apr., with encls., Badshah's attitude towards him: on appointing Calqulomo as his assistant, British and French relations with Turkey, Persia's attitude towards eastern Turkish possessions: Baghdad Badshah opens British despatches.

(10) pp. 6647-6708, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 2 May, with encls., Anglo-Persian relation, Persia seeks French aid against Russia: pp. 6708-6732, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., with encls., peace between England and Turkey; France, Persia and Russia intend injuring British commerce in India: peace between France and Russia: Embarrassed at war with Portugal.

(11) pp. 6785-6787, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6 May, paying of Indian debt by the institution of a general bank. Rickard's remarks.

(12) pp. 6834-6853, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 16 May, with encl., complaints of Patels of Kadi against Vithal Rao Babaji, the Manager there.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 255.

(pp. 6855-7278) 3-30 June 1808.

(1) pp. 6861-6877, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 27 May, encl., his success in having secured the persons of Raja Shukrodar and Eknath Pandit.

(2) pp. 6884-6885, Maj. Walker to Warden, 22 May, deputation of Mr. Ballantine to Songad to inquire into the conduct of Trimbak Baji towards Baroda Govt.

(3) pp. 6888-6890, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 23 May, encl., Lt. Maxfield's report of the survey of Gujarat.

(4) pp. 6896-6899, Cambay Resident to F. Warden, 22 May, encl., re: realisation of revenue due to Co. from customs for 1806.

(5) pp. 6903-6906, Petition from inhabitants of Porbandar, to Bom. Govr., 31 May, oppressive conduct of Raja of Porbandar against them.

(6) pp. 6907-6912, Col. Close to Secy. Edmonstone, 28 May, intelligence respecting the arrival of Dad Khan, Khushal Singh with other chiefs in rebellion against J. R. Holkar at Chandore and their seige of that place.

(7) pp. 6922-6952, Maj. Walker to F. Warden, 28 May, encl., re: Military troops to be sent for occupation of Portuguese settlements of Diu and Daman; Capt. Schuyler to Bom. Govr. and G. G. 26 May, convention entered into with Viceroy of Goa; pp. 7050-7055, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 3 June, encl. preparations to be made for marching against Daman.

(8) pp. 6973-6990, 7046-7048, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to F. Warden, 16 May, depredations of the discontented Girasias of Dholera and Kadipur; pp. 7009-7022, Petition of Ramji Mangaldas of Limdi complaining against conduct of the Raja of Wadhwan who prevented exportation of cotton from Dholera.

(9) pp. 7006-7008, Swedish Consul General to Bom. Govr., 2 Oct., evacuation of Egypt by British army.

(10) pp. 7029–7032, George Corsellis to Warden, 29 May, instances of Nawab of Cambay's tyranny; pp. 7064–7125, Maj. Walker to Warden, 8 Apr., Nawab of Cambay's claims to the Kattypal revenue in Gujarat: Bom. Co.'s resolution on the above.

(11) pp. 7034–7039, Ag. Chief at Surat to F. Warden, complaints of the Asstt. Commercial Resident at Surat against Peshwa's Kamavisdar.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 236.

(pp. 7239–7622) 10–24 June 1808.

(1) pp. 7239–7407, (Contd. from Vol. 235). Proceedings respecting complaints against Native Chauthia by Corsellis, Commercial Resident at Cambay, further papers on the same, Bom. Co. justifies conduct of Chauthia.

(2) pp. 7409–7414, 7468–7480, Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 9 June, with encl respecting recovery of the Palkee, Board's remarks; Walker to Warden, 2 Jun. encl., Dwarka and Beyt pirates abide by the agreement; Walker to Warden 2 June, respecting the Northern pirates; restoration of plunder; their activities; Board's resolution.

(3) pp. 7415–7423, Walker to Warden. 1 June, with encls., Rana of Porbandar and his son seek British protection; J. Duncan to G. G., 11 June, on the same; pp. 7586–7599, Walker to Warden. 10 June, with encl., adjustment of Sindhia's claims on Gaikwad, Board's approval.

(4) pp. 7442–7451, 7480–7485, 7511–7514. 7619–7622, Fort Victoria Resident to J. Duncan, 7, 8, 9 June, with encl., robbery in Ratnagiri; Maratha officers violate British territory to seize the suspects; B. Close on the same subject, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 7455–7459, Corsellis (Cambay Resident) to Warden, 2, 5 June, confinement of Co.'s weavers by the Nawab. Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 7465–7468, 7879–7881, G. G. to J. Duncan, 16 May, approves Govt.'s decision of not occupying Goa immediately, G. G to J. Duncan, 23 May; pp. 7497–7498, 7502–7506, 7531–7537, 7551–7560, Capt. Schuyler to J. Duncan, 3 June, encl., British garrison allowed to occupy Anjediv; Edmonstone to Warden, 30 May, encl., Capt. Schuyler vested with discretionary powers to act in event of Goa Viceroy being ill-disposed towards British; Schuyler to J. Duncan, 10 June, encl., general return of Portuguese troops; Walker to Warden. 14 June, with encl., respecting occupation of Daman and Diu; Gaikwad officer's co-operation. Board appreciates Corsellis' exertions; pp. 7495–7502, Schuyler to Warden, 2 June, arrival of Arab ship: seeks information re: Haidar Beg and Malulla on board the ship, Board's remarks; pp. 7506–7511, Schuyler to J. Duncan 8 June, encl., Portugal's Royal family leave the Brazil; British garrison occupies Anjediv; cordial relations between both Govts.; Laxmi Bai returns to Vadi.

(7) pp. 7515–7522, G. G. to J. Duncan, 16 May, Malcolm's mission to Persia; measures approved; Capt. Seton instructed to seize Mahipat Ram; Capt. Seton's appointment as Envoy to Sind approved; pp. 7526–7531, Lt. Watts (Asstt. at Maskat) to J. Duncan, 5 June, Imam's expedition against Joasmees, escapes death narrowly: J. Duncan to G. G., 20 June, on the same: pp. 7610–7619, Malcolm to Warden, 6 June, his mission to Persia, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 7523–7524, B. Close to Warden, 14 June, Peshwa's reluctance to permit an Arab to land at any of his ports, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 7538–7539, G. G. to J. Duncan, 23 May, approves measures to prevent Mahipat Ram's entry into Gujarat.

(10) pp. 7542–7546, B. Close to Warden, 18 June, encl., strength of the Poona subsidiary force.

(11) pp. 7562–7579, G. G. to J. Duncan, 23 May, encl., requesting Ceylon Govr. not to deliver French prisoners to the Isle of France, reply to G. G., 2 June; pp. 7583–7585, Sir E. Pellew to J. Duncan, 10 June, encl., activities of French privateers, one privateer captured, reply, 23 June.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 237.

(pp. 7623–8010) 24 June, 1808.

(1) pp. 7638–7644, Report of Walker's agent at Junagad, 14 June, on piracies committed by the Nawab's subjects.

(2) pp. 7645–7657, Malcolm to G. G., 1 May, submits report of his conference with a confidential servant of the Imam of Maskat on French designs in Gulf of Persia; pp. 7658–7667, 7669–7672, Malcolm to Edmonstone, 20 May, reports his arrival at Bushire and reception by principal inhabitants of that place: conveys object of his mission to Persia to Persian King; congratulatory sentiments expressed by Nasrulla Khan on Malcolm's appointment as G. G.'s ambassador to the Court of Persia; pp. 7674–7760, Malcolm to Edmonstone, 6 June, encl., intelligence respecting arrival of a French armament at Alexandria; capture of Constantinople by English and its seizure by Russians in league with the French; Malcolm's instructions to Capt. Pasley, Capt. Pasley's reply, 3 May, to Gen. Malcolm's instructions; Capt. Pasley to Jafar Ali Khan, May, on his detention at Shiraz by Nasrulla Khan; Capt. Pasely to Malcolm, 1 June, forwards journal of his conference with Nasrulla Khan and apprehension of the British Govt. respecting the progress of the Russian embassy at the Court of Teheran; extracts from Capt. Pasley's journal, 30 May, on French and Russian intrigues in gulf of Persia; Malcolm to Capt. Pasley, June, Britain to aid Persia in case Persian king declares war against Russia; pp. 7778–7875, Malcolm to G. G., 8 June, reports of measures adopted to carry into effect objects of his mission to Persia; pp. 7875–7919, Malcolm's instructions, 18 May, to Capt. Pasley on deputation to Teheran; pp 7919–7956, Declaration to the Persian King by Malcolm on behalf of G. G. respecting the object of his mission to Persia; pp. 7957–7967, Papers of intelligence received by Malcolm from Teheran communicating the King of Persia had entered into terms with the French and that Bandar Abbas was to be given up to French to establish a factory there; 7971–7995, Extracts from the correspondence between Jafar Ali Khan and Resident at Bushire, May 1808, French apprehensions on the news of Gen. Malcolm's arrival at Bushire as G. G.'s ambassador to the King of Persia.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 238.

(pp. 8011–8310) 1 July 1808.

(1) pp. 8011–8014, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 18 June, encl., news from Porbandar about French reaching Kandahar on their way to India; pp. 8017–8018, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom. Co., 15 June, encl., Elphinstone appointed Resident at D. R. Sindhia's Court; pp. 8171–8173, Baroda Resident to Bom.

Secy., 21 June, Sewaram Gandi returns to Dacor; pp. 8218-8253, 8280-8283, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 9 June, statements of Gaikwad debts and jaidad.

(2) pp. 8015-8017, D. Seton, Mandvi Resident to Bom. Secy., 5 June, his appointment to Sind mission; pp. 8105-8107, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 30 May, Seton's mission to Sind; Cutch affairs; pp. 8196-8207, Capt. Seton at Mandvi to Bom. Govr., 5 June, his mission to Sind; Shuja-ul-Mulk Shah of Kandahar's expedition to Sind, Board's resolutions.

(3) pp. 8019-8036, R. Jones to Bom. Govr., 25 June, occupation by British troops of Marmagoa and Eli Ries against French invasion; encl: Adams at Goa to Adj. General, Bombay, 10 June.

(4) pp. 8051-8057, Edmonstone to Malcolm, 21 Apr., instructions for his conduct with Imam of Maskat and Persian King (in view of French intrigues in that quarter); pp. 8065-8073, Basra Resident to Bom. Secy., 23 May, report of his conduct towards Turkey, Arabian Shaikhs and Badshah of Baghdad; pp. 8081-8084, 8090-8099, 8107-8111, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Govr., 8 May, takes charge of the Residency, friendly negotiations with Pasha of Baghdad; pp. 8122-8125, Basra Resident to Bom. Govr., 8 June, efforts to counteract French designs; pp. 8125-8137, Baghdad Resident to Basra Resident, 31 May, encl., Malcolm in Persian gulf; Pasha's march to Kurdistan: death of Monsr. Romieu, French Consul; Bonaparte's attack on Gibraltar: Russia marches against Sweden; war between Turks and Russians; Bonaparte dethrones King of Spain; blockade of Smyrna; Wahabee proclamation to Damascus people to embrace the Muslim faith; French vessels in Cyprus sea; English fleet defeated on the coast of Turkey; death of French Consulate at Aleppo; pp. 8138-8158, Basra Resident to Bom. Govr., 5 June, Pasha's friendly relations with English; Malcolm's arrival at Bushire; complains of restrictions on his activities in that quarter; Russo-Turkish war; Russian army in Persia on its way to India; pp. 8157-8161, Basra Resident to Bom. Govr., 21 May, Baghdad and Basra affairs, Malcolm's mission; pp. 8293-8310, 8392, Maskat Resident to Bom. Govr., 18 June, encl,. Persian Ambassador for Sind; Imam's actions against Joasmees: his reverses; Malcolm's negotiations with Imam; report of his journey to Persia and his negotiations with Imam respecting French intrigues.

(5) pp. 8057-8064, 8173-8179, 8187-8188, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 18 June, enclosing letter from Raja of Bhavnagar re: girasia depredations in Dholera, Co.'s minute and order: pp. 8075-8081, Petition from Nagardas Cursondas of Surat, trading at Dholera claiming damages done to his warehouse by girasias; Co.'s order.

(6) pp. 8085-8092, Poona Resident to Wallace, 25 June, measures against J. Holkar's activities in Khandesh.

(7) pp. 8164-8166, D. Seton at Mandvi to Bom. Govr., 4 June, Positra piracy: Fateh Muhammad's complicity in the affairs; pp. 8264-8267, Maskat Resident, to Bom. Govr., 10 June, proceedings against Joasmee pirates; pp. 8286-8289, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 23 June, piracy committed on *Daria Daulat* of Surat, Co.'s order; Fateh Muhammad of Cutch asked to deliver up pirate Nakhwa Jiva.

(8) pp. 8188-8196, Fort Victoria Resident to Bom. Govr., 19 June, Marath officers import and export goods and grain by Bankot river free of customs duty.

(9) pp. 8267-8280, J. A. Smith, Cambay Resident to Bom. Secy., 18 June, reports crimes among natives of that place, encls.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 239.

(pp. 8311-8620) 1-9 July 1808.

(1) pp. 8311-8316. Continuation of Malcolm's correspondence with G. G., 10 June, on relations between British and Maskat Govt.; pp. 8316-8318 Asstt. Resident, Maskat to Gen. Malcolm 17 June, arrival of the Imam at Maskat and his discussions with his council; pp. 8319-8356, John Malcolm to G. G., 10 June, encl., Russian preparations against British; relations between Russia, Persia, France and England and the state of affairs in the Gulf of Persia; hostility between England and France and conduct of Muhammad Nubi Khan; pp. 8357-8358. Extract of a letter from Capt. Rich to Samuel Manisty, 27 May, intelligence respecting the advance of Russian force of 40,000 towards Erivan.

(2) pp. 8363-8366, Maj. Walker to Warden, 25 June, intelligence respecting postion of Mahipat Ram's army at Ratlam.

(3) pp. 8367-8413, 8431-8442, Maj. Walker to Bom. Co., 18 June, encl., respecting expenditure on the Kathiawad expedition; agreement reached between Girasias and Co.'s Govt. on revenues to be paid to Co.

(4) pp. 8414-8450, Surat Collector to Maj. Walker, 7 June, disturbances of the girasias in Surat and Chaurasi parganas; pp. 8456-8458, Maj. Walker to Warden, 28 June, payment of tribute by Thakur of Gorasur to the Baroda Govt.

(5) pp. 8458-8461, Correspondence between Capt. Seton and Ghulam Ali respecting his visit to Sind on a frieldly mission.

(6) pp. 8469-8471, Correspondence between Sidi of Muzaffarbad and Maj. Walker, agreement about measures to be adopted against piracy in Gujarat.

(7) pp. 8476-8481, 8561-8675, Col. Close to Endonstone, 29 June, summary of Col. Close's proceedings on breaches of peace committed by subjects of Maratha and British Govts.

(8) pp. 8600-8614, G. G. to Bom. Co., 17 June, revoke their previous instructions respecting the occupation of Portuguese settlements in India; Edmonstone to Capt. Schuyler, 17 June, G. G.'s observations on the convention of articles entered into with the viceroy of Goa.

(9) pp. 8617-8620, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 9 June, on raising of a cavalry regiment in the vicinity of Bombay.

(10) pp. 8453-8455, Intelligence from Malwa and Ujjain, 27 June and 2 July, movements of Mahipatram's army in Gujrat, hostilities between Bhujang Rao and Rajode (D.R. Sindhia's Sardar).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 240.

(pp. 8621-8956) 15-29 July 1808.

(1) pp. 8625-8629, Rich, Baghdad Resident to J. Duncan, 15 May, with encl., Badshah approves his appointment, assures co-operation with him.

(2) pp. 8639-8643, Canbay Chauthia to J. Duncan, 27 June, French intercourse with Sind through Persia, Board's remarks; J. Duncan to G. G., 13 July.

(3) pp. 8644-8684, Kaira Collector to Warden, 29 June, 4 July, encls., settlement of Mulukgiri claims of Nawab of Junagad Board's resolution, 13 July, approving Diggle's adjustment.

(4) pp. 8689-8692, Capt. Schuyler to J. Duncan, respecting entry of British troops in Macao, J. Duncan to supra Cargoes at Canton, 14 July, on the same.

(5) pp. 8701–8705, 8718–8720, Chief of Secy., Madras Co., to Warden, 30 June, 1 July, encl., appearance of French cruizers at Fort Marlborough.

(6) pp. 8707–8711, Walker to J. Duncan, 8 July, exchange of district of Bijapur for one equally productive and conveniently situated: pp. 8738–8808, Walker to Warden, 31 May, 3 June and 5 July, encl., enquiry into conduct of Trimbak Baji Gaikwad, officer at Songad, his alarming the inhabitants and putting them to flight, Board's remarks on merits of the case, pp. 8915–8937, Walker to J. Duncan, 18 July, to Warden, 14 July, encl., on measures adopted to complete Co.'s Jaidad, Duncan to G. G., 23 July, encl. on the same; pp. 8949–8956, Walker to Warden, (2 letters) with encls., respecting transfer of Gaikwad revenue of Bhavnagar to Co. (contd. in vol. No. 241).

(7) pp. 8823–8828, Kaira Collector to Warden, 17 June, with encl., claims of Cambay Nawab for Kattypal allowances, Board defers decision.

(8) pp. 8831–8835, Surat Collector to Warden, 14 Jan., respecting collection of revenue in Chikhli pargana, Board call for further explanation.

(9) pp. 8838–8855, Madras 3 Co. to J. Duncan, 9 July, with encls., respecting raising of a cavalry regiment for Bombay, Board's remarks; G. G. to J. Duncan, 27 June, encl., opinion invited respecting strength of European troops necessary in India for all times, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 8856–8910, Rickard's minute: 17 July, encl., on a scheme for paying Indian debt.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 241.

(pp. 8957–9288) 29 July 1808.

(1) pp. 8957–8960, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 July, continuation of a letter re: direct payment of annual tribute by Bhavnagar Raja to the Co. instead of through the Gaikwad, Bom. Co.'s minute on the above: pp. 8993–8998, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 July, encl., a Bhil chieftain's engagement with Gaikwad Govt. to refrain from future depredations into Gaikwad territory.

(2) pp. 8963–8966, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 July, intelligence re: position of Mahipat Ram's troops and forces of Holkar and Sindhia in Malwa.

(3) pp. 8968–8971, Extract of a letter from Tatta containing intelligence, 17 June, arrival of Fatch Ali Khan in Karachi on behalf of Persian King.

(4) pp. 8973–8975, Surat Collector to Bom. Co., 18 July, advisibility of paying girasia dues to the sons of late Bhimaji Girasia.

(5) pp. 8976–8983, Capt. Seton to Bom. Co., encl., arrival and mission of Fatch Ali Khan, the Persian Ambassador at Hyderabad; French receive grant of Bandar Abbas and Teheran from Persian King.

(6) pp. 8999–9288, Report from Commrs. deputed to Cambay, 1 July, on various circumstances of disagreement and complaint between Nawab and some of his subjects on one hand and the Resident at Cambay on the other.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 242.

(pp. 9289–9610) 29 July 1808.

(1) pp. 9289–9546, continuation of report from Commrs. deputed to Cambay to investigate circumstances of disagreement and complaint that had arisen between Nawab of Cambay and his subjects on one hand and the Resident of Cambay Mr. Corsellis on the other, with encls., Bom. Co.'s decision thereon; Mr. Lechmere's minute; Bom. Co's decision on inadvisability of retaining Mr. Corsellis as Resident at Cambay.

(2) pp. 9546–9563, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 July, with encls., affairs of Dhar relative to succession dispute on the death of Anand Rao Pawar accompanied by a memorandum of Pawar family, Board's decision thereon; Bom. Co. to G. G. on the above.

(3) pp. 9564–9591, Commanding Officer of forces to Bombay Co., 24 July, encl., on raising an officer regiment of cavalry from Madras establishment to be eventually transferred to Bombay Presidency, Bom. Co.'s decision; Bom. Co. to G.G., 29 July, Bom. Co. to Madras Govt., on the above.

(4) pp. 9596–9609, Lt. Col. Skelton of Military Establishment, Cutch to Bom. Co., without date, advisability of establishing a British Resident at Mandvi to cultivate political and commercial intercourse between the British Govt. and Cutch; Cutch affairs and the attitude of the Cutch Govt. towards British.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 243.

(pp. 9611–9988) 6–26 Aug. 1808.

(1) pp. 9613–9615, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 July, with encl., arrival of a native agent in Sind on behalf of French Govt.; pp. 9863–9882, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 7 July, with encls., depredations of a French vessel in Red Sea.

(2) pp. 9618–9620, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 July, strength of Subsidiary force; pp. 9752–9769, Secy. Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 4 July, with encls., Sitaram Raoji, Gaikwad Diwan seeks British aid in support of his rights.

(3) pp. 9626–9629, Secy. Military Board to Bom. Co., 28 July, extra expense incurred by Kathiawad expedition, Bom. Co. to G. G., 1 Aug., on the above.

(4) pp. 9629–9633, G. G. to Bom. Co., 27 June, admittance of British troops in Daman and Diu; pp. 9647–9654, Ag. Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 14 July, with encls., on the same; Bom. Govr. to Govrs. of Daman and Diu, 1 Aug.; pp. 9675–9683, 9777–9779, 9858–9861, Correspondence between Bom. Co., G. G., Baroda Resident, etc., Aug., on the same.

(5) pp. 9634–9646, Ag. Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 11, 13, 20 July, with encls., Appa Desai's attack on Savantvadi: the chief seeks British aid against Desai; Bom. Co. to G. G., 1 Aug., on the above; pp. 9699–9700, Ag. Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 25 July, Appa Desai's troops occupy fort of Raree, Ramchandra Savant and his Prime Minister taken prisoners; pp. 9775–9777, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Aug.; relations between Appa Desai and Ghatge of Kolhapur; pp. 9833–9837, Goa Envoy to Bom. Co., 8 Aug., with encl., Appa Desai's interference in family dispute of Savantvadi chief.

(6) pp. 9662–9665, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 July, with encl., movements of Holkar's and Mahipat Ram's troops; pp. 9674–9675, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 July, with encl., Mahipat Ram's movements, possibility of Holkar assisting him; pp. 9686–9694, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 July, with encls., movements of Holkar, Sindhia and Mahipat Ram; Sindhia's attack and plunder of Jaipur army; pp. 9714–9721, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 30 July, with encl., Sindhia's movements; action with Jodhpur Chieftain; movements of troops of Holkar and Mahipat Ram.

(7) pp. 9666–9673, G. G. to Bom. Co., 4 July, re: Porbandar chief's proposal to place the port under British protection; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 3 Aug., on the above.

(8) pp. 9701–9713, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 24 July, with encl., overtures of Fateh Muhammad of Cutch to British; Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Aug., on the above;

pp. 9780–9789, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 July, with encls., state of affairs in Cutch: Fatah Muhammed's overtures to British and advisability of establishing British influence in Cutch, Bom. Co. to G. G., 14 Aug., on the above.

(9) pp. 9722–9736, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 29 May, with encl., Baghdad Badshah's conduct in opening official advices; Bom. Co.'s minute on the above.

(10) pp. 9749–9750, Ag. Resident at Sindhia's Court to Bom. Co., 13 July, provision to be made by Babu Rao Angria for Murarji Angria.

(11) pp. 9882–9906, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 3 July, with encls., French Ambassador at Constantinople dismissed, Russian Ambassador's arrival at Teheran; no peace between Russia and Ottoman Porte; pp. 9908–9918, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 2 July, with encls., Gen. Malcolm appointed Envoy to Persia; Ottoman Porte at war with Russia; need for British assistance to Turkey against French; pp. 9921–9935, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 12 June, with encls., British relations with European powers; British blockade of Constantinople and Smyrna; England at war with Russia; French Ambassador leaves Constantinople; French and Russian designs on Turkey.

(12) pp. 9942–9988, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to G. G., account of progress of his mission to Persia; Capt. Pasley to Bom. Co., 17 July, with encls., Malcolm's departure for India; account of his mission to Persia.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 244.

(pp. 9989–10372) 26 Aug. 1808.

(1) pp. 9989–10278, Encl. (contd. from Diary No. 243) to Capt. Pasley's letter, 17 July, account of Malcolm's Mission to Persia to counteract French and Russian intrigues against English; Malcolm's departure for India: instructions to Capt. Pasley; Malcolm hands over charge of the embassy to Capt. Pasley; pp. 10280-10358, Capt. Pasley to Bom. Co., 25 July, with encls., reactions to Malcolm's departure; French designs on India; need for protection to British possessions in Persian Gulf; pp. 10359-10363, Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Aug., re: protectin to British possesions in Persian Gulf.

(2) pp. 10363–10364, William Bruce to Secy. Warden, 21 July, takes charge of Bushire Residency.

(3) pp. 10365–10366, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 25 July, reduction of Gaikwad debts.

(4) pp. 10367–10369, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 25 July, and Aug., Capt., Seton's progress in Sind.

(5) pp. 10370–10371, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 25 July, re: subsidiary force in the Deccan.

(6) p. 10372, Secy. Warden to Custom Master, Bombay, 26 Aug., capture of the *Daria Daulat* by Joasmee pirates.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 245.

(pp. 10373–10800) 2–20 Sept. 1808.

(1) pp. 10385–10388, 10441–10442, Walker to Secy. Warden, 16 Aug., with encl., movements of J. R. Holkar and D. R. Sindhia in Gaikwad territories.

(2) pp. 10394, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden, 18 July, appointment of Capt. Schuyler as British envoy at Goa; pp. 10567–10571, Gen. Jones' instructions to Officer Commanding, Southern division of Gujarat on occupation of Diu and

Daman; pp. 10647-10651, Lt. Col. Adams to Adjt.-Gen., Bombay, 30 Aug. defence of Portuguese settlements in India against French attack, Board's remarks; pp. 10652-10654, Diu Govr. to Bom. Govr., 25 Aug. and reply, 17 Sept., reinforcement of British troops at Diu.

(3) pp. 10395-10402, Duncan's Minute, 24 Aug., with encls., disturbances (of Abdur Rahim in Supa (Surat).

(4) pp. 10402-10417, Walker to Secy. Warden, 23 May, 20 Aug., with encls. one Khodayar Khan claims sovereignty of Sind and a residency at Jodhpur; pp. 10417-10438, Capt. Seton to Bom. Govr., 24 July, with encls., his arrival and reception at Hyderabad: negotiations with Amir of Sind. Govr.'s reply and letter to G. G., 1 Sept., on the same.

(5) pp. 10443-10444, Capt. Schuyler to Bom. Co., 28 Aug., with encl., departure of a French ship to Ceylon loaded with arms.

(6) pp. 10479-10493, Sir H. Jones to Bom. Co., 6 Sept., re: his departure for Persia: J. Duncan's Minute, 3 Sept.; Bom. Co.'s reply, 7 Sept. and letters to Residents at Baghdad, Basra, Commercial Resident at Bushire and Capt. Pasley, 7 Sept., on appointment of Sir Harford Jones as H. M.'s Plenipotentiary to Persia; pp. 10655-10660, Rear Adm. Sir E. Pellew to Bom. Govr., 9 Sept., re: assistance to Co. in Persian Gulf; Govr.'s reply, 18 Sept.

(7) pp. 10508-10529, B. Rowles, Kaira to Secy. Warden, 22 Aug., with encls. and Kaira Collector to Secy. Warden, 27 Aug., incursions of freebooters into Dhandhuka.

(8) pp. 10527-10542, Intelligence re: arrival of Gen. Malcolm in Persia: Russian designs.

(9) pp. 10546-10550, Sir H. Jones to Bom. Co., no date, tributes to Hine for his services to Co. at Baghdad.

(10) pp. 10576-10580, 10639-10640, 10778-10782, Petitions of Bombay, merchants for restitution of their plundered articles by inhabitants of Kolaba, Bassein and several other pirates.

(11) pp. 10666-10777, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., 15 May, with encl., his proceedings in Kathiawad: history of ruling chiefs, castes and customs of the people; Bom. Co. to G. G., 18 Sept., on the same.

(12) pp. 10792-10794, Walker to Secy. Warden, 5 Sept., intelligence re: escape of Ramchandra Rao Pawar from fort of Dhar.

(15) pp. 10795-10800, Kaira Collector to Secy. Warden, 1 Sept., customs collected at Cambay.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 246.

(pp. 10801-11188) 20-27 Sept. 1808.

(1) pp. 10810-10814, Intelligence from Ratlam: movements of Mahipat Ram; pp. 10882-10885, news from Ujjain re: movements of Sindhia, Holkar and Mahipat Ram.

(2) pp. 10824-10845, Walker to Warden, 5 Sept., with encls., Kathi depredations in Dhandhuka, Board suggests coercive measures; pp. 10937-10947, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 16 Sept., with encls., on the same, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 10845-10859, Capt. Seton to J. Duncan, 3 Sept., his proceedings in Sind, J. Duncan to G. G., 22 Sept., on the same.

(4) pp. 10854-10866, Walker to Warden, 9 Sept., with encls., settlement of dispute between Rajpipla and Baroda re: occupation of Garudeshwar, Board's remarks; pp. 10907-10909, Walker to Warden, 13 Sept., death of Madhav Rao Gopal, the *Muzumdar* of Baroda Govt.

(5) pp. 10867–10880, Bassein Subahdar to J. Duncan. 3 June, claims duties on boats plying between Dharavi and Thana, Board's remarks; Judge and Magistrate, Salsette to J. Duncan, 19 Sept., his report on the same: Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 10894–10900, Walker to J. Duncan, 11 Sept., with encl., re: introduction of British influence at Porbandar; J. Duncan to G. G., 24 Sept., on the same.

(7) pp. 10900–10904, Sir E. Pellew to J. Duncan, 10 Sept., protection of British Embassy at Bushire, reply, 24 Sept.: pp. 10927–10936, Warden to Edmonstone, 23 Sept., with encls., supposed illicit correspondence between natives of India and Persia; pp. 10946–10952, Bruce, Ag. Resident, Bushire to J. Duncan, 19 Aug., with encl., Captain Pasley's departure for Basra, instructions to Bruce for guidance.

(8) pp. 10919–10924, Maulavi Muhammad Ali to J. Duncan, 5, 11 Aug., dispute between Cambay Nawab and Resident Corsellis, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 10953–10954, Rich (Baghdad) to J. Duncan, 17 July, Badshah's indecisive expedition against rebel Abdur Rahman Pasha; pp. 10966–10997, Rich to J. Duncan, 26, 30 July, 18 Aug., news from Europe.

(10) pp. 10997–11006, Maj.-Gen. Jones to J. Duncan, 24 Sept., with encls., occupation of Daman by British troops, Board's remarks.

(11) pp. 11008–11188, Capt. Pasley to J. Duncan, Aug., with encls., his departure for Basra; Bruce in charge of Bushire as Political Resident (contd. in Diary 247).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 247.

(pp. 11189–11640) 27 Sept. 1808.

(1) pp. 11189–11267, Encls., (contd. from Diary No. 246) to Capt. Pasley's letter, 22 Aug., his mission to Basra; re: settlement of affairs between British Govt. and Persia; pp. 11267–11297, Capt. Pasley to Secy. Edmonstone, 24, 29, 30 Aug., with encls., state of affairs in Persia, French designs in the Gulf; pp. 11428–11478, Manisty to J. Duncan, 26 Aug., Capt. Pasley's arrival from Bushire; his and Rich's position and functions in relation to Pasley's Mission, etc.; J. Duncan to G. G., 26 Sept., on the same.

(2) pp. 11297–11390, Manisty to J. Duncan, 24 July, 12 Aug., re: his unrewarded services and claims on Co.: his income and disbursements, Board recommends the case to Directors; pp. 11390–11394, Manisty to J. Duncan, 12 Aug., his impending visit to Baghdad, Board's remarks; pp. 11394–11398, Manisty to J. Duncan, 12 Aug., loans to Badshah of Baghdad and others, Board's instructions; pp. 11415–11428, Manisty to J. Duncan, 15 Aug., Badshah of Baghdad's expedition to Kurdistan, Wahabees appear near Meshed, recall and removal of the Mussaleem contemplated, Board's remarks; pp. 11505–11640, Bruce to Secy. Edmonstone, 17, 25 Aug., 2, 4, 5, Sept., with encls., Cap. Pasley's departure for Basra and instructions to him; state of affairs in Persia after Malcolm's departure.

(3) pp. 11479–11486, Imam of Maskat to J. Duncan, 14 Sept., death of Ag. Resident Watts, Imam's purchase of ships at the Isle of France; J. Duncan to G. G., 27 Sept., on the same.

(4) pp. 11487–11490, J. Duncan to G. G., 27 Sept., re: force required for defence of the Presidency and its dependencies.

(5) pp. 11490–11495, Capt. Seton to J. Duncan, 11 Sept., his impending return to Bombay with envoy from Sind, J. Duncan to G. G., 27 Sept., on the same, Board's remarks.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 248.

(pp. 11641–11978) 4-22 Oct. 1808.

(1) pp. 11655–11657, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., intelligene re: movements of Holkar, Sindhia and Mahipat Ram; pp. 11662–11668, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Sept., encl., re: Sindhia's claims on Gaikwad Govt. for Peshwa's *Warrats*; pp. 11726–11728, 11752–11754, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Sept., intelligence from Ujjain, movements of armies of Sindhia, Holkar and Mahipat Ram; pp. 11767–11769, G. G. to Bom. Co., 29 Aug., enquiring about degree of interference exercised by Holkar and Sindhia in the affairs of Dhar: pp. 11835–11837, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., intelligence from Ujjain, movements of Holkar, Sindhia and Mahipat Ram; pp. 11917–11919, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Aug., forwarding intelligence from Ratlam re: movements of Mahipat Ram and Holkar; pp. 11957–11961, Ag. Resident, Hyderabad, to Secy., Bengal Co., 11 Oct., Muhammad Reza Khan's intention of establishing himself in Sind, his relations with Holkar and Mahipat Ram; pp. 11962–11971, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Oct., encl., Wahid Ali Khan and Dadan Khan rebel chieftains of Khandesh threaten to invade Amber, Holkar's territory: measures to prevent this invasion, Bom. Co.'s decision; pp. 11977–11978, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., intelligence from Ratlam (contd. in the next Diary).

(2) pp. 11683–11692, 11732–11750, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Sept. encl., depredations of the Katties there, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co. 26 Sept. on the above.

(3) pp. 11707–11718, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Sept., encl., Mahipat Ram's friendship towards British and requests for British aid to reinstate Muhammad Reza Khan Bahadur in his country; pp., 11938–11951, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., encls., succession dispute in Sind: deposition of Abassy family and rise of Muhammad Reza in Sind; pp. 11974–11977 Bom. Co. to G. G., 20 Oct., Muhammad Reza's intention of forcing his way into Sind by way of Gujarat: Poona Subsidiary force to be utilized to prevent him.

(4) pp. 11772–11773, 11783–11785, G. G. to Bom. Co., 5 Sept., instructions not to interfere in affairs of Savantvadi, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Aug., on the above.

(5) pp. 11774–11783, Military Commanding Officer of the forces to Bom. Co., 4 Oct., encl., Katties assemble at Dang, fear of their attacking British territory: measures taken against them; pp. 11817–11827, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Oct., encl., inadvisability of transferring the detachment from Paliyad to Diu owing to uncertainty of movements of troops belonging to various chiefs, Mahipat Ram, Katties and other marauders in neighbouring provinces; pp. 11883–11887, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Oct., measures for coercing Katties to cease their depredations in Kathiawad.

(6) pp. 11791–11794, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Sept., collections made from Agate merchants and manufacturers in Cambay; pp. 11794–11814, Bom. Govr. to Nawab of Cambay, 17 Aug., his differences with Resident; collection of Chauth and customs duties; pp. 11830–11834, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., customs collected by him at Cambay.

(7) pp. 11837–11841, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., Sitaram Raoji's intention of resuming his official functions in Baroda Administration; pp. 11872–11876, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Oct., settlements to be made in favour of

Devi Rao Gaikwad, and Appaji Rao Gaikwad, brothers of Malhar Rao, Bom. Co.'s decision on the above; pp. 11905–11908, G. G. to Bom. Co., 12 Sept., British Govt. to bear all the extra expense incurred in expedition to Kathiawad.

(8) pp. 11845–11848, Maskat Broker to Bom. Co., 6 Sept., Imam sends a mission to Mauritius: French stipulations not to attack Arab shipping in future.

(9) pp. 11913–11914, Bom. Co. to Travancore Raja, 12 Oct., J. Smee appointed Resident at Anjengo.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 249.

(pp. 11979–12316) 22–30 Oct. 1808.

(1) pp. 11979–11980, Intelligence from Ratlam, 1 Oct., encampment of troops of D. R. Sindhia and J. R. Holkar in Gujarat; fighting at Dhar between Murar Rao Pawar and Anand Rao Pawar's widow; pp. 12082–12084, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 17 Oct., encl., intelligence from Malwa respecting movements of troops of Mahipat Ram, J. R. Holkar, and D. R. Sindhia in Gujarat; pp. 12086–12100, Poona Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 21 Oct., encl., hostile designs of Wahid Ali Khan and Dadan Khan in Khandesh; preparations by the subsidiary force to frustrate their designs.

(2) pp. 11982–11983, Capt. Schuyler to Bom. Govr., 11 Oct., intelligence of murder of Ramchandra Savant from Kolhapur State; pp. 12111–12116, Representation by Vakil of Kolhapur Raja to Bom. Govr., protection to the subjects of Kolhapur Raja from the disturbances of Nipanikar and Vadikar and other polygars.

(3) pp. 11985–11988, Correspondence between Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Pellew and Bom. Govr., 21 Oct., reports arrival of the French naval force at Samarang Bay; pp. 11988–11990, Intelligence from Senior Naval Officer, Bombay, to Chief Secy., Bombay, 19 Oct., appearance of a French privateer at Zanzibar.

(4) pp. 11996–12000, Haji Mohamad, Bushire, complains to Bom. Govr. about detention of his ship by Goa Govt., 15 Oct.; pp. 12053–12064, Commanding Officer of the forces Bombay to Bom. Co., 18 Oct., encl., fortification of island of Daman; pp. 12246–12250, Duncan to G. G., 28 Oct., occupation of Portuguese settlements of Daman and Diu by British troops.

(5) pp. 12011–12053, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 10 Oct. encl., detention of a jeweller from Surat by Gaikwad Govt. for being indebted to some of subjects of that Govt., Minutes by M/S Lechmere, Duncan and Rickards, on Maj. Walker's proceedings on the above; pp. 12167–12185, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 20 Oct., encl., on revenue collections in Napar and Bijapur; pp. 12209–12221, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 22 Oct., encl., measures adopted to expel Weldan Ref'rio for meditating offensive acts against Company's districts.

(6) pp. 12068–12079, Capt. Seton to Bom. Govr., 6 Oct., continuation of his mission to Hyderabad (Sind) and reports impressions about Maj. Walker; pp. 12185–12190, 12223–12246, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay 2 Oct., encl., disturbances of Kathies in Limdi and Dhandhuka pargana.

(7) pp. 12116–12123, Translation of a letter from Subahdar of Bassein, 27 Sept. in reply to complaints against him of unjust treatment to trading vessels.

(8) pp. 12121-12139. Edmonstone to Warden. 19 Sept., encl., conduct of Prince of Johanna towards British Govt., assistance given by the British Govt. to the Prince of Johanna; friendly attitude of the Vazir towards Govts. of Bombay and Madras; pp. 12269-12284. H. Jones to G. G., 15 Oct., announcement of his arrival at Bushire as Great Britain's envoy to Persian Court; explains objects of his mission; pp. 12287-12312. Bruce to Edmonstone, 11 Oct., encl., 10 Oct., state of affairs in Persia: Russia's intrigues in Persia; Sir H. Jones' arrival at Bushire.

(9) pp. 12260-12262, Goodwin to Company's Chouthia at Cambay, 6 Oct., desires to communicate to Nawab, that he will receive surplus revenue realized by Resident at Cambay.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 250.

(pp. 12317-12714) 4-11 Nov. 1808.

(1) pp. 12327-12330. Kolhapur vakil to J. Duncan, 29 Oct., distressed condition of the State, to G.G., 1 Nov.

(2) pp. 12339-12342. Walker to Warden, 25 Oct., encl., news from Ujjain: movements of Holkar and his adherents.

(3) pp. 12346-12347. Maj. Gen. Jones to J. Duncan, 1 Nov., attack on Kathis.

(4) pp. 12352-12375. Maj. Gen. Jones to J. Duncan, 28 Oct., encl., respecting accommodation of troops on the Island of Bombay: requisition of a part of 47th Regiment at Daman, Board's remarks: pp. 12379-12399. G. G. to J. Duncan. 10 Oct., respecting raising of a cavalry regiment at Bombay, Board's observations thereon.

(5) pp. 12402-12405, Diu Govr. to J. Duncan. 11 Oct., encl., in Portuguese, British troops arrive at Diu.

(6) pp. 12406-12409. Kolhapur vakil to J. Duncan, 6 Nov., Kolhapur Raja desirous of abandoning piracy: seeks assistance to sell vessels in Bombay, Board comply with his request.

(7) pp. 12414-12421, Rich (Baghdad Resident) to J. Duncan. 15 Sept., news from Europe, Board's remarks: pp. 12421-12587, Capt. Pasley to J. Duncan, 30 Sept., to Edmonstone, state of affairs in Persia after removal of his mission to Basra; Persia's efforts to please the mission; dispatch of Persia's representative to Bushire; French influence in Persia, etc.; pp. 12589-12714, Bruce to Edmonstone, 10, 17 Sept. and 3 Oct., with encls., state of affairs in Persia, Persian Govt. suspicious of British activities in Persia (contd. in vol. 251).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 251.

(pp. 12715-13046) 11 Nov. 1808.

(1) pp. 12715-12741, Bruce to Edmonstone, Oct. 1808, encl., French intrigues at the Persian Court; intelligence of capture of port Erivan by Russians and hostility of Russia towards Persia; advance of Russian armies to Shiraz; pp. 12741-12762, S. Manisty to Bom. Govr., 30 Sept., (reports encl.) political state of affairs at Baghdad.

(2) pp. 12764-12819, Capt. Seton's report on his negotiations with Sind Govt.; Capt. Seton (Resident at Sind) to Bom. Govr., Aug., outline of proposed treaty of alliance between Hakim of Sind and British Govt.; translation of a deed of agreement delivered by Hakim of Sind to Capt. Seton, 18 July; Capt. Seton's

proceedings respecting Kabul and Kandahar, Capt., Seton to Gen. Malcolm, 27 Aug., Persia's design to take Kabul and Kandahar with the help of the French; Capt. Seton to Bom. Govr., 21 Oct., reports his communications with the King of Kandahar and Multan; Capt. Seton to Bom. Govr., 21 Oct., political state of affairs in Sind, friendly alliance between Sind and British Govt.; Capt. Seton to Bom. Govr. Oct. 1808, reports death of Mir Ghulam Ali Khan's mother; pp. 12896-12906, Bengal Co. to Bom. Govr., 10 Oct., condemn Seton's proceedings in Sind and advise new appointment of Mr. Smith as British Envoy to Sind; pp. 12909-12911, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 11 Nov., Capt. Seton quits Court of Hyderabad (Sind): pp. 13007-13010, Maj. Walker's observations on conduct and proceedings of Capt. Seton in Sind, 4 Nov. 1808.

(3) pp. 12825-12827, S. Manisty to Bom. Govr., intelligence from Baghdad respecting death of King of Great Britain; pp. 12828-12837, S. Manisty to Bom. Govr., expected arrival of a new French Consul direct from Paris and formation of a new alliance between France, Russia and Porte against England; pp. 12857-12861, summary of events appearing in Frankfort Journal of 24 May 1808, accounts of Spanish Revolution: Charles IV seeks protection of Bonaparte on his arrival at Bayonne: violent disturbances at Madrid: Russians take possession of the whole of Swedish Finland: military preparations by Britain to occupy Portuguese settlements in India; Lord Howe succeeds Lord Lake as Govr. of Plymouth; Gen. Pasher appointed to command Malta.

(4) pp. 12839-12844, Correspondence between Manisty and Badshah of Baghdad, friendly relations between Great Britain and Baghdad: pp. 12852-12854, Capt. Charles Pasley's remarks on correspondence between Prince of Shiraz and Imam of Maskat respecting French; pp. 12856-12857, Mr. Rich, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Govr., 29 Aug., intelligence respecting a revolution at Constantinople on event of accession of a new Sultan.

(5) pp. 12890-12895, Muhammad Ali Maulvi (Native Chauthia at Cambay) to Bom. Govr., 25 Sept., reports J. R. Holkar's negotiations with French in Persia.

(6) pp. 12914-12952, Correspondence between Judge and Magistrate, Surat, Maj. Walker, George Corsellis Commercial Resident, Cambay and Col. Heath, on attack made by Lt. Brookes to check the designs of Weldun Refrio (A Kathiawad Chieftain) on Company's districts.

(7) pp. 12952-12984, 13031-13040, Correspondence between Maj. Walker, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira, Lt. Brookes, Col. Heath, Capt. Corsellis and others, Oct., disturbances of Kathis in villages of Gaikwad, Peshwa and British territories; pp. 12985-12988, Bom. Co.'s resolution on Lt. Brookes' activities to quell disturbances of Kathis in Co.'s territory.

(8) pp. 12991-12998, 13000-13006, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 29 Oct., attack on Co.'s ship by two piratical dows in Gulf of Persia.

(9) pp. 13011-13015, A statement showing hundies drawn on Poona for Rs. 1,50,000 being amount of revenue due to Peshwa by Gaikwad Govt.

(10) pp. 13021-13031, Kaira Collector to Warden, representation from Maulvi Muhammad Ali respecting improper proceedings adopted by brothers of Nawab of Cambay to bring down Company's Chauth collections at Cambay, correspondence between Jonathan Duncan and Nawab of Cambay, 11 Nov., report of Maulvi Muhammad Ali of improper proceedings adopted by his (Nawab's) brothers.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 252.

(pp. 13047–13398) 18–26 Nov. 1808.

(1) pp. 13047–13065, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 20 Oct., with encls., proposed 8 p.c. loan floated by Govt.,

(2) pp. 13066–13068, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., his investigations into complaints of Kadi Patels and redress to be granted them; pp. 13157-13158, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Aug., Rs. 16,500 advanced to Gaikwad Govt. for promotion of reforms; pp. 13263-13274, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Nov., encls., an engagement concluded between the Co. and Raja of Bhavnagar for annual payment of Jamabandi and other revenues to the Co., copy of the engagement, Bom. Co.'s decision: pp. 13312–13319, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Nov., encl., Kaira Collector's request for assistance of Gaikwad troops to make collections from the districts of Bijapur.

(3) pp. 13078–13085, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Nov., a detail of European artillery to be detached to Diu, Bom. Co.'s decision.

(4) pp. 13088–13089, G. G. to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., 89th British regiment to be despatched from Cape of Good Hope for service in India, disposition of British troops.

(5) pp. 13089–13092, Maskat Broker to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., piratical activities of Wahabees, fear of their attacking Maskat; pp. 13319–13320 Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., measures to be adopted against Joasmee pirates.

(6) pp. 13105–13122, Ag. Resident with Sindhia to Bom. Co., 16 Oct., encl., from Babu Rao Angria, subsistence to be provided for Murar Rao by Babu Rao Angria: Babu Rao Angria's anxiety to remove Murar Rao from vicinity of Kolaba, Bom. Co.'s resolutions.

(7) pp. 13123–13138, G. G. to Bom. Co., 3 Oct., encl., acts of piracy committed by British subjects on subjects of Peshwa and measures to stop this.

(8) pp. 13148–13155, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Nov., interference exercised by Holkar and Sindhia in affairs of Dhar, Baroda Resident to G. G., 18 Nov., on the above.

(9) pp. 13159–13173, Baroda Resident to Bom Co., 11 Nov., enclosing correspondence with Ag. Judge at Kaira, affairs at village of Devgana, claims of girasias of Churasi, chiefs of Limdi and Wadhwan to this village.

(10) pp. 13173-13212, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Nov., encls., depredations of Kathis on Western frontier and measures to terminate these disturbances; pp. 13225–13252, Registrar Court of Adalat, Kaira to Bom. Co., 17 Aug., encls., on subject of depredations of people of Wadhwan along with Kathis.

(11) pp. 13286–13310, Kaira Collector to Bom. Co., 27 Sept., encl., refusal of Nawab to pay chauth balances, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(12) pp. 13321–13398, Capt. Seton to Bom. Co., 11 Nov., report on state of Sind, its description, its revenue and its history from early times.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 253.

(pp. 13399–13732) 26 Nov. 1808.

(1) pp. 13399–13415, 13499–13508, 13654–13659, History and general report on Sind (contd. from Vol. 252): J. Duncan to G. G., 22 Nov., enclosing above report and intimating arrival of an envoy from Sind, Seton to J. Duncan, 22 Nov.

reports his arrival at Bombay, Amirs issue a Cowlnama ; encls., letters from Amirs of Sind intimating appointment of Akhoond Bakar Khan as envoy to India ; J. Duncan to G. G., 24 Nov., conference between him and envoy from Sind.

(2) pp. 13415–13417, 13580–13584, Marine Supdt., to J. Duncan, 21 Nov., encl., piratical vessel captured near Porbandar ; Supdt. of Police to Warden, 21 Nov., encl., depositions of pirates captured, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 13431–13432, Intelligence from Walker respecting movements of Holkar and Mahipat Ram.

(4) pp. 13435–13499, Walker to Warden, 20 July, 8 Oct., encl., claims of Nawab of Cambay for Kattypaul allowances, Board's resolution ; J. Duncan to Nawab of Cambay, 21 Nov., suggests amount of allowances up to 1804, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 13509–13540, 13701–13717, 13718–13732, Walker to Warden, 15 Nov., encl., nature of activities of Kathis ; correspondence between him and Capt. Corsellis on the above, Board's resolution thereon ; Holford (Kaira) to Warden, 18 Nov., encl., need for maintaining a detachment at Bijapur ; correspondence with Kaira Collector, negotiation with Weldan, a Kathi leader ; restoration of plundered property etc., Board's remarks ; Maj-Gen. Jones to J. Duncan, 23 Nov., encl., explanation of Lt. Brooke's attack on Kathi horse.

(6) pp. 13541–13575, Walker to Warden, 16 July, encl., outrage committed by Wagbajee ; girasias interference in collection of dues from Bhimajee in Chaurassy pargana ; Morison, Collector Surat to Secy. Osborne, 7 Oct., encl., on the same, Board's resolution.

(7) pp. 13588–13591, Govt. Fort Cornwallis to J. Duncan, 1 Sept., encl., European troops land at Samarang (Batavia), Govr.'s reply, 26 Nov.

(8) pp. 13594–13595, G. G. to Duncan 24 Oct., conduct to be observed towards chief of Porbandar, Board inform Walker.

(9) pp. 13597–13603, Holford (Judge and Magistrate, Kaira) to Warden, 18 Nov., encl., respecting renewal of security bonds for good behaviour from Kolis near Mahi and in adjacent districts, Board's observations.

(10) pp. 13607–13610, J. Duncan's minute, 24 Nov., proposes postponing punishment of Joasmee pirates ; intelligence respecting Joasmees' activities ; Board concur with Duncan's proposal ; pp. 13549–13554, Marine Supdt., to J. Duncan, 26 Nov., encl., reporting Lt. Macdonald's encounter with Arab pirates off Mangrol, Board's observations ; pp. 13659–13687, Madras Co. to J. Duncan, 15 Nov. encl., equipment of force destined to Gulf from the Presidency, reply to Madras Co., 26 Nov.

(11) pp. 13610–13649, Edmonstone to Warden, 31 Oct., encl., G. G.'sletter to Sir H. Jones, encls., respecting Jones' mission to Persian Govt. : resolve to safeguard British interests in Turkish Arabia, J. Duncan's reply.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 254.

(pp. 13733–14094) 3–10 Dec. 1808.

(1) pp. 13733–13735, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., intelligence from Ratlam re : movement of Holkar's and Mahipat Ram's troops ; pp. 13736–13739, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., forwarding letter from Fateh Muhammad of Cutch to Gangadhar Shastri corroborating intelligence of correspondence between Holkar and the French in Persia ; pp. 13755–13756, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Nov., forwarding translate of a letter from Dhar confirming intelligence of Murar Rao having obtained assistance of Mahipat Ram's nephew to reinstate himself in authority at Dhar ; pp. 13968–13970,

Secy. Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 31 Oct., Mahipat Ram and Muhammad Reza Khan to be repelled if they enter Gujarat; pp. 14001–14004, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., intelligence of movements of Mahipat Ram's troops towards Dhar.

(2) pp. 13749–13751, Kaira Collector to Bom. Co., 7 Nov., advance of Rs. 2,225 to girasias of Dholera, encls. from Registrar on the above, 1 Oct., Bom. Co.'s decision; pp. 13760–13765, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., with encls., arrangements for stopping depredations of Kathis.

(3) pp. 13752–13753, Secy. and Translator Country Correspondence Office to Secy. Bom. Co., 28 Nov., Rs. 465 settled as maintenance on Prince of Johanna.

(4) pp. 13765–13768, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., forwarding half-yearly statements of Gaikwad debts due to Co.; pp. 13971–13996, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., with encl., seizure of Sevadas Bhikardas on account of claims preferred against him by subjects of Gaikwad Govt. and of his misappropriating Rs. 75,000.

(5) pp. 13799–13865, Sir Harford Jones to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., with encls., proceedings of his mission to Persia; pp. 13865–13880, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Nov., with encls., British claims against Govr. of Bushire Shaikh Abdul Rasool Khan; *Farman* delivered to Mr. Bruce by the Prince of Shiraz; sundry correspondence; pp. 13914–13915, Sheriff of Lohcia to Bom. Co., 14 Jan., expressing friendship towards the British; his intention of not allowing French to enter Gombroon; pp. 13918–13952, G. G. to Bom. Co., 7 Nov., re: instructions to Gen. Malcolm on measures to be pursued by him in Persian Gulf, Bom. Co.'s reply.

(6) pp. 13884–13886, 13915–13918, Bom. Board's resolutions, 1 Dec., Smith appointed Envoy to Court of Sind; Capt. Seton to be deputed to Maskat; Bom. Co. to Mir Ghulam Ali Khan at Hyderabad on Smith's deputation to Sind.

(7) pp. 13953–13957, Petition from Bania and Parsi merchants of Bombay to Bom. Co., 1 Dec., danger to their trade from Joasmee pirates; pp. 14027–14028, Maskat Broker to Bom. Co., recd. 25 Nov., Joasmee pirates make peace with Maskat; pp. 14088–14094, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Sept., measures adopted against pirates of Positra, with encl. (contd. in vol. 255).

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 255.

(pp. 14095–14430) 10–17 Dec. 1808.

(1) pp. 14095–14144, Walker's proceedings re: activities of Positra pirates Minutes by Duncan, Lechmere and Rickards on refusal of pirates to renounce their trade; Maj. Walker to Warden, 29 Sept. recommends blockade of Positra piratical port; pp. 14147–14150, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Govr., depredations of Arab pirates on Co.'s vessels in Persian Gulf; pp. 14150–14175, Remarks of Maskat Resident giving particulars of violation of a treaty concluded by him in Mar. 1806 with Joasmee tribe, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Bom. Govr., 9 Dec., requests military equipment for pursuing measures against depredations of Joasmee pirates; Bom. Co.'s remarks on the above; Chief Secy. Warden's reply to Gen. Molcolm, respecting measures to be adopted against depredations of Joasmee pirates; pp. 14269–14272, Maskat Resident to Warden, 12 Dec., suspected attack by Arab dows on Co.'s ships at Surat; pp. 14321–14322, Malcolm's reply to a reference on piratical attacks by Arab Dows on co.'s ships in the Gulf of Persia; pp. 14374–14386, 14390–14410, Proceedings of Gen. Malcolm and Marine Supdt., respecting military preparation

for expedition to Gulf of Persia against Joasmee pirates, Bom. Co.'s resolution on military preparations for expedition to Gulf of Persia; pp. 14411–14415, Petition of Aga Muhammad to Bom. Govr., 15 Dec., capture of his boat at port of Maskat by Joasmee pirates.

(2) pp. 14192–14196, Col. Close to Edmonstone, 4 Dec., hostile proceedings of associated chiefs: Mahipat Ram and his two associates Dadan Khan and Wahid Ali Khan in Khandesh; Close's instructions to Capt. Sydenham; pp. 14197–14203, Private letter from Duncan to G. G., 14 Nov., arrival of agents of Mahipat Ram Holkar in Bombay to solicit Co's aid against Jaswant Rao Holkar: translation of a letter from Appaji Mahipat Rao (vakil to Mahipat Ram Holkar) to Bom. Govr., translation of a letter from Mahipat Ram Holkar to Bom. Govr., 15 Oct.; pp. 14211–14213, Intelligence from Ratlam, 2 Dec. movements of Mahipat Ram's troops near Baroda.

(3) pp. 14204–14210, Maj. Walker to Warden, 3 Dec., with encls., suggests recall of forces from district of Kaira to bring about amicable negotiations with Kathies; pp. 14216–14231, Maj. Walker to Warden, 6 Dec., with encls., hostilities between Fateh Muhammad and Raja of Vadnagar; pp. 14235–14240, Correspondence between Maj. Walker and Col. Close, Dec., on the realization of customs from port of Makum Murwa; pp. 14262–14266, 14323–14326, Maj. Walker to Warden, 6 Dec., reports destruction caused by depredations of Weldon Refrio in Paliyad pargana, Lt.-Col. Heath's report of Lieut. Brooke's attack against Weldan Refrio; pp. 14328–14356, Kaira Collector to Warden, 4 Dec., with encls., arrival of Nawab of Junagad's vakil to receive arrears of his tributes from the Co.'s districts of Dhandhuka, Rampur and Gogo; pp. 14365–14366, Maj. Walker to Warden, transfer of rights over Raja of Bhavnagar in virtue of the Treaty of Bassein from the Peshwa and the Gaikwad to Co.; pp. 14415–14430, Maj. Walker to Warden, 10 Dec., with encls., adjustment of disputes of Kathis in Gaikwad territory.

(4) pp. 14248–14250, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Govr., 3 Dec., reports appearance of three French privateers at Mozambique.

(5) pp. 14290–14321, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Govr., 4 Dec., forwards a manifest by the Prince Regent of Portugal respecting Portugual Govt.'s policy towards France since commencement of revolution in Europe.

(6) pp. 14367–14374, Duncan's minute of his conference with Envoy from Sind.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 256.

(pp. 14431–14750) 23–24 Dec. 1808.

(1) pp. 14431–14450, J. Duncan's Minute, 15 Dec., proposing survey of north western frontier of the Co.'s territories between Gujarat and Sind, correspondence between him and Surveyor General, Board's observations.

(2) pp. 14468–14558, Sir Harford Jones (H. M.'s Envoy to Persia) to G. G., 17 Nov., and another without date, with encls., his mission to Persia, preparations made by Persian Govt. for his reception and state of affairs in Persia; Mul ammad Nubi Khan appointed Governor of Bushire; pp. 14559–14630, Capt. Pasley to Warden, 12 Nov., with encls., Badshah's conduct towards Rich and measures adopted by Manisty and Pasley, encls.: Pasley to G.G., 8 Nov., Sir H. Jones' arrival in Persia; Badshah of Baghdad averse to any British diplomatic mission;

Capt. Pasley to Edmonstone, 6, 12, 13, 19 Nov., with encls., Badshah uneasy at the arrival of Pasley at Basra: Badshan's reactions, Mussaleem disapproves Badshah's conduct; correspondence between Pasley and Sir Jones respecting latter's mission to Persia; pp. 14643–14672, Manisty to J. Duncan, 21 Oct., 12 Nov., Badshah's conduct towards Rich in consequence of arrival of Pasley at Basra; Rich, Baghdad Resident to J. Duncan, 26 Sept., 20 Oct., with encls., Badshah's views respecting Pasley's arrival; pp. 14630–14638, Edmonstone to Warden, 14 Nov., payment of arrears to Haji Khalil Khan's son; J. Duncan to G.G., 22 Dec., arrears due to Haji Khalil Khan's son; pp. 14638–14642, Manisty to J. Duncan, 5, 7 Nov., assures co-operation with Sir H. Jones; Badshah's conduct; pp. 14672–14678, Bruce (Bushire) to J. Duncan, 10 Nov., with encls., protection of his Residency; pp. 14695–14702, Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 23 Dec., with encl., encounter between two Co.'s ships and a French privateer in Persian Gulf; pp. 14702–14703, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Bom. Co., his intention to continue preparations for proceeding to Persian Gulf.

(3) pp. 14678–14693, 14713–14731, Walker to Warden, 13 Dec., with encls., Fateh Muhammad Jamadar's invasion of Gaikwad boundaries: measures adopted by Walker, Board's remarks; Walker, to Warden, 16 Dec., with encls., on the same; Board's proceedings; J. Duncan, to G. G., 24 Dec., on the same; pp. 14731–14741, Walker to J. Duncan, 16 Dec., report respecting abolition of infanticide in Jahrejah families in Kathiawad, Board's remarks.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 257.

(pp. 14751–15214) 30 Dec. 1808.

pp. 14751–14755, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Dec., remitting bills for revenue of Ahmedabad due to Peshwa.

(2) pp. 14756–14759, Travancore Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Dec., with encls., hostile preparations carried on by Diwan of Travancore; pp. 15073–15082, Secy. Madras Co. to Secy. Bom. Co., 18 Dec., requesting dispatch of a cruiser to Travancore for strengthening military force at Quilon on account of hostile attitude of Travancore, Board's resolutions on the above.

(3) pp. 14760–14767, Gen. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 24 Dec., conduct of Nujib Ali Khan, Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Dec., on the above.

(4) pp. 14771–14772, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Dec., enclosing copies of intercepted papers of Hafiz Ghulam Hussain's conspiracy against the British; pp. 14772–14949, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 26 Oct., on Sitaram Raoji's conduct and his intention of resuming ministerial functions; correspondence between Bom. Govr. and Baroda Resident with encls., from Sitaram Raoji on the above and on Hafiz Ghulam Hussain's conspiracy to drive the British from Gujarat; Bom. Co. to G.G., forwarding the above correspondence*; pp. 15130–15135, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Dec., adequate provisions made for members of the Gaikwad family returned from exile, Bom. Co.'s decision; pp. 15145–15147, Commanding Officer of the forces to Bom. Co., 29 Dec., a detachment to be sent to Baroda for services in Kathiawad or Gujarat; pp. 15170–15176, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Dec., his correspondence with Collector of Kaira, relative to his bringing about an adjustment with Kolis and revenue settlement with Wagbajee girasia.

---

*Printed in "Gaikwads of Baroda", Vol. VII, pp. 649–677.

(5) pp. 14964–15016, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 28 Nov., correspondence with Smith, 28 Nov., instructions for carrying on his duties as Envoy in Sind, Board's resolutions ; pp. 15180–15197, Bom. Govr.'s report of his conference with Sind agent, 28 Dec., his return to Sind and his mission of establishing friendly relations between British and Amirs of Sind; connection between Sind, Persia and France ; Goodwin's report on the above, and on the Britih and Sind Chief taking possession of Cutch in concert.

(6) pp. 15016–15022, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Dec., with encls., piratical vessel from Positra put out to sea.

(7) pp. 15084–15103, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Dec., with encls., plan of operations to be followed by Col. Wallace and Lt.-Col. Doveton in the campaign in Khandesh against Mahipat Ram Holkar, Bom. Board's resolutions ; Bom. Co. to G.G., 29 Dec., on the above.

(8) pp. 15112–15118, Deputy Quarter Master General to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Dec., disposition of troops for service in Persian Gulf., pp. 15119–15123, Bom. Co. to G.G., 29 Dec., Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to proceed to Persia : a detachment to accompany him on his mission ; pp. 15140–15143, Bom. Govr., to Sheriff of Loheia, 14 Dec., expressing British friendship and asking him to refrain from any connections with the French.

(9) pp. 15136–15140, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., Lieut. Brooks attacks the Kathi Chieftain Weldan Refrio.

SECRET AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 258.

(pp. 15215–15666) 30–31 Dec. 1808.

(1) pp. 15216–15219, Extract of a letter from Sunderji Shivji to Maj. Walker, 15 Dec., his intention of proceeding to Fateh Muhammad's camp to dissuade him from hostilities.

(2) pp. 15226–15236, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., with encls., 22 Dec., surrender of the fort of Sankheda to the Co.'s Govt. ; pp. 15242–15254, Maj. Walker to Warden 21 Dec., claims raised by the subjects at Kaira against Kathies ; pp. 15369–15448, 15532–15560, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., 23 July, 5 Sept., with encls., his revenue reforms in Gaikwad State ; pp. 15449–15527, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., 2 Sept., adjustment of military accounts between Co. and Gaikwad State ; Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., Sept., recommends reduction in Gaikwad military establishment ; pp. 15527–15531, General abstract of Babaji Appaji's Mulukgiri Sibandi expenses in Kathiawad for 1801–05 ; pp. 15560–15575, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., 15 Sept., extension allowed to chieftains of Mahikantha to liquidate their revenue arrears; pp. 15576—15655, Maj. Walker to Bom. Govr., 26 Nov., reports result of his recommendations to Fateh Singh Gaikwad on the subject of release of Co.'s Bhandaris and adjustment of their accounts with Gaikwad State.

(3) pp. 15266–15273, Brig. Gen. Malcolm to G. G., Lord Minto, 28 Dec., his observations on Sir Harford Jones' mission to the Court of Persia ; pp. 15280—15293, Gen. Malcolm's instructions to Capt. Seton, on relations between Imam of Maskat and Govt. of Persia.

(4) pp. 15293–15368, Correspondence between Maj. Walker and Bom. Govr., with encls., 21 July, on Peshwa's claims against Gaikwad State.

Diary Nos. 259 and 260 are Mss. index for the year 1808.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 260-A.

(pp. 1–368 with Ms. index) 25 Nov.–26 Dec. 1809.

(1) pp. 1–9, Secret Committee to Bom. Co., 3 July, instructions re: secret correspondence.

(2) pp. 12–75, Col. Keating to Secy. Warden, 16, 29 Sept., 4 Oct. with encls., capture of isles of St. Paul, Rodriguez etc.; Bom. Govt.'s tributes to Col. Keating and Commodore Rowley, 2 Dec.; pp. 203–211, Col. Keating's queries and Board's remarks; pp. 220–228, Col. Keating to Secy. Warden, 27 Oct., services of Bombay force in operation against isle of St. Paul and Fort Duncan.

(3) pp. 76–82, Dy. A. G. to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., on repayment of Merchants' Loan; pp. 262–299, Bom. Co.'s consideration of Dy. A. G.'s letter; pp. 302–325, Bom. Co. to G. G. 16 Dec., on the same.

(4) pp. 82–85, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Secy. Warden, 1 Dec., with encls., preparations for his Mission to Persia; pp. 101–195, 214–218, 257–260, 325–348, 366–368, Correspondence between Malcolm, Bom. Co., Maj.-Gen. J. Abercromby, etc., Dec., on the same.

(5) pp. 89–115, Secy. Edmonstone to Secy. Warden 20 Nov., with encls., N. H. Smith's Mission to Sind: engagements with Amirs; pp. 229–251, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Nov., with encls., relations between Amir of Thar and Cutch and J. R. Holkar; pp. 348–365, N. H. Smith to Secy. Osborne, 21 Dec., with encl., on the above; letters from Baroda Resident, 30 Nov. and H. Ellis, 23 Dec..

(6) pp. 115–142, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 12 Aug., with encls., accounts of his Mission to Persia; pp. 199–201, Sheridan (Ag. Public Secy. to Jones) to W. Bruce, Bushire, 15 Aug., on the same.

(7) pp. 143–146, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Aug., French intrigues in Persian Gulf; pp. 147–166, H. Jones to G. G., 20 July, 17 Aug., with encls., treaty between Great Britain and Porte ratified,, peace between Russia and Persia, relations between France, Russia and Persia; pp. 166–189, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Oct., with encls., Russian victory over Persians, French intrigues in Persia.

(8) pp. 300–302, Bom. Govr. to Sidi of Janjira, 7 Dec., import of hemp from his territory.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 261.

(pp. 1–351) 1 Jan–5 Feb. 1810.

(1) pp. 1–5, 185–195, J. Malcolm to Secy. Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1809, 18 Jan., arrangements for his Mission to Persia; pp. 178–179, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Jan., on the same.

(2) pp. 7–14, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 19 Sept., 1809, intercepted French correspondence between French agent at Baghdad and Govr. of Mauritius; pp. 15–154, H. Jones to G. G., 15 Sept., 13, 14 Oct. 1809, with encls., his Mission to Tabriz; Franco-Russian alliance; skirmish between Persia and Russia; Anglo-Persian relations; terms of peace between Persia and Russia; measures fo- establishing friendly relations with Persia; pp. 301–306, H. Jones to G. G., 11 Nov. 1809, French intrigues in Turkey, Napoleon's exploits in Europe.

(3) pp. 165–173, Capt. Pasley to Secy. Edmonstone, Dec. 1809, his arrival at Bushire; negotiations with Persia, British success at Ras el Khaima; pp. 204–255, Capt. Pasley to Bom. Co., 10 Sept. 1809, with encls., Persia's action against Joasmee pirates at Ras el Khaima; pp. 345–351, Capt. Pasley to Bom. Co., 23 Dec. 1809, Persian affairs.

(4) pp. 179–180, 186–187, Bom. Co.'s resolution on Sind affairs: arrival of Sind envoy in Bombay and his departure for Calcutta; pp. 333–345, Ellis to Secy., Bom. Co., Jan., with encls., agreement with Sind vakil.

(5) pp. 255–258, 260–275, 281–300, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 11, 23, 26 Oct. 1809, with encls., correspondence between French agents at Constantinople and Baghdad Badshah's hostile attitude towards the English; Ottoman Porte's *farman* to Badshah.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 262.

(pp. 352–697) 6 Feb.–13 Mar. 1810.

(1) pp. 355–367, 410–413, 429–430, 566–570, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Jan., with encls., and further correspondence re: Lieut. James Macmurdo's survey of Sind; pp. 440–454, Bom. Govr. to Amir of Sind, 10 Feb., object of Macmurdo's visit to Sind, requests return of two pirates taking refuge in Sind; Bom. Co.'s Minute, 12 Feb., on the above and letter to Baroda Resident.

(2) pp. 369–376, Col. Keith to Bom. Co., 25 Jan., with encls., re: British attack on Arabs at Mandvi.

(3) pp. 378–407, Capt. Pasley to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., with encls., Persian attitude towards the British; pp. 457–486, Capt. Pasley to Bom. Co., 24 Jan., with encls., assurances of Persian Court re: reception to Brig.-Gen. Malcolm's Mission; pp. 504–506, Capt. Pasley to Secy., Madras Co., 1 Feb., proceeds to Shiraz on mission; pp. 587–604, J. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 19 Feb., with encls., arrival at Bushire, attitude of Persian King towards his Mission; friendly relations between the British and Persians.

(4) pp. 433–437, Kaira Collector to Bom. Co., 3 Feb., with encls., depredations of certain Waghela and Sind pirates off Bassein, Bom. Co.'s resolution on the above.

(5) pp. 486–492, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 Jan., with encls., re: operations against pirates; Smith appointed Resident at Maskat; Baroda Resident to Smith, 26 Jan., on his appointment as Resident at Maskat.

(6) pp. 510–526, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 30 Dec. 1809, with encls., requesting for a detachment to be sent to Island of Rodriguez; recapture of the *Windham*; intelligence, 31 Dec., operations against isles of Rodriguez, etc., request for reinforcements; British victory in Spain, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 604–676, H. Jones to G. G., Nov. 1809, with encls., Russian overtures to Persia for peace; French relations with Austria, Prussia, Spain and Russia; British success over the French; Persia's relations with the French; peace between France and Austria; Russo-Persian relations; pp. 677–697, H. Jones to G. G., 12 Dec. 1809, his proceedings in Persia (contd. in Diary No. 263).

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 263.

(pp. 698–1013) 13–20 Mar. 1810.

(1) pp. 698–760, H. Jones' proceedings in Persia (contd. from Diary No. 262); Capt. Pasley's arrival at Bushire; peace between Austria and Turkey, Franco-Russian relations; negotiations for peace between Porte and Russia through French

mediation ; re : establishment of British embassies in Persia and Turkey ; pp. 760–772, H. Jones to Bengal Co., 14 Dec. 1809, alliance between Persia and Great Britain ; pp. 772–789, Jones to George Canning (Principal Secy. of State), 1 Jan., with encls., conduct of the British and allies towards Russia ; pp. 793–809, Jones to Directors, 8 Jan., with encls., his work at Persian Court ; Persia friendly towards Great Britain ; pp. 810–838, Capt. Pasley to Secy., Bengal Co., 8 Feb., with encls., his proceedings in Persia ; observations on Missions of J. Malcolm and H. Jones to Persia ; pp. 857–868, Secret Committee to Bom. Govr., 6 Nov. 1809, with encl., on preliminary treaty between Great Britain and Persia.

(2) pp. 869–927, Correspondence between Lt.-Col. Keating, Secy. Warden, Quarter-master, Master Attendant, etc., Dec. 1808–Feb. 1810, supply of provisions to troops for defence of isle of Rodriguez against French attacks.

(3) pp. 927–1013, Bom., Co.'s proceedings re : preparations for secret expedition to isle of Bourbon (contd. in Diary No. 264).

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 264.

(pp. 1014–1351) 20 Mar.—24 Apr. 1810.

(1) pp. 1014–1044, Bom. Co.'s proceedings (contd. from Diary No. 263), re : preparations for secret expedition to isle of Bourbon ; pp. 1044–1079, 1083–1152, 1213–1221, 1249–1251, correspondence between British Envoy at Goa, J. Duncan, Maj.-Gen. Jones, G. G., etc., Nov. 1809–Mar. 1810, despatch of troops, etc. to isle of Rodriguez for expedition to isle of Bourbon ; climate and other conditions on isle of Rodriguez.

(2) pp. 1153–1187, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to J. Duncan, 2 Mar., with encls., state of affairs in Persia : Persian Court favourable towards him ; pp. 1316–1351, J. Malcolm to Govr. Duncan, 26 Mar., with encls., position and functions of H. Jones and himself; Persian Court prefers Malcolm (contd. in Diary No. 265).

(3) pp. 1189–1191, 1314–1316, Baghdad Resident (Rich) to J. Duncan, 25 Jan., with encl., and to Directors, 9 Feb., French activities in Persia.

(4) pp. 1199–1212, 1277–1286, 1292–1309, Minutes of Maj.-Gen. Abercromby (C.-in-C.), President and members of the Co., Mar., on inadequate strength of Native Infantry of Bombay and Walker's proposals.

(5) pp. 1221–1223, Letter from C.-in-C., 1 Feb. (extract), approves Surat Chief's measures for quelling fanatical insurrection in the neighbourhood of Surat.

(6) pp. 1226–1248, Baghdad Resident to J. Duncan, 28 Jan., with encls., reconciliation with Badshah of Baghdad, Board's remarks ; Govr.'s letter to Badshah.

(7) pp. 1287–1291, Imam of Maskat to J. Duncan, 26 Mar., seeks aid against Joasmess ; Bom. Co. to G. G., 6 Apr., requests instructions.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 265.

(pp. 1352–1700) 24 Apr.—22 May 1810.

(1) pp. 1352–1361, 1491–1497, 1499–1502, 1506–1591, 1601–1604, 1668–1679, Encls., (contd. from Vol. 264). Malcolm to J. Duncan, 26 Mar., respecting his mission ; Malcolm to J. Duncan, 30 Mar., with encl. to G. G. and Edmonstone, respecting presents given to the Prince of Persia in return for his ; H. Jones to J. Duncan and G. G., 29 Jan., encl., reports of his having been confirmed as Minister Plenipotentiary by His Majesty's Govt. ; hopes to ratify defensive treaty with Persia: disapproves grant of a gratuity to Lieut. Bruce ; Board's resolutions on

Malcolm's dispatches ; H. Jones to G. G., 27 Jan., His Majesty confirms him in his situation : hopes of approval of his measures by Supreme Govt. ; Sir Jones to G. G., 30 Jan., on the subject of his confirmation ; Capt. Pasley to cease correspondence with Persian Minister ; renewal of negotiation with Persia ; Porte's intention to send a Minister to Persia ; French activities in Persia ; Persia sincere to settle with the British ; Jones not to co-operate with Malcolm ; Malcolm to G. G., 10 Apr., Persian Govt. favourable towards the English : his embarrassing position re: Jones's disbursements ; Persian Govt.'s communication heartening ; Malcolm to Secy. Edmonstone, 10 Apr., encl., respecting his mission ; Persian Govt. impressed by successful expedition against Joasmee ; Bruce to J. Duncan, 5 Apr., encl., confirmation of Sir Jones in his situation ; Secy. to Sir H. Jones to Warden, 30 Jan., respecting requisitions from Persian Govt. ; Malcolm to G. G., 15 Apr., encl., respecting his mission to Persia ; Persian Govt. appoints a Mehmandar for Malcolm in order to conduct him to the capital : the King desirous of meeting Malcolm.

(2) pp. 1362–1482, Walker to Warden, 18 Mar., encls., Lieut. Macmurdo asked to suspend his journey to Tharad : reasons for its suspension : narrative of the route of the journey ; pp. 1482–1490, Bom. Co. to G. G., 24 Apr., respecting augmentation of native corps of the Bombay Establishment and plan of Walker to restore the Gaikwad cessions in lieu of money.

(3) pp. 1595–1600, Lt.-Col. Keating to Warden, 6 Feb., 8 Mar., encls., activities of the French spy.

(4) pp. 1606–1668, G. G. to J. Duncan, 27 Apr., encl., appointment of Lt.-Col. Montresor to the command of Poona subsidiary force : representation by a senior officer against this ; Govr.'s minute, 9 May, C-in-C.'s minute, 9 May ; Bom. Co. to G. G., 9 May ; Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 1686-1700, Mahomed Yusuf, the Native agent at Hyderabad (Sind) to Duncan, 1 Apr., encls., respecting state of affairs in Sind ; overtures of the ruler of Kabul and Kandahar for a friendly connection with the English. (contd. in Diary No. 266).

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 266.

(pp. 1701–2036) 22 May—24 July 1810.

(1) pp. 1701–1742, Native Agent, Hyderabad to Bom. Govr., 1 Apr., encl., (contd. from Diary No. 265) state of affairs in Sind.

(2) pp. 1742–1743, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 4 May, application from Imam of Maskat for aid of a fleet and a body of troops to protect him against attacks from Wahabee and Joasmee pirates ; pp. 1863–1873, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 9 June, despatch of marine force of Bombay for China to afford protection to Co.'s factory at Canton against depredations of the Ladrones.

(3) pp. 1748–1750, J. Duncan to Amir of Sind, 21 May, measures adopted against depredations of the northern pirates.

(4) pp. 1765–1841, Capt. Charles Pasley to J. Malcolm, 31 Mar., Brigg's interview with Muhammad Nubi Khan ; extract from the Journal of Muhammad Hussain Khan to King of Persia on relations between J. Malcolm and the Persian King ; J. Malcolm to G. G., 6 May, his arrival at Shiraz, forwards Muhammad Nubi Khan's observations on the conduct of H. Jones at the Persian Court ; J. Malcolm to G. G., May, 1810, encl., on the murder of Capt. Grant and Cornet Fotheringham by Kulbali Khan in Turkish territory ; J. Malcolm to G. G., 19 May, reports his departure from Shiraz and conference with the Prince ; Andrew Jukes's (Asstt. to Gen. Malcolm) private and confidential letter to J. Malcolm, on the subject of advantages to Persia of an alliance with British Govt. and treatment of H. Jones. by Persian Govt.

(5) pp. 1848–1858, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Govr., 20 May, suspects Turkey's friendship with Great Britain on account of French and Russian intrigues with Porte; pp. 1886–1902, J. Malcolm to G. G., 2 June, encl., reports of indifferent conduct of Sir H. Jones towards his servants and negotiations between Mirza Bozurg (Persia) and the Russian General Termasof; Andrew Jukes and Brig.-Gen. Malcolm, May 1810, relations between England and Russia, France and Russia since Bonaparte's matrimonial alliance with Austria.

(6) pp. 1914–1929, Col. Keating to Lord Castlereagh (King's minister and Principal Secretary of State), state of affairs at the isle of France and Bourbon.

(7) pp. 1930–1948, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 16 June, on the financial engagements of the Co. with Cutch chiefs and measures to be adopted by Govt. for final adjustment: Bom. Co.'s reply, 14 July, to Supreme Govt.'s despatch respecting Cutch affairs; pp. 1949–1971, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, 14 July, a comprehensive review of their proceedings respecting settlement of affairs of Cutch; pp. 1994–1996, Secy. Edmonstone to Chief Secy. Warden, 21 June, G. G.'s observations on Cutch affairs.

(8) pp. 1972–1993, 2026–2036, Secy.-Edmonstone to Warden, 29 May, encl., military stores and ammunitions to be sent to Persia against French and Russian attacks; consignment of military stores to Persia to defeat French designs, Bom., Co.'s resolution on the above.

(9) pp. 2012–2024, Secy. Edmonstone to Seton, 29 May, Amir Khan's relations with British Govt.; Bengal Co. to Secret Committee, 3 Mar. 1810, measures to be adopted by the Govt. to defeat designs of Amir Khan against the chief of Nagpur.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 267.

(pp. 2037–2260) 3–28 Aug. 1810.

(1) pp. 2037–2060, Secy. Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 28 May, encl., re: Amir Khan and his terms to the British, his relations with Holkar.

(2) pp. 2065–2076, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 30 June, encl., success of Elphinstone's mission to Kabul: conclusion of a treaty with that State; affairs in Kabul.

(3) pp. 2077–2084, Bom. Co. to Directors, 15 Aug., Vatrien's (an Italian) intrigues with the French.

(4) pp. 2096–2167, G. G. to Bom. Co., 28 May, British plans for securing Isle of France; Maj.-Gen. Abercromby appointed to command the expedition, enclosing copy of instructions issued to Robert Farquhar on the above reduction, Board's resolution, 19 June; Bom. Co. to G. G., on the above; correspondence re: the provision, transport and reinforcements needed for the above expedition; pp. 2167–2260, Col. Keating to Bom. Co., 21 July, encls., reduction of Isle of Bourbon and plan of operations adopted for its attack; articles of capitulation of Isle of Bourbon; list of stores captured; report of transport, troops and provisions provided for the service; correspondence re: transport, provisions and reinforcements to be sent to Island of Bourbon.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 268.

(pp. 2261–2602) 28 Aug.—7 Sept. 1810.

(1) pp. 2261–2276, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 17 Aug., plan of operations for reduction of the Isle of France; Bom. Co.'s minute, 28 Aug., on preparations of Bourbon expedition; Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 28 Aug.; pp. 2483–2493, 2497–2507, 2521–2537, 2544–2558, 2562–2576, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 30 Aug.,

encls., transportation of regiments on expedition to Isle of France; military and civil provisions; President's minute, private ships hired for transportation to Rodriguez island; pp. 2537–2543, 2549–2566, 2583–2602, MacPherson to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., encls., arrangements of expedition to Bourbon, isle of France and instructions of J. Abercromby, C-in-C of Mauritius expedition. (contd. in Diary No. 269).

(2) pp. 2279–2372, H. Jones to G. G., 4 Apr., defends his conduct against G. G.'s censures in his Persian mission; pp. 2372–2425, Jones to G. G., 26 May, encl., re: his negotiations with Persia; his correspondence with R. Adair, British Envoy at Porte, principal ministers of State, Chairman and other members of Secret Committee, Secy. of State, Persian Court officials and Persian Prince; treaty between Persia and Russia, 5 May 1810.

(3) pp. 2426–2445, 2468–2471, J. Malcolm to G. G., 27 June, encls., his arrival at Court of Persia; disagreement with H. Jones; Bonaparte's activities in Egypt.

(4) pp. 2472–2482, 2547–2549, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 7 July, supply of arms and ammunition to Pasha of Baghdad; murder of British agents, Grant and another at Baghdad.

(5) pp. 2493–2495, Sholten Calder & Co. to Bom. Secy., 29 Aug., supply of gunpowder to Nizam.

(6) pp. 2507–2521, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 10 Aug., Cutch affairs; death of Hunsraj: engagements with Hunsraj and his son Shivraj; Fateh Muhammad's dispute with Shivraj.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 269.

(pp. 2603–2911) 7 Sept.—30 Oct. 1810.

(1) pp. 2603–2619, 2621–2622, 2749–2760, 2764–2772, 2774–2776, 2786–2789, 2791–2823, J. Duncan to Lt.-Gen. Abercromby, (contd. from Diary No. 268) Sept. 1810, preparations for expedition to Mauritius.

(2) pp. 2623–2630, Bom. Co. to Directors, 11 Sept., state of affairs in Cutch, negotiations with Fateh Muhammad.

(3) pp. 2634–2636, Goodwin (Persian Translator's office) to Native Agent at Hyderabad, 13 Aug., instructions re: his communication with Mansur Khan, agent of the Kabul Govt.

(4) pp. 2639–2746, J. Malcolm to J. Duncan, 22 July, encl., to G. G.and Secy. Edmonstone, July, Persian Govt. desires to retain J. Malcolm as Military Adviser; Persia's campaign against Russian attack; Sir Gore Ouseley's appointment as Brtish Ambassador in Persia; J. Malcolm's determination to return to India; Persian Govt. invests Malcolm with Persian Honours; acceptance of Honour disliked by Jones; J. Malcolm's sentiments on definitive treaty between British Govt. and Persia; J. Malcolm's reasons for not presenting G. G.'s letter to Persian King; Russia's success over Persia.

(5) pp. 2761–2763, Secret Committee to J. Duncan, 5 May, Sir Gore Ouseley appointed British Ambassador in Persia, Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 2823–2836, Goodwin and Briscoe to J. Duncan, 12 Oct., encl., piracy committed in 1806 on American ship *Essex* by Sayyid Muhammad Akil, Board's remarks.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 270.

(pp. 2912–3244) 6 Nov.–31 Dec. 1810.

(1) pp. 2917–2918, 3030–3031, Asstt. Resident, Bushire to Bom. Govr., 11 Oct., a French mission to be sent to Persian Court; pp. 3155–3172, H. Jones to G. G., 24 Sept., encls., French intrigues in Persia.

(2) pp. 2927–2969, H. Jones to G. G., 28 July, encls., re: success of his mission to Persia: pp. 3172-3210, H. Jones to G. G., 25 Sept., encl., success of his mission in preventing alliance between Russia and Persia.

(3) pp. 2970–3023, 3100–3117, 3150–3154, Military Board to Chief Secy. Bom., 8 Nov., provisions, stores, reinforcements and tonnage required for service in Persian Gulf; pp. 3033-3099, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Oct., encl., Porte's intention of deposing Pasha of Baghdad: arguments for and against this deposition: Resident not in favour of deposition; pp. 3118-3132, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 22 Sept., appointment of Lieut. Christie and other British Sergeants to discipline Persian infantry, Bom. Board's decision; Bom. Co. to G. G., on the above; Bom. Govr.'s minute, 28 Dec.; pp. 3210–3223, H. Jones to G. G., 14 Oct., encl., payment of a subsidy by the British to Persia; attack on Russians at Mogree and on securing British aid; pp. 3223-3237, H. Jones to G. G., 15 Oct., encls., Persian Prince abandons idea of attacking Russians at Mogree on account of superiority of Russian forces; pp. 3237-3240, H. Jones to G. G., 17 Oct., encl., letter from Askar Khan, the Persian Ambassador to France, 17 Oct., re: his return to Constantinople from France with a French agent: his severing of relations with French agent on hearing of British-Persian alliance.

(4) pp. 3242–3244, Chief Secy., Bengal Co., to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Sept., 23 Nov., supply of provisions to British troops at the French island.

Diary No. 271 is Ms. index for the year 1810.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 272.

(pp. 1–378) 8–29 Jan. 1811.

(1) pp. 2–16, Secy., Military Board to Chief Secy. Bom., 27 Dec. 1810, on the subject of transport of military stores to Persia; pp. 79–81, H. Jones to Surgeon Campbell, 1 Aug., authorises him to act in capacity of a surgeon to Prince Royal of Persia; pp. 86–96, Secy. Edmonstone to Chief Secy. Warden, 7 Dec. 1810, encl.; supply of artificers required in Persia and Bom. Co.'s resolution thereon; pp. 102–107, Duncan's minute, 13 Jan., on supply of military stores from India required by Persian Govt.; pp. 151–154, Translation of a letter from Persian Prince to Bom. Govt., Sept., acceptance of the medical services volunteered by Surgeon Campbell; pp. 154–167, Bom. Co. to H. Jones, Jan., on military stores to be sent to Persia; pp. 187–209, Malcolm to Chief Secy. Bom., 31 Dec. 1810, encl., requisition of services of H. Jones' officers for his mission: Sir Gore Ouseley's contribution to Persian mission; pp. 210–215, Sir Gore Ouseley to Bom. Govr., encl., requests for supply of essential articles and military escort to his mission to Persia; pp. 230–251, 266–290, 352–357, Bom. Co.'s correspondence with Secy. Military Board and Military Commanding Officer Bombay, Jan., military stores and scort to be sent to Persia; pp. 315–332, A. G.'s correspondence with Bom. Govr., 26 Jan., encls., re: expenses to be borne by the Co. towards Persian embassy.

(2) pp. 18–62, Chief Secy. Bengal Co. to Secret Committee, 22 Sept. 1810, restoration of territories ceded by Gaikwad and other Maratha chiefs to the British; pp. 63-71, Duncan's minute, 1 Nov., on measures proposed by Col. Walker for surrendering Co.'s territorial possessions in Gujarat to Gaikwad Govt.

(3) pp. 98–102, Col. Keating (Govr., of Bourbon) to Warden, 18 Oct., re : capture of Co.'s ship *Venice* and Capt. Mackintosh by French privateer ; pp. 357-358, Surat Chief to Warden, 24 Jan., relations of Haji Ibrahim (Arab merchant) with French.

(4) pp. 120–151, Bom. Co. to Secret Committee, 16 Jan., renunciation of the articles of engagement with Hunsraj and other Cutch chiefs ; appointment of Sir Gore Ouseley in place of Sir H. Jones at Persian Court and supply of artificers required by Persian Govt.

(5) pp. 252–254, C-in-C., Madras to Bom. Govr., 13 Jan., announces projected exped tion to Java ; pp. 285–288, Bom. Co.'s reply, 24 Jan., to C-in-C's announcement of the expedition against Java.

(6) pp. 288–292, 295–302, 334–350, Correspondence between King's Commr., George Dundas, Chief Secy. Warden and Secy. Military Board, Jan. 1811, on supply of provisions and naval stores for expedition against isle of France ; pp. 305–310, 370–375, Minutes by M/s Rickards, Lechmere and Duncan, 26 Jan., employment of Co.'s ship *Exeter* for expedition against Mauritius ; pp. 311–312, Ceylon Govr., to Bom. Govr., 26 Jan., supply of provisions by Madras Govt. for expedition against Mauritius.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 273

(pp. 379–766) 4 Feb.-1 Mar. 1811

(1) pp. 379–389, Secy. Military Board to Warden, 30 Jan., encl., stores requisitioned by H Jones and Malcolm, Board's remarks ; pp 389–391, Bom. Co. to G. G., 30 Jan., Sir Gore Ouseley, leaves for Persia with Persian envoy in London ; pp. 485–486, 518–522, 601–660, Warden to Brig.-Gen. Malcolm 4 Feb., enquiry about ratification of the treaty of 1801 by Persian Govt ; Persian Govt. demolishes factory house at Bushire ; Brig-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 4 Feb., treaty of 1801 considered still in force ; J Duncan to Sir Gore Ouseley, 8 Feb., re : demolition of factory house ; Bruce at Bushire to Edmonstone, 14 Dec., 7 Jan., encl., on the same subject ; Govt. of Persia order repairs of the house or separate accommodation for Bruce ; pp 596–601, Bruce to J. Duncan, 8 Jan., encls., arrival of a French Emissary at Shiraz ; Willock, Asstt. to His Majesty's Mission, arrives at Bushire to receive Sir Gore Ouseley, Board's remarks ; Bruce to J. Duncan, 17 Jan., encl., reports departure of Frenchmen to Tehran, Board's remarks ; pp. 691–710, Board's consideration of a letter to the Secret Committee, 16 Jan., announcing arrival of Sir Gore Ouseley and the Persian Envoy at Bombay ; minutes of Govr. and Rickards ; pp. 745–749 H. Jones to Duncan, 27 Nov., requests to present 600 muskets to Prince of Persia, Board's remarks.

(2) pp. 392–394, 413–440, 442–447, 449–485, 490–511, 522–596, Correspondence between Madras Co., J. Duncan and G. G., Jan., re : preparations for expedition to Java.

(3) pp. 394–410, Deputy Military Auditor to J. Duncan, 25 Jan., encls., statement of expenses incurred in equipment of expedition to islands of Bourbon and France.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No 274

(pp. 764–1154) 1 Mar.-10 May 1811.

(1) pp. 768–773, Capt. Schuyler to Bom. Govr., 13 Feb., encls., supply of provisions and troops for expedition against Mauritius ; pp. 1049–1051, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., thanks for services rendered by Bom Govt. for successful conclusion of expedition to Mauritius.

(2) pp 793–800, 826–832, Chief Secy., Madras to Chief Secy. Warden, encls., tonnage required for expedition against Java; pp. 804–823, 832–836, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co, 6 Feb., equipment for Java expedition; pp. 913–923, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bom., 26 Jan., encls., report of the Advocate General as to the measures to be adopted for seizure of pirate Sayyid Muhammad Akil; correspondence of Chief Secy. Warden with Secy. Military Board, Govr. of Ceylon, Survey Committee, British Envoy at Goa and others on equipment for Java expedition; pp. 1036–1041, Extracts from G. G.'s minute, 25 Feb., on measures adopted for Java expedition; pp. 1052–1058, G. G's minute, 8 Mar., on co-operation of Govts. of Bombay and Madras in expedition against Java

(3) pp 837–867, Correspondence between Secy., Military Board and Warden, transport arrangements for military provisions and troops sent to Persia and other foreign countries; pp. 870–888, 1075–1078, 1085–1094, 1096–1113, Secy., Military Board to Warden, Feb., encls., demands made by H. Jones and the extent to which they have been complied with and Bom. Co.'s resolution on the above; pp. 890–903. Supreme Govt.'s congratulations on Sir Gore Ouseley's appointment as King's envoy to Persia and treaty with King of Kabul; pp. 987–1024, 1042–1048, Accounts of the Persian embassy for Jan. and Feb. 1811; pp. 1065–1075, Correspondence between Sir H. Jones and G. G., request made by Shah of Persia to advance money on account of subsidy for the year 1810 and Bom. Co.'s resolution thereon; pp. 1094–1096, Correspondence respecting Sir Gore Ouseley's requirements for his Persian mission.

(4) pp. 1115–1134, H. Jones to G. G., 19 Dec., encl., intelligence from Constantinople respecting French attack on Sicily and report of the French having left Calabria: French attack on Sicily; Russian Emperor suspects Bonaparte's designs against Russia: his intention towards Poland and attitude of Porte towards France and Russia; pp. 1134–1145, 1151–1154, H. Jones to G. G., 19 Jan., encl., arrival of Russian Ambassador at Bucharest and French affairs in Europe; Spanish emancipation from French attacks (contd. in Diary No. 725).

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 275.

(pp. 1155–1554) 10 May-6 Sept. 1811.

(1) pp. 1155–1159, H. Jones to G. G., 19 Jan., encl., contd. from Diary No. 274), Persians successfully attack Russian post; Gen. Messina's retreat from Torres Vedras; arrival of Russian mission at Bucharest to negotiate peace with Persia; Sweden declares war against England.

(2) pp. 1159–1172, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 23 Mar., his arrival and reception at Bushire: his proceeding to Shiraz; pp. 1189–1200, Ag. Resident, Bushire to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., encl., correspondence relating to destruction of the factory house; pp. 1201–1228, Ag. Public Secy. to H. Jones to Bom. Co., 18 Dec., delay in transmission of supplies to Persia being cause of Persian failure against Russians, Bom. Co.'s remarks; Gen. Malcolm's sentiments on the above, his opinion that the Persian defeat was due to inefficiency of their army, 15 May; Malcolm to G. G., 6 Oct., on state of Persian army; pp. 1230–1252, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 18 Apr., encl., his journey to Shiraz and arrival there; correspondence re: ammunition and stores sent to Persia for use of Sir Gore Ouseley; 1253–1254, 1259–1262, Bom. Co.'s circular re;

information of deputation of French emmissaries to Persia, Arabia and on borders of India; pp. 1278–1281, 1302–1305, 1313–1314, Correspondence re: supply of ammunition and stores intended for H. Jones; pp. 1282–1290, 1299–1301, 1307–1310, Correspondence from A. G. on regulating accounts of Persian embassy; pp. 1315–1390 Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 7 May, encls., correspondence between himself and H. Jones re: latter's plan of sending a Persian Ambassador to London; help rendered by Jafar Ali Khan to H. Jones on his mission to Persia and H. Jones' conduct towards him; pp. 1390–1407, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 9 May, 28 June, his arrival and reception in Persia: conduct of H. Jones towards him and his intention of taking a Persian Ambassador to England; 1407–1433, Jafar Ali Khan to Sir Gore Ouseley, 22 June, encls., re: his affairs and connection with British; pp. 1434–1549, H. Jones to G. G., 29 Jan., accounts of his mission to Persia; p. 1554, H. Jones to G. G., 25 Nov., re: interception of French correspondence (contd. in Diary No. 276).

(3) pp. 1269–1277, A. G. to Bom. Co., 4 June, encls., expenses incurred on account of British expedition to Java; Bom. Co. to G. G., 10 June on the above.

(4) pp. 1311–1312, Bom. Co.'s consultation, 11 Aug., death of J. Duncan, Govr. of Bombay.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No

(pp. 1555–1776) 6 Sept.–26 Dec. 1811.

(1) pp. 1555–1563, H. Jones to G. G., 25 Nov., encls. (contd. from Diary No. 275), re: European affairs in that quarter; Napoleon Bonaparte to Prince Royal of Persia, 2 Oct., letter in French; pp. 1568–1606, H. Jones to Minto, 25 Nov., encl., his correspondence with Marquis Wellesley, Secy. of State and Secret Committee, re: political relations between England, Persia and Turkey: measures suggested against Badshah of Baghdad for his alliance with French: actions between Persian and Russian troops at Kara Kibisia and Mogree: his correspondence with Persian Prince and nobles to foster friendly relations; Abraham, the Patriarch of Armenian in Persia helps British; pp. 1703–1709, British Envoy at Goa to Secy. Bom. Co., 26 Sept., encls., re: intelligence of European war and success of allied army; Portuguese-English treaty.

(2) pp. 1606–1627, H. Jones to G. G., 25 Nov., encls., his correspondence with H. M.'s minister at Ottoman Porte, Straford Canning, re: troubles in Pashalik of Baghdad; re-establishment of an efficient Govt. at Baghdad with help of Ottoman ministers; pp. 1626–1634, H. Jones to G. G., 25 Nov., encl., order from Persian Prince to Govr. at Erivan to prevent French approaching him; advance of money to Persian Prince on account of subsidy and supply of military stores; pp. 1639–1647, 1648–1665, 1710–1712, Bushire Resident to Bom. Govr., 6 Jan., encl., supply of military stores to Persian Prince; pp. 1665–1670, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., re: his recall from duty as Envoy Extra-ordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Teheran; pp. 1684–1696, H. Jones to Secy. Bom. Co., 10 Apr., encl., his mission to Persia: pp. 1697–1703, Secy. Bengal Co. to Secy. Bom. Co., 6 Sept., encl., consignment of military stores required for the use of Prince of Persia; pp. 1727–1738, G. Ouseley to Lord Minto, 2 Aug., his arrival and reception at Persian Court; G. Ouseley to Minto, without date, leaves for Teheran; attack on fort of Herat; plunder of Baghdad by Abdul Rehman Pasha; Russian defeat at Shoorahgil and Pombuck; pp. 1741–1750, G. Ouseley to G. G., 5 Sept.,

British success in Portugal and Spain against the French; definitive treaty with Shah of Persia; pp. 1753–1760 Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Dec., encl., situation of affairs in Persian Gulf.

(3) pp. 1681–1684, G. Ouseley at Shiraz to Bom. Co., 29 May, re: Joasmee piracies in Persian Gulf; demolition of factory at Abu Sukhair.

(4) pp. 1715–1726, Shah Muhammad of Kabul to Bom. Govr., 25 Nov., proposals re: Kabul embassy to G. G. at Calcutta, his relations with Sind Amirs; his remarks on Hindus; Bom. Co.'s minute, 30 Nov.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 277.

(pp. 1–398) 16 Jan.-27 May 1812.

(1) pp. 1–4, Chief Secy. Bengal Co. to Secy. Bom. Co., 15 Jan. discourages deputation of an embassy from Kabul to Supreme Govt.; pp. 366–372, Mir Ali of Kabul to Bom. Govr., with encl., deputation of two confidential persons to Bom. by King of Kabul; Bom. Co.'s decision of the mission not being a genuine one.

(2) p. 1526, G. Ouseley to G. G., 10 Dec., his reception at Persian Court and training of Persian army by British officers; p. 2134, G. Ouseley to Directors, without date, requesting for their opinion before conclusion of a treaty with Persia; attitude of Shah of Persia and ministers towards him; G. Ouseley to Marquis Wellesley, 27 Oct., 24 Nov., on the above and terms to be included in treaty with Persia: pp. 35–50, G. Ouseley to Wellesley, 28, 30 Nov., encl., Shah's attitude towards the British; his receiption at Persian Court; movements of Persian army under Persian Prince and preparations made against Russians; pp. 64–68, 93–97, 177–181, G. Ouseley to Bom. Co., Dec. 1811, Persian Prince's satisfaction on receiving supplies from British and request for further help in officers, ammunitions and stores: Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above; Secy. Military Board to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., on forwarding required supplies to Persia; pp. 85–91, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., encl., result of invasion of Kurdistan by Persians; pp. 182–287, Sir G. Ouseley to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., account of expenses incurred on Persian mission; pp. 288–292, Sir G. Ouseley to G. G., 6 Feb., enclosing his letter to Marquis Wellesley, 28 Apr., on submitting ratified treaty to Shah of Persia and Shah's attitude towards him; pp. 338–356, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 7 Mar., forwarding his letter to Marquis Wellesley with encls., giving an account of Persian victory over Russians at Karabagh with help of British officers; pp. 376–391, Sir Gore Ouseley to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., encls., definitive treaty with Persia and requesting supply of 30,000 musquets; pp. 392–398, Sir Gore Ouseley to Marquis Wellesley, 15 Mar., on concluding a definitive treaty with Persia (contd. in Diary No. 278).

(3) pp. 98–106, Bom. Govr.'s minute, encl., on request of Raja of Cutch for British assistance against tyranny of his minister Fateh Muhammad: inability of the British to help the Raja.

(4) pp. 106–112, Bom. Govr.'s minute, Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's intrigues with Jam of Navanagar and proposing Lieut. MacMurdo be appointed agent for Cutch affairs on return of Capt. Carnac; Bom. Co.'s resolution Lieut. Ballantine, to be instructed to provide a batallion to deal with any act of hostility on the part of Kanhoji; pp. 113–124, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Apr., encls., Kanhoji

Rao Gaikwad to be apprehended on account of his intrigues; pp. 125–126, Board's resolution for securing Kanhoji in the castle of Surat; pp. 126–170, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Apr., encls., on conspiracy of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad the Jam of Navanagar, Takhta Bai and others and measures to be adopted against Kanhoji Bom. Co.'s resolutions on measures to be adopted against Kanhoji; Bom. Co. to G. G. on the above.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 278.

(pp. 399-792) 27 May-29 July 1812.

(1) pp. 399–418, Sir Gore Ouseley to Lord Wellesley, 21 Mar., articles of definitive treaty between England and Persia; pp. 569–579, Dy. A. G. to Chief Secy. Warden, 8 June, statements of supplies made to H. Jones during his mission to Persia.

(2) pp. 421–450, M. Elphinstone to G. G. and Chief Secy., Bengal Co., May, hostilities between Kolhapur Raja and Appa Desai Nipanikar and Board's resolution thereon; pp. 551–567, G. G.'s correspondence with M. Elphinstone, Chief Secy. Warden and Madras Govt., Apr., May and June adjustment of difference between Peshwa and Southern Jagirdars; suppression of piracies on west coast; Co.'s demands on Kolhapur Raja on account of piracies; pp. 588–602, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 23 June, on progress made in adjustment of disputes between Peshwa and Kolhapur Raja; pp. 602–610, 731–746, 752–754, 761–781, M. Elphinstone to Lord Minto, 28 June, re: Peshwa's claims on Kolhapur Raja for depredations by Malvan, Savantvadi and Rarce pirates of his territory; pp. 611–614, 747–752, Note sent to Peshwa's minister by Poona Resident, 22 June, for amicable settlement of dispute between Peshwa and Raja of Kolhapur and proposed agreement between Peshwa and British Govt.

(3) pp. 572–573, 577–579, Ballantine (Asstt. Resident, Baroda) to Chief Secy. Warden, 31 May, return of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad to Baroda under British escort; pp. 665–703, J. R. Carnac (Ag. Resident, Baroda) to Chief Secy. Warden, 31 May, encls., conspiracy of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad against Baroda Govt. and parties involved in that conspiracy; pp. 708–730, Maj. Walker to Chief Secy. Bom. Co., 31 May, encls., unwillingness of Gaikwad Govt. to hand over Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad to British; pp. 786–790, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bom., 19 July, recommends Kanhoji Gaikwad's confinement at Madras.

(4) pp. 704–707, Translation of a letter from Mir Ghulam Ali Muhammad to Bom. Govr., 24 June, on transfer of his possessions to Co.

(5) pp. 755–760, Chief Secy. Bengal Co. to Chief Secy. Bom., 22 June, measures to be adopted for seizure of Arabian pirate Sayyid Muhammad Akil.

(6) pp. 782–784, C. in C., Bom. Area to Bom. Govr., 19 July, activities of Poona subsidiary force and consequent appointments of military officers.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 279.

(pp. 793–1202) 29 July-21 Oct. 1812.

(1) pp. 796–797, Military Auditor General to Bom. Co., 20 July, re: escort to Peshwa on his way to Pandharpur; 797–802, 850–853, 953–955, 992–994, 1026–1038, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Secy., 26 July, 18 Aug., military measures against Deccan Jagirdars to bring them to terms with Peshwa; 803–819, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 19 July, re: his conference with Deccan Jagirdars to investigate Peshwa's

claim against them Raste, Patwardhan, etc.); pp. 819–822, M. Ephinstone to G. G., 24 July, Chintaman Rao Patwardhan's compliance with English proposals to settle his difference with Peshwa; pp. 822–828, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 26 July, encl., re: settlements with Chintaman Rao Patwardhan; skirmish between Appa Desai and Raja of Kolhapur; pp. 828–839, M. Elphinstone to Secy. Bom. Co., 28 July, encl., re: Peshwa's settlement with Deccan Jagirdars through British mediation; Deccan Chiefs' movements towards Pandharpur; pp. 839–844, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Secy., 28 July, re: settlement of affairs with Appa Saheb Sanglikar and Chintaman Rao Patwardhan and Peshwa; pp. 854–860, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 28 July, settlement of Peshwa's territorial disputes with Patwardhan, Appa Desai, Chief of Miraj, Baba Phadke, Raja of Savantvadi; acquisition of coastal forts from Kolhapur and Savantvadi by Co.; pp. 860–874, M. Elphinstone to Appa Desai, 21 July, re: Peshwa's dominion in Karnatak, its usurpation by Siddoji Rao Naik Nimbalkar; Appa Desai's reply, 26 July; history of Desai family and services to Peshwa; his war with Kolhapur for district of Chikodi and Manowli; Peshwa's attitude towards Brahmins and Marathas; his grievances; Elphinstone to Appa Desai, 30 July, he was termed as "rebel"; his service in Wellesley's army; warning to return to Peshwa his usurped saranjam; pp. 878–882, Correspondence between Appa Saheb Patwardhan and M. Elphinstone, 24, 27, 30 July, re: Baba Phadke's confinement in Miraj fort; pp. 883–888, 889–890, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 30 July, encls., his report re: settlements of Appa Saheb Patwardhan's affairs and other Chiefs of Miraj, Kurundwad, Kolhapur; general character of the Marathas; Kolhapur Raja's dispute with Desai of Nipani; pp. 890–891, M. Elphinstone to Bapuji Ganesh Gokhale, 31 July, re: Peshwa's order respecting his saranjam lands; pp. 891–892, Trimbak Rao Raghunath of Kurundwad to Elphinstone, reply to Elphinstone's general letter to all Chiefs re: usurpation of Peshwa's territories on their boundaries; pp. 893–901, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 2 Aug., his interview with Peshwa at Pandharpur; Peshwa's relations with Patwardhan family; Peshwa's alliance with British; Parshuram Bhau's sad end at Kolhapur; Peshwa's relations with Deccan Jagirdars; pp. 942–946, 948–952, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Aug., encls., report of conference held at Pandharpur of Deccan Jagirdars to settle Peshwa's claims; request for British interference in dispute between Kolhapur and Appa Desai of Nipani; cession of Malvan to British; Chikodi and Manowli granted to Peshwa; pp. 875–889, M. Elphinstone to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Aug., encl., re: cession of Malvan by Raja of Kolhapur; pp. 998–1018, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Aug., encl., re: his consultation with Peshwa on Kolhapur affairs; negotiations with Deccan Jagirdars on behalf of Peshwa; pp. 1021–1028, 1034–1038, Poona Resident to Bom., 28 Aug., encl., his letter to G. G., 22 Aug., re: Peshwa and British relations; Poona Durbar's intrigues against British; pp. 1045–1064, Poona Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., Aug., encl., re: settlement of Peshwa's claims against Deccan Jagirdars; pp. 1143–1174, Poona Resident to G. G., 15 Sept., re: his negotiations with Deccan Jagirdars on behalf of Peshwa respecting territorial disputes by means of military force.

(2) pp. 844–845, 1082–1083, 1130–1137, 1176, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 4 July, pirate Sayyid Muhammad Akil's activities in Arabian Gulf; measures adopted for his seizure.

(3) pp. 846–848, 956–963, 967–975, 990–992, 1040–1127, Madras Co., to Bom. Co., 21 July and G. G., confinement of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; his allowances as state prisoner; further correspondence on the above.

(4) pp. 849–850, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 July, re: Kabul embassy to Calcutta.

(5) pp. 905–909, 910–940, G. Ouseley to G. G., 12 May, ratification of definitive treaty with Persia; general situation of affairs with regard to French, Russians and Turks in Europe and Middle East; accounts of Persian mission, ; pp. 996–998 1019–1020, 1041, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 11 Aug., supply of arms and ammunition to king of Persia.

(6) pp. 1044–1045, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 7 Aug., re: Sind affairs; proposals from Muhammad Khan to be declined and his vakil dismissed.

(7) pp. 1064–1081, 1177–1184, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 3 Sept., settlement with Raja of Kolhapur; articles of agreement forc essionof Malavn to the British; pp. 1174–1202, Capt. Schuyler (British Envoy at Goa) to Secy. Bom. Co., 1, 6, 14 Oct., encls., his negotiations with Raja of Savantvadi and Raja of Kolhapur demanding possession of their forts on west coast as a measure for supression of piracy on that coast (contd. in Diary No. 280).

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 280.

(pp. 1203–1610) 21 Oct.-31 Dec. 1812.

(1) pp. 1203–1205, (con'd. from Diary No. 279) Articles of treaty signed between Co. and Bhonsle of Savantvadi; pp. 1219–1220, British Envoy at Goa to G. G., 7 Oct., British troops occupy territory ceded by Savantvadi chief; pp. 1439–1445, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 26 Oct., on the subject of delivering Vengurla to Lt.-Col. Smith enclosing his letters to Smith on the above; 1445–1446, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 5 Nov., reporting death of Raja Savant Bhonsle of Vadi; pp. 1500–1501, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., encl., advising that forts of Nevti and Vengurla be garrisoned by Bombay troops; pp. 1509–1513, G. G. to Bom., Co., 5 Nov., encls., re: strength of the force to be stationed at Vengurla.

(2) pp. 1205–1210, Nagpur Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Oct., strength of pindaris and their intention of invading Co.'s territory; Bom. Co.'s minute, 20 Oct., on measures to be adopted against pindaris.

(3) pp. 1210–1218, 1295–1307, Secy. Bom. Co. to Lt.-Col. Smith in command of the 65th regiment, 21 Oct., to proceed to Malvan for occupation of forts and places ceded to the Co. by Raja of Kolhapur and requesting him to give a full account of these ceded districts; Secy., Bom. Co. to the Military Dept., 21 Oct., on the above; correspondence between Lt.-Col. Smith and Bom. Co., re: Col. Smith's conditions for proceeding to Malvan and his final acceptance of the appointment; pp. 1311–1410, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Oct., encl., his negotiations with Kolhapur Raja for signing an agreement with Co.; articles of agreement submitted by M. Elphinstone to Kolhapur Raja; Poona Resident to Col. Montresor, 23, 27 Sept., on the above and on military operations and measures to be undertaken against Kolhapur Raja on his refusing to sign the treaty; Col. Montresor's reply, 26 Sept., 1 Oct., his intention of proceeding to Kolhapur as required by Elphinstone; correspondence between Col. Montresor

and Elphinstone, Oct., Raja of Kolhapur signs the articles of treaty sent to him by Elphinstone; pp. 1410–1432, 1455–1468, Poona Resident to Bom. Co. 30 Oct., encls., intrigues at Peshwa's Court; re: Kolhapur affairs; Peshwa's objection to the agreement between Co. and Kolhapur; Edmonstone to Peshwa, 7 Oct., on the above; Poona Resident to G. G., 20 Oct., on the above; pp. 1433–1434, Bom. Govr. to Kolhapur Raja, 28 Oct., Lt.-Col. Smith deputed to take possession of territories ceded to Co.; British friendship and support to the Raja; pp. 1435–1438, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 23 Oct., requesting that British troops from Bombay be sent to garrison Vengurla and promising to assist Lt.-Col. Smith in administration of ceded districts of Kolhapur; pp. 1485–1494, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Nov., enclosing copy of his letter to G. G., 18 Oct., state of affairs in territories ceded by Kolhapur Raja to the British; occupation of these territories by Lt.-Col. Smith and Peshwa's attitude in these affairs; pp. 1514–1586, Lt.-Col. Smith to Bom. Govr., 4 Dec., encls., reporting on general state, fortifications and revenue, etc., of Malvan and Vengurla lately ceded to Co. by Kolhapur Raja and Bhonsle; Bom. Co.'s resolutions on measures to be adopted on the occupation of the above place; Bom. Co. to G. G., advising of the above measures; pp. 1593–1599, Lt.-Col. Smith to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., encl., forwarding statement of collections made in Malvan for the current year; Bom. Co. to G. G. on the above.

(4) pp. 1222–1257, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 13 Aug., encl., his correspondence with Lord Castlereagh relative to peace negotiations between Russia, Ottoman Porte and Persia; pp. 1267–1283, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Sept., encls., revival of French interest in Persia and his measures to counteract it.

(5) pp. 1260–1267, Judge and Magistrate, Thana to Secy. Bom. Co., 15 Oct., re: accommodation that could be afforded to Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad at Thana; Bom. Co.'s decision of confining him in fort of Madh; Judge and Magistrate, Thana, to the Private Secy. to the Govr. on lodging Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad at Madh; C-in-C's minutes on detaining Kanhoji at Thana instead of at Madh; Bom. Govr.'s minute; Bom. Co.'s resolution on confining Kanhoji at Thana; pp. 1469–1472, Judge and Magistrate, Thana to Secy. Bom. Co., 7 Nov., accommodation provided for Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad in Thana and requesting instructions re: treatment of that Chieftain: Bom. Co.'s reply; pp. 1589–1590, Bom. Co.'s decision, 21 Dec., re: confinement of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 1600–1605, 1608, Judge and Magistrate, Salsette to Bom. Co., 24 Dec., safe arrival of Kanhoji; C-in-C to Bom. Co., 26 Dec., encl., his report on Kanhoji's confinement.

(6) pp. 1446–1449, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Nov., measures for ascertaining activities of pindaris; pp. 1450–1454, 1473–1476, Correspondence of Resident of Nagpur and Poona, with Bom. Co., 23 Oct. and 3 Nov., activities of pindaris.

(7) pp. 1477–1485, Chief Secy. Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., Oct., encls., re: pirate Sayyid Muhammad Akil and seizure of his ship; Sir Samuel Hood, Vice-Adm. to Bom. Co., on the above.

(8) pp. 1503–1509, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Dec., enclosing copy of his letter to G. G., 29 Nov., Peshwa's intention of raising regular infantry under British officers; Peshwa's apprehension of his Jagirdars accompanying their contingents to the field.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 281.

(pp. 1–300) 6 Jan.-28 Apr. 1813.

(1) pp. 1–9, Correspondence between Capt. Schuyler, Bom. Govt., Poona Resident and Chief Secy., Bengal Co., Dec. 1812, territories to be acquired by the British from Raja of Savantvadi; pp. 271–294, M. Elphinstone's correspondence with Chief Secy. Warden (Bombay) and Capt. Schuyler, Envoy at Goa, on the subject of political affairs of Savantvadi State, Rani Durga Bai's refusal to cede districts of Vengurla, Malvan and Raree to the Co.

(2) pp. 12–30, Elphinstone to G. G., 19 Dec. 1812. Peshwa's plan to raise a corps of infantry: Resident's negotiations with Kolhapur Raja; pp. 31–35, report of Capt. Ford's conference with Peshwa on improvement of Poona troops; pp. 72–83, Sir Evan Nepean's private correspondence with M. Elphinstone and Maj.-Gen. Wilkinson, on Peshwa's plan to get his troops trained and disciplined by Co.'s officers at Bombay; pp. 117–122, Correspondence between Bengal Co. and Bom. Co., 15 Jan., requesting Bom. Govt. to assist Peshwa in formation of his brigade.

(3) pp. 35–39, Lt.-Col. Smith (Military Officer, Bombay area) to Bom. Govt. encls., plan for defence of Malvan, Vijayduig, Sindhudurg forts against foreign attack; pp. 45–55, instructions from Chief Secy., Bombay to Malvan Resident, Vengurla and its dependencies, to receive charge of districts ceded under agreement between Kolhapur Raja and the Poona Resident; pp. 65–69, Sir Evan Nepean to Raja of Kolhapur re: appointment of J. Sparrow as Resident in Malvan; pp. 254–255, Resident Malvan to Chief Secy., Bombay, 9 Apr. 1813, delivery of the fort of Bharatgad to Kolhapur Raja.

(4) pp. 89–90, Translation of a letter from Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad to Sir Evan Nepean, desires Bom. Govt. to investigate merits of his case; pp. 101–103, Surat Chief to Chief Secy., Bombay, 26 Jan., expenses incurred by him for maintenance of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 232–245, 259–263, Correspondence re: Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad's embarkation to Madras Presidency; pp. 257–258. Translation of a letter from Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad to Sir Evan Nepean, 26 Feb. 1813, re: distress of his family.

(5) pp. 106–110, J. R. Carnac (Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy., Bombay, 26 Jan. 1813, petition of Sayyid Muhammad Ali (secret agent of Raja Raidhun of Cutch) to restore Raja to the *Masnad*.

(6) pp. 126–162, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 28 Dec., encls., Russian attack on Prince Royal's camp; news about peace between England, Russia and Sweden and war with America; Mirza Bozurg's intrigues against the English; French designs to destroy Russia and Bonaparte's war with Russia; Sir G. Ouseley to G. G., 20 Jan. 1813, probability of a rupture between England and Persia due to Persia's treacherous conduct towards British officers; pp. 199–203, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 19 Oct. 1812, failure of negotiations of peace between Russia and Persia; pp. 213–217, Correspondence between Sir Gore Ouseley and Bom. Co., 26 Mar., re: appointment of Rev. W. Canning to Persian mission; pp. 218–221, Secy., Madras Co. to Secy., Mily. Dept., Bom. Govt., 3 Mar., re: despatch of arms and ammunitions to Persia; pp. 246–250, Sir Gore Ouseley to Lord Minto, Feb. 1813, communicates Porte's intention to declare war with

Persia; pp. 250–252, translation of a letter from an Armenian in French service at Baghdad to Prime Minister of Persia, intelligence respecting French war with Russia; pp. 263–266, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Govr., re: French emissaries in Persia.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 282.

(pp. 301–588) 28 Apr.-16 June 1813.

(1) pp. 301–316, British Envoy at Goa to M. Elphinstone, 30 Mar.. 4 Apr. 1803, with encl., his negotiations with Rani Durga Bai of Savantvadi re: Raree; pp. 323–327, 353–355, Bom. Secy. to Elphinstone, 22 Apr. 1812, dispute between Rani Durga Bai and Kolhapur Raja for possession of Bharatgad fort; advantages of Malvan and other ports on west coast explained; pp. 329–332, 344–346, J. Sparrow to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Apr. 1813, encl., Rani Durga Bai's letter for continuance of friendly relations; Wilkinson to Bom. Secy., 20 Apr., on the same; pp. 332–343, Malvan Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Apr., with encl., re: military operations against Savantvadi State for possession of Raree; pp. 371–390, Goa Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Apr., encls., his letter to Rani Durga Bai, re: cession of Raree fort, dispute between Savantvadi and Kolhapur States, terms of agreement; M. Elphinstone's instructions to Goa Resident; terms of treaty proposed; pp. 391–403, Goa Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Apr., encl., his correspondence with Col. Dowse, Rani Durga Bai and Elphinstone on necessity of adopting forcible measures to bring the Rani to terms; pp. 403–427, 517–521, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy. Bom. Co., 19 Mar., 22 Apr., encl., instructions to Poona Resident and Goa Envoy re: Savantvadi dispute with Kolhapur, replies, 18, 31 May; pp. 427–460, 468–469, 491–505, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 18 May, encl., letters from Malvan Resident and Col. Dowse re: Savantvadi and Kolhapur affairs; exchange of territories between Co. and Kolhapur State; commercial importance of Vengurla; pp. 469–476, 528–538, Bengal Co. to M. Elphinstone, 15 Apr., settlement of Savantvadi affairs, Vengurla Resident to Bom. Co., 19 May, on the same; pp. 538–548, Vengurla Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 May, preparations of offensive measures against Savantvadi; proclamations to inhabitants of Vengurla of its British possession, 26 May; pp. 567–571, 579–581, British Envoy at Goa to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Mar., encl., re: his unsuccessful negotiations with Rani Durga Bai, Bom. Co.'s Minute on the above pp. 581–585, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 26 May, reinforcement of Malvan against Rani Durga Bai and Bharatgad Fort by Kolhapur Raja; Bom. Co.'s Minute, 7 June, on the above.

(2) pp. 342–344, 350–352, J. Hallett, Judge and Magistrate Thana to Bom. Secy., 16 Apr., encl., Kanhoji Gaikwad leaves Thana for Madras.

(3) pp. 356–357, 440–442, 466–467, 489–490, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 Mar., re: supply of arms and ammunition to Persia; pp. 358–370, G. Ousley, British Ambassador to Persia to Secy., Bom. Co., Dec. 1812, supply of military stores to Persia.

(4) pp. 461–466, British Secy. of State to Bom. Govr., 24 Nov., restoration of American properties seized in British colonies; pp. 477–485, Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Apr., encl., order from Prince Regent to capture American ships and vessels in Indian Ports.

(5) pp. 586–588, Ag. Baroda Resident J. Carnac to Secy., Bom. Co., appointment of News Agents in Hindustan.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 283.

(pp. 589–884) 16 June—18 Aug. 1813.

(1) pp. 589–591, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., (contd. From Diary No. 282) arrangements for procuring intelligence in Hindustan ; Bom. Co.'s Minute, 11 June, on the above.

(2) pp. 591–602, G. G. to Bom. Co., 7 May, encl., re : remuneration to be granted to officers serving in Persia ; Bom. Co.'s dicision ; pp. 604–618, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 13 Mar., encl., Persian Emperor agrees to make peace with Russia ; to G. G., 30 Mar., retreat of Bouaparte from Russia ; British victories against French in Europe ; Napoleon's retreat ; Turkish attitude towards British and French ; Russian victories and disastrous retreat of French from Moscow ; Wellington's operations in Spain ; Commander-in-Chief of Russian forces to Sir G. Ouseley, 17/29 Jan., Napoleon's defeat in Russia and retreat from Moscow ; pp. 638–643, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., encls., Khoja Daud sent on a mission to Paris by Persian ministry ; interception of French correspondence by him and Sir Gore Ouseley relative to French denial of their losses in Russia ; p. 836, Notification from Foreign office, 26 Dec., blockade of Bay of Chesapeake and river of Delaware in U. S. A. ; pp. 852–859, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 9 May., encl., conduct of Muhammad Nabi Khan, and his (Ouseley's) interference in affairs of the Khan ; pp. 863–864, Political agent in Turkish Arabia to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 Apr., arrival of Raymond the deserter as French Consul for Basra ; Bom. Co.'s decision.

(3) pp. 618–621, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 11 June, Rani of Savantvadi's desire for amicable settlement, Bom. Co.'s Minute on the above, 15 June ; pp. 622–630, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., encl., May, instructions to Poona Resident, 15 May, affairs of Savantvadi and his negotiations with Rani, Bom. Co.'s Minute, 17 June, on the above ; pp. 647–659, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 7 June, encls., his negotiations with Rani Durga Bai of Savantvadi respecting her claims on Vengurla ceded to Co. by Kolhapur Raja ; pp. 681–816, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 21 June 1813, his negotiations with Savantvadi re : claims on possessions of Kolhapur Raja ; pp. 827–830, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 May, encl., his negotiations with Savantvadi Chief ; pp. 837–848, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 18 June, re : negotiations with Savantvadi Chief, instructions issued to Poona Resident on the above ; Bom. Co. to Secy., Bengal Co., 31 July, instructions issued to Acting Resident at Malvan, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 25 June, approving of the above instructions ; pp. 865–867, British Envoy, Goa to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 July, encl., his warning to Rani of Savantvadi to refrain from collecting customs at Masure ; pp. 869–870, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 31 July, Appa Desai's intention of not complying with stipulations of the treaty signed at Pandharpur ; pp. 870–872, Malvan Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 July, encl., state of affairs of Vadi.

(4) pp. 662–669, 825, Correspondence re : confinement of Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad and payment of his allowances ; Bom. Co.'s Minutes, 24 June.

(5) pp. 673–677, Representation from Chief of Petha, 25 June, desires British assistance in recovering his districts.

(6) pp. 677–680, Govind Pant, vakil of Angria to Bom. Co., 26 June, stating his master's intention of withdrawing allowance hitherto granted to Murarji angria.

(7) pp. 816–818, 819–822, A short account of Banswada State ; Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 6 July, Peshwa authorizes him to settle Kolhapur affairs, and invests him with full powers to deal with Appa Desai.

(8) pp. 831–835, Articles of agreement submitted to British by vakil on behalf of Rana of Udaipur, Bom. Co.'s decision.

(9) pp. 873–876, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 29 May, encl., depredations of Waghela bandits in Kathiawad territory, Morvi Raja complains of Waghela depredations.

(10) pp. 876–884, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 June, his correspondence with Lieut. Macmurdo re: conduct of Fateh Muhammad and Shivraj Hansraj in granting protection to assassins and pirates, measures to be adopted to deal with them (cont. in Diary No. 284).

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 284.

(pp. 885–1218) 18 Aug.—29 Sept. 1813.

(1) pp. 835–975, Correspondence between J. R. Carrac (Baroda Resident) and Lieut. Macmurdo, May, on protection given by Shivraj Hansraj and Fateh Muhammad to assassins and pirates in Cutch and Mandvi and measures adopted by Bom. Govt.; pp. 979–1079, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., June, measures to be adopted against Fateh Muhammad's hostile conduct towards Cutch State; Bom. Govt.'s instructions to Capt. J. R. Carnac, as to conduct to be observed towards Fateh Muhammad for helping Okha pirates; Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, Fateh Muhammad's hostile conduct towards British; translation of a letter from native agent at Hyderabad (Sind) to Baroda, Resident 1 July, designs of Mir Kasim Ali Khan and Mir Murad Ali Khan of Sind to take Lakhpatbander and Shikarpur; Bom. Co. to G. G., 23 Aug., requesting for instructions re: conduct to be observed towards Fateh Muhammad and Mir Khan; pp. 1081–1082, Translation of a letter from Shivraj Hansraj to Macmurdo, solicits Govt.'s protection; pp. 1084–1090, Translation of a letter from Sunderji Shivji to Baroda Resident, 5 Aug., re: management of Mandvi; intelligence from Mandvi respecting defeat of Muhammad Shah, King of Kabul; pp. 1103–1117, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 12 Aug., encls., Fateh Muhammad's assertion of friendly conduct towards British; pp. 1199–1203, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, encl., re: Lieut. Macmurdo's halt at Morvi; pp. 1215–1218, Muhammad Bakir of Sind to Govr. Sir Evan Nepean, Bombay, 23 Aug., requests Company's aid for invasion of Cutch.

(2) pp. 1093–1097, Malvan Resident to Secy. Babington, Aug., with encls., re: family dissentions in Savantvadi State; pp. 1147–1161, M. Elphinstone to Secy., Bengal Co., 24 Aug., re: settlement of disputes between Savantvadi State and British Govt.; pp. 1184–1193, Maj. Webb (Commanding officer, Malvan) to Chief Secy., Bombay, 29 Aug., on defence of Malvan, Vengurla and Vadi.

(3) pp. 1119–1129, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 30 June, various intelligence; war between Russia and France; pp. 1130–1134, Robert Liston (British Ambassador at Constantinople) to Sir Gore Ouseley, disastrous retreat of the French from Moscow and their proposals for general peace; pp. 1134–1140, Account of battle between French and Russians; pp. 1206–1214, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 11 June, intelligence respecting war between France and Russia.

(4) pp. 1162–1170, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 6 Aug., opinion of Advocate General respecting removal of Murar Rao Angria from Bombay to Calcutta.

(5) pp. 1171–1180, Correspondence of Earl of Bathurst (Secy. of State for Colonies) with Bom. Co., for return of American properties captured by British.

(6) pp. 1198–1199, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., Sept. 1813, re: powers vested in local governments of India to remove foreigners disturbing public peace.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 285.

(pp. 1201-1538 plus pp. 45 index) 29 Sept.—31 Dec. 1813.

(1) pp. 1219-1222, 1376, Muhammad Ali Khan to Bom. Govt., without date, requesting for Co.'s aid to take possession of Sind; Ghulam Haider's interview with J. Duncan; Bom. Co.'s Minute; Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 22 Oct., offer rejected; pp. 1345-1354, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 15 Oct., Sind Amir's claim on Lakhpatbandar of Cutch, views on Co.'s Sind policy, relations with Sind Amir; Co.'s Minute.

(2) pp. 1222-1226, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Sept., Jamadar Fateh Muhammad's intrigues against Chief of Cutch; his instructions to Lieut. Macmurdo; Bom. Co.'s Minute: pp. 1252-1259, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 Sept., Fateh Muhammad's report of piratical activities in Cutch; pp. 1262-1266, Fateh Muhammad to Bom. Govr., without date, re: piratical activities in Cutch; pp. 1272-1275, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Oct. encl., death of Fateh Muhammad: affairs of Chief of Morvi, Bom. Co.'s Minute on the above; pp. 1276-1279, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 22 Oct., re: death of Fateh Muhammad and Savantvadi affairs; pp. 1288-1290, Lieut. Macmurdo (British Agent in Cutch) to Bom. Co., Oct. 1813. Hussain Mian succeeds Fateh Muhammad, his support to pirates; pp. 1290-1292, Hussain Mian, son of Fateh Muhammad to Nepean, Bom. Govr., refuses countenance to pirates,; pp. 1292-1299, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 Oct., encls., Hussain Mian's correspondence with Sunderji Shivji re: piratical activities of Bhuj inhabitants. Sindhi marauders in Cutch; Co.'s Minute; 1323-1339, Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 1 Oct., Fateh Muhammad's encroachments in Cutch and Mandvi State, his support to pirates, Amir Khan's expedition against Umarkot, his harassment of Raja of Jodhpur; pp. 1341-1344, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Nov., encl., re: incursions of Waghur banditti in Gaikwad territory.

(3) pp. 1226-1229, Secy., Military Board to Secy., Bom., Co., 23 Sept., re: supply of military stores to Persian King, Co.'s Minute; pp. 1354-1363, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Sept., cost of military stores supplied to Persian Govt.; supply of woollen goods.

(4) pp. 1230-1240, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 14 Sept., encl., on Savantvadi affairs; possession of Nevti and Raree forts; rivalry between Dadi Bai and Durga Bai; Portuguese aid sought by each party; pp. 1241-1244, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Aug., encl.: Savantvadi affairs; Rani Durga Bai's pretentions to participate in Revenue collections of Masure; her dispute with Kolhapur; Co.'s Minute, 2 Oct.: pp. 1280-1288, Secy., Bengal Co. to Poona Resident 24 Sept., instructions re: Savantvadi affairs and dispute between Kolhapur and Savantvadi; pp. 1308-1323, Poona Resident, M. Elphinstone to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 Oct., proposals of Military measures against Durga Bai; purchases of some districts from Kolhapur to consolidate British possessions on west coast; rivalry between Durga Bai and Dadi Bai; Bom. Co.'s reply, observations on Savantvadi and Kolhapur affairs; pp. 1339-1340, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Oct., review of Bom. Co.'s instructions to Poona Resident on Savantvadi affairs; pp. 1363-1380, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Nov., encl., Col. Dowse's plan of military operations against Savantvadi; pp. 1383-1409, British Envoy at Goa to Secy., Bom. Co. 11 Nov., his correspondence with Residents of Poona, Malvan, Vengurla and Rani Durga Bai on Savantvadi affairs; pp. 1413-1417, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Nov., re: exchange of territories with Kolhapur; pp. 1417-1442, 1484, Malvan Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Nov.,

encls., his correspondence with British Envoy at Goa on Savantvadi affairs, proposed articles of agreement between Rani of Savantvadi and Col. Dowse; Bom. Co.'s reply; pp. 1446–1461, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Oct., encl., instructions to Poona Resident relative to Savantvadi affairs; pp. 1466–1478, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Dec., encls., correspondence with British Envoy at Goa, re: Savantvadi and Kolhapur affairs, exchange of Bharatgad, Narsinhgad and other territories with Kolhapur; pp. 1483–1500, British Envoy at Goa and Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., Nov., Dec. 1813, history of Vadi State, revenue collections of Masure and Bharatgad and Durga Bai's claims; pp. 1505–1534, Correspondence between Resident, Malvan, British Envoy at Goa and Bom. Govt., Dec., military expedition to be sent against Rani Durga Bai of Savantvadi.

(5) pp. 1240–1241, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Sept., 1813, Laxmidhar Dalpat Rao, Raja of Petha and his relations with the Peshwa.

(6) pp. 1245–1250, 1261–1262, 1299–1306, 1462–1465, Maj. Burr (Commanding Officer), Kaira to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 Sept., 26 Oct., 21 Nov., re: plot to release Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad; Co.'s Minute on Kanhoji Rao's removal to Madras.

(7) pp. 1268–1271, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 Sept., seizure of Sayyd Muhammad Akil, pirate of Arabian Gulf.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 286.

(pp. 1–524) 5 Jan.-24 Aug. 1814.

(1) pp. 1–8, Malvan Resident to Chief Secy. Bom., 2 Dec., encls., re: claims of Savantvadi State on forts of Siddigad, Bharatgad and Narsinhgad; p. 2833, Secy. Bengal Co. to Warden, 17 Dec., instructions to Resident at Poona and British Envoy at Goa on the subject of the political affairs of Savantvadi State.

(2) pp. 9–11, Supreme Govt.'s demands on Govt. at Cutch consequent to death of Fateh Muhammad; pp. 13–21, Warden's instructions to Resident J. R. Carnac, re: intentions of Supreme Govt. towards the authorities of Bhuj and Mandvi; pp. 22–26, Warden to Bengal Co., 9 Jan., on succession dispute after death of Chief of Cutch; pp. 34–43, Baroda Resident to Warden, 1 Jan., encl., state of affairs at Cutch, desires instructions on proposals made by Jagjivan Veniram and payment of the Navanagar kists to Bhuj authorities; pp. 43–58, Bom. Govr.'s minute, 22 July, on political affairs in Cutch and suggests deputation of Lieut Macmurdo on a mission to Cutch; pp. 61–64, Baroda Resident to Warden, 17 July, re: Govt.'s policy towards Cutch State and his instructions to Macmurdo; pp. 105–110, Correspondence between Baroda Resident, Lieut. Macmurdo, Warden and Hussain Miah (son of late Fateh Muhammad) on the choice of successor to gadi of Cutch; pp. 111–122, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 3 Feb., succession dispute on the death of Chief of Cutch; Lieut. Macmurdo's observations on the disturbances in Morvi district; complaints of the Gaikwad Govt. respecting depredations of Waghela on their territories; Bom. Govt.'s communication to Sind Govt. of their decision to adopt measures against an attack on Cutch; pp. 177–184, 392–395, Hussain Miah's correspondence with Macmurdo, Sir Evan Nepean and Goodwin, on friendly relations between Cutch and British Govt.; pp. 185–194, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., re: their interference in the affairs of Cutch; pp. 195–200, Supreme Govt.'s instructions to Baroda Resident, respecting Govt.'s policy towards Cutch; pp. 219–225, Macmurdo to Baroda Resident, 4 Apr., reports his arrival at Cutch and rivalries

among Cutch authorities for heir to the throne on the death of Chief of Cutch; pp. 237–249, 254–262, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., line of policy to be observed towards Govts. of Cutch and Sind; pp. 263–265, Bom. Govr. to Hussain Mian, 5 May, assures friendly intentions of the British Govt. towards him; pp. 272–278, Bengal Co., to Bom. Co., 22 Apr., approve of measures adopted for settlement of Cutch disputes and suggest similar measures against depredations on Gaikwad territory; pp. 278–283, Bom. Co.'s instructions to Baroda Resident to direct Macmurdo to abstain from all interference in internal affairs of Cutch; pp. 303–317, Correspondence between Lieut. Macmurdo and Capt. J. R. Carnac, May, re: negotiations with Hussain Mian on administration of Cutch and disturbances of the inhabitants of Waghur; pp. 320–326, Lieut. Macmurdo's report of interview with Hussain Mian on administration of Cutch State; pp. 330–332, Supreme Govt.'s approval of Lieut. Macmurdo's negotiations with Hussain Mian; pp. 334–340, Translation of correspondence between Hussain Mian and Bom. Govr. on friendly relations between Cutch and British Govt.; pp. 485–506, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 20 July, encls., Hussain Mian's conduct towards Cutch Govt.; pp. 519–524, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 10 Aug., re: the unsettled state of affairs in Cutch.

(3) pp. 65–66, 91–92, Sir Gore Ouseley to Lord Minto, 3 Oct., re: his efforts to induce Persian King to make an offer of a year's armistice to Russia; pp. 67–77, 93–98, Sir Gore Ouseley to Lord Castlereagh, 23 Sept., on peace between Persia and Russia; pp. 101–104, G. Ouseley to E. Nepean, 9 Nov., his efforts in concluding a treaty between Persia and Russia and Govr.'s reply to it; pp. 342–347, Sir G. Ouseley to G. G., Apr., complains about lack of advice and suggestion from Supreme Govt. of India since his arrival in Persia; Emperor Alexander's approval of peace between Persia and Russia; pp. 364–372, G. Ouseley to Lord Castlereagh, Feb., communicates Persian King's desire to depute him to St. Petersburgh to effect the treaty between Russia and Persia; Correspondence between King of Persia and Prince Regent on treaty between Persia and Russia; pp. 373–375, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 26 Apr., re: Muhammad Nabi Khan's affairs in Persia; his enmity with Prince Hussain Ali Mirza of Shiraz; pp. 375–386, Bushire Resident to Sir Gore Ouseley, request by Muhammad Nabi Khan's son for intervention in hostilities between the Prince Regent and his father.

(4) pp. 98–100, M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy. Warden, 17 Feb., deputation of Sitaram Raoji's agent, Govind Rao to Poona during negotiations between Peshwa and Gaikwad Govt., suggests Govind Rao's immediate recall; pp. 284–297, Bom. Co. to Secy. Bengal Co., 7 May, re: Elphinstone's conference with Gangadhar Shastri on Peshwa's unwillingness to surrender Ahmedabad to Gaikwad Govt.

(5) pp. 125–130, 424–460, 475–480, 506–509, Baroda Resident to Warden, 15 Mar,. re: incursions of Waghela in Gaikwad territory; solicits instructions or adoption of measures against the depredations; pp. 249–254, Chief Secy. Bom.'s instructions to Baroda Resident for adoption of effective measures against the incursion of Waghela; pp. 460–467, Board's resolutions on the correspondence between Capt J. R. Carnac, Chief Secy. Warden and others on disturbances of the inhabitants of Waghur in Gaikwad territory.

: (6) pp. 132–138, British Envoy at Goa to Poona Resident, on the defence of Co.'s possessions at Malvan and Vengurla; pp. 139–152, Lt-Col. Douse's (Officer Commanding Bombay area) memorandum, 22 Mar., re: security measures to be adopted for defence of Malvan and Vengurla; pp. 298–300, Malvan Resident to Secy. Bom. Govt., 31st May, measures adopted for taking possession of the districts of Vengurla and Vadi.

(7) pp. 157–158, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., without date, forwards Petersburgh gazettes and a private letter reporting capture of Bonaparte with his army; pp. 159–170, Translation of a preliminary treaty of peace between the Emperor of Russia and the King of Persia, 12 Oct. 1813; pp. 348–362, Robert Liston (Ambassador at Constantinople) to Sir Gore Ouseley, 21 Feb., intelligence from Europe about war between Russia and France; Gen. Balna takes Geneva, Mount St. Bernard and Mount St. Gotherd in Piedmont; Wellington captures Bayonne then proceeds to Bordeau and marches towards Toulkouse; French activities in Belgium, Holland and Sweden; Bonaparte's anxiety to call a congress at Manheim; sends invitations to Prince Matternich and Lord Castlereagh; a treaty signed between Sweden and Denmark; Napolean's inability to visit Paris; pp. 386–390, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 29 Apr., reports agreement between Lord Castlereagh and Prince Matternich at Vienna.

(8) pp. 206–212, Adm. Sir Samuel Hood to Bom. Govr. and G. G., Feb., re: trade between India and China.

(9) pp. 396–422, Secy. Bengal Co. to Warden, 10 June, correspondence between King of Kabul and G. G., suggests line of reply to King's despatch; J. Monckton (Persian Secy. to Govt. at Bengal) to King Muhammad Shah of Kabul and his Prime Minister, May, proposes a friendly alliance with the Shah; J. Monckton's report, 10 June, on the correspondence of King of Kabul with Supreme Govt., G. G.'s reply to King of Kabul respecting friendly relations between British and Kabul; pp. 482–484, Bom. Govr., to King of Kabul, 8 July, British relations with Kabul State.

(10) pp. 471–475, Chief Secy. Madras Co. to Chief Secy. Bom., 5 July encl., on measures adopted by the senior naval officers of Coromandel and Malabar the protection of Indian trade.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 287.

(pp. 526–940) 31 Aug.—12 Oct. 1814.

(1) pp. 525–624, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Aug., encls., Sitaram Raoji's intrigues for securing office of Diwan of Gaikwad State: Bom. Co.'s decision; statement made by Hafiz Muhammad Daud, 31 Aug.,; further consultation by Bom. Co. and statements; Bom. Co.'s proceedings; Bom. Co.'s reply to Baroda Resident with encls.;.further correspondence on above; pp. 731–875, Correspondence re: intrigues of Sitaram Raoji to secure Diwanship of Baroda; Secy. Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 25 Sept., correspondence re: Sitaram Raoji's intrigues and their relation to negotiations at Poona on Gaikwad affairs; correspondence relative to Sitaram Raoji's intrigues to secure Diwanship of Baroda; Bom. Govr. to Baroda Resident, 12 Sept., arrival of letters from Poona confirming intrigues carried on by Sitaram Raoji; Fateh Singh anxious to pursue rigorous, measures against him; Examination of various witnesses concerned in the intrigues, of Sitaram Raoji; pp. 857–871, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 Sept.,

encls., his interview with Fateh Singh Gaikwad re: measures to be adopted against Sitaram Raoji; pp. 871–875, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Sept., encl., Gangadhar Shastri's report of Bandhuji's connection with Sitaram; pp. 875–884, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 20 Sept., deputation sent to Sitaram requesting him to stop his correspondence with Poona and his refusal; Lieut. Robertson's report, 19 Sept., on the above pp. 884–887, Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 30 Sept., re: Sitaram Raoji's intrigues: pp. 891–905, Lt.-Col. Urquhart to Bom. Co., 5 Oct., his reply to accusation of his being implicated in Sitaram's intrigues.

(2) pp. 625–626, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 Aug., Gaikwad Govt.'s refusal to arrive at a compromise re: Peshwa's claim on that State and need for Co.'s mediation; pp. 835–837, 838–840, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Sept., Gangadhar Shastri's plan for settling Peshwa's claims upon Gaikwad and requesting to be furnished with the latest account of Gaikwad income, disbursements and debts to be laid before the Peshwa; Bom. Co.'s reply, 23 Sept.; pp. 914–921, Bom. Co. to Secy. to G. G., 30 Sept., negotiations with Poona Govt., for settlement of Peshwa's claims on Ahmedabad and for obtaining renewal of the farm of Ahmedabad in favour of Gaikwad.

(3) pp. 627–632, Sir Gore Ouseley to G. G., 17 May, encls., his correspondence with foreign minister, reporting his departure from Persia and of delivering charge to Morier; measures adopted by him in Persia for the discharge of subsidy.

(4) pp. 633–638, Ouseley to G. G., encl., ultimatum offered to Napoleon by the allies; operations of the allied armies in France; pp. 638–654, Ouseley to G. G., 30 May, 1 June, encl., allies' entry into Paris, dethronement of Napoleon and the probability of restoration of the Bourbons; Napoleon's negotiations for securing favourable terms of peace, his abdication and retirement to Elba; basis of the new French Constitution; Lord Castlereagh to Robert Liston, 14 Apr., an extract of a letter from Isaac Morier, Napoleon's abdication and recall of Louis XVIII to France.

(5) pp. 656–657, Secy. to G. G., to Secy., Bom. Co., 2 Aug., expressing G. G's. approbation of proceedings of Macmurdo in Cutch and of the plan of eventual co-operation with the Govt. of Cutch in punishing Waghur marauders; pp. 658–678, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Aug., encl., suggesting measures for stopping the depredations of Waghelas and need for espousing cause of the legitimate Raja of Cutch; depredations of the Waghelas in the district of Amrun; Bom., Co.'s minute on the above; pp. 720–723, Porbandar Agent to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 Sept., intelligence from Mandvi of the murder of Jagjivan Mehta, minister of Bhuj; pp. 840–845, 850–853, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 10 Sept., encls., re: murder of Jagjivan Mehta and his brothers at Bhuj and its effect on Cutch affairs; Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Sept., confirming murder of Jagjivan Mehta and his brothers by Ibrahim Mian; pp. 905–913, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 Sept., encl., impossibility of dealing with Waghelas through Hussain Mian; Macmurdo ordered to proceed to Bhuj and to adopt measures best suited to deal with affairs in Cutch; pp. 936–940, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Oct., encl., murder of Ibrahim Mian and the attack on Hussain Mian at the instigation of the Rao of Cutch; Rao restored to his authority in Cutch; British intention of co-operating with the Rao in punishing the Waghur banditti and of consolidating his authority (contd. in Diary No. 288).

(6) pp. 678–687, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., statements of force required for service against the Waghelas; stores and munitions required by the force and plan of operations to be pursued; pp. 688–689, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Aug., encls., re: depredations of the Waghela plunderers and their

defeat at Rahdanpur; pp. 689–720, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., encl., re: depredations of the Waghela marauders and Hussain Mian's negotiations and assurance of help against them; depredations of Waghelas in Dhulkot; arrangements for the Waghur expedition; Bom. Co.,'s resolution on the plan of operations to be pursued; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 16 Sept., resolution, 18 Sept., relative to preparations made for the expedition against Waghelas; pp. 846–850, Bom. Board's resolutions, 10 Sept., measures for obtaining compensation for injuries sustained by Gaikwad Govt. by depredations of the Waghelas.

(7) pp. 725–726, Commanding Officer of the forces to Bom. Co., 17, 25 Sept., disposition of forces.

(8) pp. 727–729, Hallet to Secy., Bom. Co., 9 Sept., re: detention of Mahipat Ram on account of his intrigues; pp. 854–856, Judge and Magistrate, Salsette to Bom. Co., 18 Sept., stating that Mahipat Ram had not returned to Thana.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 288.

(pp. 941–1220) 12 Oct.-28 Dec. 1814.

(1) p. 941, (contd. from Diary No. 287) Encls. of Capt. Carnac's correspondence with Lieut. Macmurdo, 27 Sept., respecting restoration of the Rao to Cutch authority; pp. 942–948, Secy., Bom. Govt. to Baroda Resident, 8 Oct., communicates revised instructions of the Govt. soon after restoration of the Rao to Cutch Govt.; pp. 954–957, Agent at Porbandar to Warden, 29 Sept. reports murder of Ibrahim Mian and the disturbances at Cutch; pp. 979–986, Macmurdo to Capt. J. R. Carnac, 30 Sept., re: disturbances in Bhuj; pp. 986–997, Macmurdo to Baroda Resident, 19 Oct., encls., re: Navanagar kists and Hussain Mian's conduct towards Cutch Govt.; pp. 998–1000, Baroda Resident to Hussain Mian, 7 Oct,, expresses desire of the British Govt. to co-operate with Cutch Govt.; pp. 1003–1006, Board's resolution on Macmurdo's correspondence on the political affairs of Cutch; pp. 1070–1079, 1138–1140, 1143–1150, 1191–1193, Discussions of Macmurdo with Harjivan Mehta and Capt. Carnac on the general confussion in Cutch and the systematic preparations in Waghur to prosecute depredations in Kathiawad; pp. 1122–1130, Macmurdo to Capt. J. R. Carnac, Oct., with encls., Hussain Mian's close alliance with Arab Sibandi and incursion from Waghela in Cutch; pp. 1131–1133, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 8 Nov., on the administration of Cutch and authority of Hussain Mian therein; pp. 1151–1155, Macmurdo to Capt. J. R. Carnac, Nov., his correspondence with Harjivan Mehta; informs Hussain Mian's influence on Arabs; pp. 1156–1158, Translation of a letter from Harjivan Mehta to Capt. Carnac, 25 Oct., measures adopted against Waghela insurgents; sends a vakil to Macmurdo reminding him of the engagements for payment of Navangar kists; pp. 1183–1184, Extract of a letter from Harjivan Mehta to Lieut. Macmurdo, 7 Nov., conference between Chief of Cutch and inhabitants of Mandvi on the inability of Hussain Mian to conduct the Govt.

(2) pp. 948–950, Judge and Magistrate, Salsette to Bom. Govr., 3 Mar., re: Mahipat Ram's continued absence in Thana: desires Govt. orders for his seizure.

(3) pp. 950–953, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Bom., 3 Oct., Fateh Singh Gaikwad's consent to Gangadhar Shastri's proposal for settlement of Peshwa's demands provided Ahmedabad farm remains with Gaikwad Govt. for a further period of five years.

(4) pp. 1008–1010, Baroda Resident to Warden, 12 Oct., relinquishment of Ahmedabad by Fateh Singh Gaikwad to Peshwa; pp. 1012–1020, Poona Resident to Warden, 10 Oct., reports substance of his conversation with the Peshwa on the intrigues of Govind Rao Bandhuji; pp. 1091–1105, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Oct., result of his interview with Peshwa's minister on the subject of the right of interference in Gaikwad's domestic transactions and the conduct of the Sersubha of Ahmedabad; pp. 1105–1106, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Oct., commends that Gangadhar Shastri should be allowed to stay at Poona until Peshwa's return.

(5) pp. 1022–1029, Baroda Resident to Col. Holmes, 13 Oct., Govt.'s instructions to conduct expedition at Waghur; pp. 1030–1034, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 20 Oct., re: preparations for Waghur expedition and reports the losses sustained by Gaikwad Govt. from the depredations; communicates probable expenses of the expedition; pp. 1034–1040, Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, Oct., approve of the instructions issued to Col. Holmes respecting Waghur expedition and measures adopted to repel attack of the Pindaris on Athavisi; pp. 1165–1178, J. R. Carnac to Warden, Nov., re: Govt. instructions to suspend preparations for the expedition to Waghur; Bom. Co.'s reply, 7 Dec., to Capt. Carnac.

(6) pp. 1040–1050, Chief Secy., Warden to Bom. Govr., 12 Oct., investigation of the leakage of information of Govt.'s secret proceedings to Mahipat Ram; pp. 1197–1217, Correspondence between the Resident at D. R. Sindhia's Court and G. G., Nov. and Dec., re: his conference with Sindhia informing him of intention of British Govt. to check depredations of pindaris: requests Sindhia to issue orders to stop encroachment.

(7) pp. 1051–1067, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 17 Oct., re: Lt-Col. Urquhart's proceedings with Sitaram Raoji and Board's remarks thereon; pp. 1107–1112, Lt-Col. Urquhart to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 Oct., remonstrates against his removal from the command of the British guards at Baroda and Govt.'s orders thereon.

(8) pp. 1067–1069, G. G. to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., his decision to take Bhopal and Sagar under British protection and prepare Hyderabad and Poona force to fight against Sindhia and Berar Raja; pp. 1083–1090, Secy., Bom. Co., to Baroda Resident, 7 Nov., advises despatch of European regiment to Cambay instead of to Waghur and G. G.'s intention to take over petty States of Bhopal and Sagar.

(9) pp. 1115–1122, Lt-Col. Urquhart to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Nov., re: his appointment to the command of Broach.

(10) pp. 1217–1220, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., reports arrival of a body of troops to march towards Godhra.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 289.

(pp. 1–378) 1 Jan.—14 Mar. 1815.

(1) pp. 1–5, 25–30, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 22, 29 Dec., intelligence from Godhra re: Ram Din's movements with big force about Godhra and Sindhia's activities near Gwalior, Co.'s resolution; pp. 31–36, R. Strachey, Resident at Sindhia's camp to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Dec., encls., death of Sindhia's gradson; J. Baptiste's activities near Bhopal and Bhilsa; Jaswant Rao Bhau's activities in that quarter; pp. 42–52, Secy., Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 7 Jan., D. R. Sindhia's activities in Malwa; assemblage of troops on Gujarat frontier to meet Ram Din's forces; Bhopal affairs; Bom. Govr. to G. G., 7 Jan., on the above; pp. 58–61, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 2 Jan., Ram Din in the neighbourhood of Dohad; Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., encl., Kaira

battalions ordered to join main forces; pp 85-101, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 7 Jan., intelligence re: Ram Din's force; his tribute on Dohad, Sont, Lunawada, Balasinore; Co.'s troops move in that direction; Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., activities of D. R. Sindhia's troops under Ram Din, J. Baptiste and Bapu Sindhia; Intelligence from Baroda, 17 Jan., J. Baptiste attacks fortress of Raisen; Sindhia's hostile move against Bhopal; Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., military arrangements made in view of the activities of Sindhia's forces under Ram Din in Godhra and Gujarat; pp. 121-127, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., march of the field force under Col. Holmes to the frontier of Gaikwad's possessions against Ram Din; pp. 135-147, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 18 Jan., measures against Waghur banditti; Ram Din's menace; statement of troops in different stations; Co.'s minute; Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 21 Jan., movements of Ram Din's forces at Godwada, Bhanwada, Lunawada, Bampoora (Headquarters of Holkar's army); Mir Khan at Kotah; Co.'s minute: instructions to Baroda Resident to watch Ram Din's movements; pp. 148-156, R. Strachey to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., D. R. Sindhia and Raghuji Bhonsle join; Baptiste camped at Ujjain; Chitu and other pindaris leave in fright; Baptiste's search for them and Jaswant Rao Bhau; Ram Din plunders Sindhia's territory in Gujarat; Amir Khan's atrocities in Udaipur; Commander, Gujarat Forces to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Jan., troops from different stations in Gujarat called for reinforcement of Col. Holmes' field forces; pp. 165-168, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom., Co., 30 Dec., intelligence of North Indian affairs; pact between Sindhia, Nagpur Bhonsle, Mir Khan Pindari; Peshwa's doubtful attitude; pp. 168-171, Baroda Resident to G. Holmes, 30 Dec., Ram Din at Jhabua in Malwa; news from Godhra re: strength of Ram Din's forces, pp. 285-288, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Feb., encl., force advances to Balasinore; movements of Ram Din and Bapu Raghunath; pp. 303-304, Resident at Sindhia's camp to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Jan., encl., re: Sindhia and pindari alliance; Sindhia's claims on Bhopal; Co.'s order; pp. 342-352, 377, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Feb., withdrawal of troops from the campaign against Ram Din, Waghur and Sindhia; Bom. Co.'s resolution thereon; R. Strachery to Bom. Govr., 14 Feb., encls., state of affairs at Sindhia's court; Baptiste's negotiations with Jaswant Rao Bhau and pindaris; Holkar's minister on a mission to Sindhia.

(2) pp. 5-11, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Dec., encls., Macmurdo's letter with letters from Hussain Mian and Harjivan Mehta, 7 Dec., re: general situation of affairs in Cutch and Sind and his kist in Navanagar; pp. 63-69, 101-114, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 2, 11 Jan., encls., re: internal affairs of Cutch; rupture between Hussain Mian and Chief of Cutch; Co.'s minute and order; pp. 182-208, Bom. Co.'s consideration of equipment in incursions for Waghur expedition: crisis in Cutch, Bhuj Govts; restoration of Rao of Cutch to his *gadi* and other events; pp. 262-273, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Jan., encls., re: Cutch affairs; disputes between Rao of Cutch and Hussain Mian of Bhuj; Co.,'s minute, 7 Feb.; pp. 296-302, Hyderabad Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Jan., re: Hussain Yar Jung's request to include him in British cavalry; Co.'s order; pp. 314-322, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 6 Feb., encls., Harjivan Mehta's letter; Macmurdo to Shivraj Hansraj re: Cutch affairs; dispute between Rao of Cutch and Hussain Mian; Macmurdo to Baroda Resident, 2 Feb., encls., intelligence from Bhuj re: restoration of Maha Rao to Cutch *gadi* and alliance with English; Co.'s minute; pp. 324-330, Secy., Bom. Co., to Baroda Resident, 14 Feb., encls., instructions to Capt. Carnac and Col. Homes to stop Waghur expedition on account of restoration of the Chief of Cutch; G. G. to Bom. Co., 4 Jan., on the above.

(3) pp. 12–14, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Dec., encls., proposed reduction in Baroda and Gujarat force: pp. 37–42, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 6 Dec., instructions re: reduction of force in Gujarat and Baroda in view of predatory incursions in that province; Co.'s order, 7th Jan., Bom. Co.'s reply; pp. 69–79, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., Mir Kamal-ud-din's request for employment in British army; pp. 80–85, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 9 Jan., Col. Holmes given command of main forces and his arrangements re: the same; pp. 109–112, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Jan., troops in Baroda after joining the main force, Co.'s resolution: pp. 306–307, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 Jan., encls., re: distribution of forces on different stations in Gujarat; pp. 311–314, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 2 Feb., state of affairs in Baroda; impolicy of keeping large body of Gaikwad troops in capital; Co.'s minute 13 Feb.

(4) pp. 54–56, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., reinforcement of Poona subsidiary force, reduction of Assaye; pp. 113–121, Poona Resident to Bom. Co. 21 Jan., supply of provisions to Poona subsidary force.

(5) pp. 105–109, J. Macmurdo to Baroda Resident, 30 Dec., depredations of Waghur banditti in Gujarat and Kathiawad, Co.'s resolution: pp. 275–284, Bom. Co. to G. G., 2 Dec., Waghela depredations in Gaikwad villages; Bom. Govr. to Baroda Resident, 8 Feb., instructions re Waghur expedition against Waghelas; pp. 304–305, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 1 Feb., encls., plunder of Dhrangadhra village by Waghur banditti.

(6) pp. 128–134, R. Strachey to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., encls., re: predatory activities of Chitu in Gujarat; Pindaris seek service with D. R. Sindhia, Bapu Sindhia and Ambaji Ingle in Mewar; news from Godhra re: activities of pindaris; pp. 157–162 Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Jan., hostilities with native princes; arrangements and reinforcements of troops under Col. Holmes to meet the situation; Kaira Magistrate's refusal to spare the force in his province due to menace of banditti; pp. 209–218, 261–262, Surat Chief to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Jan., encls., effects of removal of troops from Surat: pp. 289–293, Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Dec., encls., instructions to commanders of main force in Gujarat for the defence of Porbandar.

(7) pp. 218–262, J. Morier and Ellis of Persian mission to G. G., without date, their negotiations with Persian Govt. for fixing boundaries of Russia and Persia; articles of treaty with Persia re: commerce, trade and other affairs, Co.'s minute; pp. 358–369, 376, G. G. to Bom. Co., 14 Jan., encls., re: his correspondence with Persian court since Ouseley's departure from Persia, Bom. Co.'s reply.

(8) pp. 333–334, G. G. to Bom. Co., 26 Jan., instructions for defence of British possessions in Deccan and Peshwa's nothern territory against Sindhia, pindaris and other native powers: Co.'s minute, 21 Feb.; pp. 353–354, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Feb., his sentiments on the line of defence of Deccan, Bom. Co.'s minute on the above.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 290.

(pp. 379–752) 15 Mar.—21 Aug. 1815.

(1) pp. 379–381, Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 Mar., depredations of Waghelas in Gaikwad territory: urgency of sending troops to deal with them: pp. 389–397, Secy., Bom. Co. to G. G., 11 Apr., reporting loss sustained by the Gaikwad on account of the depredations of the Waghelas and the necessity of sending a force and adopting measures against them; pp. 441–449, Bom. Co.'s resolutions for the

disposal of forces for prosecution of offensive operations against Waghur banditti; pp. 462–485, G. G. to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., recommending course of measures to be pursued for dealing with Waghur banditti and attitude to be adopted towards the Cutch Govt., Bom. Co.'s resolution; Bom. Co. to G. G., on the above and enclosing copy of instructons to Baroda Resident; pp. 669–674, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6 June, measures to be adopted in the event of hostilities with the Waghur banditti and the Cutch Govt.

(2) pp. 384–387, Resident at Sindhia's court to Chief Secy., Warden, 1 Mar., encls., overtures of the pindari chieftains Namdar Khan and Chitu to the Resident and to D. R. Sindhia; conduct of D. R. Sindhia; Sindhia agreeable to the proposal of a union with Holkar and the Bhonsle; Bhagwant Rao appointed Subahdar of Gwalior by Sindhia; pp. 414–417, Resident with Sindhia to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., encl., termination of dispute between Jean Baptiste and Jaswant Rao Bhau; arrival of Holkar's envoy at Sindhia's Court; activities of Amir Khan towards Shekhavati and his hostile designs against the Raja of Bikaner; pp. 489–492, Resident with Sindhia to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., encls., Jean Baptiste's proceedings with Pindaris; object of Holkar's mission; discontent of Sindhia's troops; pp. 492–496, Resident with Sindhia to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Apr., encl., settlement between Sindhia and the Vinchur Jagirdar and the repayment o the stipend withheld from Sindhia; pp. 586–597, Resident at Sindhia's court to Bom. Co., 13 May, encls., letter to G. G. relative to the discussions with the Sindhia Govt. on the subject of Bhopal; pp. 598–602, Maj. Atchison to Bom. Co., 1 June, encls., information conveyed by Jumdoo Bhaund, a servant of Holkar re: Bangash Khan's activities; pp. 645–649, Resident at Sindhia's Court to Bom. Co., 20 May, encls., arrival of Sindhia's brother-in-law in Sindhia's camp; conclusion of the negotiations between Jean Baptiste and pindaris; return of a large body of Pindaris to Malwa; pp. 665–668, Resident at Sindhia's Court to Bom. Co., 15 June, encl., re: Jean Baptiste's treaty with pindaris; pp. 682–686, Resident at Sindhia's Court to Bom. Co., 6 July, encls., movements of Sindhia's troops; settlement of the Vinchur and Jhansi claims; Tatya Alekar's negotiations with Sindhia to obtain pecuniary help from Holkar; Ajit Singh's mission to Sindhia's court on behalf of the Rana of Udaipur for assistance; pp. 687–690, Resident at Sindhia's Court to Bom. Co., 15 July, encls., announcing adjustment of the Vinchur and Jhansi claims.

(3) pp. 397–412, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 Apr., Gangadhar Shahstri's negotiations with the Peshwa's ministers re: Peshwa's claims on the Gaikwad and the Peshwa's terms for settlement; further instructions; Bom. Co.'s reply with instructions; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident on the above, 11 Apr.; pp. 499–504, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 May, encls., reducing the force on a peace establishment; accommodation of European troops, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above; pp. 570–580, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 11 May, approving of the negotiations of Gangadhar Shastri with the Poona Govt.; Bom. Co.'s reply to the above and on the state of the Gaikwad finances.

(4) pp. 412–413, G. G. to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., defence of the Peshwa's Northern frontier.

(5) pp. 419–441, 450–451, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 30 Mar., unsuccessful termination of negotiations with Nawab of Bhopal and chieftain of Jalod and Sagar; copies of instructions to the Supdt. of Political affairs in Bundelkhand, directing the force on the Gujarat frontier to return to Baroda and reduction of the extra staff and establishment attached to it: Bom. Co.'s reply, 25 Apr.

(6) pp. 453–461, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Apr., encl., re: reinforcing the Poona Subsidiary force; pp. 486–489, Morier to G. G., 7 Mar., relative to a treaty being signed between the Persian Govt. and Feroz Shah of Herat; pp. 554–564, Morier to Bom. Co., 5 Apr. and 27 May, withdrawal of British officers in the Persian army: Mirza Abbas's high regards for British medical officers; pp. 675–677, 679–680, Morier to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Mar., advising of the return of the British troops to India and the satisfaction expressed by the Persian King and Prince of their conduct and services there: Bom. Co.'s reply.

(7) pp. 497–498, Commodore to Secy., Bom., Co., 14 Apr., re: American Naval force and requesting intelligence concerning their movements; pp. 564–569, J. Morier to G. G. 19 Feb., with encl. stating that peace had been concluded between England and America; pp. 651–661, Morier to Bom. Co., 7 May, encl., measures adopted by the allied powers in consequence of Bonaparte's escape from Elba and landing in France; pp. 733–736, Liston (British Ambassador at Constantinople) to G. G., 29 Apr., Bonaparte's proceedings in France.

(8) pp. 506–509, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6 May, conduct to be observed towards the Cutch Govt. in respect to its relations with Wagh'ur; pp. 509–518, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 May, operations against Cutch: pp. 543–554, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 May, enclosing a letter from Macmurdo, best mode for proceeding in the operations in Kathiawad and Cutch; authority exercised by Shivraj of Mandvi: pp. 581–585, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 May, encl., Cutch affairs: Shivraj of Mandvi gives assistance to Jodiya; the Rao of Cutch to proceed towards Bhuj: Bom. Co.'s resolution on the above; pp. 602–607, Maj.-Gen. Lawrence to Bom. Co., 21 May, difficulties of carrying on operations against Cutch during the hot season: pp. 690–717; Bom. Co.'s resolution re: instructions to be issued to Baroda Resident and Col. East on measures to be adopted for invading Cutch; proclamation to accompany the instructions; instructions to Baroda Resident; pp. 717–721, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 July, the State of confusion prevailing in Cutch Govt. and measures adopted for preventing incursions of the Waghelas: pp. 722–727; G. G. to Bom. Co., 8 July, authorising an expedition into Cutch and the occupation of Khan Mandal, the permanent military establishments not to be increased: pp. 736–751, Bom. Co. to G. G., 21 Aug., measures to be adopted against Cutch.

(9) pp. 518–542, Maj.-Gen. Lawrence to Chief Secy., Bom. Co., 15, 17 May, encls., measures adopted by him for equipping a force for field service in Kathiawad: Bom. Co.'s resolution; pp. 608–612, Maj.-Gen. Lawrence to Bom. Co., 27 May, return of troops to be sent to Kathiawad; pp. 613–624, Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 7 June, instructions for guidance of Col. East in operations against Khawasis of Jodiya suggesting the proposal of providing a subsidiary force to the Jam of Navanagar; measures, to be pursued relative to Okha Mandal; pp. 626–634, Bom. Co., to G. G., 7 June, operations in Kathiawad and suggesting conquest of Kathiawad and Okha Mandal; the necessity of raising another battalion for expedition to Cutch.

(10) pp. 635–643, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 May, encls., instructions from the Secret Committee, 7 May, relative to restoration of French factories and establishments in India.

(11) pp. 728–731, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 31 July, encls., his letter to G. G., state of affairs in Goa.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 291.

(pp. 753-1160) 24 Aug.—27 Sept. 1815.

(1) pp. 753-922, 1013-1035, 1063-1079, M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy. Warden 15, 18, 20, 21, 23, 28 Aug., encl., account of security measures adopted on the murder of Gangadhar Shastri: Trimbakji's complicity in the murder: seizure of Trimbakji with Govind Rao Bandhuji and Bhagwant Rao demanded: Bapu Mairal's troops instigated to mutiny: Peshwa's promise to punish Trimbakji if found guilty; reported recruitment of army by the Peshwa, measures adopted in consequence, Board's resolutions: suspension of expedition to Cutch: Peshwa's promise to punish Trimbakji: denies charge of having raised an army: Bandhuji's connection with mutiny of Bapu Mairal's troops: Board's remarks: necessity of reinforcement of troops in the Deccan, amicable settlement expected: further revelation of Peshwa's intrigues against Gaikwad, Gaikwad recalls his vakil from Poona; Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bom. 15 Aug., G. G. approves of Elphinstone's measures, his further instructions to the Resident; Board's remarks on the above; pp. 1037-1048, Commanding Officer, North Gujarat to Chief Secy., Bom., 2 Sept., encls., measures adopted to watch activities of the Peshwa's Sarsubha at Ahmedabad; Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 31 Aug., on the above; pp. 1053-1057; M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy., Bom., 13 Sept., Peshwa accedes to British Govt.'s demand: Bapu Mairal's mission to Poona continues; suggestion to keep him at Thana or Bombay; pp. 1059-1062, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 9 Sept., Fateh Singh promises to help British Govt. in case of rupture with Peshwa.

(2) pp. 922-940, 978-985, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 29, 30 Aug., encls., Sitaram Raoji orders Dhar troops to retire from Gaikwad territory; Bandhuji's exertions to restore Sitaram Raoji to power: pp. 941-966, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 5 Aug., establishment and maintenance of Co.'s authority in Okhamandal; pp. 994-1001, 1004-1013, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 1 Sept., Sitaram's removal from Baroda; recall of the detachment with Col. East: pp. 1101-1144, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 5 Sept., encls., re: Sitaram Raoji's intrigues: Fateh Singh requested to remove him from Baroda; Peshwa's Sarsubha at Ahmedabad, his requisition for troops: President's minute on the above; expedition to Cutch through Malia pass; Fateh Singh to be consulted respecting disposal of Bandhuji and Bhagwant Rao; Board's resolution on the above: pp. 1153-1155, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 12 Sept., Holkar's preparation to attack the British; Fateh Singh to take field against Holkar, Board's satisfaction.

(3) pp. 967-977, 1048-1053, 1079-1101, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 19 Aug., encl., Bom. Co.'s instructions respecting expedition to Cutch executed, inability to reinforce Col. East's forces; activities of Rao Bahar Mulji; Board's remarks, no relaxation of demands on Cutch.

(4) pp. 986-993, 1001-1003, Ag. Surat Chief to Chief Secy., Bom., 3 Sept., encls., Capt. Carnac's requisition for reinforcement; his proceedings approved.

(5) pp. 1145-1150, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 20 Apr., measures for the suppression of Joasmee pirates suggested, Board's remarks.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 292.

(pp. 1161-1496) 4 Oct.-29 Nov. 1815.

(1) pp. 1161-1187, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 20 Sept., Fateh Singh Gaikwad's objection to the removal of Sitaram Raoji to Surat; prefers his (Raoji's) confinement in any one of the Gaikwad forts, Board's resolution on the

above; pp. 1244–1245, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 29 Sept., reports of Fateh Singh Gaikwad's proposal re: Sitaram Raoji being allowed to retire to Benares; pp. 1246–1256, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 30 Sept., reports of his interview with Fateh Singh Gaikwad on British Govt.'s attitude towards Gangadhar Shastri's murder; pp. 1309–1351, Chief Secy., Bom. to Baroda Resident, 18 Oct., Fateh Singh's objections to the removal of Sitaram Raoji to Surat: explains reason for the demand of his removal from Baroda; pp. 1355–1359, Col. East to Resident Baroda, 11 Oct., encls., removal of field force to Wadhwan; pp. 1360-1361, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 16 Oct., Fateh Singh Gaikwad's intention to punish Govind Rao Bandhuji and to confine Bhagwant Rao Gaikwad for life.

(2) pp. 1190–1200, Poona Resident to G. G., 26 Sept., reports of the surrender of Trimbakji Dengle, Bhagwant Rao Gaikwad and Govind Rao Bandhuji to British; pp. 1208-1212, R. Strachey to G. G., 10 Sept., re: D. R. Sindhia's proceedings with Peshwa on the murder of Gaikwad's minister, Gangadhar Shastri; pp. 1242–1243, Poona Resident to Bom. Govr., 2 Oct., re: imprisonment of Govind Rao Bandhuji and Bhagwant Rao Gaikwad; pp. 1257–1264, Poona Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., 5 Oct., Bapu Mairal's opinion respecting Peshwa's demands on Gaikwad State; pp. 1266–1286, Secy., Bengal Co. to Poona Resident, 10 Sept., suggests detailed enquiry of Gangadhar Shastri's murder; advises removal of Bhagwant Rao Gaikwad and Govind Rao Bandhuji from Poona; pp. 1286-1291, Poona Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 9 Oct., preparation of the subsidiary force to secure internal tranquillity in the Peshwa's dominions; probable designs of the Marathas against the British; pp. 1300–1304, Poona Resident, to G. G., 10 Oct., his interview with the Peshwa; pp. 1381–1384, M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy., Bom., 20 Oct., Bapu Mairal's desire to leave Poona for Baroda; pp. 1392–1396, Secy., Bengal Co. to M. Elphinstone, 20 Sept., Peshwa's conduct towards Trimbakji Dengle; pp. 1398–1408; Bom. Co. to G. G., 28 Oct., their opinion respecting the compensation to be made by Peshwa to Baroda State for the murder of Gangadhar Shastri; pp. 1408–1410, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 21 Oct., reports of additional troops collected by Peshwa's Sarsubahdar at Ahmedabad for personal safety; pp. 1411–1420, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 25 Oct., military preparations of Peshwa after settlement of his disputes with British Govt.; pp. 1424–1476, M. Elphinstone to G.G., 13 Nov., Peshwa's interference in the dispute between D. R. Sindhia and the Raja of Berar suspects Peshwa's intrigues against British Govt.

(3) pp. 1200–1206, Maj-Gen. Boye to Bom. Govr., recommends Capt. Goodfellow to be appointed engineer with the field forces and Maj. Hisman to command artillery; Chief Secy., Warden's reply thereon.

(4) pp. 1212–1237, Poona Resident to Chief Secy., Warden, 29 Sept., re: military equipment for defence of Sirur; Govt. Resolution giving required sanction to expenses; pp. 1378–1380, Poona Resident to Chief Secy., 15 Oct., requests for additional reinforcement from Madras for the defence of Sirur.

(5) pp. 1238–1242, Poona Resident to Warden, 3 Oct., his opinion respecting the commissariat of the Poona subsidiary force; pp. 1362–1372, Poona Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 16 Oct., encls., re: supply of provisions for Poona subsidiary force.

(6) pp. 1305–1309, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bom., 7 Oct., instructions to Col. Carden for expedition to Cutch; pp. 1372–1377, R. Strachey to G. G., 6 Oct., re: enquiry made by D. R. Sindhia respecting nature of discussions at Poona between Jaipur and Poona Govt.; Sindhia's unwillingness to enter into intrigues

with the Peshwa; pp. 1423–1424, Chief Secy., Bom., to Baroda Resident, 6 Nov., instructions respecting the reinforcement of troops in Cutch under Col. East; pp. 1430–1442, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 26 Sept., approves of the line of policy proposed to be adopted with regard to Cutch and the terms to be offered to the Rao; pp. 1443–1462, Chief Secy., Bom. to Baroda Resident, 15 Nov., instructions to Lieut. Macmurdo for his guidance in the management of Cutch affairs; pp. 1463–1472, Lieut. Macmurdo to Baroda Resident, encl., explains intention of the British Govt. to enter into Cutch affairs.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 293.

(pp. 1497–1540 plus pp. 95 index) 6–20 Dec. 1815.

(1) pp. 1497–1508, Instructions from Directors to Bom. Co., re: Cutch affairs; Peshwa's Ahmedabad lease; Sitaram Raoji's intrigues; Col. Urquhart and Pindaris; pp. 1531–1539, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Dec., Bapuji Ganesh Gokhale's interview with Elphinstone; certificates to him from Wellington; pindari inroads in Deccan; relations between Peshwa and Trimbakji Dengle; Rastia's difficulties also Patwardhan's and Appa Desai's; Peshwa's claims on Nizam.

(2) pp. 1508–1511, Resident at Sindhia's camp to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Nov., encls., re: war with Nepal; pindaris enter south Narmada; death of Moroba Hari, Sindhis's revenue minister.

(3) pp. 1511–1525, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Nov., Sitaram Raoji's removal to the Surat castle; Vithoba Raoji appointed as Diwan in place of Gangadhar Shastri; Raoji Appaji's obligations to Gaikwad family.

(4) pp. 1526–1530, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 30 Nov., encls., measures adopted against Cutch Govt. for not complying with Cq's demands.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY Nos. 294–295.

(pp. 1–392) 17 Jan.—6 June 1816.

(1) pp. 1–13, 40–51, 346–353, 356–357, Correspondence between Bengal Co. Bom. Govr., Poona Resident, Baroda Resident, etc., Nov. 1815-Feb. 1816, affairs of Sitaram Raoji; British intervention: Fatch Singh Gaikwad agrees to Raoji's removal to Bombay.

(2) pp. 16–39, 149–150, H. Willock to Bom. Govr., 23 Nov., 2 Dec. 1815, with encls., Anglo-Persian relations; negotiations between Russia and Persia.

(3) pp 53–148, Correspondence between G. G., Poona Resident, Peshwa, Baroda Resident, Jan.– Mar., murder of Gangadhar Shastri: arrest of Trimbakji Dengle and his accomplice; Peshwa's compensation to Shastri's family; Peshwa-English relations since the Treaty of Bassein; Peshwa Gaikwad relations; pp. 317–336, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Apr., Shastri's will executed before leaving for Poona; list of relations and members of his family.

(4) pp. 153–159, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy. Bom. Co., 30 Nov. 1815, with encl. instructions for reinforcement of Poona subsidiary force and troops at Surat, etc., to check pindari depredations; pp. 171–178, 307–317, 369–370, Poona Resident

to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Mar., 5, 16, Apr., survey of passes in Peshwa's territory for operations against pindaris : pp. 380–391, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 May, with encl., survey of Gujarat for military purposes.

(5) pp. 179–257, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad : narrative of Ahmedabad lease.

(6) pp. 371–372, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 Apr., death of Raghuji Bhonsle, treaty of alliance with Nagpur Govt.

(7) p. 392, H. Willock to G. G., 14 Apr. (contd. in Diary No. 296) news from Europe.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 296.

(pp. 393–804) 12 June–2 Oct. 1816.

(1) pp. 393–396, H. Willock to G. G., 14 Apr. (contd. from Diary Nos. 294–295). news from Europe, negotiations between Persia and Russia ; pp. 721–741, Willock to Bom. Govr., 10, 19 June, with encls., on the same.

(2) pp. 397–437, G. G. to Govr. Nepean, 20 Apr., with encls., measures against predatory activities of Mir Khan : negotiations with Jaipur for subsidiary alliance, disposition of troops in the Deccan ; Board's remarks, C. in C.'s minute, 11 June, Govr.'s reply, 12 June ; pp. 464, 485–488, 538–539, 683–690, 719–720, 770–773, Correspondence between Resident with Sindhia, Bom. Co., Baroda Resident, May-Sept., Gaikwad assures assistance to Co. against predatory forces ; intrigues of Sindhia with Holkar, Mir Khan's movements ; pp. 488–491, 541–558, correspondence between Capt. Sutherland, Capt. Williams, Secy. Warden, etc., June-July, survey of Satpura regions, sketch of eastern frontiers of Gujarat ; pp. 596–599. J. Carnac to Secy. Warden, 29 July, re : employment of Harcaras in Sindhia's and Holkar's country, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 437–457, Resident Jenkins to Secy., Warden, 1 June, with encls., draft subsidiary alliance with Nagpur Govt.

(4) pp. 459–463, 465–480, 599–640, Correspondence between M. Elphinstone, Secy. Warden, Baroda Resident, June–July, collection of tribute in Kathiwad : Peshwa's claims ; pp. 492–528, 642–683, 691–693, correspondence between M. Elphinstone, Secy. Warden, Baroda Resident, July–Aug., Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad : Elphinstone suggests arbitrartion.

(5) pp. 529–536, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall to Govr. Nepean, 24 July, with encl., march of troops from Malvan to the Presidency, state of affairs in Savantvadi, Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 559–567, B. Rowles, Kaira to Secy. Warden, 12 July, re : farming of Bijapur pargana, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 568–591, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 27 July, conduct of Fateh Singh Gaikwad after Gangadhar Shastri's death, Board's remarks ; pp. 591–596 Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 27 July, delay in Sitaram Raoji's departure from Baroda : settlement of creditors, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 694–701, 767–769, J. Macmurdo to Secy. Warden, 12 Aug., with encls., Kabul Govt.'s request for withdrawal of the British from Cutch, intrigues of Amirs of Sind ; Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 11 Sept., Kabul Govt.'s intrigues to drive the British out of Cutch.

(9) pp. 702–719, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy. Warden, 23 July. G. G., disapproves Bom. Co.'s application to Poona Govt. for import of certain goods duty-free ; reply, 9 Sept. ; M. Elphinstone to Secy. Warden, 28 Aug., with encl.

(10) pp. 742–766, 775–784, Correspondence between C.-in-C., Salsette Judge and Magistrate, M. Elphinstone, etc., Trimbakji Dengle's escape: measures to apprehend him.

(11) pp. 785–804, H. Willock to Govr. Nepean, 23 June, with encls., Bushire Resident's complaint against insult from Bushire Govr. (contd. in Diary No. 297, pp. 805–806).

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 297.

(pp. 805–1093 with index) 2 Oct.–31 Dec. 1816.

(1) pp. 806–832, H. Willock to Bom. Co., 19 July, with encls., negotiations between Persia and Russia re: settlement of boundaries pp. 987–993, Willock to Bom. Govr., 10 Aug., with encls., Persia's at apprehension at Russian moves in Georgia; Persian and Austrian relations.

(2) pp. 832–796.* 799–802, 871–834, 857–863, 866–871, 896–899, 907–909, 922–930, 1004–1006, 1009–1012, 1078–1079, 1082–1084, Correspondence between C.-in-C., Bom. Govr., G. G., Poona Resident, Baroda Resident, etc., Sept.-Dec., escape of Trimbakji Dengle from Thana fort: search for him, his activities; measures for maintenance of peace.

(3) pp. 796–798, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 Sept., with encl., movements of pindaris in Gujarat; pp. 1077–1078, Bom. Co.'s minute, 12 Dec., Mir Khan's activities in Gujarat; pp. 1084–1091, Secy., Bengal Co., to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Nov., with encl., operations against pindaris.

(4) pp. 802–813, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Sept., Gaikwad Govt. deprived of right to collect Peshwa's tribute in Kathiawad; protection of tribute collectors; banditti depredations, Morvi Raja's plight; pp. 877–889, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Oct., measures to prevent banditti depredations in Kathiawad; Bom. Co.'s resolution.

(5) pp. 813–817, 864–865, Vithal Rao Divanji to Baroda Resident, 24 Aug., 4 Sept., Kathi and Koli disturbances; Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Aug. on the same; pp. 871–874, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Oct., Koli excesses in Ahmedabad district, Bom. Co.'s minute, on the same.

(6) pp. 835–849, 904–906, Cutch Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Oct., his proceedings at Anjar; disbandment of Arab Sibandi; Bom. Govr. to Rao of Cutch 25 Oct., suggests disbanding Arabs in his service.

(7) pp. 849–858, 875–876, 910–919, 931–966, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 9, 10 Oct., with encls., survey of ghats in the Deccan; G. G. to Bom. Co., 14 Sept., on the same; J. Sutherland to Secy. Bom. Co., 22 Oct., pindari operations; Col. Johnson's report on survey of ghats, 23 July.

(8) pp. 889–893, 919–922, 1091–1092, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 Oct., 16 Dec., return of H. M.'s troops forming part of Poona subsidiary force; Bom. Co.'s minute; C.-in-C. to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 Oct., on the same.

(9) pp. 893–896, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 Sept., repairs to Ahmednagar fort.

(10) pp. 899–901, G. G. to Bom. Co., 21 Sept., observations on military strength of native powers in Hindustan.

(11) pp. 901–908, 1017–1018, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 Sept., 21 Nov., Peshwa's intrigues; pp. 997–1003, 1007–1009, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 2 Nov., on the same.

*pp. 880 onwards have been wrongly numbered as 780 , etc.

(12) pp. 967-986, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Oct., with encl., insult to British guard at the palace of Fatch Singh Gaikwad: satisfaction demanded; Bom. Co.'s minute, 7 Nov., on the same; pp. 1019-1036, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 28 Sept., Fateh Singh Gaikwad's interference in Sitaram Raoji's banishment.

(13) pp. 1013-1016, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 Nov., with encl., mode of obtaining intelligence and bazar news.

(14) pp. 1036-1057, Bengal Co., to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Oct., with encls., relations between Sind and Kabul; negotiations of Vazir of Kabul with Co.: attachment to Co.

(15) pp. 1057-1081, Bengal Co. to Bom. Govr., 26 Oct., with encls., restoration of Dutch possessions in India.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No

(pp. 1-480) 15 Jan.-14 May 1817.

(1) pp. 5-10, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 8 Jan., encls., Peshwa's designs against Baroda Govt.; pp. 24-28, 73-79, Malvan Resident to Bom. Govr. and Chief Secy. Warden, Dec. 1816, re: flight of Trimbakji Dengle from prison; pp. 64-72, Asstt. Resident, Baroda to Chief Secy. Warden, with encls., on payment of Peshwa's tribute by the Palanpur Chief, the Nawab of Radhanpur stands as security for the payment of tribute; pp. 82-130, 137-139, M. Elphinstone to G. G. and Chief Secy. Warden, 11 Mar. reports of assemblage of troops by Trimbakji Dengle to recover power under Peshwa's protection; pp. 133-136, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 25 Mar., encls., progress made by Capt. Ballantine in the realization of Peshwa's revenue from Kathiawad; pp. 143-168, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 2 Apr., imprisonment of Trimbakji Dengle's family and adherents; Report of the Peshwa's intended flight from Poona; military preparations by the Peshwa for the defence of his forts in the Konkan; his reliance on Gokhale; Peshwa seeks support of the British Govt. to drive out the insurgents in his country; pp. 171-211, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 7 Apr., movements and proceedings of Trimbakji Dengle in the Deccan and Peshwa's participation in Timbakji's rebellion against the British; pp. 212-224, M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy., Bombay, 11 Apr., account of Trimbakji's escape from Thana; pp. 226-250, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 9 Apr., his interview with Peshwa's Diwan Sadashiv Mankeshwar; pp. 253-273, M. Elphinstone (Poona Resident) to G. G., 14 Apr., reports of Peshwa's encouragement of the insurgents; no actual reduction in the troops raised by the Peshwa and Col. Smith's (C.-in-C.) operations against the insurgents; translation of a circular letter from the Peshwa to the officers of his Govt., communicating the rebel troops assembled in his territories; pp. 274-279, M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy., Bombay, 19 Apr., re: Peshwa's anxiety to suppress insurrection of Trimbakji Dengle; pp. 280-284, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 20 Apr., on the movements of the insurgents in Ahmednagar district and the report received by him of the English Officers with some sepoys being cut off by the insurgents between Ahmednagar and Toka; pp. 292-299, Judge and Magistrate, Thana to Chief Secy., Bombay, 25 Apr., requests for the particulars of Trimbakji Dengle's escape; pp. 302-310, Capt. Davies' (Commanding Officer, Poona) report of a gallant and successful attack on the insurgents in Khandesh; pp. 313-323, Maj. H. Smith's report dated 18 Apr., of his march against the insurgent troops of Trimbakji Dengle; pp. 336-345, Poona Resident to G. G., 24 Apr., encls., Peshwa's active military preparations at the forts of Ankai and Malegaon; pp. 346-360, 369-448, papers of investigation respecting charge against

William Ashburner Morgan (Co.'s Solicitor) of having conspired with others to effect the release of Trimbakji Dangle; pp. 449–455, Poona Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 2 May, re: survey of Peshwa's dominions under Capt. Sutherland; Col. Smith (Commanding Officer, Poona) to Poona Resident, 4 May, requests for supply of provisions for a monsoon campaign against Peshwa; pp. 471–480, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 21 Mar., Peshwa's conspiracy to stir up a war against the British Govt., his object of restoring Trimbakji Dangle to power (contd. in Diary No. 299).

(2) pp. 11–18, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 17 Dec., 1816, encls., restitution of Dutch settlements and possessions in India.

(3) pp. 31–44, Magistrate and Asst. Collector, Karanja to Chief Secy., Bombay, 28 Feb., re: a gang robbery in Angria's territory; intrigues of Morarji Angria against the British and Peshwa's support.

(4) pp. 44–61, Bom. Govt.'s observations on Secy. Adam's letter dt. 28 Sept., on British Govt.'s right to intervene in the internal affairs of Baroda State.

(5) pp. 284–290, Malvan Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 9 Apr., re: negotiations between Rani Durga Bai of Savantvadi and Poona Govt.

(6) pp. 456–470, Papers re: relations between Persian and Russian Govts.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 299.

(pp. 481–952) 14 May–9 July 1817.

(1) pp. 481–505, (contd. from Diary No. 298) Poona Resident to G. G., 21 Mar., Peshwa's intrigues to stir up a war against the British: his object of restoring Trimbakji Dangle to power: measures to secure British interests against the intrigues of the Peshwa; to G. G., 25 Mar., military operations to be pursued in the present crisis. G. G.'s reply, 7 Apr.; Bom. Govr.'s Minute; pp. 505–508, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 12 May, measures for taking possession of Bassein and Peshwa's territory in that vicinity: Peshwa agrees to deliver Trimbakji and hand over 3 forts as security to the British: pp. 508–510, Chief Secy., Bombay to Poona Resident, 12 May, a force ordered to be held in readiness to attack Bassein if required, weak state of the fort of Bassein; pp. 510–512, 585–591, 921–923, Chief Engr. to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 May, forwards plans, surveys and military routes required by Poona Resident; pp. 513–517, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 9 May, Natho Pant's evidence re: escape of Trimbakji; pp. 535–584, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 May, forwarding copy of his letter to G. G., 9 May, measures to be adopted against the Peshwa; insurrection in Khandesh: capture of the fort of Prachitgad by the insurgents and measures against them: unlikelihood of the Peshwa surrendering Trimbakji: negotiations with Peshwa and measures adopted to make him surrender Trimbakji and the forts of Sinhgad, Purandhar and Raigad as security; notes of a conference with the Peshwa, 6 May, relative to the surrender of Trimbakji; note addressed to the Peshwa, 7 May, to discontinue his hostile proceedings and to deliver the forts of Sinhgad, Purandhar and Raigad as security for the deliverance of Trimbakji; note to the Minister, 8 May, requiring the surrender of Trimbakji and a security of 3 forts; note of a conversation between M. Elphinstone, Prabhakar Pandit and Babu Coureekar, 7 May, negotiations on the above; pp. 592–598, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 May, enclosing copies of a proclamation issued by the Peshwa for the apprehension of Trimbakji Dangle and his adherents; pp. 617–633, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26 May, his negotiations with the Peshwa for apprehension of Trimbakji; British force sent to deal with the insurgents in Khandesh; Peshwa's proclamation for apprehension of Trimbakji;

pp. 634–660, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 25 May, encls., Prabhakar Ballal, a British pensioner suspected of encouraging the Peshwa in his late intrigues: necessity of his being confined in Thana; further correspondence on the above; pp. 662–670, examination of Morgan, 7 May, re: his implication in the escape of Trimbakji; Bom. Co.'s resolution, accusations brought against Morgan proved false; pp. 672–676, C.-in-C. to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 June, arrival of the prisoner Prabhakar Ballal in Thana: forwarding a report of a Committee of Officers appointed to inspect the appartments for the use of Trimbakji Dengle; pp. 681–683, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 11 June, enclosing his letter to Secy. to the Supreme Govt. advising Col. Smith on the measures to be taken in case of a rupture with the Peshwa; pp. 684–712, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 8 June, encl., discussing and enclosing draft of the treaty he proposes to conclude with the Peshwa subject to ratification by G. G.; pp. 713–758, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 14 June, encl., Peshwa greatly dissatisfied with the terms of the treaty; conferences held between Resident and the Peshwa's ministers to discuss articles of above treaty; pp. 758–773, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 16 June, forwarding orders of surrender issued by the Peshwa for the cession of territory in Gujarat and the Konkan to the British: Bom. Co.'s resolution, 19 June, re: the Cession of territory made by the Peshwa and the occupation of it by the Co.; pp. 777–812, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 June, on sending down Trimbakji Dengle's family to be confined in a suitable place and treated as hostages; Bom. Co.'s resolution on placing them at Thana; Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 16 June, encl., treaty concluded with the Peshwa; Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 19 June, forwarding duplicate copies of the orders for surrender of territory by Peshwa, also *Sanad* granting the farm of Ahmedabad to the Gaikwad and orders for its delivery; pp. 812–815, Magistrate, Thana to Bom. Co., 20 June, measures taken for receiving charge of Bassein, his letter to the Subahdar of Bassein, 20 June for surrender of that district to the British: pp. 815–842, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20 June, enclosing his letter to G. G., 15 June, an account of discussions which preceded the final settlement and execution of the treaty with the Peshwa; pp. 843–878, Bom. President's Minute, 22 June, encls., his correspondence with Poona Resident during negotiations for treaty with Peshwa; advantages secured by Gaikwad under the treaty—suggesting the augmentation of the Baroda Subsidiary force and reduction of the Gaikwad Military Establishment: pp. 879–908, 910–920, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 25 June, conclusion of treaty with Peshwa, its effect in consolidating the power and security of Co.'s Govt., advantages gained by Gaikwad and Kathiawad Chiefs, Gaikwad to be asked to augment the subsidiary force and reduce his own military establishment: his rights in Kathiawad to be ceded to the British for maintenance of proposed augmentation; Secy., Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident on the above; pp. 925–927, Marriot to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 June, stating that he assumed charge of the fort and district of Belapur as ceded to Co. by the Peshwa; pp. 927–929, Marriot to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 June, Kalyan, Bhivandi and Neral taken possession of by Jardine: plunder of several villages by marauders from the hats and measures against them; pp. 930–933, 937–939, Commandant at Thana to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 June, accommodation to be provided for the family of Trimbakji Dengle, Bom. Co.'s Minute, 30 June, on the above; pp. 933–936, Maj. Fallon to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 June, encl., on sending Trimbakji's family to Thana.

(2) pp. 518–519, 612–616, Military Board to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 May, a provision depot to be established at Ahmednagar; Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 23 May, on the above, with encls.

(3) pp. 521–523, Bom. Co. to A. G., Bombay, 12 May, low state of the treasury and requesting to know the means most advisable for raising funds.

(4) pp. 523-530, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 May, enclosing copy of his letter to Chief Engineer, Bengal, 13 May, conveying information re: the forts of Sinhgad, Purandhar and Raigad from officers sent to take charge of them; pp. 530–534, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 16 May, encls., description of the fort of Raigad, Bom. Co.'s resolution re: the necessary aid to be despatched there.

(5) pp. 602–608, British Charge d'affaires at Teheran to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., forwarding his letter to Viscount Castlereagh re: attention shown by the Persian King to the Russian Ambassador and his representation to the Persian King re: indifference shown to him; pp. 609–612, H. Willock, Charge d'affaires at Teheran to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., encl., Agent at Maskat seeks Persian assistance against the supposed designs of the British to take possession of Bahrein: Bahrein offered to the Persian King by an agent from the Chief of Bahrein, Bom. Co.'s reply; pp. 935–952, British Charge d'affaires at Teheran to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., encls., on internal state of Persia and her external relations (contd. in Diary No. 300).

(6) pp. 773–776, 923–925, Adjt.-Gen. to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 June, encls., disposition of troops, Bom. Co.'s resolution on the above: pp. 939 943, Lt.-Gen. Hislop to Bom. Govr., 13 June, re: his being invested with political and military control of the Deccan; Bom. Co.'s reply, 30 June, on the above.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 300.

(pp. 953–1426) 9 July-7 Sept. 1817.

(1) pp. 953-981 (contd. from Diary No. 299), H. Willock, British Charge d'affaires in Persia to Lord Castlereagh, 16 Apr., state of affairs in Persia: H. Willock to Sir E. Nepean, 21 Apr., encl., respecting punishment of persons who insulted Williams of the Bombay Civil Service: H. Willock to Sir Nepean, 3 May, encl., respecting occupation of the island of Bahrein; proceedings of the Russians, Nepean's reply, 5 July.

(2) pp. 981-985, J. Carnac to Warden, 18 June, respecting return of Sitaram Raoji to Baroda, Board's remarks: pp. 1166-1206, Capt. Carnac to Warden, 29 July, encls., respecting augmentation of the Subsidiary Force at Baroda and reduction of Military Establishment of the State; Gaikwad's acquiescence to the first; Bom. Govr. to G. G., 27 Aug., objection to the proposed arrangement of Capt. Carnac.

(3) pp. 985-993, 995-996, 1007-1012, 1142-1165, Capt. Carnac to Chief Secy., Bombay, 27 June, Trimbakji's appearance at Sindwah Ghat, his raising of troops; C.-in C. to E. Nepean, 30 June, re: custody and subsistence of Trimbakji's family and his adherents; Commandant at Thana to Chief Secy., Bombay, 3 July, on the same subject; Board's remarks; Co.'s Solicitor to Chief Secy. Warden, 1 July, intends prosecution of Nagu Pant for perjury; Judge and Magistrate, Thana to Chief Secy., Bombay, 6 July, invalid Subahdar Sat Nak Conna taken into custody; Adjt.-Gen. to Warden, 7 July, encl., the Subahdar taken into custody, Board's remarks; Judge and Magistrate, Salsette to Chief Secy. Warden, 25 July, 14 Aug., encls., re: Sat Nak's complicity in Trimbakji's escape; seeks advice re: Sat Nak's son; Board's remarks; pp. 996-1004, 1127-1130, Elphinstone to Chief Secy. Warden, 21 June, encl., measures adopted to occupy territories ceded to the Co. by the Peshwa in North Konkan and Gujarat; Peshwa transfers to Co. his rights in Hindustan; Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy.,

Bombay, 5 July, on occupation of ceded territories, Board's remarks; pp. 1112-1126, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 21 July, proposing exchange of Savli, Dabhoi and Bahadurpur (ceded to the Co. by Peshwa) for Viramgam and Panchmahals districts dependent on Ahmedabad farm. Board's remarks; Barnwall, Asst. to Collector, Kaira to Chief Secy., Warden, 4 July, respecting value of the farm of Ahmedabad; Capt. Carnac to Warden, 25 July, Gaikwad's assent to the 5th and 15th articles of the Treaty of Poona, measures adopted to take over the Ahmedabad farm: Board's remarks; pp. 1206-1340, M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy. Warden, 10 Aug., encl., Malcolm's arrival at Poona; his interview with Peshwa respecting the cessions under the Treaty of Poona and re: projected war against the Pindaris; Sir E. Nepean to G. G., 27 Aug.; G. G. to Sir E. Nepean, 25 July, encl., ratified treaty of Poona; articles of the treaty; G. G.'s instructions to Elphinstone; Board's remarks; pp. 1395-1397, 1399-1426, Lt.-Gen. Hislop to Bom. Govr., 13, 24 Aug., encl., Khoosgal and Dharwar occupied unopposed, his arrival at Hyderabad; Nepean's reply, reports arrangements of troops in the Deccan; Bom. Co.'s reply to Hislop, 7 Sept., Sir John Malcolm (Political Agent to G. G.) to Chief Secy. Warden, 21, 24 Aug., encls., expects co-operation from the Nizam; his interview with the Peshwa (contd. in Diary No. 301.)

(4) pp. 1012-1075, 1103-1111, 1132-1135, G. G. to Sir E. Nepean, 10 May, encl., Lt.-Gen. Hislop vested with powers to control the contemplated military and political arrangements in the Deccan, settlement of affairs at Poona and suppression of Pindaris defined as the object of the preparations, instructions to Lt.-Gen. Hislop, G. G.'s Minute respecting the powers to be vested in Hislop: instructions to Col. Sir John Malcolm, Elphinstone and to Residents at Hyderabad and Nagpur; consideration of G. G.'s letter, 10 May: Jenkins (at Nagpur) to Warden, 8 July, encl., intelligence respecting movements of Holkar and Mir Khan's troops, etc.; M. Elphinstone to Warden, with encl., to Secy., Bengal Co., Peshwa's intrigues with Holkar and Mir Khan against the British: Lt.-Gen. Hislop to Sir E. Nepean, 15 July: encl., his appointment to the command in the Deccan.

(5) pp. 1076-1103, 1340-1394, Board's resolutions, Capt. Williams to furnish information re: the chiefs residing along the Sahyadri mountains and re: passes across the mountains; Capt. Williams to Warden, 8 Aug., encl., survey of Sahyadri mountains, information re: the chiefs etc., remarks on survey in 1811 between the Athavisi and Kalyan, Board's remarks; J. Carnac to Warden, 4 July, encl., Ensign Jervis's survey of a part of the country North of the Narmada; Board's remarks.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 301.

(pp. 1427-1834) 7 Sept.–12 Nov. 1817.

(1) pp. 1427-1447, John Malcolm to G. G., 12 Aug., (contd. from Diary No. 300) his conference with Peshwa on the rebellion of Trimbakji Dengle in Peshwa's dominions; pp. 1447-1450, Malcolm's correspondence with Bom. Govr., G. G. and Poona Resident, Aug. on the restoration of Peshwa's forts which had been ceded as security for fulfilment of his engagements with British Govt.; pp. 1454-1481, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 26 Aug., encls., negotiations with Peshwa for exchange of districts of Bahadurpur, Dabhoi and Savli for the city of Ahmedabad; pp. 1483-1491, M. Elphinstone (Poona Resident) to Secy. Fort William, 30 Aug., steps taken to carry out into effect G. G.'s instructions re: treaty with the Peshwa; pp. 1494-1506, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 15 Aug., observations on advantages to Govt. of Bombay by the treaty of Poona and benefits enjoyed by

the Gaikwad Govt. from an alliance with the British Govt.; Bom. Co.'s reply thereon; pp. 1507-1510, Magistrate, Thana to Chief Secy. Warden, 9 Sept., further investigations re: Trimbakji's escape from Thana; pp. 1560-1563, J. Adam to Chief Secy. Warden, with encls., 29 Aug., approves of arrangements proposed for the exchange of Bahadurpur, Dabhoi and Savli in Ahmedabad Dist. for Viramgam and Panchmahal; Poona Resident authorised to open negotiations with Peshwa accordingly; pp. 1684-1687, M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy. Warden, 22 Oct., with encl., Peshwa's order to Gaikwad Govt. for surrender of Ahmedabad to Co. pp. 1745-1756, M. Elphinstone to Maj. Agnew (Asst. political agent to G. G.), 23 Oct., re: Peshwa's designs to reduce British troops from his army; pp. 1757-1770, Capt. Thomas to Brig.-Gen. Smith, 15 Oct., illtreatment by the Peshwa's officers of the families of British troops in Southern Konkan; Proceedings of the military Committee on the above; pp. 1782-1794, M. Elphinstone to G. G. 15 Oct., with encl., his interview with the Peshwa on the subject of the latter's military designs against the British; pp. 1798-1805, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., Oct., re: progress of the Peshwa's military preparations, with Board's remarks thereon; pp. 1807-1816, Lt.-Gen. Hislop to G. G., 17 Oct., movements of the British troops in the Deccan.

(2) pp. 1511-1513, J. Adam (Secy., Fort William) to Bom. Govr., 16 Aug., acquiesces in the opinion of the Govt. on the question of Sitaram Raoji's return to Baroda; pp. 1517-1549, Chief Secy. Warden's instructions to Baroda Resident, 1 Oct., re: transfer of Gaikwad rights under lease of Ahmedabad to the British; reforms in the Gaikwad military establishment; pp. 1552-1558, Surat Collector to Secy. Henderson 15 Oct., revenue of the proposed cessions by Gaikwad in southern Gujarat; pp. 1608-1618, 1679-1684, M. Nightingal (Commander-in-Chief) to Bom. Govr. 6 Oct., plans for increasing Gaikwad forces.

(3) pp. 1564-1569, Lt.-Gen. Hislop to G. G., 16 Sept., re: his march towards Burhanpur to defeat designs of Pindaris; pp. 1687-1738, Marquis of Hastings to Bom. Govr., 6 Oct., invites co-operation in extirpating Pindaris and preventing revival of predatory system in any part of India; Supreme Govt.'s instructions to Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop (extract) for expulsion of Pindaris in Gujarat and in other parts of India; Chief Secy. Warden's instructions to Baroda Resident, 29 Oct., on military operations against the Pindaris; pp. 1771-1781, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 24 Oct., with encls., observations re: defence of Gujarat against Pindaris' incursions, and co-operation of the field force with Gen. Hislop.

(4) pp. 1569-1602, Henry Willock (Envoy at Teheran) to Lord Castlereagh, political state of affairs at the Persian Court; reinforcement of Russian troops in Georgia; conduct of Prince Royal of Persia towards the Russian Ambassador.

(5) pp. 1820-1834, Correspondence between Chief Secy. Warden, Collector and Major of Bombay and Police Magistrate, Oct. 1817, on the subject of the poor state of Bombay garrison.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 302.

(pp. 1835-2212) 12-26 Nov. 1817.

(1) pp. 1835-1836, Bom. Co.'s Minute, 5 Oct., on military provisions for the defence of Bombay; pp. 2035-2038, Salsette Magistrate to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 Nov., re: reinforcement of garrison, all quiet at Kalyan Bhiwandi and Salsette; additions in the establishments of Thana Jail.

(2) pp. 1836-1841, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 Oct., surrender of Ahmedabad farm to Co. ; Petlad exchanged for Savli, Dabhoi, Bahadurpur: instructions to Kaira Collector; pp. 2156 2157, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 Nov., with encl., cession of the district of Savli to Gaikwad.

(3) pp. 1842-1861, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 14 Nov., with encl., intimation of Peshwa's hostilities: Peshwa's and English troops take positions near Kirkee: British residency burnt and plundered; Moro Dixit falls in battle; pp. 1862-1866, Babington at Thana to Bom. Secy., 10 Nov., commencement of war with Peshwa protection given to Trimbakji's family; to Commander, North Konkan; Co.'s Minute; pp. 1866-1867, Bom. Co. to A. G., 14 Nov., re: supply of funds in view of war with Peshwa; to Elphinstone at Poona; pp. 1881-1894, 1960-1901, J. H. Pelley, Fort Victoria Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 12, 13 Nov., defensive measures against Maratha attack in south Konkan: Peshwa reinforces garrison at Raigad and other forts in the south: general attitude of Maratha sardars in Konkan towards Angria. Peshwa cedes him Chaul fort; Sidi preserves friendly intercourse with English; state of Maratha force in Konkan; pp. 1902-1911, Babington, Judge and Magistrate, Thana to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Nov., with encl., action of 5 Nov. with Peshwa creates panic among the inhabitants of Kalyan, Brahmin population leave the country: tranquillity restored; Kolis' attitude towards Peshwa; pp. 1943-1945, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 Nov., Gen. Smith defeats Peshwa's army, Peshwa's flight to Purandhar: Poona city occupied; intimations to Baroda Resident, Chief of Surat, Magistrate, North Konkan, Broach, Kaira, Residents at Raree, Fort Victoria, Malvan and Cutch; pp. 1957-1966, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 Oct., with encls., instructions to raise auxiliary corps in lieu of the Peshwa's contingent; pp. 1967-2010, Poona Resident to G. G., 7, 11 Nov., details of the proceedings and preparations by the Peshwa previous to his attack of 5 Nov.: pp. 2011-2012, Circular letter by Bombay Secy. Warden, 22 Nov., to Residents at Delhi, Nagpur, D. R. Sindhia re: Peshwa's flight beyond Purandhar: occupation of the city of Poona and organization of police force; pp. 2095-2098, Fort Victoria Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 Nov., cruelties and exactions of Peshwa's officers on the families of the Maratha sepoys in employ of the British: pp. 2111-2113, Fort Victoria Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Nov., reinforcement of the fort garrison; Maratha predatory incursions in Konkan; arrival of Peshwa's wives at Mahad; pp. 2114-2123, S. Babington, Magistrate, North Konkan to Secy., Bom. Co., 20, 21, 22 Nov., encls., Daji Vithal's (Peshwa's Sardar) depredations in North Konkan; Peshwa's instructions to Nipanikar Desai to stop supplies of grain to the British; British precautions, Co.'s Minute; pp. 2137-2139, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Nov., Gaikwad's co-operation with the British against Peshwa in Athavisi; pp. 2139-2147, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Nov., with encls., state of the field force under J. W. Morris; Col. Boye's march to Palanpur: Board's Minute; territories ceded by Peshwa and Bhavnagar Chief to be included in one under northern Collectors; Gen. Keir takes charge of the field force: pp. 2148-2150, Karanja Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 Nov., Angria's preparations in the cause of Peshwa: Rani of Raree's co-operation; pp. 2158-2163, Resident, Fort Victoria to Secy., Bom. Co., 18, 20, 23 Nov., with encls., re: people of British village taking asylum in Sidi's territory due to war with Peshwa; Sidi and Maratha relations; letter to Sidi, 16 Nov., advising defensive policy against the Marathas; pp. 2163-2173, Bankot Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 16, 17 Nov., release of two British officers, capture of Suvarndurg, Board's observations; pp. 2173-2187, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 Nov., Olpad to be taken possession of; difficulties in southern invasion; Board's resolution to invade southern Konkan and Olpad;

letters to Surat Collector, Fort Victoria Resident, 25 Nov., re: operations against Sindhudurg; to Commander-in-Chief, 25 Nov., to Poona Resident, reply; pp. 2209–2212, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., supply of military provisions.

(4) pp. 1868–1880, J. Malcolm to Hislop, 23 Nov., operations against Pindaris, pp. 1916–1940, C.-in-C., Bombay to Bom. Co., 12 Nov., appointment of W. G. Keir to command field force operating against Pindaris; President's Minute; C.-in-C.'s Minute and other Minutes, Board's resolution, intimations to G. Keir and Hislop and G. G.; pp. 1949–1957, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 Nov., exchange of Dabhoi and Bahadurpur with Gaikwad; operations against Pindaris; pp. 2017–2027, News from a Munshi with Poona Subsidiary force, 17 Nov., re: Pindaris Karim Khan, Chitu, Kadar Baksh and joint operations against them by Sindhia's and British forces; pp. 2099–2101, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 Nov., Gaikwad's co-operation with English in Pindari operations, Co.'s Minute; pp. 2102–2105, News from Malwa, 8 Oct., relative to Sawai Malhar Rao Holkar, Trimbak Rao Dengle, Pindaris Amir Khan, Gafoor Khan, Mir Khan, Tatia Jog; pp. 2107–2110, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Nov., with encl., movements of Pindaris, Amir Khan and others; pp. 2150–2155, C.-in-C. to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Nov., with encls., strengthening outposts on Karanja island against Maratha incursions; pp. 2187–2206, J. Malcolm, Political Agent to G. G. to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 Oct., with encls., re: operations against Pindaris; his negotiations with the Nawab of Bhopal for co-operation in the campaign against Pindaris; reply from Bhopal, 23 Oct.

(5) pp. 1911–1915, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 Nov., with encls., advance of field force in Malwa: Sindhia, Mir Khan, Ramdin and Holkar's widow withdraw their respective forces from Malwa: Sindhia's doubtful attitude; pp. 2012–2013, R. Close, Resident at D. Sindhia to Secy., Bom. Co., ratification of treaty between D. R. Sindhia and British: pp. 2207–2208, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 Nov., Sindhia surrenders fort of Asirgad.

(6) pp. 2040–2095, Bushire Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 Sept., with encls., Persian King's arrival in Teheran and the grand reception given to him by the French and the Russians: return of Persian Ambassador from Petersburgh; Khorasan affairs; Sind agent expresses fear of British encroachment in Sind; presentation by Russian Ambassador; letter from King of Russia to King of Persia, reply from King of Persia; pp. 2123–2137, Cutch Resident, Macmurdo to Secy., Bom. Co., 2 Nov., with encls., letter to G. G. from Fateh Khan the Vazir of Shah Muhammad of Kandhar and reply re: fostering amity and friendship between the two nations; Sayyid Muhammad's journey to Peshawar with the reply; Fateh Khan's contact with the Sikhs.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No.

(pp. 2213–2602) 3–17 Dec. 1817.

(1) pp. 2213–2215, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Nov., with encls., Mir Khan's designs on Gujarat; conclusion of supplementary treaty with Gaikwad; Gaikwad troops assemble for the defence of Gujarat; pp. 2524–2525, Gen. Lawrence at Surat to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 Dec., Gaikwad cavalry at Songad deputed to Northern Konkan; pp. 2526–2327, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 Dec., cession of Dabhoi and Bahadurpur to Gaikwad; pp. 2543–2554, Kaira Collector to Secy., Bom. Co., 2 Dec., with encls., possession of Ahmedabad city by the British from Gaikwad.

(2) pp. 2216-2220, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Nov., with encl., assumption of authority by Angria's Diwan over his territories and the forts ceded by Peshwa; British conduct in case of rupture with Angria; Diwan of Kolaba to Goodwin, 22 Nov., negotiations with regard to Angria's forts; pp. 2231-2271, 2312-2317, Correspondence re: disposition of troops in case of hostilities with Peshwa in Bhor ghat and Konkan; Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Nov., with encl., Secret intelligence received from Secy. Adam re: Peshwa's endeavours to spread corruptions among native sepoys of the British; Poona Resident to G.G., no date, Peshwa's attempts to corrupt the native army of the British Bom. Co.'s general orders on the same; a jamadar and a private rewarded for their fidelity; pp. 2343-2374, Capt. Morison of the *Prince of Wales* cruiser to D. Leighton, Adjt.-Gen., Bombay, his operations against Suvarndurg; Govr.'s Minute; Maj. Bond to be in command of land operations; instructions to naval officers, 2 Dec.; to Commander-in-Chief, for more reinforcement; Officer commanding Northern Konkan, D. Prother at Chank to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Nov., preparations for invasion of Peshwa's territories in the southern Konkan: Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 24 Nov., arrangements with Gaikwad Govt., re: Ahmedabad farm by exchanging districts of Savli, Dabhoi and Bahadurpur; Co.'s Minute, 4 Dec.; pp. 2383-2385, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Nov., Maratha system of guerilla warfare in cutting the supplies of the enemy; supply of bullocks from north Konkan: Co.'s Minute; pp. 2385-2428, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., with encls., Gen. Smith reaches Kirkee from Puntambe; his skirmishes with Peshwa's troops at Mahuli; Appa Desai Nipanikar helping Peshwa's cause, Smith's troops eager to plunder Poona to avenge for plunder and destruction of English Residency, possession of the Poona city by the British; attitude of Deccan Jagirdars in war with Peshwa; Deccan Jagirdars to be won over to British side; Poona Resident to Munro, 27 Nov., re: disposition of southern Jagirdars towards the British, Peshwa to be taken prisoner and be compelled to submit to terms; Munro's aid requisitioned to fulfil these objects; Nizam's attitude; substance of private communications from Elphinstone, 27, 28, 29 Nov. and from Robertson, 18 Dec., re: Gen. Smith's progress in Peshwa's pursuit; all quiet in Poona except Ramoshi disturbances; Resident, Fort Victoria to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Nov., report about English prisoners in Kangori fort at Mahad; Robertson, Chief of Police, Poona to Secy., Bom. Co., 3, 4, 5 Dec., Peshwa's hardships due to Smith's pursuit; movements of British forces and Bapu Gokhale, Vinchurkar, Ghorpade about Rahimatpur; Maratha system of guerilla warfare Gen. Smith harrassed in supply of provision; pp. 2447-2457, C.-in-C. to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Dec., with encl., dispatch from Gen. Smith re: capture of Peshwa's 19 guns from Songad fort; intelligence from Songad or Navapura, 26 Nov., anti-British feelings among Gaikwad troops in that quarter; Bom. Co.'s Minute, 8 Dec.; pp. 2457-2482, C.-in-C. Nightingall to Secy., Bom. Co., 5 Dec., with encls., Gen. Smith's operations against Peshwa after his flight from Poona; Maratha tactics of guerilla warfare, cut off supplies to British forces; Board's Minute; Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 2 Dec., encls., Keir's immediate advance to Malwa (Ratlam) for Pindari operations; Peshwa's and Sindhia's movements cause impediments in his object; Baroda Resident to Gen. Keir, 18 Dec., his observations on the priority of Peshwa or Pindari operations; positions and strength of Baroda troops; Peshwa's flight and treaty with Singhia make way clear to adopt measures against the depredators; Ratlam considered good position for the same; Mir Khan's movements in Gujarat; pp. 2486-2488, Secy., Bom. Co. to Ceylon Govr., 8 Dec., requisition for troops; situation of affairs with Peshwa, Raja of Berar; Marathas's hostile move; pp. 2493-2510, 2527-2533, 2565-2574, Fort Victoria

Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 1 Dec., operations against Suvarndurg and possession of Mahad suggested; 4 Dec., re: capture of Suvarndurg and other Peshwa's forts Anjenvel, Rasalgad, Madargad, etc. in Konkan; Bom. Co.'s resolution; pp. 2514–2516, Hislop to Bom. Govr., 26 Nov., retrograding movements of his forces due to hostilities with Peshwa; Col. Smith's engagements with Peshwa; Doveton's possession of Asirgad of Sindhia; pp. 2576–2602, Hislop to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 Dec., with encls., re: state of affairs in Poona after Peshwa's flight from that place; Nagpur events; Sindhia's affairs; Pindari operations.

(3) pp. 2221–2228, Surveyor General's observations, 22 July, on the Eastern frontier of Gujarat.

(4) pp. 2271–2312, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., with encls., movements of the field force for Pindari operations, Gaikwad's aid; conciliation of Bhils; pp. 2320–2325, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Nov., with encl., negotiation with Bhil Chiefs for their aid against Pindaris, articles of engagements; pp. 2326–2342, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Nov., with encls., Malwa people's inclination towards British, also Bhopal's friendly attitude towards them; warning issued to the people not to offer aid to Pindaris against British; Nawab of Bhopal to Malcolm and reply; to Barmul Dada, 3 Nov., Malcolm's order to troops re: high standard of conduct; pp. 2374–2382, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 Nov., with encls., re: protection of the province of Gujarat against Pindari incursions from Malwa; pp. 2482–2485, G.G.'s instructions to Bom. Govr., 6 Oct., re: movements of Deccan army, grand army and Gujarat force for Pindari operation; encl., Malcolm to Hislop, Hislop to Bombay, 23 Oct.; Bom. Co.'s Minute, 8 Dec.; pp. 2511–2514, Hislop to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Nov., with encl., his dispatch to Gen. Keir: details of strategic positions to be occupied by different divisions and battalions for Pindari campaign; pp. 2516–2522, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 Dec., with encls., Malcolm's plans of operations against Pindari; Bom. Co.'s resolution.

(5) pp. 2429–2433, R. Jenkins, Nagpur Resident to Pitman, no date, sudden attack on the English Residency at Nagpur by the Berar Raja's forces; requisition for aid from him or Hislop; Secy., Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 8 Dec., Nagpur Raja's sudden attack on British forces at Nagpur; Hyderabad and Baroda forces at Nagpur; Hyderabad and Baroda not reliable due to present crisis; operations against Pindaris become secondary; Keir's field forces to be encamped near Baroda to meet the emergency.

(6) pp. 2434–2437, Secy., Bom. Co. to M. Nightingall, C.-in-C., force under Col. Prother to be engaged for the safety of communication between Bombay and Poona; reinforcement of garrisons at Suvarndurg and other forts in south Konkan for protection of commerce between Malvan and Bankot; pp. 2488–2490, Bom. Co. to Madras Co., 10 Dec., reinforcement of 500 rank and file requisitioned from the Commanding Officer, Travancore Subsidiary force.

(7) pp. 2536–2542, Col. Burr, Commander, Poona force to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 Dec., maintenance of communication between Bombay and Poona; disposition of British and Maratha troops in Deccan and their operations against each other; temporary cession of Asirgad by Sindhia for Pindari campaign; Bom. Co.'s Minute.

(8) pp. 2554–2560, C.-in-C. to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Dec., with encl., report on the construction of road up to Bhor ghat from Poona; Board's Minute, 13 Dec.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 304.

(pp. 2603–2940) 17–31 Dec. 1817.

(1) pp. 2603–2611, T. Hislop to Secy., Bom. Co., with encls., re : commencement of hostilities with Peshwa and consequent arrangements and proceedings ; Peshwa's cavalry cut off supplies to Col. Smith's army ; Eastward movement of Pindaris to join Peshwa's army ; temporary cession of Asirgad by Sindhia ; Bom. Co.'s Minute, 15 Dec.; pp. 2613–2648, 2655–2668, 2690–2692, Resident, Fort Victoria to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Dec., with encls., Peshwa's Malvan district to be taken possession of ; Kolhapur Raja and chieftain of Gheria friendly towards British ; C.-in-C. to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 Nov., with encls., occupation of Poona and hoisting of British Flag on Peshwa's palace, 17 Nov.; Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Dec., re : Peshwa's pursuit ; Lt.-Col. Robertson, Poona to Secy. Warden, 12 Dec., with encls., course of Peshwa's flight to Pandharpur ; Ramoshi disturbances ; maintenance of communication between Bombay and Poona ; pp. 2675–2688, 2693–2694, Bom. Co. to G. G., 18 Dec., measures for maintenance of internal peace after declaration of war with Peshwa ; state of Bombay garrison ; Bankot Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Dec., capitulation of Anjanvel ; pp. 2690–2692, Lt.-Col. Robertson to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Dec., Peshwa's flight from Poona ; Trimbak Rao Dengle's movements between Junnar and Sirur, his pursuit by Gen. Smith ; Raja of Satara joins Peshwa's camps ; pp. 2739–2752, Poona Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., 9, 12 Dec., with encls., his sentiments on the course to be pursued in Peshwa's affairs ; plan of operations against Peshwa ; pp. 2780–2786, Salsette Magistrate to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Dec., account of two British officers confined in a fort near Mahad ; Bapu Gokhale's order re : sepoys in British service ; pp. 2786–2791, Salsette Magistrate to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 Dec., Peshwa's followers' defensive measures in North Konkan ; Board's Minute ; pp. 2835–2846, Lt.-Col. Burr, Commander, Poona forces to Secy., Bom. Co., 16, 19 Dec., with encls., movements and proceedings of Peshwa and his army, Peshwa seeks Sindhia's support ; Board's resolution re : depot at Songad for military stores and provisions ; pp. 2859–2860, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Dec., intelligence re : movements of Pindaris in direction of Peshwa, Sindhia and Holkar ; pp. 2866–2870, Salsette Magistrate to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Dec., and Secy., Bom. Co. to C.-in-C., dismantling of forts in Northern Konkan on account of Peshwa's proceedings to that quarter ; pp. 2889–2911, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Dec., with encls., re : fortification of the fort of Ahmednagar ; Lt.-Col. Burr to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Dec., intelligence re : Pindaris, Peshwa and his troops ; Trimbakji Dengle ; Nagpur Raja and Angria ; Nightingall to Secy., Bom. Co., 12, 20 Dec., with encls., re : Maratha garrison at Suvarndurg ; English garrison at Fort Victoria ; possession of Anjenvel ; pp. 2914–2916, Nightingall to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Dec., with encls., re : the movements of Col. Smith's forces in pursuit of Peshwa ; pp. 2920–2923, Lt.-Col. Robertson to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Dec., intelligence from Peshwa's camp re : Trimbakji Dengle ; death of Gokhale's son ; Nagpur Raja's reverses ; pp. 2923–2926, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Dec., route of Peshwa's flight and measures to be taken for his capture ; pp. 2930–2940, Gen. Smith to Nightingall, 24 Dec., his pursuit of Peshwa ; general plundering in Poona ; Collector Prother to Gen. Leighton, 29 Dec., movements of Peshwa's forces.

(2) pp. 2611–2612, Nagpur Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 Nov., attack on British Resident by Raja of Berar ; pp. 2791–2797, T. Hislop to Bom. Govr., 3 Dec., with encl., Nagpur Raja's attack on British troops ; pp. 2817–2835, Nagpur Resident

to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Dec., with encls., account of the action on 26, 27 Nov. between Berar Raja's troops and British forces at Sitabaldi hill; Board's Minute, 26 Dec.

(3) pp. 2669–2675, Resident, Fort Victoria to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 Dec., with encls., solicits instructions re: the *Sylph* on service for protection of coastal trade; state of the forts of Anjenvel, Jaigad, Ratnagiri, Gheria, Rajapur, etc; pp. 2688–2690, C.-in-C. to Bom. Govr., 16 Dec., engagement of Gaikwad Horse at Songad in Northern Konkan; Surat detachment to be employed in Southern Konkan; pp. 2847–2859, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Dec., advance of Dhar troops towards borders of Gujarat for collection of tribute from petty States on the border; Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Dec., with encl., re: aid to Keir's troops; doubts respecting Gaikwad's conduct: Board's Minute; Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 20 Dec., with encl., re: stock of military provisions in case of emergency.

(4) pp. 2694–2698, 2870–2872, 2881–2882, Sir Thomas Hislop to Bom. Govr., 26 Dec., interruption in the line of supplies: proposal to establish a storehouse or depot near Surat; Board's Minute: pp. 2708–2722, 2728–2739, Gen. Smith at Salpee pass to Poona Asst. Commissary. 27 Nov., supply of provisions, reply, 4 Dec.: T. Hislop in Malwa to Bom. Govr., 3 Dec., with encls., re: supply of military provisions; attack on British troops by Nagpur Raja; Surat Collector to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Dec. and military Secretary to Hislop, re; depot for military provisions: pp. 2755–2780, 2863–2866, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Dec., with encls., re: grain compensation money to the camp followers; military escort to provision and stores to Gen. Smith: Board's minute and resolution, relief to families of native sepoys and soldiers killed in action; Resident, Fort Victoria to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Dec., renewal of salt duty in Dasgaon port: Mahad, the ancient emporium of supply of cattle and grain: Board's Minute; Resident, Fort Victoria to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Dec., supply of military provisions, cattle and grain; proposal to levy salt duty: Board's Minute; pp. 2872–2880, T. Hislop to Keir in Gujarat, 3 Dec., request for supplies from Gujarat.

(5) pp. 2698–2700, T. Hislop to Bom. Govr., 30 Nov., with encls., British army enters Malwa and occupies strategic points to encircle Pindaris; pp. 2701–2708, T. Hislop to Bom. Govr., with encls., re: operations against Pindaris; hostilities by Nagpur Raja; importance of Asirgad; reply, 20 Dec.: pp. 2798–2799, T. Hislop to Bom. Govr., 7 Dec., news from Agra re: Pindari Chief Chitu; pp. 2926–2929, J. Malcolm to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 Nov., re: Pindari operations in co-operation with Sindhia.

(6) pp. 2722–2725, 2861–2863, C-in-C. to Bom. Co., 18 Dec., plan for establishment of communication between Bombay and Poona.

Diary No. 305 Mss. Index for the year 1817.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 306.

(pp. 1–432) 2 Jan.-11 Feb. 1818.

(1) pp. 1–23, Maj.-Gen. Keir to Chief Secy. Warden, with encls., on the advance of Deccan army in Gujarat; pp. 24–26, Col. Burr (Commanding Officer, Poona) to Chief Secy. Warden, 1 Jan., with encls., re: preparations of the Peshwa's troops to resist attack of European regiments; pp. 27–36, Brig.-Gen. Doveton

to Adjt.-Gen. at Nagpur, 20 Dec. 1817, march of his troops against Nagpur Raja; pp. 37–41, Lieut. Robertson (Police Officer, Poona) to Chief Secy. Warden, re: movements of Peshwa's troops in the Deccan; pp. 44–50, Resident at Fort Victoria to Chief Secy. Warden, 23 Dec., suggests reinforcement of troops for defence of Bankot; pp. 53–58, John Malcolm to Richard Jenkins, Resident, Nagpur, 11 Nov. 1817, outbreak of hostilities with the Peshwa; pp. 58–59,, Lieut. Robertson to Bom. Govr., 4 Jan., march of Peshwa's army from Chakan; Gen. Smith arrives at Koregaon: alarm at Poona subsides; pp. 60–77, Maj-Gen. Keir's correspondence with John Malcolm, Lt.-Gen. Hislop and Lt.-Col. Doyle, re: his march towards Gujarat; pp. 78–85, John Malcolm to Lt.-Gen. Hislop and Secy. John Adam, 10 Nov., 1817, measures against Pindaris; pp. 145–146, Intelligence dt. 5 Jan., respecting Peshwa's pursuit; pp. 148–150, Intelligence dt. 30 Dec. 1817, surrender of Nagpur city by Raja to British Resident and terms granted to Arab officers; pp. 152–159, Fort St. George to Bom. Co., 29 Dec. 1817, with encls., re: his correspondence with Maj. Munro (Resident, Travancore) on despatch of European regiments from Quilon to Bombay; pp. 166–170, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 4 Jan., movements of Peshwa and Gen. Smith in Ahmednagar district; pp. 172–182,, John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., treaty of peace between the Co. and Malhar Rao Holkar concluded on 6 Jan. 1818; pp. 183–299, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 12 Nov. 1817, comments on the supplemental treaty of defensive alliance between the Co. and the Gaikwad Govt., text of the treaty; Prendergast's Minute, Bom. Govr.'s Minute; pp. 300–302, Information re: forts in southern Konkan and strength of the garrison; pp. 306–327, John Malcolm to Secy., Fort William, 24 Dec., 1817, with encls. negotiations with Holkar's Govt. on disturbances of Pindaris in Co.'s, territory; pp. 327–359, John Malcolm to Secy. J. Adam, 6, 7 Jan., terms of engagement with Malhar Rao Holkar; nature of the treaty; J. Malcolm to Secy. Adam, 7 Jan.; pp. 360–370, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 21 Dec. 1817, Gen. Smith's operations against Peshwa's troops and Brig.-Gen. Pritzler's march towards Pandharpur; pp. 371–374, Judge and Magistrate, Northern Konkan to Chief Secy. Warden, 4 Jan., on surrender of Fort of Visapur; pp. 375–383, M. Elphinstone to Secy. Adam, 17 Jan., re: annexation of Peshwa's territories to British dominions; pp. 383–389, Private letter from M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy. Warden, 2 Feb., reduction of fort of Lohgad; pp. 390–393, Officer Commanding, Suvarndurg to Chief Secy. Warden, 4 Feb., proposals made by sardars of Rasalgad to deliver up the fort for Rs. 5,000 and Secy. Warden's reply to the proposal.

(2) pp. 87–128, Henry Willock, Charge d'affaires, Teheran to Lord Castlereagh, 11 Sept. 1817, with encls., result of negotiations between Persian ministers and European Ambassadors at the Persian Court on the subject of closing Russian embassy in Persia; pp. 136–140, Robert Liston (Ambassador with the Porte) to Henry Willock, re: friendly negotiations between Turkey and Russia: p. 141, Henry Willock to G. G., 2 Oct. 1817, departure of Russian Ambassador for Georgia; pp. 394–432, Henry Willock to Lord Castlereagh, 13 Oct. 1817, with encls., re; Persian Govt.'s conduct towards Russian Embassy (contd. in Diary No. 307).

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 307.

(pp. 432–848) 11 Feb.-15 July 1818.

(1) pp. 433–468 (contd. from Diary No. 306) Encls., to H. Willock's letter to Lord Castlereagh, 13 Oct. 1817, respecting proceedings of Russian Embassy in Persia; H. Willock to Sir E. Nepean, 13 Dec. 1817, state of affairs in Khorasan;

peace with Russia; Imam of Maskat seeks aid of Shah to capture Bahrein; proceedings of Persian Embassy with the Porte; occurrences on Azerbaizan frontier: Mission from Sind; encls., H. Willock to Sir E. Nepean, 13 Dec. 1817, with encls., settlement of frontiers of Turkey and Russia; Nepean's reply, 10 Feb.; pp. 558–563, H. Willock to Sir Nepean, 17 Jan., with encl., news from Europe; affairs in Russia and Turkey, Sir Nepean's reply, 28 Feb.; pp. 564–566, Rich (Baghdad) to Sir Nepean, increasing influence of Russia in Turkish Arabia; pp. 627–639, H. Willock to Sir Nepean, 1, 14 Feb., with encls., activities of the Joasmees; negotiations between Russia and Porte; reply, 17 Apr., pp. 737–804, Henry Willock to Sir E. Nepean, 19, 22 Mar., 12, 22, 23 Apr., 18 May, with encls., news from Europe; Persia's relations with Russia; relations between Russia and the Porte; Persian Embassy about to proceed to London; proceedings of Prince Royal and Prince of Kermanshah re: occupation of Bahrein, etc.; Sir Nepean's reply, 9 July.

(2) pp. 488–519, Elphinstone to Warden, etc., 3 Feb., with encl., operations against Peshwa and his adherents; state of Poona and Ahmednagar; Peshwa's indirect overtures; Elphinstone to Sir E. Nepean, 7 Feb., respecting siege of Lohgad; Elphinstone to Secy. Adam, 6 Feb., intention to besiege Satara; operations of Gens. Smith and Pritzler; pp. 519–527, Govr., of Ceylon to Sir E. Nepean, 4 Jan., respecting requisition of military aid; pp. 529–540, 550–558, 564, Elphinstone to Warden, 18 Feb., with encl. to Chief Secy., Fort St. George, respecting expediency of employing a force to South of the Krishna under Brig.-Gen. Munro; operations in the Konkan; Warden to C.-in-C., 20 Feb., directions for siege of Lohgad; C.-in-C. to Warden, 24 Feb., on the same subject; intelligence from Lohgad re: strength of Lohgad and other forts; further papers on the same subject; pp. 541–550, 606–607, Collector, Northern Konkan to Warden, 21 Feb., Angria collecting revenues from districts dependent on forts under his charge; requests instructions re: measures to be adopted; Warden to Elphinstone, 26 Feb., on the above subject; Collector, Northern Konkan to Warden, 22 Feb., with encls., respecting forts yet unoccupied by British troops; requests instructions; Secy. Henderson to the Collector, 26 Feb., Chieftain of Kolaba asked to deliver forts to British; Elphinstone to Warden, 10 Mar., re: collection of revenues by Angria; Board's remarks; pp. 567–605, 608–614, 617–625, Lt.-Gen. Hislop to Sir Nepean, 16 Feb., with encl. respecting campaign in the Deccan, occupation of Nagpur, etc., protection of Berar and Nizam's territories; reply to Hislop; Elphinstone to Warden, 7, 15, 22 Mar., 2 Apr., with encls., his interview with Raja of Satara, remarks on the members of Raja's family; proceedings at Poona, Peshwa's overtures, operations of the the British army; particulars of the conquests by the British troops; pp. 650–678; 680–703, Elphinstone to Warden, 17, 31 May, with encls., Gen. Pritzler's operations; Raja of Satara sits on the *Masnad*; operations of British troops; breaking up of Peshwa's army; submission of Chimnaji Appa and Appa Desai and arrangements regarding the former; Peshwa's overtures; movements of Peshwa; operations of the British troops; pp. 805–848, Elphinstone to Warden, 1 July, with encls., respecting settlement of Peshwa's territory, divisions of the country, revenue settlement of conquered territory; provision for the Raja of Satara and Jagirdars preservation of religious establishments, employment of civil and military servants of the old Govt., pension to Peshwa and Chimnaji Appa, territorial claims of the Nizam, estimate of the expenditure and revenue, civil administration of the acquisitions (contd. in Diary No. 308).

(3) pp. 642–648, 707–737, Board's resolution on letter from Directors dt. 23 Dec. 1817, respecting establishment of commercial company at Cairo to supply the Mediterranean with Indian products; Custom Master to Warden, 25, 26 June, with

encls., re : trade between Bombay and Arabian Gulf ; British Consul General in Egypt to Sir Nepean, 15 Aug. 1817, with encls., re : trade between India and Red Sea ; Govr.'s reply 9 July.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 308.

(pp. 849-1296) 15 July-11 Nov. 1818.

(1) pp. 849-861, 933-1005 (contd. from Diary No. 307), encls. to Elphinstone's letter to Warden, 1 July, civil administration of the conquered territory, military arrangements ; letter to G.G., 27 June, Baji Rao surrenders to Malcolm, Chimnaji Appa to be sent to Hindustan ; fort of Malegaon captured, tranquillity to be maintained in Khandesh ; measures against freebooters ; Gen. Munro's proceedings ; displaced people ready to serve new Govt ; Elphinstone to Warden, 20 July, with encls., re : distribution of troops in Peshwa's territories ; Secy. Adam to Warden, 14 July, G.G.'s views and instructions respecting administration of territories conquered from Peshwa ; appreciation of distinguished service of the Bombay establishment ; reply to Adam, 30 Sept. ; pp. 1005-1008, Elphinstone to Warden, 21 Sept., with encls., respecting the confinement of Trimbakji Dengle ; pp. 1009-1013, 1066-1079, 1144-1146, Elphinstone to Warden, 24, 30 Sept., 3 Oct., with encls., enemy active in Berar, Jenkins seeks aid ; proceedings of British troops in consequence of Appa Sahib's escape, Kamptee taken ; Jenkins to Warden, 24 Sept., on the same subject ; pp. 1013-1064, 1090-1103, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 13 Sept., with encls. Baji Rao's progress towards his destination, his conduct subsequent to his submission, Malcolm's conduct towards him, Bithur selected for his residence ; to Warden, 25 Sept., Anand Rao Jaswant (formerly of Peshwa's entourage) delivers a secret memo respecting encouragement Sindhia and Holkar gave to Baji Rao, conduct of Jaswant Rao Lad in giving asylum to enemies ; pp. 1103-1134, Elphinstone to Warden, 6, 11 Oct., with encls., military arrangements in progress in Khandesh against hostile demonstration of Jaswant Rao Lad, Suryaji Rao Nimbalkar, Chitu Pindari, in the direction of Burhanpur ; respecting deficiency in military strength of Khandesh, seeks aid ; Board's observations ; pp. 1134-1143, Warden to Elphinstone, 14 Oct., with encls., aid sent to Khandesh ; pp. 1171-1176, 1182-1184 further papers on the subject of reinforcing Khandesh troops.

(2) pp. 881-932, H. Willock to Sir Nepean, 31 May, 13 July, with encls., discussions between the Porte and Russia, affairs of Algiers ; Nepean's reply ; affairs of Khorasan, relations with Russia ; Persia's envoy to Austria ; Willock going to the court of Prince Royal, Russian minister nominated to reside in Persia ; Persia's victory over the Afghans under Fatch Khan ; dismissal of French officers under Persian Govt ; hitch over the settlement between France and allied powers ; negotiations between Russia and Turkey ; re : settlement between Russia and Persia and Persia's sending an Embassy to London, etc. state of affairs in Persia ; Nepean's reply to Willock, 23 Sept.

(3) pp. 1080-1090, 1146-1171, 1177-1182, 1204-1263, 1276-1278, 1295-1296, Capt. J. Macmurdo, Cutch Resident to Secy., Warden, Sept. Oct., with encls., relations between the Rao of Cutch and British : designs on Anjar, his activities, etc. ; Warden's replies, Oct.-Nov., instructions, etc. ; Secy. Adam to Secy. Warden, 7 Aug., re : the Rao's conduct : instructions to Macmurdo ; C.-in-C. Nightingall to Sir Nepean, 27 Oct., re : defence of British possessions in Cutch ; Secy. Warden to C.-in-C., 6 Nov., re : relief to British ; C.-in-C. to Sir Nepean, 9 Nov., on the same (contd. in Diary No. 309).

(4) pp. 1185-1204, J. Carnac to Warden, 29 Sept., with encl., respecting cessions to the Co. under supplementary treaty with the Gaikwad: some exchanges effected; Warden's reply, 26 Oct., proceedings approved; Sir Nepean to G.G., on the same subject.

(5) pp. 1263-1275, Secy. Adam to Warden, 19 Sept., with encl., respecting the petty aggressive acts of the Savantwadi State, the State to be invaded if there is no change in policy; instructions to Elphinstone; pp. 1278-1279, Elphinstone to Warden, 29 Oct., re: interference of Resident in Savantwadi affairs.

(6) pp. 1280-1286, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 21 Oct., re: State of Dhar: measures to be adopted if the Chieftain proves refractory: instructions to Asst. at Baroda; Warden's reply, 6 Nov.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 302.

(pp. 1297-1638) 11 Nov.-31 Dec. 1818.

(1) pp. 1299-1302, George Wellesley (Resident at the Court of Malhar Rao Holkar) to Secy. J. Adam, 31 Oct., additional [illegible] on the impostor who personated Malhar Rao Holkar; pp. 1332-1341, Malhar Rao (Asst. Resident, Baroda) to Bom. Co., sickly state of Baroda troops and Malhar's determination to crush the impostor of Malhar Rao Holkar; pp. 1365-1368, George Wellesley to Secy. Adam, Malhar Rao Holkar's arrival at Ujjain: account of his journey; pp. 1465-1469, George Wellesley to Secy. Adam, 28 Nov., on the [illegible] of Malhar Rao Holkar to Sir John Malcolm and his interview with Gafur Khan; pp. 1522-1544, Brig.-Gen. Sir. J. Malcolm to Marquis of Hastings, 2 Dec., on insurrections in Partabgad and Banswada under the impostor calling himself Malhar Rao Holkar; pp. 1547-1559, George Wellesley (Resident with M. Holkar) to Capt. Henley (Malwa), on settlement of affairs at Narsinhgad.

(2) pp. 1318-1332, J. Law to Secy. Adam, 11 Sept., Baji Rao's mission to Banaras and other religious places; pp. 1332-1342, John Law to Secy. Adam, 10 Oct., his observations on conduct and intentions of Baji Rao towards British Govt.; pp. 1342-1346, Daulat Rao Sindhia's false information respecting Baji Rao's intentions: pp. 1346-1358, report of a conference between John Law and Baji Rao on relations between British and Poona Govt., pp. 1399-1407, Elphinstone to Chief Secy. Warden, 29 Nov., with encls., on the reduction of Amalner; pp. 1475-1512, Secy. Adam to Elphinstone, 30 Sept., observations on (a) annexation of Konkan to Bombay Presidency, (b) measures proposed for settlement of Peshwa's territory, (c) establishment of Raja of Satara as independent sovereign ruler, (d) Brig.-Gen. Munro's proceedings respecting southern Jagirdars, (e) proposition re: maintenance of religious institutions of the country, (f) establishment of independent state of Satara and obligations to be imposed on greater jagirdars, (g) pensions to Baji Rao and Chimnaji Appa, (h) settlement to be made with Nizam, (i) annexation of lands of Raste and Goldeshe between Nira and Krishna and future administration of the country: pp. 1517-1519, Secy. Adam to Bom. Govr., 31 Oct., re: confinement of Trimbakji Dengle for life in fort of Chunar; pp. 1575-1580, Briggs (Political Agent at Khandesh) 21 Dec., on successful attack by Maj. Maclean on Bhils; pp. 1634-1638, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 28 Dec., and Chief Secy. Warden to Secy. Adam, re: arrangements for conveyance of Trimbakji Dengle from Bombay to Calcutta.

(3) pp. 1359-1369, Lieut. Macmurdo to Commanding Officer, Cutch, 9 Oct., hostile conduct of Rao of Cutch towards British Govt.; pp. 1590-1596, Secy, Adam to Bom. Co., 3 Oct., 29 Nov., re: breach of alliance by the Rao of Cutch

his observations on measures adopted by Bom. Govt. against designs of Rao; pp. 1596–1598, Chief Secy. Warden to M. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) equipment for settlement of Cutch affairs; pp. 1598–1601, instructions from Supreme Govt. to Lieut. J. Macmurdo on Cutch affairs.

(4) pp. 1361–1398, John Malcolm to Secy. Adam, Oct. 1818, on Macdonald's reports dealing with state of affairs at Dhar: the first report contains an account of the Pawar family of Dhar, the second report deals with the actual state of revenue, population land tenure, local institutions and the internal management of the country of Dhar and its neighbouring States: pp. 1560–1565, correspondence between Gen. Malcolm and Capt. Ballantine, on relations of petty State of Dhar with Gaikwad State; pp. 1569–1575, Proceedings of Capt. Ballantine with John Malcolm, Col. Osborne, and Secy. Henderson, re: despatch of the field force to Chhota Udaipur.

(5) pp. 1409–1429, M. Elphinstone to Secy. Newnham, 4 Dec., re: military operations against Savantvadi State: Supreme Govt.'s resolution on above; pp. 1440–1450, Chief Secy. Warden to C.-in-C. of the Deccan, re: military aid for operations against Savantvadi and measures to be adopted for defence of Malvan and Vengurla: pp. 1470–1475, Translation of a letter from Durga Bai of Savantvadi to Bom. Co., on the subject of the imposter of son of Rana Savant Bhonsle; pp. 1580–1590, Lt. Gen. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Govt., Dec. 1818, re: equipment for expedition against Savantvadi State: pp. 1602–1632, M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy. Warden, 25 Dec., with encls., Maj.-Gen. Keir appointed to undertake expedition against Savantvadi: instructions to Keir: substance of Elphinstone's letter to Rani Durga Bai, 23 Dec., re: her aggressions: draft of treaty between the Rani and the British.

(6) pp. 1432–1435, Robert Liston (Ambassador at Constantinople) to Henry Willock (Envoy at Teheran), Ali Pasha's attack on Constantinople: pp. 1436–1439, Henry Willock to Lord Castlereagh, 20 Sept., Shah of Persia's resistance against invasion of Afghanistan: activities of Russian officers in Georgia; pp. 1455–1464, Henry Willock to Lord Castlereagh, 28 July, remarks on provinces ceded by Persia to Russia and on frontier established by the preliminary treaty of 1813.

(7) pp. 1513–1515, Chief Secy. Warden to Capt. Ballantine, 18 Dec., G.G.'s consent to liberate Gaikwad Govt. from paying revenue to Peshwa's Govt.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 310.

(172) 2 Jan.–17 Feb. 1819.

(1) pp. 2–12, G. Wilkesley, Resident with Holkar to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Dec. 1818, with encl., financial affairs of Holkar: Partabgad tribute; Rs. One lakh advanced by Hon. Co.; pp. 65–80, J. Malcolm, Pol. Agent to G.G., 17 Dec. 1818, with encl., restoration of districts usurped by one Moosaffer belonging to Dhar and Holkar.

(2) pp. 12–18, C.-in-C. to Secy., Bom. Co., 30 Dec. 1818, with encl., formation of field force for Cutch operations; pp. 30–53, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 Dec. 1818, with encls. from J. Macmurdo, threatened attack by the Rao on neighbouring States of Morvi, Adesar, etc.; warning to Rao; Bom. Co.'s reply; pp. 118–133, Secy., Military Board to Secy., Bom. Co., 11, 19 Jan., preparations for operations against Cutch; correspondence between Baroda Resident Cutch Resident, Elphinstone and Bom. Secy.; pp. 314–329, 340–345, 355–357, 361–365, 374–378, 457–468, J. Baillie of the Field forces for Cutch to Bom.,

Govr., 16 Jan., strength of different corps and detachments ordered for Field Service in Cutch and correspondence re: preparations of Cutch expedition: funds, military provisions, ordinance stores, transportations, etc., 19, 25 Jan.; pp. 415–448, Warden's Minute, 31 Jan., on the policy to be observed towards Cutch Govt.; History of Cutch from Fateh Muhammad's Hansraj's times and events that led to the accession of Rao Barmulji with whom Treaty of 1816 was concluded; proposed articles of alliance with Cutch, first deposing Barmulji; minutes by President and other Councillors on Cutch affairs; pp. 448–454, Bom. Co. to Macmurdo, Cutch Resident, 6 Feb. 1819, instructions re: Cutch affairs, negotiations for peace in the country: pp. 468–472, Cutch Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 5, 6, 27 Jan., settlement between Rao of Cutch and the Chief of Adesar: treacherous conduct of Rao towards Lakria (contd. in Diary No. 311).

(3) pp. 20–30, 88–98, M. Elphinstone, Deccan Commr. to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 Dec. 1818, with encl., re: aid to Keir in Savantvadi expedition: attack on forts of Nevti, Raree, etc. suggested: pp. 80–88, Elphinstone to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 Dec. 1818, with encl. to W. G. Keir, re: Bhau Saheb, Pretender to Savantvadi *Gadi*; reply, 4 Jan.; pp. 99–112, Malvan Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1818, statements of depredations committed by Savantvadi subjects in Co.'s territories; pp. 313–314, 346–347, W.G. Keir to Secy., Bom. Co., 9 Jan., detention of the *Chaser* at Malvan awaiting arrival of a cruiser for Savantvadi expedition: Sambhaji Savant at Raree; pp. 329–339, 362, Deccan Commr. to Secy., Bom. Co., with encls., Keir's correspondence on the indemnification of robberies committed in British territories by Savantvadi people, his remarks on claims of Pretender Bhau Saheb (Dady Bai's son) and conference with him: Board's minute, 27 Jan.; pp. 351–353, Rani Durga Bai to Bom. Govr., 12 Jan. 1819, desires relations of amity with British Govt.; pp. 357–360, 375–378, W.G. Keir to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Jan., with encl., Pretender Bhau Saheb's attack on Fort Nevti and Raree; Fort Raree considered impregnable from Portuguese experience: reply, 29 Jan.; pp. 379–414, W. G. Keir to Secy. Bom. Co., Thatcher's march towards Malvan; death of Rani Durga Bai, 16 Jan; Sambhaji Savant and Bapna Gopal occupy Raree; the Pretender seeks British aid; correspondence between Keir and Chandroba Savant and the young Khem Savant Bhonsle re: relations between the British and Savantvadi.

(4) pp. 53–63, Deccan Commr. to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1818, with encl., re: gratuity to corps engaged in Peshwa's war, G.G.'s instructions; pp. 347–351, 367–373, J. Baillie, Commanding Officer, Bombay to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Jan., with encl., imprisonment of persons who helped Trimbakji Dengle in his escape from Thana fort, interview with Trimbakji Dengle; pp. 363–364, Deccan Commr. to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Jan., with encl., letter to him from Duncan from Nagpur respecting his successful attack on a party of Gonds and Pindaris near Sohagpur.

(5) pp. 133–278, Bom. President's Minute, 20 Jan., on operations against Joasmees and other piratical tribes in Persian Gulf; Bom. Govr. to G. G., with encls., re: proposals for an expedition against the pirates; information re: the country round the Persian Gulf, its inhabitants and their means of resistance*; pp. 279–283, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 25 Sept. 1818, with encl., intrigues of Arab piratical Chiefs against British; the Chiefs prepare to meet British expedition: Ras el Khaima fortified; pp. 284–293, Bom. Govr. to Smith, 25 Sept. 1818, re: the latter's experiences of the last Joasmee expedition, with reply; pp. 293–301, Smith to Bom. Govr., 18 Oct. 1818, memorandum on military hints and precautions for service

* Printed in Bombay Govt. Record Selection No. XXIV, New Series. R. O. Pub. No. 3306.

against Arab pirates ; pp. 301–306, G. G. to Bom. Co., 7 Nov. 1818, expedition against pirates to be postponed ; pp. 306–309, to Rear-Adm. R. King, on the same ; pp. 310–312, Bom. Govr. to Imam of Maskat, 15 Jan., requesting co-operation in expedition against Arab pirates ; pp. 454–467, Elwood, Agent at Porbandar to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Jan., measures against Joasmee pirates appearing off Kathiawad and Mandvi coast.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 311.

(pp. 473–948) 17 Feb-21 July 1819.

(1) pp. 473–478, (contd. from Diary No. 310) Correspondence between Cutch Resident and Bom. Co., re : settlement between the Rao and Adesar Chief ; remarks on state of the Rao's military resources ; pp. 483–486, Resident in Cutch to Bom. Govr., 25 Oct. 1818, re : Rao's designs against garrison of Adesar ; pp. 486–492, Cutch Resident to Bom. Govr., 25 Oct. 1818, with encls., re. Rao's improper reply to him ; effects of successful defence of Adesar ; Rao's obstinate conduct towards Zamindars of Waghur ; Govt.'s right to intervene in Rao's disputes with Zamindars for their security : pp. 492A–495, J. R. Carnac (Resident at Baroda) to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., preparations for expedition to Cutch ; pp. 496–498, instructions to Marine Supdt., 15 Feb., to speed up arrangements for embarkation of troops to Porbandar ; pp. 499–507, Bom. Govr.'s Minute and correspondence with M. Elphinstone (Commr., Deccan), on the subject of selecting an officer to command expedition to Cutch ; proposes appointment of Lt.-Col. Milne to the Command ; instructions to Lt-Col. Milne ; pp. 512–531, Bom. Co. to G. G., 17 Feb , review of Govt.'s policy towards Cutch ; pp. 541–545, Lieut Macmurdo (Resident at Cutch) to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., remarks on expedition to Cutch ; pp. 570–583, Bom. Co.'s Minute on the appointment of Sir William Keir to the Cutch Command, Mar. 1819 ; pp. 583–603, Cutch Resident to Bom. Govr., Feb. 1819, with encls., assemblage of Rao's troops in Cutch ; weak state of his Govt., necessity of adopting measures re : Govt. of Cutch ; pp. 603–613 Secy. Newnham to Cutch Resident, instructions for establishment of new administration at Cutch ; pp. 634–643, 648–653, Cutch Resident to Ag. Chief Secy., Bombay, 14 Mar., 21 Mar. (extract) Rao's principal vakils arrive at Anjar to negotiate with British ; pp. 648–653, Col. Milne to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., re : his supersession by Maj.-Gen. Keir and Secy. Newnham's reply ; pp. 693–699, 702–708, Ag. Chief Secy. Newnham to Secy., East India House, London, 5 Apr., re : operations in Cutch ; Cutch Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 21, 26 Mar., with encls., on the same ; Board's remarks ; capture of Bhuj, arrangement for establishment of Govt.; pp. 855–861, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., on engagements with Cutch Govt.; pp. 887–923, Cutch Resident to Govr. of Bombay, 20 May, with encls., draft of Treaty proposed to be concluded with Cutch Govt., statements of receipts and disbursements of Cutch Govt. 1816–1819.

(2) pp. 479–483, H. D. Robertson (Collector of Poona) to M. Elphinstone, 4 Feb., investigation of plot to release Trimbakji Dengle from Thana prison.

(3) pp. 507–511, Elphinstone to Bom. Govr., 9 Feb., re : correspondence between Shaikh Muhammad Mohiddin, the conspirator and Peshwa's sardars, asking for aid of their troops ; Advocate General's opinion thereon, Town Major authorized to apprehend conspirators ; pp. 613–621, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Govr., 21 Feb., Shaikh Muhammad Mohiddin's correspondence with Peshwa on subject of insurrection of Chatur Singh in Deccan ; Advocate General's opinion and the Board's remarks on the above ; pp. 789–798, Malcolm (G. G.'s Pol. Agent) to Secy.

Metcalfe, 13 Apr., with encls., papers found in possession of Jaswant Rao Lad, re: Sarje Rao Nimbalkar's request for troops to fight against British, Peshwa's avowal of his enmity against the British: pp. 847–854, Malcolm to G. G., 15 Apr., re: siege of Asirgad.

(4) pp. 532–540, M. Elphinstone to Secy. Newnham, 14 Feb., re: ex-Raja of Nagpur's intention to take refuge in the fort of Asirgad: pp. 556–560, Malcolm to Chief Secy. Warden, 10 Feb., with encls., measures to intercept ex-Raja of Nagpur; Nagpur Resident to Bom. Govr. 11 Feb., flight of Nagpur ex-Raja with Chitu Pindari and Sheikh Dulia.

(5) pp. 546–551, M. Elphinstone to Secy. Henderson, 14 Feb., with encl., on claims of troops employed in reduction of Konkan; pp. 563–570, M. Elphinstone to Govr. of Bombay, 16 Feb., measures to be adopted against Ramsingh, deserter from the army; and Ramsingh's petition requesting release of his family; pp. 773–780, Secy. Adam to Henry Russell (Resident, Hyderabad) 26 Sept., services of Nizam's troops in war with Marathas.

(6) pp. 552–556, 624–625, 630–631, Baroda Resident to Ag. Chief Secy., Bombay, 9 Mar., on Sitaram Raoji's return.

(7) pp. 663–665, Translation of intelligence received from Hyderabad Sind re: agreement between Meer Sorab and Sadhu Singh to afford mutual assistance against Ranjit Singh and repel invasion of Sind by the British; further intelligence re: Shah Shuja.

(8) pp. 675–692, 821–831, H. Willock, British Envoy at Teheran to Bom. Co., 4 Dec. 1818, with encls., re: Persian Embassy to London; relations between the Porte and Russia; pp. 799–821, Henry Willock to Lord Castlereagh, 7 Dec. 1818, with encls., from James Morier, William Bruce, and Sir Gore Ouseley, Persian Ambassador's claim for balance on account of subsidy from England: pp. 831–835, Henry Willock to Lord Castlereagh, 6 Feb., Persian King's anxiety to seize Alexander Mirza, fugitive Georgian Prince: pp. 835–836, 883–886, Henry Willock to Lord Castlereagh, 6 Feb., 1 Apr., appointment of Russian Ambassador M. Mazarowitch to Court of Teheran, Ambassador's arrival: pp. 869–879, Henry Willock to G. G., 29 Mar., with encls., Persia's conduct towards Afghan States; pp. 929–932, Henry Willock to G. G., 19 Apr., re: conquest of Bahrein by Shah of Persia.

(9) pp. 713–717, R. Taylor (Pol. Agent, Turkish Arabia) to Bom. Govr., his interview with the Imam of Maskat on expedition against Joasmee pirates in the Persian Gulf; measures of Ibrahim Pasha of Egypt against pirates; pp. 717–720, Chief Secy., Adam (Fort William) to Bom. Govr., 2 Jan., friendly relations between British and Pasha of Egypt; pp. 720–723, 729–731, Secy. Adam to Ibrahim Pasha, 2 Jan., congratulations on his success against Wahabees; pp. 724–729, Instructions to Capt. Sadlier on a mission to Egypt; pp. 732–739, Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 Mar., Capt. Sadlier's mission to Egypt; disposal of the Island of Bahrein, King of Persia agrees to relinquish all claims to Bahrein in favour of the Imam; his possession seized by piratical tribes to be restored to him; pp. 739–760, Warden's Minutes, 3 Mar., 10 Apr., re: expedition to Persian Gulf against Wahabees and Joasmees; Bom. Govr.'s Minute, also of Bell and Prendergast, on the same; pp. 760–769, Ag. Chief Secy. Newnham to Capt. Sadlier, 13 Apr., re: his duties while on deputation to Egypt, 13 Apr., re: Capt. Sadlier's mission; Bom. Govr. to Imam of Maskat, 13 Apr., on the above; pp. 862–864, 880–881, Bom. Co. to Richard King (C.-in-C. in the East Indies), expedition to Persian Gulf against Joasmee pirates; pp. 941–948, Capt. Sadlier to Govr. of Bombay, 18, 17 May, arrival at Maskat and interview with Imam.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 312.

(pp. 949-1428) 21 July-20 Sept. 1819.

(1) pp. 949-958, G. F. Sadlier to Imam of Maskat, 15 May, proposals for measures against Joasmees and other piratical tribes in Persian Gulf; G. F. Sadlier to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 May, on the same, Imam takes possession of Kishm and Gombroon; pp. 968-973, G. F. Sadlier to Secy., Bom. Co., 9 June an Arab tribe plunders treasure of Ibrahim Pasha, proposal to occupy ports on Persian Gulf haunted by pirates of Ras el Khaima; pp. 973-981, G. Colquhoun, Asstt. in charge, Basra Residency to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 May, measures suggested to get rid of piratical tribes and petty chiefs supporting them on Arabian coast and Persian Gulf: occupation of Bahrein; dissensions amongst the Joasmees; pp. 981-1002, Bom. President's and Councillor's Minutes, 21 July on expedition against pirates on Arabian Coast and Persian Gulf; pp. 1002-1018, Bom. Govr. to C. G., 21 July, instructions re: the proposal expedition solicited; pp. 1018-1022, Secy. J. Adam, Bengal to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Feb., re: measures to be adopted for the protection of trade; Co.'s Minute; pp. 1023-1026, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 27 July 1816, proposals for joint operations against the Wahabees and Utubees; pp. 1026-1038, William Bruce, Bushire Resident, to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 July 1816, his conference with Shaikh Abdulla of Bahrein and agreement with him; pp. 1038-1064, William Bruce, Bushire Resident, to Secy., Bom. Co., Sultan bin Suggur's hostilities against British and Indian subjects; measures suggested for his reduction; pp. 1064-1072, Summary of information by a learned native re: population, mode of life and customs, financial resources, principal piratical ports in Persian Gulf, and the Island of Bahrein, Pearl Fisheries, etc.; pp. 1073-1095, Bushire Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Feb., 25 Mar., Wahabee Chief's hostile attitude towards British; his relations with the Joasmees; statements of Bushire imports and exports; pp. 1097-1101, British Broker at Maskat to Bom. Co., 22 Apr., Arab Chief Saud's expedition against Beni Beo tribe; reduction of Wahabees by the Turks; Joasmees and the Island of Bahrein; Warden's Minute on the Persian Gulf dispatches; pp. 1101-1108, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 21 July, with encls., re: piratical affairs in Persian Gulf; pp. 1126-1138, News from Co.'s Broker at Maskat, Imam's proceedings against Ras el Khaima; Joasmees burn vessels of Hindu merchants from Calcutta; pp. 1170-1174, Co.'s Minute of 14 Aug., re: strength of troops to be dispatched against Joasmee pirates; pp. 1217-1248, Co.'s Minutes of 2, 8, 11, 13 Sept., on strength and nature of force to be employed against piratical tribes in Persian Gulf and its equipment; pp. 1248-1428, Minute by F. Warden, 12 Aug., with historical sketches and detail accounts of different tribes of Arabian coast and Persian Gulf.*

(2) pp. 1110-1111, Secy., Bom. Co. to Cutch Resident, 30 July, draft of treaty to be concluded with Cutch Govt.; pp. 1187-1205, Cutch Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 July, ratification of Treaty with Cutch State; the ex-Rao's deposition; general remarks on the situation of affairs in Cutch, reply with instructions; letter to Fort William.

(3) pp. 1131-1133, 1175-1182, H. Willock, British Agent at Persian Court, 25 May, 16 June, with encls., Persian relations with European powers, Russia, France and Turkey; Bahrein affairs; Kabul Kandahar news, G. G.'s reply, 27 July; pp. 1213-1215, Secy., Bom. Co. to Capt. Sadlier, on mission to Gulf of Persia, instructions to await expedition at Maskat or Bushire.

* Printed in Bom. Govt. selections from the Records No. XXIV/3396(N.S.).

(4) pp. 1140–1141, Salt, British Agent in Egypt to Bom. Co., 15 Aug., re: trade relations with that country.

(5) pp. 1141–1157, J. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 23 July, with encls., re: escape of ex-Raja of Nagpur Appa Saheb.

(6) pp. 1157–1169, 1205–1212, 1215–1216, R. T. Goodwin, Warehouse Keeper to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Aug., export of cotton and sandal wood to China; his observations on free trade with China.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 313.

(pp. 1429–1912) 20 Sept.–10 Nov. 1819.

(1) pp. 1429–1446, Continuation of historical sketches of different tribes of Persian Gulf annexed to Warden's Minute dated 12 Aug.

(2) pp. 1484–1854, 1890–1912, correspondence between Chief Secy., Bom. Co., Chief Secy., Fort William, Secy., Mily. Board, Marine Supdt., Maj.-Gen. Keir and Lt.-Gen. Colville, etc., Sept.–Oct. 1819, re: equipment of expedition to Persian Gulf to extirpate the pirates.

(3) pp. 1451–1466, Capt. Sadlier to Bom. Govr., 19 July, proceedings at the Court of Ibrahim Pasha and the political state of the country of Egypt.

(4) pp. 1866–1880, Resident, Cutch to Chief Secy., Warden, 13 Oct., amendments to treaty with the Cutch ruler.

(5) p. 1889, M. Elphinstone's appointment as President of Council and Governor of Bombay.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 314.

(pp. 1913–2221) 10 Nov.–29 Dec. 1819.

(1) pp. 1913–1931, 1942–1946, 1955–1975, 1981–1987, 2037–2063, 2104–2131, 2191–2221, Correspondence re: progress of expedition to Persian Gulf; letters from Maj.-Gen. Keir, Surgeon Jukes, etc., also instructions issued by Bom. Govt.

(2) pp. 1932–1942, 1947–1955, 1975–1980, 2026–2036, 2065–2096, 2132–2140, 2162–2190, W. Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to Warden, 30 Oct., 4, 7, 15, 29 Nov., 1, 21 Dec., with encls., operations against Bhils of the Ajanta Range; pp. 2098–2104, W. Chaplin to Warden, 6 Dec., with encl., Appa Desai aids disturbances created by Sadashiv Patel, Warden's reply, 14 Dec., measures adopted by Chaplin approved.

(3) pp. 1988–2026, 2141–2161, H. Willock, H. M.'s Charge d'affaires at Teheran to Elphinstone, 9 Sept., 13 Oct., with encls., to G. G., death of Mirza Shafi Sadr Azim, Nizam-ud-daula Mahomed Hussain Khan appointed his successor; remarks on Persian affairs; arrival of Persian Ambassador at London and his reception; European Affairs; Persian Embassy to London; disputes between Persia and Turkey; Russian deserters in the service of Persian Govt.; territorial disputes; Persian Ambassador returns from St. Petersburgh; Russia recognises the succession of H. R. H. Abbas Mirza to the Persian throne.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DAIRY No. 315.

(pp. 1–448) 5 Jan. –5 Apr. 1820.

(1) pp. 1–6, Surgeon Jukes to Warden, 11 Dec. 1819, his arrival and reception at Kishm, description of the island; pp. 20–26, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Govr., 27 Dec. 1819, with encl., progress of expedition in Persian Gulf, Board's remarks; pp. 40–41, C.-in-C. to Warden, 11 Jan., re: pay, allowances, etc. to married servicemen on duty in the Gulf; pp. 61–77, 80–81, Bushire Resident to Warden, 9, 31 Dec. 1819, with encls., expedition against pirates, Bushire Govr. joins expedition; pp. 81–112, Maj.-Gen. W. G. Keir to Warden, 6 Jan., with encls., fall of Ras el Khaima, subsequent events; pp. 112–120, Warden to Keir, 26, 29 Jan., instructions re: expedition and occupation of Kishm; pp. 142–186, Keir to Warden, 16 Jan., with encls., treaties with Arab Chieftains, Imam's intended attack on Bahrein, Prince of Shiraz seeks Imam's aid: his correspondence with Keir re: attack on Bahrein; pp. 186–188, Govr.'s Minute, etc.; pp. 189–202, Instructions to Keir; pp. 202–204, Warden, to Marine Supdt., 11 Feb., re: measures for suppression of piracy in Gulf; pp. 205–209, Capt. Thompson's memorandum on proposed measures against pirates; pp. 216–272, Keir to Warden, 7 Feb., with encls., operations on the Arabian side of the Gulf; pp. 273–279, Warden to Keir, 28 Feb., measures approved; pp. 280–291, Capt., Collier to Warden, 6 Feb., with encl., Capt., Lock's proceedings at Bahrein, Warden's reply, 28 Feb., measures approved; pp. 292–294, Secy., Bengal Co. to Warden, 5 Feb., suggests prohibition of building and navigation of vessels suited to piratical activities; p. 295, Warden to Keir, 8 Mar., enquiry as to how Arabs in Gulf constructed vessels after expedition in 1809; pp. 296–388, Keir to Warden, 12, 21, 24 Feb., with encls., his Proceedings in Persian Gulf; 391–398, Secy., Simson to Warden, 15, 24 Mar., with encls., Govr.'s Minute on policy to be adopted in the Gulf; pp. 398–399, Warden to Keir, 1 Apr., measures approved; pp. 399–401, Secy., Simson to Keir, 1 Apr., re: occupation of isle of Kenn; pp. 401–404, Warden to Keir, 1 Apr., his proceedings in Gulf approved, Imam's intended attack on Bahrein; pp. 405–413, Keir to Warden, 29 Feb., re: troops required in the Gulf; requisition from Prince of Shiraz for two ships to convey troops to Bahrein, Warden's reply, 1 Apr.; pp. 413–426, H. Willock to Bom. Govr., 1 Jan., with encls., his proceedings at Teheran re: expedition; pp. 427–431, Simson to Warden, 24 Mar., with encl., measures approved; pp. 431–433, Bruce to Bom. Govr., 7 Mar., re: Persian expedition to Bahrein; pp. 433–448, H. Willock to Bom. Govr., 24, 25 Jan., with encls., re: expedition against Joasmees, disturbed state in Khorasan, Russia's proceedings in the Caspian and Daghestan (contd. in Diary No. 316).

(2) pp. 6–20, Deccan Commr. to Warden, 28, 29 Dec. 1819, with encls., reduction of Bhils, Board's remarks; pp. 27–31, Deccan Commr. to Warden, 31 Dec. 1819, with encls., conduct of Gaikwad officers in Bijapur and Songad, Board's remarks; pp. 33–34, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Secy. Farish, 29 Dec., 1819, raiders in vicinity of Sindwah fort punished; pp. 35–39, 42–60, Deccan Commr. to Warden, 1, 10 Jan., with encls., operations against Bhils, Board's approval; pp. 121–125, Hyderabad Resident to Warden, 20 Jan., with encls., Nizam Govt. punishes officers connected with Bhils, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 78–79, Magistrate, Southern Konkan to Warden, 9 Jan., detention of four persons having Malhar Rao Holkar's seal.

(4) pp. 126–133, Deccan Commr. to Warden. 1 Feb., with encls., persons from foreign States come to see Chintaman Rao Patwardhan. Kolhapur Raja's request for passport to visit Tuljapur, management of his districts relaxed.

(5) pp. 133–141, 210–215, Cutch Resident to Warden, 23 Jan., 1 Feb., with encls., plot to set free ex-Rao of Cutch unearthed measures to apprehend conspirators.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 316.

(pp. 449–898) 5 Apr.–15 Nov. 1820.

(1) pp. 449–450, Henry Willock to G. G., 16 Jan., (Contd. from Diary No. 315) Russian movements in Caspian Sea: pp. 450–451, to Lord Castlereagh, 15 Jan. 1820, transactions between Persian Govt. and Pasha of Baghdad. Turkish mission proceeds to the Persian Court; pp. 833–865, Henry Willock Charge d' affaires, Teheran to Lord Castlereagh, re: murder of the two British officers in Turkish territory by Kulb Ali Khan; pp. 865–870, Henry Willock to Lord Castlereagh, 4 Aug., announcement by the Russian General Yermoloff expressive of his desire to survey Russian and the Persian frontiers; pp. 871–873, Henry Willock to Lord Castlereagh, 5 Aug., occupation of Georgia by Russian army; pp. 882–898, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 11 Nov., conduct of Bombay Govt. towards Sind.

(2) pp. 453–481, Maj.-Gen. Keir to Chief Secy. Warden, with encls., re: transfer of British factory from Bushire to a British settlement in Persian Gulf, his correspondence with Shah of Persia, Prince of Shiraz and the Imam of Maskat: remarks on defence of fort of Ras el Khaima, growing ascendency of the Arabian pirates on persian shores, a *farman* 18 Mar. 1820, by Prince of Shiraz re: British expedition to Persian Gulf, Maj. Gen. Keir's reply to the Prince: pp. 481–496, Capt. Thompson's correspondence with Shaikh of Bahrein, 11 Feb., on General Treaty with Persia; pp. 497–515, correspondence between Capt. Thompson (Pol. Agent in Persia) and Capt. Wilson, on general treaty with Persia and measures to be adopted for defence of Ras el Khaima: pp. 516–518, Chief Secy. Warden to Maj.-Gen. Keir, 5 Apr., re: withdrawal of British troops from Ras el Khaima; pp. 533–534, Maj.-Gen. Keir to Chief Secy. Warden, 13 Apr., suggests disposing of Ras el Khaima to a Persian Chief; pp. 535–537, Chief Secy. Warden to Officer Commanding, withdrawal of British troops from Ras el Khaima to Kishm; pp. 539–540, Bom. Govr., to Imam of Maskat, 20 Apr., communicates Govt.'s intention to withdraw troops from Ras el Khaima; pp. 552–555, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 2 May, re: defence of Ras el Khaima against Arab attack; pp. 555–566, Secy., Military Board to Chief Secy. Warden, with encl., May 1820, supply of provisions for troops in Persian Gulf and on Cutch frontier; pp. 581–593, Chief Secy. Fort William to Chief Secy., Bombay, with encl., 15 Apr., oppressive conduct of the Govr. of Mokha towards Capt. Dominicotti; Co's. Broker at Mokha to Bom. Co., his proceedings with the Imam of Senna; pp. 591–593, M. Elphinstone's Minute, on blockade of Imam of Senna's ports; pp. 595–598, Bom. Co. to Consul General in Egypt, 8 June, on the above: pp. 638–641, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 15 June, his observations respecting the port of Mokha; pp. 641–666, Minutes by Govr. of Bombay and the C.-in-C. on the intended blockade of the ports belonging to Mokha; pp. 674–682; Marine Supdt., to Bom. Co., 27 July, suggests measures to be adopted for blockade of ports of Imam of Senna; Chief Secy. Warden's reply thereon; pp. 683–687, Chief Secy. Warden to Military Board and Secy. to Rear-Adm. Sir Henry Blackwood, 31 July, directions re: supplies for expedition against Mokha; pp. 718–725, W. A. Morgan (Co.'s Solicitor) to Chief Secy. Warden, 29 July, opinion

respecting time and manner of proclaiming blockade of ports of Imam of Senna: pp. 744–755, 787–788, Chief Secy. Warden to Capt. Lock of the Co.'s ship. *Eden*, 9 August, instructions respecting demands to be made on the Imam of Senna; pp. 758–763, M. Elphinstone to Imam of Senna, 9 Aug., compensation and apology demanded for insult committed by Haji Fateh Dowla of Mokha towards British officer at Mokha; pp. 853–860, Letter from Robert Liston (Ambassador at Constantinople) 9 June, negotiations with pirates in Persian Gulf and intelligence respecting the activities of the Slavonians and Albanians at Constantinople.

(3) pp. 520–530, Secy. Fort William to Henry Russell (Hyderabad Resident), 16 Mar., cessions to be made to Nizam in return for co-operation during war of 1817–1818.

(4) pp. 546–548, Translation of a note from Sind Agents to Secy. Goodwin movements of Sind army towards Cutch; precautionary measures to be adopted to prevent violence: pp. 549–551, Board's resolution, 9 May, on defence of Cutch; pp. 568–574, Asstt. Resident, Bhuj to Chief Secy. Warden, with encl., 16 May, retreat of Sind army from Bhuj and disturbances by Amirs of Sind in Cutch; pp. 574-579, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden. 20 May, intelligence re: invasion of Cutch by Sind army.; pp. 599–610, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, on policy to be observed towards Sind Govt. and measures to be adopted for recovery of losses sustained by inhabitants of Cutch; pp. 611–624, 626–627, 764–766, Chief Secy. Warden to Chief Secy., Bengal Co., 18 June, proceedings of Sind Amirs, origin of differences existing with Sind Govt.; policy to be observed towards Sind and measures to be adopted: pp. 624–626, Chief Secy. Warden to Chief Secy. Madras Co., and Resident, Hyderabad, 18 June, probable rupture with Sind Govt. and measures adopted in consequence; pp. 629–630, Translation of a letter, 26 May, re: movements of Amirs of Sind in Cutch; pp. 630–635, Asst. to the Resident, Bhuj to Bom. Govr., 31 May, reports deputation of a vakil to Bombay by Sind Amirs to reconcile the differences with British Govt.; pp. 671–673, Cutch Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 6 July, compensation to be paid to Rao for loss of revenue due to invasion of Cutch by Sind; pp. 690–699, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 28 July, on formation of a force to act against Sind; opinion of the Board and C.-in-C. thereon; pp. 700–705, Chief Secy. Warden to Lt.-Gen. Hislop, 29 July, arrangements for assemblege of troops at Bhuj for attacking Sind; pp. 707–708, Bom. Co. to Chief Secy., Fort William, 2 Aug., unsatisfactory offer of Sind vakils, their insulting conduct towards British Govt. and measures proposed by Bom. Govt.; pp. 729–735, M. Elphinstone to Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk, explains differences with Sind chieftains; pp. 800–802, Chief Secy. Warden to James William (Ag. Resident, Cutch), 25 Aug., instructions to avoid war with Sind; pp. 804–817, 862–863, 875–881, correspondence between the Chief Secy., Fort William and Chief Secy. Warden, re: policy to be followed towards Sind; pp. 819–832, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 13 Sept., on result of interviews with Sind vakils and opinion of the Bom. Co. and C.-in-C. thereon.

(5) pp. 735–738, Deccan Commr. to Chief Secy. Warden, 2 Jan., movements of forces in the Deccan; pp. 771–778, Deccan Commr. to Chief Secy. Warden, 2 Aug., with encl. from the Collector of Poona, on the subject of unusual bustle in Poona City and return of Baji Rao's several followers to Poona; pp. 779–785, Deccan Commr. to Chief Secy. Warden, 2 Aug., with encl. from J. A. Grant (Pol. Agent at Satara) application from Capt. Low on behalf of the late Peshwa to return his private property in gold and silver to Waranasi Bai; pp. 791–797, Deccan Commr. to Chief Secy. Warden, 12 Aug., with encl., from the political agent at Savantvadi re: disturbances.

SECRET DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 317.

(pp. 899–1255) 15 Nov.-31 Dec. 1820.

(1) pp. 899–904, Chief Secy., Warden to G. G., 11 Nov., his observations on Sind Amirs' incursions in Cutch; pp. 904–906, M. Elphinstone's proposals re: Treaty with Sind Amirs, 9 Nov.; pp. 907–908, F. Warden to Secy. Metcalfe, 13 Nov., on the same; pp. 908–919, Bom. President's Minute on the appointment of Capt. Sadlier on mission to Sind, with instructions.

(2) pp. 921–954, Thompson, Pol. Agent at Kishm to the Officer Commanding the British forces in Sind and Cutch 16 Nov., requisition for reinforcements and stores for expedition against Beni Boo Ali Arab tribe and the Al Ashkarah tribe in Persian Gulf; Warden to J. B. Simson, Secy. to Bom Govr., 9 Dec. 1820, reply to the Agent at Kishm; pp. 954–996, Capt. Thompson at Kishm to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Nov., failure of expedition against Beni Boo Ali Arabs; measures suggested to recoup losses; report of operations and Co.'s Minutes; letter to Imam of Maskat on the same; pp. 996–1007, Secy. Warden to Lt.-Col. Warren, 13 Dec., instructions for expedition against pirates in Persian Gulf; pp. 1007–1012, Secy., Bom. Co. to J. B. Simson, with encls., on the same; pp. 1012–1015, Thompson's report of his proceedings against Beni Boo Ali pirates; pp. 1025–1056, 1073–1089, 1103–1108, 1133–1144, 1225–1255, Secy., Marine Board to Secy., Bom. Co., 16, 19 Dec., equipment for expedition; pp. 1056–1063, Memoranda and general orders to troops proceeding to Persian Gulf and tonnage required for their accommodation; pp. 1063–1073, Secy. Simson to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 Dec., with encls., force required for expedition; pp. 1089–1101, Capt. Thompson to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Dec., re: distribution of troops sent on the expedition; observations on operations against Beni Boo Ali and Arabs of Al Ashkarah; pp. 1108–1116, Simson to Secy. Warden, 12 Dec., with encls., suggestions re: operations against Beni Boo Ali pirates; pp. 1116–1129, Minutes and Orders of Bombay Board on changes in political agents at Kishm; 1130–1133, reply, 23 Dec.; pp. 1139–1140, Secy., Bom. Co. to A. Jukes, 23 Dec., his appointment as Political Agent at Kishm in place of Capt. Thompson; pp. 1140–1141, Secy., Bom. Co. to Col. Warren, 26 Dec., C. B. Smith to command the extra force to be sent against Persian Gulf pirates.

(3) pp. 1147–1224, H.M.'s Charge d'affaires at the Court of Persia to G.G., 6 Oct., and Bom. Govr., with encls., Lord Castlereagh's correspondence, negotiations and conferences with Persian Ambassador re: Subsidy and other pecuniary claims of Great Britiain against Persia.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 318.

(pp. 1–384) 6–14 Jan. 1809.

(1) pp. 2–42, G.G. to Bom. Co., 5 Dec. 1808, with encls., instructions re: affairs in Sind, Capt. Seton's conduct in the late negotiations, deputation of Smith to Sind; instructions to Envoy to Kabul; Bom. Co.'s reply, 1 Jan; pp. 93–133, 281–284, Capt. Seton to Bom. Co., 22, 30 Dec. 1808, his conduct in negotiations with Sind and Kabul; Minutes of Govr., Lechmere and Rickards, Board's remarks on the same; pp. 357–359, Capt. Seton to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., with encl., Shuja-ul-Mulk's request for British Agent.

(2) pp. 43–46, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Dec. 1808, with encls., Fateh Muhammad to withdraw from Kathiawad on British requisition; p.c2 88–289, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Dec., Fateh Muhammad returns tol Cutch; pp. 291–296, Bom. Co. to G.G., 6 Jan., defence of Kathiawad against Fateh Muhammad's attack.

(3) pp. 47–51, Surat Collector to Bom. Co., 25 Dec. 1808, with encls., Girasia Wagbaji's extortions in Chaurasi pargana, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 354–356, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1808, on the same, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(4) pp. 52–53, G.G. to Bom. Co., 28 Nov. 1808, no aid to Kolhapur Raja to quell disturbances in his territory.

(5) p. 56, G.G. to Bom. Co., 28 Nov. 1808, repairs to Daman fortress not to be undertaken: provision for field encampment.

(6) pp. 82–83, Maj.-Gen. Jones to Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1808, re: measures against Mahipat Rao Holkar; pp. 140–146, Poona Resident to Secy. Warden, 22 Dec., with encl., Lt.-Col. Doveton's victory over Mahipat Rao at Amalner; Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 25 Dec., with encl., movements of J. R. Holkar, Sindhia, Mahipat Rao and others.

(7) pp. 146–239, 249–252, Sir H. Jones to Bom. Govr., 15 Dec. 1808, with encls., proceedings of his Mission to Persia; Bushire Resident to Bom. Govr., 15 Dec., with encls., re: his accompanying Jone's Mission to Persia; pp. 239–245, 254–259, Intelligence from Baghdad Resident, 26 Nov. 1808, peace between England and Spain, relations between Porte and England, French demands on Austria, French reverses in Europe; pp. 259–264, news in French.

(8) pp. 277–280, R. Close (Resident with Sindhia) to Secy. Warden, 17 Dec. 1808, with encl., Babu Rao Angria asked to make provision for Murarji Angria.

(9) pp. 289–291, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1808, persuading Sitaram Raoji to surrender his forts.

(10) pp. 301–304, Basra Resident to Bom. Govr., 30 Nov. 1808, Baghdad Badshah's attitude towards the Resident; pp. 326–333, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Govr., 25 Nov., settlement of his dispute with Baghdad Badshah.

(11) pp. 342–343, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 28 Dec. 1808, re: introduction of Co.'s authority in Porbandar.

(12) pp. 363–374, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Secy. Warden, 30 Dec. 1808, with encls., re: collections from ryots of Sanand, suggests appropriation of the receipts for supporting local militia.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 319.

(pp. 385–760) 14–19 Jan. 1809.

(1) pp. 389–391, Kaira Collector to Secy. Warden, 27 Dec. 1808, with encl., Dehgam resorted to as a port: loss of revenue to Peshwa and Cambay Nawab.

(2) pp. 393–397, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 28 Dec. 1808, 3 Jan., with encl., movements of J. R. Holkar, Mir Khan and Mahipat Rao; pp. 413–418, 493–494, Poona Resident to Secy. Warden, 8, 14 Jan., with encls., operations in Khandesh against Mahipat Rao and others.

(3) pp. 420–428, Brig-Gen. Malcolm to G. G., 8 Jan., delay in proceeding to Persia.

(4) pp. 434–436, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 28 Dec. 1808, re: adjustment of Junagadh Nawab's collection in Dhandhuka, Rampura and Gogo.

(5) pp. 438–445, N. H. Smith to Secy. Warden, 11 Jan., with encl., his proceedings in Sind, Board's remarks; pp. 481–486, 502–510, Capt. David Seton to J. Duncan, 9, 15 Jan., with encl., proposals from Haji Umar of Tatta: desires friendship with Co.; account of his Mission, 1 June 1808 to 15 Jan. 1809.

(6) pp. 452–453, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 6 Jan., Ahmedabad and Fort Sankheda given over to Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 458–461, Baroda Resident (Walker) to Warden, 6 Jan., statement of Arab Sibandi discharged from Gaikwad service, Board's remarks; pp. 519–534, Walker to J. Duncan, 1 Jan., with encl., Babaji Appaji's management of Kathiawad Mulukgiri: account of receipts and disbursements; pp. 535–560, Walker to Secy. Warden, 7 Jan., with encls., detention of Shivdas Bhikaridas, a jeweller, in Gaikwad territory for his debts; pp. 578-588, 703–733, Walker to J. Duncan, 20 Dec. 1808, with encl., recommends Carnac as successor at Baroda, Minutes of Rickards, Lechmere and Bom. Govr., Board's approval; Walker to Duncan, 11 Jan., with encls., letters to Anand Rao, Fateh Singh Gaikwad, Babaji Appaji and Sitaram Raoji, on the occasion of his leaving Baroda, Board's approval; Walker to J. Duncan, 11 Jan., with encls., Baroda Govt.'s gift of books to Herford College, Board's remarks; pp. 588 593, Walker to J. Duncan, 26 Nov. 1808, Gaikwad reforms: reward to Gangadhar Shastri, Board's remarks; pp. 593–682, Walker to J. Duncan, 10 Jan., with encls., review of progress of reforms in Gaikwad administration, Board's resolution; pp. 682–703, 745–749, Walker to Duncan, 10 Jan., with encls., proceedings re: Sitaram Raoji's affairs, Board's remarks; J. Duncan to G. G., 19 Jan.: letter of 15 Jan., re: protection of Sitaram Raoji, Board's remarks; pp. 733–737, Walker to J. Duncan, 11 Jan., with encl., Babaji's appreciation of Co.'s services; Govr.'s letter to Babaji, 19 Jan.; pp. 738–745, Walker to Warden, 12 Jan., with encl., charge of the Residency handed over to J. R. Carnac, Board's approval.

(7) pp. 465–466, Capt. Pasley to Warden, 11 Dec. 1808, settlement of differences between Baghdad Resident and the Badshah.

(8) pp. 467–476, Baroda Resident to Secy. Warden, 8 Jan., with encls., adjustment of affairs of Kathis, Fateh Muhammad withdraws from Kathiawad; pp. 749–760, Baroda Resident to Warden, 16 Jan., with encls., deputation of Greenwood to Kathiawad (contd. in Diary No. 320, pp. 761–762).

(9) pp. 489–490, British Envoy, Goa to J. Duncan, 9 Jan., Portuguese Brig captured a French Grab north of Goa.

(10) pp, 567–572, Maj-Gen. Jones to Bom. Govr., 13 Jan., with encls., skirmish near Bijapur.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 320.

(pp. 761–1064) 19-31 Jan. 1809.

(1) pp. 764–766, Chief Secy. Warden to Baroda Resident, 19 Jan., Govt.'s sentiments on his departure for Europe.

(2) pp. 775–847, Bom. Co. to Directors, 20 Jan., deputation of Sir Harford Jones (H. M.'s Envoy) and Brig.-Gen. Malcolm (G. G.'s Envoy) to Persia: their policy towards Turkey and Arab States; Wahabee and Joasmee depredations since conclusion of peace by Capt. Seton in 1806; activities of Mahipat Rao Holkar and his adherents; Capt. Pasley's services at Bushire in J. Malcolm's absence; Malcolm's observations re: local resources of country lying between Gujarat and Sind; state of affairs in Baghdad; Capt. Seton's negotiations in Sind, Walker's account of revolutions in Sind; Fateh Muhammad's incursions in Kathiawad;

Sitaram Raoji's administration in Baroda, Gaikwad's debt to Co.; hostile attitude of Travancore Diwan; depredations of Positra pirates; Kolhapur Raja's conciliatory attitude towards Co.; death of Sir Miguel de Lima de Souza: services rendered to Co.; Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad State; reforms in Baroda administration; Walker's departure for England: appreciation of his services to Co.

(3) pp. 850-857, Sunderji Shivji to Baroda Resident, 7, 13 Jan., adjustment of Fateh Muhammad's claims against Jam Saheb of Navanagar, Board's remarks; pp. 886-895, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Dec. 1808, affairs at Cutch: differences between Fateh Muhammad and Hansraj: British mediation to settle the affairs; pp. 895-937, Walker to J. Duncan, 21 Jan. (private letter), and other papers, re: Cutch affairs; Bom. Co. to G. G., 25 Jan., on the same; pp. 950-952, J. R. Carnac to Sunderji Shivji, no date, piratical activities of Jam Saheb's people; pp. 1014-1016, Secy. Warden to Capt. Greenwood, 28 Jan., instructions re: his Mission to Kathiawad and Cutch.

(4) pp. 867-868, 876-878, 1021-1028, 1047-1050, Col. Wallace to Poona Resident, 11, 13 Jan., opeations in Khandesh; Poona Resident to Warden, 24 Jan., with encls., and Baroda Resident to Warden, 21 Jan., with encls., on the above subject; pp. 973-974, Intelligence re: strength of Holkar's army.

(5) pp. 883-886, Baroda Resident to Warden, 17 Jan., re: Gaikwad dues to Co.; pp. 984-985, Baroda Resident to Warden, 11 Jan., settlement of accounts between Cambay Nawab and Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 1005-1013, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Jan., with encl., re: property held by Babaji Appaji.

(6) pp. 1030-1032, 1046, Intelligence from Dhar, re: Ramchandra Rao Pawar.

(7) pp. 1050-1061, Capt. J. Baillie, C[illegible] Officer Guiarat to Maj. Gen. Jones, 20 Dec. 1808, with encl., experiment with Col. Shrapnel's spherical case as a war implement.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 321.

(pp. 1065-1406) 7-14 Feb. 1809.

(1) pp. 1066-1078, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 20 May, with encls., collection of duties on British trade in Basra; pp. 1079-1093, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., with encls., on the same, Board's decision; reply to G. G., 2 Feb.

(2) pp. 1098-1100, Sitaram Raoji to Bom. Govr., 17 Jan., deputing Bandhuji to Bombay for settlement of his affairs; pp. 1118-1155, Bom. Co. to G. G., 4 Feb., on reforms in Baroda State, Carnac to succeed Walker as Baroda Resident; Minutes of Govr., Lechmere and Rickards on filling up vacancy in the Council caused by Carnac's new assignment.

(3) pp. 1104-1106, Lt.-Col. J. Cuppage to Warden, 17 Jan., with encl., Travancore Resident blockades Malabar coast; pp. 1115-1118, Principal Collector, Malabar to Warden, 22 Jan., Diwan's troops attack British force, Board's remarks; pp. 1170-1171, 1173-1180, Bom. Co.'s Minute, 7 Feb., ships and supplies for Malcolm's Mission to Persia to be diverted to Cochin and Travancore; Bom. Co. to G. G. and Madras Co., 7 Feb., on the same; pp. 1231-1232, 1266-1269, Travancore Resident to Bom. Co., 19, 25 Jan., British success over Diwan's troops; Bom. Co.'s reply, 11 Feb., on aid to Resident; pp. 1354-1356, Chief Secy., Madras to Warden, 3 Feb., requests aid for Travancore; pp. 1390-1401, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., with encls., loss of the *Lively* schooner in Cochin river.

(4) pp. 1155–1162, 1206–1230, Secy. Edmonstone to Warden, 17 Jan., on Malcolm's Mission to Persia; G. G. to Brig.-Gen. Malcolm, 14 Nov. 1808, on the same; pp. 1347–1352, Capt. Pasley to Bengal Co., 11 Jan., with encls., re: Malcolm's return to Persia.

(5) pp. 1236–1240, Muhammad Nabi Khan to Bom. Govr., 4 Feb., his appointment to Govt. of Bushire, his endeavours to further Brtish interests; pp. 1293–1297, Intelligence: French reverses in Europe, conventon between England and France; pp. 1299–1341, Baghdad Reident to Bom. Co., 23 Dec. 1808, 7 Jan., with encls., Russian victory at Erivan, Anglo-Spanish success over the French, peace between England and Spain, Sweden's success in Finland against Russia, revolution in Constantinople, Egypt anxious to make peace with England; pp. 1357–1362, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., French reverses in Europe; relation between Britain and Turkey.

(6) pp. 1254–1257, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., with encl., J. R. Holkar's deputation of agents to Cutch to negotiate with French agents; pp. 1263–1265, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co.,28 Jan., with encl., movements of J. R. Holkar, Bapu Sindhia and others; pp. 1270–1278, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., with encls., intrigues of Mahipat Rao; pp. 1374–1376, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., with encl., activities of J. R. Holkar and Mahipat Rao.

(7) pp. 1283–1286, Kolhapur Raja's vakil to Bom. Co., no date, seeks British aid against Appa Desai of Nipani, Board's decision not to interfere in the affairs.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 322.

(pp. 1407–1732) 14–25 Feb. 1809.

(1) pp. 1409–1416, Correspondence between Baroda Resident and Kaira Judge and Magistrate, Jan., disturbances by Kathis under Bhavnagar Raja's protection.

(2) pp. 1416–1418, 1541–1543, 1554–1556, Intelligence: movements of J. R. Holkar; pp. 1522–1523, B. Close to Warden, 14 Feb., re: operations in Khandesh.

(3) pp. 1427–1434, Intelligence from Swedish Consul at Alexandria, 28 Sept. 1808, movements of Mustapha Pasha with Grand Vazir.

(4) pp. 1448–1451, J. Duncan's Minute, 17 Feb., hostilities between Co. and Travancore; pp. 1596–1620, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., commercial relations between Co. and Travancore.

(5) pp. 1453–1520, Kaira Collector to Warden, 2 Feb., with encls., rebellious conduct of people of Bijapur pargana towards Co.; pp. 1622–1643, 1650–1669, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 3, 6 Feb., with encls., difficulties in revenue collection in Bijapur pargana, measures for preservation of peace, Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 1558–1585, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 5 Feb., with encls., re: settlement of dispute between Fateh Muhammad and Bhavnagar Raja, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 1586–1595, Carnac to Warden, 12 Feb., with encls., Sitaram Raoji relinquishes fort of Patan.

(9) pp. 1670–1673, Petition from Cambay inhabitants, 21 Jan., Nawab's tyranny.

(9) pp. 1678–1708, G. G. to Sir Harford Jones, 30 Jan., on his and Malcolm's Mission to Persia; pp. 1708–1712, Edmonstone to Lieut. Bruce, 30 Jan., on the above; pp. 1712–1716, G. G. to King of Persia, 30 Jan., relations between Persia and British Govt.; pp. 1717–1719, Edmonstone to Brig.-Gen. Malcolm., 30 Jan., on the above subject; pp. 1719–1725, Secret Committee to Sir H. Jones, 20 Aug. 1808, news from Europe. Malcolm's mission to Persia.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 323.

(pp. 1733–2146) 3–15 Mar. 1809.

(1) pp. 1733–1796, Sir Harford Jones to Duncan, 12 Jan., with encls., proceedings of his Mission to Persia; pp. 1796–1801, Surgeon A. Jukes to Duncan, 23 Jan., Persia reinforces island of Karrack; letter to Warden, 7 Feb., with encls., re: Malcolm's Mission; pp. 2069–2076, H. Jones to G. G., 7 Feb., with encls., Persian Court suspicious of Bengal Co.'s policy; pp. 2077–2082, Duncan to G. G., Madras Co. and Adm. Drury, 9 Mar., peace between Britain and Porte; pp. 2083–2121, Capt. Charles Pasley to Warden, 19 Feb., with encls., re: Malcolm's Mission to Persia, peace between Britain and Porte; pp. 2122–2133, A. Jukes to Edmonstone, 18, 24 Feb., with encls., re: Malcolm's Mission: island of Karrack assigned to Malcolm.

(2) pp. 1805–1806, Capt. Schuyler to J. Duncan, 17 Feb., Kolhapur Raja defeated by Appa Desai; pp. 2133–2140, Kolhapur Raja's vakil to J. Duncan, 20 Feb., with encl., re: British aid to the Raja, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 1809–1815, A Jukes to Warden, 27 Jan., with encls., detention and release of Arab vessel by Lieut. Salter; pp. 1816–1818, letter of 26 Jan., piratical boats near island of Karrack; pp. 1820–1822, Sunderji Shivji to J. Duncan, 23 Feb., loss to him due to Joasmee depredations, Board's remarks; pp. 1955–1961, Marine Supdt. to Duncan, 27 Feb., with encl., piratical activity in Persian Gulf; attack on British vessel, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 1824–1849, Edmonstone to Warden, 27 Jan., measures against French attack by land: G. G.'s Embassies to Lahore and Kabul, Lahore Chief's conditional co-operation, British determined to protect Sikh Chiefs against designs of Lahore Chief.

(5) pp. 1861–1862, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 18 Feb., Fateh Singh's return to Baroda; pp. 1865–1878, Duncan to G. G., 28 Feb., Baroda affairs: reward for Gangadhar Shastri's labours, Sitaram Raoji's claims on Gaikwad Govt., Walker's retirement, Bom. Co.'s appreciation of Walker's services; pp. 1926–1929, Carnac to Warden, 21 Feb., with encls., re: payment to troops at Paliad; pp. 2065–2066, Edmonstone to Warden, 11 Feb., Walker's arrangements at Baroda approved.

(6) pp. 1862–1864, Duncan to G. G., 28 Feb., reinforcement of Native infantry at Bombay; pp. 1889–1905, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Duncan, 28 Feb., suggests reinforcement of Prince of Wales Island, economy of expenses of troops under his command, Board's remarks; Duncan to G. G., 1 Mar., on the same; pp. 1972–1977, 2002–2003, G. G. to J. Duncan, 30 Jan., re: withdrawal of European troops from British garrisons at Daman and Diu; Secret and Confidential Committee to Duncan, 3 Mar., arrangements for removal of European troops from Daman and Diu; pp. 2038–2045, Duncan to Govrs. of Daman and Diu, 7 Mar., withdrawal of European troops; letter to G. G., 7 Mar., on the same.

(7) pp. 1880–1882, Bhimji Shivji to Duncan, 25 Feb., requests payment to agents established by Sunderji at Dwarka, Positra, etc. for Co.; pp. 1908–1916, Carnac to Warden, 20 Feb., with encls., piracies by Positra vessels, Board's remarks; pp. 1978–1989, Carnac to Warden, 21 Feb., with encls., proceedings against pirates, Board's remarks; Capt. Greenwood to prevail on Jam Saheb to expel pirates from his port; Carnac to Warden, 23 Feb., Capt. Greenwood's arrival.

(8) pp. 1882–1887, Collector Diggle to Warden, 17 Feb., with encls., Koli depredations in Bijapur pargana, Board's remarks; pp. 2011–2015, Maj.-Gen. Jones to Duncan, 24 Feb., re: stationing a detachment in Bijapur pargana; pp. 2142–2346, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Warden, 17 Feb., with encls., re: dispatch of British detachment to Bijapur (contd. in Diary No. 324).

(9) pp. 1931–1933, 2046–2048, Carnac to Warden, 18, 20 Feb., with encl., movements of Holkar and Mir Khan, Mahipat Rao, etc.; pp. 2048–2060, J. Carnac to Warden, 28 Feb., with encls., re: apprehending rebels from Khandesh (Bhim Singh and Pahelwan Khan) taking refuge in Chhota Udaipur; letter of 26 Feb., with encls., on the same, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 1964–1969, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Goo[illegible]n, 1 Mar., secret agent of Hafiz Umar of Tatta to be allowed to return to his master; J. Duncan to G. G., 2 Mar., on the above, Chief of Multan and Bhawalpur Ruler desire friendship with Co.; pp. 1989–1991, Board's arrangement for journey of Sind Envoy to Karachi.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 324.

(pp. 2147–2590) 15–24 Mar. 1809.

(1) pp. 2147–2175, Encls. (contd. from Diary No. 323) to Kaira Judge and Magistrate's letter, 17 Feb., measures against disturbances in Bijapur Pargana.

(2) pp. 2180–2181, Edmonstone to Warden, 11 Feb., offer of Haji Umar of Tatta to further British interests in Sind declined.

(3) pp. 2185–2213, Henshaw to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., with encls., his claims on Govt. for his former services.

(4) pp. 2213–2218, Petition from Jivraj Balu Bhatia to Bom. Govr., 9 Feb., capture of his vessel by Wahabee pirates; pp. 2339–2342, Carnac to Warden, 7 Mar., with encl., appearance of Joasmee pirates in Gulf of Cutch: their share in Positra pirates' booty; pp. 2343–2363, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 8 Mar., with encl., proceedings against Positra pirates, Board's resolutions.

(5) pp. 2224–2240, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., with encls., re: establishment of signal stations along Malabar and Kanara Coasts.

(6) pp. 2246–2253, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., peace with Turkey; pp. 2262–2269, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Feb., with encls., hostilities between France and England suspended, Anglo-Russian relations, peace with Turkey.

(7) pp. 2279–2285, Carnac to Warden, 2 Mar., state of Sitaram Raoji's concerns: Sakharam Chimnaji's and Kakaji's influence over him to be removed; pp. 2307–2315, Carnac to Warden, 5 Mar., re: Gaikwad debt to due to Co., Board's decision; pp. 2320–2323, Carnac to Warden, 28 Feb., re: payment of allowances to Sitaram Raoji; pp. 2327–2334, Carnac to Warden, 6 Mar., with encls., re: settlement of dispute between Kathis and Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 2369–2372, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., re: conduct towards Sitaram Raoji; pp. 2450–2454, Inhabitants of Kadi to Bom. Govr., no date, treatment by Kamavisdar.

(8) pp. 2288–2290, Bengal Co. to Bom., Co., 6 Feb., withdrawal of Fateh Muhammad from Kathiawad, Maj. Walker's services in Gujarat commended; pp. 2290–2304, Carnac to Warden, 4 Mar., with encls., Capt. Greenwood's deputation to Cutch; pp. 2372–2373, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., evacuation of Fateh Muhammad from Kathiawad.

(9) pp. 2385–2435, Edmonstone to Warden, 20 Feb., with encls., movements of J. R. Holkar, Mir Khan and others, measures against them.

(10) pp. 2476–2486, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 28 Feb., with encls., the *Zaman Shah* captured and sold by the French to Imam of Maskat: its detention.

(11) pp. 2499–2503, Cambay Nawab to Bom. Govr., 7, 9 Feb., his differences with the Resident: desires its settlement.

(12) pp. 2511-2552, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 4, 6 Mar., with encls., termination of hostility with Travancore: flight of Diwan; pp. 2574-2575, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., tranquillity in Travancore.

(13) pp. 2586-2590, Petition from Bomanji Muncherji, Bombay inhabitant, 25 Feb., his claims against Surat Nawab. (contd. in Diary No. 325).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 325.

(pp. 2591-3004) 24 Mar. 1809.

(1, pp. 2591-2619, Petition from Bomanji Muncherji (contd. from Diary No. 324), 25 Feb., his claims against Surat Nawab.

(2) pp. 2619-2650, Capt. Seton, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., with encls., predatory activities of Wahabees: measures against them; pp. 2692-2711, letter of 10 Mar., with encls., piratical activities in Persian Gulf; pp. 2780-2793, Goodwin, Money and Brisco to Bom. Co., 24 Mar., depredations of Arab ships on Co.'s trade.

(3) pp. 2650-2659, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 12 Jan., 9 Feb., friendly alliance with Co.; Govr.'s reply, 15 Mar.

(4) pp. 2674-2687, Edmonstone to Warden, 20 Feb., with encls., re: funds for Poona Residency.

(5) pp. 2714-2725, Edmonstone to Capt. Schuyler, Goa, 11 Feb., instructions on defence of Goa.

(6) pp. 2741-2746, Secy. Edmonstone to Col. Close, 20 Feb. (extract), reinforcing European regiment destined to Poona.

(7) pp. 2754-2757, Maj.-Gen. R. Jones to Bom. Co., 21 Mar., with encl., some recruits and an officer put to death by Savantvadi Chief.

(8) pp. 2759-2772, Petition from Padre Leopold Sebastian, 23 Mar., his expulsion from Persia: requests monetary aid; Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Dec. 1808, reasons for Padre's expulsion, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 2772-2777, Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, Sind to Bom. Govr., recd. 22 Mar., his Diwan deputed to Bombay re: defence of Karachi.

(10) pp. 2800-2828, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 11, 15 Mar., with encl., Fateh Muhammad's claim against Jam Saheb, depredations of Positra pirates, Board's remarks on Fateh Muhammad's conduct towards Positra.

(11) pp. 2831-2903, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 20 June 1808 and Edmonstone to Warden, 4 July 1808, renewal of British agency at Mokha, Duncan's Minute, 16 Mar., with encls., on the same; instructions to Capt. Rudland, 24 Mar., and Govr.'s letters to Arab Chiefs, on the same subject; Bom. Co. to G. G., 24 Mar., Board's remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 326.

(pp. 3005-3436) 1-7 Apr. 1809.

(1) pp. 3006-3012, G. G. to Duncan, 11 Feb., with encl., Military forces required for defence of Bombay Presidency and its dependencies.

(2) pp. 3013-3033, Balwant Rao Krishna Datar (formerly in Malhar Rao Holkar's service) and Baija Bai, widow of Jaswant Rao Nimbalkar to Walker,

17 Mar., on arrangement to be concluded with the Co. respecting succession to the *Masnad* of Holkar; Memorandum of Diwan of Holkar; First plan; second plan; Col. Close to B. K. Datar, 7 Feb., instructed to see Co.'s representative at Hyderabad; Govt. direct petitioners to quit Co.'s territories since Jaswant Rao Holkar is Co.'s friend; pp. 3037–3047, 3062–3064, J. Carnac to Warden, 18 Mar., with encls., reduction of Jhabua by Sahebzada with Holkar's troops, his hostile views on Gaikwad territories; movement of Holkar; Sahebzada's attack on Jhabua; Board's remarks; J. Carnac to Warden, 21 Mar., Sahebzada's activities; pp. 3195–3197, J. Carnac to Warden, 26 Mar., news from Holkar's camp.

(3) pp. 3047–3050, Representation of two inhabitants of Kadi complaining against conduct of Vithal Rao Babaji; pp. 3161–3166, Walker to Warden, 24 Mar., his views on Carnac's letter respecting guards attached to Fateh Singh, Board's remarks; pp. 3404–3411, Walker to Warden, 18 Mar., respecting the best mode of reclaiming Mewasis of Bijapur from predatory conduct; Board's remarks; pp. 3412–3431, J. Carnac to Warden, 29 Mar., with encl., re: Sitaram Raoji's return to administration: Sitaram gives up his paga to Carnac.

(4) pp. 3064–3065, G. G. to Duncan, 27 Feb., instructions to officers commanding at Daman and Diu and letters to Govrs. of these settlements approved.

(5) pp. 3074–3093, G. G. to Duncan, 21 Feb., with encl. to Brig.-Gen. Malcolm; expedition to Gulf of Persia abandoned; Board's resolution, reply to G. G., 28 Mar.; pp. 3141–3145, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 30 Mar., encl., expedition to Gulf of Persia abandoned; officers etc. to be returned to their station; pp. 3145–3156, Imam of Maskat to Chief of Surat, 21 Feb., requesting release of Dows detained for having attacked the *Lively*; J. Duncan to Imam, 30 Mar., reasons for detention of Dows: Board's remarks; trading vessels from Maskat to get passes from the Imam; pp. 3172–3176, Capt. Rudland (on mission to Gulf of Arabia) to J. Duncan, 1 Apr., re: Govt.'s directions to him to return from Arabia, Board's remarks; pp. 3176–3181, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 30 Mar., with encl., respecting disposition of troops under him as a result of abandonment of expedition to Persian Gulf, Board's remarks; pp. 3218–3234, J. Duncan's letters to Chiftains of States around the Arabian Gulf, 25 Mar., announcing Capt. Rudland's Missions among the chieftains are Sultan of Aden, Viceroy of Cairo and Imam of Senna.

(6) pp. 3117–3124, J. Carnac to Warden, 22 Mar., Fateh Muhammad's attack on Nawanagar; a vessel captured by pirates and carried to Positra, encls., Board's observations.

(7) pp. 3125–3138, J. Carnac to Warden, 22 Mar., with encls., respecting adjustment of affairs of Weldan Kefrio, a Kathi and his associates, Weldan's desire to settle under Co.'s protection: his promise to maintain peace; Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 3197–3205, J. Carnac to Warden, 23 Mar., encl., detention of 2nd Battalion on 8th Regiment at Paliad in consequence of apprehensions due to Fateh Munammad's activities.

(9) pp. 3209–3212, D. Seton (Resident, Maskat) to J. Duncan, 22 Mar., encl. to Malcolm, Joasmee fleet returns from coast of Sind; pp. 3212–3214, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 31 Mar., with encl. to Seton, his measures approved: early measures expected against the pirates; pp. 3242–3253, D. Seton to J. Duncan, 21 Mar., with encl., piratical activities of Wahabees and Joasmees, Board's remarks; pp. 3431–3436, Capt. Rudland to Warden, 7 Apr., seeks instructions re: British vessels captured by French and purchased by Arab merchants; reply to Capt. Rudland, 7 Apr.

(10) pp. 3234–3437, Petition from sons of late Nawab of Broach to J. Duncan, seeking pecuniary aid for maintenance, Board's remarks: consideration after receipt of answer from Court of Directors.

(11) pp. 3257–3263, Goodwin to Warden, 4 Apr., encl., a representation of Dharamchand Khushalchand complaining of conduct of Chauthia at Cambay.

(12) pp. 3293–3390, Secy. Edmonstone to Warden, 6 Mar., G. G. disapproves detention of his letter to ruler of Sind at Bombay; instructions to Mr. Smith (Sind Envoy) re: his mission to Sind, Board's resolution, 6 Apr., on the above.

(13) pp. 3393–3394, Secy. Edmonstone to Warden, 8 Mar., G. G. approves march of Battalion from Baroda to join Poona subsidiary force and Carnac's requisition for temporary reinforcements.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 327.

(pp. 3437–3854) 14–22 Apr. 1809.

(1) pp. 3437–3439, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., re: British interference in affairs of Cutch; pp. 3778–3794, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., 1, 3, 5 Apr., disturbed state of Cutch and Kathiawad: acts of violence by Fateh Muhammad, measures to be adopted against him; pp. 3795–3845, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., 1, 6, 10 Apr., with encls., Fateh Muhammad's activities; piracies by Positra pirates; Hansraj's request for aid against Fateh Muhammad, Board's remarks; pp. 3846–3854, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 13 Apr., with encls., Capt. Greenwood's proceedings relative to capture of vessel by the Positra pirates and its subsequent return by Fateh Muhammad to the British (contd. in Diary 328).

(2) pp. 3453–3459, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Govr., 1 Apr., complaining of Murarji Angria being privy to hostile designs against Kolaba; Goodwin's observations on Murarji Angria's conduct; Goodwin's reply to Babu Rao Angria, 10 Apr., justifying conduct of Murarji Angria.

(3) pp. 3469–3472, Chief Secy., Supreme Govt. to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., measures to be pursued against the Joasmee pirates; pp. 3557–3567, News from Maskat about the piratical activities of Joasmee pirates; pp. 3744–3757, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., Apr. 1809, respecting Joasmee pirates and need for measures against them.

(4) pp. 3492–3504, 3569–3598, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 22, 26 Mar., with encls., arrest of the Linguist by the Political Resident at Travancore on a charge of assisting and concealing the fugitive Diwan of Travancore; pp. 3671–3686, Resident Anjengo to Bom. Co., 28 Mar., with encls., the charge brought forward by the Political Resident at Travancore against him (Anjengo Resident) and the linguist of having conspired with the Diwan against the British Govt., an account of his proceedings in Travancore; pp. 3714–3717, Anjengo Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 1 Apr., on the improper conduct of the Political Resident at Travancore; pp. 3721–3742, Correspondence between Secy., Bom. Co. and Secy., Madras Co., Mar. and Apr. encl., Co.'s pepper contract at Quilon with Travancore. Chief and relations between Anjengo Resident and Political Resident at Travancore.

(5) pp. 3537–3546, Chief Secy., Fort William to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., encl. dispatch from Envoy at Lahore re: attack made on his camp by priests of the temple at Amritsar.

(6) pp. 3552–3556, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 9 Apr., progress of affairs of Sitaram Raoji; pp. 3712–3713, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 11 Apr., Sakharam Diwanji proceeds to Dhar; pp. 3765–3777, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., with encls., respecting realization of Co.'s kists on Bhavnagar revenue.

(7) pp. 3599–3644, Bom. Co. to Directors, 15 Apr., measures to be pursued relative to Persia; suspension of expedition to the Island of Kharrack, disposition of troops and ships employed for the expedition to Persia; successful termination, of hostilities in Travancore; flight of the Diwan; measures for preventing advance of Holkar's, Mir Khan's and Mahipat Ram's troops to the south of the Tapi; Poona Resident on need of keeping Poona Subsidiary force in a state of readiness; measures for keeping down the general expenses of the establishment; affairs of Sitaram Raoji; re-establishment of communications with England through the Red Sea and the establishment of a British Agency in the Gulf to further British commercial interests there; need for cementing British connections with Baroda, fixing the salary of Capt. Rudland and his establishment; re: petitions for pensions; deputation of Smith to Sind; affairs of Jaswant Rao Holkar; Imam of Maskat's desire to ally himself with the British against the Wahabes; depredations of the Joasmee pirates and other Arab tribes and measures against them; attack by the priests of the temple on British Envoy's camp at Lahore; no fear of Holkar invading the Deccan.

(8) pp. 3656–3657, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Apr., on his discontinuing the field preparations of the forces at Sirur.

(9) pp. 3659–3665, Ag. Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., arrival of an envoy from Mir Ali of Sind with a letter and present to Lt.-Col. Walker professing his master's wish to co-operate with the British; death of Mir Ghulam Ali and accession of the son of Fateh Ali to the *musnad* of Sind, Bom. Co.'s decision on the above: Smith, Envoy at Sind to Bom. Co., 13 Apr., need for a vessel in the event of his withdrawal from Sind; Bom. Co.'s decision; p. 3764, Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 Apr., death of SahebZada Muhammad Reza the pretender to Sind and Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, the ruler of Sind.

(10) pp. 3700–3702, Ag. Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Apr., death of Sahebzada Muhammad Reza, the pretender to Sind; the Jhabua army to march towards Lunawada; Mahipat Ram in Holkar's camp; Murar Rao Pawar at Ratlam.

(11) pp. 3703–3710, Lt.-Col. Shuldham to Bom. Co., 17 Apr., disposition of British troops; Bom. Co.'s remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 328.

(pp. 3855–4268) 22–29 Apr. 1809.

(1) pp. 3855–3868, (contd. from Diary No. 327) Capt. Greenwood's proceedings relative to capture of a vessel by Positra pirates and its subsequent return to the British by Fateh Muhammad; Board's resolution: measures for suppression of piracy; pp. 3945–3951, 4059–4060, Petitions from the inhabitants of Bombay and its suburban districts complaining against depredations of the Northern pirates (Dwarka, Beyt, etc.).

(2) pp. 3868–3871, Alexander Walker (Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy. Warden, 1 Apr., re: Weldan Refrio's disturbances in Kathiawad.

(3) pp. 3873–3879, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 17 Apr., encl., Lieut. Maxfield's report of his march towards Sind; pp. 3927–3934, 3941–3945, N. H. Smith (Envoy to Sind) to Chief Secy. Warden, Apr., requests for supply of provisions and funds for his mission to Karachi; Chief Secy., Bombay to Chief Secy., Bengal, 22 Apr., re: Smith's mission to Sind; pp. 4037–4040, N. H. Smith

(Envoy to Sind) to Chief Secy. Warden, 23 Apr., intelligence re: death of Ghulam Ali Khan, the ruler of Sind; Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 24 Apr., recommends Lieut. Maxfield's appointment to survey the Indus along with the Envoy to Sind.

(4) pp. 3879–3882, Collector of Kaira to Chief Secy. Warden, 10 Apr., peaceful settlement of the Rajput village of Pelvi for the revenue; pp. 3888–3909, Collector of Kaira to Chief Secy. Warden, 10 Apr., encl., differences among Rajput chiefs in Bijapur pargana; they seek protection of Co.'s Govt.; Report of the Judge and Magistrate, Kaira, 10 Apr., on security of peace in Bijapur pargana.

(5) pp. 3882–3883, Ag. Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 15 Apr., with encl., intelligence from Holkar's camp, 15 Apr., re: Murar Rao Pawar's encampment southward of Ratlam.

(6) pp. 3919–3920, Goodwin to Raja of Morvi, 27 Mar., conditions of agreement entered into by him with Walker; pp. 3921–3925, Ag. Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 15 Apr., with encl., Co.'s desire to open a firm at Baroda; pp. 4041–4046, Ag. Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., Apr., with encl., re: restoration of the general currency of Baroda State; pp. 4216–4254, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 14 Apr., encls., on outstanding dues from Morvi Raja and movements of the army of Vithal Rao Diwanji after adjustment of the Co.'s dues.

(7) pp. 3954–3959, Bom. Co. to Fort William, 22 Apr., expenses of military operations in Cutch; pp. 4186–4215, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 25 Apr., account of the political events in Cutch; pp. 4254–4267, Capt. Carnac's correspondence with Chief Secy. Warden, Capt. Greenwood and others; relations between Jodyia Chief and Fateh Muhammad and Board's remarks thereon.

(8) pp. 4046–4050, Collector of Surat to Chief Secy. Warden, 17 Apr., re: the rate of exchange between Surat rupee and Bombay rupee and Board's resolution thereon.

(9) pp. 4050–4053, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., with encl., re: destruction of the Co.'s pepper stocks at Quilon; pp. 4151–4154, Travancore Resident to Chief Secy., Madras, 2 Apr., intelligence re: death of the Diwan of Travancore.

(10) pp. 4117–4119, Translation of a letter from D. R. Sindhia to J. Duncan, 11 Apr., re: the appointment of Sarje Rao Ghatge to the charge of the fort and territory of Kolaba and Laxman Rao Appaji to act as his agent in Bombay.

(11) pp. 4132–4137, Petition from Muhammad Jan, a native of Cambay preferring claim against the Nawab.

(12) pp. 4141–4145, Lists showing the revenue of Ahmedabad due to Peshwa.

(13) pp. 4162–4176, J. Malcolm to Chief Secy., Bombay, 25 Apr., encl., instructions to Capt. Grant as to the policy to be observed towards the Govt. of Makran.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 329.

(pp. 4269–4634) 6–16 May 1809.

(1) pp. 4269–4272, Translation of a letter from Sayyid Muhammad Edrus (Arab Jamadar) to Bom. Govr., 8 Apr., his representation about the ill-will of the people of Jafarabad towards him; pp. 4253–4258, Bom. Govr.'s correspondence with Sitaram Raoji (Diwan of Baroda) on the hostile conduct of Govind Rao Bandhuji towards Gaikwad State; pp. 4426–4434, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Chief Secy., Bombay, 1 May, [illegible]

resolution on that subject; pp. 4450–4454, A. Walker Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 6 May, reports of the flight of Kathis on the approach of Gaikwad army; pp. 4471–4475, Chief Secy., Bombay's instructions to Walker on the settlement of the affairs of Cutch and Kathiawad; pp. 4530–4531, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 10 May, Muhammad Reza's (pretender to Sind Govt.) threat to the Gaikwad frontier under the direction of two Holkar's sardars; pp. 4561–4568, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 11 May, recommends Ballantine to act as second Asstt. at Baroda residency; remarks by the Bom. Govr. and Lechmere on Ballantine's appointment; pp. 4595–4597, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 13 May, services performed by Mancherji Kharsetji Desai (Surat) in procuring cession of Chaurasi.

(2) pp. 4287–4300, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Chief Secy., Bombay, 23 Apr., operations of the Gaikwad army against predatory activities of Kathis and Board's resolution thereon; pp. 4456–4460, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 2 May, encl., depredations of Waldan Refrio (a Kathi chieftain) on the Co.'s districts; pp. 4475–4486, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 9 May, deputation of Walker to Gujarat to settle the affairs of Cutch and Kathiawad; pp. 4486–4505, A. Walker to Bom. Co., 10 May, his observations on the administration of Cutch State; pp. 4505–4509, Ag. Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, encl., 28 Apr., Fateh Muhammad's encouragement to Positra pirates; pp. 4520–4522, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 8 May, blockade of Postira port; pp. 4558–4560, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, May 1809, extra establishment required for service in Kathiawad and Cutch; pp. 4572–4576, Translate of a letter from Pingal Singh (Rajput Chief in Kathiawad) to Capt. Greenwood, giving account of activities of Kathis in Paliad pargana; measures adopted by the Commanding Officer, Paliad against the depredations of the Kathis.

(3) pp. 4305–4308, Kaira Collector to Chief Secy., Bombay, Apr., revenue collection of Pelvi village in Bijapur pargana; pp. 4367–4373, correspondence between the Collector of Kaira and his assistant in Bijapur, Apr. 1809, exertions of the British military officer in bringing peace in Bijapur pargana; pp. 4511–4518, Kaira Collector to Ag. Baroda Resident, 26 Apr., acquisition of lands in Bijapur pargana.

(4) pp. 4316–4318, 4324–4325, Translation of correspondence of Babu Rao Angria and Ram Rao Chimnaji (Subahdar of Bassein) with Goodwin on the escape of French prisoners of war from confinement; pp. 4549–4550, Goodwin (Secy. & Translator. Country Correspondence) to Chief Secy., Bombay, 8 May, Murarji Angria's intrigues against Kolaba administration.

(5) pp. 4321–4323, Translation of a letter from late writer to the Factory at Sind to Goodwin, 29 Apr., communicates that the British forces take possession of the city of Lahore and Amritsar.

(6) pp. 4327–4338, Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 22 Apr., on the proposed reduction of Portuguese forces.

(7) pp. 4346–4349, Lieut. Harriot's report (Commanding Officer, Bombay) on predatory activities of Fateh Muhammad and the Positra people.

(8) pp. 4362–4364, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay, 3 Apr., embarkation of the forces on China ships proceeding towards Penang.

(9) pp. 4376–4381, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 3 May, on the financial aid for principal Girasias of Dholera so as to enable them to clear up their debts.

(10) pp. 4382–4388, 4392–4394, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 3 Apr., expediency of undertaking an expedition against the Joasmee pirates; Malcolm to Bom. Co. (without date) on the above; pp. 4607–4616, Correspondence between Capt. Seton, Bombay Govr. and Malcolm on predatory activities of the Joasmee pirates; pp. 4621–4623, A joint letter from Gen. Jones and Marine Supdt. to Bom.

(11) pp. 4395–4398, Chief Secy., Bengal to Chief Secy., Bombay, 10 Apr., re: commercial transactions between Travancore State and British Govt., transfer of the Residency at Anjengo to the authority of Madras Govt.

(12) pp. 4415–4416, Ag. Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 29 Apr., intelligence from Ujjain, re: Holkar, Murar Rao Pawar and D. R. Sindhia; pp. 4445–4449, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay, 6 Mar., encl., Daulat Rao Sindhia's claim to the revenue of Dohad, Lunawada and Sant.

(13) pp. 4468–4469, Intelligence from Holkar's camp respecting movements of Holkar's army; pp. 4527–4529, Translation of a letter from Godhra Kamavisdar to Babaji Appaji, 1 May, intelligence re: movements of troops invading Panchmahals and activities of Holkar's troops.

(14) pp. 4631–4634, Translation of a letter from the natives of Cambay to J. Duncan, 8 Apr., jamabandi disputes between them and the Nawab of Cambay.

(15) pp. 4640–4647, Morier (British agent at Malta) to Manisty (Resident at Basra), 1 Nov. 1808; reports of the affairs of Spain and rupture between France and Austria.

(16) pp. 4648–4684, Capt. Pasley (Persian Envoy) to Chief Secy., Bombay, 14 Apr., encl., political events at the Persian Court; peace between Great Britain and Porte.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 336.

(pp. 4685–5062) 16–24 May 1809.

(1) pp. 4685–4689, C. Pasley to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Apr., news of affairs in Persian Gulf; pp. 4724–4726, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 20 Apr., his explanation re: purchase of ships from the French; pp. 5063–5066, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 Apr., consolidation of the residencies of Basra and Baghdad.

(2) pp. 4689–4696, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 15 May, export of timber and planks by Arabs from Malabar to be prohibited.

(3) pp. 4697–4703, R. Holford, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 May, encls., depredations by Kathi and Koli tribes in Co.'s territories in Kathiawad and measures suggested to check the same; pp. 4721–4723, N. B. Edmonstone, Secy., Fort William to F. Warden, Bombay Secy., 10 Apr., disposal of the pirate Muhammad Akram and his associates; pp. 5029–5034, 5047–5048, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 May, encls., papers from the Kamavisdar of Godhra re: inroads of predatory force in his vicinity.

(4) pp. 4709–4710, Intelligence from Ujjain re: movements of Holkar, Sindhia and Murar Rao Pawar, 24 May, 1809.

(5) pp. 4716–4717, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Apr., losses sustained in pepper by the Co. in Travancore disturbances; pp. 5039–5046, Secy., Madras Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay, 29 Apr., encls., re: property captured in Travancore disturbances.

(6) pp. 4731–4736, Assay Master to Bom. Govr., 17 May, difference of alloy contained in coins of Ahmedabad, Baroda and Broach mints, measures for uniformity suggested.

(7) pp. 4738–5027, Kaira Collector to Lieut. Ballantine at Dholera, 9 May, encls., settlement of disputes among Girasias of Dholera, history of that class, geographical positions of their possessions, agreements made with them from time to time; Govr. Duncan's Minute, formation of committee for settlement.

(8) pp. 5028-5029, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 May, fire engines for Baroda town.

(9) pp. 5034-5037, 5050-5052, 5058, Senior Officer of H. M.'s Navy in Bombay Port to Bom. Govr., suggestions relative to the armament to be sent against the pirates in Persian gulf; Co.'s Minute.

(10) pp. 5056-5057, Babu Rao Angria to Secy. Goodwin, 11, 14 May, agreement to be taken from Murarji Angria for non-interference in Kolaba state of affairs.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 331.

(pp. 5067-5430) 2 June 1809.

(1) pp. 5074-5089, 5100-5101, 5116-5123, 5126-5131, 5136-5142, H. Jones to G. G., 18 Feb., 14, 24 Apr., his arrival and reception at the Persian Court; his intention of leaving Persia on G. G.'s orders; orders issued to the French Ambassador to leave Persia; pp. 5227-5263, H. Jones to Robert Dundas, 31 Mar., encl., his negotiations with Persia and the conclusion of a defensive treaty between him and the Persian Plenipotentiaries, the terms of Subsidy offered to the Persian King by Sir H. Jones: need of an agreement between Persia and France as soon as possible; Persian King's orders to the French Ambassador to leave Teheran; pp. 5266-5282, H. Jones to Bom. Govr., 12 Apr., encl., re: route followed by his legation from Bushire to Teheran giving a description of the territory; pp. 5283-5341, Ag. Bushire Resident to G. G., 19 Apr., encl., enquiries into H. Jones' departure from Persia; Jukes taking charge of the Medical duties in the absence of Briggs; Muhammad Nabi Khan's interview with Pasley re: position of Sir H. Jones and Gen. Malcolm as British envoys; pp. 5341-5379, Capt. Pasley to Secy., Bengal Co. and G. G., Apr., May, withdrawal of Sir H. Jones' mission from Persia.

(2) pp. 5089-5116, H. Jones to Bom. Co., 13 Apr., ascendency gained by the British in Persian Court and his efforts to bring about this ascendency: the Persian King's request for Subsidy, munitions and troops, description of Persian army, munitions, state of the land, population, finances, Govt., and revenue; political relations between Britain, Persia and France; pp. 5131-5136, Haji Hussain (deputed to France by Persia) to the Persian Ministers, 10 Apr., his receptiou by Napoleon and his ministers on his arrival at Paris, France declares war against Spain, state of affairs betwen the British French and Russians; pp. 5142-5227, H. Jones to George Canning, 16 Mar., 4, 12 Apr., on his entering into a preliminary treaty of defensive alliance with Persia; Political and commercial treaties concluded between Persia and France.

(3) pp. 5398-5430, Secret Committee to Bom. Govr., Mar. 1809, re: occupation of the Island of Rodrigues and equipment of an expedition for that purpose, encls., re: blockade of the Isles of France and Bourbon and the occupation of Rodrigues (contd. in Diary No. 332).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 332.

(pp. 5431-5794) 2-10 June 1809.

(1) pp. 5431-5523, 5589-5590, Adm. Bertie to Bom. Co., 21 Jan., encl., occupation of the French Island of Rodrigues and other places nearby; R. Jones Commanding Officer, Bombay forces to Secy., Bom. Co., 28 May, preparations for the reduction

of the island of Rodrigues, Co.'s Resolution; A. Bertie, Cape of Good Hope to Bom. Govr., 23 Mar., re: plans and proceedings of the French and blockade of the Isle of France and Bourbon; pp. 5665–5669, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., establishment of defence at Goa against the French; pp. 5669–5693, 5722–5736, 5767–5790, Bombay President's Minute, 2 June, on expeditions against the island of Rodrigues and Joasmee pirates, further correspondence re: the same; pp. 5746–5753, Bruce Fawcett & Co. to Bom. Co., 2 June, complaints of French troubles in Rodrigues islands and their commercial relations with Zanzibar.

(2) pp. 5523–5525, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., establishment of Signal stations on the coast of Kanara and Malabar.

(3) pp. 5527–5529, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., exclusion of the relations of the Nawab of Surat from the jurisdiction of the British Court.

(4) pp. 5529–5535, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 May, Holkar's sardar, Amin Jamadar's incursions in Gujarat to realize Jamabandi dues; Holkar's troops at Mehidpur.

(5) pp. 5536–5547, Secret Committee to Govr. of Bombay, 27 Dec., general situation of affairs in Portugal and Spain with regard to Bonaparte's wars, H. M.'s declaration of 15 Dec. 1808; pp. 5576–5586, Bushire Resident, A Jukes to Capt. Wainwright of *La Chiffonne*, 3 Apr., treaty of alliance between England and Persia.

(6) pp. 5549–5551, Statements of losses in Travancore disturbances; pp. 5597–5650, J. Smee, Commercial Resident at Anjengo to Bom. Co., 14 May, account of Travancore disturbances.

(7) pp. 5555–5558, 5739–5741, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., Capt. Rudland appointed British Agent in Red Sea to establish commercial relations with Abyssinia and neighbouring countries; pp. 5694–5697, Capt. Pasley, Bushire Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., 30 May, request from Persian Court to dispatch Malcolm to that Court as British Agent; pp. 5755–5771, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Apr., tariff of the Turkish custom of Indian goods, especially Indian Indigo trade with Persian Gulf, Bom. Govr. Duncan to Bengal Co., 6 June; pp. 5793–5794, Bom. President's Minute, 5 June, on Imam of Maskat's claims on certain vessels lying in Bombay harbour.

(8) pp. 5661–5665, Resident with D. Sindhia to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 Apr., Murar Rao Angria's activities in Cutch in collecting troops against Babu Rao Angria, proposals to remove Murar Rao from Bombay; pp. 5736–5737, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 29 Apr., purchase of armed vessel for the use of Sind.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 333.

(pp. 5795–6157) 10–24 June 1809.

(1) pp. 5795–5797, Chief Secy., Bombay to the Commander of the ship *Vestal*, 6 June instructions to the Commander of the Company's ship *Vestal* proceeding to Maskat; pp. 5797–5808, Chief Secy., Bombay's instructions to Capt. Seton, 6 June, on the dispute of ownership of a vessel belonging to Chief of Bushire claimed by the Imam of Maskat; pp. 5815–5826, translation of a letter from Muhammad Hussain Khan (relative of Haji Khalil Khan) to Govr. of Bombay, 29 May, complains against the conduct of Sir H. Jones towards him; pp. 5926–5935, Statement showing the disbursements made by Supreme Govt. on Malcolm's mission to Persia; pp. 6117–6119, William Bruce (Ag. Bushire Resident) to Chief Secy., Fort William, 12 May, encls., reports his arrival at Teheran and interview

with Prince Hasan Ali Mirza (Govr. of Herat) and his minister Nasrulla Khan; pp. 6127–6137, Capt. Pasley (Ag. Envoy at Persia) to William Bruce (Ag. Bushire Resident), 10 May, conduct of Sir H. Jones towards G. G.'s agent in Persia; pp. 6144–6148, William Bruce to Sir H. Jones, 12 May, on Jone's intention to quit Persia; King of Persia's sentiments on Malcolm's appointment as G. G.'s agent to the Persian Court.

(2) pp. 5810–5814, Translation of a letter from Muhammad Ali Maulvi to J. Duncan, 27 May, arrears of revenue paid by the Nawab of Cambay in terms of goods.

(3) pp. 5857–5862, 5907–5912, 5974–5975, 5978–5992, 6031–6032, 6051–6055, Correspondence respecting the preparations for expedition to Rodrigues.

(4) pp. 5915–5926, 6045–6048, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay, 22 June, refuses to debit the expenses of Capt. Seton's Mission to Sind and agrees to debit the charges incurred by Smith, Board's resolution on the above subject.

(5) pp. 5939–5940, Intelligence from Ujjain, 3 June, march of Holkar's army towards Indore.

(6) pp. 5944–5956, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Madras, 13 May, re: management of the commercial factory at Anjengo.

(7) pp. 5957–5963, Report by W. M. Milne of Madras Establishment respecting the capture of Co.'s ship *Ceres* by the French at Zanzibar; pp. 6032–6040, Report by four persons of the Prince of Johanna of their voyage to Bombay and the French attack on the Co.'s ship at Johanna.

(8) pp. 5963–5965, Capt. Wainwright (Commanding Officer in the Persian Gulf) to Resident, Maskat, 4 May, depredations of the Joasmee pirates on the Co.'s vessels trading in Persian Gulf; measures suggested to distinguish trading vessels from the piratical ones.

(9) pp. 6001–6026, Ag. Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 June, re: Gaikwad debt to the Co. until 30 Apr. 1809.

(10) pp. 6056–6083, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Govr., 1 May, encl., precis of intelligence re: affairs of Spain; Great Britain's trade with Persia; trade between Russia and Persia; Russian Military Officer's negotiations to establish friendly relations with Persia; pp. 6083–6116, H. Jones (King's Envoy to Persia) to G. G., 2, 18 May, Persian efforts to retain French legation at Teheran and their diffidence of securing British aid; news of death of Sir John Moore in Spain and hostility of France and Russia towards England; King of Persia's *farman* to Sir H. Jones declaring friendship between the two States, Great Britain and Persia; termination of peace between Turkey and Russia.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 334.

(pp. 6159–6562) 24–30 June 1809.

(1) pp. 6160–6207, Bruce, Ag. Bushire Resident to Edmonstone, 20, 21, 22, 28, 29 May, encls., Sir H. Jones' stay in Persia in contravention of Supreme Govt.'s orders, G. G.'s letter sent to the Persian Court, *Farman* of Persian King asking Sir Jones to stay at his Court, Mirza Abul Hussan appointed Persian Ambassador in London; Mirza Shafi to the Ministers at the Court of St. James, re: conduct of Supreme Govt. in India towards Sir Jones; Prince of Shiraz requests Jukes to return to Bushire after completion of his work at Basra; Jukes

informs the Prince of his return from Basra; Bruce recommends to Supreme Govt. continuation of allowance to Jukes; respecting Muhammad Nabi Khan's pension; Nasrulla Khan to Bruce, G. G.'s letter to King of Persia, Mahomed Hussain Khan to Bruce, Persian Ambassador in France arrives in Turkey, negotiation between Persia and France, requests Gen. Malcolm's presence; pp. 6245–6248, J. Duncan to Mahomed Hussain Tubrezee (Mehdi Ali Khan's son), 5 June, disapproves of his correspondence with Sir H. Jones; pp. 6359–6368, Capt. Pasley to Edmonstone, 25 June, encls., private letter from Abdulla Khan requesting to send Gen. Malcolm to Persia; pp. 6399–6408, 6410–6413, 6419–6425, Manisty (Basra Resident) to J. Duncan, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27 May, re: loans to individuals in Basra on public account, no further loans to be granted; Board's remarks; measures to send remnants of Malcolm's Mission; Board's remarks; the *Princess Augusta* to be sold; Marine Supdt. to send a vessel to Basra every month and *vice versa*; requests instructions for his guidance in the event of war between Turkey and British Govt., asked to continue as before; re; his health-restoring tour through Turkish provinces; news from Constantinople, 30 Mar., re: French designs on Turkey; news from Europe, Sir John Moore's victory, French designs, Board's remarks; pp. 6535–6538, Board's resolution, 30 June, Maskat Resident directed not to allow the armament to act on shore except in case of emergency.

(2) pp. 6223–6225, J. Duncan to Imam of Maskat, 10 June, Dows detained in consequence of unjustifiable attack on the *Lively*; pp. 6276–6358, Capt. Wainwright to J. Duncan, 20 June, suggests postponement of expedition against pirates in Persian Gulf; President's Minute: leaves the question to the decision of ths Board: summary of proceedings respecting expedition against pirates; Board concur in Capt. Wainwright's suggestion; pp. 6473–6477, Rear—Adm. Drury to J. Duncan, 10 June, Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty direct to put Java and Malacca under blockade to prevent Arab vessels from proceeding to French Islands, Board's remarks; reply to Drury, 27 June; pp. 6478–6488, D. Seton, Maskat Resident to J. Duncan, 23 May, re: postponement of British expedition against the pirates in the Gulf; designs of the pirates; Imam of Maskat to Seton, 12 May, solicits treaty with Saigaon Wahabees; Board's resolution; pp. 6522–6526, Rear—Adm. Drury to J. Duncan, 12 June, with encl., Co.'s Officers in ports on the Malabar coast to apprise resident Arab merchants and owners of the blockade of Java and Malacca, reply to Drury, 30 June.

(3) pp. 6230–6233, Safdar Jung, son of late Bakshi of Surat to J. Duncan, 5 June, requesting exemption from duties.

(4) pp. 6238–6244, Anjengo Resident to J. Duncan, 2 June, encls., re: dues from Travancore Raja for pepper destroyed in Quilon disturbances.

(5) pp. 6255–6258, Rear—Adm. Drury to J. Duncan, 7, 9 June, Isles of France and Bourbon in state of strict blockade; Capt. Byng directed to concert arrangement for the occupation of the Isle of Rodrigues; reply to Rear—Adm. on the above, 21 June; pp. 6492–6495, Rear—Adm. Drury to J. Duncan, 10 June, encl., Vice—Adm. Bertie's notification respecting blockade of Isle of France and Bourbon, J. Duncan's reply to the same; pp. 6538–6562, J. Duncan to G. G., 30 June, re: expedition to the Isle of Rodrigues and to Persian Gulf against pirates.

(6) pp. 6368–6371, A. Walker to Chief Secy., Bombay, 9 June, requesting continuance of Carnac as Ag. Resident in his absence in Kathiawad, Board's approval.

(7) pp. 6371–6393, Anjengo Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 22 May, re: placing of the Residency under Madras Govt., his preference to be under Bombay; Secy., Bom. Co. to Secy., Bengal Co., 24 June, on the same subject.

(8) pp. 6427–6433, Capt. J. Carnac to Chief Secy., Bombay, 11 June, encl. from the owner of a vessel *Lakshmiprasad* re: loss sustained due to depredatio. of Positra pirates, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 6440–6445, M/s. Goodwin and Brisco, report on massacre of a British recruiting party in Malvan, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 6449–6452, Capt. J. Carnac to Chief Secy., Bombay, 6 June, Sahebzada's troops retire from Gujarat, Capt. Carnac arrives at Paliad, Maj. Mahony proceeding there with troops; pp. 6469–6471, J. Carnac to Chief Secy., Bombay, 17 June, encl., Palanpur Chief's report of advance of troops to the frontier, aid sought against them, Board's remarks.

(11) pp. 6461–6462, Capt. J. Carnac to Chief Secy., Bombay, 11 June, with encl., intelligence from Ujjain, Jaswant Rao Holkar arrives at Indore with troops: likely to march to Dhar, movements of Mir Khan.

(12) pp. 6464–6467, Goodwin to Maulvi Muhammad Ali, Native Chauthia at Cambay, 22 June, encl. from Duncan to the Nawab asking him to remove a seal from the house of weaver.

(13) pp. 6511–6518, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Chief Secy., Bombay, 19 June, encls., re: treasure entrusted to the charge of Bansali Bhagwandas Shroff; pp. 6519–6521, Sons of late Nawab of Broach to J. Duncan, recd. 26 June, seek relief for their distress, Board's remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 335.

(pp. 6563–6994) 5–21 July 1809.

(1) pp. 6564–6572, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 June, encls., reporting the surrender of the fort of Khandadhar in Kathiawad, Bom. Co. to G. G., 2 July, on the above; pp. 6605–6616, Commander of the forces, Gujarat to Bom. Co., 3 July, encl., reporting on the surrender of the fort of Khandadhar in Kathiawad without any loss, the Resident's orders to the troops proceeding to the fort, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, 6 July, approving of the above.

(2) pp. 6575–6579, Secy. and Translator in the Country Correspondence Office to Bom. Co., 29 June, the inexpediency of allowing Murarji Angria to quit Bombay.

(3) pp. 6580–6581, Capt. Wainwright to Bom. Govr., 28 June, protection of the Imam of Maskat's territories against attack by Wahabees.

(4) pp. 6582, 6583–6584, Commercial Resident, Malabar to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 June, death of the Coorg Raja, letter from his daughter Devi Amaji Rani on the above.

(5) pp. 6585–6587, 6829–6831, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 June, 12 July, a statement of the different forces and their strength attacking the fort of Wadgaon; pp. 6718–6726, Ag. Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 30 June, encls., reduction of Wadgaon by Jodhpur Raja, fear of Palanpur and Sirpur being attacked, Bom. Co.'s minutes; Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 July, on the above; pp. 6758–6799, Monckton, Persian Secy. to the Supreme Govt. to Bom. Co., encls., affairs of Kamaluddin Khan, his request for pecuniary aid from the British, Bom. Board's resolution.

(6) pp. 6587–6589, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., re: British views relative to Cutch and suggesting that a *farman* be sent to Rana of Cutch from Delhi to promote the good of his State.

(7) pp. 6591–6596, A.G. to Bom. Co., 3 July, rise in the rate of the Poona exchange due to a scarcity of silver bullion, the closing of the Govt. loan.

(8) pp. 6616–6621, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 4 July, forwarding Lieut. Ross's letter re: capture of his vessel and his detention as a prisoner of war at Batavia.

(9) pp. 6726–6729, 6841, Commanding Officer of the forces to Bom. Co., 6 July, recommending Maj.-Gen. Champagne to be placed in charge of the Subsidiary force at Poona, Bom. Co.'s Minute, 7 July, agreeing to the above.

(10) pp. 6730–6757, Commercial Resident, Anjengo to Bom. Co., encls.,: re. arrest and release of the Travancore Linguist by the Political Resident at that place and the charges against him.

(11) p. 6800, Ag. Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 July, advance of the army of the late Nawabzada of Sind towards Lunawada; pp. 6904–6994, British Envoy at Sind to Chief Secy., Bengal, 6 June, reporting of his arrival at Karachi, his proceedings there, and the attitude of the Nawab towards him and mission, his intention and reasons for proceeding to Hyderabad and report of a conference with the Mirs' representative (Akhund) where the English are charged with hostile designs towards the ruler of Sind (contd. in Diary No. 336).

(12) pp. 680; 2–6804, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 22 June, encl., 22 July, depredations of the people from Kangorce (who took refuge at Dasgaum) into Peshwa's village of Walwan.

(13) pp. 6805–6813, Judge and Migistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co., encls. re. a dispute between the village of Araul and village of Sung.

(14) pp. 6815–6816, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 June, expediency of sending two vessels to blockade Positra port.

(15) pp. 6821–6823, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 July, intelligence from Ujjain, strength and activities of Holkar's and Mir Khan's troops: D. R. Sindhia's troops encamped near Chitod: Jhabua Raja retires to his fort.

(16) pp. 6855–6897, Ag. Bushire Resident to Secy., Bengal, 8, 12, 16, 18, 21 June, encl., confirmation of Sir Harford Jones as Ambassador at Teheran by the King; Joasmee pirates' threat to attack Bushire and measures for its defence; engagement between Porte and Russians– France at war with Spain and Austria; re: Sir H. Jones' conduct in persuading Persian ministers that G. G. would be dismissed for his conduct towards him– his (Jones') assertion of being confirmed in the Ambassadorship of Persia; appointment of Sir H. Jones as Ambassador to Persia from England, requesting to know why G. G.'s Ambassador had not arrived in Persia; Malcolm's appointment as Ambassador to Persia.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 336.

(pp.6995–7434) 21–27 July 1809.

(1) pp. 6995–7026, 7028–7051, British Envoy at Sind to Chief Secy., Bengal, 6 June (contd. from Diary No. 335), encl., British relations with Sind.

(2) pp. 7064–7086, Ag. Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay and G. G., 7, 20 July, march of Sahebzada's force towards Balasinore and their depredations on Peshwa's mahals; pp. 7112–7118, N. H. Smith (Sind Envoy) to Chief Secy., Bengal, reports arrival at Tatta on way to Hyderabad (Sind) and difficulties in getting transport on the way; pp. 7138–7142, 7143–7146, Lieut. Maxfield's report of his mission to Karachi; translation of a letter from Govr. of Mokha to Bom. Govr. reports arrival of a Frenchman by way of Egypt and Jedda; pp. 7411–7426,

J. R. Carnac (Ag. Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy., Bombay 14 July, hostile intentions of Khodadad Khan (Amir of Sind) on the north-west frontier of Gujarat; intelligence respecting the army of Khodadad Khan on Gaikwad frontier; Board's resolution; Bom. Co. to G.G., 27 July, invasion of Gujarat by the army under Khodadad Khan.

(3) pp. 7087–7094, Commercial Resident at Anjengo to Bom. Co., July, Lieut. Macaulay's ill-treatment of servants of the factory at Anjengo.

(4) pp. 7095–7097, 7147–7148, Intelligence from Ujjain respecting movements of Sambhaji Angria, Jaswant Rao Holkar and Daulat Rao Sindhia.

(5) pp. 7101–7106, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Lieut. Bruce 26 June, Sir H. Jones' disregard of instructions from G.G.; pp. 7129–7135, Lieut. Bennet (Commanding the Co.'s ship *Nautilus*) to Marine Supdt., his voyage from Bushire to Basra; pp. 7162–7171, Capt. Pasley's (Ag. Envoy to Persia) correspondence with Chief Secy., Fort William and the officials of the Persian Govt. on the subject of promotion of friendship between Great Britain and Persia; pp. 7247–7264, Translation of a letter from Co.'s Broker at Mokha to Bom. Govr., 20 June, giving account of the affairs of Co.'s factory at Mokha; Capt. Rudland (British Agent in the Arabian Gulf) to Chief Secy., Bombay, encl., re: French affairs in Egypt; Board's resolutions thereon; pp. 7266–7270, Capt. Pasley to Chief Secy., Bengal Co., July, re: Sir Harford Jones' relinguishment of the diplomatic functions in Persia; pp. 7315–7328, Lieut. Bruce to Chief Secy., Bengal, re: Sir H. Jones' opinion about him and the state of Persian currency; pp. 7329–7342, 7358–7372, Sir Harford Jones to Bruce, 30 May, re: illicit gold transactions in Persia; pp. 7346–7353, 7357–7358, Sir H. Jones to G.G., 30 May, his charges against Bruce, Ag. Bushire Resident; pp. 7382–7384, Maskat Resident to Bom. Govr., 17 July, re: news about King of Persia's death.

(6) pp. 7171–7246, Alexander Walker (Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy. Warden, forwards certain proposals for introducing Co.'s influence in Porbandar State; a detail report by Secretary, George Osborne of the Bom. Govt. on Porbandar, giving genealogical table of Porbandar Royal family and statistical account of the Principality; Bom. Co.'s instructions to A. Walker (Baroda Resident) on several plans submitted by him re: Porbandar State.

(7) pp. 7273–7314, Sir H. Jones to Lord Minto, 29 May, 9 June, on French relations with Turkey; French and Russian efforts to win Azerbaijan; Napoleon's entry into Madrid and intrigues of France and Russia in Persian Gulf; Jones' effort to draw Russia away from its French alliance.

(8) pp. 7342–7346, Correspondence between Chief Secy. Edmonstone and Lieut. Bruce, re: Sir H. Jones' determination not to quit Persia and depredations of the Joasmee pirates on British vessels in Persian Gulf; pp 7377–7381, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 7 July, reports capture of Co.'s ship *Minerva* by Joasmee pirates.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 337.

(pp. 7435–7834) 5–12 Aug. 1809.

(1) pp. 7435–7441, 7483–7487, 7506–7516, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 July, co-operation of British and Gaikwad forces for the defence of Gujarat against Sahebzada's inroads; Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 15 July, intelligence re: Sahebzada's army; pp. 7528–7532, 7623–7625, Ag. Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 July, disputes between Wadgaon and Jodhpur; pp. 7586–7589, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 July, encl., Col. Holmes' operations against Khudadad Khan Sahebzada; pp. 7599–7602, Baroda Resident

to Bom. Co., 20 July, measures for liquidation of Baroda debts, Co.'s Minute, 1 Aug.; pp. 7623–7625, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 July, encls., intelligence re: Jodhpur's expedition into Gaikwad territory; pp. 7697–7699, 7727, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 July, encl., intelligence from Virpur re: movements of Sahebzada's army; pp. 7716–7719, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 July, retreat of Khodadad's forces from British and Gaikwad territories in Gujarat; pp. 7814–7820, Bhaga Bai Gaikwad to J. Duncan, 8 July, re: her daughter Gajara Bai's death in Surat and misappropriation of her property, Govr.'s Minute, 10 Aug.; pp. 7820–7822, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 July, Macmurdo's survey journey from Baroda to Maskat.

(2) pp. 7441–7448, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 7 July, encl., commercial relations with the Raja of Travancore.

(3) pp. 7454–7460, Marine Supdt., Bombay to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 July, enquiry into loss of Co.'s ship *Nautius*; pp. 7464–7471, Senior Officer, H. M.'s Navy to Secy., Bom. Co., his suggestions re: expedition against Joasmee pirates in Persian Gulf, Co.'s Minute, 29 July; pp. 7745–7771, R. Jones, Commander, Bombay force to Secy., Bom. Co., 4 Aug., embarkation of troops to Persian Gulf, Co.'s Minute; Bom. Co.'s Minutes on ship *Bhimoola* incident, 9 Aug.

(4) pp. 7473–7476, 7493–7494, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 July, encl., intelligence from Holkar's camp re: his malady; pp. 7504–7506, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26 July, re: pension to prisoner Wahid Ali Khan Bangash.

(5) pp. 7497–7503, British Envoy at Goa to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 July, intimation re: murder of some native British sepoys in Savantvadi State, closing of the isles of France, Bourbon, Java, Malacca to Arab merchants; pp. 7620–7622, British Envoy at Goa to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 July, death of Laxmi Bai Rani of Savantvadi, investigation into the murder of British sepoys.

(6) pp. 7532–7534, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 18 July, requisition for reinforcements for suppression of revolt of Masulipatam troops, pp. 7825–7834, G. G. to Bom. Co., 15, 31 July, encl., British Envoy at Goa directed to spare H. M.'s regiment under him to check disturbances at Masulipatam; G. G. to Bom. Govr., 15, 20 July, intimation of his leaving the capital for Madras on account of disturbances among the troops stationed there; copy of general orders on account of disturbances among the officers of the Madras army at Masulipatam.

(7) pp. 7537–7547, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 1 July, depredations of freebooters in Gujarat and Cutch, Col. A. Walker complimented for his measures in their suppression; pp. 7709–7712, N. Crow, Surat Chief to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 July, capture of a boat belonging to a Surat merchant by Southern pirates.

(8) pp. 7548–7586, 7766–7771, 7784–7787, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 July, encl., measures adopted to establish British supremacy in Kathiawad and Cutch; operations against Malia Chieftain; Bom. Co.'s letter to Bengal Co., 31 July; pp. 7784–7787, R. Jones, Commanding Officer to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., capture of the fort of Malia (Kathiawad).

(9) pp. 7604–7613, N. Crow, Revenue Commissioner at Surat to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 July, Surat Bakshi's request for exemption from Khandanee (tribute) declined.

(10) pp. 7616–7620, R. T. Goodwin, Secy. and Translator to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 July, re: stipend to Murar Rao Angria from Babu Rao Angria.

(11) pp. 7626–7629, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 28 July, encl., extracts from Peshwa's Poona Daftar containing list of Gujarat zamindars paying tribute to Peshwa; Holkar's and Sindhia's claims re: the same investigated,; pp. 7700–7702, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 July, his departure for Hyderabad.

(12) pp. 7631–7642, 7693, N. H. Smith, British Agent in Sind to Bengal Co., 8 July, with encl., his negotiations with Sind Amirs; pp. 7705–7708, Lt.-Col. Macmurdo to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 July, re: his mission to Cutch and Sind.

(13) pp. 7735–7745, Surat Chief to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 July, encl., Prince of Johanna solicits aid against the French; pp. 7807–7814, Secy., Fort St. George to Bom. Co., 24 July, encl., capture of two British ships by French frigate, general condition of naval force there.

(14) pp. 7772–7777, G. H. Barlow, Ag. Private Secy., Fort. St. George to G. C. Osborne, Private Secy. to Bom. Govr., re: appearance of two French frigates off Achin Head and Nicobar island and their action with British cruisers.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 338.

(pp. 7835–8248) 12–25 Aug. 1809.

(1) pp. 7835–7844, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 20 July, re: alleged combination among officers of army at Bombay, Madras and Masulipatam, G. G.'s general orders; letter from Bombay army officers to the officers of Karnatak, Co.'s Minute, 11 Aug.

(2) pp. 7844–7857, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 28, 29 July, encl., intelligence: Sahebzada's troops and Bhils attack on Gaikwad's troops; intelligence from Marwar re: movements of Jodhpur troops; pp. 7898–7905, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 July, Col. Holmes instructed to watch Khodadad Khan's activities in Gujarat, his retreat from Idar due to Bhils' attack.

(3) pp. 7858–7869, Babu Rao Angria to R. T. Goodwin, 8 Aug., re: stipend to Murar Rao Angria, Bom. Co.'s reply, 9 Aug. on the above.

(4) pp. 7870–7882, Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 22 July, encl., Travancore disputes between the Resident and Raja and trial of Residency Linguist.

(5) pp. 7883–7894, Cambay Nawab to J. Duncan, 31 July, re: claims of Mirza Muhammad Jan taking asylum in British territory.

(6) pp. 7909–7912, Capt. Pasley to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 Aug., instructions re: despatches from Bombay and Persian Gulf falling into the hands of Joasmee pirates; pp. 7990–8002, 8079–8083, Commander of the ship *Caroline*, C. Gordon at Maskat to Bom. Co., 9 Aug., death of D. Seton, Maskat Resident, expedition against Joasmees, engagement of a French privateer with British cruiser near Maskat; pp. 8030–8035, Marine Supdt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Aug., supply of Marine force in the expedition against pirates in Persian Gulf: list of ships; pp. 8084–8095, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 1, 8 July, Joasmees and Wahabees threaten attack on Basra; their attack on British vessels plying in Persian Gulf, Co.'s Minute, 21 Aug.; pp. 8192–8193, Advertisement inviting tenders for tonnage for despatching troops and provision to Persian Gulf for the expedition against piratical tribes; pp. 8246–8249, Bom. President's Minute dated 25 July, on expedition against Joasmee pirates and reinforcement of forces to make it a success.

(7) pp. 7913–7926, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 July, re: Cutch affairs, strained relations between Fateh Muhammad, and Hansraj, reduction of the piratical port of Positra, engagements with Chief of Cutch.

(8) pp. 7928–7936, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 24 July, reduction of the fort of Malia; account of the Sindhi tribe Meyanas settled there, deed of agreement entered into with their chief.

(9) pp. 7937–7939, A. Walker to Secy., Bom. Co., 26 July, precautionary measures adopted against J. Holkar's troops moving in the neighbourhood of Wadgaon for collection of tribute; pp. 7939–7945, A Walker to Khodadad Khan, without date, instructions not to molest British and Gaikwad territories in Gujarat in his march;

A. Walker to Baroda Resident, Carnac, 16 July, Co.'s Minute, 15 Aug.; pp. 7971–7975, 8072-8076, Poona Resident, B. Close to Bom. Co., refers to insanity of J. Holkar and inroads in Gujarat of his sardar Khodadad Sahebzada, Board's resolution; pp. 8062–8068, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 9, 11 Aug., encl., intelligence from Ujjain and Holkar's camp re: Sambhaji Angria and Maina Bai of Sindhia's family, contracting marriage of her daughter with Murar Rao Pawar of Dhar, Chimnaji Bhau manages Holkar's affairs during his derangements.

(10) pp. 7946–7965, C. Pasley to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Aug., encl.: affairs at Persian court and appointment of new British agent there; pp. 8096–8108, J. H. Rudland, British agent at Mokha to Bom. Govr., 20 June, encl., flourishing state of commerce in Arabian Gulf, new relation with Abyssinia, general review of British trade in the Arabian and Persian Gulfs, crisis in Senna State; pp. 8122–8130, J. H. Rudland, (British agent at Mokha) to Secy., Bom. Co., 17 June, encl., letter to Maskat Resident, D. Seton, suspicious movements of the French agent at Mokha and his (Rudland's) commercial transaction in that quarter; pp. 8134–8159, Marine Supdt. to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Aug., encl., action with French cruiser near Bushire: death of D. Seton at Maskat.

(11) pp. 7981–7989, Devi Amaji Rani, daughter of the Raja of Coorg to J. Duncan, without date, requests for investiture of her son as successor.

(12) pp. 8008–8017, Baghdad Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 June, encl., intelligence from Constantinople, re: hostilities between France, Russia and Porte, revolution in Sweden, proclamation of Archduke Charles of Vienna to Austrian army re: wars with Bonaparte; pp. 8036–8043, H. Jones to G. G. (Minto), 14 June, dismissal of the French and the Russians from Tabriz and Persia; pp. 8159–8168, Basra Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 July, encl., European affairs in relation to Bonaparte's wars.

(13) pp. 8017–8030, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 25 June, 1 July, news from Frankfort journals of 23 Mar. 1809: defeat of Spain and Portugal in Napoleon wars: English losses at Corunna and other news of wars.

(14) pp. 8043–8047, H. Maxfield's observations on the port of Karachi.

(15) pp. 8048–8059, Petition from a Syrian Bishop against Malabar Resident's ill treatment towards him.

(16) pp. 8070–8071, R. T. Goodwin to Bom. Co., 16 Aug., trace of Gajara Bai Gaikwad's jewelry in Bombay; pp. 8116–8121, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Aug., Col. Holmes, Keith and Gaikwad forces instructed to watch Sahebzada's activities near Dungarpur; pp. 8175–8177, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 10 Aug., retreat of Sahabzada beyond the Gaikwad boundaries; pp. 8178–8184, Baroda Resident to Secy. Bom. Co., 10 Aug., death of Samal Bhukti, his pecuniary aid in Gaikwad reforms greatly appreciated, his adoption of Bechardas, Co.'s Minutes, 22 Aug.

(17) pp. 8184–8189, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 12 Aug., despatch of 86th regiment to Madras for emergency call, letter to G. G.

(18) pp. 8189–8190, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Aug., movements of Bara Bhai's army in Khandesh; Mir Khan defeats Nagpur army.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 339.

(pp. 8249-8638) 1-13 Sept. 1809.

(1) pp. 8264-8265, J. Carnac to Warden, 15 Aug., measures against Pindaris, Board's remarks; pp. 8342-8343, 8400-8402, 8473-8474, Carnac to Warden, 23, 25, 29 Aug., intelligence: movements of Mir Khan, Holkar, D.R. Sindhia and others;

p. 8383, B. Close to Warden, 26 Aug., protest to Holkar against Khodadad Khan's aggression into Gaikwad and Peshwa's territory; pp. 8476-8477, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., measures against Jodhpur troops advancing towards Gaikwad frontier approved; pp. 8597-8600, Walker to Warden, 26 Aug., with encl., Sahebzada's troops retire from Gujarat, Holkar's troops besiege Lunawada: British and and Gaikwad troops run for rescue.

(2) 8268-8277, Capt. Pasley to J. Duncan 24 Aug., with encl., re: his Mission to Persian Court, Board's remarks; pp. 8279-8309, Edmonstone to Warden, 20 July, with encls., instructions to Pasley re: his Mission, Dr. Jukes appointed British agent at Teheran; G.G. to Sir H. Jones, 20 July, and letter to King of Persia, on the same; pp. 8488-8493, Maj.-Gen. Jones to Duncan, 5 Sept., re: Sir, H. Jones' requisition for aid to Persia, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 8321-8332, Walker to Duncan, 13 Aug., with encls., Cutch affairs: Fateh Muhammad seeks aid of Sind Amirs for settlement of his affairs, measures for preservation of British interests in Cutch, Board's remarks; pp. 8481-8488, Maj.-Gen. Jones to Duncan, 4 Sept., measures to meet Walker's demand for troops for Cutch, Minutes of Govr. and Lechmere, on the same.

(4) pp. 8343-8344, Kaira Collector to Warden, 21 Aug., preventing undue encroachment on Khandu Abaji's property in Cambay Chauth; Warden to Ag. Resident, Poona, 1 Sept., on the same; pp. 8588-8589, Hamilton, Poona to Warden, 7 Sept., Peshwa informed of protection to Khandu Abaji's property.

(5) pp. 8345-8347, Secret Committee to J. Duncan, 30 Mar., with encl., re: blockade of isles of Mauritius and Bourbon.

(6) pp. 8348-8355, Mint Master, Broach to Warden, 23 Aug., standard of Broach currency, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 8357-8362, Co.'s Broker, Mokha to J. Duncan, 7 July, with encl., measures against Wahabees, Walker's proceedings in Kathiawad; pp. 8364-8366, 8413-8445, Board's resolutions re: measures against pirates in Persian Gulf, Capt. Pasley and others consulted, Capt. Pasley's reply, 4 Sept., on the same; Board's resolutions on Pasley's reply: measures against Joasmees, protection to trade between Maskat and Bengal; pp. 8447-8464, Warden to Maskat Resident, 7 Sept., instructions; J. Duncan to Imam of Maskat, 7 Sept., desires co-operation against Jaosmees letters to Prince of Shiraz and Sir H. Jones, 7 Sept., re: expedition against Joasmees.

(8) pp. 8369-8372, Capt. Schuyler, Goa to J. Duncan, with encl., Madras Co. orders 86th Regiment to Bellary, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 8374-8376, Edmonstone to Warden, 22 July, consideration of transfer of Anjengo Residency to Madras Co. dropped, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 8475-8476, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., no aid to Kolhapur Raja.

(11) pp. 8633-8638, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 31 Aug., with encls., re: advantages from *Nakas* established in villages ceded by Gaikwad to Co.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 340.

(pp. 8639-8940) 13-29 Sept. 1809.

(1) pp. 8639-8645, A. Walker to Duncan, 26 Aug., his proceedings with Chiefs of Gondal, Rajkot and Sardhar.

(2) pp. 8645-8660, A. Walker to Bom. Govr., 29 Aug., with encl., designs of Fateh Muhammad to become *de facto* Chief of Cutch.

(3) pp. 8665-8681, Capt. Pasley to Warden, 12 Sept., with encls., his appointment in Persian Gulf; pp. 8819-8822, letter to Warden, 19 Sept., re: measures against pirates.

(4) pp. 8691-8695, Ch of Secy., Madras to Chief Secy., Bombay, 31 Aug., with encl., Maj. Blackburn appointed Commr. of Madras port to investigate into commercial disputes.

(5) pp. 8695-8698, 8899-8901, Intelligence, 3, 5, 7 Sept., movements of Jodhpur army in Co.'s territory, activities of Sindhia, Holkar and others; pp. 8815-8817, 8825-8826, Carnac to Warden, 4 Sept., with encl., success of Gaikwad army in Gujarat, death of Khodadad Khan.

(6) pp. 8698-8814, 8823-8824, 8843-8860, Maj.-Gen. R. Jones to Bom. Co., 18, 19 Sept., and other papers, re: alleged support of Bombay army to Madras army in their hostile conduct towards Govt.

(7) pp. 8826-8840, Carnac to Warden, 7 July, with encl., Girasia activities in Kaira District.

(8) pp. 8861-8862 (A.-D.), Lord Castlereagh to Bom. Govr., 4 Apr., peace between England and Spain.

(9) pp. 8864-8868, Report by King's Attorney and Solicitor General, 7 Feb., on capture of Danish possessions in West Indies.

(10) pp. 8877-8881, Police Supdt. to Warden, 20 Sept., his remarks on complaint of Mar Diocoros, Syrian Bishop against Lt.-Col. Macaulay.

(11) pp. 8886-8897, Smith, Sind Envoy to Edmonstone, 24 Aug., his negotiations at Hyderabad (Sind).

(12) pp. 8901-8940, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 28 Aug., with encls., re: supply of vessels for transport of troops.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 341.

(pp. 8941-9214) 29 Sept. 1809.

(1) pp. 8956-8958, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Sept., with encls., destruction of Malia fortifications; pp. 8961-8969, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., with encls., settlement of disputes of Malia Chief, destruction of Malia fortifications; pp. 9131-9134, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 Sept., settlement with turbulent Kathis.

(2) pp. 8959-8960, Chief Secy., Madras Co. to Chief Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Sept., re: succession to *gadi* of Travancore.

(3) pp. 9009-9047, Capt. Rudland to Bom. Co., 1, 28 Aug., with encls., his correspondence with Arab Chieftains, on promoting friendly relations with them and trade with Abyssinia.

(4) pp. 9057-9096, Col. Keating to Warden, 3 Sept., with encls., re: supply of provisions to troops on the isle of Rodriguez.

(5) pp. 9096-9101, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Sept., with encls., re: establishment of British interests at Porbandar, Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 9112-9113, Resident with Sindhia to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Sept., Babu Rao Angria's attitude towards Murarji Angria.

(7) pp. 9120-9125, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Sept., Travancore Political Resident's conduct towards him, investigations into charges against the Linguist.

(8) pp. 9128-9131, Co.'s Broker at Mokha to Bom. Govr., 15 Sept., intelligence: arrival of French vessels at that port.

(9) pp. 9168-9214, Minutes of Govr. and Rickards, re: engaging vessels for transport of troops.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 342.

(pp. 9215-9560) 1-14 Oct. 1809.

(1) pp. 9215-9217, 9317-9320, Capt. Schuyler, Goa to J. Duncan, 18, 22 Sept., affairs in Portugal: movements of the French, British troops in Lisbon; pp. 9278-9281, Baghdad Resident to J. Duncan, 7 Aug., Austria defeats France, Russia at war with Austria, British operations in Portugal.

(2) p. 9218, B. Close to Warden, 20 Sept., Hamilton to be in charge of Poona Residency.

(3) pp. 9219-9221, 9233-9234, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 18, 26 Sept., intelligence from Holkar's camp; pp. 9271-9278, letter of 17 Sept., incursions into Gaikward territory by troops serving under Holkar, Board's remarks; pp. 9428-9429, Carnac to Warden, 22 Sept., intelligence: movements of Jodhpur army.

(4) pp. 9235-9242, Secy., Mily. Board to Warden, 28 Sept., with encl., re: stores required by Persian Govt., Board's resolution; pp. 9301-9304, Bruce to Warden, 16 Aug., with encl., Bengal Co.'s notification: all British subjects in Bushire to be under Resident's authority; pp. 9305-9314, Bruce to Duncan, 7 Sept., with encls., presents to Sir Jones and Bruce from Persian Govt., request for Lieut. Willock's services to train Persian cavalry; pp. 9320-9382, Bruce to Duncan, 7 Sept., with encls., Persia friendly towards the British, French intrigues, Persia disposed to cultivate friendship with Porte; pp. 9394-9398, Baghdad Resident to Duncan, 4 July, with encl., re: French influence in Persia: pp. 9415-9426, 9430-9433, Edmonstone to Warden, 22 Sept., with encl., instructions to Capt. Pasley re: his Mission to Persia, Pasley's reply to Edmonstone, 5 Oct.

(5) pp. 9246-9258, Walker to Warden, 8 Sept., with encls., re: Sind Govt.'s designs; pp. 9434-9441, Walker to Duncan, 19 Sept., with encl., Fateh Muhammad disposed towards Co., proceedings of Walker at Positra, Board's remarks; pp. 9474-9475, N. H. Smith to Warden, 25 Sept., his arrival at Mandvi.

(6) pp. 9267-9270, 9530-9535, Walker to Warden, 15, 22 Sept., with encl., re: French privateer that appeared off Porbandar; pp. 9292-9294, 9297-9298, Bruce to Warden, 16 Aug., with encl., 23 Aug., Bushire Govt. advised of blockade of Java and Mauritius: pp. 9385-9388, Capt. Schuyler to J. Duncan, 27 Sept., with encl., information re: two suspicious vessels seen off Mt. Dilly; pp. 9450-9454, Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 5 Oct., with encl., privateer *Henri* leaves Malabar coast; pp. 9484-9487, Schuyler to J. Duncan, 2 Oct., with encl., enemy cruiser attacks Pattanar; pp. 9543-9549; Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 6 Oct., with encl., re: measures against French privateers; pp. 9558-9560, S. Manisty to J. Duncan, 1 Sept., information re: Sayyid Ibrahim, Surat merchant and one Amber Daud connected with the French.

(7) pp. 9294-9297, Bruce to Warden, 16 Aug., with encl., measures against Joasmees, co-operation of Persian Govt. sought; pp. 9479-9482, Marine Supdt. to Duncan, 8 Oct., and other papers, re: measures against Joasmees, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 9383-9384, Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 1 Oct., protection to country trade, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 9404-9414, Rich to Duncan, 30 July, Baghdad Badshah's conduct towards Co.'s officials: his contempt for Europeans: unpopular with his subjects.

(10) pp. 9495-9521, Commodore Byng to Bom. Co., 10 Sept., with encls., his arrival at isle of Rodriguez: disembarkation of troops, etc., Board's resolutions.

(11) pp. 9552-9558, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 28 Sept., with encls., requests mily. aid for revenue settlement in Bijapur pargana, Board's remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 343.

(pp. 9561–9890) 14–31 Oct. 1809.

(1) pp. 9570–9589, Capt. Hamilton, Poona to Warden, 9 Oct., with encls., re: measures against Mir Khan's activities, Board's resolution; pp. 9682–9686, 9711–9714, 9751–9755, 9881–9883, Intelligence from Baroda Resident, Sept., Oct., movements of Sindhia, Holkar, Murar Rao Pawar, Mir Khan and others; pp. 9866–9870, Baroda Resident to Warden, 7 Oct., with encl., activities of Jodhpur army.

(2) pp. 9601–9639, Col. Keating to Warden, 20 Aug., with encls., isle of Rodriguez occupied: description of the place and his requirements, Board's remarks; Bom. Co. to Col. Keating, 14 Oct., instructions re: the establishment at the isle; pp. 9639–9661, 9667–9668, 9687–9689, correspondence between Mily. Board, Bom. Co. and Marine Supdt., etc., Oct., re: supply of stores and provisions.

(3) pp. 9705–9706, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 29 July, death of Wahabee Shaikh Saud Ibn Abdul Aziz.

(4) pp. 9766–9770, Maj.-Gen. Jones to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., need for augmenting native troops of Bombay establishment, Minutes of Govr., Lechmere and Rickards.

(5) pp. 9785–9796, Edmonstone to Warden, 8 Oct., with encl., Malcolm appointed Envoy to Persia: instructions.

(6) pp. 9802–9815, Secy., Madras Co. to Warden, 23 May, with encl., re: Hutchinson's claims on Travancore Raja, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 9822–9826, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Oct., with encl., re: investigation into charges against Anjengo Linguist.

(8) pp. 9841–9848, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Oct., surrender of Positra: measures to recover property seized by pirates, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 9849–9860, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Oct., with encl., Fatch Muhammad's negotiations with Sind for Mily. aid; Bom. Co. to G. G., 27 Oct., on the above, further instructions sought.

(10) pp. 9871–9873, Edmonstone to Warden, 9 Oct., Col. Montresor appointed to command Poona Subsidiary force.

(11) pp. 9878–9880, Sheriff of Loheia to Bom. Govr., 11 July, assurance to prohibit French entry in his territory.

(12) pp. 9883–9885, Goodwin to Subahdar of Belapur, 25 Oct., requests measures against freebooters threatening inhabitants of Salsette.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 344.

(pp. 9891–10228) 31 Oct. 1809.

(1) pp. 9891–10146, Dy. A. G. to Warden, 26 Oct., with encls., statement of presents made by Basra Resident to Baghdad Badshah, Arab Chiefs, Persian King and others, 1st May 1800–30 Apr. 1809, Board's remarks.

(2) pp. 10154–10155, Fakir Sultan Ali Talpur of Sind to Govr., Duncan, recd. 30 Oct., solicits friendship with Co.

(3) pp. 10159–10227, Maj.-Gen. R. Jones to Warden, 9 Oct., re: alleged co-operation of Bombay army officers with Madras army in Mutiny: precautionary measures; Bom. Co. to G. G., 31st Oct., on the same.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 345.

(10229–10612) 3–10 Nov. 1809.

(1) pp. 10229–10231, Capt. J. Carnac to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 Oct., encl., intelligence re: situation in Marwar.

(2) pp. 10231–10233, Rich to Warden, 4 July, monetary transactions between Badshah of Baghdad and Manisty.

(3) pp. 10238–10251, Walker to J. Duncan, 12 Oct., Capt. Greenwood's mission to Cutch, object: removal of foreign influences from Cutch, withdrawal of protection to pirates; Board's remarks; pp. 10603–10612, A. Walker to J. Duncan, 31 Oct., with encls., Capt., Greenwood's mission to Bhuj (contd. in Diary No. 346).

(4) pp. 10252–10253, Belapur Subahdar to Goodwin, 27 Oct., requests for adoption of precautionary measures against freebooters in Salsette.

(5) pp. 10263–10452, N. H. Smith, British Envoy in Sind to Edmonstone, 1 Oct., encls., report of negotiation with Sind Govt., objects of Smith's mission, advantages to Sind Govt. in accepting Co.'s views, proposals from Sind Govt.: aid demanded against Cutch, 37½ p. c. share of revenue and facility to establish factory or Co.'s neutrality in attack on Cutch and in return defensive and offensive alliance with Co. against French, Smith rejects first proposal, intrigues of Jodhpur against Smith's mission: Smith's preparation to quit Sind, Sind Govt. reiterates former proposals re: appointment of envoy to Supreme Govt. in India, reported designs of Jodhpur State on Sind, preliminary engagement concluded, Munshi Mahomed Yusuf to be Co.'s agent at Hyderabad; Sind Govt.'s promise to keep away French vessels from their dominion; Sind Agent to G. G., Smith's instructions to Co.'s agent, information re: Sind obtained; Memorandum on Smith's mission to Sind, Ellis' conference with Wali Mohammad Khan on objects of Smith's mission, Smith's reply to Sind Govt.'s proposals re: promissory engagement, copy of the engagement re: selection of Sind envoy to Supreme Govt.; Ellis to Smith, 1 Oct., enclosing report on the state of Sind.; pp. 10453–10484, Smith to Warden, 10 Oct., with an address to Edmonstone, encls., establishment of Co.'s agent at Hyderabad; Holkar's vakil's intrigues with Sind Govt., Fateh Muhammad's request to Sind for aid, Mir Khan desires to serve under English, reported designs of English on Sind, communication from Walker to Smith re: Fateh Muhammad's activities, Smith's reply, Amirs alarmed at reported movements of Walker, Smith's request to advise him.

(6) pp. 10490–10494, Capt. Schuyler to J. Duncan, with encls. to Supreme Govt., 23 Oct., respecting movements of native corps—arrival of 2/10 regiment Madras N. I., at Marmagoa, Quartermaster directs 1/14 regiment to move to Karnatak, relief to companies at Sadashivgad and Anjediv.

(7) pp. 10503–10571, Supplement to Walker's report 15 Mar., on female infanticide in Kathiawad, illustrations of Maj. Walker's description of the practice of female infanticide in Kathiawad, information re: Jains at Gujarat.

(8) pp. 10573–10583 G. G. to J. Duncan, 25 Oct., Mir Khan advances in Bhonsle's territory: measures adopted against his incursions, Mir Khan's connections with Holkar nominal; J. Duncan's reply, 5 Nov.; Board's observations.

(9) pp. 10585–10590, Maj.-Gen. Champagne to J. Duncan. 1 Nov., reporting an affray between Co.'s officers and Peshwa's people, Board's remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 346.

(pp. 10613–11006) 10–25 Nov. 1809.

(1) pp. 10613–10728, A. Walker to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., 1809, 1 Nov., observations on Capt., Greenwood's mission to Cutch; instructions from Alexander Walker to Capt. Greenwood; pp. 10682–10683, 10688–10700, Articles of agreement between

Fateh Muhammad and the Co. schedule of articles proposed by Hansraj to obtain Co.'s protection, Board's resolution on the above; pp. 10700–10705, Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Nov., result of Capt. Greenwood's negotiations in Cutch: pp. 10942–10950, G. G. to Bom. Co., 6 Nov., disapproves Lt.-Col. Walker's military measures against Cutch.

(2) pp. 10642–10670, Capt. Greenwood to A. Walker, 28 Oct., reports of his interview with Fateh Muhammad and Hansraj of Cutch; translate of a draft of articles proposed by Fateh Muhammad for treaty with Co.'s Govt.

(3) pp. 10670–10681, A. Walker to Fateh Muhammad (Jamadar of Cutch), 8 Sept., on defence of Gujarat from predatory activities of Northern pirates; a circular letter from Resident at Baroda to Principal Chieftains of Cutch, 8 Sept., defence of Cutch against depredations of Northern pirates.

(4) pp. 10721–10723, Intelligence from Holkar's camp, 25 Oct., respecting J. R. Holkar's march towards Bharatpur; Murar Rao Pawar proceeds to Dhar from Ujjain; movements of Sindhia's forces in Malwa; pp. 10759–10763, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 7 Nov., enclosing intelligence from Marwar respecting march of Jodhpur army towards Sind; Ballantine to Bom. Co., 6 Nov., enclosing intelligence from Ujjain respecting movements of Sambhaji Angria, Murar Rao Pawar and J. R. Holkar; pp. 10925–10926, Intelligence from Holkar's camp respecting Mir Khan's movements in Nagpur territory; Murar Rao Pawar's march against Dhar.

(5) pp. 10739–10741, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay, Lt.-Col. Montresor's appointment to the command of Poona subsidiary force.

(6) pp. 10749–10753, J. Duncan to Pasha of Baghdad, 11 Nov., conduct to be observed towards British Resident at Baghdad; pp. 10764–10768, Capt. Rudland (British Agent, Red Sea) to Chief Secy. Warden, political affairs at Mokha and Board's remarks thereon; pp. 10834–10895, Instructions from G. G. to Malcolm, 26 Oct., as regards his duties at the Persian Court on behalf of Govt. of India; G. G. to King of Persia, 26 Oct., informs Malcolm's appointment as minister plenipotentiary and Envoy extraordinary to the Court of Persia; King of Persia to G. G., friendly alliance between Persia and England; Mirza Shafi (Persian Prince) to ministers at the Court of St. James, political events in Persia; Russian hostility to Persia and mutual trust between Persia and Great Britain; Haji Muhammad Hussain Khan (Prime minister to the King of Persia) to G. G., 20 June, re: friendly alliance between Persia and England; pp. 10953–10959, 10962–10966, Correspondence between G. G. and Bom. Co., Nov. 1809, on the subject of expeditions to Rodrigues and the Persian Gulf; regrets on the death of Capt. Seton at Maskat; pp. 10978–10983, translation of a letter from Nasrulla Khan (Persian Minister) to Bruce (Acting Resident Bushire) re: the defence of the holy city Najaf; remarks by the Govr. of Bombay on the above; pp. 10987–10995, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay, 10 Nov., military officers to be sent to Persia to train up Persian army; translation of a letter from Prince Shiraz to Bom. Govr., requests for arms to defend the fort and City of Kublu.

(7) pp. 10779-10812, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Chief Secy. Warden, 1 Nov., reports Arab disturbance in Kaira District; Ag. Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 26 Oct., encl., disturbance in Bijapur.

(8) pp. 10900-10917, Chief Secy., Bengal to Chief Secy., Bombay, 6 Nov., approve of the terms of engagement concluded by the Resident at Baroda with Porbandar Chief; pp. 10966-10976, Ag. Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay and Judge and Magistrate, Kaira, disturbances of Kolis in Gaikwad territory and measures adopted by the Gaikwad Govt. to maintain peace; G. G. to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., his observations on Walker's reports of successful military operations in Kathiawad.

(9) pp. 10919-10923, G.G. to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., incursions into Gujarat by the force of late Khodadad Khan (Pindari).

(10) pp. 10932-10942, Translation of a letter from Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 15 Nov., measures adopted against the depredations of Joasmee pirates.

(11) pp. 11003-11006, Consultation, 24 Nov. 1809, Nathan Crow retires from Bombay Council on Maj.-Gen. John Abercromby's taking his charge in the Council.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 347.

(pp. 11007-11405) 2-30 Dec. 1809.

(1) pp. 11007-11014, G.G. to Bom. Co., 15 Nov., respecting affairs in Cutch and recommending that Col. Walker's detachment in Cutch should not be withdrawn for fear of the Sind rulers, Bom. Co's reply to G.G., 27 Nov., on the above; pp. 11092-11094, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Nov., re: Capt. Greenwood's mission to Bhuj and conveying G.G.'s sentiments that the Sind Govt. should not be allowed access into Cutch; pp. 11096-11122, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Sept., 31 Oct., reporting on adjustment of affairs in Jodiya and Amrun in Kathiawad and the Cutch claims in Navanagar; his correspondence with Navanagar Chief for establishment of friendly relations with that State and settlement of the Cutch demands on that prince, enclosing a memorandum of Vithoba Pillaji's intercourse with the Jam of Navanagar on the above, Board's resolutions on the above; pp. 11244-11249, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., engagement executed by Hansraj of Mandvi in return for British assistance and protection; pp. 11331-11333, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., Fateh Muhammad and Hansraj to act as security for Prithvi Raj of Chitrole, and Goorgee of Wandia to prevent depredations on their part.

(2) pp. 11015-11017, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Nov., forwarding intelligence from Ujjain, movements, strength and proceedings of troops of Murar Rao Pawar, Holkar and Sindhia; pp. 11043-11044, Ag. Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., forwarding intelligence re: movements of Holkar's troops; pp. 11075-11076, Ag. Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., forwarding intelligence from Jaisalmer, movements of the Jodhpur army; pp. 11078-11079, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., intelligence from Ujjain, re: activities of Sambhaji Angria, Murar Rao Pawar, J.R. Holkar, Mir Khan and Sindhia; pp. 11183-11185, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Nov., intelligence from Holkar's camp re: movements of Holkar's Sindhia's and Mir Khan's troops, Holkar's attack on Dhar; pp. 11200-11201, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Dec., intelligence from Ujjain; Sambhaji Angria takes charge of Sindhia's affairs, Murar Rao Pawar quits Ujjain, actitivities of Holkar; pp. 11275-11277, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Dec., intelligence from Holkar's camp, Holkar recalls Mir Khan from Nagpur: Holkar's army attacks Dhar: Chief of Dhar's agreement to pay him 1 lakh of rupees: Murar Rao Pawar proceeds to Holkar's camp: Daulat Rao Sindha at Mewad; pp. 11321-11323, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Dec., intelligence from Ujjain: movements and depredations of troops of Holkar, Sindhia; Mir Khan's defeat by the Bhonsle; pp. 11343-11345, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Dec., intelligence from Holkar's camp, movements of Holkar and Murar Rao Pawar, Murar Rao Pawar's claims to Dhar, Mir Khan defeated by Bhonsle's troops, depredations of Mir Khan's troops.

(3) pp. 11017-11020, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., list of bills drawn on Poona being the list of the Peshwa's rent from the Gaikwad Govt. for Ahmedabad.

(4) pp. 11021-11024, Bom. Co. to Edmonstone, Fort St. George, re : the mission from Johanna for mily. aid, Secy. Edmonstone's reply, 11 Nov., impossibility of assisting Johanna in arms and military stores ; pp. 11041-11042, G.G. to Bom. Co., 13 Nov., Kolhapur Raja's request for mily. aid turned down ; pp. 11061-11062, 11267-11269, Secy., Bengal Co., to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Nov., re : Capt. Rudland's mission to the Arabian Gulf and recommending that it should not be withdrawn, Bom. Co. to Capt. Rudland, 30 Nov., on the above and instructions re : his duties there, Edmonstone to Bom. Co., on the above.

(5) pp. 11048-11060, Lord Castlereagh to Bom. Co., 24 May, account of the victory gained by Sir Arthur Wellesley over the French in Portugal ; report of killed, wounded, missing, return of ordnance etc. ; pp. 11141-11143, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Sept., giving an account of the reported defeat of the Austrians ; pp. 11149-11156, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., requesting instructions in the event of political emergency occasioned by Napoleon's victory over Austrians and his persuading the Ottoman Emperor and Persia to declare hostilities against the British, Bom. Co's remarks ; pp. 11217-11219, Paper of intelligence from Muhammad Hussain Tabrezee, 6 Sept., intelligence of war between the Persians and Russians.

(6) pp. 11064-11074, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co. 12 Nov., encls., re : discovery of property seized by pirates at Positra ; a map of Cutch showing the positions of Beyt, Positra, Aramra, Dwarka and Porbandar ; pp. 11222-11243, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., 3 Dec., forwards copy of a deed from Jam Jessaji of Navanagar engaging to compensate for the loss sustained on account of the piracies ; encls., reports on conduct of Bhavanagar Raja in protecting the Kathis and other marauders, Bom. Co's remarks ; pp. 11280-11299, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 21 Nov., his settlement with Okhamandal pirates on account of past depredations, with encls., Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(7) pp. 11086-11087, 11256-11257, Secy., Bom. Co. to Secy., East India House, 5 Dec., success of attack made on batteries, town and harbour of St. Paul in the Isle of Bourbon, Secy. Edmonstone to Bom. Co., 28 Nov., on the above.

(8) pp. 11087-11090, Anjengo Resident to Chief Secy., Madras, arrangements for an enquiry into the charges brought against the Linguist by the Political Resident at Travancore.

(9) pp. 11162-11178, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., encls., destruction of Ras el Khaima and requests Imam's troops for help in attacking the Joasmee parates ; pp. 11189-11190, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Sept., a body of Persian troops to proceed against the Joasmee pirates on Persian coast ; pp. 11345-11347, Maskat Resident to Bom. Co., recd. 23 Dec., success of British expedition in Persian Gulf against Ras el Khaima and Joasmees ; his willingness to assist British when required.

(10) pp. 11181-11182, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Nov., forwards half-yearly statements of the Gaikwad's debt.

(11) p.p. 11270-11273, British envoy Goa to G. G., 7 Dec., movement of Portuguese troops towards Savantvadi to guard against any attack from Appa Desai on their territory ; pp. 11327-11329, British Envoy at Goa to G. G., 13 Dec., Goa Viceroy withdraws his troops from the frontiers of Savant's territory.

(12) pp. 11304-11308, Chief Secy., Madras to Bom. Co., 1 Dec., on stationing of military troops of Madras Presidency in Goa, enquiries if there be any objection to that plan, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above.

(13) pp. 11336-11343, Col. Walker to the Adjt. Gen., disposition of troops and forwarding field detachment orders.

(14) pp. 11349-11358, Messrs. Goodwin and Brisco to Bom. Co., 26 Dec., re : affairs of Corsellis in Cambay.

(15) pp. 11393-11405, Secy. and translator in the office of the country Correspondence to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 Dec., encl., translation of an engagement by Malhar Rao Angria not to commit any hostilities in Kolaba; arrival of certain Englishmen in the precincts of Kolaba fort without any authority; Rs. 250 assigned for the support of Murar Rao Angria, Murarji Angria's engagement not to excite disturbances in Kolaba, Babu Rao Angria to Laxman Rao Appaji, 12 Sept., on the above.

Diaries No. 348 and 349 Ms. index for the year 1809.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 350.

(pp. 1-439) 3-18 Jan. 1810.

(1) pp. 7-28, Ag. Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Dec. 1809, Capt. Pasley's arrival at Bushire; officers commanding Persian Gulf to Chief Secy. Warden, Dec. 1809, announce death of Mr. Bruce (Bushire Resident) at Maskat, recommends Mr. Henshaw as interpreter to the officers of Persian expedtion; Capt. Wainwright to Rear Adm. Drury, Dec. 1809, reports of his operations subsequent to the attack on Ras el Khaima; Lt.-Col. Smith to Bom. Co., 16 Dec. 1809, re: Military operations in the Persian Gulf after the fall of Ras el Khaima; pp. 31-36, substance of conferences held by the British commanding officers in Persia with Imam of Maskat; pp. 39-65, British Commanding officers in Persia to Bom. Co., solicit instructions for future operations; translation of an Arabic letter from Sultan bin Sauger (Joasmee) to British Commanding Officers in Persia, appeals them to forgive him for his aggressive conduct towards the English; translation of a letter from Imam of Maskat to British Commanding Officers (Persia), seeks advice whether he should send an agent to Mauritius to recover his property; British Officers in Persia advise Imam to wait till French menace is rooted out; correspondence between Mr. Henshaw (Interpreter to the Persian expedition) to British Commanding Officers (Persia), interpretation of their advice to Imam of Maskat; pp. 181-192, John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 7 July, suggests consolidation of the residencies of Maskat and Bushire under one person, viz., Mr. N. H. Smith; pp. 197-199, 200, 206, translation of a letter from Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 4 Jan., reports of mily. activities in Persian Gulf and death of Mr. Bruce (Bushire Rseident) at Maskat, Bom. Co.'s reply to Imam of Maskat to above two letters, 9 Jan.; pp. 211-215, translation of a letter from Sayyid Muhammad Akil to Bom. Govr., 27 Dec. 1809, requests permission to proceed to Bombay Presidency; pp. 225-226, G. G. to Bom. Co., 28 Dec., reports on success of an attack on Ras el Khaima; pp. 242-252, correspondence between Resident at Maskat, Bom. Co. and British Commanding Officers Persia) on preparations for expedition against pirates in the Persian Gulf and co-operation of the Imam of Maskat with British Govt.; pp. 358-361, Supdt. of Police to Bom. Govr., 10 Jan., re: arrival of a Russian soldier who escaped from Persia; pp. 372-379, Bom. Co. to G. G., 13 Jan., re: Malcolm's proposal to consolidate residencies of Maskat and Bushire under one person; recommends Mr. Smith's name for the post; draft of a letter from Jonathan Duncan, Bom. Govr. to Imam of Maskat, respecting new arrangement for Residencies of Bushire and Maskat.

(2) pp. 28-31, Officers Commanding Persian Gulf to Bom. Co., Dec. 1809, encl., measures proposed to be adopted against Joasmee pirates; pp. 117-146, Memorandum, 19 Dec. 1809, respecting piratical ports in Persian Gulf with a sketch of towns, etc.; Chief Secy. Warden's (Bombay) instructios to Commanders of the expedition against Joasmees; Bom. Co. to G. G., 6 Jan., re: co-operation of the British Commanders with Imam of Maskat in expedition against Joasmees.

(3) pp. 83-90, Alexander Walker (Baroda Resident) to Bom. Co., 25 Dec., progress in abolition of female infanticide in Baroda State among the Rajputs; pp. 160-168, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 16 Dec. 1809, encl., Gaikwac debt to the Company; pp. 221-222, Petition from Khande Rao Gaikwad praying for relief from creditors; pp. 420-438, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., Dec. 1809, adoption of measures to reassemble field detachment in Kathiawad.

(4) pp. 97-105, translation of a letter from Sidi Yakut Khan of Janjira to Bom. Govr., 27 Dec. on the subject of procuring hemp for Company, Govr.'s reply thereon.

(5) pp. 105-111, Intelligence from Holkar's camp re: march of Holkar's army towards Bharatpur.

(6) pp. 111-116, Petition from the Raja of Jamnagar praying for pecuniary assistance from Govt.

(7) pp. 153-159, Alexander Walker (Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy., Warden, 6 Dec., 1809, forwards explanation on engagements concluded with Fateh Muhammad and Hansraj of Cutch State.

(8) pp. 176-177, Resident at Bodaung (Burma) to Secy., Govt. of the Prince of Wales Island, military operations of the French squadron on the coast of Sumatra.

(9) pp. 178-180, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 3 Jan., landing of British officers on the island of Khanderi.

(10) pp. 227-238, Mecaulay (Political Resident at Travancore) to Chief Secy., Madras, mily. occupation of Anjengo.

(11) pp. 258-260. Intelligence from Dhar, 10 Jan., respecting general state of Dhar State.

(12) pp. 226-267, Intelligence from Holkar's camp respectivng activities of Holkar, Sindhia and Murar Rao Pawar.

(13) pp. 272-338, Lt. Maxfield (Porbandar Resident) to Marine Supdt., forwards memoir of journey through Sind and of the port of Karachi and country round the Indus with a map showing the route; pp. 379-429, translation of a letter from Muhammad Yusuf, Native Agent at Hyderabad (Sind) to Bom. Govr., 3 Dec., territorial disputes between Ghulam Ali Khan and Sind Amirs.

(14) pp. 346-347, Asst. Secy., Mily. Board to Chief Secy., Warden, 6 Jan., poor state of provisions and stores on the Island of Rodrigues.

(15) pp. 362-366, G.G. to Bom. Co., 1 Dec., his observations on the investigation of letter of Bombay Officers to Madras Officers expressing sympathy and support for the mutiny in Madras army.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY NO. 351.

(pp. 439-890) 13-27 Jan. 1810.

(1) pp. 439-445, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 18 Dec. 1809, re: establishment of a garrison at Porbandar and a field force in Kathiawad for defence of Cutch and Kathiawad; pp. 491-501, A. Walker to F. Warden, 25 Dec. 1809, review of the Baroda affairs during his absence in Kathiawad; establishment of a tribunal at Baroda; pp. 624-643, 665-671, A. Walker to F. Warden, 20 Jan., report of his expeditions in Kathiawad against Khandhadhar, Mallia, Postitra and negotiations with Cutch, Bhavnagar and Gondal.

(2) pp. 455–456, 462, 479, Bom. Co. to G.G., 12 Jan., compensation from the Raja of Travancore for Co.'s planks and timber destroyed in Travancore disturbances.

(3) pp. 483–489, Petition from the sons of Nawab of Surat for allowances, 4 Jan.

(4) pp. 505–513, Correspondence re: provision of naily. stores for expedition against the French in the island of Rodrigues and France; pp. 798–901, Govr., Fort Cornwallis to Bom. Co., 14 Dec. 1809, encls.: letter from William Grant, Padaung Resident (Prome-Burma) re: French capturing British settlement of Tappanooly.

(5) pp. 520–604, A. Walker at Porbandar to F. Warden, 4 Dec. 1809, encls. report of his settlement with Porbandar State of Gaikwad's claims; pp. 608–612, Town Major, Bombay to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 Jan., re: debts of Khande Rao Gaikwad; pp. 685–686, A. Walker to F. Warden, 13 Jan., maintenance allowance to Malhar Rao Gaikwad.

(6) pp. 612–621, Correspondence re: Co.'s 8 per cent. loan called "Merchant Loan", 20 Jan.

(7) pp. 646–650, Bombay Custom Master to Chief Secy., F. Warden, Bombay, 15 Jan., recovery of looted property at Postitra and return of the same to the owner merchants.

(8) pp. 655–660, C. Schuyler, Envoy at Goa to F. Warden, 8 Jan., encl., his letter to G.G. for supply of a frigate for protection of coastal trade.

(9) pp. 686–761, A. Walker to F. Warden, 16, 22 Jan., with encls., Bohra disturbances in Surat-Mandvi, minister killed and Raja fled for life, relations of Mandvi Raja with the Peshwa before the treaty of Bassein and with Hon. Co., history of the Surat-Mandvi State, A. Walker to F. Warden, 13 Jan., remittance of kist of revene of Ahmedabad to Peshwa.

(10) pp. 767–770, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Dec. 1808, intelligence of peace between Austrian emperor and Bonaparte, progress in Napoleonic wars in Hungary.

(11) pp. 782–793, J. Morrison, Surat Collector to Secy., Bom. Co., 11 Jan., Bhil Chief Jorawarsing's depredations in Hon. Co.'s territory of Bohari pargana.

(12) pp. 817–819, 861–862, Bushire Resident Bom. Co., 10 Dec. 1809, ransom and release of Mrs. Taylor, an English lady captured by Joasmee pirates; pp. 828–838, 850–855, Col. Smith in Persian Gulf to Secy., Bom. Co. 8 Jan., intimation of successful attack on the Fort of Shinas of Joasmee pirates.

(13) pp. 838–845, S. Manisty, Basra Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Dec. 1809, re: custom duties on Indian goods imported at Baghdad with statements; pp.863–874, Bushire Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 Dec. 1809, re: reduction of Ras el Khaima.

(14) pp. 877–890, Wahid Ali Khan Bangash, State prisoner in Bombay, 16 Jan., requests pecuniary help for payment of his debts besides his regular allowances.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 352.

(pp. 891–1204) 6–23 Feb. 1810.

(1) pp. 891–895, Petition from Dayaram Bhat, inhabitant of Bombay requesting for restoration of his property plundered by the pirates of Beyt; pp. 1238–1241, translation of a letter from Subahdar of Bassein to Mr. D Goodwin (Secy. & Trans. C.C.), 1 Feb., specifies the cargo of a vessel captured by Positra pirates, requests that Sunderji Shivji of Mandvi may be directed to trace the property.

(2) pp. 901–913, Resident Bankot to Chief Secy., Warden, with encl., aggressions committed by Bapu Gokhale's servants at Dasgaon; pp. 1043–1045, Bankot Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 2 Feb., reports Peshwa's arrival at Suvarndurg; his meeting with Peshwa at Kolsi; pp. 1082–1086, Capt. Schuyler (Envoy at Goa) to Lord Minto, G.G., 2 Feb., claim preferred by the Peshwa on Portuguese Govt. for the restoration of some territory belonging to Savantvadi State; pp. 1098–1111 Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 2 Feb., encl., depredations committed by Thakur Dehwan on Peshwa's districts of Jambucar.

(3) pp. 918–968, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., encl., Lt. Hardy's report of his mission to Kathiawad for geographical survey.

(4) pp. 977–992, Intelligence respecting the capture of Ionian isles by the British forces and peace concluded between Bonaparte and the Emperor of Austria; Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Dec. 1809, peace concluded between France and Austria: Porte declared her intention to remain firm in her alliance with English, Sir Arthur Wellesley's victory over the French army in Spain; extract from London Gazette extraordinary report of Lt.-Gen. Lord Chatham to British Govt., 2, 7 Aug. 1809, caputre of the Russian ship in the Baltic; extract from the official report of Adm. Sir James Laumarez (C.-in-C of the Baltic squadron) to British Govt., 9 July 1809, report of the capture of the Russian ship; substance of the report dated 22 Oct. 1809, made by the grand Vazir of Turkey of the victory gained by him over the Russian army; extract from London Gazette extraordinary official report by Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Wellesley to British Govt., respecting the battle of Talavera; Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Dec. 1809, news from Malta respecting Adm. Collingwood's success against the French fleet.

(5) pp. 995–996, Extract of a letter from Lt. Maxfield to Lt.-Col. A. Walker (Baroda Resident), 21 Jan., reports of custom receipts at Porbandar for the month of Dec. 1809.

(6) pp. 996–998, Bankot Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 29 Jan., appearance of Northern piratical boats between Shrivardhan and Ratnagiri.

(7) p. 1001, Intelligence from Ujjain, 30 Jan., Holkar's encampment near Pratapgad and expected meeting of Sindhia and Holkar at Udaipur; Sindhia's halt at Shapur; Mir Khan's intention to join Holkar's army; 1252, intelligence from Ujjain respecting activities of Holkar and Sindhia.

(8) pp. 1005–1007, Bom. Govr. to Fateh Muhammad (Jamadar of Cutch) and other Cutch chieftains, announces Capt. Greenwood's appointment as British Resident in Cutch; pp. 1134–1136, translation of a letter from Fateh Muhammad to J. Duncan, 11 Feb., re: terms of agreement between Fateh Muhammad and Capt. Greenwood.

(9) pp. 1010–1011, Mr. R. T. Goodwin (Secy. & Trans. C. C.) to Subahdar of Bassein, 1 Feb., Cambay Chauthia's judicial authority at Bassein.

(10) pp. 1011–1015, Correspondence between Babu Rao Angria and Mr. Goodwin, 12 Jan., Murar Rao Angria's conduct towards Kolaba Govt.

(11) pp. 1015–1039, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 24 Jan., encl., services of Gaikwad forces in Co.'s territory; influence of Mir Khan in the dominion of Jodhpur chieftain; Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Jan., with encl., Kamal-ud-din Khan's claims for the services rendered by him to the Company; Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, encl., Jan., suppression of the disturbances at Mandvi and measures adopted by Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 1047–1050, translation of a letter from Baga Bai Gaikwad to J. Duncan, 17 Jan., reports death of her daughter Gajra Bai and her valuable propery stolen by the bandits, requests Mr. Crow to adjust the matters; pp. 1199–1200, Ag. Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 10 Feb., arrival of Maj.-Gen. Abercromby (C.in-C.) at Baroda; Ag. Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay 3 Jan., reports his

having received Rs. 90,000 from Anand Rao Gaikwad, in part liquidation of his debt; pp. 1255–1270, Surveyor General to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., with encl., progress of his survey of Gaikwad territory.

(12) pp. 1039–1041, Memorandum by Shivji Girji of Cutch on Rao Raidhun's application for Co.'s assistance to release him from his subjection; pp. 1094–1095, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 3 Feb., Lt. Ballantine accompanies Fateh Sing Gaikwad to Narmada for performing some ceremony; pp. 1111–1113, petition from Khande Rao Gaikwad praying for relief.

(13) pp. 1063–1077, Manisty to Bom. Co., 20 Dec. 1809, 10 Jan. 1810, re: practice of granting loans and presents to Indians by the people in the Middle East and *vice versa*; 10 Jan., encl., peace between France and Austria; Turkish Govt.'s inclination to maintain friendly relations with Great Britain; differences between Pasha of Baghdad and Mr. Rich (Baghdad Resident); petition from Shaikh Ghulam Hussain, a merchant of Surat, 7 Jan., deputed by Imam of Senna to obtain eight iron guns for him; pp. 1114–1117, Mr. Smith (Maskat Resident) to Chief Secy., Bombay, 28 Jan., progress of the expedition to Persian Gulf under Capt. Wainwright and others; pp. 1180–1198, Col. Smith to Bom. Co. and Chief Secy., Bombay, 5 Feb., states necessity of attacking Khorasan; Bom. Govt.'s minute on the above, minutes by M's. Lechmere and Rickards on the same subject; pp. 1201–1211, J. Duncan to Imam of Maskat, 7 Feb., appointment of Mr. N. H. Smith as Resident at Maskat; Secy. G. C. Osborne (Bom.) to Mr. N. H. Smith, measures to be adopted to destroy ships of Shaikh Rehana of Khorasan; Mr. Rickard's minute with Govr.'s minute on the subject of attack on Khorasan and treaty to be concluded with the Chief of Khorasan; pp. 1271–1272, Capt. Wainwright (Commanding Persian expedition) to Bom. Govr., Feb. 1810, his meeting with Gen. Malcolm and views respecting further operations against pirates in Persian gulf; pp. 1288–1294, Capt. Goodon (of the Ship *Caroline*) to Bom. Co., 23 Feb., requests for confirmation of Mr. Roberts' services as Ag. Resident at Maskat.

(14) pp. 1093–1094, Chief Secy., Madras Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay, payment of subsidy to be made by Travancore Govt. to Political Resident at Travancore, pp. 1215–1231, John Smee (Commercial Resident at Anjengo) to Bom. Co., Feb., remarks respecting correspondence with Travancore Resident and grounds on which Col. Mecaulay (Travancore Resident) justifies conduct towards Anjengo factory.

(15) pp. 1118–1122, Gen. Malcolm to Capt. Wainwright and Col. Smith, Feb., desires to discuss arrangements for complete reduction of pirates in Persian Gulf; pp. 1166–1180, Col. Smith (commanding the Persian expedition) to Bom. Co. 3 Feb., progress of his expedition to Persian Gulf against pirates; Maskat Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 3 Feb. 1810, enquiries made by him respecting predatory activities of Joasmees, information about the chief of Khorasan.

(16) pp. 1141–1163, Capt. William (Surveyor General) to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., encl., progress of his survey and account of Jodhpur country.

(17) pp. 1278–1285, Ag. Poona Resident to Chief Secy., Bombay, 18 Feb., movements of Poona subsidiary force under Col. Montressor in Ahmednagar district.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 353.

(pp. 1295–1694) 2–27 Mar. 1810.

(1) pp. 1296–1298, Bruce (Bushire Resident) to J. Duncan, 28 Jan., encl., Prince of Shiraz's farman desiring no molestation of vessel proceeding from Persian ports British action against pirates appreciated; pp. 1622–1631, Manisty to J. Duncan

21 Feb., reconciliation between Badshah and Resident, Baghdad, Mussaleem's conduct towards Manisty, Wahabees aid Joasmees in Co.'s campaign against the latter; G. G. to J. Duncan, 7 Mar., orders to commanders of expedition against Joasmees approved, Smith not to attack Khore Hasan, Board's remarks, General order by Govt.

(2) pp. 1301–1302, J. Malcolm to Warden, 8 Feb., Capt. Wainwright and Col. Smith acquainted with Govt.'s sentiments re: future operations of expedition to Gulf of Persia.

(3) pp. 1310–1314, G. G. to J. Duncan, 27 Jan., concurs in opinion that European should not be appointed Resident at Maskat; Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay, 27 Jan., G. G. praises commanders of expedition to Persian Gulf; Edmonstone to Osborne, Secy. to Govt., 14 Feb., G. G.'s satisfaction at capture of port of Shinas by Capt. Wainwright; general orders by Govt., 26 Feb., in commendation of conduct of expeditionary force in the gulf; pp. 1393–1400, G. G. to J. Duncan, 19 Feb., approves consolidation of Maskat and Bushire residencies, Smith to superintend both residencies and to be Political Resident at Bushire; Board's observations, Board's observations on Court of Directors' letter recd. 27 Feb., their decisions re: Manisty communicated, Rich asked to take over from Manisty; J. Duncan to Badshah of Baghdad, 2 Mar., re: arrangements with respect to Basra and Baghdad residencies; pp. 1456-1466, proceedings re: Khore Hasan: Rickard's minute, 22 Feb., approves proposed negotiation with Rehman, the chief, president's minute, 22 Feb., Lechmere, President on Lechmere's minute, Rickards' further minute, 28 Feb., circular order, 8 Mar. to Residents in gulf of Persia re: Co.'s cruizer; pp. 1497–1515, Ag. Secy. Lushington to Warden, 6 Feb., encl., Ag. Civil Auditor's report on Malcolm's disbursements during his mission to Persia; pp. 1562–1579, Joint letter from Asstt. to Civil Auditor and Dy. A. G., 17 Mar., reporting on salaries to be paid to Smith, Bushire Maskat Resident and his assistants, Board's remarks; Bom. Co. to G. G., 20 Mar., re: consolidation of Maskat and Bushire residencies, allowances, etc.; Minutes on consolidation of Baghdad and Basra residencies: Lechmere on impropriety of appointing surgeons as assistants to residencies; President on Lechmere's minute; Lechmere; Rickards, Board's resolution, appointments already made approved; pp. 1612–1613, consideration of G. G.'s letter, 19 Feb., authorizing consolidation of Bushire and Maskat residencies.

(4) pp. 1318–1320, G. G. to J. Duncan, 13 Feb., on distribution of troops on western frontier of Gujarat.

(5) pp. 1321–1325, Adjutant General to Warden, 24 Feb., report on biennial relief to subsidiary troops in current season.

(6) pp. 1326–1327, J. Carnac (Baroda Resident) to Warden, 20 Feb., encl., intelligence from Holkar's camp; pp. 1466-1467, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Feb., intelligence from Holkar's camp; pp. 1579–1593, Carnac to Warden, 14 Mar., encl., intelligence from Holkar's camp respecting movements of its troops; progress of pilgrims from Jodhpur stopped, Jodhpur Raja's request to allow shroffs to go on pilgrimage to Palitana, pilgrims escorted by Mir Khan's troops, Board's remarks: pilgrims permitted if escorted by Gaikwad troops, Bom. Co. to G. G. 20 Mar., on same subject, Board's remarks; pp. 1606–1608, Edmonstone to Secy. Osborne, 7 Mar., G. G.'s sentiments on expediency of surveyor General's advance in Jodhpur Raja's territories.

(7) pp. 1327–1379, Correspondence between the Raja of Mandvi, Secy. Goodwin and others, Jan., Feb. and Mar. 1810, on settlement of revenue arrears due from Raja of Mandvi (Surat) to Company.

(8) pp. 1384–1386, Sunderji Shivji's letter, 21 Feb., desiring instructions re: property recovered from pirates; pp. 1594–1605, Supdt. of Police to J. Duncan, 13 Mar., encls., re: appropriation of private vessel lately captured near Beyt, etc., Board's remarks; pp. 1646–1648, Kaira Collector to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Mar., encl., re: capture of a vessel by pirates, Board's remarks; pp. 1692–1694, Ag. Superintendent of Porbandar to Secy., Osborne, 12 Mar., encls., re: articles recovered from pirates at Porbandar.

(9) pp. 1420–1431, Bankot Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 15 Feb., Lt. Hardy in quest of pirate vessels seen near Bankot; pp. 1479–1482, Marine Supdt. to J. Duncan, 10 Mar., encl., Lt. Hardy's proceedings in quest of pirates seen off Bankot, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 1449–1452, Moulvi Mahummad Ali, Cambay Chauthia to J. Duncan, 5 Jan., Nawab refuses to punish Roopsing for robbing treasury.

(11) pp. 1485–1487, Ag. Poona Resident to Secy. Osborne, 10 Mar., no immediate necessity of completing Poona subsidary force.

(12) pp. 1526–1532, Ag. Poona Resident to Warden, 10 Mar., encl. to Carnac, many zamindars in Jambusar, Amod and Desbara clude payment of tribute, Judge and Magistrate, Broach instructed about the matter, Govr.'s minute, on impropriety of Ag. Resident (Poona) in issuing instructions to subordinates of the Presidency; C.-in-C. on Ag. Resident's right to issue orders, Rickards' minute, resolutions on Resident's letter, minutes; Govr., C.-in-C., Rickards.

(13) pp. 1533–1537, Rich (Baghdad Resident) to J. Duncan, 30 Jan., encl., news from Europe re: Toulon fleet, duel between Lord Castlereagh and Canning, both resign from Govt., J. Duncan to G. G., 18 Mar., enclosing above papers.

(14) pp. 1540–1544, Mir Ghulam Ali Khan (Sind) to J. Duncan, without date, measures adopted against pirates moving near Sind coast, Govr.'s reply, 15 Mar., pointing out supposed hault of pirates and requesting him to take measures against them.

(15) pp. 1554–1562, Capt. Carnac to Warden, 11 Mar., with encl., his correspondence with Supdt. of Porbandar on Co.'s right to a share of land customs of the port etc., encls., Board's remarks.

(16) pp. 1654–1690, Consideration of Directors' letter, 30 Aug., 1809, Board's resolutions on the letter, para 3, guided by orders from Supreme Govt., re: state of Cutch, para 6, Walker's efforts to eradicate infanticide in Kathiawad, para 7, re: provision for dispressed members of Gaikwad family, para 14, re: indemnification for plunder of the *Hector* by Shaikh of Bushire, para 20, measures against French in Gulf of Arabia, para 27, re: protection to be given to Maskat, para 40, anarchy in Savantvadi, para 44–45, Manisty directed to recover loans given by him before he gives charge over to Rich, para 54, re: vesting of general control of Co.'s concerns within Pashalik in Manisty in event of war with Porte, para 59, deliberations on Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad continue, para 68, re: increase of pension to sons of the late Nawab of Broach, para 70, allowances to Maskat Resident, paras 72–74, Directors' orders re: Manisty's recall carried into effect, para 77, re: Rich's appointment as Resident of Basra, para 83, re: treatment of Italian Roman Catholic missionaries suspected of treachery to British.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 354.

(pp. 1695–1966) 4–18 Apr. 1810.

(1) pp. 1695–1696, Ag. Resident, Poona to Warden, 24 Mar., no fear of Mir Khan attacking Gujarat; pp. 1806–1808, 1870–1871, 1896–1899, Carnac to Warden, Mar., Apr., intelligence: activities of Mir., Khan: measures against his movements of Holkar.

(2) pp. 1697–1698, 1916–1921, Carnac to Warden, 18, 31 Mar., with encls. instructions to Lieut. Macmurdo; Sunderji Shivji claims exemptions in custom, at Porbandar.

(3) pp. 1702–1704, N. H. Smith to Bom. Co., 2 Mar., re: Mily. requirements for attack against pirates of Khor Hassan; pp. 1763–1783, Edmonstone to Warden, 21 Mar., with encls., re: expedition against the pirates.

(4) pp. 1718–1722, Rear-Adm. Drury to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., re: protection to trade.

(5) pp. 1736–1753, Broach, Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 27 Mar., with encls., Kamavisdar of Desbara plunders a vessel proceeding to Bombay: no redress from Peshwa's Sarsubah; pp. 1934–1935, Ag. Resident, Poona to Warden 9 Apr., Anjanwel Subahdar refuses to deliver up deserters; Peshwa orders their apprehansion; pp. 1940–42 Ag. Resident, Poona to warden, 14 Apr., with encl., Peshwa's claim on Sandesar, etc.

(6) pp. 1821-1829, Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, Sind to Bom. Govr., 17 Mar., with encls., measures to apprehend pirates: two vessels recovered, Board's remarks; pp. 1832-1839, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., with encl., Sunderji Shivji's efforts to restore to owners property plundered by pirates, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 1840-1849, Persian Translator to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., with encl., re: Cambay Nawab's grievances against Chauthia, Maulvi Muhammad Ali.

(8) pp. 1851-1855, Durga Bai Bhonsle to Bom. Govr., 1 Mar., requests aid against Kolhapur Raja.

(9) pp. 1861-1865, Bom. Govr.'s conference with agent of Imam of Maskat, dismissal of a Frenchman that arrived at Maskat, requests aid against Wahabees; pp. 1873-1874, Warden to Edmonstone, 12 Apr., re: services of an artillery man to supervise Imam's ordnance.

(10) pp. 1903-1909, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., statements of Travancore Raja's accounts.

(11) pp. 1959-1966, Capt. Rudland to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., with encls., re: French designs on India (Contd. in Diary 355).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 355.

(pp. 1967-2244) 18-28 Apr. 1810.

(1) pp. 1967-1971, Encls., (Contd. from Diary No. 354) to Capt. Rudland's letter 9 Jan., re: French designs on India.

(2) pp. 1972-1977, R. Abercromby to Warden, 16 Apr., with encls., re: operations against pirates of Persian and Arabian Gulfs; pp. 1995-2035, N. H. Smith to Warden, 24 Mar., with encls., on the same subject; pp. 2045-2050, Manisty to Warden, 20 Mar. British success at Rasel Khaima, ban on export of timber from Malabar: its effect on piratical activities; pp. 2170-2173, Rudland to Warden, 8 Jan., with encl., Dola of Mokha's letter on expedition against Joasmees; pp. 2201-2204, J. Malcolm to Osborne, 30 Mar., proceedings against pirates; pp. 2205-2226, N.H. Smith to Osborne 13 Apr., and to Warden, 14 Apr., with encl., on the same, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 1985-1994, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 9 April, Cambay Nawab's complaint against Chauthia; pp. 2193-2201, letter of 16 Apr., on the same.

(4) pp. 2035-2045, Rudland to Warden, 14 Dec. 1809, new trade relations with Abyssinia; pp. 2053-2062, Rudland to Warden, 15 Jan., with encls., efforts of some Arab chiefs to prevent European entry in their territories; pp. 2102-2168, Rudland to Warden, 12 Dec. 1809, with encls., commercial transactions with Arab States, French activities, disturbances in Mokha.

(5) pp. 2063-2070, Broach Judge and Magistrate to H. Russel, Poona, 10 Mar., Trimbakji Dengle's claims in Jambusar and Amod parganas.

(6) pp. 2071-2076, Walker to Warden, 9 Apr., statement of revenue from British possessions in Kathiawad ; pp. 2078-2081, Walker to Warden, 9 Apr., re : adjustment of Gaikwad debts.

(7) pp. 2190-2193, Surat Chief to Warden, 17 Apr., treaty with Surat Mandi Chiefs.

(8) pp. 2226-2228, Walker to Warden, 22 Apr., with encl., Mir Khan's activities in Indore.

(9) pp. 2239-2234, Baroda Resident to Warden, 9 Mar., with encls., re : property recovered from pirates.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 356.

(pp. 2245-2566) 5-16 May 1810.

(1) pp. 2253-2255, Bom. Govr. to Imam of Maskat , 27 Apr., reply to his request for British aid against Wahabees.

(2) pp. 2261-2263, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., Turkey prepares for attack against Russia, French attitude towards Turkey ; pp. 2275-2287, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., with encls., Turkish preparations against Russia, British aid to Porte, alliance between France and Austria, French threat to Porte ; pp. 2385-2386, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Mar., French success in Spain : march towards Cadiz and Malaga ; pp. 2455-2458, Secy., East India House to Basra Resident, 25 Dec., 1809, with encls., Napoleon's intrigues, French success in Spain etc.

(3) pp. 2304-2305, Broach Collector to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., re : increase in allowances paid to the late Broach Nawab's sons ; pp. 2555-2562, letter of 8 May, with encls., on the same, Board's remarks : claims from creditors called for.

(4) pp. 2314-2329, Carnac to Warden, 5 Apr., dispute between Jambusar Kamavisdar and Thakur of Dehgam : use of Dehgam as a port and asylum given to ryots evading payment of revenue due to Peshwa : Ballantinje's investigations into the matter ; pp. 2375-2384, Ag. Resident, Poona to Bom. Co., 1 May, with encls., Peshwa ryots evade payment : take shelter in Broach district, Board's remarks ; pp. 2416-2423, Carnac to Warden, 29 Apr., with encls., mercantile boat bound for Dehgam detained at Cambay, need for check on Dehgam, Thakur's conduct ; pp. 2424-2425, Ag. Resident, Poona to Baroda Resident, 10 Mar., re : Peshwa's ryots taking shelter in Co's territory to evade payment of revenue ; pp. 2460-2466, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., with encls., use of Dehgam as port : loss to cambay port, measures to prevent this trade, Minutes of Rickards and Govr.

(5) pp. 2336-2338, Carnac to Warden, 23 Apr., movements of Mir Khan, Holkar, Jeane Baptiste and others.

(6) pp. 2341-2361, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., with encls., customs collection at Cambay, account for May 1805-Apr. 1806.

(7) pp. 2364-2369, Kolhapur Raja to Bom. Govr., 25 Apr., with encls., treaty between him and Sir Arthur Wellesley : claims benefits of alliance.

(8) pp. 2387-2415, G.G. to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., with encls., piratical activities of people from Ladrone : measures against them ; pp. 2506-2512, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 14 May, re : measures against pirates of Ladrone ; pp. 2514-2519, Bom. Co. to President, Canton Supracargoes, 15 May, on the same ; letter to G.G., 15 May, on the above.

(9) pp. 2433–2435, Ag. Resident, Bushire to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., on handing over charge of the Residency to Babington, Board's resolution on the above and on finding suitable place for Residency ; Capt. Wainwright to Bom. Co., 9 May, re : suitable place for Residency.

(10) pp. 2479–2489, Carnac to Warden, 1 May, with encl., pirates in vicinity of Cutch : measures of Cutch authorities against them, Board's resolutions ; pp. 2490–2503, letter of 2 May, with encls., Jiva Nakhwa's piracies, measures against him.

(11) pp. 2520–2525, Goodwin to Bom. Co., 11 May, object of Johanna Mission visiting India ; its departure.

(12) pp. 2538–2548, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., with encls., interference of Capt. Williams in Palanpur affairs, Board's remarks ; pp. 2562–2564 Carnac to Warden, 8 May, on misunderstanding between Gaikwad and Peshwa re : Ahmedabad farm.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 357.

(pp. 2567–2878) 22–30 May 1810.

(1) pp. 2567–2580, Carnac to Warden, 7 May, with encl., adjustment of Gaikwad claims against Rajpipla, Board's resolution ; pp. 2720–2734, Carnac to Warden, 8 May, *ghas dana* claims of Gaikwad Govt. on Cambay Nawab.

(2) pp. 2588–2617, B. Rowles to Warden, 2 May, with encls., Cambay Nawab's complaint against Maulvi Muhammad Ali, Board's Minute ; pp. 2652–2655, 2319–2823, Maluvi M. Ali's complaint against Cambay Nawab.

(3) pp. 2625–2633, 2637–2641, Carnac to Warden, 6, 8 May, activities of northern pirates (Positra, Seer), Sunderji Shivji's lack of vigilance against them ; pp. 2677–2680, Marine Supdt. to Warden, 17 May, measures against northern pirates ; pp. 2736–2746, Carnac to Warden, 12 May, with encls., activities of pirates ; pp. 2849–2854, petition from Commander of the Brig *Maria*, 30 May, for restitution of property from pirates.

(4) pp. 2644–2646, Broach Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 11 May, with encls., people of Desbara plunder a Botella ; pp. 2809–2816, letter of 20 May, with encls., re : Peshwa's ryots taking refuge in Co.'s territory to evade payment, Board's Minute.

(5) pp. 2673–2674, H. Russel to Warden, 16 May, Kolhapur Raja's proposals for alliance with Co.; pp. 2861–2878, letter of 25 May, with encl., Kolhapur Raja's dispute with Appa Desai : British aid sought.

(6) pp. 2674–2677, 2717–2719, Intelligence from Carnac, movements of Sindhia and Murar Rao Pawar, one Dharma Kuvar put to death for alleged sorcery on J. R. Holkar.

(7) pp. 2680–2700, Sons of Broach Nawab to J. Duncan, 27 Apr., request for allowances and land in Broach for maintenance, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 2747–2752, Capt. Rudland to Warden, 26, 30 Mar., state of affairs in Arabian Gulf.

(9) pp. 2752–2786, Carnac to Warden, 22 May, with encls., Cutch affairs : activities of Fateh Muhammad.

(10) pp. 2793–2801, Petition from Raghunath and Kanhoji Angria, 28 May, request for support.

(11) pp. 2823–2833, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 16 May, demand of securities from Chief of Dehgam for reparation of past piratical activity; pp. 2844–2845, Carnac to Warden, 16 May, with encl., Cambay Nawab's complaint against illicit trade at port of Dehgam.

(12) pp. 2854–2861, Correspondence re : loss of the *Jahangir*.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 358.

(pp. 2879–3438) 1–30 June 1810.

(1) pp. 2879–2892, Capt. Rudland to Warden, 10 Feb., with encls., the *United Kingdom* and *Charlotte* captured by the French, trade negotiations with Arab Chiefs ; pp. 2893–2916, letter of 16 Feb., with encls., Henry Salt's deputation to Abyssinia : negotiations for cessions to Co. intended, Board's disapproval ; pp. 2916–2927, letter of 25 Feb., with encls., piratical activities of Sayyid Muhammad Akil : murder of others ; pp. 2932–2934, letter of 30 Mar., piratical depredation in Red Sea ; pp. 2937–2954, Capt. Rudland to Secy. Osborne, 8 Mar., with encls., and to Warden, 16 Mar., proceedings of his Mission to Arabian Gulf ; pp. 2956–2960, Rudland to Warden, 26 Mar., plan for transmission of despatches overland to India ; pp. 2976–2984, letter of 1 Mar., piratical activities in Arabian Gulf, Board's resolutions ; pp. 3255–3259, Rudland to Warden, 9 Apr., extracts from his diary : activities of French agent.

(2) pp. 2935–2937, 2961–2964, 3190–3191, 3262–3269, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 20, 26 May, 5, 12, 14 June, intelligence re : movements of Holkar, Mir Khan and others ; pp. 3217–3219, Carnac to Warden, 7 June, news from Dhar : movements of Sindhia.

(3) pp. 2984–3008, Carnac to J. Duncan, 23 May, statement of Gaikwad debt due to Co. as on 30 Apr. 1810, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 3015–3027, Manisty to J. Duncan, 8 May, with encls., news from Europe ; re : intention of Rich to leave for England without resigning his post ; re : loans given to individuals ; pp. 3030–3038, Rich to Duncan, 10 Apr., Baghdad Badshah cordial towards him, drilling Badshah's troops by Co.'s officers ; pp. 3385–3389, Rich to Duncan, 2 June, with encls., Dr. Colquhoun appointed Asst. to Basra ; pp. 3390–3391, Manisty to J. Duncan, 10 June, Salim Aga intends rebelling against Badshah.

(5) pp. 3039–3040 (A-D), Goodwin to Maulvi Muhammad Ali, 20 May, re : complaint against Cambay Nawab ; letter to Cambay Nawab, 20 May, on the same ; pp. 3156–3166, Kaira Collector to Warden, 30 May, with encls., on Nawab's complaint against Maulvi Muhammad Ali.

(6) pp. 3046–3061, Carnac to Warden, 27 May, with encls., etc., Cutch affairs : Greenwood's proceedings, activities of Fateh Muhammad, Shivraj seeks Co.'s aid ; pp. 3097–3107, letter of 31 May, with encls., on the same ; pp. 3238–3254, letter of 10 June, with encls., etc., re : Shivraj's request for Co.'s aid ; pp. 3402–3437, letter of 23 June, with encls., etc., Greenwood's Mission : Fateh Muhammad acquainted with objects of Mission, British remonstrance to F. Muhammad against his activities.

(7) pp. 3061–3070, Babington, Bushire to Warden, no date, with encls., Wahabee Chief requests the British not to molest his people ; pp. 3130–3132, letter of 1 May, re : recovery of the *Hector's* cargo, Govr.'s remark ; pp. 3392–3394, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Warden, 29 May, G. G.'s sentiments on expedition against pirates and Smith's proceedings.

(8) p. 3072, H. Russell to Warden, 29 May, assumes charge of Hyderabad Residency.

(9) pp. 3075-3098, Carnac to Warden, 26 May, with encls., measures to apprehend Kolis that attacked Kaira jail, Board's approval; pp. 3113-3129, letter of 1 June, with encls., re: maintenance of peace and order on borders of Mundah pargana.

(10) pp. 3107-3113, Carnac to Warden, 1 June, with encls., activities of pirate Jiva Nakhwa, Board's remarks; pp. 3223-3226, Native Agent, Sind to Govr. Duncan, 6 May, Amir's agent captures two piratical vessels at Lakhpat bandar, Board's remarks; pp. 3274-3280, Mir Ghulam Ali Khan to Govr. Duncan, measures against pirates, Govr.'s reply, 16 June.

(11) pp. 3135-3155, Chief Secy., Madras Co. to Warden, 1 May, with encls., re: transfer of Anjengo Residency to Govt. of Madras, Board's approval.

(12) pp. 3180-3184, Kolhapur Raja's vakil to Duncan, 8 June, with encls., on piratical activities of Savantvadi people; pp. 3194-3200, Bapuji Naik, Malvan to Govr. Duncan, 12 June, solicits permission to cruise off Malvan, Board's observations: Bapuji Naik to be apprehended; pp. 3260-3262, Supdt. of Police to Secy. Osborne, 18 June, Bapuji Naik apprehended; pp. 3377-3381, Kolhapur Raja's vakil to Duncan, 26 June, character and conduct of Bapuji Naik.

(13) pp. 3185-3189, Chief Secy., Madras to Warden, 12 May, with encls., requesting information about one Muhammad Hussain Khan lately arrived from England.

(14) pp. 3202-3211, Carnac to Warden, 5 June, with encls., re: force required for field service, Govr.'s and C.-in-C.'s remarks, Board's remarks.

(15) pp. 3226-3231, Marine Supdt. to Duncan, 14 June, with encl., the *Anne* captured by pirates of China: measures for its recovery.

(16) pp. 3233-3237, H. Russell to Goodwin, 20 May, with encls., re: Ahmedabad establishment; pp. 3400-3401, letter to Osborne, 27 June, re: restitution of a Botella seized by Jambusar Kamavisdar.

(17) pp. 3269-3273, Native Agent, Sind to Duncan, 8 May, Persia seeks aid of Sind Amir against Khorasan, protection of Multan against aggression from Khorasan, activities of Zaman Shah and Shuja-ul-Mulk; pp. 3297-3369, letters of 8 May, 11 June, Amir adopts measures against pirates; Persia seeks aid of Sind to subdue Kabul and Kandahar; Amir confirms friendship with Co.; activities of Zaman Shah and Shuja-ul-Mulk; Ranjit Singh's son besieges Multan; re: Amir's Mission to Bombay.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 359.

(pp. 3439-3906) 3-31 July 1810.

(1) pp. 3446-3448, Prince Regent of Persia to Bom. Govr., 1 June, Co.'s officers detain a Persian ship in the Gulf; pp. 3449-3457, Muhammad Nabi Khan to Govr., 10 June, renewal of friendly relations between Co. and Persia, requests release of Persian vessel detained in the Gulf; pp. 3563-3576, Chief Secy., Bengal to Warden 9 Apr., with encls., re: settlement of arrears of pension of Aga Muhammad Ismail, Haji Khalil Khan's son.

(2) pp. 3459-3463, Capt. Williams to Bom. Co., 26 Feb., progress of survey in Cutch; pp. 3472-3475, Carnac to Native Agent, Sind, 23 June, Fateh Muhammad seeks Amir's aid to subjugate Mandvi part, pp. 3501-3508, Carnac to Warden, 26 June, financial agreement between Co. and Shivraj and others; pp. 3594-3640, 3825-3836, Carnac to Warden, 29, 30 June, 16 July, with encls., Fateh Muhammad's intrigues at Mandvi, measures to check F. Muhammad's activities, Board's resolutions; pp. 3650-3657, Bom. Co. to G. G., 10 July, state of

affairs in Cutch ; pp. 3722–3725, Carnac to Warden, 28 June, with encl., hostility between Fateh Muhammad and Meher Mian of Lakhpat bandar ; pp. 3764–3769, Carnac to Warden, 6 July, with encl., evidence of Fateh Muhammad's piratical activities.

(3) pp. 3478–3486, 3815–3819, Carnac to Warden, 26 June, 15 July, with encls., movements of Ganpat Rao Gaikwad : march towards Sankheda, hostility towards Baroda Govt.; pp. 3695–3710, Carnac to Warden, 4 July, Girasia disturbances in Gaikwad territory : measures against them.

(4) pp. 3487–3489, Capt. Rudland to Maskat Resident, 10 Apr., arrival of French Charged' affaires at Mokha ; pp. 3494–3500, Capt. Rudland to Warden, 20 Apr., with encls., information re : French intrigues ; armistice between Russia and Turkey, French march towards Spain ; occupation of Servia ; pp. 3669–3761, Goodwin to Maskat Broker, 11 July, French designs at Maskat.

(5) pp. 3525–3563, Surveyor-General to Osborne, 12 June, report of Survey of north and west Gujarat : geographical and topographical information.

(6) pp. 3579–3581, Surveyor-General to Secy. Osborne, 14 June, interview with Palanpur Chief on general administration of his State.

(7) pp. 3640–3649, Carnac to Warden, 30 June, with encls., re : troops, etc. required at Porbandar ; pp. 3659–3664, Carnac to Warden, 2 July, on despatch of troops from Paliyad ; pp. 3665–3667, Warden to Maj.-Gen. Macpherson, 12 July, on the above ; pp. 3752–3757, 3807–3815, 3866–3867, correspondence between Macpherson and Bom. Govr., July, on movements of troops to Kathiawad ; pp. 3863–3864, A. G., Bombay to Warden, 28 July, debt of Porbandar State due to Co.

(8) pp. 3674–3676, Chief of Kotah to Bom. Govr., 21 Nov. 1809, affairs of his State.

(9) pp. 3685–3691, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., received 11 July, his success at Bahrein ; pp. 3691–3694, Govr.'s reply, 13 July, congratulations.

(10) pp. 3718–3720, Cambay Nawab to Goodwin, 7 July, re : his conduct towards Maulvi Muhammad Ali.

(11) pp. 3731–3734, Commercial Resident, Anjengo to Warden, 20 June, re : transfer of Anjengo factory to Madras Govt.

(12) pp. 3743–3750, Chief Secy., Madras to Warden, 3 July, with encl., re : release of French prisoners of war.

(13) pp. 3771–3787, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 17 July, suggests survey of Gulf of Cutch, west coast of Red Sea and coast between Malabar and Bassein, Board's remarks.

(14) pp. 3854–3856, 3873–3876, intelligence : activities of Mir Khan, J. R. Holkar.

(15) pp. 3868–3873, Civil Auditor to Warden, 27 July, re : consolidation of Baghdad and Basra Residencies, Board's remarks.

(16) pp. 3878–3906, Carnac to Warden, 18 July, with encl., Dungarpur State, seeks Co.'s protection, narrative of ruling Rajput family.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 360.

(pp. 3907–4430) 3–28 Aug. 1810.

(1) pp. 3912–3914, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 7 July, re: British operations against pirates in Persian Gulf; pp. 4163–4165, Bom. Govr. to Wahabee Chief, 9 Aug., British expedition directed against pirates.

(2) pp. 3916–3954, Carnac to Warden, 23 July, with encls., affairs in Cutch: Capt. Greenwood's proceedings, pp. 3963–3965, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 24 July, with encl., instructions to Greenwood; pp. 3966–3969, Carnac to Warden, 24 July, movement of troops to support Co.'s interests in Cutch; pp. 3981–4024, Carnac to Warden, 24 July, with encls., Greenwood's account of Cutch, relations between Co. and Fateh Muhammad; pp. 4031–4047, Carnac to Warden, 25 July, with encl., Greenwood's proceedings in Cutch; pp. 4054–4076, Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Aug., on Cutch affairs; pp. 4081–4085, 4123–4125, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20, 30 July, with encl., movement of troops; pp. 4173–4174, Govr.'s Minute, 15 Aug., pp. 4174–4196, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Aug., with encls., Capt. Greenwood's proceedings: negotiations to settle dispute between Fateh Muhammad and Mandvi Chief; pp. 4213–4248, Carnac to Warden, 3 Aug., with encls., progress of negotiations, need for troops at Mandvi, Bom. Co. to G. G., 17 Aug., on the same; pp. 4252–4314, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12, 14 Aug., with encls., progress of Greenwood's proceedings: need for military aid; Bom. Co. to G. G. and Carnac, 22 Aug., on the same; pp. 4316–4323, Adjt.-Gen. to Bom. Co., 23 Aug., call for aid to Cutch, Board's resolutions; pp. 4336–4381, Capt. Greenwood to Carnac, 7, 10, 14 Aug., with encl., need for mily. aid; pp. 4421–4429, Minutes of Rickards and Govr., on mily. aid to Cutch.

(3) pp. 4025–4029, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 July, security bond from Jiva Nakhwa of Mandvi to abstain from piracy.

(4) pp. 4053–4054, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 7 July, re: Baghdad Badshah's request for at officer to discipline his troops; pp. 4109–4112, Colquhoun to Bom. Co., 2 July, with encl., on his taking charge of Basra Residency; pp. 4116–4118, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 7 July, re: loans given by Manisty to subjects of Turkish Govt.; pp. 4411–4413, Colquhoun to Bom. Co., 29 July, Salim Aga's plan for attack on Bushire foiled: Ahmed Beg to succeed him at Basra.

(5) pp. 4079–4081, 4171–4173, 4211–4213, 4385–4387, Intelligence: movements of Mir Khan and Jaswant Rao Holkar, activities of Bapu Sindhia and Daulat Rao Sindhia.

(6) pp. 4085–4088, British Agent, Mokha to Bom. Co., 29 July, with encl., activities of French agent; pp. 4390–4392, Asstt. at Bushire to Bom. Co., 29 July, a Genoese carrying despatches of French Mission seized.

(7) pp. 4126–4154, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 July, with encls., Lieut. Ballantine's settlement with girasias.

(8) pp. 4154–4163, Goodwin to Bom. Co., 11 Aug., re: settlement of claims against sons of the late Broach Nawab, Board's resolutions; pp. 4397–4401, sons of the late Nawab to Bom. Govr., 21 Aug., request permission to cultivate lands in Bombay to support themselves, Board's resolutions.

(9) pp. 4325–4329, Raghunath Rao Angria to Bom. Govr., 14 Aug., requests Co.'s aid or permission to return to his country.

(10) pp. 4402–4404, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Govr., 25 Aug., requests permission to proceed to Cutch to settle his family affairs, Board's resolutions.

(11) pp. 4417–4418, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 28 July, re: handing over of fugitive Patels, etc. of Desbara pargana to Peshwa's officers.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 361.

(pp. 4431–4944) 2-29 Sept. 1810.

(1) pp. 4431–4437, Capt., Carnac (Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy. Warden, 18 Aug., encl., adoption of mily. measures for the relief of Mandvi.

(2) pp. 4437–4438, Petition from the Roman Catholic missioneries at Baghdad and Basra requesting for pecuniary relief; pp. 4496–4511, Capt. Henry Rudland (Agent in Arabia) to Chief Secy., Bombay, 6 May, 24 May, proposal from American and Turkish merchants of their willingness to supply Co. with naval and military stores; conduct of Egyptian Viceroy towards British Govt.; pp. 4513–4517, 4523–4527, translation of a letter from Muhammad Ali Pasha of Egypt to Bom. Govr., 30 Aug., on friendly relations between Egypt and Great Britain; his remarks on Capt. Rudland's appointment as British agent at Mokha; instructions from G. G. and Sir Home Popham to Mr. Charles Rossetti on expulsion of the French from Egypt; pp. 4527–4530, Bom. Co. to G. G., 1 Sept., desire instructions on propositions respecting commerce in the Arabian Gulf; pp. 4565–4572, correspondence between Mr. Henry Salt (on a mission to Abyssinia) and Capt. Henry Rudland, goodwill mission on behalf of British Govt. in the Middle East countries; pp. 4574–4579, Capt. Henry Rudland (British agent at Mokha) to Chief Secy. Warden, 16 Jan., intrigues of Abdul Kadar (Sheriff of Jedda) against British Govt.; his alliance with French; pp. 4581–4586, Capt. H. Rudland to Chief Secy. Warden, activities of Mons., Vatren, French Ambassador in Arabia; pp. 4609–4616, Civil Auditor to Chief Secy. Warden, 28 Aug., consolidation of Baghdad and Basra residencies; pp. 4621–4628, translation of a letter from Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 4 Sept., reports capture of his vessel by the English, requests for its return; pp. 4728–4734, C. J. Rich (Resident at Baghdad) to Bom. Co., 28 July, intelligence from Europe re: arrival of French army at Cadiz: Russian and Turkish armies advance to Smyrna; pp. 4848–4852, Capt. H. Rudland to Chief Secy., Bombay, 25 Aug., cloth and cash of the Company taken by Sheriff of Mecca and Jedda.

(3) pp. 4438–4441, 4741–4742, Petition from Bombay merchants complaining against monetary exactions by Ratnagiri Subahdar from tindals of their boats; pp. 4833–4834, Capt. Schuyler (Ag. Envoy at Goa) to Chief Secy. Warden (Bombay), 11 Sept., depredations of Malvan pirates.

(4) pp. 4441–4444, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Chief Secy. Warden, 22 Aug., Mr. Metcalfe's appointment as British agent at the Court of D. R. Sindhia; intelligence from D. R. Sindhia's camp respecting strength of D. R. Sindhia's army & Mir Khan's attack on Udaipur; pp. 4649–4651, J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy., Bombay, 26 Aug., advance of D. R. Sindhia's troops towards Gujarat; pp. 4804–4805, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Chief Secy., Bombay, Bapu Sindhia's march towards Lunawada.

(5) pp. 4447–4470, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Chief Secy. Warden, 21 Aug., with encl., depredations of northern pirates (Dwarka, Beyt, Positra, etc.) on Co.'s commerce in Gujarat and Board's resolution on the above; pp. 4552–4553, 4586–4591, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., measures adopted against depredations of northern pirates; 4794–4798, Police Supdt. to Bom. Governor, 8 Sept., re: petition of Deochand Motichand, inhabitant of Bombay for restoration of vessels captured by Beyt pirates.

(6) pp. 4473–4481, 4635–4636, Correspondence between Ag. Resident, Baroda and Chief Secy. Warden, Aug. 1810, movement of the 1st battalion from Broach

towards Palliad; pp. 4636–4648, J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. Warden, 25 Aug., Ganpat Rao Gaikwad's expulsion from Baroda for molesting Gujarat boundaries; Maj. Walker to Chief Secy., Bombay, 7 Aug., encl., recommends appointment of Pingal Sing to command Palliad to establish friendly relations with Kathies; pp. 4892–4914, 4916–4932, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Chief Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Sept., encl., his correspondence with Judge and Magistrate, Kaira, respecting claims of girasias of Gaikwad districts on property in Co.'s districts; correspondence between Ag. Resident, Baroda, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira, Collector, Kaira, Sept. 1810, on the above subject.

(7) pp. 4531–4532, Intelligence from Europe, 22 May, respecting hostilities between Russia and the Ottoman Emperor; pp. 4655–4661, correspondence between Mr. Manisty and Isac Morier (Agent at Constantinople), August 1810, intelligence respecting hostile relations between Russia and Porte, Bonaparte's actions against Russia, his plan to subdue Spain and Portugal; Bonaparte's marriage with daughter of Austrian Emperor.

(8) pp. 4533–4550, Capt. Greenwood to Ag. Resident, Baroda, Mar., progress of measures adopted for establishing tranquillity at Mandvi Cutch; optimism in terminating Cutch dispute by peaceful methods; text of proposed treaty of friendship between Cutch and British Govt. with articles of treaty annexed and Board's resolutions on the same; pp. 4617–4620, J. R. Carnac (Ag. Resident, Baroda) to Chief Secy. Warden (Bombay), 29 Aug., Capt. Greenwood's efforts to settle dispute between Fateh Muhammad and Shivraj; pp. 4686–4728, Mr. Rickards' Minute on Cutch administration and Co.'s relations with family of late Hansraj, remarks by other members of the Council on above minute; Bom. Co. to G.G., 11 Sept., observations on treaty concluded by Co., with Hansraj in Oct. 1809; pp. 4756–4759, correspondence between J. R. Carnac (Ag. Resident, Baroda) and Capt. Greenwood (Resident at Cutch), instructions for settlement of Cutch disputes by arbitration.

(9) pp. 4630–4632, Lt. Maxfield (Customs Officer, Porbandar) to Bom. Co., 8 Sept., customs dues to be received from Porbandar State.

(10) pp. 4633–4635, Intelligence from Holkar's camp, 28 Aug., march of Holkar's army towards Jaipur, Bapuji Pandit's encampment at Bansvada, arrival of Bapu Sindhia at Baria; pp. 4806–4807, 4877–4878, intelligence from Holkar's camp, 13 Sept.

(11) pp. 4666–4686, Translation of a letter from Muhammad Yusuf (Native agent in Sind) to Bom. Govr., 3 Apr., Amir's intention of attacking Shikarpur, Lakhpat etc., Sind Govt.'s alliance with Persia Bom. Govt.'s instructions to their native agent in Sind respecting the expedition agent against pirates on the coast of Cutch and Sind; pp. 4812–4833, A.G., Bombay to Chief Secy., Bombay, forwards statements of expenditure on Sind mission pp. 4878–4892, Ghulam Ali Khan (Chief of Sind) to Bom. Govr., Sept. 1810, reports boats recovered from pirates of Lakhpat bandar, intimates his goodwill towards Co.'s Govt.: Bom. Govr.'s reply to him: Board's resolution thereon; pp. 4934–4935, instructions from Capt. Carnac (Ag. Resident, Baroda) to Chief Secy. Warden, 19 Sept., measures to be adopted against hostile attitude of Sind Amirs towards British Govt.

(12) pp. 4743–4746, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay, 11 Aug., informs Govt.'s refusal for aid against Wahabees; pp. 4770–4771, J. Duncan to

Imam of Maskat, overtures of peace offered to him by Wahabees; pp. 4838–4848, 4873–4876, Capt. Henry Rudland (British agent in Arabia) to Bom. Co., capture of American ship by Sayyid Muhammad Akil.

(13) pp. 4507–4808, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Chief Secy., Bombay, 13 Sept., revenue arrears received from Junagad Nawab.

(14) pp. 4937–4943, Minutes by Bom. Govr. and members of his Council on the subject of granting loans to executors of Ardeshir Dady's estate, Mr. Rickards becomes a trustee.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 362.

(pp. 4945–5302) 9-12 Oct. 1810.

(1) pp. 4945–4972, Chief Secy., Bengal to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., encl., King of Johanna's claims against the estate of the late Capt. Smith, deposition from a mariner of Capt. Smith's ship re: her voyage right up to her seizure at Calcutta; pp. 5140–5152, Chief of Surat to Bom. Co., 29 Sept., with encls., reporting arrival of several Europeans from Johanna and also 2 Johanna men with letters for Govts. of Bombay and Bengal, Bom. Co.'s remarks on the above and on discouraging the natives of Johanna from repairing to India.

(2) pp. 4981–5014, Capt. Greenwood to Baroda Resident, 19 Sept., encl., instructions to Lt. Harriot for destruction of boats of the pirate Nakhwa Jiva lying at Akree and of other pirates in the vicinity; Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 30 Sept. encl., Lt. Harriot's arrivl in the Gulf of Cutch, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above; pp. 5105–5137, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 6, 26 Sept., encl., Cutch Govt. agree to submit their differences to arbitration: Fateh Muhammad retires to Bhuj: recommends withdrawal of troops from Cutch, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above, 9 Oct., approving amicable settlement in Cutch and suggesting future steps in Mandvi; arrival of *Psyche* cruizer, Capt. Greenwood's orders to Maj. Gifford not to land the artillery, Lt. Harriot proceeds to attack pirates at Mandvi, also forwarding intelligence of the pirate boats, Bom. Co.'s remarks on the above.

(3) pp. 5021–5027, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., depositions from seamen belonging to the ship *Ceylon*, describing action between the *Ceylon* and French frigates *Minerva Bellona* and *Corvette*.

(4) pp. 5032–5050, Kolhapur Raja's vakil to Bom. Govr., 21 Sept., his reasons for not concluding treaty proposed by Gen. Wellesley, negotiations with British for removal of blockade of Malvan port, Savantvadi responsible for piracies attributed to Kolhapur; Bom. Co. to Kolhapur Raja, 3 Oct., relative to treaty proposed by Gen. Wellesley requesting to make good losses on account of piracies, Bom. Co. to G.G., 3 Oct., forwarding copy of letter from Bom. Govr. to Raja of Kolhapur.

(5) pp. 5051–5055, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Sept., Co's. share in Porbandar customs, recommending Lt. Ballantine to succeed Lt. Maxfield at Porbandar Custom House, Bom. Co.'s remarks on the above.

(6) pp. 5056–5060, Chief Secy., Madras Co. to Bom. Co., 18 Dec., forwarding letter from the Resident at Mysore re: Diwan's request to be allowed to import 1,000 candies of Sulphur from Maskat and requesting that no objection be raised, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(7) pp. 5083–5085, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 28 Sept., intimating pirates fitting vessels to attack trading ships, Bom. Co.'s minute, 6 Oct.

(8) pp. 5085–5090, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 29 Sept., intelligence from Dhar and Lunawada, Dhar forces collected at Wagora to collect tribute from surrounding chiefs, Arab soldiers take possession of entrance of the fort and clamour for pay; Sakharam Diwanji and others to bring about a settlement, Maina Bai adopts her sister's son, Arab threat to plunder and ransack town, Chimnaji Bhola encamped near Kookshee for protection of Taandale, Petlad and the neighbouring districts; intelligence from Lunawada, Bapuji Sindhia encamped between Sant and Rampur; settlement of his demands on Lunawada; Bapuji Sindhia's intention of marching into Malwa by Dohad; pp. 5153–5162, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., forwarding a letter from Nawab of Balasinor to Bucha Jamadar advising of Bapuji Sindhia's intention of invading his territories, Capt. Carnac to Bapuji Sindhia, 29 Sept., advising him to refrain from attacking Balasinor, Bom. Co.'s remarks on the above.

(9) pp. 5138–5140, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 24 Sept., forwarding intelligence from Holkar's camp, Holkar's army at Mughroob in Mewar, Mir Khan encamped 3 coss away from him, Holkar's arrangement with the Jaipur vakil: rumours of Holkar proceeding to Kotah after Dasra, D. R. Sindhia at Marwar, Bapu Sindhia near Lunawada negotiating for tribute.

(10) pp. 5178–5302, Chief Secy., Madras to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Sept., Commercial Resident at Anjengo and Political Resident at Travancore to be placed under direct authority and control of Madras Presidency, enclosing advices on the above and evil effects of previous system, from the Chief Secy., Bengal Co., 11 Aug.; Bom. Co.'s minute, 11 Oct., on the above, separation of Anjengo Resideny from Bombay Presidency referred to the Court of Directors, report and further correspondence giving an account of Co.'s pepper transactions and contracts with Travancore (Contd. in Diary No. 363).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 363.

(pp. 5303–5654) 12 Oct. 1810.

(1) pp. 5303–5655, Continuation of letter from Chief Secy., Madras to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Sept., dispute between Mr. Handley, Commercial Resident and Macaulay, Political Resident, Malabar, negotiations with Raja of Travancore for supply of pepper and conclusion of contracts, consultations between the Residents re: balances of contracts, mode of conduct of business by Commercial Resident with Travancore family and Govt., system of purchasing pepper from Travancore Raja and losses sustained by the Co.; Co.'s political relations with the convenient ports for delivery of pepper.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 364.

(pp. 5658-5988) 12-30 Oct. 1810.

(1) pp. 5655-5735, Correspondence between Bom. Co., and Travancore Chief, negotiation and conclusion of a contract for supply of pepper, details of negotiations.

(2) pp. 5735-5739, Petition from Nur Muhammad at Fort Duncan to Bom. Co., 8 Oct., requests for a piece of land for services rendered in capturing island of Bourbon.

(3) pp. 5739-5742, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 25 Aug., emoluments and spontaneous gifts allowed to Dr. Sproutt from Gaikwad family for medical attendance ; pp. 5823-5829, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 8 Oct., recognition of services of Pingal Sing of Wadhwan in subduing Kathi disturbances in Kathiawad ; pp. 5861-5869, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 11 Oct., desire of the Gaikwad family to remove Malhar Rao and his son Khande Rao to Baroda from Bombay and grant him general pardon, Board's resolution, 22 Oct.,

(4) pp. 5754-5773, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 13 Oct., with encls. : Despatches from Capt. Greenwood and T. Harriot from Cutch Mandvi re : operations at Akree against pirate Jiva Nakhwa ; pp. 5833-5847, J. R. Carnac to Bom. Secy., 9 Oct., encls., dispute between Shivraj and his uncle in Cutch administration, Fateh Muhammad's interference in Cutch affairs, despatches from Greenwood and Ballantine from Mandvi, instructions to Ballantine ; pp. 5851-5860, Bom. Govr. to G. G., 22 Oct., re : general situation of Cutch affairs ; pp. 5964-5988, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, Secy., Bombay, 22 Oct., encls., re : peaceful settlement between Fateh Muhammad and Cutch Chief, British troops return to stations, Board's minute, 29 Oct.

(5) pp. 5796-5820, J. Romer, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to F. Warden, 9 Oct., encls. : his letter to P. Kamavisdar of Jambusar and Amod re : asylum given in Broach district to Peshwa's patils and ryots avoiding payment of revenue to Peshwa ; pp. 5830-5832, H. Russell, Poona Resident to F. Warden, Secy., Bombay, re : birth of a son and heir to Peshwa, Co.'s minute, 20 Oct., pp. 5947-5950, Jiu Bai Fadnis, widow of Nana Fadnis to J. Duncan, Bom. Govr., requesting release of her goods placed in the house of Dhondopant at Thana ; pp. 5953-5958, H. Russell, Poona Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Oct., his observation on the question of refugees from Peshwa's territory of Jambusar and Desbara, Board's minute, 29 Oct.

(6) pp. 5820-5823, Petition from Bombay merchants to return pirated goods stored at Porbandar.

(7) pp. 5877-5878, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 12 Oct., movements of Bapu Sindhia's troops about Lunawada, Banswada for tribute ; pp. 5959-5961, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Bom Secy. F. Warden, 17 Oct., encl., Bapuji Sindhia collects tribute from Lunawada and other Gujarat States.

(8) pp. 5878-5879, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 15 Oct., intelligence from Mir Khan's camp at Venida near Shahpoor, J. Holkar at Gulera tank near Udaipur visits Nathadwar.

(9) pp. 5880-5883, R. T. Goodwin, Persian translator to Muhammad Yusuf Munshi, British agent in Sind, encl., Bom. Govr.'s letter to H. H. Mir Ghulam Ali Khan of Sind, 9 Oct., requests for aid to Co.'s Marine officers in Cutch gulf in operations against pirates.

(10) pp. 5886-5890, Bengal Co. to Bom Co., 25 Sept., re : distribution of prize money seized in the expedition to Ras el Khaima, Co.'s minute, 23 Oct.

(11) pp. 5891-5906, Imam of Maskat to J. Duncan, Bom. Govr., 20 Sept., 16 Oct., re : British success in extirpating the French and Dutch in Amboyna ; requisition for Bombardier's services at the isles at Bourbon and Rodrigues ; Co.'s Minute 23 Oct. ; Co.'s broker at Maskat to J. Duncan, 26 Sept., encls., intercepted French correspondence between Java and Mauritius.

(12) pp. 5929-5934, C. Schuyler (Envoy at Goa) to J. Duncan, 14 Oct., implication of subjects of Kolhapur, Savantvadi in piratical activities : Portuguese aid suggested to curb the same, Co.'s minute.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 365.

(pp. 5989-6366) 6-30 Nov. 1810.

(1) pp. 5989-5993, Lt. Fergusson (Commanding Capt. Greenwood's escort) to Maj. Kennedy (Private Secretary to Bom. Govr.), 19 Oct., 1810, movements of Capt. Greenwood's troops from Mandvi to Cambay and Board's resolutions thereon.

(2) pp. 6014-6015, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Ag. Resident, Baroda) to Chief Secy. Warden, 26 Oct., movements of Bapu Sindhia's forces in Gujarat ; pp. 6101-6105, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. Warden, 4 Nov., movements of Bapu Sindhia's forces ; pp. 6141-6142, intelligence from Bapu Sindhia's camp respecting movements of the armies of Sindhia and Holkar.

(3) pp. 6018-6020, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. Warden, 26 Oct., recall of Lt. Ballantine from his deputation to Cutch.

(4) pp. 6020-6036, Capt. Schuyler (Envoy at Goa) to George Osborne (Secy., Bom. Co., Oct., encl., depredations of Savantvadi pirates on Go.'s territory and Board's resolution thereon.

(5) pp. 6037-6045, Asst. Resident, Basra to Bom. Govr., Oct., reports politilcal events at Baghdad, differences between Pasha of Baghdad and Mr. Rich (Baghdad Resident) ; translation of a letter from Co.'s Broker at Maskat to J. Duncan, Bom. Govr., 20 Sept., French intrigues at Mokha ; pp. 6092-6095, Mr. Samuel Manisty (Basra Resident) to Bom. Co., 23 Sept., resigns his post and accepts annuity from the civil fund, Board's remarks thereon ; pp. 6111-6118, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 5 Nov., intercepted French correspondence respecting their intrigues in Arabian gulf ; pp. 6168-6170, letter from Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 12 Oct., their opinion on establishment of commercial relations with Mokha, Cairo, Alexandria and Malta ; pp. 6257-6266, Civil Auditor to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 19 Nov., settlement of Samuel Manisty's accounts with Company.

(6) pp. 6063-6066, Capt. Carnac (Ag. Resident, Baroda) to Chief Secy. Warden (Bombay), Sept., removal of Malhar Rao Gaikwad and his son to Gujarat ; pp. 6139-6140, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Bom. Co., 9 Nov., settlement of revenue claims between Poona and Baroda Govt. ; pp. 6166-6167, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief

Secy. Warden, 8 Nov., forwards a half yearly statement of Gaikwad debts due to Company.

(7) pp. 6079-6084, Translation of a letter from Ganpat Rao Parshuram Patwardhan of Tasgaon to J. Duncan, 18 Sept., gives account of his family; pp. 6144-6146, statements showing revenue of Ahmedabad due to Peshwa.

(8) pp. 6110–6111, Petition from Laxmidas, inhabitant of Bombay, requesting Govt.'s assistance for regaining his property plundered by Beyt pirates; pp. 6146–6152, Mr. R. T. Goodwin (Secy., and Trans. C. C.) to Native agent in Sind, 12 Sept., instructions from Bom. Govt. as to the policy to be observed towards Cutch Govt. into drive against pirates; appointment of Lt. Harriot to chastise pirates; pp. 6160–6161, petition from Nemchand Amichand and other inhabitants of Bombay, 9 Nov., request restitution of their property plundered by Junagad pirates; pp. 6202–6204, Mr. Richard Peterson, inhabitant of Bombay, requests Bombay Govt. for assistance to obtain his property plundered by Beyt pirates.

(9) pp. 6119–6126, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. Warden, 4 Nov., with encl., forwards account of state of affairs in Porbandar State; pp. 6287–6351, report from Capt. Greenwood in Kathiawad on internal affairs of Porbandar together with statements of revenue arrears of that place due to Comany: remarks by Bom. Co. thereon.

(10) pp. 6126–6136, John Manson (Ag. Chief of Surat) to Secy. G. C. Osborne (Bom. Govt.), Nov., encl., departure of the representative of King of Johanna to Bombay to present letter to Bombay Govt., pp. 6233–6254, representations of the *Bombay Jack* respecting treatment to be accorded to inhabitants of Johanna and Madagaskar.

(11) pp. 6193–6201, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bom., Mr. Smith's complaint of his property being plundered by a subject of Maskat; requests for assistance to recover it.

(12) pp. 6211–6212, Information respecting movements of forces of Mir Ihallah (Sind Amir), 8 Nov.

(13) pp. 6270–6273, 6279–6281, intelligence from Holkar's camp respecting movements of Mir Khan and Jaswant Rao Holkar.

(14) pp. 6273–6274, Anjengo Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Nov., death of Travancore Raja.

(15) pp. 6357–6360, Correspondence between Govr. of Diu and Bom. Govr., 23 Nov., request for Govt's interference in recovering money from underwriters of Bhavnagar.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 366.

(pp. 6367–6841) December 1810.

(1) pp. 6369–6373, Govr. Duncan to Imam of Maskat, 19 Nov., thanking him for intercepting papers from a French agent; Secy. Edmonstone to Warden, 29 Oct., with encls., relative to Abdul Kadir suspected to be French agent; pp. 6412–6414, Imam of Maskat to J. Duncan, 25 Oct., his ship captured by H. M.'s ship

off Mauritius Board's remarks; pp. 6621–6624, Colquhoun (Asstt., Basra Residency) to J. Duncan, 1 Nov., re: export of timber to gulf of Persia, Board's remarks; pp. 6732–67, Capt. Rudland, Br. Agent to States in Gulf of Arabia to John Benzoni his Asst., 20 Sept. 1809, instructions for negotiating commercial treaty with Egypt, proceedings; Samuel Briggs, Br. Consul at Alexandria to Benzoni, 9 Jan. 1810, re: treaty with Egypt, copy of provisional treaty, 28 May 1810; pp. 6794–6824, J. Duncan to G. G., 28 Dec., re: treaty with Egypt; J. Duncan to Dola of Mokha, 24 Dec., re: a Frenchman in Arabia, requesting him not to admit such persons, to Chief of Hodida, 24 Dec., on the same subject; Rudland to Warden, 31 Oct., death of Imam of Senna, Co.'s commercial relations with Senna, documents relative to duties to be levied at Jedda and Mokha, Board's observations; J. Duncan to Viceroy of Egypt, 28 Dec., re: relations between two Govts.

(2) pp. 6374–6376, J. Carnac to Warden, 24 Nov., re: presence of predatory horse on the frontier of this State.

(3) pp. 6378–6393, J. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Warden, 26 Nov., encls., death of Babaji, his desire for British protection to his family: Carnac assures protection, Fateh Singh Gaikwad advised to follow Co.'s advice memorandum written by order of Babaji for guidance of his son; pp. 6395–6397, Bom. Co. to G. G., 3 Dec., reporting death of Babaji, Diwan of Baroda,; pp. 6568–6571, J. Carnac to Warden, 29 Nov., with encls., from Jam of Navanagar, requesting protection from tyranny and oppression, Board's reference to Carnac; pp. 6608–6611, J. Carnac to Warden, 9 Dec., re: carriage of ordnance through Gaikwad territories, Board's remarks, (Bom. Govt.), Nov., encl., departure of the representative of King of Johanna to sale of warlike stores prohibited except for Govt. use., pp. 6627–6646, J. Carnac to Warden, 10 Dec., with encls., re: succession of Vithal Rao Bhau to his father, undesirable elements in the State influence Anand Rao, Takhta Bai prevails on Anand Rao, Vithal Rao, invested with powers; Board's remarks; pp. 6694–6696, Board's resolution on appointment of Mairal Narain as Gaikwad agent at Poona, arrangement for his safe journey to Poona; pp. 6718–6728, J. Carnac to Warden, 16 Dec., encls., Kathi disturbances in Gaikwad territory.

(4) pp. 6397–6404, J. Carnac to Warden, 26, 27 Nov., encl., Mir Thara's activities, Fateh Mahammad's movements, Board's remarks, intelligence from Sunderji Shivji on the same subject; pp. 6467–6488, J. Carnac to Warden, 28 Nov., with encls., arrangements to take charge of piratical vessels from Sunderji Shivji, N. Crow, Chief of Surat to Secy. Osborne, 29 Nov., with encls., piratical vessels received from Capt. Greenwood, particulars of plunder, Board's remarks; J. Carnac to Warden, 30 Nov., with encls., Shivraj and Tokersa request Co. to station a company of sepoys at Mandvi as stipulated in engagement with Hansraj; Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 Dec., seeking instructions on the above subject. pp. 6516–6548, J. Carnac to Warden, 30 Nov., 1st Dec., with encls., re: Gauridas Mehta's mission to Fateh Muhammad, observations on disposition of parties in Cutch towards Co.'s Govt., object of mission etc., encls., Board's remarks, no desire to renew intercourse with Cutch, Sunderji Shivji instructed not to give shelter to pirates at Mandvi or Bhuj; state of affairs, in Cutch, dispute between Shivraj and Tokersa advantageous to F. Muhammad, Board's remarks; pp. 6601–6604, J. Carnac to Warden, 9 Dec., with encls., F. Muhammad's return to Bhuj, retrograde movement of Sind troops, Board's remarks; pp. 6646–6653, G. G. to J. Duncan, 12 Oct., re: Supreme Govt.'s obligations to Cutch, Board's remarks; pp. 6696–6703, J. Carnac to Warden, 20 Dec. with encls., piracy by men from Sind, Fateh Muhammad's activities, no progress

in work of Panchayat at Mandvi; intelligence from Sunderji Shivji; J. Duncan to G. G., 26 Dec., on the above subjects, disapproves Amir's conduct in giving shelter to pirates; pp. 6834–6841, J. Carnac to Warden, 22 Dec., encl., affairs in Cutch: Rao of Cutch desires Co.'s aid for restoration to power.

(5) pp. 6409–6410, J. Carnac to Warden, 26 Nov., pirates of Bayt capture a Bombay vessel bound for Porbandar, Board approve Carnac's measures.

(6) pp. 6411–6412, 6584–6585, Sidoji Rao Naik Nimbalkar's petition, 1 Oct., request for a house to establish factory at Bombay, Board's remarks; Rusell, Ag. Resident, Poona to Warden, 12 Dec., re: Sidoji Rao's application for establishing factory.

(7) pp. 6415–6445, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Warden, 2 June, with encls.: complaint against Maulvi Muhammad Ali (Cambay Chauthia) by Cambay Nawab. Nawab declines to prosecute him in court, encls.: Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 6455–6457, Commercial Resident (Anjengo) to Warden, 18 Nov., Travancore Resident to take charge of Anjengo on behalf of Madras Co.

(9) pp. 6458–6464, Capt. Schuyler, British envoy at Goa to Goodwin, 19 Nov., encls., Grab *Tallisa* wrecks off Achra, Peshwa's officers and Subavdar of Malhan carry away wreckage, Board's remarks; pp. 6706–6716, Capt. Schuyler to Warden, 5 Dec., with encls.: respecting piracy by Savantvadi people, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 6488–6490, J. Carnac to Warden, 29 Nov., enclosing intelligence from Ratlam, movements of Holkar and Jagoba Bapu.

(11) pp. 6490–6502, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Warden, 29 Nov., with encls., re: rights of Motabhai Desai of Desbara in Broach pargana, Board's remarks; pp. 6663–6664, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Warden, 16 Dec., Motabhai Desai returns to duty at Desbara.

(12) pp. 6549–6554, Goodwin to J. Duncan, 10 Dec., with encls., Kolhapur Raja's request to issue passes at Sindhudurg, Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 6572–6577, A. G. to Warden, 13 Dec., report on Porbandar establishment, Board's remarks.

(14) pp. 6581–6583, J. Carnac to Warden, 6 Dec., news from camps of Jagoba Bapu and Bapu Sindhia.

(15) pp. 6665–6692, Rowles, Collector, Kaira to Warden, 7 Dec., with encls.: tyrannical conduct of Bhavnagar Chief, molestation of Makan Bhagwan's family; Rowles to Warden, 10 Dec., with encls., re: arrears of tribute due from Chief of Bhavnagar, Board's resolutions, instructions to Rowles.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 367 IS INDEX.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 368.

(pp. 1-324) 8-29 Jan. 1811.

(1) pp. 5-13, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 20 Dec. 1810 with encl., departure of Lieut. Ballantine for Porbandar to settle affairs there; pp. 26-27, Lieut. Ballantine to Bom. Co., 21 Dec. 1810, thanks on his appointment as Supdt. of Port of Porbandar; pp. 323-324, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1810, measures re: Porbandar affairs approved.

(2) pp. 14-17, Acting Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 24 Dec. 1810, with encl., re: recovery of property from pirates and its restoration to owners; pp. 54-60, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1810, with encl., re: progress in settlement of affairs in Cutch; arbitration not possible, Fateh Muhammad's activities; pp. 73-110, G. G. to Bom. Co., 23 Nov. 1810, on policy for affairs in Cutch, Board's remarks; pp. 170-172, 262-268 Petition of Nanajee Purshotam re: capture of his vessel by pirate Jiva Nakhwa; Supdt. of Police of Bom. Co., 23 Jan., on the above Board's remarks; pp. 179-192, Judge and Magistrate. Salsette to Bom. Co., 14 Jan., with encls., Mir Sayad Ali, a fanatic apprehended for disturbances at Mandvi, Bord's Minutes, 21 Jan.

(3) pp. 17-18, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Dec. 1810, Bapu Mairal encamped near Baroda, his intention of proceeding to Poona via Bombay; pp. 42-44, Ag. Resident, Poona to Secy., Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1810, promising assistance to Bapu Mairal in adjustment of Gaikwad accounts with Peshwa; pp. 69-71, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Jan., with encl., account of revenue of Ahmedabad due to Peshwa for the year 1807; pp. 121-124, Bom. Govr. to Vithal Rao Bhau, 20 Dec. 1810, on death of his father Babaji Appaji; pp. 211-212, Asst. in charge of Baroda Residency to Warden, 10 Jan., death of Sakaram Chimajee, brother of Sitaram Raoji; pp. 213-241, Kaira Collector to Bom. Co., 9 Dec. 1810, state of affairs in Bijapur pargana and neighbouring dependencies of Gaikwad Govt. depredations by villagers, need for measures for restoring tranquillity, Board' remarks;

(4) pp. 21-25, Asst. in charge of Basra Residency to Bom. Co., 5 Nov., Ibrahim Aga appointed Govr. of Basra, Lieut. Macdonald plundered of Malcolm's despatches to England.

(5) pp. 46-48, 112-113, 149-151, 241-242, Intelligence from Baroda Resident: activities of J. R. Holkar, Mir Khan and D. R. Sindhia.

(6) pp. 49-54, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Secy., Bom. Co., 27 Dec. 1810, with encls., measures against Kathi marauders.

(7) pp. 65-68, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Secy., Bom. Co., 29 Dec. 1810, with encl.; on effecting settlement between Diu and Bhavnagar merchants; making up for loss of the former; Bom. Co. to Diu Govr., 8 Jan., on the same; pp. 281-287, Lieut. Ballantine to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., with encls., on the above.

(8) pp. 195-209, Kaira Collector to Bom. Co., 19 Dec. 1810, with encls., re: differences between Cambay Nawab and Maulvi Muhammad Ali.

(9) pp. 244-247, Borad's resolutions: arrangement for conveyance of Sind vakil to Karachi and search for pirates on way; pp. 288-292, Bom. Govr. to Amir of Sind, 26 Jan., requests facilities for Co.'s vessels moving against pirates; pp. 314-323, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 21 Jan., with encls., arrival of vakil from Mir Ali Murad; seeks aid against Mir Ghulam Ali of Hyderabad, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 270-281, Muhammad Hussain Khan, son of Mehedi Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 10 Nov. 1810, with encls., re: division of pension to his father, between himself and his brother, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 369.

(pp. 325–850) 4–19 Feb. 1811.

(1) pp. 325–370, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Warden 10 Jan., with encls., origin and development of disturbances in Bhavnagar; pp. 370–400, Kaira Collector to Warden Warden, 1 Jan., Somji Desai's request to Bhavnagar Chief to continue his Diwanship of Bhavnagar.

(2) pp. 401–404, Bom. Co., to Bengal Co., 30 Jan., arrival of Sind Envoy from Bengal: his departure for Karachi, measures of Sind Amirs against pirates.

(3) pp. 405–406, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1810, death of Babaji Appaji, Diwan of Baroda; pp. 486–499, F. D. Ballantine to Bor Co., 26 Jan. Kathi disturbances in Gaikwad's territory; pp. 619–621, Salsette Judge and Magistrate to Goodwin, 30 Jan., Bapu Mairal at Salsette; pp. 675–676, A. G. Bombay to Warden 9 Feb. Gaikwad debt. paid during the year 1809–1810; pp. 722–723, Ballantine to Warden, 31 Jan., some amount received from Anand Rao Gaikwad towards liquidation of debt; pp. 807–827, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., his appointment as permanent Resident, Baroda.

(4) pp. 417–448, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Warden, 29 Jan., with encls., political strife in Porbandar State: Co.'s intervention for restoration of harmony and peace; pp. 481–483, Maj. Gen. Macpherson to Bom. Co., 2 Feb., operations in Porbandar; pp. 832–840, Instructions to Lt.-East re: his operations in Porbandar State.

(5) pp. 453–467, Duncan's Minute, 4 Feb., detention of the *Phulk*.

(6) pp. 449–451, 478–480, Intelligence from Holkar's camp, Jan., movements of Holkar's army

(7) pp. 507–532, Capt. Henry Rudland to Warden, 7 Oct. 1810, with encls, news from Europe, Turks defeated by Russians, French activities; French meditate attack on Sicily; pp. 606–610, Resident Baghdad to Bom. Co., 25 Oct. 1810, with encls., French annexation of Holland, insurrection in Sweden, Turkish success against Russians on the Danube; pp. 666–674, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Feb, Cochin Rajas; pp. 1127–1130, R. T. Goodwin to Co's Broker at Maskat 2 Mar., Sweden demands Finland from Russia, French plan against Egypt; pp. 686–692, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1810, with encls., intercepted correspondence of French Govt. with an Italian; pp. 696–700, Capt. Henry Rudland F. Warden, 7 Sept., 1809, French intrigues against the British in Arabian Gulf.

(8) pp. 552–602, Capt. Wainright's report on navigation of Persian Gulf; pp. pp. 611–615, Baghadad Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Oct. 1810, attack by Arabs on, Lieut. Macdonald on his way to Aleppo and Constantinople; pp. 680–685, Baghadad Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Nov., account of political state of affairs at Baghdad since death of the Badshah; pp. 705–722, Baghdad Resident Bom. Co., 3, 22 Nov., 1810-political events at Baghdad on appointment of new Badshah; pp. 787–796, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Dec. 1810, his interview with new Baghdad Badshah.

(9) pp. 643–663, Ballantine to Warden, 24th Jan., with encls., Kolis attack a village in Broach Pargana; pp. 727–766, Broach Judge to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., with encls., re: trial of a bandit in Broach Pargana.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 370.

(pp. 851–1222) 1–13 Mar. 1811.

(1) pp. 851–853, R. T. Goodwin to Warden, 14 Feb., re: accounts of Sind Mission; pp. 962–965, Sind Agent to J. Duncan, 16 Feb., his return to Karachi from Calcutta.

(2) pp. 854–856, son of Diwan of Navanagar to Govr. Duncan, 25 Mar. 1810, proposals for Co.'s support; pp. 884–887, Chief of Navanagar to J. Duncan, 25 Mar. 1810, deputation of Hafiz Muhammad for negotiations.

(3) pp. 856–868, F. D. Ballantine to Wardern, 10 Feb., settlement of girasia claims; pp. 987–999, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 22 Feb., appointment of Vithal Rao Babaji in the office of Khasgi Diwan at Baroda; pp. 1103–1105, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 22 Feb., stipends to Pingal Sing; pp. 1138–1147, J. R. Carnac, to Warden, 27 Feb., with encls., Sitaram Raoji repents for defalcations and requests postponement of investigation pp. 1152–1153, F. D. Ballantine, to Warden, 29 Feb., payment by Gaikwad Govt. towards liquidation of Co's debt.

(4) pp. 877–884, Complaint of Surat merchants trading with Zanzibar against Agent of Imam of Maskat for exactions of import duties for prohibition of slave trade with India; pp. 1177–1181, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., of Feb., extension of commercial relations with Egypt.

(5) pp. 914–922, Board's resolution on Joasmee expedition, the *Macaulay* captured in Persian Gulf; Marine Secy. to F. Warden, 23 Feb., on the same: pp pp. 922–925, Conservator of Forests, Malabar, to Warden, 2 Feb., re: supply of Timber to Arabs by Travancore Raja; pp. 925–929, J. Duncan, to G. G., 23 Feb., prohibition of supply of Timber and planks to Arab merchants by Travancore and Cochin Rajas; pp. 1127–1130, R. T. Goodwin to Co's Broker at Maskat, 2 Mar., equipment of an expedition against pirates in Persain Gulf; pp. 1182–1184, Minulis of Rickards and Govr., 13 Mar., on measures against pirates to Persian Gulf; pp. pp. 1184–1194, R. T. Goodwin, Supdt. of Police, Bombay to F. Warden, 8 March 1811, his report on pirate Muhammad Akram's claims to a boat detained in Bombay.

(6) pp. 937–944, William Newnham, to Warden, 23 Feb, re: garrisoning of Porbandar; pp. 999–1002, Secy., Mily. Board to Warden, 27 Feb., on the same.

(7) pp. 950–952, F. D. Ballantine to Warden, 9 Feb., intelligence from Holkar's camp, J. R. Holkar's health, movements of Mir. Khan and Bapu Sindhia.

(9) pp. 983–986, Secy., Bombay Insurance Society to Warden, 29 Jan., re: Insurance of ship *Lowji Family*, Co.'s Minute.

(9) pp. 1019–1020, F. D. Ballantine, to Warden, 20 Feb., disposal of recaptured pirated property; pp. 1060–1068, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 25 Feb., 1811 piracies in Gulf of Cutch, Sunderji Shivji reprimanded for want of vigilance.

(10) pp. 1021–1029, S. Manisty, to F. Warden, 10 Jan., re: settlement of his account of the Residency before leaving Persian Gulf: pp. 1194–1212, C. J. Rich, Baghdad Resident to Warden, 30 Dec. 1810, re: fixation of his emoluments as Resident of Basra and Baghdad (contd. in Diary No. 371).

(11) pp. 1041-1042, Babu Rao Angria to J. Duncan, 29 Jan., 26 Feb., his arrival at Ujjain to celebrate nuptials of his daughter; pp. 1175-1177, R. T. Goodwin to J. Duncan, 8 Mar., intrigues of Murarji Angria against Babu Rao Angria of Kolaba.

(12) pp. 1043-1047, Kaira Collector, to Warden, 23 Feb., depredations of Bhavnagar Chief in adjoining British territory.; pp. 1077-1079, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 28 Feb., with encl., Bhavnagar chief seeks exemption from Customs for his ships, Board's Minute, 6 Mar..

(13) pp. 1068-1077, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 28 Feb., report on Kathi disturbances in Kathiawad.

(14) pp. 1097-1122, R. T. Goodwin, to Warden, 2 Mar., with encls., piracy committed by a Malvan vessel on Bombay ship *Samsher*.

(15) pp. 1131-1136, Kaira Collector to Warden, 27 Feb., with encl., re : Koli depredations.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 371.

(pp. 1223-1562) 13-27 Mar. 1811.

(1) pp. 1223-1252, Rich to Warden, 30 Dec. 1810 (contd. from Diary No. 370), re : fixation of his emoluments as Resident of Basra and Baghdad ; J. Duncan to G. G., 13 Mar. on the same ; pp. 1432-1443, Baghdad Badshah to J. Duncan, no date, friendly disposition towards British Govt., J. Duncan' s reply, 20 Mar.

(2) pp. 1260-1265, 1373-1375, J. Carnac to Warden, 8, 14 Mar., seeks deputation of his assistant to Kathiawad ; pp. 1368-1371, Ballantine to Warden, 9 Mar., death of Junagad Nawab ; Baroda Govt. to support legitimate heir, Board' s remarks : no interference.

(3) pp. 1265-1268, Ballantine to Warden, 3 Mar., activities of rival to Rajpipla *gadi* : Gaikwad Govt. is measures ; pp. 1443-1446, J. Carnac to Warden 16 Mar., re : measures to pursue offenders through Gaikwad territory, Baroda Govt.' s measures against rival to Rajpipla *gadi*.

(4) pp. 1270-1271, J. Duncan to Imam of Maskat, 12 Mar., requests him to prevent his agent from levying extra duty on merchandise.

(5) pp. 1271-1353, Ironside, Kaira to Warden, 4 Mar., with encls., activities of Chief of Ahima : measures against him ; pp. 1447-1451, Kaira Collector to Warden, 8 Mar., with encls., getting release of persons carried off by Kolis ; pp. 1466-1475, Ironside to Warden, with encl., Ahima Chief's conduct : causes for his inactivity.

(6) pp. 1358-1360, J. Duncan to Imam of Maskat, 5 Mar., Joasmee attack on Co.'s ships : cruisers dispatched against them ; pp. 1485-1491, Instructions to Capt. Sealy, 23 Mar., on survey of Persian Gulf ; pp. 1494-1501, Secy., Marine Dept. to Commander of the *Benares*, 25 Mar., instructions on his proceeding to Gulf of Persia ; pp. 1501-1503, J. Duncan to Sir Gore Ousely, 25 Mar., force dispatched against Joasmees.

(7) pp. 1361-1363, J. Duncan to Viceroy of Egypt, 12 Mar., re : ratification of treaty negotiated by Benzoni.

(8) pp. 1371-1373, J. Carnac to Warden, 12 Mar., exempting Bhavnagar Chief' s vessels from paying customs ; pp. 1457-1460, N. Crow to Warden, 14 Mar., on the same, Board' s remarks : no exemption from customs.

(9) pp. 1379-1406, J. Carnac to Warden, 28 Feb., extent of Baroda Govt.' s co-operation in dealing with defaulters in Gujarat, Board' s resolutions.

(10) pp. 1408-1412, G. G. to J. Duncan, 9 Feb., limitations in dealing with pirates, J. Duncan' s reply, 19 Mar. ; pp. 1453-1456, N. Crow to Warden, 12 Mar., his proceedings re : vessel plundered by pirates.

(11) pp. 1461-1463, Chief of Mandvi to J. Duncan, 23 Feb., solicits permission to depute agent to Bombay to acquaint him with his situation.

(12) pp. 1503-1504, Board's remarks on Supreme Govt.'s letter of 23 Nov. 1810, re: Cutch; pp. 1504-1545, Correspondence between J. Carnac, Warden, Fateh Muhammad, etc., Feb., Mar., re: settlement of Cutch affairs, female infanticide, account of Lewis Bayard a Frenchman.

(13) pp. 1558-1559, Edmonstone to Warden, 23 Mar., Smith resigns political Residentship at Bushire; pp. 1559-1561, Mirza Muhammed to J. Duncan, 7 Mar., re: distribution of pension to family of Mehdi Ali Khan.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 372.

(pp. 1563-2040) 2-27 Apr. 1811.

(1) pp. 1565-1566, Karanja Collector to Bom. Co., 21 Mar., forwarding statement of quantity of grain allowed to pass duty free through Karanja river for the last 10 years; pp. 1611-1612, Resident, Fort Victoria to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., enclosing account of grain passed duty free through Bankot river during last 10 years by Sidi of Janjira.

(2) pp. 1567-1577, Translation of a representation from Cutch Raja, his son and daughter to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., requesting the British to release them from confinement in exchange for territory; Bom. Co.'s interrogation of the Raja's vakil on the above, Board's remarks; pp. 1912-1915, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., forwarding letter from Sunderji Shivji, 2 Apr., relative to the pirated property in the hands of Meher Mian and requesting orders re: its disposal; Capt. Carnac's letter to Jamadar Meher Mian of Lakhpat, 16 Apr., on his seizing pirated property, requesting him to apprehend pirates Nakhwa Raja and Vershee and place them in confinement; pp. 1947-1950, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., forwarding a letter from Sunderji Shivji, Kuver Prithviraj in the fort of Chaya with 200 men; arrival of British troops in Mahadevpur; Fateh Muhammad advances into Wagur, his hostilities against fort of Rapoor, fear of his besoiging Mandvi, reports of 3000 wahabees having attacked and reduced Hodeida, depredations of the Joasmee pirates; pp. 1955-2020, Lt.-Col. East to Secy., Bom. Co., 14 Apr., reporting attack and capture of fort of Chaya from Prithviraj son of Porbandar Raja, his correspondence with Prithviraj, 10 Apr. Prithviraj to Col. East, 10 Apr., his reply to the above, Capt. Elwood to Lt.-Col. East, 12 Apr., his overtures to Prithviraj to surrender forts of Chaya and Kessera, return of killed and wounded in attack on Chaya, Lt.-Col. East's approbation of services of troops and officers engaged in attack on Chaya, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above, Bom. Co.'s general orders, 27 Apr., respecting the fall of Chaya, Bom. Co. to G. G., 27 Apr., on the above; pp. 2020-2027, Baroda Resident to Bom Co., 18 Apr., intelligence of Koser Megraj's and Suddaram's intention of rebuilding the fort of Positra, forwarding translate of a letter from Sunderji Shivji, 5 Apr., on the above, and on the troops collected by them; Bom. Co.'s decision, troops to be sent to demolish the fortifications, Megraj and his adherents to be apprehended and sent to the Presidency.

(3) pp. 1577-1578, Asstt. in charge of Baroda Residency to Bom Co., 20 Mar., NaharSingh and his followers defeated in Rajpipla, flight to Udaipur, aid sent to Soagad to check aggressions of Koli Jiva Wasswa; pp. 1596-1600, Maulvi

Muhammad Ali, Chauthia of Cambay to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., relative to plunder of a carpenter and Mr. Bushby on their way to Cambay by Kolis, disturbed state of Cambay on account of robberies and the Nawab's inability to deal with them; pp. 1758-1784, 1824-1878, 1916-1932, Asst. in charge of Baroda Residency to Bom. Co., with encls., 4 Apr., forwarding correspondence re: refractory conduct of Koli Naharsingh of Ahima and measures for his apprehension, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., escape of Naharsingh and his confederates from Pocha, their overtures to the British, registrar at Kaira to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., with encls., on his depredations and measures against him, Bom. Co.'s resolutions, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., with encls., measures for Kolis' apprehension, Bom. Co., remarks; pp. 2036-2039, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., enclosing copy of a letter from Capt. Dunbar re: refractory Koli Thakore Naharsingh's solicitation to the British.

(4) pp. 1603-1609, Custom Master, Surat to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., enclosing a letter from Mr. Humruz, 10 Jan. 1811, re: customs duties collected at Jedda, Mokha, Basra and Maskat; pp. 1741-1747, translation of a letter from Hussain bin Hamud, the Imam's agent to Bom. Govr., 10 Apr., giving an account of his master's operations against the Wahabees, enclosing an account of the above from 4 Russians in Maskat, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 1812-1813, H. Rudland, agent at Mokha to Bom. Co., 1 Dec., advising of Wahabees having taken possession of Hodeida with an extract on the above.

(5) pp. 1623-1629, Sitaram Raoji to Bom. Co., 5 Jan., requesting relief from the British, Govind Rao Vishwanath Bandhuji to R. T. Goodwin, 5 Jan., on the above; pp. 1637-1646, Sitaram Raoji to Bom. Govr., 31 Dec., re: his situation and prospects and requesting for relief from the British, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 1654-1657, Board's resolution for appointing J. Williams, 1st Asstt. to the Baroda Residency in place of Capt. Greenwood, discussing the appointment of Capt. Carnac to the Residency of Baroda; p. 1682, Asstt. in charge of Baroda Residency to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., reporting receipt of rupees one lakh and four thousand from the Gaikwad in part liquidation of his debt; pp. 2028-2036, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., eldest son of the Nawab of Radhanpur rebels against his father and takes possession of his father's territory, the Nawab's request for help from the Gaikwad Govt., enclosing letter from Sher Khan Babee, son of Nawab of Radhanpur to Gangadhar Shastri, 10 Apr., re: his proceedings, Bom. Co.'s remarks, Gaikwad Govt. to be prevented from interfering in this dispute.

(6) pp. 1661-1665, Bom. Govr. to Nawab of Cambay, 8 Apr., on appointing Mr. Skrine to the Residency of Cambay, Bom. Co.'s resolutions, Mr. Skrine to be asked to refer to the several instructions issued to Mr. Corsellis and to the report of the Cambay Commission and its regulations for his guidance.

(7) pp. 1688-1732, Board's resolutions on the Directors letter dt. 29 Aug. 1810, annual expense of the Marine kept up, on account of blockade of the Khem Savant's coast; disposal of Rs. 20,000 recd. from Kolhapur Raja in part payment on account of his piracies, impossibility of surveying the outlets of the Indus and the bays on account of suspicious of the Sind Amir, investigation into the conduct of Mr. Coresellis of Cambay, on addressing matters of foreign policy to Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, Porbandar affairs, measures for suppression of infanticide in Kathiawad, Baroda Resident to specify whether the increase in the Jumma of Gaikwad Govt. has been realised, Baroda Resident to report on expenses of Gaikwad military establishment, Co.'s investments to be extended to the

districts ceded to the British by the subsidiary treaty with the Gaikwad, Co.'s plan for acquiring the port of Gogo and the sea coast on the western side of the gulf of Cambay, piracies of Joasmees and Wahabees suppressed ; British Ambassador in Persia to be furnished with all correspondence re : loss sustained by the Co.' s shipping, by aggressive conduct of the late Shaikh Rehma of Nuckelu, King of Johanna' s request for ammunition, arbitration of disputed accounts and concerns between Navanagar and Cutch Govt., Fateh Muhammad evacuates Thana maintained by him in Positra ; Poona Resident to be requested to support Mairal Narain agent of the Gaikwad Govt. in Poona ; appointment of Capt. Carnac as Resident of Baroda, Mr. James William appointed first asst. to the Residency of Baroda on the death of Capt. Greenwood ; G. G.' s orders for continuation of Capt. Rudland's agency in the gulf of Arabia, establishment of trade with Abyssinia ; Capt. Rudland's and Benzon' s measures for establishing trade between India and England through Egypt deemed unnecessary ; Pasha of Egypt' s intention of retaking Jedda from the Wahabees ; Babu Rao Angria' s cruelty in putting to death several of his prisoners, arrangement made with the Gaikwad Govt. for reimbursement of Co.' s monthly advance made to that state.

(8) pp. 1785-1786, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., concurrence in the expediency of measures adopted for suppression of piracy in Persian Gulf.

(9) pp. 1804-1805, Extracts of correspondence recd. by Capt. Rudland from British Consul at Alexandria, 5 Sept., 1810, Lucien Bonaparte, his family and suite brought to Malta, French abandon plan of attacking Sicily, Russian armies forced to recross the Danube by the Turkish armies, probability of a misunderstanding between Austria and Russia about the provinces of Wallachia and Moldavia, 6 Sept., 1810, arrival of American vessels at Smyrna and differences between Great Britain and U. S. A. settled, 15 Sept. 1810, reports of conclusion of peace between the Porte and Russia.

(10) pp. 1812-1823, Collector, Kaira, to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., reporting extent of exemptions from payment of customs duties to Raja of Bhavnagar.

(11) pp. 1902-1905, Co.' s solicitor to Bom. Govr., 20 Apr., re : Co.' s claims on the estate of late Mr. Bruce, Bom. Co.' s remarks.

(12) pp. 1933-1935, Shaikh Mahtab, Vakil to Sidi of Janjira to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., advising of the arrival of two persons sent by the Sidi and supposed to be engaged in a conspiracy against the Colaba Govt., requesting that the Bom. Govt. take charge of them.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 373.

(pp. 2041-2568) 3-17 May 1811.

(1) pp. 2042-2057, Translation of a letter from Muhammad Ali Maulvi Chauthia at Cambay to Jonathan Duncan, 15 Apr., re : confinement of girasias of Budhgaon by Nawab of Cambay ; Petition from the agent of the Cambay Nawab, 25 Apr., complains against Chauthias' undue protection to girasias ; pp. 2104-2110, Collector of Kaira to Chief Secy. F. Warden, Apr. 1811, with encl., re : disturbances of girasias in Kaira district.

(2) pp. 2075-2080, Translation of a letter from Babu Rao Angria to Mr. R. T. Goodwin, his reply to the remonstrance respecting detention of some boats in the vicinity of Kolaba ; pp. 2432-2442, Supdt. of Police to Chief Secy. Warden, 8 May, with encl., reports result of inquiries into the case of two prisoners sent to Bombay by Sidi' s officers (Janjira).

(3) pp. 2082-2096, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, Apr. 1811, with encl., announcement by the Supdt. of Porbandar port about the reduction of Chaya fort by Lt. Col. East; pp. 2156-2166, Lt.-Col. East to Chief Secy. F. Warden, and pp. 2419-2428, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 5 May, re: same.

(4) pp. 2098-2102, correspondence between Mr. R. T. Goodwin and natives of Bombay, Apr. 1811, re: depredations by Savantvadi pirates on Co.'s vessels at Goa.

(5) pp. 2111-2146, Translation of a letter from Muhammad Yusuf Munshi (native agent at Hyderabad in Sind) to Bom. Govr., 5 Apr., his interview with Ghulam Ali Khan on the subject of measures adopted by Govt. to root out piracy in Sind with Board's remarks; pp. 2173-2183, translation of a letter from Mir Ghulam Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 5 Apr., account of his victory over Amir Daudpotra; pp. 2444-2449, translation of a letter from Native agent in Sind to Bom. Govr., 2 July, account of receipts and expenditure.

(6) pp. 2170-2172, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bom. Co., Apr., G. G.'s approval of measures adopted by Govt. against pirates in Persian gulf; pp. 2193-2195, translation of a letter from Capt. Henry Rudland (British agent in Arabia) to Sultan Ahmad bin Abdul Karim of Arabia 6 Jan., expedition against wahabees and blockade of isles of Java and Melacca.

(7) pp. 2234-2246, Mr. C. J. Rich (Baghdad Resident) to Bom. Co., 6 Feb. with encl., intelligence from Europe respecting Wellington's victory over the French in Portugal, peace between Russia and Porte; intelligence from Constantinople respecting settlemet of differences between England and America, prospects of peace between England and Russia, death of princess Amelia; extracts from Frankfort Gazette, Nov., French defeat by Wellesley's army in Portugal.

(8) pp. 2247-2269, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., Dewan Effendi surrenders (Secy. in Pasha's Govt.) his power after Pasha's death to the Resident; C. J. Rich (Baghdad Resident) to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., with encl., charges of Ibrahim Aga, inhabitant of Basra against Pasha of Baghdad of having defrauded Co.'s revenue and similar charges against Mr. Manisty with Board's remarks thereon; pp. 2276-2296, C. J. Rich to Bom. Co., 20 Feb. 7 Apr., forwards French intercepted correspondence re: Reymond's appearance at Basra, requests instructions for his guidance; pp. 2399-2412, Capt. Henry Rudland to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 10 Feb., with encl., re: duties charged by Sheriff's officers at Jedda on Co.'s woolens in Jedda port; Capt. H. Rudland (British agent in Arabia) to Secy. G. C. Osborne, Feb., Govt. policy as to the facilities to be given to foreign European or American commerce in Arabian gulf.

(9) pp. 2296-2319, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 28 Apr., with encl., adjustment of differences of Lohar kolis with Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 2352-2388, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, May, seizure of Narbhai, refractory Koli chief, for disturbances in Gaikwad territory; pp. 2450-2568, Edward Ironside (Registrar, Kaira adawlat) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 6 May, with encl., Narbhai's aggressions in Gujarat, masures adopted by Govt. against his predatory activities; Minute by Bom. Govr. on the above corespondence respecting Narbhai's aggression in Gujarat.

(10) pp. 2328-2332, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 28 Apr., Fatehsing Gaikwad's second marriage.

(11) pp. 2334-2337, J. H. Stephenson (Co.'s Solicitor at Bombay) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 9 May, explains his inability to execute indemnity bond for securing sulphur from Mysore Raja.

(12) pp. 2389-2395, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy. Warden, 20 May, with encl., illegitimate son of Junagad Nawab seizes Junagad State.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 374.

(pp. 2569-3050) 17-31 May 1811.

(1) pp. 2569-2573, President's Minute, 15 May (contd. from Vol. 373), on correspondence between Commanding Officer at Kaira and Registrar in charges of the Adawlat re: seizure of Koli Narbhai; on style of writing by Commanding Officer, etc.

(2) pp. 2573-2652, Munshi Muhammad Yusuf (Native Agent at Hyderabad) to J. Duncan, 27 July, 11 Nov., encl., information re: Mekran etc., and roads leading to Kandahar, Persian vakil's overtures to Sind Govt., designs on Afghanistan, Amir assures Co. of prompt measures against pirates, his suspicions of Co.'s measures to chastise pirates, requisitions from Amir, Amir's request to Munshi to take charge of recovered dingey's, encl., news items; Board's remarks; activities of Sind pirates, Jodhpur Raja's designs on Sind, Mir Khan's advance to Umarkot Shah Muhammad asks for tribute, King of Persia's letter to Amir of Sind, re: presents sent to Persia, Imam of Maskat seeks Amir's aid against Wahabees, Fateh Muhamad asks for Amir's troops, reported negotiation between Shivraj and F. Muhammad, Daudpotra, Mir Thara's son offers aid, Mir Thara's son defeated in attack against Shivraj, account of disbursements, etc. Munshi to Capt. Greenwood, 29 Aug. 1810, re; F. Muhammad's request for Amir's troops, Board's remarks; pp. 2683-2700, Munshi M. Yusuf to J. Duncan, 14 Feb. 1810, Mansur Khan appointed to Shikarpur Govt. by Prince Muhammad, Dewan Thaddamul dismissed, late Shikarpur Govr. seeks Amir's aid, Muhammad Sadik Khan's son in Hyderabad to negotiate peace proceedings of Sind vakil in Bombay, peace between Jodhpur and Jaipur Rajas, Bikaner acknowledges allegiance to Jodhpur; Amir's preparation to send mission to Jodhpur to secure aid in conquest of Cutch, Amir's measures to recover plundered property from pirates, Amir preparing to fight with Muhammad Sadik Khan, Mir Ghulam Ali's son's marriage, Persian agent on way to Sind, Bostan Khan arrives at Hyderabad, Smith's instructions to Muhammad Yusuf at the time of former's departure from Sind; pp 2765-2776, Munshi M. Yusuf to J. Carnac (accompanying letter to J. Duncan, 11 Nov. 1810), re: taking over of boats recovered from pirates, Jodhpur prepares for hostilities with Sind, Mir Sohrab seeks Amir's aid against Muhammad Sadik Khan. F. Muhammad's warning to Amir against aid to Sohrab, Sadik Khan's activities. Govr. of Sodhu tribe plunders Amir's villages, Amir takes leave of Persian vakil Mir Thara's son's activities, pirates under Jiva Nakhwa communicate with F. Muhammad, Board's remarks; pp. 2776-2798, Munshi M. Yusuf to J. Duncan, 17 Dec. 1810, presence of Co.'s troops in Mandvi explained, Amir's preparation for march towards Sohrab Khan, alliance between Mir Khan and M. Sadik Khan, Amir prepares to fight Daudpotra, message from Govr. of Dera Ghazi Khan: Shah Mahmud and Fateh Khan aid Daudpotra, Amir's intention to recover Mir Sohrab's territories, state of Amir's army, Imam of Maskat solicits material aid from Amir against Wahabees, pp 2799-2805, Munshi M. Yusuf to J Carnac, 17 Dec. 1810, Amir's preparation to fight Daudpotra, pirates still in F. Muhammad's territory; pp. 2813-2823, Munshi M. Yusuf to J. Carnac, 22 Feb., re: property recovered from pirates, Jiva Nakhwa leaves Cutch, fight between Amir and Sadik Khan, Amir's terms for peace, Kashmir Govr. pays tribute to Shah Muhammad.

(3) pp. 2672-2678, Pasha of Egypt to J. Duncan, 13 Jan., Rudland's appointment as agent in Gulf of Arabia; to Capt. Rudland, 13 Jan., on the same subject; pp. 2839-2842, Sheriff Ghalib to Capt. Rudland, custom duty to be levied on British merchandise, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 2678–2680, Anand Rao Gaikwad to J. Duncan, 19 Dec. 1810, Bapu Mairal deputed to Poona to adjust accounts with Peshwa; pp. 2951–2968, J. Carnac to J. Duncan, 18 May, with encls., report and statement relative to Gaikwad debt, encls., Board's remarks; pp. 2995–3003, J. Carnac to Warden, 11 May, with encl., proceedings of enquiry into conduct of Bapu Bakshi in Gaikwad service, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 2703–2728. Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Warden, 10 May, with encls., re: plunder of merchandise on Botella from Bombay by Desbara people, Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 2736–2738. Lt.-Col. East (Porbandar) to Warden, 12 May; pp. 2828–2834, J. Carnac to Warden, 14 May, with encls., refirms in Porbandar administration.

(7) pp. 2740–2756, J. Carnac to Warden, 11 May, with encls., correspondence with F. Muhammad re: his claims on Navanagar and Mandvi; pp. 2846–2849, information from Sunderji Shivji, 6 Apr., reconstruction of fort at Positra, Board's remarks; pp. 2888–2894, 3045–3048, J. Carnac to Warden, 14 May, with encls., and 25 May with encl., Sunderji's explanation on Lukhwaji's escape.

(8) pp. 2824–2825, Rich (Baghdad Resident) to J. Duncan, 24 Apr., News from England, regency of the Prince.

(9) pp. 2855–2857, Ag. Resident, Bushire to J. Duncan, 20 Apr., Chief of Khore Hasan (Rehman bin Jabar) killed in action with Utubees of Bahrein, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 2894–2897, J. Carnac to Warden, 19 May, with encl., J. Holkar's advance to South, measures adopted against his advance to Gaikwad territories; pp. 3025–3028, J. Carnac to Warden, 22 May, on the same.

(11) pp. 2897–2899, Capt. Schuyler to Warden, 13 May, blockade of piratical ports stopped due to unsettled weather, Board's remarks; pp. 2993–2995, Goodwin to Munshi M. Yusuf, 30 Apr., re: repairs to boats recovered from pirates.

(12) pp. 2901–2910, Ironside (Kaira Adawlat) to Warden, 14 May, with encl. re: piracy committed at Cambay.

(13) pp. 2970–2992, Ironside to Warden, 18 May, with encls., correspondence with Commanding Officer in consequence of his having withdrawn greater part of detachment from Ahima, encls., Board's remarks, C.-in-C.'s Minute; pp. 3016–3025, J. Carnac to Warden, 21 May, with encls., relative to obtaining securities from villages in vicinity of Ahima, Board's remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 375.

(pp. 3051–3570) 7 June—2 July 1811.

(1) pp. 3054–3059, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 6 May, co-operates with Capt. Sealy in attack on Joasmee pirates; pp. 3076–3079, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 6 May, on deputing Shaikh Majid to Bombay with certain propositions, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 3095–3101, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Co., 20 May, reporting success of operations against Wahabees; pp. 3121–3130, R. T. Goodwin to Bom. Co., 5 June, Shaikh Majid's mission for an auxiliary force to co-operate with the Imam against Wahabees, Board's resolutions, Bom. Co. to G. G., 7 June, requesting his sentiments on the above; pp. 3526–3527, J. Duncan to Imam of Maskat, 6 June, congratulating him on his victory over Wahabees; pp. 3566–3570, Capt. Rudland to Warden, 22 Sept., Wahabees capture Loheia, Board's remarks.

(2) pp. 3061-3063, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 29 May, re: plunder of a botella at Desbara; pp. 3133-3139, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 19 Apr., forwarding a letter from Poona Resident, 28 Mar., reporting arrival of a vakil from Gikawad Govt. to Peshwa to settle: arrears of Gaikwad tribute and to procure renewal of the farm of Ahmedabad, Secy., Bengal Co.'s reply to Poona Resident, 19 Apr.; of the above; pp. 3543-3546, Elphinstone to Warden, 23 June, grounds for Peshwa's resuming certain rent free lands in Jambusar and Amod, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 3102-3121, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., May, with encl., accusations made against the man deputed to Vadi to recover plundered property; British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 28 May, report of Rani Durga Bai relinquishing all rights and title to her cousin Phond Savant, his (envoy's) orders to the Phond Savant to refrain from depredations, Bom. Co.'s remarks on Vadi piracy, Bom. Co. to G. G., 6 June, forwarding the above correspondence and suggesting expediency of dealing with the state for its acts of piracy, Bom. Co.'s minutes, 6 June; pp. 3165-3166, Petition from agent of the Bibi of Cannanore to Bom. Co., 6 June, complaining of her boat having been plundered by Malvan pirates; pp. 3218-3223, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 4 June, forwarding translate of a letter from Phond Savant of Vadi relative to plunder of a boat belonging to the Bibi of Cannanore and his orders to his subjects to refrain from depredations; pp. 3229-3231, petition of tindal Govind to Bom. Co., 9 June, Subahdar of Devgad refuses to deliver his boat; pp. 3511-3516, Goodwin to Warden, 25 June, re: piracy committed on vessel of Bibi of Cannanore, Board's remarks pp. 3516-3522, Capt. Schuyler to Dy. Secy. Babington, 13 June, re: piracy on Bibi's vessel, Board's remarks; pp. 3538-3543, Supdt. of Police to Warden, 27 June, re: conduct of Subahdar of Devgad, re: restoration of plundered property, Board's remarks; pp. 3561-3565, Supdt. of Police to Warden, 2 July, re: depredations committed by subjects of Khemsavant, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 3147-3150, Supdt. of Porbandar Port to Bom. Co., 22 May, forwarding a written defence from Sunderji Shivji, re: his conduct on the occasion of the escape of Luckajee (Chieftain of Kandahar); pp. 3152-3158, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 June, forwarding a letter from Sunderji Shivji, Shivraj of Mandvi starts hostilities against Fateh Muhammad, Bom. Co.'s resolutions, Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 June, forwarding the above correspondence.

(5) pp. 3180-3189, Registrar, Kaira to Bom. Co., 29 May, requesting an additional number of horse to protect the ford of Cawnpore and Nadiad, Bom. Co.'s remarks, C.-in-C. to be asked to detach a part of the native cavalry for the above services; pp. 3428-3442, Ironside to Warden, 9 June, with encls., on the subject of maintenance of Narbhai's property; pp. 3449-3494, Ironside to Warden, 12 June, security measures in Mahi Kantha against Koli disturbances.

(6) pp. 3190-3198, 3204-3215, Capt. H. Heathcote of H. M. Ship *Lion* to Bom. Co., forwarding intelligence of enemy's force at Batavia, Bom. Co.'s remarks unprotected state of the Co.'s ships proceeding to China, Bom. Co. to H. Heathcote, 11th June, requesting him to leave the Hussar frigate to convoy China fleet to macao. Board's resolutions, Capt. Heathcote to Bom. Co., 11 June, his reason for declining to provide convoy for the fleet to China, Bom. Co.'s reply to Capt. Heathcote, 12 June, C.-in-C.'s minute.

(7) pp. 3223-3226, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., with encls., disposition of troops; pp. 3368-3372, Lt.-Gen. Abercromby to J. Duncan, 18 June, with encls., recommending despatch of detachment from Ahima to Savli, Board's remarks, C.-in-C.'s suggestions approved.

(8) pp. 3241–3259, Correspondence between Capt. Heathcote and Bom. Co., June, relative to the Convoy to be provided for China fleet, Bom. Co.'s letter to Govr., Madras, 14 June, to G. G., 14 June, on the above.

(9) pp. 3260–3264, Bom. Co. to G. G., 15 June, advisability of establishing permanent British port at Positra; pp. 3295–3316, J. Carnac to Warden, 7 June, enclosing correspondence with Meghraj on the subject of fortification of Positra, Lt.-Col. East, directed to reduce fortifications; pp. 3372–3402, J. Carnac to Warden, 11 June, with encls., correspondence with Col. East re: operations against Positra; J. Carnac to Warden, 12 June, correspondence with Lt.-Col. East and Col. Lawrence re: reduction of Positra Port, Board's remarks, postponement of operations desired; pp. 3555–3561, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 24 June, with encls., Lt.-Col. East commences march on Positra.

(10) pp. 3265–3281, Ironside (Kaira Adawlat) to Warden, 7 June, with encls. respecting robberies in Kaira district.

(11) pp. 3317–3329, Goodwin to Warden, 15 June, re: application from Nuruddin Khan, one of the sons of late Nawab of Broach for equitable disivion of amount advanced to liquidate debts, Board's remarks.

(12) pp. 3329–3332, British Resident with D. R. Sindhia to Warden, complaint from Babu Rao Angria, Murarji Angria excites disturbances in Kolaba, Sindhia solicits Co.'s mediation, Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 3413–3419, Goodwin to Warden, 13 June, reporting on his meeting with Bhavanagar Raja's agent re: Raja's claim for exemption of duties on goods imported on the *Ranchod Prasad*, Board's remarks.

(14) pp. 3546–3552, Chief Secy., Barry (Mauritius) to Warden, 7 June, with encls., re: capture of the *Sultana* Board's remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 376.

(pp. 3571–3896) 9-22 July 1811.

(1) pp. 3571–3574, Mr. R. T. Goodwin (Secy. & T. C.) to Subahdar of Bassein, permits issued to Europeans to pass through Bassein.

(2) pp. 3575–3577, Petition from an inhabitant of Bombay complaining against an attack by pirates in Cutch port; pp. 3828–3848, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 21 June, relations of Cutch Govt. with British; pp. 3853–3872, Baroda Resident to Shiv Raj Hansraj, 20 July, re: terms of engagement entered into with late Hansraj's family; Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 20 July, instructions issued to Baroda Resident on the settlement of Cutch disputes between Fateh Muhammad and Shiv Raj.

(3) pp. 3578–3597, Chief Secy., Mauritius Govt. to Secy., G. C. Osborne, June, re: Nur Muhammad's claims for the services rendered by him to Mauritius Govt.; Chief Secy., Mauritius Govt. to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 10 June, reports capture of two French frigates by Capt. Schonberg; pp. 3664–3678, Minute by Bom. Govr., 10 June, on Nur Muhammad's claims on Mauritius Govt.; Lt. Grant (Commanding Officer, Bourbon) to Deputy Secy. Mr. Babington (Bombay), 9 July, forwards information respecting Nur Muhammad and his family; pp. 3723–3737, Correspondence between Govr. of Mauritius and Bengal Co., May 1811, on escape of three heavy French frigates through isle of France.

(4) pp. 3605–3609, 3679–3681, Supdt. of Police to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 4 July, reports articles recovered from Vadi pirates; pp. 3888–3895, Capt. Schuyler (British envoy at Goa) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 9 July, re: depredations of Savantwadi pirates on Co.'s ships.

(5) pp. 3622-3630, J. R. Carnac (Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 28 June, reports death of famous Kathi chief Weldon Reffrio in an affray.

(6) pp. 3682-3690, Translation of a letter from Capt. Henry Rudland (British agent in Arabia) to Sheriff of Abyssinia, 9 Jan., on exactions made by Sheriff's officer from Mr. Benzoni (Co.'s servant); pp. 3737-3748, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay Co., 7 June, re: abolition of Bushire residency; pp. 3780-3784, Minute of conversation between Capt. Henry Rudland and Govr. of Mokha, 4 May, respecting the French flag hoisted at Mokha and their encouragement to English seamen to quit Co.'s ships and embrace Islam.

(7) pp. 3691-3708, Lt. H. R. Duchamp (Commanding Officer, Kaira) to Line Adjutant Kaira, reports movements of rebels Narbhai; remarks by Bom. Govr. and C.-in-C. on measures to be adopted for apprehension of Narbhai.

(8) pp. 3758-3764, Translation of a letter from Surat Nawab to Bom. Govr., 14 July, requests for Govt.'s pecuniary aid and protection.

(9) pp. 3764-3776, List of several references made to G.G. from political department.

(10) pp. 3796-3812, Govr. of Ceylon to Bom. Govr., appearance of two French ships with troops leaving Port Louis; pp. 3881-3887, Govr. of Bourbon to G.G., 7 June, with encl., intelligence respecting capture of two French frigates.

(11) p. 3896, Mr. John Elphinstone takes his seat as member of the Bom. Co., 22 July.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 377.

(pp. 3897-4214) 2-27 Aug. 1811.

(1) pp. 3897-3900, 4054-4055, Intelligence from Spain and Portugal, 24 July, Wellington's successful campaign against French General Massena and his retreat from Portugal, C. Schuyler to Warden, 3 Aug., on the above.

(2) pp. 3901-3932, 3957-3959, 4068-4089, J. R. Carnac, Resident at Baroda to Bom. Secy. F. Warden, 12 July, demolition of the Fort of Positra, reply, 19 Aug.

(3) pp. 3932-3936, C. Schuyler, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Secy. F. Warden, 3 Aug., recovery of pirated property looted from *Samsher* by Malvan and Savantvadi pirates; pp. 3947-3948, C. Schuyler to F. Warden, 19 July, re: piracies by Savantvadi subjects.

(4) pp. 3937-3938, E. Ironside, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to F. Warden, 13 July, re: possession of Thasra pargana of Peshwa by Gaikwad; pp 3993-4010, Presents by Baroda Resident to Gaikwad and his officers on holidays and ceremonies; pp. 3958-4061, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 3 Aug., re: Rajpipla and Gaikwad relations; pp. 4149-4158, correspondence re: interchange of garrisons stationed at Khanpur and Ahima between Hon. Co. and Gaikwad Govts.; pp 4158-4187, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bombay, 8 Aug., with encls., negotiations for the adjustment of claims of Cutch against Navanagar and Junagad, correspondence between Rao of Bhuj and Gangadhar Shastri on Cutch and Navanagar affairs, 30 June, Board's resolution, instructions to Baroda Resident.

(5) pp. 3938-3939, C. Schuyler to F. Warden, 17 July, his successful negotiations with Savantvadi.

(6) pp. 3945-3946, W. Thackeray, Secy., Fort St. George to F. Warden, 16 July, intelligence of the capture of two French frigates; pp. 3948-3978, correspondence re: investigation in Noor Muhammad's property in Bourbon and Bombay; pp. 3983-3992, 4010-4012, 4019-4022, correspondence re: transportation of French

Prisoners of war to the Isle of Bourbon and France; pp. 4188–4193, N. B. Edmonstone, Secy., Fort William to F. Warden, Secy., Bombay, 12 July, re: removal of French garrison from Mauritius to Europe; British Agent at Cape of Good Hope to Bengal Co., 13 Mar., accounts of the Mauritius expedition; pp. 3946–3947, T. Raffles at Malacca to F. Warden, 12 June, Mauritius authorities undertake to manage Johanna Prince's affairs.

(7) pp. 3978–3983, N. B. Edmonstone, Secy., Fort William, to F. Warden, replacement of guns in Ahmednagar fort from Bombay Arsenal, removed by Peshwa; pp. 4054–4057, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 4 Aug., re: adjustment of Ahmedabad farm account between Peshwa and Gaikwad; pp. 4119–4123, Poona Resident to F. Warden, Secy., Bombay, 15 July, permission to transport grain free of duty to Hareshwar near Bankot for the use of Peshwa and pilgrims with him.

(8) pp. 3992–3994, 4022–4023, Disturbances in Godhra by one Narsing Bhai, E. Ironside, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to F. Warden, 24 July, with encls.

(9) pp. 4012–4013, Consultation, 11 Aug., death of J. Duncan, Bom. Govr., Co.'s Minute, 15 Aug., intimations sent to Native and Foreign powers; pp. 4130–4139, G. Brown, Bom. Govr. to Anand Rao Gaikwad and other Indian States, 17 Aug., intimation of the death of J. Duncan, Bom. Govr. on 11 Aug. on the above; Mir Nasir-Uddin Khan, Nawab of Surat to Bom. Secy. F. Warden, (without date), congratulations to Brown on his accession as Govr. of Bombay.

(10) pp. 4027–4053, 4146–4149, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 30 July, attack by people of fort Murpur in Kathiawad on British officers, Navanagar Chieftain asked to surrender the perpetrators of the crime; pp. 4062–4067, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 2 July, encls., his instructions to Capt. Ballantine in his dealings with Kathiawad chiefs, Bhoomias, pirates and other clans in that province.

(11) pp. 4090–4108, Sheriff of Mokha to Capt. Rudland, 12 May, reply to Co.'s complaints for exactions made by his officers on British subject in his territory; S. Hirji, British broker at Mokha to R. T. Goodwin, 27 June, consignment of 1,500 bales of Coffee to India.

(12) pp. 4195–4214, Muhammad Yusuf Munshi, Native Agent at Hyderabad to J. Duncan, Bom. Govr., 1 May, report of political events in Sind and neighbouring countries of Afghanistan and Punjab, etc., requisition from Amirs for watches, telescopes, velvets, etc.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 378.

(pp. 4215–4568) 2–24 Sept. 1811.

(1) pp. 4215–4218, Baroda Resident to Warden, Chief Secy., Bombay, 9 Aug., statement showing amounts of Nazarana received from Chieftains of Kathiawad (Gondal, Kandadhar, Morvi, Jooria, Bhavnagar, Wandia).

(2) pp. 4219–4221, Babu Rao Angria to Bom. Govt., 21 Aug., on intimation of Govr. Duncan's death (11 Aug.); pp. 4226–4227, letters to Badshah of Baghdad, Imam of Maskat intimating Duncan's death, 20 Aug.

(3) pp. 4235–4239, Broker at Maskat to Bom. Govt., 18 Aug., operations of the Imam against Wahabees; pp. 4346–4349, Bushire Resident to Bom. Govt., 29 May, means adopted by him to assist the expedition under Capt. Sealy against Joasmees near Basra.

(4) pp. 4262–4280, Kaira Collector to Chief Secy., Bombay, 18 Aug., with encl., reporting discovery of authors of the Placard against Maulavi Muhammad Ali of Cambay.

(5) pp. 4311–4314, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 13 June, enclosing letter from the Consul at Alexandria Massena's retreat from Santarem (Portugal), General Graham's victory over the French near Cadiz, Gerona and Barcelona hard pressed, a convoy of French vessels from Toulon captured, Corfu threatened, decline of French influence in Sweden.

(6) pp. 4314–4323, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govt., 14 Aug., distressed circumstances of Sitaram Raoji, measures for relieving his distress; Board's minute; pp. 4496–4500, abstract of presents received and issued by the Resident, Baroda, in July 1811; pp. 4508–4509, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., 6 Sept., treaties concluded between the Co. and the Gaikwad and kept with him by Raoba delivered to the Darbar.

(7) pp. 4326–4328, Phond Savant's reply to remonstrances respecting acts of piracy committed at Vadi; full indemnification demanded; pp. 4533–4535, British Envoy at Goa to Chief Secy., Bombay, 9 Sept., arrival of the Marine Officer to be employed in the blockade of piratical ports.

(8) pp. 4333–4339, Surveyor General M. William to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., return of map of countries between Persia and British possession in India prepared by Surveyor Reynolds requested.

(9) pp. 4393–4396, Malcolm to Bom. Co., 30 Aug., re: expenses of his mission to Persia; pp. 4417–4427, Consul at Alexandria to Agent at Mokha, 12 Jan., expedition against Wahabees at Jedda by Viceroy of Egypt, British merchant vessels admitted into Alexandria; Consul asked to keep aloof from politics; Capt. Rudland to Secy., Bom. Govt., 9 June, with encl., complaint against Jedda chieftain's misconduct.

(10) pp. 4358–4364, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., adjustment of differences subsisting between Peshwa and Gaikwad Govt., Sadashiv Mankeshwar presents statement of Peshwa's claims, Bapu Mairal's reply, Co.'s minute, 9 Sept.

(11) pp. 4456–4493, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Govt., re: report received from Maj. Boye of attack on Lt. Knight at Murpur; encls. from Maj. Boye giving details of the attack and subsequent negotiations with the Kiladar and the Jam Saheb; minutes of Govr. and Co. on subject of satisfaction to be obtained from Jam of Navanagar for the attack; pp. 4556–4563, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., Warden, 10 Sept., re: his proceedings against Navanagar and Cutch.

(12) pp. 4540–4545, Govt. Fort Cornwallis to Govt. at Fort William, 27 July, arrival of French frigates at Java.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 379.

(pp. 4569–4870) 1–26 Oct. 1811.

(1) pp. 4569–4572, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Sept., encl., death of Mr. Duncan and appointment of Mr. Brown as Govr. of Bombay.

(2) pp. 4583–4588, C.-in-C. of the forces to Bom. Co., 29 Sept., on providing a detachment to act as guard to Capt. Carnac on his journey to Kathiawad, suggesting means for supplying troops if required in Kathiawad, Bom. Co.'s resolution agreeing to above arrangement; pp. 4609–4611, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 30 Sept., on condition of Sitaram Raoji, recommends an advance to appease his

creditors; pp. 4641–4646, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Sept., Vithoba Bhau allots certain mahals to deserving servants of Fateh Singh Gaikwad on his appointment to the office of Khangi Diwan, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 4719–4721, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Sept., Ganpat Rao Gaikwad's request for permission to return to Baroda; pp. 4846–4847, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Oct., on his leaving for Kathiawad with Fateh Singh Gaikwad and of his delivering charge of the residency to Lt. Ballantine.

(3) pp. 4649–4653, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., relative to confinement of Moolchand Khimchand by Nawab of Cambay.

(4) pp. 4658–4674, Registrar, Kaira to Bom. Co., 17 Sept., with encls., measures for securing the rebel Koli Thakore Narsingh and his family, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(5) pp. 4676–4690, Collector, Kaira to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Sept., settlement of claims of girasias of Kapadvanj Bom. Co.'s remarks approving above measures.

(6) pp. 4695–4703, Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 17 Sept., enclosing copy of letter from Raja of Kolhapur requesting to be furnished with a subsidiary force, Bom. Co.'s remarks, Kolhapur Raja's proposition had been turned down by Supreme Govt., Envoy to be watchful of any proceedings between Kolhapur vakil and Goa Govt.

(7) pp. 4729–4732, Ag. Secy., Fort Cornwallis to Bom. Co., 30 July, forwarding intelligence re: capture of two French vessels; pp. 4742–4746, Ag. Secy., Fort Cornwallis to Bom. Co., 29 July, with encls., intelligence re: arrival of French forces at Fort Cornwallis; pp. 4864–4866, Ag. Secy., Fort Cornwallis advising of arrival of a prize ship with intelligence from Malacca re: blockade of certain French vessels by British ships and arrival of 2,000 French soldiers there.

(8) pp. 4763–4797, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 1 Sept., success of British expedition to Java led by Sir Samuel Achmuty enclosing Sir Samuel Achmuty's letter, 31 Aug., re: attack and capture of Java, general account of killed and wounded, Proclamation of the above victory and announcing establishment of British authority in Java and in islands belonging to French in Eastern Seas; G. G. to Directors, 1 Sept., Bom. Co., to G. G., 15 Oct., congratulating on above victory.

(9) pp. 4803–4808, Adjutant General R. Gordon to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., encl., re: attack made on Lt. Knight's ship and other vessels by a piratical vessel, Bom. Co.'s resolution on the above.

(10) pp. 4833–4837, Registrar, Kaira to Bom. Co., 5 Oct., with encls., accounts of renewed depredations of a body of Kathi horse in the neighbourhood of Dhandhuka.

(11) pp. 4841–4845, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Co., 5 Oct., relative to the wreck of a ship belonging to one of his subjects near Malaya and its seizure by the Chief of Zanka, his intention of sending a ship to recover it, Bom. Co.'s minute assenting to the above; pp. 4847–4857, Agent in the Gulf of Arabia to Bom. Co., 2 Apr., on sending coffee to Bombay, his intention of proceeding to Jedda to inspect the naval equipment of Muhammad Ali and of recovering the cloth and money seized by Sheriff Ghalib from Mr. Benzoni, return of Seyyid Muhammad Akil to the gulf, people anxious for his capture on account of his depredations and attrocities, capture of a vessel belonging to some Brahmins by a pirate vessel in the Straits; Capt. Rudland to Bom. Govr., Imam of Senna proceeds to Taiz: his intention of removing Sheriff Hamood from his dominions, Sheriff Hamood responsible for bloodshed and havoc caused at Loheia and Hodeida and requesting that his claims to British indulgence be disregarded, extract from Capt. Rudland's journal, 4 July, relative to the murder of some Brahmins and capture of their vessel and property by an Isoore pirate vessel in the straits.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 380.

(pp. 4871–5186) 6–21 Nov. 1811.

(1) pp. 4877–4882, Translation of two letters from Lalchand Bhai, Muhammad Ali bin Fakir Muhammad and others to Capt. Smee, Dec., complaint against the conduct of Yakut, Govr. of Zanzibar towards them; pp. 4884–4895, 5099–5106, translation of a letter from Mirza Muhammad Jan (Mehedi Ali Khan's son) to Bom. Govr., 9 Oct., re: distribution of his father's pension among his family members; pp. 4908–4915, translation of a letter from Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 22 Oct., requests for supply of mortar and applies for a bombardier; translation of a letter from Co.'s broker at Maskat to Bom. Govr., arrival of *Benares* and *Prince of Wales*, Co.'s two ships at Maskat, requests Govt. to help his brother in recovering his claims from Resident Maskat; pp. 4945–4954, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bom. Co., 22 Oct., with encls., Malcolm's application for extension of his leave in Bombay till his departure from India to Persia.

(2) pp. 4882–4884, Mr. R. T. Goodwin (Secy. & Trans. C. C.) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 24 Oct., reports death of the two sons of Broach Nawab.

(3) pp. 4905–4906, Capt. Schuyler (British Envoy at Goa) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, reports arrival of first battalion 19th Regiment of Madras native infantry under the command of Maj. Bishop.

(4) pp. 4915–4919, Mr. Ballantine (Asst. in Baroda Residency) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 26 Oct., forwards statements respecting revenue collections of Ahmedabad due to Peshwa; M. Elphinstone (Poona Resident) to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 30. Oct., Kolhapur Raja prepares to conquer Chikodi and Manoli, pp. 5184–5186, M. Elphinstone (Poona Resident) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, requests Govt. to arrest Man Sing for his disturbances in Peshwa's territory.

(5) pp. 4920–4945, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 4 Oct., replies references made to Lord Minto (G. G.) respecting acquisition of Chaya and Kesera, two forts from Porbandar, measures adopted by Baghdad Resident against Divan Effendi (Secy. to Pasha of Baghdad).

(6) pp. 4954–4990, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 30 Sept., with encls., negotiations of his agent at Bhuj with Shiv Raj, gives genealogical account of the rulers of Cutch and general administration of the State; Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 6 Nov., Baroda Resident's negotiations with Fateh Muhammad; pp. 5062–5064, Sunderji Shivaji to Native Agent in Sind, 19 Nov. requests for recovery of his boat plundered by Sind pirates; pp. 5124–5134, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 3 Nov., with encl., movements of the Chief of Navanagar, his intention to form a defensive alliance with Cutch Jamadar Fateh Muhammad.

(7) pp. 4996–4997, 5005–5007, Translation of a letter from Bhavnagar Raja to Mr. R. T. Goodwin and Bom. Govr., 7 Nov., sends his representative to Bombay Presidency to establish friendly relations with British Govt.

(8) pp. 5015–5027, 5036–5062, Translation of a correspondence between Native Agent in Sind and Bom. Govr., 14 July, reports political events in Sind; Mir Ghulam Ali Khan's march against Amir Daudpotra Khan; pp. 5028–5030, Bom. Co.'s minute on Sind Amirs' application for supply of arms and ammunitions; minute by C.-in-C. on the above topic; pp. 5065–5087, letter from Native Agent in Sind

to Bom. Govr., 8 Sept., re: punishment to be inflicted on Sind pirates; pp. 5137-5152, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bom. Co., on the subject of arms and ammunitions applied for by Sind Amirs; minute by Bom. Govr. and C.-in-C. on the above subject; pp. 5163-5166, translation of a letter from Sidi Yakut (Hyderabad, Sind) to Mr. R. T. Goodwin, 23 Nov., depredations by Sind pirates on Co.'s ships.

(9) pp. 5106-5108, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 5 Nov., death of Ganpat Rao Gaikwad and pension alloted by Gaikwad Govt. for support of his family; pp. 5167-5168, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 1 Nov., re: means of subsistance to be afforded to Sitaram Raoji's family at Baroda.

(10) pp. 5109-5110, Translation of a letter from Sidi Yakut to Bom. Govr., 7 Nov., intelligence of Brown's succession as Bom. Govr.

(11) pp. 5111-5112, Capt. Schuyler (British Envoy at Goa) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, Bombay, 8 Nov., attack by Northern pirates on Lt. Knight; pp. 5121-5123, Ag. Supdt., Porbandar Port to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 12 Nov., re: investigation of boat which attacked Lt. Knight.

(12) pp. 5169-5183, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Chief Secy. Warden, with encl., political state of Kaira district, Gaikwad Govt.'s complaint against Thakur of Ransipur, tranquillity in Dholka pargana, measures against Narbhai's rebellion in Gujarat.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 381.

(pp. 5187-5736) 4-30 Dec. 1811.

(1) pp. 5197-5199, Ag. Supdt., Porbandar to Warden, 20 Nov., Co.'s armed pattamar Bhavani sent to Lakhpatnagar in quest of piratical boats.

(2) pp. 5424-5442, Edmonstone to Warden, 8 Nov., with encls., re: crimes supposed to have been committed by Muhammad Akil, Board's remarks; pp. 5597-5600, Govr. Brown to Nukeeb of Mukulla, 25 Nov., declines aid against Wahabees; pp. 5208-5212, Govr. Brown to Imam of Maskat, 20 Nov., re: his requisition for British aid against Wahabees; pp. 5335-5338, deposition from two Nakhoodas arrived from Arabian gulf, 2 Dec., two fleets seen in the gulf, nationality unidentified.

(3) pp. 5220-5235, J. Carnac to Warden, 16 Nov., reporting measures against Jam of Navanagar, encls., F. Muhammad to Carnac re: settlement between him and the Jam, vakils sent for negotiation, friendly disposition towards the Co., Carnac's reply, 14 Nov., Gaikwad troops march to Navanagar; Sunderji Shivji to Carnac, 31 Oct., warlike preparation by the Jam, Board's remarks; pp. 5342-5372, J. Carnac to Warden, 24 Nov., apparent determination of the Jam to resist mediation, Carnac's requisition for reinforcements, encls., information, 25 Nov., re: the Jam's force, Board's resolutions, Force to proceed to Porbandar, instructions to Commissary General re: provisions, etc. for force on field service, Bom. Co. to J. Carnac, 7 Dec., remarks on objects of his mission; pp. 5443-5464, J. Carnac to Warden, 4 Dec., with encls., correspondence with the Jam, Jam's hostile, conduct Board's resolutions; pp. 5466-5475, Bom. Co. to G. G., 14 Dec., advising of proceedings relative to the Jam of Navanagar; pp. 5512-5515, Enclosure in a private letter from Carnac, 6 Dec. re: disposition of the Jam, Walker's engagement re: infanticide disavowed, British mediation in settlement of Cutch Govt.'s claim not desired; pp. 5518-5575, J. Carnac to Warden, 15 Dec., with encls., refractory disposition of the Jam, Warden to Carnac, 20 Dec., advising him of

dispatch of troops to Porbandar; pp. 5663–5681, J. Carnac to Warden, 1 Dec., with encls., coercive measures against the Jam necessary, Board's remarks; pp. 5694–5705, J. Carnac to Warden, 19 Dec., with encls., return of deputation sent to the Jam.

(4) pp. 5242–5245, 5341–5342, Raja Durjansingh of Mandvi to Goodwin, 28 Oct., solicits permission to send vakil to Bombay, Board's compliance, Goodwin to Raja Durjansingh, 3 Dec., permitting him to send vakil to Bombay.

(5) pp. 5246–5263, Schuyler to Govr. Brown, 19 Nov., with encls., to Edmonstone, Bengal Co., Portuguese Govt. demand duty on timber imported for public service.

(6) pp. 5264–5320, G. G. to Govr. Brown, 29 Sept., with encls., reduction of the island of Java, Lt.-Genl. Sir Samuel Achmuty's report of proceedings, articles of capitulation, other encls., G. G.'s observations on articles of capitulation, Govr. Brown to G. G., 3 Dec., congratulating him on Govt.'s victory.

(7) pp. 5321–5333, Board's consideration of their letter to Directors, 11 Jan., 6th para., Govr.'s minute, 30 Nov., recommends despatch of fowling pieces sent by Directors to Amirs of Sind, C.-in-C.'s minute, Board's resolution; letter to Muhammad Yusuf, native agent in Sind (from Haji Umar ?) re: loss of a Dingey, news from Cutch; pp. 5607–5610, G. Brown to Mir Ghulam Ali Khan (Sind), 9 Dec., envoy from Sind welcome; pp. 5651–5659, J. Carnac to Warden, 6 Dec., with encls., re: piracies by boats under protection of Sind and Lakhpat Bandar, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 5401–5409, Babu Rao Angria to Goo win, 24 and 29 Nov., reports arrival of Europeans at Khanderi with letter from Govr., letter not delivered, rules of the fort disregarded, regrets his inability to pay attention to Mr. Elphinstone who visited Khanderi without his knowledge, Board's remarks; pp. 5480–5481, Goodwin to Babu Rao Angria, 13 Dec., intimating him of impending visit of Elphinstone to Khanderi; pp. 5610–5611, Babu Rao Angria to Goodwin, 15 Dec., Killedar of Khanderi instructed to admit Mr. Elphinstone.

(9) pp. 5409–5423, Vakil from Bhavnagar to (Goodwin ?), 15 Nov., re: conduct of customs clerks and revenue officers, remarks of Lt. Barnwall, asstt. at Kaira on the same subject, grounds for introducing new customs regulations, Co.'s revenue augmented, Govr.'s memorandum, proposes a reply to Raja of Bhavnagar, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 5498–5509, Instructions to Lt.-Col. Smith, 18 Dec., on the occasion of his proceeding to Porbandar in command of a detachment; pp. 5717–5722, J. Carnac to Warden, 22 Dec., re: inadequacy of forces ordered to Porbandar, Board's remarks.

(11) pp. 5582–5589, 5685–5688, Accountant General to Warden, 20 Dec., with encls., account of disbursements and receipts of districts ceded by Peshwa and Gaikwad, Nov. 1806 to Apr. 1811, G. Brown to G. G., 26 Dec., enclosing the above papers.

(12) pp. 5618–5625, 5627–5644, Rich (Baghdad) to Bom. Govr., 21 July and 9 Aug., news from Europe; pp. 5710–5712, British Consul at Alexandria to Bom. Govr., 15 July, Wahabees intercept communication between Alexandria and Mokha, Pasha of Egypt about to move against them, French evacuate Portugal.

No. 382 mss. INDEX for the year 1811.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 383.

(pp. 1-400) 2 Jan.-9 Mar. 1812).

(1) pp. 1-10, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Dec., re: Mandvi affair; pp. 353-355, R. T. Goodwin to Subahdar, Bassein, 10 Feb., relative to the monopoly of timber in Bassein.

(2) pp. 13-17, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Dec. 1811, conduct to be adopted towards the Jam of Navanagar in negotiations to end his hostile preparations and to stop infanticide; pp. 37-42, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Jan., his conferences with Lt.-Col. Smith on advisability of augmenting force ordered against Navanagar, cruizers to be employed in gulf of Cutch to prevent communication between Cutch and Navanagar, Baroda Resident to Capt. Sealy on above; pp. 74-108 Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., the arrival of vakils from Navanagar, his opinion on this mission, remarks on conduct of the Jam, Bom. Co.'s resolution on above and for establishing order and good Govt. in Kathiawad, Bom. Co. to G. G., 16 Jan., advising of measures adopted for dealing with the Jam; pp. 126-131, Jam of Navanagar to Bom. Govr., 19 Dec. 1811, invasion of his territory by Capt. Carnac and Gaikwad troops, Bom. Govr.'s reply 17 Jan., admonishing him; pp. 226-228, Bhavnagar Raja to Mr. Goodwin, 6 Jan., refuting the charges against him of assisting the Jam of Navanagar; pp. 264-298, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., his proceedings in the affairs of Navanagar; Bom. Board's resolution; pp. 397-400, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Feb., measures adopted for inducing the Jam of Navanagar to accede to British terms. (Contd. in the next volume).

(3) pp. 18-22, Resident with Sindhia to Bom. Co., 15 Dec. 1811, his application to Sindhia to apprehend the rebel Narsing, Sindhia's orders complying with the above.

(4) pp. 24-28, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Dec. 1811, forwarding letter from Shivraj Hansraj of his having wrested Govt. of Mandvi from his uncle Tokersa, Baroda Resident to Shivraj Hansraj on the above; pp. 30-36, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Dec. 1811, re: depredations of pirates from Lakhpat Bandar and encouragement given to them by Meher Mian and Fateh Muhammad, forwarding letter from Sunderji Shivji relative to depredations of pirates, Nakhwa Raja and Versee at Lakhpat Bandar, Baroda Resident to Lt. Blast, 7 Dec., instructions to visit Lakhpat Bandar and persuade Meher Mian to deliver pirates; pp. 71-74, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 21 Dec. 1811, approving of deputation of Baroda Resident to Navanagar and instructions issued to him on the occasion, Mandvi to be prevented from falling under the authority of Fateh Muhammad, Amirs of Sind to be prevented from taking part in hostilities in Cutch.

(5) pp. 54-58, Cambay Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Oct., re: his right to interfere in judical proceedings.

(6) pp. 58-59, Asst. in charge of Baroda Residency to Bom. Co., 1 Jan., intimating receipt of Rs. 210,000 from Gaikwad in part liquidation of his debt; pp. 59-63, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., enclosing letter from G. G., to Anand Rao Gaikwad, informing him of the reduction of Java and return of G. G. to the Presidency.

(7) pp. 67-71, Chief Secy. to G. G. to Bom. Co., 21 Dec. 1811, transmitting copy of a letter to the envoy at Goa, 21 Dec., G. G.'s decision for landing mily. stores into Portuguese settlements duty-free.

(8) pp. 160–187, Lt. Blast to W. J. Hamilton, Secy., Marine Dept., 28 Dec., engagement between his vessels and northern pirates at Cotaseer, capture of some pirate vessels and measures to blockade their ports; encls. on the above and information re: capture of Nakhwa Jiva by Fateh Muhammad, report of the conference between the British and Havaldar Tomaji of Cotaseer re: the surrender of Nakhwa Jiva to the British, Bom. Co.'s resolutions approving of the conduct of officers re: Fateh Muhammad's conduct in assisting the pirates; pp. 199–203, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 20 Jan., forwarding copy of a letter from Commodore I. Smee, enclosing letter from Lt. Blast, re: capture of three piratical vessels at Cotaseer and the destruction of two; pp. 355–358, Bom. Board's resolution, 1 Mar., Baroda Resident to be instructed to make enquiries about 2 noted pirates, also to gain information of the pursuits of the chiefs who had abandoned piracy.

(9) pp. 209–213, R. T. Goodwin to Broker, Mokha, 15 Jan., informing him of the appointment of Mr. Theodore Forbes as confidential officer of the Govt. at Mokha to relieve Capt. Rudland, with copies of letters from Bom. Govt. to various chieftains in the Red Sea on the above; pp. 362–379, 3 letters from Sheriff Ghaleeb of Mecca to Bom. Govr., 14 May, relative to collections of customs made by him from the British at Jedda, Bom. Co.'s resolution.

(10) pp. 240–243, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 3 Jan., relative to British interferance in Mandvi affairs; pp. 329–333, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., re: arrears to be recovered from the Raja of Mandvi.

(11) pp. 257–261, Vakil of Bhavnagar Raja to Bom. Govr., without date loss sustained by merchants and Raja on introduction of the new system for collection of customs, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 322–325, Bom. Govr. to Bhavnagar Raja, 2 Feb., Co.'s right to exercise its authority over collection of cutoms at Bhavanagar, requesting him to depute another vakil to Bombay.

(12) pp. 299–311, Native agent at Hyderabad (Sind) to Bom. Co., 27 Oct., congratulating Mr. Brown on his succession, Govt. of Herat becomes tributary of the Persian King, the amir purchases pargaras of Qurn and Gedurjee from Moula Dadkhan; Shah Mahmud assembles troops to seize Kashmir from Uta Muhammad Khan, Raja of Jaipur invests Jodhpur and claims payment of 14 lakhs; Native agent, Hyderabad to Bom. Co., 29 Dec., intrigue of sons of Hansraj Sa and others with Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, Amirs' intention of building a fort at Sewan on hearing of British proceeding against Navanagar, Agent from Imam of Maskat deputed to Sind to secure help against the Wahabees, Mir Karim Ali Khan and Mir Murad Ali Khan object to Mir Muhammad succeeding the Amir Mir Gulam Ali Khan.

(13) pp. 394–396, Ag. Resident, Bushire to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., re: piratical dhows in the gulf.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 384.

(pp. 401–800) 9–13 Mar. 1812.

(1) pp. 401–452, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 27 Feb., terms of agreement with Chief of Navanagar and Board's resolutions on military operations against the Chief; pp. 530–531, Lt.-Gen. Abercromby to Bom. Co., 16 Mar., disposal of force in Kathiawad.

(2) pp. 452–458, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 24 Jan., re: administration of Mandvi in Cutch, instructions about conduct towards Shiv Raj

solicited; pp. 458-460, Memorandum respecting British Govt.'s claim on Mandvi.

(3) pp. 468-470, 681-682, Petition from the agent of Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr. praying to be furnished with military stores for the Imam.

(4) pp. 477-484, Bom. Co. to Bushire Resident, 14 Dec. 1811, re: power of attorney to be executed by Aga Muhammad Ismail (son of late Haji Khalil Khan) in Persia; pp. 500-503, Muhammad Hussain Khan (son of late Mehedi Ali Khan) to Bom. Co., 17 Jan 1811, claims arrears of his father's pension; pp. 722-723, Capt. Henry Rudland (British Agent in Arabia) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 30 Nov. 1811, reports death of Munshi Haji Abdulla of Co.'s factory at Mokha; pp. 724-728, Capt. Henry Rudland (British agent in Arabia) to Mr. R. T. Goodwin (Secy. and Trans. C. C.) his correspondence with Chief of Maculla on designs of certain Arab chiefs against English; pp. 729-730, Capt. H. Rudland, to Mr. Babington (Dy. Secy. Bom. Govt.), 2 Feb. 1812, agreement entered into by him with Chief of Massava, limiting duties on British goods to 3 p. c.; pp. 738-739, Ernest Misset (British Consul at Alexandira) to Jonathan Duncan (Bom,. Govr.), 24 Nov. 1811, success of Egypt Pasha's troops against attack of Wahabees; pp. 740-743, Ernest Misset to Capt. Henry Rudland (British agent in Arabia), 23 Nov. 1811, reports French aggression on Spain, resistence of Egypt Pasha's troops to French army, pp. 747-749, Capt. Henry Rudland to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., duties levied at Jedda on English imports in Arabia; pp. 777-778, Sir Gore Ouseley (King's envoy to Persia) to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., praises Lt. Taylor's services at Bushire.

(5) pp. 593-595, Translation of a letter from Ghulam Ali Khan to Bom. Govr., 16 Mar., pp. 735-736, Bom. Gvor. to Ghulam Ali Khan of Sind, 24 Apr., interference of Sind Envoy in Co.'s claim over Lakhpat Bandar resented.

(6) pp. 460-466, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., general order on success of British arms in Java; pp. 512-514, C. J. Rich (Baghdad Resident) to Bom. Co., 29 Oct. 1811, reports action between Russian and the French troops in Poland and reception accorded to him by Pasha's Prime Minister Effendi; pp. 600-602, Intelligence from Europe respecting Weelington's success against French armies; appointment of Sir Samuel Hood as C.-in-C. of the Naval forces in Indian Seas.

(7) pp. 533-534, Mr. Ballantine (Asstt. in Baroda) Residency to Chief Secy., Warden, re: balance paid by Anand Rao Gaikwad to Company; pp. 535-543, 565-572, 605-635, 655-679, 756-757, Judge and Magistrate Kaira to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 10 Mar., with encl., disturbances of Kathies in Gaikwad territories of Gujarat, measures adopted by Govt. to establish tranquillity in those districts, pp. 533-562, 719-721, Mr. Ballantine (Asstt. in Baroda Residency) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, forwards statements of presents received and issued by Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 596-598, Lt.-Gen. John Abercromby (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Govr., 28 Mar., measures adopted in Dholera district to chck inroads of Kathies; pp. 751-752, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Chief Secy, F. Warden, 30 Apr., disturbances by Kathies in Kaira District; pp. 757-763, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Baroda Resident) to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., with encl., re: liquidation of Co.'s debt by Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 764-767, Barod's resolutions on the above subject and on Commercial Treaty with Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 779-796, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 20 Apr., forwards report of investigation respecting disturbances at Dholera.

(8) pp. 548-550, Petition from an inhabitant of Nagpur soliciting Govt.'s mediation to recover loan from Raghuji Bhonsle (Nagpur Chief).

(9) pp. 574-577, Petition from inhabitants of Kolhapur setting forth claims on Kolhapur Raja.

(10) pp. 577–592, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Chief Secy. F. Warden 24 Mar. and pp. 649–561, 262–684, 715–717, 2 Apr., unconditional surrender of the fort of Barwalla.

(11) pp. 637–642, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bom. Co., allowances granted to officers of the Bombay establishment employed on Persian Mission.

(12) pp. 712–714, Mr. Balantine (Asstt. in Baroda Residency) to Chief Secy. Warden, 17 Apr., Ahmedabad revenue due to Peshwa for the year 1811–1812.

(13) pp. 718–719, 798–800, Capt. Schuyler (British Envoy at Goa) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, about Savantvadi ports; blockade of Savantvadi ports.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 385.

(pp. 801–1200) 13 May–17 June 1812.

(1) pp. 801–804, (Contd. from Vol. 384) encls., to Schuyler's letter to Warden, 26 Apr., re: blockade of ports of Khemsawant; pp. 812–814, 829–832, 839–849, 966–971, 1088–1089, 1095–1096, 1131–1132, S. Marriott, Asstt. at Karanja to Bom. Co., 4 and 7 May, etc., dispute between Babu Rao Angria and Gopal Rao Rastia; pp. 884–886, Gopal Rao Rastia to G. Brown, no date, Angria's hostility with him; pp. 889–897, C. Schuyler to Warden, 10 May, with encls., a pirate Toney catprured; pp. 1010–1083, Supdt. of Police to Warden, 15 May, with encls., implicating Murarji Angria in murder of Nanu Matha and Mulchand, Murarji's revmoval to Calcutta.

(2) pp. 815–827, J. Carnac to Warden, with encls. from Lt. Grant, two noted pirates captured; pp. 881–882, Taylor (in charge, Bushire Residency) to Warden 27 Apr., Rahman bin Sabir a pirate chief murdered; pp. 916–949, J. Carnac to Warden, 21 Apr., result of investigations re: abettors of piracy, Lakhpat Bandar authorities implicated, subspects Mirs of Sind's indifference to piracies, sterile state of Okhamandal country, encls., historical sketch of Okhamandal, Board's resolutions; pp. 961–964, J. Carnac to Warden, 10 May, with encl., capture of Kurpara Chubba, a kathi marauder.

(3) pp. 835–837, 867, Rowles (Collector, Kaira) to Warden, 14 Apr., with encl., Cambay Nawab's mission to Bombay.

(4) pp. 850–851, Capt. Rudland to Warden, 20 Jan., reported defeat of Egyptian force by Wahabees.

(5) pp. 852–863, G. G. to G. Brown, 3 Apr., re: continuance of Residency at Bushire; pp. 1121–1133, Nukeeb of Mukulla to J. Duncan, 23 Sept., 1811, seeks assistance against ruler of Sohur, letter to Brown, 25 Jan., regret at Duncan's death, reports victory of Turks over Wahabees; pp. 1136–1137, 1195, Capt. Rudland to Dy. Secy., Babington, 2 Jan., re: military stores consigned to Chief of Loheia; pp. 1137–1138, Forbes, British agent in Arabia to Warden, 4 May, political state of Arabia; pp. 1184–1185, G. Brown to Imam of Maskat, 30 Apr., mily. stores despatched to him.

(6) pp. 877–881, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 16 May, with encl. to G. G., Kolhapur Raja assembling troops, skirmish with Appa Desai, etc.

(7) pp. 902–905, Elwood, agent at Porbandar to Warden, 2 May, with encl., manufacture of cloth in vicinity of Junagad; pp. 905–909, J. Carnac to Warden, 28 Apr., with encl., enquiry re: manufacture of cloth in Kathiawad, advantages of Porbandar as a mart.

(8) pp. 975–984, Bom. Co. to Directors, 30 May, settlement of Cutch Govt.'s claims on Navanagar.

(9) pp. 984–1003, J. Carnac, to Warden 23 Apr., with encl., proceedings in respect of Junagad State.

(10) pp. 1139–1155, J. Carnac to Warden, 30 Apr., disposal of force in Kathiawad, effects of economy in Gaikwad administration, Baroda Govt. anxious to adjust Peshwa's claims; encl., and Board's resolutions.

(11) pp. 1155–1181, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 17 May, with encls., Fateh Muhammad's desire for alliance with Co., Carnac's remarks thereon, state of affairs at Mandvi, encls., Board's resolutions, Lt. Macmurdo appointed agent in Cutch, instructions to him.

(12) pp. 1198–1200, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Warden, his sentiments on British Sovereignty over Dholera and other girasias (contd. in Diary 386).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 386.

(pp. 1201–1596) 17 June–22 July 1812.

(1) pp. 1201–1239, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co., 17 June, British rights of sovereignty over Dholera and other girasias in Gujarat, pp. 1358–1372, to Chief Secy., F. Warden, June 1812, with encl., measures adopted against disturbances of Kathies and instruction issued to Mr. Dunlop to supervise military operations, Board's resolution; pp. 1372–1380, to Chief Secy. Warden, 14 Mar. resistance to Co.'s troops entering Barwalla fort; pp. 1382–1398, Mar., with encl., predatory activities of Kathis; pp. 1399–1437, 2 May, with encl., on advantages to be derived from acquisition of the fort of Barhwalla; pp. 1566–1568, Lt.-Gen. John Abercromby (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Govr., 8 July, 1812, recommends demolition of the fort of Barwalla.

(2) pp. 1241–1249, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 16 May, with encl., payments made to Gaikwad Govt. by Jam of Navanagar on account of services of Gaikwad troops; pp. 1280–1297, 1323–1331, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, June, encls., final settlement of pecuniary disputes between Cutch Govr. and Jam of Navanagar; pp. 1484–1489, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 12 June observations on expedition against Jam of Navanagar.

(3) pp. 1253–1259, Translation of a letter from Muhammad Yusuf Munshi (native agent in Sind) to Bom. Govr., 11 Mar., deputation of a vakil to Bombay by Ghulam Ali Khan of Sind; pp. 1268–1272, Lt. MacMurdo (Agent in Kathiawad) to Capt; J. R. Carnac (Baroda Resident), 2 June, death of Mir Ghulam Ali Khan of Sind, pp. 1300–1310, Translation of a letter from Muhammad Yusuf Munshi (native agent in Sind) to Bom. Govr., measures adopted against pirates in Sind.

(4) pp. 1311–1316, Translation of a letter from Ghulam Rasul (agent at Multan), political events in Multan, intelligence respecting war between Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk and Sardar Azam Khan, Govr. of Peshawr; pp. 1537–1545, Translation of a letter, from agent at Multan to Bom. Govr., 25 Feb., intelligence respecting war between Nawab Muhammad Khan (Multan Govr.) and Jubar Khan (Govr. of Dera Ghazi; Khan); pp. 1545–1550, Translation of a letter from Abdul Rasul Shah of Multan to Bom. Govr., Zaman Shah's visit to Dera Ghazi Khan.

(5) pp. 1339–1343, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira, to Chief Secy. Warden, 11 June, Amar Sing's (cousin of the Rao of Cutch) complaint against atrocious conduct of Fateh Muhammad; pp. 1464–1466, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden. recommends Lt. McMurdo's appointment as Agent in Cutch; pp. 1589–1596, Bareda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 13 July, detention of Cutch emmisary at Kaira.

(6) pp. 1351–1354, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 21 June, presents received and issued in May 1812; pp. 1490–1532, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 1 May, with encl., financial embarrasment of Porbandar State and measures adopted for its amilioration, Board's resolutions thereon.

(7) pp. 1570–1582, Capt. Henry Rudland (Mokha agent) to Chief Secy. F. Warden with encl., intelligence respecting Mango Park, British traveller in Africa.

(8) pp. 1583–1585, Translation of a letter from Babu Rao Angria to Mr. R. T. Goodwin, 10 July, disputes between him and Gopal Rao Rasto.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 387.

(pp. 1597–1996) 22 July-26 Aug. 1812.

(1) pp. 1599–1600, R. T. Goodwin to Babu Rao Angria, 20 July, willingness to bring about arbitration in differences between Babu Rao Angria and Raste; pp. 1922–1925, Chief Secy., Fort William to Bom. Co., 17 July, Murarji Angria to be sent to Calcuta.

(2) pp. 1602–1630, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 June, deputation of Capt. Ballantine to Kathiawad to conclude decennial engagements with Chieftains in Mahi Kantha, forwarding copy of a letter from Capt. Ballantine with encls., reporting his proceedings with chieftains of Mahi Kantha, Bom. Co.'s remarks, approving of the above proceedings.

(3) pp. 1633–1642, 1881–1887, Moulvi Muhammad Ali to Mr. Goodwin, 1 July, Nawab of Cambay's attitude towards British, bad administration of Nawab; condition of the people, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 1655–1826, Registrar, Kaira to Bom. Co., 8 Aug., forwarding proceedings of Lt. Barnwall at Cambay, 28 July, relative to allegations made by Nawab of Cambay against Chauthia Moulvi Muhammad Ali.

(4) pp. 1646–1655, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 8 July, pecuniary demands of Cutch Govt. on Jam Jessaji, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 1852–1858, Bom. Co. to Court of Directors, 8 Aug., successful termination of measures for adjustment of claims of Cutch Govt. upon Gaikwad tributary State of Navanagar, Fateh Muhammad favourably disposed towards British Govt., British measures for consolidating engagement with Cutch, disposition of the Poona Subsidiary force and H. M.'s 47 Regiment to bring about a readjustment of differences between the Peshwa and his jagirdars; pp. 1889–1910, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Aug., with encls. from Capt. MacMurdo, 24 July, relative to affairs in Cutch: Shivraj Hansraj's request for British help, relations between Fateh Muhammad and the Mandvi authorities; pp. 1929–1935, Secy., Fort William to Bom. Co., 17 July, propriety of forming a connection with the state of Cutch and desiring further opinion of the Bom. Govt. on the subject; pp. 1935–1957, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 1958–1966, Bom. Co. to G. G., impropriety of interfering in Cutch affairs.

(5) pp. 1831–1833, Lt.-Col. Mussett H. M.'s Consul General in Egypt to Bom. Co., 5 May, favourable state of affairs in Spain, hopes of peace between Russia and Turkey, Pasha of Egypt to reinforce himself against Wahabees.

(6) pp. 1833–1836, Collector, Kaira to Bom. Co., 14 July, re: payment of dividends to girassia proprietors of Dholera.

(7) pp. 1837–1838, Agent, Gulf of Arabia to Secy., Bom. Co., 13 July, Imam of Senna embraces the Wahabee faith; pp. 1858–1859, Haji Arabi Jilanee to Bom. Co., 28 June, rout of Egyptian forces under Ahmed Pasha by Wahabees.

(8) pp. 1839–1847, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co., 13 July, with encls., documents proving right of sovereignty of the British over Thakore of Bhavnagar and his territory, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 1974–1987, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Aug., forwarding letter from Capt. Macmurdo, 12 July, with encls., specifying performance of conditions by Chief of Navanagar in pursuance of his engagement, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(9) pp. 1848–1851, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 July, informing of death of Coover Hallaji, Chief of Porbandar and of his son Coover Prithviraj being named his successor, Bom. Co.'s remarks approving of the succession of Prithviraj; pp. 1873–1877, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Aug., measures adopted for amelioration of Porbandar State, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(10) pp. 1861–1864, Naro Ballal of Ratnagiri Fort to R. T. Goodwin, 20 June, re: wrecked property.

(11) pp. 1866–1873, Bom. Co.'s resolution relative to Co.'s claims on the Junagad State for piracies; Mr. Elphinstone's minute on the above; Bom. Govr.'s minute, further minute by Elphinstone.

(12) pp. 1918–1920, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., soliciting pecuniary relief and permission to return to his native place.

(13) pp. 1920–1921, Bom. Co.'s resolutions, 17 Aug., re: appointment of Sir Evan Napean as Govr. of Bombay.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 388.

(pp. 1997–2406) 14 Aug.-1 Oct. 1812.

(1) pp. 1997–2006, Correspondence re: pecuniary claims of William Smith of Calcutta against the brother of Imam of Maskat and measures adopted to recover them; pp. 2008–2015, C. J. Rich, Baghdad Resident to Govr. of Bombay, 2 June, Baghdad Pasha's victory over Kurdistan; pp. 2018–2031, C. J. Rich, Baghdad Resident to F. Warden, Secy. at Bombay, 5 June and 15 June, decrees from Pasha of Baghdad re: European seamen deserters, slave trade with India, commercial treaty with Porte; pp. 2033–2043, C. J. Rich to F. Warden, 20 May, re: measures taken by him to save the life of Sayyid Beg, son of late Suleman Pasha of Baghdad, Co.'s minute, instructions to abstain from such intrigues in future.

(2) pp. 2006–2008, 2085–2087, 2298–2300, 2398–2400, J. Hine, Baghdad Resident to G. Brown, Bom. Govr., 7 June, encl., letter from Morier, British agent at Constantinople. Europe news: movements of French armies.

(3) pp. 2043–2049, 2304–2307, S. Marriot, Asst. Collector, Karanja to F. Warden, 17 Aug., compromise between Babu Rao Angria and Gopal Rao Raste, re: custom duties on grains passing through Karanja river, M. Elphinstone's reply to Bom. Secy., 14 Sept.; pp. 2058–2059, 2120–2122, 2183–2187, 2194–2198, 2313–2314, 2351–2374, R. T. Goodwin, Police Magistrate, Bombay to F. Warden, 22 Aug., Murarji Angria kept under police supervision in Bombay to prevent him intriguing against Babu Rao Angria, 7 Sept., Murar Rao's application to alter Govt.'s decision, Habeas Corpus resolution served on the Senior police Magistrate, other correspondence and Co.'s minutes and resolutions, 21 Sept.

(4) pp. 2049–2054, Baroda Resident to Bom. Govr., 6 Aug., encl., letter from Ulnisa Begum from Cambay giving history of Cambay State since its establishment and her relations with Nawab Fateh Ali Khan's family.

(5) pp. 2059–2061, E. Nepean, Bom. Govr. to Anand Rao Gaikwad, 14 Aug., re: his assumption of the office of Bom. Govr., reply, 18 Sept. to Pasha of Baghdad, Sidi of Janjira, Amir of Sind, Bakhshi and Nawab of Surat, Subahdar of Kalyan, Bhivandi and Peshwa, Angria; pp. 2071–2081, 2336–2380, 3649, Ardesar Byramji, Cambay Nawab's agent in Bombay to F. Warden, 18 July, complaints against British Resident's highhandedness in Cambay, Kaira Magistrate's report, 21 Sept.

(6) pp. 2068–2071, 2231–2234, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 18 Aug., 4 Sept., encls., Kamavisdar of Godhra's letter to Gangadhar Shastri re: capture of fort of Dohad by Jamadar Muhammad Abood of Dhar, Sitaram Raoji's intrigues in Dhar State, Co.'s minute, 27 Aug., 14 Sept.; pp. 2213–2218, J. Romer, Judge and Magistrate, Broach Adawlut to F. Warden and to J. R. Carnac, 24 Aug., rebellion of Nahar Singh of Rajpipla against Gaikwad; pp. 2124–2126, 2194–2196, 2307–2311, A. Aitchison, town Major, Bombay to F. Warden, 21 Aug., 9 Sept., re: pension and allowances to Malhar Rao Gaikwad, death of his son Khando Rao Gaikwad, 9 Sept., expenses of his funeral and obsequies; pp. 2203–2226, J. Abercromby, C.-in-C. in Gujarat to E. Nepean, Govr. in Council, 24 Aug., re: employment of sepoys of Baroda subsidiary force to attend Baroda family and ministers, Govr. in Co.'s minute, Board's order; pp. 2320–2326, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 14 Sept., deputation of Gangadhar Shastri, to Poona to adjust the claims of Peshwa on Gaikwad, encl., letter from Fateh Singh Rao Gaikwad to J. R. Carnac, 14 Sept., re: Bapu Mairal's mission to Poona on same affair, Co.'s minute.

(7) pp. 2081–2084, 2318–2319, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy. F. Warden, 23 Aug., Navanagar's attempts to raise money; pp. 2151–2163, 2318–2319, 2381–2382, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 31 Aug., with encls., re: payment of kists from Jam Jasaji of Navanagar to Rao Raidhan of Cutch; pp. 2390–2395, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 25 Sept., with encls., complaint by Jam Jasaji against Fateh Muhammad's violence on Navanagar subject trading with Sind in grain.

(8) pp. 2089–2103, 2188–2194, 2234–2245, C. Schuyler, British envoy at Goa to F. Warden, 17 Aug., and to G. Brown, Bom. Govr., 17 Aug., with encls., paramount right of Peshwa on Savantvadi State, possession of forts of Raree, Vengurla, Nevti for suppression of piracy on the coast, M. Elphinstone to C. Schuyler, 31 July and reply 17 Aug., ports of Savantvadi blockaded, demand of settlement of accounts of pirated properties.

(9) pp. 2122–2124, B. Rowles, Kaira Collector to F. Warden, 24 Aug., Security bond between Bhavnagar Chief, Peshwa and Gaikwad.

(10) pp. 2129–2139, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 27 Aug., Kathi disturbances in Kathiawad.

(11) pp. 2139–2147, Petition from Raja Aba Singji of Ahmud for Hon. Co.'s protection, Co.'s minute, 7 Sept., on the above subject; pp. 2180–2183, M. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to Bom. Secy., 4 Sept., Dustuck (free transport pass) to Peshwa's agents proceeding to Gujarat for purchase of camels.

(12) pp. 2177–2180, R. T. Goodwin to Muhammad Yusuf Munshi, British agent at Sind Hyderabad, 22 June, pp. 2244–2256, Muhammad Yusuf, to G. Brown, 17 June, death of Sind Amir Ghulam Ali Khan, Mir Muhammad succeeds his father, dissensions.

(13) pp. 2261–2263, 2291–2297, R. T. Goodwin to F. Warden, 14 Sept., claims of relations of Vishwanath Vithoji on his pirated property recovered from the Nawab of Junagad.

(14) pp. 2272–2280, 2286–2287, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, with encls., 16 Sept., indemnification of piracies from Dwarka Chief and Chieftain of Lakhpat Bandar, Co.'s resolution re: measures for suppression of piracy in the north seas.

(15) pp. 2325-2330, 2334-2336, 2380-2388, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 14 Sept., D. Sindhia's sardars advance to frontier of Gujarat.

(16) pp. 2375-2380, T. M. Keate, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to F. Warden, exiled girasias from Dholera allowed to return to their villages, Co.'s minute, 18 Oct.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 389.

(pp. 2407-2726) 1 Oct-20 Nov. 1812.

(1) pp. 2407,-2438, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 24 Sept., report on guards of Baroda Residency, placed at the services of Baroda family and officials, Board's resolution; pp. 2439-2440, 2445-2450, 2466-2482, 2548-2550, 2678-2680, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 28 Sept., gathering of D. Sindhia's troops on the border of Gujarat, Subsidiary force kept in readiness to meet the situation, Board's minute, 8 Oct.; pp. 2478-2479, 2483-2485, 2585-2587, 2625-2628, 2636-2637, 2650-2663, 2680-2687, R. T. Goodwin to F. Warden, 7, 28, 21, 30 Nov., re: expenditure incurred on funeral rites of Khande Rao Gaikwad and his debts; Board's resolution, 7 Nov.; pp. 2524-2533, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 27 Sept., re: settlement of disputes between Palanpur and Baroda Govt.; pp. 2535-2536, Resident at Baroda to Secy. at Bombay, 9 Oct., order for illumination of Baroda Residency on Dasara and Diwali festivals; pp. 2585-2587, R. T. Goodwin to F. Warden, 28 Oct., re: debts of late Khande Rao Gaikwad.

(2) pp. 2441-2443, C. J. Rich, Baghdad Resident to G. Brown Govr. in Co., Bombay, 29 Aug., intelligence from Constantinople re: Napoleonic wars; pp. 2536-2537, C. Schuyler, Envoy at Goa to F. Warden, Secy., Bombay, 3 Oct., intelligence from Portugal re: death of Spanish Prince, abolition of the Home Inquisition to Goa; pp. 2541-2543, C. J. Rich, Resident at Baghdad to F. Warden, 9 Sept., intelligence from Europe, French defeat in Spain by British and Portuguese forces and in Poland by Russians, political news from England.

(3) pp. 2443-2444, Nusuruddin Khan, Nawab of Surat to Goo win, 17 Sept., congratulations on Sir E. Nepean's accession to the Governorship of Bombay.

(4) pp. 2450-2451, Dhackji Dadaji of Bombay to F. Warden, 5 Oct., re: recovery of his grain boat caputured by pirates of Searka; pp. 2610-2613, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 20 October, with encls., request from Gaikwad Govt. for an armed pattamar for protection of Salaya Bandar against pirates; pp. 2632-2634, 2661-2663, C. W. Elwood at Porbandar to F. Warden, 17 Oct., piracies of Lukhu Nakwa and Jiva Nakhwa in the north, their terms for abandoning piratical activities; pp. 2701-2707, R. T. Goodwin, Police Magistrate to F. Warden, 13 Nov. apprehension of pirates in Bombay City.

(5) pp. 2459-2463, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 29 Sept., attack by Kathis on villages of Boland, Palliad, murder of Naga Bhajuck Barwattia, Board's resolution, 9 Oct.

(6) pp. 2471-2472, R. T. Goodwin to F. Warden, 7 Oct., pension and allowances to Murarji Angria.

(7) pp. 2483-2485, 2567-2569, N. B. Edmonstone, Fort William Secy. to E. Nepean, Govr. in Co., 11 and 25 Sept., Co.'s interference in Cutch affairs on account of Fatch Muhammad and Jadeja Rappoor's incursions in Cutch against Raja Rai Raidhan and Shivraj, Board's resolution, letter to G. G.,; pp. 2616-2630, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 17 Oct., encl., letter from Cutch Resident Macmurdo re;

pardon to Barwattia (Marauder) Myaram Gowallia ; pp. 2690–2695, J. R. Carnac Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 26 Aug., Co.'s interposition to recover claims of Cutch against Navanagar.

(8) pp. 2486–2492, N. B. Edmonstone to F. Warden, 11 Sept., refusal to proposal from Rudland, Mokha Resident, of establishing mail to England *via* Alexandria pp. 2497–2498, Imam of Maskat to F. Warden, (no date), re: permission to his nephew to proceed to Calicut to get a Bugla (large ship) built at that place; pp. pp. 2500–2523, Bom. Board's minute, 21 Oct., Bushire Residency to carry out the political affairs of Persian Gulf: E. Nepean to G. G. Minto, 21 Oct., pp. 2613–2616 Agent in Bombay to Imam of Senna to F. Warden (no date) request for supply of an elephant for Imam's use; pp. 2643–2650, correspondence re: supply of arms and ammunition to the Imam of Maskat.

(9) pp. 2492–2494, 2695–2697, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden 8 Oct., agreement between Peshwa's Govt. and Co. to exempt each other from custom duties on piece goods imported from Jambusar for Govt. purposes: pp. 2551–2553, Nawab of Cambay to G. Brown, Bom. Govr., 9 Oct., complaint of bad treatment to his subject, attending Court at Kaira; pp. 2634–2635, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 27 Oct., complaints re: boundaries of villages in Olpad from Vinchurkar Jagirdar; pp. 2723–2726, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 16 Nov., re: Peshwa's kist of Revenue of Ahmedabad.

(10) pp. 2588–2608, Muhammad Yusuf Munshi, Native agent in Sind to C. Brown Bom. Govr., 11 Aug., encl., intelligence re: political affairs in Sind, Akhbar from Multan giving news of *Punjab affairs*, and neighbouring powers; Sind Akhbar, 28 Aug., from Ghulam Rasul Shah of Multan, intelligence pertaining to Peshawar Kabul, Herat, Afghanistan, Kashmir and Ranjit Singh, Dil Singh from Punjab; pp. 2681–2684, N. B. Edmonstone, Fort William Secy. to F. Warden, 92 Sept., re: right of Co. by the treaty with Sind Amirs to station an agent at the capital of Sind.

(11) pp. 2600–2610, 2638–2640, C. Schuyler, Envoy at Goa, to Bom. Govr., 20 Oct., amicable settlement of Savantvadi affairs with Phond Savant Bhonsle.

(12) pp. 2665–2677, 2693–2699, 2707–2711, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 1 Nov. intelligence re: pindaris from Bhopal and Dungarpur; J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 2 Nov., 9 Nov., with encls., irruption of pindari forces in Gujarat, co-operation with Sindhia and Holkar's troops to attack them.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 390.

(pp. 2727–3036) 25 Nov.-31 Dec. 1812.

(1) pp. 2727–2728, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 13 Nov., re: stationing British troops in Kadi fort; pp. 2808–2810, Capt. Carnac to M Elphinstone, 26 Nov., boundary disputes between Gaikwad and Peshwa's; pp. 2823–2826, Petition from Khande Rao Gaikwad's widow praying for maintenance allowance, pp. 2951–2955, Capt. J. R. Carnac (to Chief Secy. Warden, 16 Dec. with encl., measures adopted for defence of Mahi Kantha from disturbances of Navasis and restoration of tranquillity in Gaikwad district.

(2) pp. 2734–2741, Lt. MacMurdo to Baroda Resident, 23 Oct., payment of revenue made by Kattis to Gaikwad Govt., Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. F. Warden, recommends Lt. MacMurdo's appointment as agent in Kathiawad, his instructions to Lt. MacMurdo.

(3) pp. 2742–2747, 2838–2840, (Capt. J. R. Carnac (Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 15 Nov., with encl., depredations of Sind pirates on Co.'s vessel in Cutch, pp. 2748–2750, 2768–2770, 2840, 2842, C. L. Elwood (Govt. agent at

Porbandar) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 6 Nov., reports seizure of Sind pirates; pp. 2896–2900, C. L. Elwood (Govt. agent at Porbandar) to Chief Secy. Warden, 26 Nov., with encl., predatory activities of Sind pirates; pp. 2903–2911, Lt. Millet (Commanding officer of Zephyr) to Capt. Hamilton (Secn. Marine Dept.), 21 Nov. reports capture of Sind pirates.

(4) pp. 2751–2752, 2842–2843, Correspondence between Surat Govr. and Bombay Govr., on the subject of letter's assumption of Govr.'s office; pp. 2926–2932, Letters of congratulations to Sir Evan Nepean, Bom. Govr. from several persons on his assumption of office.

(5) pp. 2765–2768, C. L. Elwood to Chief Secy. F. Warden, Nov., reports quiet a piratical ports of Dwarka, Beyt, Positra, etc. and forwards a list of piratical leaders on Cutch coast; pp. 2942–2944, Petition from Dhackji Dadaji of Bombay complaining against the depredations of Dwarka pirates.

(6) pp. 2770–2773, 2783–2790, Lt.-Gen. John Abercromby (C.-in-C.) to Sir Even Nepean, 21 Nov., measures adopted to repell attacks by pindaris on villages in Surat and their march towards Broach; pp. 2801–2801, intelligence from Bhopal respecting movements of pindaris in Gujarat; M. Elphinstone (Poona Resident) to Chief Secy. Warden, 2 Dec., reports entry of a body of pindaris in Peshwa's dominion and their advance towards Kopargaon and Chandore; pp. 2866–2872, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, Dec. 1812, activities of pindaris in Malwa, Mr. Jenkins (Nagpur Resident) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 4 Dec., intelligencee respecting pindari incursions in Gujarat, Daulat Rao Sindhia's arrival in Gwalior, his interview with Bharatpur chief, Holkar's troops occupy Rampur; pp. 2961–2967, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy. Warden, movements of Gaikwad troops in Gujarat, intelligence respecting movements of pindaris in Malwa pp. 3031–3032, Chief of Surat to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 26 Dec., reports absence of pindaris in Burhanpur.

(7) pp. 2780–2782, M. Elphinstone (Poona Resident) to Chief Secy. F. Warden 28 Nov. 1812, defence arrangements of Peshwa's southern country; pp. 2796–2797, M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 23 Oct. 1812, requests supply of military stores for Peshwa; pp. 2853–2864, Bankot Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 6 Dec., ill conduct of Peshwa's officers towards people of Bankot, his correspondence with M. Elphinstone on the above subjects; pp. 2874–2878, Secy. Military Board to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 10 Dec., reports inadequate military stores to supply the quantity required by Peshwa.

(8) pp. 2790-2791, Intelligence from Udaipur re: march of Sindhia's army towards Dhar.

(9) pp. 2806-2808, Chief Secy. Adam (Bengal Co.) to Secy. Newnham (Bom. Co.), for 15 Nov., donation granted to Lt. Frederick by Supreme Govt. for his services in Persia.

(10) pp. 2814-1822, Asst. Collector, Karanja to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 2 Dec., truce between Babu Rao Angria and Gopal Rao Raste relating to custom claims; pp. 2834-2837, Asst. Collector, Karanja to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 5 Dec., report of a skirmish between troops of Babu Rao Angria and Gopal Rao Raste.

(11) pp. 2912-1914, Capt. Schuyler (British envoy at Goa) to Sir Evan Nepean, Bom. Govr., 8 Dec., appointment of Lt. Fitzgerald to command Vengurla fort.

(12) pp. 2916-2922, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. Warden, 11 Dec., re: part played by Govt. as mediator in Cutch disputes between Fateh Muhammad and Shiv Raj of Mandvi; pp. 2972-3002, Baroda Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, reports piracies in gulf of Cutch and Cambay and conduct of Shiv Raj towards Co.'s Govt. deputation of Lt. Macmurdo to explore the haunts of pirates; C. L. Elwood

(Govt. agent at Porbandar) to Chief Secy. Warden, 14 Dec., reports predatory activities of people of Mandvi seriously affecting Co.'s trade in gulf of Cutch; pp. 3002-3014, circular letter from Bom. Govr. to Shiv Raj Hansraj, Sind Amir, Raja of Almarah, Fatch Muhammad Jamadar of Cutch, Mohar Miyan of Lakhpat Bandar, 30 Dec., 1812, on depredations of their respective subjects on Co.'s trade, and deputation of Lt. Macmurdo to explore piratical haunts; pp. 3014-3024, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 30 Dec., their proceedings on the subject of piratical activities in gulf of Cutch; pp. 3025-3030, Bom. Co. to Capt. J. R. Carnac, 30 Dec., Lt. Macmurdo's appointment as political agent in Cutch to investigate piratical haunts.

(13) pp. 2933-2936, Mr. R. T. Goodwin (Secy. & Trans. C. C.) to Secy. Warden, 12 Dec., claims of parties recovered from Junagad Nawab.

(14) pp. 2944-2946, Petition from Surat merchant to Bom. Co., requesting for assistance to recover sums due to him from Surat Nawab.

Diary No. 391 manuscript index for the year 1812.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 392.

(pp. 1-316) 6 Jan.-3 Feb. 1813.

(1) pp. 7-17, Bom. Co. to G. G., 3 Jan., with encls., rupture between England and America, the same to Govrs. of Ceylon, Fort Cornwallis and Batavia; pp. 58-64, G. Colquhoun, Basra, to Warden, 15 Nov. 1812, news from Europe.

(2) pp. 17-22, Bruce to Bom. Govr., 3 Dec. 1812, with encl., re: measures against pirates; Bom. Govr. to Vice-Adm. Hood, 4 Jan., on the same, p. 57, Sir H. Hood to Govr., 5 Jan., the *Hesper* to protect trade in Persian Gulf; pp. 67-69, H. Hood to Govr., 3 Jan., re: detention of American property and vessels, Govr.'s reply, 9 Jan., pp. 131-132, 134-135, Secy. Babington to Bruce and Govr. to Imam of Maskat, 21 Jan., the *Ternate* dispatched to Persian Gulf for protection of trade; pp. 136-137, Govr. Nepean to Joasmee Chief, 21 Jan., Marine force dispatched to Persian Gulf to demand compensation from pirates for their depredations; pp. 139-144, instructions to Commander of the *Ternate* proceeding to Persian Gulf.

(3) pp. 26-27, J. Carnac to Warden, 25 Dec. 1812, D. R. Sindhia's Kamavisdar employs an Arab Jamadar in vicinity of Gaikwad territory, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 29-33, J. Carnac to Warden, 17 Dec. 1812, with encls., re: arrears due from Mandvi and Beyt Chiefs, Board's remarks; pp. 34-38, letter of 24 Dec., with encls., accounts of pirates' haunts, Board's remarks; pp. 51-56, letter of 29 Dec., with encls., Mandvi chief exacts duties from vessels under British flag: their detention; pp. 157-163, Nana Giridhar (on behalf of Goolal Trikam) to Warden 31 Dec. 1812, requests payment of money recovered for plunder of his boat, Board's remarks; pp. 178-182, J. Carnac to Warden, 18 Jan., with encl., instructions to Lieut. Macmurdo proceeding against pirates.

(5) pp. 71-76, Vakil of Chief of Amod to Bom. Govr., 24, 31 Dec. 1812, 8 Jan., solicits Co.'s protection to his master, Board's remark.

(6) pp. 82-85, 100-101, intelligence from Baroda, 3, 10 Jan., movements of pindaris.

(7) pp. 95-99, Dy. A. G. to Warden, 8 Jan., with encls., receipts, etc. from Peshwa's and Gaikwad's cessions, Cambay *Chauth*.

(8) pp. 103-123, J. Carnac to Warden, 26 Dec. 1812, with encls., payment of *kist* by Jam Saheb of Navanagar: time extended, defence of his territory against depredations, Board's resolutions.

(9) pp. 123-127, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 4 Dec. 1812, with encl., withdrawal of auxiliary force from Goa.

(10) pp. 145-152, Warden to Bruce, 22 Jan., his superintendance extended to Maskat, instructions re : recovery of sum due to Smith of Calcutta from Sayyid Ahmad bin Sief.

(11) pp. 168-172, Secy. Adam to Warden, 18 Dec. 1812, with encl., provision for a Pagoda and pensioners in Sindhudurg fortress, Board' s remarks.

(12) pp. 185-193, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 2 Jan., with encls., re : demand of securities from *Inam* villages under Gaikwad Govt. in Mundah pargana, Board' s remarks ; pp. 201-226, J. Carnac to J. Duncan, 14 Apr. 1810, with encls., financial affairs of Gaikwad State upto Apr. 1810 ; pp. 227-297, J. Carnac to Bom. Govr., 11 Oct. 1812, with encls., state of affairs of Gaikwad Govt. : effects of British influence on administration.

(13) pp. 301-316, Advocate-General' s report of proceedings on a writ of Habeas Corpus for bringing Malhar Rao Angria to trial (contd. in Diary No. 393).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 393.

(pp. 317–636), 3–24 Feb. 1813.

(1) pp. 317–367, Advocate-General's report of proceedings (contd. from Diary No. 392) on a writ of Habeas Corpus for bringing Malhar Rao Angria to trial ; pp. 486–490, Town Major, Bombay to Warden, 10 Feb., Khande Rao Gaikwad's widow's claims : request for increased allowance ; pp. 492–496, Town Major to Warden, 4 Feb., re : Malhar Rao Gaikwad's pension.

(2) pp. 391–392, 510–513, 577–578, M. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to Warden 25 Jan., Peshwa's proposal to raise regular infantry : invites British officers to train his army ; pp. 416–418, Peshwa's request for gunpowder, pp. 469–470, Warden, to Maj.-Gen. Wilkinson, 8 Feb., re : supply of gunpowder to Peshwa.

(3) pp. 394–398, Capt. Schuyler, Goa to Bom. Govr., Dec. 1812, Portuguese claim of tribute from Porbandar.

(4) pp. 401–406, Capt. Schuyler to Warden, 23 Jan., with encl., withdrawal of British troops from Goa.

(5) pp. 406–416, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Secy., Bom. Co., no date, with encl., aggression of Mewasis in Kathiawad villages.

(6) pp. 430–434, 460–462, 464–466, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 3 Feb., pindari activities in Surat Athavisi ; Surat Chief to Warden, 31 Jan., and Adjt-Gen. to Warden, 5 Feb., on the same ; pp. 467–468, Baroda Resident to Warden, 29 Jan., movements of pindaris ; pp. 507–510. 513–515, 544–559, J. Williams, Baroda to Warden, 2, 3 Feb., with encl., measures against pindharis ; Maj.-Gen. Wilkinson to Bom. Govr., 10 Feb., on the same ; pp. 609–611, Surat Chief to Warden, 11 Feb., movements of pindaris ; pp. 624–630, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Feb., re : measures against pindari activities in Gujarat ; pp. 630–638, Maj.-Gen. Wilkinson to Bom. Co., 12 Feb., on measures against pindaris.

(7) pp. 435–445, Intelligence from Ceylon, 5 Jan., British victory in Spain against the French ; pp. 515–518, Lt.-Col. Misset, Egypt to Bom. Govt., 1 Oct. 1812, British victory over the French, Russia and Sweden sign secret treaty with Britain ; pp. 518–542, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Dec. 1812, with encls., plague in Bhaghdad city, British operations against the French in Europe ; differences between Porte and Persia ; action between French and Russian troops ; pp. 582–596, Baghdad Resident to G. Brown, Ag. Govr. of Bombay, 20, 25 Sept. 1812,

Baghdad Pashalik invaded by Persians; Wellington's victory over the French; pp. 598–604, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Nov. 1812, with encls., Baghdad Badshah's secret expedition against Persians; Napoleon's campaign against Russia fails.

(8) pp. 457–460, Poona Resident to Capt. Schuyler, 17 Jan., Peshwa's relations with Savantvadi; Schuyler to Poona Resident, 24 Jan., extent of Peshwa's sovereignty over Savantvadi; pp. 567–570, Malvan Resident to Warden, 29 Jan., with encl., Savantvadi troops attack Bharatgad: Kolhapur troops occupy the fort; pp. 570–577, Capt. Schuyler to Warden, 4 Feb., with encl., Savantvadi claims on Bharatgad; pp. 616–623, Malvan Resident to Warden, 31 Jan., 3 Feb., Savantvadi troops occupy Bharatgad.

(9) pp. 462–464, Secy. Marine Dept. to Bom. Co., 3 Feb., Imam of Maskat's application for permission to build vessels at Cochin and Aleppi.

(10) pp. 470–473, Poona Resident to Warden, 28 Jan., revenue collections of Malvan after its cession to the British by Kolhapur Raja.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 394.

(pp. 637–956) 24 Feb.-17 Mar. 1813.

(1) pp. 642–647, Malvan Resident to Warden, 5 Feb., with encls., disturbances in Masure; pp. 676–679, Maj.-Gen. Wilkinson to Govr. Nepean, 17 Feb., with encl., suggests keeping two field-pieces and Tumbrils at Malvan; pp. 682–698, 710–721, 724–749, 759–760, 766–771, correspondence between Malvan Resident, Warden, Poona Resident and British Envoy at Goa, Feb. disturbances in Masure, Savantvadi troops attack Bharatgad; Kolhapur troops evacuate the fort; British measures; pp. 800–818, G. G. to Govr. Nepean, 15 Jan., suggests measures for consolidation of cessions in Malvan and Vengurla; Govr. to G. G., 27 Feb., Savantvadi troops attack Bharatgad, Board's instructions to Malvan Resident; pp. 907–910, Malvan Resident to Warden, 16 Feb., native agents selected for ports under Kolhapur Raja, Board's remarks; pp. 910–912, Schuyler to Warden, 20 Feb., with encl., movements of Savantvadi troops, Board suggests discontinuance of his native agent; pp. 929–931, Poona Resident to Warden, 27 Feb., with encl., Schuyler to protest against attack of Savantvadi troops on Kolhapur territory; pp. 933–937, Schuyler to Warden, 17 Feb., with encl., re: Savantvadi troops.

(2) pp. 648–652, Kaira Magistrate and Asst. Collector to Warden, 11 Feb., with encls., Angria refuses to abide by award of the arbitration, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 654–656, 660–676, 753–755, 762–763, 792–795, 827–872, 891–899, 922–923, 931–932, Correspondence between Lt.-Col. Carden, Warden, Surat Chief, Maj.-Gen. Wilkinson, Govr. Nepean, etc., Feb., movements and activities of pindaris: measures for defence of Gujarat.

(4) pp. 771–783, G. G. to Govr. Nepean, 4 Dec. 1812, recommends Bruce as Resident at Bushire; Bom. Co. to G. G., 26 Feb., reply.

(5) pp. 815–821, Commander of the *zephyr* to Goodwin, 24 Feb., proceedings against northern pirates; one of the chieftains caputred; pp. 822–823, Prince Durab of Kabul to Bom. Govr., 29 Jan., requests assistance to recover property plundered by northern pirates; pp. 824–826, Goodwin's report, 22 Feb., on arrival of son of price Durab at Bombay, Board's remarks; pp. 885–890, Lieut. Macmurdo to Carnac, 16 Feb., settlement of claims against Mandvi and Bait, pp. 937–950, Thana Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 24 Feb., with encls., deposition of witnesses re: northern pirates.

(6) pp. 875–878, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 22 Feb., rumour of Cambay Nawab's death, factory guard reinforced, Board's remarks : reinforcements to be withdrawn ; p. 956, Cambay Resident to Secy. Newnham, 24 Feb., on the above, desires instructions.

(7) pp. 912–913, Govr. Nepean to Dola of Mokha, 5 Jan., Capt. Rudland recalled.

(8) pp. 919–921, Schuyler to Warden, 17 Feb., with encl., Co.'s treaty with Porbandar supersedes claims of Goa Govt. for tributes.

(9) pp. 924–928, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 26 Feb., with encl., re : drilling Peshawar Brigade, Board's resolutions.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 395.

(pp. 957–1356) 17 Mar.-7 Apr. 1813.

(1) pp. 959–962, Asstt., Basra Residency to Bom. Co., 8 Feb., chances of compromise between Baghdad Badshah and Montifick Shaikh ; pp. 975–976, letter of 7 Feb., mutiny by Badshah's troops : his reported seizure.

(2) pp. 969–971, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., Wellington's successes in Spain ; capture of Burgos.

(3) pp. 982–984, 1029–1031, 1059–1064, 1136–1139, 1199–1200, 1220–1232, 1262–1266, 1281–1282, 1314–1320, 1347–1348, Reports from Surat Chief, Baroda and Nagpur Residencies and Resident with Sindhia, Mar., movements and activities of pindaris : measures for defence of Athavisi and Gujarat, movements of Sindhia's troops.

(4) pp. 986–988, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 4 Mar., on the subject of farming a part of Peshwa's possessions in North Gujarat.

(5) pp. 989–1002, Town Major to Warden, 6 Mar., with encl., expenses on account of Malhar Rao and Khande Rao Gaikwad.

(6) pp. 1003–1012, 1020–1024, 1031–1045, 1066–1097, 1126–1136, 1179–1194, 1207–1226, 1232–1236, 1253–1261, 1308–1309, 1312–1313, 1337–1344, 1350–1351, Correspondence between Malvan Resident, Poona Resident ; Envoy at Goa and Bom. Co., Mar., aggressive conduct of Rani Durga Bai : attack on Bharatgad and Masure : measures against her : surrender of the fort to the British.

(7) pp. 1019–1020, Lieut Macmurdo to Baroda Resident, 25 Feb., measures to secure the person of Jiva Nakhwa ; pp. 1027–1029, Commander of the *Prince of Wales* to Secy., Marine Dept., 24 Feb., whereabouts of the pirate ; pp. 1156–1171, Lieut. Macmurdo to Baroda Resident, 26 Feb., with encls., escape of pirate Nakhwa Kesu from Mandvi, adjustment of accounts with Shivraj Hansraj ; Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 22 Mar., on the above.

(8) pp. 1046–1052, Kaira Collector to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., with encls., execution of 7 persons by Chief of Bhavnagar for killing a cow, Board's resolution :

(9) pp. 1147–1151, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., with encl., Wazir of Kabul defeats Ata Muhammad Khan in Kashmir : peace concluded, Jaipur Raja to pay Mir Khan for quitting Jaipur territory.

(10) pp. 1236–1252, Malwan Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Mar., with encls., re : encumbrances on revenue of Suvarndurg, etc., enjoyed by Kolhapur Raja, Govr.'s Minute ; pp. 1285–1290, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., with encl., Savantvadi claims against Kolhapur Raja.

(11) pp. 1269–1271, Rajpipla Raja's agent to Bom. Govr., no date, solicits assistance to settle succession dispute.

(12) pp. 1271–1281, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Mar., encl., re : imputed aggression of Gaikwad State on Sindhia's frontier.

(13) pp. 1302–1304, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., with encl., fortress of Agaoda delivered to Portuguese.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 396.

(pp. 1357–1708) 7–21 Apr. 1813.

(1) pp. 1361–1364, 1408–1410, 1620–1621, Intelligence from Baroda and Ratlam, Mar., Apr., activities of pindaris, movements of Sindhia and Holkar.

(2) pp. 1364–1365, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 28 Mar., Lieut. Leckie's appointment to Peshwa's Brigade recommended; pp. 1489–1490, letter of 1 Apr., settlement of differences between Babu Rao Angria and Gopal Rao Raste; pp. 1587–1590, letter of 27 Mar., his sentiments on Kaira Judge's suggestions re : Ahmedabad farm.

(3) pp. 1369–1373, Sir Gore Ouseley to Bom. Co., 25 Jan., recommends Bruce to Residentship at Bushire, Board's Minute ; pp. 1623–1638, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., intelligence : French occupation of Russia ; pp. 1643–1645, letter of 10 Feb., death of Abdulla Pasha.

(4) pp. 1375–1378, Bangal Co. to Bom. Co., 5 Mar., Lieut. Macmurdo's mission to northern ports to explore piratical haunts ; pp. 1473–1480, Lieut. Macmurdo to Carnac, 31 Mar., and to Warden, 2 Apr., depredations of Okha pirates on Co.'s vessels ; pp. 1614–1619, Lieut. Macmurdo to Warden, 4 Apr., re : blockade of Beyt, proceeds to Porbandar to settle arrears.

(5) pp. 1379–1398, Capt. Schuyler to Warden, 24 Mar., re : aggressions of Savantvadi Govt. on Co.'s territory ; pp. 1443–1473, Malvan Resident to Warden, 18 Mar., with encl., statement of charitable endowments in Ratnagiri district, etc.; pp. 1491–1532, 1554–1562, correspondence between Capt. Schuyler, Malvan Resident and Poona Resident, etc., Mar., Rani Durga Bai's hostile conduct towards the British, re : arrangements in cessions by Savantvadi State to Co.

(6) pp. 1399–1408, Carnac to Warden, 27 Mar., Takhta Bai Gaikwad's intrigues against Baroda Govt., Fateh Singh Gaikwad's matrimonial relations with Dhamdhere family ; pp. 1412–1436, 1590–1610, Carnac to Warden, 24 Mar., 2 Apr., with encls., measures against Mewasi and Koli disturbances in Gaikwad territory ; pp. 1532–1538, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on Walker's reforms in Baroda State.

(7) pp. 1437–1439, Capt. Schuyler to Warden, 24 Mar., information re : Raree and Nevti ports ; pp. 1640–1641, Bankot Resident to Warden, 6 Apr., piratical activities between Rajapur and Malvan.

(8) pp. 1481–1483, Maulvi Muhammad Ali to Govr. Nepean, 15 Mar., serious illness of Cambay Nawab : establishment of regency ; rivalry among Nawab's sons for power ; pp. 1653–1656, Carnac to Warden, 5 Apr., Gaikwad Govt.'s claim on the Nawab.

(9) pp. 1566–1578, Bom. Co.'s reply to Directors' letter of 23 Sept. 1812, engagement with Hansraj of Mandvi ; measures for suppression of piracy ; Positra occupied, settlement with Beyt, Dwarka, etc., prospects of liquidation of Gaikwad debt, Walker's reforms in Baroda administration; treaty with Sind rulers ; consolidation of Bushire and Maskat Residencies ; transfer of Anjengo Residency to Madras Govt.; capture of isles of France and Bourbon by the British ; Basra Resident to act as Political Agent in Turkish Arabia.

(10) pp. 1585–1587, Bom. Co. to G. G., 8 Apr., sentiments on Murar Rao Angria's case : his embarkation to Bengal proposed.

(11) pp. 1660–1708, Baroda Resident to Warden, 13 Apr., political affairs of Palanpur State.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY, VOLUME 397, OF 1813

21 April.—25 May.

(pp. 1709–2044).

(1) pp. 1709-1713, (Contd. from Vol. 396) enclosures to J. Carnac's letter to Warden 14 April, descriptive of anarchy in Palanpur : pp. 1803–10, Warden to J. Carnac 28 April, instructions re : his conduct towards Palanpur : E. Nepean to G. G., 28 April, desiring instructions to adopt measures against Palanpur anarchy pp. 1889-92, Vakeel of (Jaisalmer Raja to E. Nepean, 22 April, seeks British protection (1889–91) : Board's remarks, reference to Baroda Resident; pp. 1967–69, J. Carnac to Warden, 3 May, re : situation of Kanhoji Gaikwad's family.

(2) pp. 1714–1716, J. Carnac to Warden, 14 April, re : Fateh Muhammad's movements in Wagur.

(3) pp. 1716-1720, J. Carnac to Warden, 14 April, with enclosure, Sind Amir's disposition towards British Govt. Jodhpur Raja's reported intention to sell Umarkot to British, Mir Murad Ali collects army : pp. 1781–99, Munshi Mahammad Yusuf, Native agent, Sind to E. Nepean, 5 Nov., state of affairs in Sind; p.p. 1907–08, Akhbar from Sunderji Shivji re : movement of Sind troops towards Umarkot : Board's remarks; pp. 1955–62, Mian Muhammad Ali Khan and Mir Karim Ali Khan (Sind) to Sir Nepean without date—capture of Umarkot; pp. 2002–04, J. Carnac to Warden, 11 May, with enclosure from Macmurdo, Sind Ameers' designs on Lakhpat ; Board's remarks : pp. 2031–44, Munshi M. Yusuf (Sind) to E. Nepean, 17 Feb., state of affairs in Sind, Amirs' designs on Lakhpat alliance between Ranjit Singh and Mir Sohrab ; Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 1722–1725, 1753–1756, 1971–1973, J. Carnac to Warden, 13, 18 Apr. and 2 May intelligence re : movements of pindaris ; pp. 1799–1801, Strachey, Resident with Sindhia to Warden, 8 April, with enclosure re : pindaris.

(5) 1734–1736, Elphinstone to Warden, 15 Apr., opinion of Kolhapur Vakeel on Malwan Resident's native agents in Kolhapur country : supplies from the interior of Kolhapur and encumbrances on late cessions : 1965–1967, Elphinstone to Warden, 7 May, Kolhapur Raja desires restoration of Boats at Malvan at the time of cession of the port to Co. ; Board's compliance ; pp. 1996-2000, Elphinstone to Warden, 10 May, re : revenue collection in Masure Board's remarks ; pp. 2018–2020, Dunlop, Ag. Resident, Malvan to Secy., Babington, 8 May, points out necessity of Native agents in Kolhapur.

(6) pp. 1737–1739, N. Crow, Surat Chief to Babington, 14 Apr. re : defence of Songad Pass—Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 1745–1748, Lt. Macmurdo to Warden, 10 April, re : plunder of Prince Durab's property : pp. 1846–50, J. Carnac to Warden, 21 Apr., with enclosures re : banditti from Wagur, remonstrance to F. Muhammad ; pp. 1872–1880, J. Carnac to Warden, 23 April, F. Muhammad crosses the Ran at invitation of sons of Nawab of Radhanpur : Board's resolution, F. Muhammad to be requested to withdraw from Santalpur and refrain from aggression; Sir E. Nepean to G.G., 5 May, reporting on F. Muhammad's conduct, desires instructions;

pp. 1882–1888, J. Carnac to Warden, 21 Apr., with enclosures, Jiva Nakhwa in Bhuj territory: Board's remarks: pp. 1921–1925, F. Muhammad to E. Nepean, without date, disclaiming all connection with free booters; Board's remarks; Sunderji Shivji to Carnac, 8 March, Macmurdo settles with Mandvi Chieftain claims on Positra, re: depredations by Casooda Nokhooda; pp. 2908–2015, J. Carnac to Warden, 11 May, with enclosures, Fateh Muhammad establishes a *Thana* at Santalpur; E. Nepean to Amirs of Sind, 21 May a warning against intended attack on Cutch; pp. 2024–2026, Lt. Macmurdo to Carnac, 1 May, with enclosure, seizure of pirate Nakhwa Kessow; pp. 2029–2031, Lt. J. Macmurdo to Warden, 4 May, re: property of Prince Durab plundered by pirates; Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 1759–1763, Resident, Baghdad to E. Nepean, 27 Dec.; pp. 1913–1918, G.G. to E. Nepean, 2 Apr., re: appointment of Lt. Bruce as Resident at Bushire; Nepean's reply, 7 May.

(9) pp. 1767–1780, Judge and Magistrate, Thana to Warden, 12 Apr. enclosing depositions of witnesses against persons charged with piracy; Board's resolutions; pp. 1901–1906, Police Magistrate Bombay to Warden, 30 Apr., with enclosures, deposition of a person against a pirate of the South; Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 1836–1838, G. Colquhoun (Basra) to Warden, 31 Mar., with enclosure, Abdulla Pasha murdered—Asad Pasha's march towards Baghdad, the new Mussaleem cordial towards Co.

(11) pp. 1843–1846, J. Carnac to Warden 21 Apr., with enclosures, Chief of Beyt and Sidi adopt measures against pirates—Board's satisfaction; pp. 1975–76, accountant General to Warden, 13 May statement of claims for piracies by Junagad subjects pp. 2005–2006, Prince Durab to E. Nepean, 21 Apr., re: plunder of his property by northern pirates; Board's remarks.

(12) pp. 1869–1871, Maulvi Muhammad Ali, Co.'s Chauthia at Cambay to E. Nepean, 1 Apr., respecting Cambay Nawab's Govt. Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 1892–1900, N. Crow to Warden, 26 Apr., respecting the late Balu Mian's jagir enclosures, agreement between the Co. and Peshwa relative to forts of Janjira, Rajpuri etc. resigned by Balu Mian, 6 June, 1791; pp. 1948–1950, Elphinstone to J. Farish, Secy. to Govt., 9 May, his sentiments on repairs to acqueduct at Ahmednagar.

(14) pp. 1910–1912, J. Carnac to Warden, without date, enclosing intelligence re: destructure fire in Holkar's camp, etc.; pp. 2020–2022, Udaipur Raja to Sir E. Nepean, 21 June 1812, with enclosure, Vakeel sent to Bombay, seeks British aid against incursions of Sindhia and Holkar Board's remarks.

(15) pp. 1929–1940, Metcalfe, Resident at Delhi to Warden with enclosure, Sikh armies' success in Kashmir death of Patiala Raja, Ranjit Singh takes Attock his activities: Kashmir campaign, news from Europe (1937–38), Sind army invades Jedhpur (1838), Jaipur Raja in straits, the Raja's efforts to avoid their interference 1938–1948.

(16) pp. 1985–1986, Secy. Adam to Warden, 2 April, re: Portuguese claim for tribute from Porbandar.

(17) pp. 1991–1996, Bathurst, Principal Secy. of State for Colonial Department to E. Nepean enclosing orders for the capture of American property.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 398/1813.

(pp. 2045–2379).

(1) pp. 2045–2046, 2130, 2145–2150, 2157–2158, J. Williams, Asstt. to the resident at Baroda to F. Warden, 14 May re: movements of pindaris in the vicinity of Burhanpur and Khandesh; pp. 2194–2196, 2362–2364, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden,

4 June 1813 with encls. intelligence re: movements of troops of Sindhia and Holkar an other Maratha Chiefs to punish pindari depredations; pp. 2293–2303, 2346–2356, J. R. Carnac, Baroda resident to F. Warden, 12 June 1813, news of pindari movements from Nandurbar, Ratlam and Palanpur.

(2) pp. 2046–58, J. R. Carnac, Baroda resident to F. Warden, with encls.: 13 May re: piracies in the port of Okhamandal and measures for its suppression; pp. 2124–28, J. R. Carnac to P. Warden 22 May 1813, capture of pirate Nackwa Kessow and measures for the suppression of pirates.

(3) pp. 2053–2063, Petition from Nawab of Surat to pay his stipend monthly instead of quarterly according to treaty.

(4) pp. 2071–2076, M. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to F. Warden May, reception to Prince Darab of Kabul in Bombay. Bombay Co. to Bengal Co. May arrival of Kabul prince in Bombay and piracies on his ship, arrest of pirate Lakhu; pp. 2076–2106, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden with encl.; 21 April report of MacMurdo's mission against the pirates, his survey of piratical haunts in the gulf of Cutch and Western sea from Karachi to Makran: pp. 2108–2109, E. Nepean, Govr. of Bombay to the Amirs of Sind, 21 May, re: their intended attack on Lakhpat Bandar; pp. 2249–2263, Muhammad Yusuf Munshee, native agent at Hyderabad to E. Nepean, 21 March, aversion of the Sind amirs to admit Europeans in their country, reduction of Umarkot; pp. 2323–2328, J. Adam Secy. Fort William to F. Warden, re: survey of Sind by Capt. Maxfield.

(5) pp. 2107–2108, R. Strachey, Resident at Sindhia's camp to F. Warden, 7 May Mudhoji Dhandhere's excesses in Godhra and Gaikwad's territories and measures adopted to check them: pp. 2113–2115, 2347–2348, Baroda Resident to F. Warden 22 May, intimation of the death of Rana of Porbandar; Baroda Resident to Bombay Secretary F. Warden, 25 May, with encls: re: his mission to Cambay to settle Gaikwad's Ghas Dana claims on the Cambay Nawab; pp. 2328–2345, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 16 June, information re: Rajput States of Jaisalmir, Jaipur Udepur, Jodhpur, Kotah, Bundi, Kerowlee, Bikaner, and Rajput tribes, Butees Sikhs, Jats, Bharatpur, Gohud.

(6) pp. 2110–2112, E. Nepean to Fateh Muhammad of Bhuj, 1 June warning against the asylum given to pirate in his territory: pp. 2136–2150, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 26 May, with encls: Sunderji's, Shivji's and Elwood's exertions for the reforms in Porbandar State: pp. 2160–2167, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 19 May 1813 with encls.—his correspondence with Fateh Muhammad of Bhuj re: his aggressions on Cutch, attack on Morvi Thakur, Asylum to pirates Jiwa Nackwa; J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 19 May, death of Ghazi-uddin in Khan, Nawab of Radhanpur; pp. 2173–2175, H. Meriton, Marine Supdt. Bombay to E. Nepean 9 June, re: use of special kinds of boats in the gulf of Cambay and Cutch for the destruction of pirates: pp. 2279–2280, J. R. Carnac, Baroda resident to F. Warden, 10 June, encl.: letter from MacMurdo re: activities of Lackhoo pirate in North; pp. 2294–2296, N. Crow, Chief at Surat to E. Nepean, 10 June 1813 stipend to one Ferozsha son of Dhunji Shah for his father's services in restoration of Cutch Raja.

(7) pp. 2133–2136, Wakhatsing, Thakur of Bhavnagar to E. Nepean 3 May execution of some persons for cow killing, Co.'s minute, 3 June,

(8) pp. 2151–2154, J. Adam, Secy. at Fort William to F. Warden, 23 Apr., re: policy of interference in disputes of native powers in Persian gulf, approval to the conduct of resident at Baghdad in mediation on behalf of Sayad Beg, son of late Suleman Pasha with the Pasha of Baghdad: pp. 2235–2238, British news agent at Multan to G. Brown, Govr. of Bombay, 1 Sept. political occurrences in Multan, Lahore and other places in Punjab, Peshawar and Kabul: pp. 2288–2289, Imam of Maskat to E. Nepean, 16 June, re: appointment of his agent in Bombay.

(9) pp. 2169–2171, S. B. Babington, resident at Cambay to F. Warden, 24 May, genealogical sketch of the family of Cambay Nawabs: pp. 2205–11, Nawab of Cambay's protest against Asstt. resident Doveton for building a house near the fort of Cambay and other molestations from Co.'s servants.

(10) pp. 2277–2289, 2220–23, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 1 June, Sindhia's disturbances in Palanpur and measures adopted to suppress.

(11) pp. 2196–2200, C. Schuyler, Goa envoy to F. Warden, 18 May re: Portuguese claims of tribute on Porbandar.

(12) pp. 2200 2205, C. J. Rich, Baghdad resident to E. Nepean, 1 May, Intelligence from Allepo re: Napoleonic wars in Europe; pp. 2213–14, Ernest Missett, consul general in Egypt at Alexandria, 26 May Nov. 1812 re: American and French relations.

(13) pp. 2218–2219, M. Elphinstone, Poona resident to Bombay Secy. 11 June, supply to Peshwa's brigade of subsidiary force; pp. 2309–13, M. Elphinstone, to F. Warden, June, Raja of Surat Mandvi's disturbance in Olpad pargana of Peshwa; pp. 2367–71, J. Adam, Fort William Secretary to Bombay Secretary, 28 May, Bengal's Co.'s disapproval of taking over of Ahmedabad farm of Peshwa from Gaikwad.

(14) pp. 2224–30, J. Forbes, Mokha agent to F. Warden, 14 Feb., the Turks, invasion against Wahabees, re-establishment of trade in Arabian gulf; pp. 2263–2268, William Bruce, Maskat resident to F. Warden, 4 June, proposals from Imam of Maskat for renewal of treaties, suppression of Joasmee pirates, recovery from Imam of his brother's debt to an English merchant of Calcutta; pp. 2290–2291 William Bruce, Bushire resident to F. Warden, 24 April re: measures taken to suppress Joasmee pirates in Persian gulf.

(15) pp. 2280–2284, 2375–2377, J. A. Dunlop, Malwon resident to F. Warden, 19 June re: collection of revenues by the Kolhapur officers from Sindhudurg and Mossuro; pp. 2359–2362, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 28 June re: placing of native agents in the Kolhapur territories.

(16) pp. 2314–2318, Umed Sundhji, Raja of Waswada to E. Nepean, 12 June, request for a battalion of British troops for protection against aggressions of neighbouring States.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 399 OF 1813.

7 July—1 Sept.

(pp. 2381–2700).

(1) pp. 2381–2388, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Resident, Baroda), to Chief Secy. F. Warden, May, re: Gangadhar Shastri's appointment in Gaikwad Govt. pp. 2430–2435, Bombay Co. to Bengal Co. (without date)—important reforms introduced in Baroda State: pp. 2443–2453, Translation of a letter from Cambay Nawab to Sir Evan Nepean (Governor of Bombay)—on adjustment of his claims against Gaikwad Govt., Board's resolution thereon; pp. 2516–2520, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Resident Baroda) to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 16 July, intelligence respecting movements of troops of Murar Rao Pawar of Dhar on Gujarat frontier; pp. 2695–26700, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Resident, Baroda) to Chief Secy., F. Warden, Capt. Ballantine's deputation to Mahi Kantha to command, British forces in Kathiawad; reports disturbances in Morvi Taluka.

(2) pp. 2388–2392, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., May, approve of the measures adopted to stabilise administration of Palanpur and to establish legitimate control of Gaikwad Govt. over Palanpur to effect reforms in the State; pp. 2411–2417, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Resident, Baroda) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, June, (with encl.)—British troops to be sent against Palanpur.

(3) pp. 2396-2398, Resident, Malvan to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 24 June (with encl.), Rani Durga Bai's instructions to her officers to enforce revenue collections in Vengurla; pp. 2417-22, Capt. Schuyler's (British Envoy at Goa) correspondence with M. Elphinstone and Rani Durga Bai of Sawantwadi on the revenue collections on Salt by Revenue officers in Vengurla District; pp. 2503-2511, Capt. Schuyler to Chief Secy., Warden (encls.) 16 July 1813, his further correspondence with Rani Durga Bai of Savantvadi respecting her claims on Bharatgad; Ag. Resident, Malvan to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 12 July, on the above subject; pp. 2511-15, Ag. Resident, Malvan to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 8 July, reports obstructions in revenue collections at Salsi, pp. 2558-2569. Correspondence between Capt. Schuyler, Chief Secy., F. Warden and M. Elphinstone on the subject of Rani Durga Bai's sovereignty over Bharatgad and her hostilities with British Govt.; Resident, Malvan to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 20 July 1813, Rani Durga Bai's relations with Sindhia; pp. 2589-2594, Major General Wilkinson to Bom. Co., 4 Aug. 1813 probability of an understanding between Rani Durga Bai of Savantvadi and her allies with Co.'s Govt.; Resident, Malwan to Chief Secy., F. Warden, July 1813, revenue collections in Malvan; pp. 2669-73, (Resident at Malwan) to Chief Secy. Warden. Political events at Vengurla. Vengurla inhabitants co-operate with Durga Bai of Savantvadi in her hostilities against British.

(4) pp. 2401-07, Intelligence from Ujjain respecting movement of pindaris in Malwa; pp. 2436-45, Ag. Resident, Malwa to Chief Secy., Warden (with encl.), 24 June, petition from the inhabitants of Bharatgad praying for remission of the revenue dues: pp. 2581-2584, 2597-2599, 2640-2648, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Resident, Baroda) to Chief Secy., F. Warden, intelligence respecting march of Pindaris towards Deccan and movements of the armies of Holkar and Sindhia in Malwa.

(5) pp. 2457-2470, translation of a petition presented by Muhammad Ali Moulvi to Judge and Magistrate Kaira against Nawab of Cambay for defaming his character and deprecating his reputation, Bom. Co.'s minute on the above subject; summary of Chouteah's complaints against Nawab of Cambay.

(6) pp. 2474-2480, Petition of Rajpipla Chief soliciting Bom. Co.'s interference for restoration.

(7) pp. 2494-2495, Intelligence from Ratlam, 28 July, march of Holkar's troops from Barhanpur towards Pratapgad, Sinhia's troops meet Holkar's.

(8) pp. 2524-2525, Mr. R. T. Goodwin (Secy. and Trans., C. C.), to Native Agent in Hydrabad Sind, May 1813, entrance of a British Cruizer in Karachi in search of pirates.

(9) pp. 2527-2535, Resident at Baghdad to Bom. Co., Apr., frauds committed by the French agent in Smyrna; Sulaiman Pasha's resolve to introduce military reforms in Baghdad army; pp. 2540-2542, F. Forbes (British Agent in Arabia) to Chief Secy., F. Warden, intelligence respecting movements of the Turkish troops in Arabia and French evacuation of Egypt; pp. 2675-2678, Mr. William Bruce Resident at Bushire) to Bom. Co., 15 July, reports his journey with Imam of Maskat, and Imam's march against Ras el khaima; pp. 2679-2683, Mr. William Bruce to Bom. Co., 20 July, nomination of Mehdi Kaliji Khan by the Persian King as head of Bushire Govt.

(10) pp. 2547-2552, C. J. Rich (Resident at Baghdad) to Bom. Co., 14 June, intelligence from Europe respecting Bonaparte's refusal for alliance with Austria; pp. 2573-2575, Extract from Cyclon Govt. Gazette, 3 July 1813, intelligence of the capture of Co.'s ship '*Java*,' by American frigate; pp. 2576-2577, Ernest Misset (Consul General, Egypt) to Theodore Forbes (British agent in Arabia), July, intelligence respecting dismissal of the French Charge de Affaires in Sweden, proclamation of War made by the prince of Sweden against England; pp. 2577-2578,

Extract of a letter from Robert Liston (Ambassador at Constantinople) to Lt. Col. Misset (Consul General, Egypt), 18 Apr., advance of the Russians to Berlin and Hamburgh and conclusion of a treaty of alliance between Emperor Alexander and King of Prussia.

(11) pp. 2580–2581, J. Adam (Secy., Bengal Co.), to Chief Secy, F. Warden (Bom Co.), 2 July, reports death of the Nawab of Radhanpur, and Govt.'s interference in the administration of Rahanpur State; pp. 2620–2626, Capt. G. R. Carnac (Resident at Baroda) to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 25 July, gives geneaological history with tables of the Palanpur Chiefs, with Board's instructions to reduce Palanpur State and repell pindaris.

(12) pp. 2584–2586, Capt, J. R. Carnac (Resident, Baroda), to Chief Secy., Warden, (with encl.), 28 July, re: Rana of Porbandar.

(13) pp. 2614–2615, J. Adam (Secy., Bengal Co.), to Chief Secy. F. Warden, Bombay, re: negotiations of a treaty with Joasmee and other pratical tribes in Persian Gulf; Instructions to Mr. Bruce, Resident Bushire on the terms of the treaty to be concluded with Joasmee Chief.

(14) pp. 2651–2652, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy, F. Warden, 29 July, Fateh Muhammad's (Jamadar of Cutch) march towards Lakhpat Bandar.

(15) pp. 2667–2669, J. Adam (Secy., Bengal Co.), to Chief Secy. F. Warden, Aug., re: friendly alliance of the Chief Jaisalmer (Rajputana) with British Govt.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY VOLUME No. 400/1813
1—29 Sept.

(pp. 2701–3036).

(1) pp. 2701–2702, Continuation of a letter from Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., Capt. Ballantine's deputation to Mahi Kantha to command British forces in Kathiawad, disturbances in Morvi taluka.

(2) pp. 2710–2715, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Aug., intelligence re: movements of pindaris and state of affairs in their camp, Sindhia plunders Holkar's territory, movements of Mir Khan and Jean Baptiste, Murar Rao and Holkar proceed against Dhar; pp. 2852–2856, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., the depredations of the pindaris in Indore, measures to be taken to prevent their inroads into Gujarat and Atiavehsy, forwarding intelligence, 13 Aug., re: pindari depredations in Indore; intelligence dt. 9 Aug., the movements of the pindaris, Bom. Co.'s resolution; pp. 2953–2955, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Sept., forwarding intelligence, 20 Aug., pindaris near Ujjain: their depredaions in the surrounding country; straitened circumstances of Holkar and Sindhia and their difficulty in paying their troops; combined armies of Holkar, Sindhia and the pindaris march against Bhopal, Holkar's troops encamped near Dhar to assist Anand Rao Powar's wife against Murar Rao; Murar Rao's attack on Holkar's troops; pp. 2984–2986, Hyderabad Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Sept., a regiment of cavalry to be employed at Galna for protection of the Co.'s territories against the pindaris; pp. 2989–2991, C. O. of the aforces to Bom. Co. 17 Sept., re: defence of Gujarat against the pindaris; Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(3) pp. 2716–2717, Sheriff of Jedda to Bom. Govt., success of Turkish army over Wahabees; pp. 2732–2735, Regulations to be observed by Commander of ship proceeding to Bushire.

(4) pp. 2714–2725, Surat to Bom. Co., 23 Aug., Peshwa's complaint of disturbances in his possessions at Olpad being caused by family disputes of Mandvi Raja.

(5) pp. 2739-2741, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Aug., encolsing a letter from Lt. Macmurdo, 18 July giving a description of fort of Cutchgad in Okhamandal; pp. 2834-41, Mir Karim Ali Khan Talpoor and Mir Muhammad Khan Talpoor to Bom. Gov., agreeing to suspend preparations for the occupation of Lakhpat Bandar.

(6) pp. 2743-2773, Translation of letter from Muhammad Ali Maulvi, chauthia at Bombay to Bom. Gov., 5 Jan. the maladministration of justice by the Nawab's officers at Cambay, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above and on the unaccomodating conduct of the Nawab; G. Brown's minute J. Elphinston's minute; pp. 2774-2802, Collector Kaira to Bom. Co., 1 July, with encls: relative to the Co.'s right to collect grass from Limbassee lands, attitude of the Nawab towards person's assisting British, Bom. Govr., Evan Nepean's minute, Mr. Brown's remarks, Mr. Elphinstone's remarks, further remarks by the Govr.; pp. 2802-2806, Secy. to the Military Board to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., with encls.: relative to a complaint made by Nawab of Cambay against persons of Commissairat department; pp. 2816-2830, Bom. Govr., to Nawab of Cambay, 7 Sept., relative to amicale adjustment of certain points of dispute between the Nawab and the British, Bom. Co. to Kaira Magistrate, 7 Sept., instructions for adjusting differences with Nawab of Cambay; pp. 3002-3003, Cambay Nawab to Bom. Co., complaining of depredations of the Gaikwad troops in his territory.

(7) pp. 2939-2944, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Aug. (encl.): claim made by Kolhapur and Vadi states for arrears; pp. 2944-2950, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 23 Aug., enclosing correspondence from the Poona Resident relative to Rani Durga Bai's right to certain salt pans; pp. 3009-3012, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Sept., relative to an aggression committed by some Vadi sepoys on the Co.'s people; Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Sept., Killedar of Bharatgad's claims on the Malundi taraf.

(8) pp. 2834-2838, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., intelligence from Holkar's camp, 1 Aug., movements of Mir Khan's troops, Mir Khan's relations with Jaipur Raja, movements of the troops under Holkar, Sindhia and other Maratha Chiefs, further intelligence: action between Sakharam commanding Sindhia's army at Mallagad and Jamshed Khan; Holkar to bring about an amicable settlement; conflicts between Holkar and Sindhia; pp. 2862-2884, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., Aug., with encls.: relative to a complaint from Sindhia about Gaikwad troops in the vicinity of Godhra; Baroda Resident to Resident with Sindhia with encls.: on the above; Resident with Sindhia to Baroda Resident, 22 June enclosing copy of his letter to the Supreme Govt., 22 June relative to his interview with Sindhia re: the inroads made into British territory by his troops and their depredations there; pp. 2951-2952, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Sept., intelligence from Holkar's camp, depredations of Murar Rao Pawar Bapuji, Rao near Kakroli in Mewar, Jagoba Bapu near Chitod.

(9) pp. 2885-2927, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., with encls.: re: the settlement of succession dispute to the Junagad masnad; Bom. Co.'s resolution on the above.

(10) pp. 2929 2933, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Aug., with encls.: disposition of troops and arrangements for proceeding against Palanpur.

(11) pp. 2934-2938, Agent in the gulf of Arabia to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., enclosing intelligence from Europe, 7 May; Muhammud Ali Pasha's intention of invading Yemen, reports of Russians having penetrated into Saxony; Agent in the gulf of Arabia to Bom. Co., 25 Aug., forwarding extract of a letter from H. M.'s Consul General in Egypt, 7 July, Russian advances, Prussia sings treaty of alliance with Emperor Alexander; Hamburg, Lubeck and other German towns throw off their allegiance to France; Bonaparte collects troops, engagement between the French

Russians and Prussians at Lutzen, French victory at Bautzen; Extract of a private letter, 2 July; French reports of their having gained a victory at Lutzen; pp. 2997-2998, Political Agent in Turkish Arabia to Bom. Co., 6 Aug., reports of Napoleon entering Dresden and of French victory at Bautzen and Hochkirch.

(12) pp. 2975-2982, Baroda Rerident to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., giving an account of the State of Radhanpur; its political affairs, description, history and revenue; Bom. Co.'s remarks on bringing about a connection between Radhanpur and the Gaikwad State.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 401.

(pp. 3037-3356) 29 Sept. 3-Nov. 1813.

(1) pp. 3040-3041, Rich (Baghdad) to E. Nepean, 9 July, Saud Pasha appointed Governor of Baghdad; pp. 3210-3213, 3278, Imam of Maskat to E. Nepean, 2 Oct., requests Govt. not to aid Persians in attack on Bahrein; Board's remarks; Nepean's reply, 17 Oct., pp. 3238-3248, Jafar Ali Khan (Persia) to E. Nepean, without date, with encls., intends visiting Bombay, solicits assistance, his attachment to British Govt.

(2) pp. 3052-3054, 3093-3095, 3119-3121, 3187-3191, Schuyler, to Warden, Sept., J. Dunlop, to Secy. Babington, Sept., Savantvadi affairs; pp. 3195-3201, Dunlop, Resident Malvan to Warden, 24 Sept., with encls., re: exactions by Bharatgad Killedar in Malundi, Schuyler to Warden, 30 Sept., with encls., on the same subject.

(3) pp. 3058-3064, 3104-3106, 3113-3114, 3117, 3206-3207, 3264-3265, 3312-3314, 3321-3322, 3323-3324, J. Carnac to Warden, 10 Sept., with encls., re: defence of Gujarat against pindaris; Carnac to Warden, 20 Sept., enclosing intelligence re: pindaris; Maj.-Gen. Wilkinson to Nepean, 2, 4 Oct., re: defence of Athavisi against pindaris and Gujarat; Carnac to Warden, 3, 13, 17, 19 Oct., intelligence re: pindaris; M. Elphinstone to Warden, 22 Oct., advance of pindaris at Burhanpur; pp. 3271-3272, information from Mancherji Desai of Navsari reporting arrival of pindaris in vicinity of Burhanpur; pp. 3309-3311, W. Wilkinson to E. Nepean 22 Oct., with encl., re: defence of Athavisi against pindaris.

(4) pp. 3064-3065, Jenkins (Resident, Nagpur) to Warden, 27 Sept., desires Govt. to supply Berar Raja with muskets; pp. 3193-3194, Secy., Mily. Board to Warden, 7 Oct. re: muskets required for Raja of Berar.

(5) pp. 3065-3068, J. Carnac to Warden, 27 Sept., intelligence from Ujjain re: movements of Holkar's troops; pp. 3122-3125, J. Carnac to Warden, 28 Sept., intelligence from Holkar's camp.

(6) pp. 3069-3088, Munshi M. Yusuf, native agent, Sind to E. Nepean, 1 July, state of affairs in Sind, presents delivered to Amirs, French intrigues, Amirs' designs on Lakhpat Bandar and Shikarpur, administration of Sind, 2nd letter, 26 July, reported activities of a French agent in Kabul, Jodhpur Raja's designs on Sind, news from Kabul, fall of Kashmir etc.; pp. 3121-3122, J. Carnac to Warden, 25 Sept., re: Mir Khan's designs on Sind; pp. 3300-3301, 3346, Secy. Adam to Warden, 24 Sept., 1 Oct., objections to Prince Najif Ali Khan's going to Hyderabad, Govt.'s reply to the Prince approved.

(7) pp. 3097-3100, Bruce (Bushire) to Warden, 19 Aug., re: treaty with Joasmee pirates; pp. 3222-3223, Secy. Adam to Warden, 3 Sept., with encl., re: expedition against Joasmee pirates.

(8) pp. 3102-3104, J. Carnac to Warden, 24 Sept., with encl., Jam of Navanagar pays kists; pp. 3110-3112, 3128-3130, 3296, J. Carnac to Warden, 27, 28 Sept., and 15 Oct., re: movements of Murar Rao Pawar; pp. 3305-3307, J. Monckton,

Persian Secy., Bengal Co. to Warden, 27 Sept., with encl., to Anand Rao Gaikwad, arrival of Earl of Moira as G. G.; pp. 3314-3315, J. Carnac to Warden, 17 Oct., Waghur banditti's activities; pp. 3329-3330, J. Carnac to Warden, 19 Oct., with encl., re: movements of enemy troops on the frontiers.

(9) pp. 3137-3149, 3274-3276, Raja of Limdi to E. Nepean 25 May, with encls.; requests restoration of Barwalla fort, copy of agreement re: payment of tribute Board's resolutions, Nepean's reply, 16 Oct., p. 3214, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to E. Nepean, 21 Sept., desires assistance to recover property detained by Limdi Raja.

(10) pp. 3150-3151, 3276-3277, Babu Rao Angria's widow to E. Nepean, 1 Oct., reports death of Babu Rao and desires Co.'s protection, Nepean's reply, 16 Oct., message of condolence; pp. 3332-3335, Elphinstone to Warden, 22 Oct., with encl., re: succession to Chieftainship of Kolaba.

(11) pp. 3152-3186, 3348-3350, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 24 Sept., with encls., adjustment of Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad Govt., Warden to Carnac, 9 Oct., on the same subject, Elphinstone to Warden, 14 Sept., statement of Peshwa's claims.

(12) pp. 3217-3218, Cambay Resident to Babington, 4 Oct., Mir Khan's agents proceed to Baroda; pp. 3266-3270, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Warden, 9 Oct., with encl., queries to be put to two Parsis re: a case against Chauthia, Board's remarks; pp. 3350-3353, R. T. Goodwin to Warden, 27 Oct., examination of Ardeshir Byramji, agent to Cambay Nawab.

(13) pp. 3220-3221, J. Carnac to Warden, 7 Oct., reform measures in Junagad.

(14) pp. 3223-3225, Carnac to Warden, 3 Oct., with encl., from Sher Khan of Radhanpur desiring protection.

(15) pp. 3226-3237, Rich (Baghdad) to E. Nepean, 15 Aug., 10 Sept., with encls., intelligence from Europe; pp. 3353-3355, Govr. of Colombo to E. Nepean, 7 Oct., news from Europe.

(16) pp. 3134-3136, Surveyor General to E. Nepean, 24 Sept., re: his map of Athavisi; p. 3260, N. Crow, Surat to Babington, 13 Oct., re: defence of Athavisi; pp. 3299-3300, J. Carnac to Warden, 15 Oct., Gaikwad Horse move to Songad for protection of Athavisi.

(17) pp. 3281-3295, Secy., Adam to Warden, 18 June, re: Portuguese claim for tribute from Porbandar, J. Carnac's private letter, 6 Aug., on the same subject, Carnac to Warden, 26 Sept., with encls., Nepean to G. G., 22 Oct., on unadjusted claims between Goa and Porbandar; pp. 3325-3328, J. Carnac to Warden, 17 Oct., with encls., suggests removal of pirates Jiva and Keshav from Porbandar, Board's remarks.

(18) pp. 3316-3317, British agent at Porbandar to Warden, 20 Oct., correcting date of F. Muhammad's death.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 402.

(pp. 3357-3676) 30 Oct.-16 Nov. 1813.

(1) pp. 3357-3372, 3406-3421, Extracts from Ceylon Govt. Gazette, Bonaparte invites a general congress at Prague; mediation of Austria to arrange peace between England and France, operations of British armies in north Germany; pp. 3438-3440, C. J. Rich to Bom. Co., 1 Oct., intelligence from Europe respecting Wellington's victory over French, friendly alliance between Emperor of Russia, King of Prussia and Prince Royal of Sweden, their plan of campaign against Bonaparte; pp. 3441-3468, extracts from London Gazette Extraordinary, 3 July, military operations of British and allied armies against France with list of casualties in both armies.

(2) pp. 3378-3380, M. Elphinstone (British Resident, Poona) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, with encls., 30 Oct., movements of pindaris in Deccan; pp. 3478-3481, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 24 Sept. 1813, approval of measures adopted to stabilise administration of Palanpur State and to repel attacks by pindaris; pp. 3554-3555, N. Elphinstone to Chief Secy. Warden, 10 Nov., arrival of pindaris in Khandesh.

(3) pp. 3388-3390, Vasudeo Mahadeo (Agent of Manaji Angria) to Bom. Co., 31 Oct., requests Govt. not to interfere in family disputes of Angrias.

(4) pp. 3391-3392, 3422-3423, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Baroda Resident) to Chief Secy. Warden, 24 Oct., Murar Rao Pawar plunders Godhra, Ramdin's march against him; pp. 3404-3405, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. F. Warden, death of Appa Rao Gaikwad, Malhar Rao Gaikwad's illegitimate brother; pp. 3481-3485, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 17 Sept., observations on Walker's administrative reforms in Baroda State; pp. 3485-3488, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 10 Nov., renewal of Ahmedabad farm in favour of Gaikwad Govt., British supervision over Baroda administration; pp. 3653-3654, J. Adam (Secy., Bengal) to Bom. Co., 22 Oct., relations of Radhanpur State with Gaikwad Govt.

(5) pp. 3392-3393, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. Warden, death of Jamadar Fateh Muhammad of Cutch; pp. 3555-3560, J. Adam (Chief Secy., Bengal) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, re: disturbances in Mandvi (Cutch); p. 3623, C. W. Elwood (Govt. Agent at Porbandar) to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 8 Nov., death of the Rao of Cutch.

(6) pp. 3394-3396, Extract from a letter from the Court of Directors to Madras Co., 9 Sept. 1812, Court's sentiments on Lieut. Mecaulay's conduct towards servants of Anjengo factory.

(7) pp. 3399-3403, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 28 Oct. advance of Sindhia's forces into Waghur.

(8) pp. 3403-3404, M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 23 Oct., requests supply of gunpowder for Peshwa; pp. 3435-3436, Intelligence respecting movements of pindaris in Peshwa's domination; pp. 3496-3521, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 31 Oct., Gangadhar Shastri's deputation to Poona for adjustment of Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad State; M. Elphinstone to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 5 Nov., Peshwa's claim over Ahmedabad farm; Capt. Close's (late Resident Poona) report of his conversation with Peshwa's minister, 30 Oct., adjustment of Peshwa's minor differences with Kolhapur Govt., also Peshwa's demands against Sindhia, Peshwa's relations with J. R. Holkar, Peshwa's claim over Ahmedabad fort and his right to dispose of Ahmedabad fort; Chief Secy. F. Warden to M. Elphinstone, 10 Nov., claims of Poona Court on Baroda Govt.; pp. 3673-3675, Secy., Mily. Board to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 16 Nov., re: Peshwa's application for gunpowder.

(9) pp. 3423-3424, Chief Secy. Warden's instructions to Capt. J. R. Carnac, respecting restoration of Chief of Rajpipla to power; pp. 3538-3540, Agent of Rajpipla to Secy. R. T. Goodwin, 4 Nov., on the same.

(10) pp. 3433-3434, Sir Evan Nepean (Bom. Govr.) to Sheriff of Jedda, 20 Oct., surrender of Mecca and Medina to a British force.

(11) pp. 3493-3496, Col. R. Cooke (Commanding Officer) to Bom. Co., 10 Nov., his eligibility for promotion to the command of Poona Subsidiary force.

(12) pp. 3523-3532, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 27 Oct., reports his interview with vakil of Palanpur Chief on Palanpur administration; pp. 3612-3615, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. F. Warden, Nov., march of field

forces under Col. Holmes to Palanpur, gives charge of the residency to Mr. Williams; pp. 3622–3623, instructions to Capt. Carnac on expedition against Palanpur.

(13) pp. 3533–3536, Translation of a letter from the King of Johanna to Bom. Govr., 14 Sept., reports tranquillity on the island of Johanna.

(14) pp. 3543–3552, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 4 Nov., reports his verdict on the disputes of two Cambay merchants.

(15) pp. 3550–3554, Chief Secy., Bengal Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay, 1 Oct. on defence of Gujarat; pp. 3571–3597, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 25 Oct., with encl., reports his interview with Nawab of Cambay on the subject of his disputes with Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 3600–3608, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 2 Nov., with encl., remarks on Nawab of Cambay's demands on Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 3629–3635, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 1 and 19 Nov., Gaikwad Govt.'s claims on Cambay Nawab.

(16) pp. 3563–3564, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy. Warden, reports advance of Mir Thara of Sind with his troops in Waghur.

(17) pp. 3566–3568, Capt. Schuyler to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., death of the sister of the Queen of Portugal.

(18) pp. 3667–3672, Correspondence of natives of Surat with Bom. Co., Nov. 1813, re: adjustment of their lands in the vicinity of Surat.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 403.

(pp. 3677–3898) 29 Oct.-7 Dec. 1813.

(1) pp. 3677–3678, 3735–3736, 3777–3781, R. T. Goodwin to F. Warden, 29 Oct., encls., letter from Kashi Bai Angria, request to pass two thousand candies of rice free of duty through Karanja River; pp. 3825–3824, 3860–3861, request for Co.'s support by Kashi Bai, widow of Babu Rao Angria.

(2) pp. 3679–3680, E. W. Elwood, Agent, Porbandar to F. Warden, 12 Nov. evidence in trials of pirates Jiva Nakhva and Keshav; pp. 3697–3698, 3806–3808, Naro Ballal, Subahdar of Ratnagiri to Bom. Secy. F. Warden, 16 Nov. complaint re: capture of his convoy vessel in Bankot River; pp. 3818–3824, R. T. Goodwin, Police Magistrate to F. Warden, 17 Dec. 1813, re: deportation of some captured pirates to Calcutta.

(3) pp. 3680–3682, 3866–3867, Sidi Yakut Khan of Janjira to E. Nepean, 22 Oct., request to pass grain free duty from Bankot River.

(4) pp. 3683–3691, 3730–3731, 3768–3769, M. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to Bom. Secy. F. Warden, 20 Nov., with encls., mission of Gangadhar Shastri to Poona to adjust Peshwa's claims over Gaikwad re: Ahmedabad farm; pp. 3702–3703, A. G. to F. Warden, 22 Nov., accounts of the districts ceded by Peshwa and Gaikwad for Poona and Baroda Subsidiary forces; pp. 3787–3788, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 10 Dec. 1813, requisition for gunpowder from Peshwa.

(5) pp. 3692–3693, 3857, Correspondence re: presentation of elephant to Imam of Senna (Mokha); pp 3745–3747, J. Adam, Fort William Secy. to F. Warden, Bom. Secy., 12 Nov. 1813, re: Persian King's designs on Island of Bahrein; pp. 3847–3857, correspondence re: arrangements made in the absence of C. J. Rich, Baghdad Resident at Constantinople, his endeavours in saving the life of Sayyid Beg, son of late Sulaiman Pasha of Baghdad greatly complemented, instructions not to meddle in the internal intrigues of Arab chiefs; pp. 3891–3892, H. Rudland, Co.'s Mokha Agent to F. Warden, 20 Nov., re: confiscation of Co.'s woollen goods by Sheriff of Jedda to be retaliated.

(6) pp. 3693-3695, E. W. Elwood to F. Warden, 26 Nov., Joasmee pirates' depredations off Karachi.

(7) pp. 3696-3697, 3705, J. Williams, Asst. in charge Baroda Residency to F. Warden, 21 Nov., death of Rao Raidhan of Cutch; pp. 3722-3723, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 21 Nov., with encl., occupation of Waghur in Cutch by Sindhia troops and other Cutch affairs.

(8) pp. 3706-3707, T. Forbes, Resident at Mokha to F. Warden, 16 May, with encls., news of Russo, French War; pp. 3829-3830, E. Missett at Alexandria to E. Nepean, Bom. Govr., 10 Oct., intimation of victory gained by Wellington in Spain against French.

(9) pp. 3717-3718, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 24 Nov., with encl., relations with Chief of Radhanpur; pp. 3740-3745, correspondence re: settlement of Surat Nawab's pension; pp. 3830-3847, 3869-3874, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 12, 16 Dec., adjustment of Radhanpur State affairs after death of the Nawab, articles of agreement with Gaikwad Govt.

(10) pp. 3747-3753, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 26 Nov., with encl., proposals from two natives of Sind to usurp Sind Govt. from the ruling family of Amirs.

(11) pp. 3754-3766, R. Strachey, Resident at Sindhia's camp to F. Warden, 18 Nov., with encls., his letters to G. G. re: mutual compensation for damages by the troops of D. Sindhia on the frontiers of Bundelkhand and of Gaikwad in Sindhia's territory in Gujarat; pindari depredations in Sindhia's territory; pp. 3772-3773, R. Strachey to G. G., 6 Nov., re: Sindhia's Commander Jaswant Rao Bhau's designs against Gaikwad; pp. 3781-3782, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 2 Dec. 1813, retreat of Sindhis under Mir Thara from Waghur in Cutch.

(12) pp. 3769-3771, R. Strachey to Warden, 5 Nov., encl., his letter to G. G. re: Pindari movements in Central India; pp. 3776-3777, R. Strachey to F. Warden, 19 Nov., intelligence from Bala Bhau's camp re: movements of the pindaris near Poona, Ahmednagar, Nagpur, etc.

(13) pp. 3783-3784, 3797-3798, C. Schuyler, British Envoy to Goa to F. Warden, Portuguese claims to tributes from the State of Porbandar.

(14) pp. 3791-3792, Morier Williams, Surveyor General, Broach to F. Warden, 11 Dec. 1813, re: map of survey of North-West Frontier.

(15) pp. 3794-3795, C. T. Metcalf, Resident at Delhi to J. Adam, Fort William Secy., 21 Nov. 1813, amicable settlement between Raja of Macheri and Jaipur through British mediation.

(16) pp. 3827-3829, J. A. Dunlop, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 5 Dec. 1813, re: designs of Savantvadi State against Portuguese possessions.

(17) pp. 3879-3891, Correspondence re: aggressions committed by Nar Singh a rebel on the border of Rajpipla and Singpur.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 404. INDEX.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 405.

(pp. 1-304) 5-26 Jan. 1814.

(1) pp. 2-8, Resident at Sindhia's Court to Bom. Co., 7 Dec., enclosing his letter to G. G., 21 Nov. 1813, Peshwa's claims to certain lands was taken over by Sindhia's chiefs; to G. G., 5 Dec. 1813, disorders prevailing in that Govt.; Bala Bhau marches to Jawad; his depredations; Murar Rao Pawar delivered to one of Holkar's officers; movements and depredations of the pindaris; Holkar encamped at Rampura.

(2) pp. 9-98, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Sept., claims of Maha Munzel-ul-Nissa Begum on the Nawab of Cambay: her representation, a genealogical table of the family of the Nawab of Cambay, historical narrative of the city of Cambay from Sanskrit and Persian books and from oral tradition.

(3) pp. 99-102, Anand Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Govr., 28 Nov., Gangadhar Shastri's mission to Poona.

(4) pp. 106-117, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Dec. 1813, force under Col. Holmes occupy fort of Palanpur, Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident approving of the above.

(5) pp. 119-125, Limdi Raja's vakil to Bom. Govr., 1 Jan., Raja's request for return of fort of Barwalla: complain's of infringement of his rights by Judge and Magistrate, Kaira.

(6) pp. 135-147, Asst., Baghdad Residency to Bom. Co., 11 Nov. 1813, enclosing letter from Aleppo Agent with a bulletin, operations of the combined Austrian, Prussian and Russian armies against the French in Germany: reverses suffered by French.

(7) pp. 147-156, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co. 22 Aug. arrival of envoy from Wahabee Chief to Persian prince to enter into engagement of friendship; Wahabee envoy's visit to Bushire Resident to establish friendly relations with British, Bom. Co.'s reply to Bushire Resident, 10 Jan., instructions re: treaties to be signed with Wahabees and Joasmee chiefs, Bom. Co. to Secy., Bengal Co., instructions issued to Bushire Resident on above.

(8) pp. 169-175, Commanding Officer of the forces to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., forwarding letter from O. C. at Malvan with encls., Rani Durga Bai declines entering into treaty with British, occupation of Malundi and Varad by the British; request for a body of pioneers.

(9) pp. 178-211, Mr. William Boyce to Bom. Co., 6 Dec. 1813, suggesting establishment of telegraphic lines between Bombay and Calcutta, forwarding plan and estimate of the same.

(10) pp. 212-219, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Jan., Peshwa's reaction to the mission of Gangadhar Shastri.

(11) pp. 255-272, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Dec., 1813, arrangements for regulation of Govt. of Palanpur: enclosing agreements entered into with Shamsher Khan and Fateh Khan; pp. 280-285, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., on the same.

(12) pp. 286-304, Asstt. to Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Bom. Co., 11, 14, Jan., with encls.: attack on village of Singpur by Jiva Busawa a freebooter (contd. in next Diary).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 406.

(pp. 305-616) 26 Jan.-9 Feb. 1814.

(1) pp. 305-336, Continuation of a correspondence from the Asst. to the Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Bom. Co., attack made on village of Singpur by an armed force under Jiva Busawa, a marauder.

(2) pp. 338-340, Petition from Shabar Khan and Shahir Khan stating that their territory consisting of the town, pargana and fort of Oona had been usurped by Junagad Nawab and seeking British assistance.

(3) pp. 347-349, Agent from Nawab of Cambay to Bom. Co., Jan., the Nawab seeks British assistance for removing Gaikwad troops from his territory.

(4) pp. 362-368, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., Maj. Webb to proceed to occupy Malundi and Varda.

(5) pp. 369–375, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Jan., on settling Bibi Tajoobhai's (mother of the Nawab of Radhanpur) claims on the Nawab of Radhanpur.

(6) pp. 385–386, Bom. Govr., to Anand Rao Gaikwad, 6 Jan., promising every assistance to Gangadhar Shastri in his negotiations with the Peshwa, pp. 448–450, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., on the same.

(7) pp. 396–398, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Jan., with encl., Co.'s and Gaikwad Govt.'s pecuniary claims on Nawab of Palanpur; pp. 458–474, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Dec., with encls., improved state of Gaikwad affair consequent to the reforms introduced in that state, with a statement of the Gaikwad accounts.

(8) pp. 410–413, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., enclosing letter from Raja of Bhavnagar requesting remission in payment of kist of Bhavnagar tribute.

(9) pp. 415–447, Asst., Baghdad Residency to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., with encl., allied successes over the French in Germany operations of armies.

(10) pp. 447–448, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., movements of pindari force; pp. 584–600, Resident at Sindhia's Court to Bom. Co., 8 Jan., his interview with Sindhia's ministers relative to adopting measures against the pindaris moving towards Burhanpur and Assaye to settle there.

(11) pp. 451–452, Porbandar Agent to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., Joasmee veessels cruising off Karachi: two Bombay vessels captured by them.

(12) pp. 453–457, 499–501, 533–542, 561–569, 575–582, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 20 Jan., with encls., measures adopted to bring about a settlement with Rani Durga Bai and for occupation of the districts of Malurdi and Varda; pp. 475–478, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Dec. 1813, inadequacy of the force under Maj. Webb to defend the Co.'s possessions in Vadi during monsoons.

(13) pp. 479–480, R. T. Goodwin to Kashi Bai Angria, declining to interfere in the internal affairs of that State.

(14) pp. 506–508, Basra Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Dec., ships sent by Imam of Maskat to attack Basra: negotiations and conclusion of truce between Imam of Maskat and Mussaleem of Basra; pp. 572–573, Maskat Broker to Bom. Co., 31 Dec., capture of a ship belonging to Imam of Maskat by pirates of Ras el Khaima: Imam orders an expedition to proceed to Ras el Khaima.

(15) pp. 509–522, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom., 31 Dec., appointing Lt.-Col. Lionel Smith to the Command of Poona Subsidiary force, enclosing G. G.'s minute on the above, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(16) pp. 551–558, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 23 Dec., instructions re: treatment of claims put forward by the King of Johanna on account of amounts taken from him by Capt. Smith; Bom. Co.'s reply.

(17) pp. 601–612, Muhammad Yusuf Munshi (Native agent, Hyderabad) to Bom. Co., 5 Nov., Amirs of Sind abandon views about occupation of Lakhpat Bandar, no change in administration of Sind, Amirs' relations with Jodhpur, death of Fateh Muhammad, Jamadar of Bhuj.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 407.

(pp. 617–1006) 16–Feb. 16 Mar. 1814.

(1) pp. 617–620, British Agent at Porbandar to Chief Secy. F. Warden, evidence of piracies in Cutch and gulf of Cambay; pp. 709–710, British Agent, Porbandar to Warden, 5 Feb., ravages committed by Joasmee pirates, pp. 804–806,

Capt. J. R. Carnac to Warden, applies for muskets, gunpowder and armed boats, instructions to adopt measures against depredations by Joasmees solicited.

(2) pp. 620-625, 626-635, 697-702, 712-715, 863-865, Capt. Schuyler to Warden, 28 Jan., Rani Durga Bai's disinclination to friendly settlement of differences with British Govt.; correspondence between Capt. Schuyler and Malvan Resident, Jan., British acquisition of the districts of Malundi and in Savantvadi State; pp. 654-658, Robert Webb to Maj.-Gen. Wilkinson, reports march of the forces towards Nandhsi in Vadi State; pp. 660-662, Maj-Gen. Wilkinson to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., pindari incursions in Savantvadi State; pp. 677-682, Malvan Resident to Warden, 31 Jan., occupation of Malundi and Vard by British forces; pp. 694-696, Capt. Schuyler to M. Elphinstone, terms of settlement offered by him; pp. 757-761, Capt. Schuyler to M. Elphinstone, negotiations with Savantvadi; Maj-Gen. Wilkinson to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., reinforcement of troops in Malvan pp. 856-863, 902-905, Capt. Schuyler to M. Elphinstone, 16 Feb., Rani Durga Bai of Savantvadi rejects terms; pp. 873-878, John Dunlop to Warden, 10 Feb., strength of Savantvadi troops and their resistance to British forces; pp. 935-938, Malvan Resident to Warden, 18 Feb., atrocities committed by Savantvadi people; pp. 1001-1006, Malvan Resident to Warden, 19 Feb., Ranj Durga Bai's conduct towards British Officers.

(3) pp. 642-646, British Agent, Porbandar to Warden, 4 Feb., depredations of Sind pirates; pp. 821-843, 847-852, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., depredations of Joasmee pirates on coast of Sind and Gujarat and measures to be adopted by Govt., correspondence between Baroda Resident and Warden, Feb., on above, instructions to British Commander Capt. William Eatwell and others to search piratical haunts and destroy them; Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 27 Feb., depredations of Joasmee pirates on the coasts of Sind and Makran.

(4) pp. 668-672, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Warden, Feb., Sitaram Raoji's intrigues at Poona; pp. 920-925, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Warden, 24 Feb., reception offered to Fateh Sing Gaikwad at Broach; pp. 962-971, Translation of letter from Cambay Nawab to Sir Evan Nepean, Feb., adjustment of claims of Gaikwad Govt. against him.

(5) pp. 688-694, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., statements of Co.'s armed boats and cruizers.

(6) pp. 718-720, Sir Evan Nepean to Nawab of Cambay, adjustment of revenue arrears due to Co.; pp. 986-990, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on Cambay Nawab's disputes.

(7) pp. 729-732, Richard Strachey to G. G., 20 Jan., Sindhia's willingness to co-operate with Govt. to check movements of pindaris; pp. 932-935, Nagpur Resident to Mr. Strachey, Feb., movements of pindaris in Athavisi.

(8) pp. 734-743, John Hine to Bom. Co., 20 Dec. 1813, Pasha's measures to restore tranquillity in Baghdad; pp. 869-872, correspondence between Abdurrub Nakim of Arabia and Bom. Govr., Feb., political state of affairs in Arabia; Turks take possession of Syria; pp. 991-1000, Bom. Co. to Baghdad Resident, G. G.'s intention to visit shrine of Seven Imams.

(9) pp. 772-787, Minute by Sir Evan Nepean, re: adoption of two regulations from Bengal Police Code in for Bombay Presidency.

(10) pp. 807-820, Co.'s solicitor to Warden, 23 Feb., sale of property belonging to King of Johanna; pp. 906-908, Sir Evan Nepean to King of Johanna, 20 Feb., purchase of slaves by French at Johanna.

(11) pp. 947-949, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 2 Mar., Kolhapur Raja's claims on Malvan.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 408.

(pp. 1007–1402) 16–30 Mar. 1814.

(1) pp. 1007–1045, (Continuation of a letter from Diary 407) from Malvan Resident and British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 19, 23 Feb., with encls., conduct of Rani Durga Bai: her attempts to make collections in Varad and Malundi parganas: Bom. Co.'s resolutions on above; pp. 1070–1077, Malvan Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 25 Feb., enclosing copy of a letter from Goa Envoy with encl., relative to a dispute between Rani Durgabai and Rani Dadee Bai; pp. 1103–1115, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., with encls., conduct of Vadi people in Malundi and Varad; pp. 1131–1145, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., with encls., collections made by Rani Durga Bai in Varad; 1236–1248, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., arrangements to be arrived with Vadi Govt., Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 1346–1349, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., pacific disposition evinced by Rani Durga Bai towards British; pp. 1351–1363, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., forwarding letters from Malvan Resident, 11, 14 Mar., with encls., Vadi claims to revenue of Nandursar, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 1392–1396, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., with encls., measures to be adopted towards Vadi State, Board's decision.

(2) pp. 1045–1053, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., with encls., relative to mily. guard for the Envoy at Goa.

(3) pp. 1055–1062, Resident at Sindhia's Court to Bom. Co., 12 Feb., enclosing letters to G. G., 12 Feb., Holkar's intention of releasing pindari Chief Karim: movements of Mir Khan, Murar Rao Pawar sent by Holkar to fort of Hinglaj, depredations of pindaris, Bapu Sindhia's depredations in neighbourhood of Jaipur.

(4) pp. 1064–1065, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 11 Feb., approving of peacefull occupation of fort of Palanpur and subsequent measures.

(5) pp. 1077–1099, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Bom. Co., 24 Jan., with encls., Gaikwad force employed for maintenance of peace in Rajpipla, Baroda Govt. to be requested to secure Jiva Wussawa and his adherents, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on above; Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., Gaikwad troops proceed to Rajpipla to restore order; Bom. Co.'s resolutions, Judge and Magistrate at Broach to be asked to report on the grass collections made by Rajpipla Raja in Co.'s villages Pratap Singh to be held responsible for tranquility in Rajpipla State.

(6) pp. 1148–1170, Political Agent, Turkish Arabia to Bom. Co., 20 Jan., with encls., allied successes in Germany against the French, Prince of Orange assumes sovereignty over Holland, prospect of general peace: pp. 1178–1200, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., enclosing a paper from Constantinople in French, operations in Germany with translations in English; pp. 1336–1337, Asst. at Baghdad to Bom. Co., 9 Feb., allied victory at Leipzig; pp. 1338–1343, Asst. at Baghdad to Bom. Co., 5 Feb., allied victory over French at Leipzig, Bavaria Saxony, and Poland join coalition against France.

(7) pp. 1210–1211, Porbandar Agent to Bom., Co., 10 Mar., Joasmee pirates proceed to Persian Gulf from Sind; pp. 1258–1268, Maskat Broker to Bom. Govr., 31 Jan., movements and depredations of Joasmee and other Arab pirates along Arabian coast, arrival of an Envoy from the Wahabee Chief Bin Saud to conclude peace with Ras el Khaima; pp. 1369–1375, Bombay merchants to Bom. Co., depredations of Arab pirates and of chief of Aramra, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(8) pp. 1212–1215, Vakat Singh Thakore of Bhavnagar to Bom. Govr., 14 Mar. grievances experienced by him on account of Kaira Collector's opposition.

(9) pp. 1216–1227, Lt. Macmurdo's explanation on map of Wagur district in Cutch; pp. 1275–1297, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., enclosing report from Lt. Macmurdo, favourabl disposition of Hussein Mia of Bhuj, suggesting

measures to prevent irruptions of Wagur banditti into Kathiawad, Bom. Co. to G. G., on the above, Bom. Co.'s resolution to hold a force in readiness to deal with Wagur banditti.

(10) pp. 1233–1236, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., enclosing letter from Kooshaba Mama, measures pursued by him against the Bhils; pp. 1385–1389, C. O. of the forces to Bom. Co., 22 Mar., with encl., detachment sent to Dholka paragana for its protection; pp. 1396–1402, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., with encls., depredation of Mewasi marauders in Dholka pargana (contd. in the next diary).

(11) pp. 1252–1255, Political Agent in Turkish Arabia to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., suggesting appointment of a political agent at Anatolia; his cordial reception by Baba Pasha, influence of Baba Pasha in Turkey.

(12) pp. 1298–1330, Asst. At Baghdad to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., enclosing intercepted correspondence between Holkar and French authorities, asking for French help to drive British from India, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(13) pp. 1389–1391, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., suggestions for settlement of affairs at Palanpur.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 409.

(pp. 1403–1792) 30 Mar.-13 Apr. 1814.

(1) pp. 1403–1423, E. Ironside, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to F. Warden, 21 Feb., with encl., depredations in British territories in Gujarat by banditti from Gaikwad villages.

(2) pp. 1423–1427, 1430–1432, 1455–1460, C. Schuyler, British Envoy at Goa to F. Warden, 15 Mar., re: territories acquired from Savantvadi (Rani Durga Bai; pp. 1510–1515, J. A. Dunlop, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 15 Mar., constructtion of roads for communication between districts ceded by Savantvadi and Kolhapur pp. 1635–1639, 1653–1667, 1777–1792, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 19 Mar., commotion at Bharatgad and Masura by Kolhapur garrison, C. Schuyler to F. Warden, 25 Mar., pp. 1650–1652, 1667–1670, 1691–1692, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 21 Mar. encl., from Rani Durga Bai of Savantvadi to release her revenue collectors.

(3) pp. 1439–1447, Muhammad Yusaf Munshi, Agent at Sind to Warden, 25 Dec. 1813, presents from Sind Amirs to Directors and Bom. Govr.,; pp. 1698–1701, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., 5 Apr., Ram Din and Sahib Zada's forces camped on frontier of Gujarat.

(4) pp. 1451–1452, R. T. Goodwin to Warden, 24 Mar., disappearance of witnesses procured to give evidence in the trial of Northern pirates; pp. 1495–1502, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 27 Mar., reinforcement of troops in Kathiawad for defence of Rana Cutch against freebooters; pp. 1588–1636, Lt. Barnewall to Secy. Babington, 1 Mar., encl., reporting on claim of Gulab Tricum. of Cambay on property plundered by the inhabitants of Rowlede in Petlad paragana; pp. 1645–1650, J. R. Carcna to F. Warden, 30 Mar., activities of Northern pirates on Kathiawad coast, Sind and Cutch.

(5) pp. 1461–1464, R. T. Goodwin, Secy., Country Correspondence to F. Warden, 22 Mar., recoveries from Nawab of Junagad of pirated properties of the Bombay merchants, Dhackji Dadaji and others.

(6) pp. 1468–1469, M. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to F. Warden, 23 Mar., mily. arrangements to meet pindari menace in Nizam and Peshwa's territories; pp. 1731–1754, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 30 Mar., encl., his letter to G. G. re: Gangadhar Shastri's arrival in Poona; Sondur and Savantvadi affairs, disturbances

at Amber, investiture of M. Malhar Rao Holkar by Peshwa, Karim Pindari's movements, Poona Subsidiary force kept ready for action, Peshwa's and Sindhia's design relative to Pindaris.

(7) pp. 1470–1475, 1477–1480, 1529–1533, 1583–1588, 1701–1704, Sultan Unnisa-Begam of Karnatak Nawab's family to E. Nepean, 25 Mar., for help in her voyage to places of pilgrimage in Arabia; pp. 1484–1495, friendly letter from Wahabee Chief in Persian Gulf to E. Nepean, Bom. Govr., 25 Mar., Govr.'s reply Co.'s broker at Maskat to F. Warden, 5 Mar., general situation of Co.'s affairs in Arabian and Persian Gulf; pp. 1551–1552, 1554–1563, T. Forbes, Agent at Mokha to F. Warden, 22 Nov. 1813, visit of Viceroy of Egypt to Yamboo, near Mecca; Sheriffs of Mecca and Bushire punished for defalcations and tyrannical conduct.

(8) pp. 1475–1477, Petition from Prita Bai wife of Khande Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., to proceed to Nasik on pilgrimage; pp. 1581–1583, J. Adam, Secy., Bengal Co. to F. Warden, satisfaction at progress of reforms in Gaikwad administration: pp. 1643–1644, 1671–1674, W. Wilkinson, Commanding Office of forces in Gujarat to F. Warden, 31 Mar., suggestions to relieve Gaikwad Subsidiary force stationed as garrison at Porbandar.

(9) pp. 1502–1504, J. Adam, Secy., Bengal Co. to F. Warden, 26 Feb., with encls., instructions to Nagpur Resident to collect subsidiary force at Galna and Amravati to defend Nagpur against Mir Khan.

(10) pp. 1571–1579, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 27 Mar., proposals from girasias of Bhavnagar and Gaikwad State to come under Hon. Co.'s jurisdiction. pp. 1535–1550, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 27 Mar., encl., complaints from Thakur of Bhavnagar for levy of port dues on his goods at Gogo.

(11) pp. 1675–1687, N. Crow, Surat to F. Warden, 24 Mar., encl., Surat Nawab's letter re: his fifth share in the Surat Revenue.

(12) pp. 1694–1695, J. Adam, Secy., Bengal Co. to F. Warden, 28 Feb., repairs to fort of Ahmednagar.

(13) pp. 1707–1717, Petition from Vithal Rao Yeshwant, Vakil of Malhar Rao Holkar, 28 Mar., request for support for dress from Peshwa; history of Holkar family from Malhar Rao's times up to the death of Yeshwant Rao traced, Board's minute, 7 Apr.

(14) pp. 1717–1730, J. Hallett, Judge and Magistrate, Thana to R. T. Goodwin 16 Mar., with encl.: message from Shahu Maharaj of Satara relating incidents from death of 1st Shahu of Satara up to Balaji Baji Rao Peshwa's death and his confinement in Satara fort, Board's minute, 7 Apr.

(15) 1757–1777, Petition from John Joseph Papan, a Russian Adventurer, 9 Mar., for pecuniary help; account of his adventures.

(16) pp. 1777–1792, C. Schuyler to F. Warden, 25 Mar., with encls., papers re: disturbances and hostile attitude of the Kolhapur Raja's garrisons at Bharatgad and Masura.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 410.

(pp. 1793–2194) 13 Apr.-4 May 1814.

(1) pp. 1793–1796, Continuation of a letter from British envoy, Goa to Bom., Co., 25 Mar., with encls., differences between Kolhapur Raja's people at Masura arrangements for security of fort of Bharatgad; pp. 1888–1893, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., enclosing letter to Rani Durgabai, 25 Mar. pp. 2017–2023, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., with encls., conduct of Rani Durgabai depredations committed at Varad and Malundi; pp. 2094–2105, Malvan

Resident to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., customs collected at Nandusar in Varad; British envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 11 Apr., with encls., conduct of Rani Durga Bai relative to collections made by her in Varad and Malundi and customs collections in Karli creek, Bom. Co.'s minute, 26 Apr., on the above; pp. 2190–2194, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Apr., on above.

(2) pp. 1810–1817, Resident, Sindhia's court to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., enclosing letter to G. G., aggressions committed against Vinchur jagirdar by Sindhia's troops, Bhopal and Ujjan overrun by Pindaris, their intention of invading Kotah, Holkar's camp moves to Bhanpura, arrival of envoy from Jaipur in Sindhia's camp.

(3) pp. 1833–1839, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., with encls., progress of measures adopted in Junagad State.

(4) pp. 1860–1861, Asstt. at Bushire to Bom. Co., 17 Mar., movements of Joasmee pirate cruizers; pp. 1904–1907, Maskat Broker to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., Wahabee fleet proceeding to Sind and Karachi; pp. 2140–2145, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., depredations of Joasmee pirates and measures adopted against them, Bom. Co. to Sir Samuel Hood, movements of the Joasmees and requesting assistance for repelling him; pp. 2162–2167, R. T. Goodwin to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., suppression of piracy and free navigation in the Persian gulf; Bom. Govr. to Muhammad Sulamee, Wahabee Chief's agent, 18 Apr., Bushire Resident invested with full powers to treat with him.

(5) pp. 1875–1881, Cambay Nawab to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., requesting adjustment of affairs with Gaikwad Govt., Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(6) pp. 1881–1885, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 4 Nov., information relative to Mr. Boyce's proposal for telegraphic communication.

(7) pp. 1936–1949, British Envoy at Goa to Bom. Co., 19 Mar., with encls., requesting an escort be provided for Residency.

(8) pp. 1965–1966, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., Mir Khan moves towards Ratlam.

(9) pp. 1976–1985, King of Kabul to Bom. Govr., recd. 19 Apr., with one from his minister, expressing friendship towards British Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 2000–2006, Nukeeb Abdur of Mukalla to Bom. Govr., 16 Feb., insurrection in Syria, arrival of a Turkish army, recovery of sacred places and capture of a Wahabee Chief by Turks; requesting release of one of his men detained at Tellicherry; pp. 2127–2129, Abdur Nuckeeb of Mukalla to Bom. Govr., 4 Mar., unsettled state of Arabial trouble between Imam of Senna and Sheriff Hamud; Mecca, Madina, Jadda, Mokha and Taef in the possession of Turkish army, reverses suffered by Wabhaees: requesting British to assist Said Bin Sultan against Wahabees of Rasel Khaima.

(10) pp. 1986–1997, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Apr., enclosing letter from Peshwa's minister, disputes arising on account of collection of revenue of Salsi, pp. 2125–2126, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., countenance given by Peshwa's officers in Khandesh to rebels Narsingh and his confederate Jiva Wussawa, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(11) pp. 2007–2010, Resident at Sindhia's Court to Bom. Co., 28 Mar., enclosing copy of his letter to G. G., movements of Chitu pindari and his adherents, movements of Mir Khan: D. R. Sindhia blocks up Deccan route to obstruct pindaris: orders issued by Sindhia for opposing pindaris.

(12) pp. 2031–2036, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Apr., with encls., piracy committed by chief of Aramra and suggesting measures for his coercion; pp. 2036–2041, 2043, 2054–2055, Sunderji Shivji to Baroda Resident 1 Apr., chief of Beyt's refusal to pay compensation on account of piracies, Bom. Co.'s resolutions, 22 Apr., Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Apr., measures for obtaining indemnification from Beyt; Bom. Co.'s resolution, 22 Apr.

(13) pp. 2060–207, 2078–2080, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., enclosing Lt. Macmurdo's report of interview with Husain. Mia of Bhuj relative to Settlement of the boundary line between Cutch and Gaikwad territory, relations between Bhuj Chieftains and pirate Husain Nakhwa, British claims on Bhuj for piracies, and Waghur depredations.

(14) pp. 2092–2093, Resident, Sindhia's court to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., enclosing copy of letter to G. G., 1 Apr., capture of pindari Karim Khan, Karim Khan sent to Holkar's camp as prisoner.

(15) pp. 2115–2120, Secy. and Translator, Country Correspondence office to Bom. Co., 14 Apr., handing copy of a paper re: exemptions granted to Bakhshi of Surat from payment of certain duties.

(16) pp. 2120–2124, Mirza Muhammad Ali, Envoy from Kabul to Bom. Co., suggesting British advance to Sind or Kashmir, Bom. Co.'s remarks; Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., advice received of the advance of an army from Kandahar towards Sind.

(17) pp. 2145–2162, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., with encls., general state of affairs in Kathiawad, settlement arrived at with Junagad, Lt. Ballantine to Baroda Resident, 6 Apr., proposing reduction of revenue of Kathiawad for previous year on account of famine, insubordination of chiefs of Amrun and Jodiya, chiefs of Beyt and Dwarka avoid payment of Co.'s dues, plan for establishing a port at Mandawar, Nawab of Junagad solicits small territory in exchange of tribute from Dhandhuka and Ranpur, Capt. Ballantine to Baroda Resident, 3 Dec., capture of fortress of Jhinjhuwada by Chief of Dhrangadhra, insubordination of Khawasis of Amrun and Jodiya, Bom. Co.'s remarks on the above.

(18) pp. 2170–2187, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Bom. Co., 14 Apr., right of Raja of Rajpipla and others to collection in Broach, Hansot and Ankalesar, distracted state of Rajpipla, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 411.

(pp. 2195–2594) 4–24 May 1814.

(1) pp. 2195–2196, (Contd. from Diary 410) encls. to Malvan Resident's letter to Warden, 14 Apr., Rani Durga Bai's claims; pp. 2363–2398, Malvan Resident to Secy. Babington, 17 Apr., re: Rani Durga Bai's intentions, 18 Apr., report on claims made by Kolhapur Raja, Board's remarks; Commanding Officer, Malvan to Warden, 23 Apr., necessity for reinforcement to defend Vengurla, Malvan, etc., Board's observation; pp. 2521–2530, Dunlop to Warden. 29 Apr., with encls., on the same.

(2) pp. 2206–2209, J. Williams, Baroda Residency to Warden, 23 Apr., bills for 3rd kist of Ahmedabad farm for 1813-14; pp 2233–2300. Civil Paymaster to Warden, 23 Apr., statement of account with Gaikwad on account of Malhar Rao, July 1804, Apr. 1814, Board's remarks; pp. 2344–2348, 2557–2559, Petition of Sitaram Raoji's agent, 1 May, for permission for S. Raoji's visit to Bombay, J. Carnac to E. Nepean, 5 May, sentiments on the subject, Board's remarks, Raoji's agent to Bom. Co., 17 May, requests for a passport for his master, Board's remarks; pp. 2518–2521, J. Carnac to Warden, 7 May, Liquidation of Malhar Rao's debt, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 2222–2224, Elphinstone to Warden, 28 Apr., with encls. from Nagpur Resident, engagement between two pindari chiefs; pp. 2334–2337, R. Strachey, Resident with Sindhia to Warden, 16 Apr., with encls. to G. G., Sindhia's measures

against pindaris: pindari activities; pp. 2359–2363, R. Strachey to Warden, 17 Apr., with encls. to G. G., on the same; pp. 2530–2533, R. Strachey to Warden, 22 Apr., with encl. engagement between pindari bodies; pp. 2572–2575 R. R. Strachey to Warden, 27 Apr., with encls. to Supreme Govt., dissensions among pindari chieftains.

(4) pp. 2225–2230, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Secy. Babington, 21 Apr., with encls., affairs at Rajpipla, information re: Koli chief Jiva Wasava; pp. 2429–2436, Judge and Magistrate, Broach, to Babington, 3 May, with encls., apprehension and delivery of Jiva Vasava to Co.'s authority, Board's observations, Collector, Broach to Newnham, 4 May, Jiva Vasava's attack on Singpur, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 2306–2309, J. Carnac to Warden, 1 May, with encls, depredations by chief of Amra; pp. 2575–2583, J. Carnac to Warden, 13 May, with encl., from Porbandar agent re: activities of free booters of Amra and Makran, Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 2313–2321, Secy. Adam to Warden, 1 Apr., with encls., re: Aga Muhammad Ismail's (late Haji Khalil Khan's son, claims, Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 2349–2353, T. Forbes, agent at Mokha to E. Nepean, 20 Mar., intelligence from Europe; pp. 2412–2426, J. Hine (Baghdad) to E. Nepean, enclosing news from Europe, and French despatches.

(8) pp. 2353–2356, Ironside, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Warden, Apr., with encls. from Kaira Collector, soliciting permission to liberate certain girasias on furnishing security, Board's compliance.

(9) pp. 2436–2438, Secy. Adam to Warden, 15 Apr., Lt. Hare appointed to command Nizam's regular brigade, Bom. Co.'s general order.

(10) pp. 2444–2447, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 9 May, enclosing Lt. Macmurdo's report, settlement between Baroda Govt. and Chieftains in Cutch.

(11) pp. 2448–2450, J. Carnac to Warden, 10 May, intelligence re: force moving from Kandahar to Sind.

(12) pp. 2462–2494, William Boyce to Warden, 26 Apr., projected telegraphic communication between Bengal and Bombay Presidencies, encls.

(13) pp. 2495–2496, Bruce to Warden, 8 Mar., Persia's inability to take possession of Bahrein: pp. 2497–2498, 2500, Bruce to Warden, 25 Apr., re: dispute between Imam of Maskat and Musaleem of Basra, Colquhoun (Basra) to Warden, 29 Mar., on the same subject; pp. 2505–2511, Colquhoun to Warden, 2 Apr., with encls., extent of privileges to be granted to native British subjects trading with Basra, Board's remarks; pp. 2545–2548, Nukeeb of Mukalla to E. Nepean, 16 Apr., state of affairs in Syria and Arabia: minister Muhammad Ali from Egypt establishes himself in Syria; hostilities between him and Wahabees and between Imam of Senna and Sheriff Humood; p. 2556, W. Bruce (Bushire) to E. Nepean, 24 Apr., despatch of Persian mission to Hyderabad; pp. 2562–2566, Agent of Imam of Maskat to E. Ne'pean, 14 May, with encls., Imam solicits aid against Joasmees, Board's refusal.

(14) pp. 2559–2561, J. Carnac to Warden, 16 May, with encl., Radhanpur Nawab satisfied with arrangements re: his affairs.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 412.

(pp. 2595–2938) 25 May–8 June 1814.

(1) pp. 2595–2604, 2868–2872, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., Warden, 13 Apr., with encls., petition from Rustomji Manekji Desai, 31 Mar., for recognition of his father's services in capturing fort of Malia in Kathiawad.

(2) pp. 2605–2662, J. Adam, Secy., Bengal Co. to F. Warden, 4 Mar., with encls., re: internment in Goa of Brazilian Capt. John Alwarez for misconduct in Maldive islands.

(3) pp. 2664–2669, J. Dunlop, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 5 May, with encl. his negotiations with Rani Durga Bai of Savantvadi for exchange of territories in districts of Varad and Malundi for Pat and Haveli.

(4) pp. 2669–2696, Sultan un-nisa-Begam of Karnatak to R. T. Goodwin, 28 Apr., instructions to Resident at Maskat to help her pilgrimage to Macca; William Bruce, Bushire Resident to E. Nepean, Bom. Govr., 1 May, amicable settlement of affairs of Muhammad Nabi Khan, Govr. of Fars and Aga Muhammad of Basra; G. Colguhoun, Basra Resident to F. Warden, 2 May, re: Mussalim's attempts to infringe British privileges of trade in Arabian horses; pp. 2706–2710, William Bruce to F. Warden, 24 May, Baghdad Pasha's mission to India; pp. 2831–2832, 2855–2857, E. Nepean Bom. Govr. to Sultan un-nisa Begum at Maskat, 25 May, arrangements for her pilgrimage to Mecca; pp. 2833–2835, E. Nepean to Badshah of Baghdad, 25 May, appointment of his agent at Hyderabad Court; pp. 2922–2926, British Broker at Maskat to E. Nepean, 15 May, slave trade from Mauritius; general situation of political affairs in Arabian and Persian Gulfs and disputes among local tribes.

(5) pp. 2695–2698, 2700–2706, William Bruce to F. Warden, 7 May, with encls., activities of Joasmee and Wahabee pirates at Ras el Khaima; pp. 2782–2790, British broker at Maskat to E. Nepean, 5 May, sea fighting among Utubee, Wahabee and Joasmee pirates; pp. 2926–2929, Muhammad Ali Khan, agent to Imam of Maskat to R. T. Goodwin, 2 June, expressing fear from Joasmee pirates on account of Imam's friendly relations with British.

(6) pp. 2710–2722, J. Hine (Baghdad) to F. Warden, 22 Apr., intelligence of Napoleonic wars in France, pp. 2774–2780, Lord Bathurst, Secy. of State to Bom., Govr., 21 Dec. 1813, orders from Prince Regent to remove blockade of ports in Netherlands, Trieste.

(7) pp .2723–2726, R. T. Goodwin to F. Warden, 19 May, trial of a pirate.

(8) pp. 2729–2763, M. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to F. Warden, 18 May, encl., his letter to G. G., on Poona affairs Gangadhar Shastri's mission to Poona, Baji Rao Peshwa's resumption of Jagirs allotted to Gokhale, Patwardhan and Raste, dissensions among pindaris, Elphinstone's observations on Ahmedabad farm intimated to Peshwa; pp. 2790–2793, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 23 May, Sitaram Raoji's visit to Bombay disallowed in view of Gangadhar Shastri's negotiations in Poona; pp. 2795–2810, J. Dunlop, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 8 May, capture of Co.'s pattamar at Gopalgad by Peshwa's Subahdar; pp. 2884–2894, J. A. Dunlop; Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 14 May, account of revenue collection of Salsi province belonging to Peshwa; shares of Kolhapur, Savantvadi, Angria and Peshwa; pp. 2931–2935, J. Adam to F. Warden, May 1814, instructions re: Peshwa and Gaikwad dispute over Ahmedabad form and Gangadhar Shastri's mission to Poona.

(9) pp. 2793–2795, J. Adam to F. Warden, 22 Apr., Holkar's intrigues with French through their agent at Basra; pp. 2862–2863, J. Adam to F. Warden, 6 Feb., instructions to vakil of Holkar to quit Bombay.

(10) pp. 2811–2818, R. Strachey, Resident with D. Sindhia to F. Warden, 3 May, with encls., movements of pindaris Chitu, Rajan Khan, Amir Khan.

(11) pp. 2818–2824, 2875–2882, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to EF. Warden, 26 May, with encl., Sunderji Shivji's report re: activities of Mekran pirates and other pirates of the North and of Dwarka and Beyt, C. W. Elwood's report about *Aramra* and Okhamandal.

(12) pp. 2840–2854, Begum of Broach to Bom. Co., re: pensions to family members of Nawab of Broach.

(13) pp. 2899–2901, E. Nepean to Cambay Nawab, 31 May, this claims on Gaikwad.

(14) pp. 2935–2938, F. Warden, to Subahdar of Suvarnadurg, 31 May, non-interference of Govt. in private disputes of native powers.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 413.

(pp. 2939–3368) 22 June 20 July 1814.

(1) pp. 2942–2944, J. Williams (Asstt., Baroda Residency) to Warden, 1 June statement of presents received and issued in May 1814; pp. 3118-3126, R. T. Goodwin to Warden, 29 June, debts due to Co. by Malhar Rao Gaikwad; pp. 3158–3160, 3233–3234, Asst. Resident, Baroda to Warden, June, his conduct towards Begum Sultan-un-nissa (daughter of Nawab of Karnatak).

(2) pp. 2945–2960, Co.'s solicitor, Bombay to Warden, with encls., 30 May, king of Achin's claims on *Hydrusy* Co.'s ship.

(3) pp. 2965–2968, Strachey (Resident at Sindhia's Court) to G. G., 19 May, pp. 3239–3242, to G. G., 13 June, activities of Chitu pindari and Jaswant Rao Bhau pp. 3325–3327, translation of letter from Chief of Sirohi (Mewad) to Bom. Co., 30 June, solicits Co.'s assistance for defence of territory.

(4) pp. 2976–2982, Mr. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to F. Warden, 31 May, Kolhapur Raja's claims on Malvan, Board's resolutions thereon.

(5) pp. 3004–3008, Capt. J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, June, irruption of Waghur bandits into Gaikwad territories.

(6) pp. 3018-3022, Revenue Accountant to Warden, 13 June, statements of payments made to Surat Nawab on cession of Surat to Co.; pp. 3165–3182, D. C. Ramsay, Surat Custom master to Warden, 26 June, result of privilege granted to certain individuals to pass their goods free of customs; pp. 3341–33456, Surat, Collector to Secy. Babington, 18 June, Wajifa lands claimed by Bakhshi of Surat.

(7) pp. 3023–3028, Commercial Resident at Cambay to Secy. Babington, 3 June, commercial disputes between old and new Cornelian merchants at Cambay and and Govr.'s minute thereon.

(8) pp. 3038–3050, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 16 June, Pehwa's aversion to renew Gaikwad lease of Ahmedabad, hostilities between Holkar and Sindhia, Peshwa's orders on Raste to surrender all his lands to Poona Govt., extracts from Col. Close's report of his conversation with Peshwa's minister on 6 and 14 June 1814, negotiations between Peshwa and the Court of Nagpur, Hindu Rao Ghatge's rebellion, against Kolhapur Raja; pp. 3094–3096, M. Elphinstone, to Warden, 25 June, Peshwa's demand for surrender of Ahmedabad farm Govind Rao Bandhuji's intrigues against Baroda Govt., pp. 3098-3103, Capt. J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Warden, 17 June, suggests adoption of measures to relinquish charge of Ahmedabad to Peshwa's officers; pp. 3113-3119, M. Elphinstone to G. G., 22 June, discussions with Peshwa's minister on the affairs of Kagal; negotiations with Gangadhar Shastri; pp. 3227–3231, Capt. J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., May, negotiations of Baroda Govt. with Peshwa on adjustment of claims on Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 3290–3292, Baroda Resident to Warden, 24 June, intrigues of Gopal Rao Bandhuji at Poona.

(9) pp. 3052–3056, Agent of Rajpipla to Bom. Co., 9 June, accession of Raja Narsingji to the gadi of Rajpipla; Baroda force enters Rajpipla.

(10) pp. 3068–3086, 3127–3129 John Dunlop, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, Chief Secy., Bombay, 3 June, defence of districts of Malundi and Varad in Savantvadi; pp. 3242–3244, Malvan Resident to Warden, 5 June, Kolhapur Raja's claims on Vadi's new cessions to the Co.; pp. 3312–3314, correspondence between Rani Durga Bai and Malvan Resident, 22 June, revenue collection at Vengurla.

(11) pp. 3081–3084, Kaira Collector to Warden, 15 June, collection of revenue arrears from Nawab of Junagad; pp. 3346–3348, R. T. Goodwin to Warden, July, encl., solicits instructions for distribution of money recovered from Junagad Nawab among Nawab's claimants; pp. 3350–3368, extract from two treatises on Hindu law of inheritence respecting distribution of effects and debts of deceased persons among sons and daughters.

(12) pp. 3086–3093, Ernest Misset (Consul General, Egypt) to Bom. Co., Mar., intelligence from Egypt respecting war between England and France,: Denmark renounces her alliance with France,; pp. 3134–3141, C. J. Rich, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., intelligence from Europe of British victory over French; pp. 3256–3280, John Hine (Asstt., Baghdad Residency) to Bom. Co., June, with encls., British army enters Paris, victory of Marshall Blucher over the French army: , capitulation of Paris : French negotiations for peace with England.

(13) pp. 3107–3108, F. Forbes (British agent, Malta) to S. Babington (Bombay), 15 June, progress of Turks against Wahabees; pp. 3133–3134, R. T. Goodwin to Co.'s broker at Maskat, 15 June, Mauritius Govt.'s illicit slave trade at Johanna; pp. 3141–3144, Bushire Resident to Warden, 23 May, arrival of a French emissary at Basra; pp .3147–3149, Mr. Bruce, Bushire Resident to Warden, 26 May, Imam of Maskat's intention of attacking Wahabees at Rasel Khaima; pp. 3150–3152, Bushire Resident to Warden, 26 May, Imam of Maskat declines negotiations with Wahabee Envoy); pp. 3189–3220, correspondence between F. Forbes (British agent at Mokha) and Capt. Henry Rudland (British envoy in Arabia), 10 Apr., movements of Mungs Park (A European traveller) in Africa pp. 3225–3226, C. T. Metcalfe (Delhi Resident) to Warden, 28 May, intelligence respecting movements of King of Kabul's army in Multan, its designs for invasion of Sind; pp. 3247–3250, translation of a letter from Co.'s broker at Maskat to Sir Evan Nepean, 10 June, conclusion of peace by Imam of Maskat with Joasmees.

(14) pp. 3109–3111, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Warden, 16 June, recall of troops from Dholka pargana; pp. 3298–3310, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 25 June, Sunderji's endeavours to induce chieftains of Dwarka and Beyt to discharge engagments with Company.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 414.

(pp. 3369–3768) 20 July–14 Sept. 1814.

(1) pp. 3369–3371, 3406–3410, 3445–3446, Continuation of treatise (from Diary 413) re; settlement of claims of property recovered from Nawab of Junagad; pp. 3501–3503, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 12 July, Sunderji Shivji's good adminstration of Porbandar and receipt of Jamabandi dues from Junagad.

(2) pp. 3372–3373, 3498–3500, C. W. Elwood, British Agent at Porbandar to F. Warden, intimation of piracy committed on boats of Chief of Aramra.

(3) pp. 3374–3375, C. W. Elwood to F. Warden, 14 June, evidence against pirate Keshav; pp. 3380–3404, Resident, Fort Victoria to F. Warden, 25 May, burglaries and dacoities in territories under his jurisdiction,

(4) pp. 3415–3427, 3477–3478, 3543–3548, M. Elphinstone, to F. Warden, 12,–23 July and 7 Aug., adjustment of mutual claims of Peshwa and Gaikwad with respect to Ahmedabad farm; pp. 3456–3459, 3477–3478, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 10 July, observations on introduction of Peshwa's authority in Kathiawad and its effects on Co.'s engagements with Kathiawad chiefs; pp. 3467–3473, 3732–3733, Malvan Resident to S. Babington, 3 June, exchange of territories in Salsi province, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 25 Apr., revenue asssessment of Salsi Dist.; pp. 353 3527, 3543–3548, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 1 Aug., Co.'s arbitration in settling differences between Peshwa and Gaikwad, documents requisitioned; pp. 3633–3634, 3722–3723, 3740–3742, E. Nepean to Mirza Muhammad Saddik and Aka Sayyid Ali, Persian Envoys to Hyderabad, 24 Aug., enquiry re: their progress to Hyderabad through Poona and reception by M. Elphinstone and other Co.'s servants; pp. 3666–3668, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 16 Aug., supply of mily. stores to Peshwa; pp. 3675–3690, 3726–3729, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 8, 24 Aug., observations on Gaikwad Peshwa dispute re: Ahmedabad administration, M. Elphinstone to Warden, encl., instructions to Peshwa's subahdars proceeding to take charge of Ahmedabad administration; pp. 3690–3691, 3730–3732, 3761–3762, Kashi Bai, wife of Babu Rao Angria to F. Warden, 23 Aug., payment of arrears of pension to Gopal Rao Raste, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 20 Aug.; pp. 3695–3698, Rana Durjan Singh of Mandvi (Surat) to E. Nepean, 8 July, his Ghasdana claim. ceded to Co. by Peshwa in lieu of subsidy.

(5) pp. 3410–3414, A. G., Bombay to Warden, 12 July, encl., re: expenses incurred in Palanpur expedition.

(6) pp. 3428–3432, 3435–3438, 3447, 3453–3455, 3518–3520, 3549–3550, J. Adam, Secy., Bengal Co. to Warden, 17, 23 June 1814, instructions to be given to Residents in Arabian and Persian Gulfs to discourage missions from Persia and Baghdad to Native Powers in India and correspondence re: accommodation of persons already sent on mission; pp. 3487–3490, 3635–3636, 3660–3665, 3691–3693, G. Strachey, Secy., Madras Co., to F. Warden, June, encls., intelligence from Basra re: general peace in Europe and restoration of Bourbons; pp. 3703–3705, Muhammad Ali, Pasha of Egypt to E. Nepean, 16 May, requests building of a brig of war at Bombay.

(7) pp. 3438–3443, J. Adam to Warden, 23 June, with encls., Boyce's plans for telegraphic communications between Calcutta and Bombay.

(8) pp. 3448–3453, 3494–3497, 3557–3558, Sayyid Ghulam Ahmed, grandson of the Nawab of Broach to F. Warden, 2 July, his pension; pp. 3656–3659, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to F. Warden, 10 Aug., encl., re: boundary disputes between the inhabitants of Rajpipla and Ankleshwar parganas.

(9) pp. 3479–3482, R. Strachey, Resident with D. Sindhia to F. Warden, 3 July, enclosing his letter to G. G., re: Jaswant Rao Bhau's operations against pindaris, Karim and Chitu near Shujawalpur.

(10) pp. 3489–3497, 3700–3702, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 12 July, with encls., Rani Durga Bai of Savantvadi asserts claims over Varad and Malundi tarafs; pp. 3700–3702, J. Adam to F. Warden, 26 July, with encl., his letter to C. Schuyler re: Hon. Co.'s absolute sovereignty over Malundi, Varad and Vengurla taken from Savantvadi State.

(11) pp. 3503–3504, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 15 July, re: remittances from Malhar Rao Gaikwad to his family in Cutch.

(12) pp. 3504–3510, 3547–3548, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 16 July, with encls. intrigues of Govind Bandhuji against Gaikwad; pp. 3527–350, Kaira Collector to Warden, 13 July, with encls., disturbances in Gaikwad's thana at Kamboli near Mondhe.

(13) pp. 3510–3513, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 18 July, payment of Co.'s dues and those of Cutch by Jam Jasaji of Jamnagar ; pp. 3648–3656, 3706–3707, 3742–3744, 3754–3756, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 7 Aug., Cutch claims on Jam Jasaji, disturbances and intrigues by Khawasis of Jooria : succession of Sutlaj the legitimate heir.

(14) pp. 3554–3563, 3573–3574, R. Strachey, Resident, Sindhia's court to Warden, 21 July, encl. his letter to G. G., Jaswant Rao Bhau's attack on Vinchurkar's jagir, Hindu Rao Ghatge's (of Kagal) services in Kolhapur.

(15) pp. 3601–3633, Kaira Collector to F. Warden, 19 Apr., adjustment of Custom and Port dues of Gogo Bandar with Thakore of Bhavnagar ; pp. 3644–3648, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 3 Aug., Ghasdana claims of Nawab of Junagad and port and custom dues at Gogo Bandar from Thakore of Bhavnagar.

(16) pp. 3635–3636, Earl Bathurst, Colonial Secy. of State to E. Nepean, 27 Apr., ratification of the convention of Paris : cessation of hostilities with France ; pp. 3660–3665, 3691–3693, E. Misset, Consul General, Egypt to E. Nepean, 21 May, with encls., intelligence from Europe re : Paris convention and abdication of Bonaparte ; pp. 3763–3768, J. Hine to Secy., Bombay, 3 June, news from Baghdad and Basra re : abdication of Bonaparte and restoration of Bourbon family.

(17) pp. 3699–3700, Malvan Resident to Secy. Babington, 26 July, grant of coconut oarts in Vengurla to Kolhapur Rani.

(18) pp. 3712–3721, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 14 Aug., enclosing C. W. Elwood's letter from Porbandar re : Sunderji Shivji's reforms and administration in Porbandar State.

(20) pp. 3746–3750, J. H. Bellasis, Broach Collector to F. Warden, 18 Aug., Surat Bakhshi's claims on Wazifa land in village of Wyalpur.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 415.

(pp. 3769–4200) 14 Sept.–12 Oct. 1814.

(1) pp. 3769–3773, John Hine (Asstt. Resident, Baghdad) to Asst. Resident, Basra, Chief Secy., Madras Co., and Secy., Bengal Co., Aug., news respecting Bonaparte's abdication and establishment of Bourbons on the throne of France; pp. 4167–4200, John Hine (Asst. Resident, Baghdad) to Bom. Co., 12 Aug., treaty of peace between King of France on one side and Austria, Prussia, Hungary, Bohemia and England on the other.

(2) pp. 3783–3784, Sir Evan Nepean (Bom. Govr.) to Manaji Angria, 6 Sept. offers congratulations on accession to Kolaba Govt. ; pp. 4136–4148, petition from Dhakji Dadaji to Bom. Govr., Sept., with encl., debts due by Manaji Angria to him and conditions of repayment.

(3) pp. 3784–3787, Maj. Webb (Commanding Malvan) to Maj.-Gen. Wilkinson, 27 Aug., communications between Malvan and Goa, cut off by Rani Durga Bai's officers ; pp. 3878–3881, Capt. Schuyler (British Envoy at Goa) to Warden, 31 Aug. collection of duties on goods exported from and imported into Karli river by Savantvadi.

(4) pp. 3788–3794, C. W. Elwood (British agent at Porbandar) to Warden, 17 Aug., depredations of Joasmee pirates between Sind and Makran ; extract of a letter from Capt. Sayer to Bom. Govr., 28 Aug., measures adopted against depredations of Joasmee pirates ; pp. 3820–2823, Bushire Resident to F. Warden, 7 Aug., capture of English vessels by Joasmee pirates ; pp. 4112–4116, Sir Samuel Hood to Bom.

Co., Aug., depredations of Joasmees on the coasts of Cutch, Sind and Makran pp. 4149–4163, translated extract of letter from native agent in Hyderabad (Sind) to Bom. Co., 2 Aug., depredations of Joasmee and Utubee pirates on the coast of Sind; differences among the amirs on territorial divisions in Sind, Mir Sohrab claims share in Umarkot, Raja of Jodhpur urges Mir Fateh Khan to invade Sind.

(5) pp. 3795–3838, Bushire Resident to Warden, July, with encls., wreck of Co.'s ship *Ahmedshah*; pp. 3843–3845, translation of a letter from Co.'s broker at Maskat to Sir Evan Nepean, 1 Sept., purchase of slaves by inhabitants of Mauritius at Zanzibar; pp. 4125–4130 Hyderabad Resident to Secy., Bengal Co. Sept., Sayyid Mushtafa's (agent of Pasha of Baghdad) mission to Hyderabad court.

(6) pp. 4130–4134, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Secy. Babington, 28 Sept. march of Peshwa's troops towards Ahmedabad.

(7) pp. 3828–3832, Paymaster General to Warden, 9 Sept., forwards statements of expenses incurred for defence of Gujarat against disturbances of pindaries; pp. 3855–3858, Capt. J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., Sept., with encls. mily. equipment for defence of Gujarat against disturbances of pindaris and waghur bandits; pp. 4106–4108, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 1 Oct., confinement of Dadan Khan.

(8) pp. 3883–3883, Mr. R. Strachey, Resident with D. Sindhia to F. Warden, 5 Sept., his interview with D. R. Sindhia and his minister on settlement of differences between D. R. Sindhia and Vinchur jagirdar.

(9) pp. 3900–4096, Capt. Schuyler to F. Warden, 6 Sept., with encl., occupation of Goa and Daman by British forces and Goa Govt.'s demand for indemnification.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 416.

(pp. 4201–4632) 12 Oct.—16 Nov. 1814.

(1) pp. 4201–4208, Contd. from Diary 415, additional articles of treaty between France and Russia, France and Great Britain, France and Prussia; pp. 4215–4237, 4243–4270, James Morier in charge of H. M.'s mission to Persia to G. G., 25 June encl., relations between Persia and Russia and his negotiations with Persia, encls. Ouseley's instructions to Morier; J. Hine to Nepean, 25 Aug., encl., treaty between Austria and France; Sir G. Ouseley to Sir E. Nepean, 1 July, his departure from Persia.

(2) pp. 4288–4298, Bruce (Bushire) to Warden, 9 Sept., with encl. from Joasmee chieftain, denying plunder of vessels under British, passes Board's remarks; J. Carnac to Warden, 4 Oct., enclosing news re: advance of Persian army towards Kandahar; pp. 4574–4581, E. Nepean to Shaikh of Mukalla's son, 5 Nov., despatch of gunpowder.

(3) pp. 4299–4300, J. Carnac to Warden, 6 Oct., Dhar troops attack Godhra.

(4) pp. 4311–4315, Jenkins, Nagpur Resident to Warden, 3 Oct., news from pindaris camp; pp. 4448–4451, J. Carnac to Warden, 19 Oct., with encl., Gaikwad Govt.'s measures against pindaris at Nasirabad, N. Crow, Surat, to Warden, 22 Oct., on the same, Board's remarks; pp. 4497–4498, Elphinstone to Babington, 7 Nov., pindari designs on Berar; pp. 4619–4631, Ironside to Warden, 5, 7 Nov., with encls., advance of a body of horse from Sind with designs of plundering Bariad Waghur banditti intend attacking Jhalwar, measures to intercept them.

(5) pp. 4316–4335, Translation of a letter from Munshi M. Yusuf, native agent, Sind to E. Nepean, 27 Aug., Sind Govt.'s assurance to exterminate pirates on the coast, Persia requests Sind Govt. to help French vessels in times of need, Sind Govt. not ready to violate alliance with the Co., dissensions among several sects of inhabitants, Haji Umar murdered by order of Murad Ali Khan ; pp. 4366–4380, 4405–4407, Secy. Babington to Capt. Prior, 25 Oct., instructions for cruize against pirates on coast of Sind and Makran, Board's remarks, E. Nepean to Vice-Admiral Sir S. Hood, 28 Oct., Capt. Prior sent on cruize against pirates.

(5A) pp. 4507–4512, R. Strachey, Resident with Sindhia to Warden, 16 Oct., with encl. to G.G., payment of arrears to army, measures to defray losses sustained by Vinchur Jagirdar, Baptiste and Jaswant Rao Bhau friendly, Amir Khan's depredations in Mewad.

(6) pp. 4343–4346, 4526–4527 Schuyler to E. Nepean, 10 Oct., enclosing one to Supreme Govt., dispute between Portuguese Govt. and Bicholim Desais.

(7) pp. 4355–4362, 4567–4568, Nawab of Sachin to E. Nepean, 5 Oct., with encl., sale of arrack in his village, requisition for muskets, Board's remarks, Nepean's reply, 1 Nov. ; pp. 4451–4453, Secy., Mily. Board to S. Babington, 27 Oct., stores to be sent to Sirsubah of Kathiawad and Nawab of Sachin, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 4362–4365, Goodwin to Warden, 13 Oct., with encls., payments made to claimants of property recovered from Junagad Nawab ; pp. 4543–4552, J. Carnac to Warden, 20 Oct., with encl., Chief of Dhrangadhra gives up Junjawada fort, restoration of Koteana fort to Junagad Nawab, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 4366–4368, E. Nepean to Bakhshi of Surat, 10 Oct., his claims to lands in Surat and Broach districts ; pp. 4561–4563, Goodwin to Raja Durjansing of Mandvi, 30 Oct.

(10) pp. 4438–4447, J. Dunlop, Malvan Resident to Warden, 20 Sept., with encls. right to levy duties in the creek and authority over Varad and Malundi encls., : Board's remarks.

(11) pp. 4473–4480, Russell, Ag. Resident, Hyderabad to Warden, 25 Oct., encl, to Secy. Adam, two Persian envoys in Hyderabad, their conduct, Board's remarks ; pp. 4493–4494, H, Russell to Sir E. Nepean, 25 Oct., takes charge of Hyderabad Residency ; pp. 4503–4506, Persian envoy to Hyderabad to E. Nepean, 17 Oct., his arrival at Hyderabad.

(12) pp, 4481–4486, J, Carnac to Warden, 27 Oct., fort of Ahmedabad delivered to Peshwa's officers, encls., re : rights and privileges of Gaikwad in administration of Ahmedabad affairs ; pp. 4519–4526, Ironside (Kaira) to Warden, 26 Oct., with encls. representation from Thakore of Dehwan re : conduct of Peshwa's agent at Ahmedabad, Board's resolution ; pp. 4538–4619, Ironside to Warden, 3, 4, 5 Nov., with encls. Peshwa's officer's attempt to assume charge of Napad and measures adopted by him in consequence, Board's remarks, J. Carnac to Warden, 4 Nov., enclosing correspondence with Ironside on the same, sirsubah of Ahmedabad hires Arab mercenaries, Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 4553–4556, Manaji Angria to E. Nepean, 30 Oct., requesting Govt. to relieve him from Vinayak Bivalkar's control.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 417

(pp. 4632–5143) 23 Nov.–31 Dec. 1814.

(1) pp. 4633–4642, 4677–4683, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Chief Secy. F. Warden, 6 Nov., with encl., plunder of the village of Sanand in Dholka pargana by Koli Jetaji.

(2) pp. 4642–4651, Bankot Resident to Warden, 8 Nov., with encl., a dacoity near Suvarndurg.

(3) pp. 4652–4658, Capt. J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Warden, 6 Nov., with encl., Peshwa's offensive measures against Co.'s authority in Petlad pargana; pp. 4659–4665, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Warden, 11 Nov., detachment of Peshwa's troops sent to Kathiawad for assuming control over tributaries; pp. 4668–4670, 4801–4815, M. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to S. Babington, 12 Nov., supply of military stores to Peshwa; pp. 4683–4690, M. Elphinstone to Babington, 15 Nov., his interview with Peshwa's officers respecting Peshwa's share at Ahmedabad; pp. 4770–4773, M. Elphinstone to Babington, 25 Nov., intrigues of the claimants to Kolaba Govt. and competitors for office of diwan; pp. 4941–4944, 4963–4964, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Secy., 6 Dec., application from Peshwa's Brigade for mily. stores; pp. 4946–4949, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., exactions of revenue arrears from Gaikwad Govt. by Peshwa's officers at Ahmedabad; pp. 5075–5093, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Warden, Dec., with encl., reports damages sustained by inhabitants of Dehwan and other villages in Nassur and Tuppa Pargana on account of Peshwa's exactions.

(4) pp. 4692–4699, John Dunlop, Malvan Resident to Bom. Secy., 5 Nov. representation of Moreshwar Rao, account of his family and rights; pp. 4752–4754, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Bom. Secy., 14 Nov., emissaries sent to Kathiawad to procure Arabs for Peshwa's service at Ahmadabad; pp. 4825–4827, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Secy., 24 Nov., ban imposed on Peshwa's deputy Subahdar at Ahmedabad for interference in affairs of Kathiawad and Mahi Kantha, instructs him to withdraw troops from Gujarat; pp. 4842–4878, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Babington, 24 Nov., his interview with the Nawab on adjustment of claims of Gaikwad Govt.

(5) pp. 4758–4766, R. Strachey, Resident at D. R. Sindhia's court to G. G., 30 Nov., Jean Baptiste's negotiations with pindaris; pp. 4933–4937, R. Strachey to G. G., 21 Nov., object of Jean Baptiste's negotiations with Dost Muhammad, Chitu and other pindari leaders, differences between Jaswant Rao Bhau and Jean Baptiste; pp. 5084–5053, Poona Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., 15 Dec., movements of pindaris near Ajanta Ghat, enter Peshwa's country east of Pandharpur; pp. 5137–5139, Capt. D. Campbell, Commanding Officer, Surat to M. Elphinstone, Dec., measures adopted against pindaris.

(6) pp. 4786–4787, John Hine (Asst., Baghdad Residency) to Bom. Co., 1 Oct., intelligence from Constantinople respecting Congress of Vienna.

(7) pp. 4789–4795, Chief Secy., Madras Co. to Chief Secy., Bombay Co., 11 Nov., complaints from Arabs of ill-treatment by custom officers on Malabar coast; pp. 4907–4909, 4938, 4940, translation of a letter from Sultan-un-nissa Begum (daughter of the Nawab of Karnatak) to Bom. Co., 14 Sept. her arrival in Baghdad, expresses desire to see Baghdad Resident.

(8) pp. 4878–4894, Chief Secy., Madras Co. to Bom. Secy., 18 Nov., with encl., claim of Mir Ghulam Hussain on certain villages in Northern division of Arcot.

(9) pp. 4898–4911, Report re: depredations of Joasmee pirates on British vessels; pp. 4998–5005, C. Elwood, Govt. agent at Porbandar to Warden, 13 Dec., with encl. predatory activities of Joasmees on the coast of Sind.

(10) pp. 4950–4956, Translation of letter from Muhammad Yusuf Munshi, Native agent in Sind to Sir Evan Nepean, 4 Nov., rate of exchange between Bombay and Hyderabad (Sind) rupee; application by Sind Amirs for mily. stores.

(11) pp. 4972–4976, Poona Resident to Bom. Secy., 6 Dec., movements of Poona Subsidiary force.

(12) pp. 4991-4993, Translation of a letter from Manaji Angria to Sir Evan Nepean, 10 Dec., reports Dadaji Dhakji's efforts to collect arms and disturb tranquillity of the State.

(13) pp. 4993–4995, Mr. R. T. Goodwin to Chief of Bawda, 10 Dec., Govt.'s inability to interfere in affairs of foreign State ; pp. 5044–5047, translate of a memorandum from the vakil of Kolhapur Raja to Bom. Govr., reports scuffle in the fort of Narsingad ; pp. 5104–5115, John Dunlop, Malvan Resident to Warden, 20 Dec., claims of Kolhapur Raja on British Govt.

(14) pp. 5020–5040, Baroda Resident to Bom. Secy., Dec., reports his correspondence with Capt. Ballantine and Sunderji Shivji on measures adopted by Gaikwad Govt. for legitimate succession to Navanagar State ; pp. 5058–5066, Judge and Magistrate, Broach to Warden, 12 Dec., encl., claims of Rajpipla on revenue collection by Co.'s Govt. in his pargana.

(15) pp. 5127–5129. G. L. Prendergast, Ag. Chief of Surat to Bom. Co., 11 Dec., death of Durjan Sing Raja of Mandvi.

DIARY No. 418 IS INDEX.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 419.

(pp. 1–400) 4 Jan.-19 Feb. 1815.

(1) pp. 1–2, G. Strachey, Madras to Secy. Babington, 16 Dec. 1814, Congress of Allied Powers at Vienna.

(2) pp. 3–10, C. W. Elwood to Warden, 24, 27 Dec. 1814, with encl., apprehension of pirates on coasts of Cutch and Sind ; pp. 122–130, Bushire Resident to Warden, 14 Oct. 1814, with encls., peace proposals from Joasmee and Wahabee chiefs ; pp. 131–133, Capt. Prior to Warden, 23 Nov. 1814, survey of ports on coast of Sind and Makran ; pp. 133–134, 155–163, 283–287, 341–343, Goodwin to Secy. Babington, 16 Dec., with encls., and Elwood to Warden, 12, 14, 31 Jan., 6 Feb., reports on activities of Joasmee pirates in Arabian Sea and coast of Sind ; pp. 163–175, Bom. Co. to G. G., 28 Jan., re : measures against pirates ; pp. 192–197, 231–235, 282–283, Elwood to Warden, 24, 28 Jan. and Carnac to Warden, 26 Jan., measures against pirates : convoys to vessels trading on Kathiawad and Cutch coasts ; pp. 295–305, Basra Resident to Warden, 29 Dec. 1814, with encl., Imam of Maskat supports pirates.

(3) pp. 16–21, Agent at Mokha to Secy. Babington, 15 Sept. 1814 and reply, 10 Jan., supply of fast-sailing vessel to Pasha of Egypt.

(4) pp. 26–29, R. Strachey, Resident with Sindhia to Warden, 22 Dec. 1814, conference with Sindhia re : Bhopal ; pp. 337, Carnac to Warden, 7 Feb., re : Jaswant Rao Shivaji, a rebel against Sindhia's authority in Bhopal, Col. Holmes' advance towards Balasinor.

(5) pp. 34–47, J. Adam to Warden, 1 Nov. 1814, with encl., declaration of war with Nepal.

(6) pp. 69–70, 80–81, 310–316, 329–332, 343–346, Correspondence between M. Elphinstone, Warden and Carnac, Jan., Feb., re : operations against pindaris ; supply of provisions to troops etc.; pp. 396–400, Carnac to Warden, 12 Feb., activities of pindaris : defence of Gujarat.

(7) pp. 71–72, 280–282, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to Govr. Nepean, 6 Jan , re : his debts ; Carnac to Warden, 31 Jan., pension to Malhar Rao and Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad ; pp. 92–94, 187–191, 348–364, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 18 Jan., 25 Jan., 9, 13 Feb., Gangadhar Shastri's negotiations at Poona ; pp. 318–329, Surat

Collector to Govt., 5 Jan., Mancherji Desai's services to Co. in cession of Chaurasi pargana and Surat *Chauth* : recommends grant a village as jagir ; pp. 365–370, Elwood to Carnac, 21 Jan., deceities in Gujarat and Kathiawad due to establishment of Peshwa's authority in Ahm dabad ; pp. 377–396, Carnac to Warden, 9, 12 Feb., his sentiments on establishment of Peshwa's authority in Ahmedabad and Kathiawad, Govind Rao Pandhuji's and Bhagwant Rao Gaikwad's intrigues against Baroda Govt.

(8) pp. 76–78, 267–271, Schuyler to Warden, 5, 19 Jan., outrages of Rani Durgabai's people on British garrison at Narsinhgad ; pp. 179–182, Schuyler to Secy. Babington, 17 Jan., Kolhapur Raja complains of Savantvadi depredations in his territory : pp. 183–185, 219–222, Malvan Resident to Warden, 13, 17, Jan, collection of revenue dues from Vadi cessions to the Co.; pp. 272–276, G. Whigham, Malvan to Secy. Babington, 24 Jan., list of vessels granted passes to ply between Bombay and Malvan.

(9) pp. 83–85, Goodwin to Agent at Maskat, 7 Jan., slave trade between Mauritius and Zanzibar, import of horses from Maskat ; pp. 111–114, Chief Secy., Govt. of Mauritius to Warden, 31 Oct. 1814, with encl., proclamation on swearing in of chief Judge and Commissary of Justice of Mauritius.

(10) pp. 115–120, Surat Chief to Warden, 18 Jan., Peshwa's rights in Surat-Mandvi passed on to Co.; genealogy of Mandvi chiefs ; pp. 338–341, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 7 Feb , peaceful settlement of Dehgam affairs.

(11) pp. 94–100, 175–179, 241–249, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 11, 16, 22 Jan., with encls., Koli and Kathi disturbances in Gujarat and Kathiawad ; pp. 332–335, letter of 10 Feb., tranquillity on western frontier of Gujarat.

(12) pp. 144–154, Muhammad Yusuf Munshi to Warden, 4 Nov., 1814, political affairs in Sind : Amirs' designs on Cutch ; Joasmee depredations on coast of Sind ; Ranjit Singh's invasion of Kashmir.

(13) pp. 204–218, Schuyler to Warden, 23 Jan., with encl., Portuguese claim for damages to Goa and Daman forts during British occupation ; pp. 305–306, letter to Govr. Nepean, 2 Feb., news from Macao : settlement on differences between Portuguese and Chinese Govt.

(14) pp. 293–294, Intelligence from Colombo, 10 Jan., British hostilities with Kandyan Chief.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 420.

(pp. 401–816) 22 Feb.-11 Apr. 1815.

(1) pp. 417–427, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Feb., Peshwa's reception to Bhagwant Rao Gaikwad, his (Resident's) efforts to settle differences between Peshwa and Gaikwad Govts.; Bom. Co. to the Resident, 27 Feb. and to G. G., 28 Feb., on the above ; pp. 477–481, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., conduct and treachery of Pingal Singh ; pp. 504–505, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., re : departure of Gangadhar Shastri, Peshwa to be requested to seize Bhagwant Rao Gaikwad and Bandhuji ; pp. 627–647, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., with encls., Fateh Singh Gaikwad denies intrigues with Bhagwant Rao, need for pursuing reforms started by Walker, Board's resolutions.

(2) pp. 427–430, 440–441, 448–450, 483, 510, 598–99, 619–620, 664–667, 746–747, Correspondence between Marine Supdt., Bom. Co., Baroda and Bushire Residents, Maskat Broker and Agent at Porbandar, Jan., Mar., Joasmee activities : measures against them ; pp. 582–590, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 23, 29 Jan. pirates attack vessels sent to Ras el Khaima.

(3) pp. 432, 503-504, 614-617, 622-623, 654-655, 661-663, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19, 25 Feb., 7, 10, 12, 14 Mar., movements of pindari chiefs, Jaswant Rao Bhau, activities of Sindhia, Holkar and Jean Baptiste ; pp. 623–624, Intelligence Lt.-Col. Burr, 9 Mar., confederacy of Peshwa, Sindhia and Holkar in the event of hostilities ; pp. 658–661, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., with encls., Rana of Udaipur solicits aid against encroachments of Sindhia and Holkar ; pp. 723–726, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Mar., intelligence re : confederacy of Peshwa, Sindhia and Holkar against the British.

(4) pp. 435–438, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., with encl., re : succession to *gadi* at Navanagar.

(6) pp. 442-448, Muhammad Yusuf Munshi to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., state of affairs in Sind.

(6) pp. 454-456, 461, 484-87, 532-533, 625-627, Schuyler to Bom. Co., 18, 22, 27 Feb., 9 Mar., Rani Durgabai's recalcitrance towards Co.

(7) pp. 462-465, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Bom. Co., 20 Feb., with encl., Viramgam Chief seeks aid against Jats and Mewasis ; pp. 501-502, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., Waghela incursions ; pp. 547-549, letter of 1 Mar., the Rao of Cutch encourages Waghela depredations ; pp. 549–555, letter of 3 Mar., with encl., on the same subject ; pp. 647-649, 667-669, 677-682, Kaira Judge and Magistrate to Bom. Co., 13 Mar., and Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16, 18 Mar., measures against Kathi and Jat depredations ; pp. 669-672. Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Mar, with encl., Rao encourages Waghela depredations ; pp. 806–816, Baorda Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Mar., with encl., Waghela depredations in Kathiawad (contd. in Diary No. 421).

(9) pp. 466–477, Board's consideration of conduct of Rich in leaving Baghdad without permission ; Bom. Co. to Hine, 4 Mar., re : Baghdad Residency ; pp. 496–497, 607–608, 729, Shaikh Abdul Rasul to Bom. Govr., no date, his appointment as Bushire Govr. ; Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Dec., 1814, Shaikh Abdul's arrival there to take over charge of Govt. ; Bom. Govr. to Shaikh, 25 Mar., congratulations to him ; pp. 533–534, 542–547, Hine to Secy., Bom. Co., 12 Jan., Vienna Congress prorougued, England at war with America ; Liston to G. G., 17 Nov. 1814, proceedings of Vienna Congress.

(9) pp. 508-510, Baorda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., on re-establishment of Rao's authority in Cutch ; pp. 512-514, Bom. Govr., to G. G., 8 Mar., re : Walker's engagements with Kathiawad Chiefs ; pp. 555-556, Baorda Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., with encls., state of affairs in Kathiawad : conduct of various Chiefs ; Warden to Baroda Resident, 13 Mar., instructions to counteract intrigues of Peshwa's officers in Kathiawad ; p. 656, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Mar., Peshwa orders his officers in Kathiawad to stop intrigues ; pp. 693-694, Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 29 Mar., information re : Peshwa's rights in Kathiawad called for ; pp. 652–654, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., with encl., state of Cutch : pp. 682–693, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., Peshwa accepts Walker's engagements with Kathiawad Chiefs re : collection of tribute, pp. 715–718 Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., Rao of Cutch expresses friendship towards British.

(10) pp. 575–578, 718–720, Rules re : export of articles for use of subsidiary force at Poona and Hyderabad : Bom. Co. invites Resident's opinion, Poona Resident suggests modification, Board's remarks ; pp. 650–651, 720–721, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 17, 26 Mar., Peshwa's willingness to exchange Salsi for some other territory Bom. Co. to G. G., 3 Apr., on the same.

(11) pp. 578–581, Ceylon Govt. Gazette Extra-ordinary, 22 Feb., termination of Kandyan war, Bom. Co. to Ceylon Govr., 15 Mar., congratulations on success ; pp. 699–700, Bom. Co. to Maj.-Gen. Lawrence, 31 Mar., appointing him to the command of force in Gujarat with instructions for guidance.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 421.

(pp. 817–1200) 11 April–31 May 1815.

(1) pp. 817–826, Encls. (contd. from Diary No. 420) to Baroda Resident's letter, 29 Mar., Waghela depredations: pp. 827–837, 869, 906–907, 912–917, 931–937, 955–969, 975–996, 1077–1096, 1102–1113, 1124–1126, 1146–1150, 1169–1170, 1198–1199, correspondence between Kaira Judge and Magistrate, Carnac, M. Elphinstone, Maj.-Gen. Lawrence and Warden, Mar.-May, activities of Waghelas, Jats, etc., Peshwa's officers in Ahmedabad countenance depredations, measures against bandits.

(2) pp. 840, 909–911, Schuyler to Warden, 29 Mar., 12 Apr., confinement of Co.'s servants at Savantvadi; dispute between Rani Durgabai and Sardar Chandroba; pp. 905,–941, G. Whigham to Warden, 5, 11 Apr., with encl., conduct of Rani Durgabai's sepoys at Dabhol; pp. 1120, 1167, Schuyler to Warden and Dunlop to Warden, 6 May, death of younger son of the Late Raja Savant Bhonsle; pp. 1120–1121, Dunlop to Warden, 29 Apr., with encl., skirmish between adherents of Chandroba and Rani Durgabai; pp. 1160–1166, Secy. Adam to Warden, 27 Apr., with encls., instructions to Elphinstone and Schuyler re: Rani Durgabai's conduct; p. 1200, Schuyler to Warden, 13 May, hostility between Chandroba and Sambhaji Sawant; pp. 1003–1005, 1187–1188, Dunlop, Malvan to Warden, 22 Apr., measures to prevent piracies; exactions by Suvarndurg Shahdar; Schuyler to Warden, 13 May, seizure of piratical vessel;

(3) pp. 849–852, Carnac to Warden, 4 Apr., with encls., Udaipur seeks Co.'s aid; Sindhia's designs on Dungarpur; pp. 864–865, 899–900, 919, 1005–1006, 1053, 1076, 1096, Carnac to Warden, 2, 5, 16, 26 Apr., 1, 3, 7 May, movements of pindaris, Jaswant Rao Bhau, Jean Baptiste and Bhonsle.

(4) pp. 865–866, Manaji Angria to Govr. Nepeon, 23 Mar., solicits aid against his minister, Vinayak Rao Bivalkar.

(5) pp. 870–872, Carnac to Warden, 8 Apr., with encl., Cutch affairs; Sunderji Shivji proceeds to Bhuj for negotiations; pp. 1028–1030, letter of 30 Apr., with encl., Askuran Sa joins in predatory attack against Bhuj; pp. 1168, 1196–1197, J. Williams to Warden, 14, 17 May, with encl., Mundra surrenders to Rao and Shivraj.

(6) pp. 882–897, Elphinstone to Warden, 5 Apr., with encl., proposals to Peshwa re: Kathiawad; Warden to Elphinstone, 19 Apr., on the same; pp. 1013–1018, Carnac to Warden, 22 Apr., Fateh Singh Gaikwad unwilling to cede territory to Peshwa; Elphinstone to Warden, 29 Apr., progress of Shastri's negotiations re: Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad, Board's resolution: Shastri's return to Baroda suggested; pp. 1096–1097, 1152–1160, Elphinstone to Warden, 9 May, need to retain additional troops; letter of 14 May, with encls., disposition of the subsidiary force during monsoon; pp. 1114–1115, Elphinstone to Warden 4 May, suggests prevention of abuse of 9th Article of treaty of Bassein; pp.1188–1193, Broach Judge and Magistrate to Warden, 16 May, with encls., plunder of boats on the Narmada by Jambusar authorities, Board's remarks; pp. 1194–1196, Secy. Adam to Warden, 6 May, with encls., G. G. approves exchange of Salsi.

(7) pp. 920–921, Nukeeb of Mukalla to E. Nepean, no date, activities of pirates in Arabian Gulf; pp. 1012–1013, W. Bruce to Warden, 23 Mar., Pasha of Egypt defeats Wahabee general; pp. 1020–1022, 1036–1038, 1059–1060, 1069–1070; Bruce to Warden, 22 Mar., 8 Apr. and Broker at Maskat to Govr. Nepean, 31 Mar., 26 Apr., Joasmee depredations.

(8) p. 998, J. Hine, Baghdad Resident to Govr. Nepean, 20 Mar., peace between England and America; p. 1200, letter of 19 Apr., with encl., Napoleon lands in France (encl., in Diary No. 422, p. 1200).

(9) pp. 1022–1024, Bruce to Warden, 8 Apr., with encl., Persian Vakil at Hyderabad recalled; pp. 1044–1047, Amirs of Sind to Govr. Nepean, no date; settlement with Kabul; pp. 1062–1064, Mir Khan, Chief of Bela, to Govr. Nepean, no date, solicits aid against Imam of Maskat, Board offers mediation..

(10) pp. 1032–1036, Broach Judge and Magistrate to Babington, 1 May, report on petition of Mirza Kasim Beg, relation of Nawab of Broach, re: right of navigation on the Narmada, Board's remarks; pp. 1128–1143, Petition from descendants of the late Nawab of Broach, 1 May, with encl.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 422.

(pp. 1201–1608) 31 May-26 July 1815.

(1) pp. 1201–1208, Petition from Mirza Murtaza of Surat, 17 Oct. 1814, Secy. Babington's remarks.

(2) pp. 1209–1234, Sayyid Kamal-ud-din Hussain Khan, Baroda to Bom. Govr., 16 May, with encls., solicits pecuniary aid for services to Co.; pp. 1315–1318, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 29 May., with encl., Peshwa's Ahmedabad Sarsubahdar complains against disturbances of Gaikwad troops in Panchmahal; pp. 1331–1337, Bom. Co. to G. G., 15 June, re: Ahmedabad farm, progress of Gangadhar Shastri's Mission to Poona.

(3) pp. 1235–1240, Nukeeb of Mukulla to Govr. Nepean, 14, 19 Apr., Joasmee depredations, Turkish success over Wahabees; pp. 1268–1270, 1337–1338, 1438–1440, 1572–1575, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to Bom. Govr., 18 May, 20 June, Agent at Mokha to Warden, 25 Mar., and Bushire Resident to Warden, 9 June, with encl., Joasmee depredations, Imam of Maskat pursues piratical vessels.

(4) pp. 1252–1253, 1355–1357, 1368–1369, 1425–1428, Elphinstone to Rani Durgabai, 20 May and to Warden, 25 June, with encl., re: confinement of Co.'s officers; J. Dunlop to Secy. Babington, 7 June and Schuyler to Elphinstone, 12 June, release of Co.'s agent; pp. 1327–1330, J. Dunlop to Warden, 31 May, with encl., customs collection by Rani Durgabai's officers in Karli creek; pp 1476–1477, 1575–1576, Schuyler to Warden, 1 July and Dunlop to Warden, 3. July, wedding of the young prince of Savantvadi.

(5) pp. 1253–1265, Two Parsis of Bombay to Govr., 25 May, with encls. request relief for exactions by Trimbakji Dengle; pp. 1265–1266, 1402–1405, Elphinstone to Warden, 6 May, 12 June, intrigues of Peshwa's officers in Kathiawad; pp. 1441–1443, J. Williams to Warden, 19 June, with encl., Khawasis of Jodiya aided by Peshwa's Ahmadabad Sarsubah; pp. 1340–1342, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 13 June, re: Peshwa's share in Kathiawad tribute; pp. 1408–1425, letter of 12 June, with encl., draft agreement re: Peshwa's claims in Kathiawad; Warden to Elphinstone, 30 June, Govr.'s remarks on the draft; pp. 1486–1528, 1555–1563, Elphinstone to Warden, 22 June, 12 July, with encls., proceedings against Joseph D'Souza of Commissariat of Poona Subsidiary force for releasing Bhagwant Rao Holkar.

(6) pp. 1275–1285, J. Dunlop to Warden, 17 May, with encl., re: activities of Malvan pirates.

(7) pp. 1288–1289, Goodwin to Manaji Angria, 28 May, asks for provision for Malhar Rao Angria; pp. 1457–1458, Elphinstone to Warden, 2 July, complaint against Dhakji Dadaji's intrigues.

(8) pp. 1295–1298, Lieut. Macmurdo to J. Williams, Baroda, 26 May, measures against incursions of bandits in Gujarat; pp. 1358–1360, Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 16 June, with encl., disturbances in Gaikwad territory in Gujarat.

(9) pp. 1301–1313, 1372–1383, Agent at Mokha to Warden, 6 May, with encls., Ernest Misset, Consul in Egypt to Govr. Nepean, 21 Mar., with encls., and J. Hine to Bom. Co., 15 May, with encls.. news from Europe: proceedings of Vienna Congress, Bonaparte leaves Elba; pp. 1385–1392, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 15 May with encl., instruction for restoration of French possessions in India, Govr.'s reply, 28 June, pp. 1462–1472, 1537–1541, 1569–1572, Bushire Resident to Bom. Govr., 11 June, with encl. and J. Hine to Bom. Govr., 26, 30 May, with encl., Bonaparte in France: his reinstatement, closing of Vienna Congress; pp. 1229–1237, Prendergast, Surat, to Warden, 24 June, re: restoration of French factory Warden to Prendergast, 13 July, instructions; p. 1555, J. Pringle to Bom. Co. 11 May, peace with America ratified.

(10) pp. 1342–1346, Dy. Commercial Resident, Cambay to Warden, 23 May with encl., complaints against Cambay Nawab.

(11) pp. 1357–1358, J. Williams to Warden, 10 June, with encl., Gaikwad and Navanagar troops capture Kundorna fort; pp. 1406–1408, Warden to Elphinstone, 29 June, Peshwa-Gaikwad interference in succession dispute of Navanagar; pp. 1479–1484, Carnac to Warden, 29 June, with encl., instructions to Col. East on operations to restore Jam Saheb's possessions; pp. 1444–1446, Carnac to Warden, 31 Aug., report on Malia revenue collection.

(12) pp. 1370–1372, J. Williams to Warden, 14 June, prospects of revolution in Cutch; pp. 1448–1454, Lt. Col. Gilford to Bom. Govr., 22 June, with encl., plan of Cutch-Mandvi.

(13) pp. 1577–1597, Warden's Report, 15 Sept. 1813, on Co.'s sovereignty over Bhavnagar State; pp. 1597–1608, Carnac's report, July 1814, claims of Bhavnagar Raja to sovereignty over his possessions (contd. in Diary No. 423).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 423.

(pp. 1609–2008) 26 July–30 Aug. 1815.

(1) pp. 1609–1697, Carnac's Report (contd. from Diary No. 422), July 1814, re: claims of Bhavnagar Raja to sovereignty over his possessions, Warden's remarks; pp. 1697–1702, Minutes of members of the Council; pp. 1702–1707, Bom. Govr. to Bhavnagar Raja, no date, his claim to sovereignty over Gogo not admissible.

(2) pp. 1712–1713, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 July, discussions with Peshwa's Govt. re: affairs of Kathiawad; pp. 1830–1840, Baroda Resident to Warden, 17, 18 July, with encl., operations in Kathiawad; Ahmedabad Sarsubah's charge of irregularities against Gaikwad troops serving under Col. Holmes not true; Ahmedabad Sarsubah's active aid to Chief of Jodiya; pp. 1950–1953, 1968–1969, letter of 24 July, with encl., Col. East to co-operate with Gaikwad troops in the event of hostility with Jodiya and other chiefs; letter of 6 Aug., with encl., progress of Col. East's troops; pp. 1995–2006, letter of 9 Aug., with encl., Capt. Ballantine's proceedings with Jodiya Chieftain and Khawasis; pp. 2007–2008, letter of 10 Aug., with encl., Okhamandal chief's preparations against probable British advance (contd. in Diary No. 424).

(3) pp. 1714–1718, 1935–1937, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 30 June, 17 July with encls., apprehension of pirates, pp. 1955, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Aug., his representation to Kolhapur Raja against exactions by Subadhar of Bharatgad, pp. 1956–1961, British Envoy, Goa to Bom. Co., 1 Aug., with encls., Chandroba. requests permission for his and Rani Dadi Bai's stay at Goa or Vengurla.

(4) pp. 1720–1722, Mokha Agent to Bom. Co., 20 July, with encl., Napoleon's entry into Paris; pp. 1828–1829, Agent in Gulf of Arabia to Bom. Co., 26 July, execution of Marshall Soult, Napoleon at Lyons; pp. 1987–1990, Asstt. at Bhaghdad to Bom. Co., 20 June, with encl., Napoleon enters Paris, British preparations.

(5) pp. 1722–1782, Bom. Co.'s remarks on Directors' letter of 4 Nov. 1814, blockade of southern ports lifted, indemnification from Kolhapur Raja for piracy measures against piratical States; Skrine succeeds Corsellis at Cambay, differences with the Nawab; progress of financial reforms in Porbandar; Cutch affairs; measures against disorders, suppression of female infanticide; measures against Joasmee pirates; Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad: Gangadhar Shastri's deputation to Poona, intrigues of Bandhuji, ; adjustment of affairs at Navanagar; maintaining a political agent at Mokha, Maskat Residency abolished; Rich's conduct in leaving his station; cession of Malvan: its political importance, revenue, etc.; Peshwa's willingness to exchange Salsi; protection of Athavisi against depredations; Bharatgad seized by Savantvadi Rani.

(6) pp. 1782–1784, Bom. Co. to G.G., 22 July, abolition of British agency in Arabian Gulf and its consequences; pp. 1807-1808, Bom. Govr. to Imam of Maskat, 15 July, request assistance in suppression of slave trade; pp. 1857–1858, Dola of Mokha to Bom. Govr., no date, request aid in measures against pirates.

(7) pp. 1792–1808, Muhammad Yusuf Munshi to Bom. Govr., 19 Apr., state of affairs in Sind: differences among Amīrs.

(8) pp. 1808–1809, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 13 July, activities of Waghur banditti; pp. 1993–1995, letter of 10 Aug., with encl., Waghur banditti repulsed.

(9) pp. 1809–1813, 1846–1847, Asst. at Poona to Secy., Bom. Co., 23 July and Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 25 July, murder of Gandadhar Shastri at Pandharpur; Bom. Co. to G.G., 28 July, on the above; pp. 1917–1923, Asstt. at Poona to Bom. Co., 2 Aug., with encl., account of Shastri's proceedings from his departure from Poona till his murder; pp. 1862–1914; pp. 1970–1977, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Aug., Fateh Singh's distress at murder of Shastri: appointment of his son as successor; Warden to Carnac, 20 June, with encl., on the same.

(10) pp. 1903–1906, Broach Magistrate to Bom. Co., 21 July, with encl., Raja of Rajpipla threatened with dethronement by Gaikwad Govt.

(11) pp. 1992, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Aug., intrigues of Dhakji Dadaji, his claims on Kolaba.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 424.

(pp. 2009–2408) 30 Aug.–8 Nov. 1815.

(1) pp. 2009–2013, Carnac to Warden, 11 Aug., murder of Gangadhar Shastri at Pandharpur; pp. 2029–2029, Poona Resident to Warden, 18 Aug., mutiny of troops of Bapu Mairal; pp. 2067–2070, 2275–2277, Carnac to Warden, 23 Aug., 27 Sept., conduct of Peshwa's officers in Ahmedabad towards Gaikwad Govr.; pp. 2222–2225, Poona Resident to Warden, 24 Sept., Bhagwant Rao Gaikwad and Govind Rao Bandhuji surrender to Peshwa; pp. 2271–2273, Lt.-Col. Robert Hunt to Bom. Co., confinement of Trimbakji Dengle and his followers.

(2) pp. 2014–2019, 2094–2998, J. Dunlop, Malvan to Warden, 8, 21 Aug., with encls., Rani Durga Bai's hostile conduct towards Co.'s officers; pp. 2031–2034, 2038–2040, Schuyler to Warden, 16 Aug., and Dunlop to Warden, 12 Aug., intrigues of Rani Dadi Bai; pp. 2163–2167, J. Dunlop to Warden, 9 July, with encl., Kolhapur to claim Narsinhgad and Bharatgad; Schuyler to Warden, 3 Sept., with encl., on the same; pp. 2211–2215, Capt. Schuyler to Bom. Co., 4 Sept., hostilities between Dadi Bai and Durga Bai of Savantvadi; pp. 2255–2256, 2268–2270, 2291–2293,

Schuyler to Warden, 23 Sept., Dunlop to Warden, 21, 27 Sept., Sambhaji Savant assembles troops at Narsinhgad; efforts to take its possession; pp. 2303–2305, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 3 Oct., claims of Haibat Rao Gaikwad on disputed lands of Bharatgad, exactions by Rani Durgabai's officers in Narsinhgad; pp. 2377–2379, 2392–2393, Dunlop to Warden, 13 Oct. and Elphinstone to Warden, 11 Oct., with encl., hostilities between Sambhaji Savant and Chandroba.

(3) pp. 2020–2025, John Hine, Baghdad to Bom. Co., 15 June, differences between Ottoman Porte and Persia; pp. 2148–2157, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Aug., Prince of Shiraz seizes Bushire; pp. 2261–2263, G.G. to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., importance of maintaining Mokha Residency.

(4) pp. 2045-2056, Carnac to Warden, 17 Aug., with encls., operations in Kathiawad: surrender of Jodiya; pp. 2078–2079, Carnac to Warden, 18 Aug., encl., Malia Chief seeks Co.'s alliance; pp. 2320–2362, Carnac to Warden, 2 Oct., Lieut. Macnurdo's memoir on resources of Kathiawad for operations there; pp. 2367-2372, Carnac to Warden, 11 Oct., expedition against Waghur.

(5) pp. 2061–2067; 2193–2196, Carnac to Warden, 7, 21 Aug., 13 Sept., movements of Dhar troops on Gujarat frontier.

(6) pp. 2075-2077, J. Adam to Warden, 3 Aug., Lieut. Macdonald plundered by Joasmee pirates; pp. 2279-2280, Agent at Porbandar to Bom. Co., 3 Oct., vessels proceeding from Karachi to Bombay captured by Joasmees.

(7) pp. 2083–2085, Dhakji Dadaji to Warden, 29 Aug., reply to charges of Angria's Diwan; pp. 2363–2366, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 16 Oct., Dhakji's intrigues to seize Kolaba Diwan.

(8) pp. 2085–2090, J. Adam to Warden, 23 Jan., 8 Apr., recommends Lieuts. Morris and Hutchinson to serve in Peshwa's Brigade; Elphinstone to Warden, 21 Mar., and Warden to Adm. 2 Sept., on the same.

(9) pp. 2099 2101, J. Adam to Warden, 10 Aug., restoration of French factories; p. 2120, intelligence, 25 June, state of Napoleon's army; pp. 2372–2373, news from Basra, 1 Sept., French defeat at Brussels; pp. 2389–2391, Capt. Schuyler to Warden, 17 Oct., treaty between Prince Regent of England and Prince of Portugal; pp. 2398 2404, James Morier (Agent at Constantinople) to G.G., 11 Aug., Napoleon defeated by British and Prussian army.

(10) pp. 2103–2104, Carnac to Warden, 28 Aug., with encl., Rao of Cutch prepares for seige of Anjar; pp. 2107–2108, letter of 26 Aug., on the same.

(11) pp. 2123–2135, 2251–2254, Prendergast to Warden, 4, 26 Sept., with encl., measures against Bhil disturbances; Maj.-Gen. Boye to Bom. Co., 7 Sept., Bhil attack on Chikhli pargana.

(12) pp. 2200–2203, Capt. Williams to Warden, 11 Sept., topographical information re: lower delta of the Indus.

(13) pp. 2205–2207, R. Strachey to Warden, 14 Sept., surrender of Jean Baptiste to the British; pp. 2297–2299, 2310 2311, Carnac to Warden, 7, 13 Oct., movements of Holkar's army in Gujarat; Mir Khan moves towards Jodhpur; pp. 2405–2408, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., with encls., 27 Oct., intelligence from Nagpur, march of pindaris towards Burhanpur.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 425.

(pp. 2409–2777) 8 Nov.–31 Dec. 1815.

pp. 2415–2431, J. Hine, Baghdad Govr. Nepean, 15, 22 Aug., 15 Sept., with encls., news from Europe; pp. 2432–2438, Bushire Resident to Nepean, 3 Sept., 5 Oct., Bushire besieged by Persians, damage to British property made good;

pp. 2464-2466, R. Liston, Constantinople to Nepean, 12 Aug., regrets inability to restore Sayyid Ali Aga to power at Baghdad, misuse of privileges by British subjects; pp. 2553, Nepean to Sayyid Ali Aga, 6 Nov., inability to restore him to power pp. 2704-2707, Bushire Resident to Warden, 1 Nov., with encls., Henry Willock succeeds J. Morier as H.M.'s charge d'affaires in Persia.

(2) pp. 2448-2449, 2466, Jenkins to Warden, 20 Oct., and Elphinstone to Warden 3 Nov., movements of pindaris; pp. 2473-2475, 2504-2505, 2540-2542, 2638-2639, 2751-2756, Prendergast, Surat, to Warden, 1, 3, 8, 13 Nov., 4, 18 Dec., movements of pindaris, measures against them; pp. 2477-2478, 2531-2533, Carnac to Warden, 31 Oct., 12 Nov., movements of pindaris, Jean Baptiste, Bapu Sindhia, etc.; pp. 2542-2543, R. Strachey to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., activities of Baptiste and pindaris; pp. 2603-3605, Maj.-Gen. Boye to Nepean, 28 Nov., with encl., reinforcements sent to Vyara; pp. 2761-2764, Maj. Kennedy to Warden, 9 Dec., with encls., measures against Pindaris and Bhils.

(3) pp. 2454-2460, Schuyler to Warden, 24, 25 Oct., with encl., release of his clerk: his treatment by Rani Durga Bai; pp. 2509-2510, 2518-2519, 2538-2539, 2544-2545, letters of 6, 8, 9, 11 Nov., with encls., action between Chandroba and Sambhaji Savant: former's success, need of reinforcing troops at Malvan; pp. 2522-2530, 2539, Dunlop to Warden, 6 Nov., desires instrutions on asylum to fugitives; Maj.-Gen. Boye to Nepean, 15, 19 Nov., daily preparations by Kolhapur Raja and others, suggests presence of European detachment; pp. 2570-2580, 2596-2599, 2666-2668, Schuyler to Warden, 9, 15, 17 Nov., with encl., Rani Durga Bai's protests against Goa, Viceroy's protection to Chandroba, British conduct towards contending parties; Dunlop to Warden, 11, 30 Nov., with encl., need for reinforcements to uphold Chandroba's cause; pp. 2602-2603, 2621, 2745-2746, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 26 Nov., 3, 18 Dec., with encl., state of affairs at Malvan: British troops need reinforcement.

(4) pp. 2485-2487, Mozambique Govr. to Govr. Nepean, 19 Aug., with encl., complains against unauthorized trade by Commander of the *Perseverance* with east coast of Africa; owner of the *Perseverance* to Govr. Nepean, 16 Nov., on the above; Nepean's reply to Mozambique Govr., 25 Nov.

(5) pp. 2495-2497, 2687, Mauritius Govr. to Nepean, 18 Oct., 3 Nov., defeat of Nepoleon, Nepean's reply, 10 Nov., 19 Dec.

(6) p. 2544, Carnac to Warden, 13 Nov., Bapu Mairal instructed to press for Gaikwad's claims in negotiations at Poona; pp. 2675-2681, letter of 9 Dec., with encls., Gangadhar Shastri's son succeeds his father; p. 2744, Elphinstone to Warden 18 Dec., Ahmedabad farm made over to Anaba Nagarkar.

(7) pp. 2583-2592, Board's observations on Directors' despatches, 5, 19 May 1815.

(8) pp. 2615-2616, J. Carnac to Warden, 30 Nov., with encl., Col. East instructed to prohibit cow and bullock slaughter during camping of troops in Cutch pp. 2641-2644, J. Carnac to Warden, 2 Dec., with encls., Rao's assurances of goodwill towards Co., predatory activities, Board's remarks; pp. 2649-2658, 2674-2675, Carnac to Warden, 2, 7 Dec., with encls., Return of troops under Col. East: march of troops towards Cutch frontier; pp. 2662-2663, Carnac to Warden, with encl., piratical activities of Okhamandal inhabitants; pp. 2746-2747, Commodore O'Brien to Warden, 24 Dec., blockade of Cutch ports; p. 2776, News from Capt. Ballantie, Rao's deputation to the British, advance of troops uninterrupted.

(9) p. 2622, Strachey to Warden, 19 Nov., charge handed over to Gerald Wellesley; pp. 2672-2674, Wellesley to Warden, 25 Nov., with encl., Sindhia regrets Strachey's departure.

(10) pp. 2644-2649, Bhavnagar Raja to Govr. Nepean, 11 Oct., claims sovereignty over his possessions, opening of Dholera port effects Bhavanagar: claims share of

Dholera receipts, appeal for protection ; pp. 2756–2758, Ironside, Kaira to Warden, 15 Dec., re : Bhavnagar affairs.

(11) pp. 2681–2686, G. Wellesley to Warden, 30 Nov., with encl., state of Rajput powers.

(12) pp. 2708–2737, Carnac to Warden, 5 Dec., with encls., arrangements with Navanagar for maintaining peace in Jodiya, etc., Board's remarks ; Govr., Nepean to G. G., 22 Dec., on the same.

(13) pp. 2767–2769, Surat Nawab to Nepean, 9 Dec., of Mint at Surat.

(14) pp. 2776–2777, Elwood, Porbandar Agent to Warden, 22 Dec., tranquillity in Sind.

DIARY No. 426 IS INDEX.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 427.

(pp. 1–400) 3 Jan.-25 Sept., 1816.

(1) pp. 1-3, Secy., Adam (Bengal Co.) to Chief Secy. Warden, 5 Oct. 1815, with encls., claims of Kamal-ud-din Hussain Khan on Co.'s Government.

(2) pp. 8–10, 36–38, Maj. Cox (Commanding Officer, Surat) to Bom. Co., precautionary measures against incursions of pindaris, G. L. Prendergast (Ag. Chief, Surat) to Bom. Co., 29 Dec. 1815, assemblage of pindaris near Nandurbar, their advance towards Burhanpur ; pp. 170–172, R. Jenkins, Nagpur Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., movements of pindaris in the Deccan ; pp. 230–234, correspondence between Broach Magistrate and Officer commanding, Broach, weak state of garrison of Broach and Surat and incursion by pindaris in Athavisi ; pp. 372–373, G. Wellesley to J. Adam, intelligence of movements of pindaris in Hyderabad (Dn.).

(3) pp. 12–16, Lt. James Macmurdo (Political agent in Cutch) to Bom. Co., 15 Dec. 1815, advance of troops into Waghur, Rao of Cutch convenes a meeting of petty chiefs of Cutch to join him in Waghur expedition ; pp. 94–104, 115–117, 218–219, Lt. James Macmurdo, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., mily. operations at Anjar under Col. East ; Hussain Mia's demand for surrender of Anjar, unconditional surrender of Anjar to British troops ; pp. 138–150, 191–194, Cutch Political agent to Warden, Jan., negotiations for terms of settlement with Rao of Cutch and deeds of agreement executed by Rao with five Jharejas ; pp. 205–210, Col. East (Commanding Officer, Cutch) to F. Warden, 28 Dec. 1815 ; information about fort Anjar and other forts ; pp. 330–355, 361–363, Lt. James Macmurdo (Political agent in Cutch) to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., treaty concluded by Rao of Cutch with Co.'s Govt., Board's resolution thereon ; pp. 378–380, Translation of a letter from Rao of Cutch to Capt. J. R. Carnac, 27 Jan., friendship between Cutch and British Govt.

(4) pp. 39–40, Petition from Nawab of Junagad requesting aid against Arab Jamadars ; pp. 40–57, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 17 Dec. 1815, state of affairs at Junagad : intrigues of Arab jamadars.

(5) pp. 57–79, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 15 Dec. 1815, encls., confusion and anarchy in Rajpipla State.

(6) pp. 86–87, Intelligence from Holkar's camp, 14 Oct. 1815, pp. 109–110, G. Wellesley (Ag. Resident, D. R. Sindhia's court) to Secy. Adam, intelligence from Holkar's camp, escape of Regent Bai from insurgents with young Holkar ; pp. 193-200 to Bom. Co., 30 Dec. 1815, confusion in Holkar's army and flight of Holkar's family.

(7) pp. 113–114, 126–129, Capt. Schuyler to M. Elphinstone, warfare between Sambhaji Savant and Chandroba, Malvan, Resident to Warden, with encls., successful resistance put up by Chandroba ; pp. 153-155, Malvan Resident to F. Warden,

6 Jan., Rani Durgabai anxious to ally with British Govt.; pp. 181-183, Capt. Schuyler to M. Elphinstone, Jan., Chandroba's offer to Rani Durgabai; pp. 185–190, Capt. Schuyler to M. Elphinstone, Rani Durgabai accepts terms proposed by Chandroba; pp. 215-216, Capt. Schuyler to M. Elphinstone, 12 Jan. failure of negotiations between Rani Durgabai and Chandroba; pp. 234-236, 270-279, 317-319, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 13 Jan. and to M. Elphinstone, 13 Jan., Rani Durgabai requests for assistance and protection from British Govt.; pp. 277–279 Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 16 Jan., cessation of hostilities between Rani Durgabai and Chandroba; pp. 327-330, Capt. Schuyler (British Envoy, Goa) to M. Elphinstone, 20 Jan., Chandroba's interview with Rani Durgabai.

(8) pp. 130–131, M. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to G. G., 6 Jan., Peshwa's departure for Gohagad; pp. 176-181, Ag. Chief Surat to F. Warden, 12 Jan., Peshwa's complaint against Co.'s broker at Surat.

(9) pp. 150–152, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on necessity of taking possession of Okhamandal port; pp. 221–225, 280-282, correspondence between Capt. J. R. Carnac and Govt. Agent at Porbandar on piratical depredations at Okhamandal, Dwarka and Beyt; pp. 384-388, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 29 Jan., instructions issued to Col. East for reduction of Okhamandal.

(10) pp. 213–215, Bushire Resident to J. Adam reports death of Muhammad Nabi Khan, Persian minister; pp. 388–394, state of affairs at Baghdad; pp. 216–217, 250–262, Henry Willock (Charge d'affaires, Persia) to Bom. Co., reports Mr. Morrier's (envoy at Constantinople) departure from Tabriz and his having succeeded him; pp. 289–303, Jafar Ali Khan (Co.'s Ally in Persia) to G. G. 19 Sept. 1815, his claims for services by him to the Company.

(11) pp. 283–288, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to Bom. Co., 6, 10 Jan., measures adopted by Imam of Maskat against depredations of Joasmees and Utubees.

(12) pp. 303–306, Asstt. Collector, Kaira to F. Warden, 18 Jan., reforms proclaimed by Nawab of Cambay.

(13) pp. 319–321, Bom. Govr. to Raja of Bhavnagar, 1 Jan., warning against illegal claims over tenants in Co.'s territory.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 428.

(pp. 401–800) 14 Feb.-10 Apr. 1816.

(1) pp. 401–402, Col. East to Warden, 22 Jan., with encl., discontinuance of blockade of Cutch ports, Board's remarks; pp. 468–470, 484–488, 500–501, 506–509, 511–512, 556–557, 575–580, Col. East to Warden, Feb., with encls., progress of troops sent to Waghur; pp. 493–496, Lt. Macmurdo to Warden, 4 Feb. and Col. East to Warden, 5 Feb., surrender of Kantkote fort; pp. 502–504, J. Carnac to Warden, 15 Feb., with encl., Surrender of Mundra, Mandvi, Shishagur, etc. to the Rao, provisional arrangement with the Rao; pp. 519–520, J. Carnac to Warden, 16 Feb., arrangement suggested for distribution of compensation obtained from Cutch among victims of Waghur depredations; pp. 553–555, Draft of Governor's letter to Chief of Cutch; pp. 572–575, J. Carnac to Warden, 22 Feb., with encl., advantages port of Jodiya over Lakhpat; pp. 684–688, J. Carnac to Warden, 13 Mar., with encls., discharge of pecuniary demands against Rao of Cutch; pp. 688–691, J. Carnac to Warden, 13 Mar., with encls., protection of Anjar and its dependencies; pp. 724–726, E. Nepean to Rao of Cutch, 19 Mar., treaty concluded with him by Lt. Macmurdo to be ratified by Supreme Govt.

(2) pp. 407–408, 473, Belapur Subahdar to Goodwin, 2 Feb., re : guide to dak cossids between Bombay and Belapur.

(3) pp. 408–409, Nawab of Sachin to Nepean, 31 Jan., his brother's attempt to take some villages with help of Peshwa's officer ; pp. 542–550, Prendergast to Warden Feb., with encls., Sachin Nawab asks aid against his brother ; Board's remarks ; pp. 696–698, Sachin Nawab's powers ; pp. 614–615, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 3 Mar., re : Sachin Nawab's complaint against interference of Peshwa's Officer, Chief of Surat authorised to use his good offices in Nawab's affairs ; pp. 767–769, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 25 Mar., dispute between Sachin Nawab and his brother.

(4) pp. 411–417, J. Carnac to Warden, 26 Jan., arrangement made with Navanagar at Jodiya and mode of paying off expenses by Navanagar ; pp. 497–499, 718–721, J. Carnac to Warden, 15 Feb., suggests expulsion of Arabs from Navanagar ; pp. 590–591, Board's observations, 5 Mar., M. Elphinstone to request Peshwa to direct his officers to co-operate with Co. for expulsion of Arabs from Gujarat ; pp. 722–723, Muhammad bin Nasir, Govr., of Bushire to E. Nepean, his expulsion and subsequent restoration to power ; pp. 795–796, Ag. Collector, Kaira to Warden, 28 Mar., with encl., death of Thakore of Bhavnagar.

(5) pp. 417–420, Nukeeb of Mukalla to Bom. Govr., 25 Nov., 1815, solicits aid against chieftain of Sohar, activities of that chieftain, Board's remarks ; pp. 650–651, Bruce to Nepean, 7 Feb., Nasrullah Khan to hand over Govt., of Bushire to Shaikh Muhammad ; pp. 797–800, J. Adam, Secy., Supreme Govt., to Warden, 2 Mar., with encls., to Henry Willock, H.M.'s charge d'affaires, Persia.

(6) pp. 420–428, J. Carnac to Warden, 3 Feb., with encl., Gaikwad Govt., agrees to discharge Malhar Rao's debt in 3 annual instalments ; pp. 475–479, J. Carnac to Warden, 10 Feb., reason for Dhakji Dadaji's appointment as medium between the Durbar and Resident ; pp. 592–593 Secy. Adam to Warden, 13 Jan., authorising extension of Co.'s Bhandari to Gangadhar Shastri's son ; Board's consideration of Carnac's letter of 9 Dec. 1815, on the same ; pp. 729–753 J. Carnac to Warden, 15 Mar., with encl., claims of Dulab Hari to property of the House of Hari Bhakti.

(7) pp. 435–438. J. Carnac to Warden, 6 Feb., with encl., Elwood's report re : Okha pirates ; pp. 442–443, Lt. Macmurdo to J. Carnac, 25 Jan., escapes pirate Keshav from Mandvi ; pp. 443–444, Elwood (Porbandar) to Warden, 7 Feb., with encl., property recovered from Dwarka Chief ; pp. 604–613, 645–646, 652–654, 666–669, Col. East to Warden, Mar., with encls., and Elwood to Warden, 7 Mar., operations against Okhamandal ; peaceful surrender of Dwarka and Beyt ; J. Carnac to Warden, 7 Mar., with encls., reduction of force under Lt. Macmurdo in Waghur ; pp. 504–505, J. Carnac to Warden, 8 Feb., enclosing Lt. Macmurdo's letter re : escape of pirate Keshav from Mandvi.

(8) pp. 440–442, Prendergast (Ag. Surat Chief) to Nepean, 10 Feb., re : title conferred on Surat Bakhshi's son.

(9) pp. 447–449, 461–463, 470–471, 514–518, 632–633, 640, 655–666, 680–681, 754–755, 777–778, R. Jenkins and G. Wellesley to Warden, 4, 3 Feb., and Mar., with encls., activities of pindaris, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 451–457, G. Wellesley, Resident with D.R. Sindhia to Warden, 3 Feb. with encl., adjustment of differences with troops ; pp. 793, R. Close to Warden, 17 Mar., assumes charge of Sindhia's Residency, G. Wellesley to Warden, 17 Mar., charge handed over to R. Close.

(11) pp. 459–461, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 13 Feb., with encls., Sambhaji Savant and Rani Durgabai to be apprised of consequences of further acts of piracy ; pp. 496–497, Schuyler to Warden, 12 Feb. Savantvadi dispute ; pp. 597–604, 628–631, 691–693, Schuyler to Warden, 19 Feb., with encls., Rani Durga Bai and Sambhaji Savant warned of consequences of piracy ; J. Adam to Warden, 10 Feb., with encl.,

no necessity of mily. operations against Vadi; Board's remarks; pp. 775–780, Schuyler to Warden, 22 Mar., with encl., negotiations with Savantvadi.

(12) pp. 465–468, 635–636, J. Carnac to Warden, 8 Feb., state of Oona Dilwara, its rise after decline of Mughal empire, later brought under submission by Junagad Nawab; pp. 676–680, Board's consideration of J. Carnac's letter of 7 Dec., 1815, on Junagad affairs; Board's resolution on giving protection to the Nawab and expulsion of Arabs from the country, etc.

(13) pp. 521–522, Lt. Gen. Nightingall to E. Nepean, 20 Feb., measures for defence of Gujarat against pindaris; pp. 581–585, J. Carnac to Warden, 26 Feb., with encl., measures for defence of Songad against pindari inroads; pp. 637–639, G. Wellesley to Warden, 21 Feb., with encl., pindari depredations in Peshwa's territory; pp. 674–675, J. Carnac to Warden, 11 Mar., Sindhia dispatches troops to his mahals in Gujarat; pp. 757–762, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 22 Mar., with encl., plan to arrest pindari progress.

(14) pp. 524–539, Prendergast to Warden, 27 Jan., re: extent of mily. authority exercised by Surat Chief and Lt. Govr., prior to 1804, encls., remarks by members of the Board, Board's resolution.

(15) pp. 564–567, J. Carnac to Warden, 18 Feb., collection of Peshwa's tribute from Kathiawad; pp. 570–572, Surat Collector to Warden, 24 Feb., Raja of Mandvi discredits Co.'s authority; suggests adoption of measures against him.

(16) pp. 698–702, G. Wellesley to Warden, 6 Mar., with encl., negoitations between Ranjit Singh and Sindhia for alliance against the British native states.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 429.

(pp. 801–1200) 10 Apr.-19 June. 1816.

(1) pp. 801–803, Correspondence re: Cutch affairs, withdrawal of British troops from Waghur; pp. 829–831, J.R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 2 Apr., surrender of two English deserters in the employ of Rao of Cutch; pp. 831–835, 907–908, J. R. Carnac to Warden, 31 Mar., Parkar banditti's depredations in the ran of Cutch; pp. 857–879, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., treaty with the Rao of Cutch by Lt. Macmurdo; pp. 983–984, 1043–1044, Rao of Cutch to E. Nepean, concessions in payment of compensation to Co. and Gaikwad for Cutch expedition; pp. 1022–1038, 1053–1082, 1088–1095, 1102–1110, 1119–1140. 1161–1185, E. Ironside, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira, to F. Warden, 29 Apr., depredations by Parkar banditti in Limdi Thakur's territory, Co.'s and Gaikwad's possessions in Gujarat and measures to bring them to book.

(2) pp. 807–809, 840–844, Cambay Nawab to Bom. Govr., 15 Mar., his dispute with Resident Doveton and British Chauthia at Cambay.

(3) pp. 819–820, Bushire Resident to F. Warden, 8 Feb., attack by Joasmee pirates on British cruizers *Aurora* and *Euphrates*; pp. 854–856, J.R. Carnac to F. Warden, 9 Apr., piracy by Joasmees on a Bombay merchant's boat; pp. 963–965, Bushire Resident to F. Warden, 31 Mar., reward of Rs. 8000 to Jafar Ali Khan for services in Persian mission; pp. 985–987, correspondence re: measures against Jaosmee pirates.

(4) pp. 821–822, R.T. Goodwin to F. Warden, 3 Apr., permission to Persian Prince to visit hot wells of Vajrabai.

(5) pp. 823–825, Surat Collector to F. Warden, 27 Mar., with letter from Surat-Mandvi Raja, requesting Co.'s protection against his Vazir Lallji.

(6) pp. 827–828, Poona Resident to F. Warden, 5 Apr., survey of northern ghats opening from Athavisi in Peshwa's territory and the range north of Tapti; pp. 903–907, 927–928, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 16 Apr., re: survey of northern ghats for defence against pindaris; pp. 958–961, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 21 Apr., Col. Smith's movements against pindaris; pp. 970–972, 1011–1012, J. Sutherland, Surveyor General at Surat to F. Warden, 21 Apr., his survey operations in Gujarat and Malwa; pp. 1016–1020, 1042–1043, R. Jenkins, Nagpur Resident to F. Warden, 29 Apr., intelligence re: Pindaris Hindia, Chitu and Ramjan; pp. 1156–1159, M. Nightingall, C.-in-C., Bombay to F. Warden, 4 June, defence of Athavisi against pindaris.

(7) pp. 836–839, R. Close, Resident with D. Sindhia to F. Warden, 24 Mar., encl., his letter to G.G., Sindhia's relations with Poona, Nagpur, Holkar, Ranjit Singh and pindaris.

(8) pp. 839–840, R.T. Goodwin to F. Warden, 9 Apr., supply of guns to Amirs of Sind.

(9) pp. 844–845, Preeta Bai, widow of Khande Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Govr., 10 Apr., her removal to Baroda from Bombay.

(10) pp. 850–851, J. Adam, Secy. Supreme Govt., to F. Warden, 23 Mar., re: plans and sketches of the forts of Malvan and Vengurla: pp. 882–883, 894–895, J.A. Dunlop, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 6 Apr., Savantvadi affairs: dispute between Sambhaji Savant (Sarsubha) and Chandroba: Portuguese help to Chandroba; pp. 1039–1040, J.A. Dunlop to . F. Warden, 25 Apr., piratical attack on the *Yeshwanti* by Rani Durga Bai's people; pp. 1198–1200, J.A. Dunlop, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 6 June, consolidation of Co.'s possessions in south Konkan.

(11) pp. 888–893, G.L. Prendergast, Chief of Surat to F. Warden, 19 Apr., Stipend to brother of Nawab of Sachin and his intrigues with Poona Durbar.

(12) 896–897, 908–912, J.A. Dunlop to F. Warden, 4 Apr., recovery of revenues of Salsi province ceded by the Peshwa.

(13) pp. 922–925, J. Hine, Baghdad Resident to F. Warden, 10, 14 Feb., extracts from Frankfort Journal of 21 Oct., 1815, re: the treaty between allied powers and France; pp. 956–957, J. Guy, Ceylon Secretary to F. Warden, 6 Apr., news from Europe re: punishment of French war criminals, Neys and Bonaparte.

(14) pp. 930–937, J.R. Carnac to F. Warden, 13 Apr., Koli disturbances; pp. 994–1001, 1010–1012, correspondence re: measures against marauders and free-booters on frontiers of Gujarat.

(15) pp. 938–945, 1050–1052, 1112–1113, Surat Chief to Bom. Govr., 17 Apr., 7 May, Co.'s proposal to Nawab to undertake judicial administration of his territory; pp. 977–978, 1084–1087, 1137–1138, Mir Nasir-ud-din Khan, Nawab of Surat to Bom. Govr., 21 Apr., complaint against the son of Surat Bakhshi.

(16) pp. 949–950, Committee of General sales to Bom. Co., 17 Apr., renewal of privilege granted to Co. by Peshwa in 1756 re: export of commodities to Poona to the extent of 1, 1/2 lacs; pp. 1099–1101, J.J. Sparrow, Fort Victoria Resident, 18 May, treaty between Co. and Peshwa of 1756 re: mutual exemption of custom duties on grains and other commodities for Govt. use.

(17) pp. 955–956, J.R. Carnac to F. Warden, 17 Apr., Khilat to Thakur of Morvi for aid against Cutch; pp. 973–974, Shubhakarn Hirji, Co.'s broker at Mokha to T. Forbes, search for Mungo Park in Abyssinia.

(18) pp. 981–982, 1096–1097, J. Adam to F. Warden, 30 Mar., Elphinstone's embassy to Afghanistan; Shah Shuja's jewels.

(19) pp. 1021–1022, J.R. Carnac to F. Warden, 1 May, encl., letter to Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, state prisoner at Madras from his mother re: his sisters' marriage: pp. 1197–1198, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to F. Warden, 27 May, payment of his debts:

(20) pp. 1044–1049, 1183–1184, 1114–1139, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., encl., instructions to C. Schuyler from Directors for abolishing the office of envoy at Goa.

(21) pp. 1125–1129, J. Morrison, Surat Collector to F. Warden, 18 May, Co.'s sovereignty over Surat-Mandvi State.

(22) pp. 1139–1151, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 27 May, cantonment of Poona, subsidiary force at Galna in rainy season.

(23) pp. 1148–1152, G. Strachey (Secy., Madras Co.) to F. Warden, 17 May, disposal of Abyssinian male and female slaves from Cutch, stranded in south Malabar.

(24) pp. 1153–1161, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 28 May, re-arrangement of Baroda subsidiary force.

(25) pp. 1190–1193, A. G. to F. Warden, Oudh Nawab's offerings to the shrine of Negif and Kerbella.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 430.

(pp. 1201–1600), 19 June-14 Aug. 1816.

(1) pp. 1201-1204, Malvan Resident's (J. A. Dunlop) memorandum on consolidation of Malvan District, 6 June 1816.

(2) pp. 1204–1205, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 2 June, intelligence re: pindaris from Burhanpur; pp. 1278–1279, J. Adam, Secy., Bengal Co. to F. Warden, 4 May, pension to state prisoner Wahid Ali Khan Bangash and mother of Dadan Khan.

(3) pp. 1207–1209, M. Nightingall, C.-in-C. to F. Warden, 10 June, escape of Chatursingh Bhonsle, brother of Raja of Satara from fort; M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 6 Jan.; pp. 1209–1213, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 8 June, with encls., Peshwa's Sarsubah of Ahmedabad ordered to help Co.'s force in checking Koli disturbances in Ahmedabad.

(4) pp. 1319–1323, 1341–1345, 1353–1358, 1385–1393, 1462–1464, 1516–1520, 1548–1564, Naib Subahdar of Bassein to R. T. Goodwin, 27 June, with encls., complaints against British mily. officers' bad behaviour.

(5) pp. 1213–1214, Surat Chief to F. Warden, 6 Jan., Joasmee pirates capture 3 vessels belonging to Surat merchants; pp. 1310–1313, Nukeeb of Mukulla to Bom. Govr., 5 May, piratical activities of Rahuna bin Jafar and other Joasmee at Ras el Khaima and Oman; their mode of operations; pp. 1375–1376, Nawab Ulas Kuli Khan of Patna to F. Warden, 5 May, plunder of his property by Joasmee pirates while on pilgrimage to Arabia.

(6) pp. 1214–1220, 1239–1248, 1349–1352, 1443–1444, 1448–1451, Kaira Magistrate to F. Warden, 7 July, Elphinstone to Warden, etc., Jatwar disturbances and depredations in Dholka District and Gaikwad territories.

(7) pp. 1221–1228, 1437–1442, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 6 June, encls., from Nawab of Radhanpur re: suicide of Sidi Ismail, his manager, report of enquiry on the above.

(8) pp. 1229–1233, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 9 June, reinforcement of Baroda subsidiary forces; pp. 1314–1319, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 15 June, Bijapur to be exchanged for Okhamandal and Beyt; Fateh Singh Gaikwad's suspicious attitude towards Co., E. Nepean to G. G., 20 June; pp. 1393–1407, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 27 June, his observation on the judicial system in Baroda since conquest of Gujarat by Marathas; Panchayat system: Kotwal's duties; pp. 1444–1445, Bom. Co.'s minute, 23 July, on the Gaikwad granting Sachin as jagir to Sakharam Bapu, Peshwa's Diwan; pp. 1567–1570, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to F. Warden, 2 Aug., request to liquidate debts.

(9) pp. 1233–1326, E. Nepean to Amirs of Sind, 12 June, request to check incursions of banditti from Sind into Kathiawad and Cutch; pp. 1338–1339, J. Macmurdo to F. Warden, 13 June, encls., letter from Muhammad Yusuf, British native agent in Sind, Sind Amirs' apprehension at Co's getting a footing in Sind and their endeavours to secure aid from Afghanistan and Mir Khan.

(10) pp. 1251–1278, Narrative of Thomas Ramden, Master of British ship; *Perseverence* re: British trade in Bay of Belagoa; his visit to King Whamba on African coast; anti-British attitude of Portuguese authority in Mozambique.

(11) pp. 1287–1291, J. Macmurdo, Resident at Bhuj (Anjar) to F. Warden, 1 June, religious donations and pensions in province of Anjar acquired from Cutch; pp. 1336–1337, J. Macmurdo at Anjar to F. Warden, 10 June, repairs to fort of Anjar; pp. 1377–1382, G. G. to Bom. Co. 1 June, Cutch affairs; recovery of penalty imposed by treaty, from Rao of Cutch, Chieftain of Waghur and Moondra; Navanagar kist, etc.; pp. 1460–1462, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 16 July, appointment of Sundarji Shivji as farmer of Joria, Balamba, Ameran; pp. 1573–1590, J. Macmurdo to F. Warden, 4 July, observations on affairs in Cutch: the Rao and the ministers: Cutch relations with Sind Amirs: British-Cutch relations, etc.

(12) pp. 1295–1296, Bom. Board's minute, 29 June, on Director's despatch re: convention of commerce between Great Britain and United States of America: instructions to Custom Master; pp. 1303–1307, Dy. Secy. to Govr. of Mauritius to F. Warden, 21 May, proclamation regulating trade with Mauritius and its dependencies.

(13) pp. 1323–1328, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 30 Apr., Waterloo Fund subscription from Gaikwad, Rana of Porbandar, Ministers and merchants of Porbandar transmitted to Duke of Wellington.

(14) pp. 1328–1329, C. Schuyler, Envoy at Goa to F. Warden, 29 June, re: Dak between Haliyal, Sadashivgad and Goa; pp. 1331–1336, C. Schuyler to F. Warden, 3 July, preservation of records of British envoy's office at Goa; his letter to G. G. re: pensions to Portuguese staff of his office in Goa.

(15) pp. 1346–1348, Wujeh Singhji, Bhowansinghji, Bhavnagar Princes to E. Nepean, 18 May, their father's demise, request to continue friendly relations.

(16) pp. 1407–1437, Papers re: disputes between Muhammad Baker a British subject and Nawab of Cambay; pp. 1517–1518, Bom. Co.'s minute, 3 Aug., measures for suppression of slave trade in Persian Gulf.

(17) pp. 1598–1600, G. L. Prendergast to F. Warden, 27 July, complaint from Nawab of Surat against son of Bakhshi.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 431.

(pp. 1601–2084) 14 Aug.–23 Oct. 1816.

(1) pp. 1602, 1851–1853, Bom. Co. to Cambay Nawab, 1 Aug., reg.: investigation into complaints of Nawab against Muhammad Bakar; pp. 1036–2037, Bom. Govr. to Cambay Nawab, 8 Oct., inquiry to be held into conduct of the Nawa.

(2) pp. 1604–1608, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 July, report from his assistant re: settlement arrived at with the Khawasis of Jodiya.

(3) pp. 1613–1646, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 18 July, with encl., reg.: abolition of female infanticide in Cutch and Kathiawad, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on above; pp. 1691–1693, Cutch Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 Aug., pecuniary embarrassment of the Morvi State; pp. 1945–1948, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Sept., with encl., disturbances in Ahmedabad; Kathi depredations in

vicinity of Ahmedabad; pp. 1989-1996, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Sept., female infanticide in Kathiawad and measures for suppressing it.

(4) pp. 1646-1656, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 24, 28 June, report of arrangement arrived at with Rao of Cutch re: Waghur affairs, Bom. Co.'s remarks; Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 17 July, enclosing letter from Native agent at Bhuj, Sind Vakil's failure to induce Rao of Cutch to break off with British; pp. 1778-1780, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 12 July, depredations of Waghur banditti, pp. 1825-1831, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., with encl., suspicions about Rao's intentions towards the British; the Bhuj Sibandi increased; pp. 1838-1840, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Aug., his conference with leaders responsible for depredations; their promise to desist from depredations; restoration of forfeited lands to them, Bom. Co.'s remarks approving above arrangement; pp. 1843-1844, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 25 June, enclosing letter from Native Agent at Bhuj, Amirs of Sind on measures to be adopted in case of British attack on Sind; pp. 1862-1863, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Aug., birth of an heir to Cutch Gadi; pp. 2011-2012, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Sept., forwarding copy of letter from Sunderji Shivji to Rao of Cutch, not to encourage depredators, and to maintain friendly relations with British.

(5) pp. 1707-1708, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Aug., enclosing intelligence from Godhra, 14 Aug., position and strength of the armies of the pindaris, Jean Baptiste, Holkar, Sindhia and Mir Khan, Murar Rao Pawar's death; Murar Rao Pawar's army attacked and defeated by Raghunath Bapu; Maratha Chiefs preparing for a war with English.

(6) pp. 1711-1722, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Aug., forwarding report from agent at Porbandar, with encls., statement of expenditure of Porbandar for 1814-1816, administration of Sunderji Shivji; p. 1858, Porbandar Agent to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., expediency of stationing an armed Patamar for protection of trade.

(7) pp. 1724-1760, Advocate General to Bom. Co., 1 July, with encl., Co.'s liability to pay certain bonds granted to late administrators of Dutch Co. at Surat, Summary of proceedings of Dutch factory from 1795, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(8) pp. 1775-1776, 1809-1810, 1822-1823, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Aug., reporting entry of Vadi troops into Co.'s district; dispute between Sambhaji Savant and Chandroba Subahdar; pp. 1845-1848, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., with encls., aggressions of the Vadi people: Rani Durga Bai's inability to punish them; pp. 2052-2054, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Sept., with encls., Chandroba's Sanad for making collections at Colsolee; futility of addressing Rani Durgabai on the subject; pp. 2057-2059, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., unsettled state of affairs in Savantvadi, the Rani's desire of placing herself under British protection.

(9) pp. 1783-1808, Ag. Chief, Surat to Bom. Co., 26 July, with encls., Joasmees plunder three vessels belonging to Surat merchants; Bom. Co. to Capt. Bridges of H. M.'s *Challenger* instructions to proceed to Persian Gulf for protection of trade; pp. 1817-1818, Porbandar Agent to Bom. Co., 14 Sept., with encl., capture of a boat by Joasmee pirates; Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Aug., requesting a small marine force be sent to Gulf of Cutch.

(10) pp. 1820-1821, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Aug., forwarding statements of sums received from and sums due by Chief of Navanagar.

(11) pp. 1832-1834, 1896-1945, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Sept., complaints made by Subahdar of Bassein against Mr. Sutherland proved false, Peshwa to be informed; pp. 1841-1842, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 22 June, extent of Br. authority in Mandvi; p. 1850, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Sept., birth of heir to the Peshwa; pp. 1865-1868, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 5 Sept.,

Peshwa's objection to exchanging Malundi for Salsi; Haibat Rao Gaikwad's right to the district of Masura: British intention of purchasing Masura; p. 1949, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Sept., enclosing copy of his letter to G. G., death of Peshwa's son; pp. 2023–2029, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Oct., detention of boats by Bassein Subahdar and duties collected by him on them.

(12) pp. 1853–1855, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Aug., depredations of banditti in British territory and in Sind; the Amir of Sind's intention of erecting a fort on Cutch frontier; reports of British promise to Shah Shuja-ul-mulk Amirs' alarm on the Jaipur Raja's request for British help against Mir Khan; Amirs of Sind to Bom. Govr., Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 2008–2010, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Sept., forwarding intelligence: Raja of Jaipur's request for British help against Mir Khan: British army assembled at Rewaree to act against the Amir; Shah Shuja at Kustwar; Ranjit Singh proceeds to Multan; action between Sikhs under Pehla Singh and the Afghans of Multan; death of the Chieftain of Mungeer; relations between Amirs of Sind and Court of Kabul; pp. 2029–2034, Native Agent, Hyderabad to Bom. Co., 6 Oct., Amirs' not sheltering depredators the Amirs representation re: treaty between them and Mr. Duncan for conquest of Cutch; apprehension caused among them about British establishing themselves at Lakhpatbandar; Bom. Co.'s resolutions on above; pp. 2035–2036, Bom. Govr. to Amirs of Sind, 8 Oct., expressing satisfaction at their conduct in checking the banditti from Parkar.

(13) pp. 1876–1877, H. M.'s Consul General and Agent in Egypt to Bom. Co., 8 June, satisfactory termination of the expedition to the Barbary coast: treaty entered into with the Barbary powers for exchange and treatment of Europeans; pp. 1969–1970, Aka Muhammad Hussain to Bom. Govr., 30 May, arrival of Russian Ambassador at Teheran: expected return of the Persian Ambassador from Russia.

(14) pp. 1879–1880, Political Agent in Turkish Arabia to Bom. Co., 30 June., arrival of French Consul in Basra: pp. 1885–1889, Agent, Turkish Arabia to Bom. Co., 10 July, renewal of dispute between Persia and Turkey about Kurdistan, pp. 1890–1896, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 17 July, enclosing letter from Mr. Buckingham of certain commercial propositions from the Viceroy of Egypt; pp. 1950–1951, Maskat Broker to Bom. Govr., 11 Sept., attack on Bahrein by the Imam; pp. 2064–2084, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 3 Aug., with encls. from Mr. Smith (ship builder at Calcutta) his claims on Imam of Maskat for repair of ships: (contd. in the next Diary).

(15) pp. 1882–1884, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 11 June, depredations committed by Wadi troops in Narsinhgad; Bharatgad and Narsinhgad annexed to the dominion of Kolhapur.

(16) pp. 1983–1989, 2034–2035, Resident at Sindhia's Court to Bom. Co., 8 Sept., enclosing copy of letter to G. G., 7 Sept., surrender of Fort of Raghogad and its occupation by Zalim Sing; contest between Sindhia's troops assembled at Maunpur and Jaising's troops at Soopur; decline of Sindia's power, Bapuji Sindia marches towards Jodhpur: pindari demands on Sindhia.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 432.

(pp. 2085–2538) 23 Oct.–31 Dec. 1816.

(1) pp. 2085–2088, Mr. Smith (Shipbuilder of Calcutta) to Bengal Co., respecting his claims for ship repairs against Imam of Maskat.

(2) pp. 2094–2098, Translation of a letter from Nawab Abas (relative of Nawab of Lucknow) to Sir Evan Nepean, Bom. Govr., his pilgrimage to Kerballah.

(3) pp. 2100–2102, Mr. G. L. Prendergast (Ag. Chief, Surat) to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., claims against Nawab of Sachin.

(4) pp. 2102–2104, Lt. James Macmurdo, Cutch Resident to Warden, 28 Sept., recovery of revenue from Rao of Cutch; pp. 2113–2115, John Adam to Warden, 21 Sept., treaty concluded by Lt. Macmurdo with Rao of Cutch; pp. 2129–2134, Minute by Bom. Govr. on defence of Cutch; observations of C.-in-C. on Govr.'s minute; pp. 2158–2160, Lt. James Macmurdo, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., with encl., intelligence from Hyderabad (Sind) respecting Sikh mission to the Court of Kabul; pp. 2201–2206, Baroda Resident to Warden, 3 Nov., distribution of revenue in Cutch under supervision of Lt. Macmurdo; pp. 2276–2280, Cutch Resident to Warden, 20 Nov., administration of Cutch Govt.; his conference with Rao for selection of advisers; pp. 2296–2311, Pay Master General to F. Warden, Dec., forwards statements of expenditure on expedition to Cutch Waghur and Okhamandal; pp. 2331–2335, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 27 Nov., account of the Port of Toonah (Cutch); pp. 2461–2462, Cutch Resident to F. Warden, 3 Dec., surrender of fort of Gudra to Rao's troops.

(5) pp. 2108–2111, 2161–2163, Translation of correspondence between King of Johanna and acting Chief, Surat on ruinous state of Johanna and its people.

(6) pp. 2128–2129, R. Close (Resident at D. R. Sindhia's Court) to Warden, 11 Oct., movements of Sindhia's troops in Gujarat.

(7) pp. 2135–2137, Judge and Magistrate, Kaira to Warden, 22 Oct., depredations by Jats and other pirates in Kaira District.

(8) pp. 2138–2140, 2173–2175, 2221–2223, John A. Dunlop, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., Oct., disturbances in Savantvadi State by dependents of Chandroba and Bapna Gopal; pp. 2394–2400, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 9 Dec., his correspondence with Rani Durga Bai and others in Savantvadi.

(9) pp. 2141–2145, 2186–2188 Native agent in Sind to Bom. Co., 20 Aug., preparations by Sind Amirs to resist invasion of Sind by British forces; pp. 2312–2313, Cutch Resident to Warden, 3 Dec., intelligence from Sind respecting movements of Kabul armies, against Sind, blockade of Karachi port by Joasmees.

(10) pp. 2146–2152, M. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Oct., exactions of customs by Subahdar of Bassein; pp. 2182–2185, 2197–2199, Capt. J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Nov., boundary disputes between Peshwa and Gaikwad troops; pp. 2322–2326, J. Adam to Warden, 19 Oct., on import of British goods into Peshwa's territory.

(11) pp. 2163–2164, 2181–12182, 2213–2214, 2269–2271, 2314–2318, 2341–2347, 2381, 2401–2402, 2460–2461, 2493–2496, 2509–2514, intelligence respecting movements of pindaris in Gujarat, Deccan and the Nizam's territory and measures adopted by Govt.; pp. 2367–2370, R. Close (Resident at D. R. Sindhia's Court) to Secy., Bengal Co., 17 Nov., approach of pindaris towards Narmada, measures adopted for defence of Nagpur.

(12) pp. 2171–2172, Mr. Bruce, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., Oct., Imam of Maskat breaks up the blockade of Bahrein; pp. 2352–2357, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., failure of negotiations between the Porte and Persian Govt., Pasha's agent leaves Teheran; pp. 2360–2366, Asstt. in Basra Residency to Warden, 15 Oct., respecting rebellion at Baghdad and disputes between Persia and Turkey.

(13) pp. 2233–2262, A. G., Bombay to F. Warden, 28 Nov., settlement of accounts of Dutch factory at Surat.

(14) pp. 2262–2264, Baroda Resident to Warden, 13 Nov., with encl., acts of cruelty by Nawab of Radhanpur.

(15) pp. 2272–2274, 2343–2345, J. Adam to Warden, 12 Oct., mily. stores supplied to Nizam of Hyderabad.

(16) pp. 2280–2287, J. Adam to Bom. Co., 8 Oct., G. G.'s observations on settlement of Junagad dispute, Nawab's mulukgiri claims on Dhandhuka, Gogo and and Ranpur parganas, Board's Resolutions thereon; pp. 2407–2420, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Warden, 4 Dec., with encl., on exchange of Co.'s district of Bijapur for territory of the Baroda State, pp. 2484–2489, Asstt. Collector, Kaira to F. Warden, 12 Dec., arrears of revenue from Dhandhuka, Ranpur and Gogo due to Nawab of Junagad.

(17) pp. 2420–2426, J. Adam (Bengal Co.) to F. Warden, 9 Dec.,: formation of a force under Col. Smith; pp. 2502–2504, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 17 Dec., movements of the Poona Subsidiary force.

(18) pp. 2431–2458, Capt. Bridges (Commander of Co.'s ship *Challanger*) to F. Warden, 4 Dec., measures against depredations of Joasmee pirates in Persian Gulf Bushire Resident to F. Warden, with encl., restoration of property plundered by Joasmee pirates: treaty of Joasmee Chief with British officers, their (Officers'), discussions with Chiefs of Ras el Khaima forrestitution of property plundered by pirates; King of Johanna to Bom. Govr., 21 Aug., complaints against depredations of Joasmee pirates on port of Johanna; pp. 2521–2529, 2535–2538, Bushire Resident to F. Warden, 26 Oct., with encl., depredations of Joasmees in Persian Gulf, a short sketch of Utubees; Bom. Co. to J. Adam, protection of Co.'s trade in Red Sea from depredations of Joasmees.

(19) pp. 2467–2468, Chief Secy., Madras Co. to F. Warden, 21 Nov., proclamation announcing restoration of French possessions in India to French Govt.; pp. 2496–2498, G. Strachey (Chief Secy., Madras Co.) to F. Warden, 9 Dec., French Govr., applies for a passport to Europe; intelligence respecting restitution of Pondicherry; pp. 2504–2508, R. T. Farquhar (Mauritius Govr.) to Bom. Co., 2 Oct., respecting conflagration at Port Louis.

(20) pp. 2476–2478, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 15 Dec., movements of Khan's army in Gujarat; Bapuji Sindhia and Raja Mansingh encamp near Jodhpur.

POLITICAL DIARY No. 433 IS INDEX.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 434.

(pp. 1–464) 1 Jan.–26 Feb. 1817.

(1) pp. 2–4, Bom. Co. to G. G., 1 Jan., advantages of transferring Okhamandal to Gaikwad, exchange of Bijapur for territory near Kaira and Surat; pp. 27–37, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1816, with encls., revenue and expenses of Okhamandal and Beyt; (1A) pp. 220–222, letter of 12 Jan., re: exchange of Bijapur pp. 246–249, Resident with Sindhia to Bom. Co., 5 Jan., with encl., D. R. Sindhia's representation re: disturbances near Pavagad by a member of Pawar family, Gaikwad Kamavisdar demands contributions from several villages in Savli pargana; (1B) pp. 256–259, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20, 21 Jan., Peshwa's complaint; against Gaikwad; pp. 416–417, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Feb., death of Bapu Mairal at Poona.

(2) pp. 4–5, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Dec. 1816, movements of pindaris; pp.6–9, Salsette Judge and Magistrate to Bom. Co., 28, 30 Dec. 1816, people from Bhivandi and Kalyan flee to Thana on approach of pindaris, Badlapur burnt by pindaris; pp. 13–14, Morley to Bom. Co., 30 Dec. 1816, depredations of pindari in Bhivandi and Badlapur; pp. 40–41, Karanja Magistrate to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., measures against pindari activities; pp. 46–47, Thana Magistrate to Bom. Co. 3 Jan., movements and depredations of pindaris near Salsette; pp. 47–48, Baroda

Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Jan., activities of Bapu Sindhia and Mir Khan; pp. 49–53, Maj.-Gen. Lawrence to C.-in-C., 4 Jan., with encls., measuses for protection of Athavisi against pindaris; pp. 161, 165–169, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6, 7 Jan., with encls., activities of Mir Khan, Bapu Sindhia and Holkar, measures for protection of Gujarat against pindaris; pp. 182–183, Broach Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., movements of Mir Khan and others; pp. 191–194, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., with encls., measuses against pindari activities; pp. 201–211, Adjt.-Gen. to Bom. Co., 16 Jan. and C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 14 Jan., with encls., measures for defence of Gujarat against pindari attacks; pp. 229–230, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., with encl., Maj. Macdowall's attack on pindaris; pp. 240–246, Nagpur Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Jan., with encls., movements and depredations of pindaris and measures against them; pp. 290–291, 433, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Jan., 10 Feb, with encl., activities of Mir Khan and Bapu Sindhia; pp. 331–5, 346–348, Nagpur Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., 1 Feb., with encls., Col. Walker's success against pindaris; pp. 417–419, 427–431, 436–438, 456–459, Nagpur Resident to Bom. Co., 3, 8 Feb., with encls. and Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 14, 15, 19 Feb., with encls., proceedings of Chitu pindari, Col. Walker's success over pindaris.

(3) pp. 9–10, Porbandar Agent to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1816, measures aginst pirates on Sind coast; pp. 44–46, Bom. Co. to Chief of Lohar, 5 Jan., demand indemnification for losses to British shipping on account of depredations of Lohar pirates; Bom. Co. to Nukeeb of Mukalla, 6 Jan., on the above: pp. 115–118, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., instructions to Commander of the *Psyche* proceeding against pirates on coast of Sind; pp. 127–134, 159–160 Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Dec. 1816, with encls., measures to recover property plundered by pirates of Rasel Khaima; pp. 232–234, Sunderji Shivji's agent to Bom. Co., 15, 20 Jan., depredations of Joasmee pirates near Cutch and Mandvi, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 234–236, Capt. Hill of H. M. Ship *Towey* to Bom. Co., 26 Jan., his proceedings against Joasmees, Bom. Co.'s resolution on above; pp. 323–324, 340, 349, Bhuj Resident to Bom. Co., 19, 30 Jan., depredations of Joasmee pirates in vicinity of Cutch and Mandvi; Porbandar Agent to Bom. Co., 1 Feb., on the same; p. 405, Bom. Govr. to Nukeeb of Mukalla, 4 Feb., claims satisfaction for plunder of goods of Co.'s subjects.

(4) pp. 41–43, Asst. Magistrate, Broach to Bom. Co., 26 Dec. 1816, depredations by Jiva Basava: Gaikwad's co-operation sought to apprehend him; pp. 99–100 Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., proposing security from Mewasi tribes pp. 101–105, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Dec. 1816, with encls., excesses committed by Kolis in vicinity of Ahmedabad, Bom. Co.'s resolution; pp. 106–109 Bhuj Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Dec., 1816, Jat depredations, measures againt marauders, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 118–120, Asst. Magistrate, Broach to Bom. Co., 1 Jan., depredations in Sisodra by girasias, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 195–201 Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Jan., with encls., exceesses by Khosa plunderers in vicinity o Ahmedabad, Board's remarks; pp. 236–239, Kaira Magistrate to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., with encls., requests measures for protection of western parganas pp. 273–276, Bhuj Resident to Bom. Co., 4 Jan., with encl., Radhanpur Nawab and Jat Chief compensate for depredations; pp. 282–285, Kaira Magistrate to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., with encl., measures against incursions of marauders, pp. 304–311, 365–404, Asst. Magistrate, Broach to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., 8 Feb., with encls., proceedings against girasias for plunder of Sisordra; pp. 433–435, C-in-C. to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., expected incursion of a body of plunderers into Kathiawad; necessity for protecting western parganas, Bom. Co's remarks; pp. 450–452, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 8 Feb., Jat chief's readiness to settle terms with the British.

(5) pp. 56–99, 212–213, Court of Circuit to Bom. Co., 14 Nov. 1816, inquiry into charges brought against Nawab of Cambay by Muhammad Bakir : complaints of Nawab's subjects against Muhammad Bakir ; Nawab of Cambay to Bom. Govr., 10 Dec. 1816, Bom. Co.'s remarks ; Bom. Govr. to Cambay Nawab, 13 Jan., result of investigations, its determination to withdraw protection.

(6) pp. 139–147, Agent in Arabia to Bom. Co., 29 Oct., 21 Nov. 1816, Porte's decision to depose the present Badshah of Baghdad : Dawood Effendi appointed to the Pashalik.

(7) pp. 217–218, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Jan., state of affairs at Palanpur : differences between Fateh Khan and Shamsher Khan.

(8) pp. 264–265, 312–315, Madras Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Jan., and reply, 7 Feb., restitution of French, factory at Calicut ; pp. 449–450, Conservator and Commercial Agent, Malabar, to Bom. Co., 25 Jan., with encl., restoration of Mahe to the French ; pp. 462–463, letter of 3 Feb., with encl., French Commr. declines to take possession of Mahe.

(9) pp. 327–328, Col. Johnson's observations on Fort of Tuna in Cutch, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(10) pp. 336–337, Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 18 Jan., overtures of deposed Ali Mohan, Chief not to be entertained.

(11) pp. 438–441, C-in-C. to Bom. Co., 13 Feb., with encl., garrisons at Malvan and Vengurla need reinforcements ; pp. 442–443, Adjt.-Gen. to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., with encl., renewal of hostilities between Chandroba and Sambhaji pp. 443–448, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., with encls., re : Rani Durga Bai's rights in Warada and Malundi, complains against non-transfer of Bharatgad and Narsinhgad to her ; pp. 453–455, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Feb., depredations of Sambhaji Savant, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 435.

(pp. 465–940) 26 Feb.-30 Apr. 1817.

(1) pp. 469–470, Maskat Broker to E. Nepean, 3 Feb., activities of Joasmee pirates : pp. 608–610, Remington, Crawford and Co. to Warden, 2 Mar., with encl., piracy by Joasmees off Pigeon island, Board's resolution ; pp. 610–614, 647–648, 658–662, C. W. Elwood to Warden, 27 Feb., 2 Mar., with encls., *Daria Daulat* Captured by Joasmees : Marine Supdt. to E. Nepean, 6 Mar., circumstances attending capture of *Daria Daulat* pp. 614–616, 641–643, Capt. of the *Towey* to Warden, 20 Feb., measures against pirates, Board's remarks, Marine Supdt. to E. Nepean, 5 Mar., on the above ; pp. 626, C. W. Elwood to Warden, 23 Feb., measures for protection of trade, Gaikwad armed vessel sent to Cutch, Board's approval ; pp. 628 629, C. W. Elwood to Warden, 25 Feb., Joasmee method of attack and means of resisting it, pp. 669–670, Marine Supdt. to E. Nepean, 8 Mar., activities of Joasmees ; pp. 676–679, Bushire Resident to Warden, 8, 13 Feb., Rahman bin Jabbar's measures against Joasmees ; pp. 873–874, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to Nepean, 28, 31 Mar., Imam absent from Maskat, intelligence re : Josmees.

(2) pp. 507–509, Magistrate, Broach to Warden, 10 Feb., with encl., Gaikwad Govt.'s measures to apprehened girasias plunder of Sisodra ; pp. 662–664, J. Williams to Warden, 3 Mar., with encl., Marauders' depredations in Jhalwad : Gaikwad Govt. adopts measures ; pp. 832–834, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 4 Mar., with encls., measures to restore cattle driven off by depredators ; pp. 893, J. Williams to Warden 10 Apr., depredations of Khosas ; pp. 908–911, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 2 Apr.,

depredations of Jats and Khosas in Jhalwad, Board's remarks; pp. 913–915, J. Williams to Warden, 13 Apr., with encl., Ballantine arrangement with Barawatias.

(3) pp. 512–520, 585–591, 596–597, 602–608, 618–619, 642–646, 653, 655–656, 671–673, 705–712, 787–790, 793–797, 811–814, 837–838, 845, 860–864, 870–871, Correspondence between Bankot, Malvan and Nagpur Residents, M. Elphinstone and Bom. Co., etc., Feb.-Mar., movements of pindaris: their depredations, measures against them.

(4) pp. 522–579, J. Carnac to E. Nepean, 6 Feb., with encls., financial affairs of Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 598–600, J. Carnac to Warden, 20 Feb., Fateh Singh accepts Dhakji Dadaji's proposal to furnish necessary loans, ; pp. 600–601, letter of 25 Feb., Bapu Mairal's death; pp. 797–804, J. Adam to Warden, 22 Feb., with encls., necessary attention to be shown to mother of Fateh Singh and widow of the late Raja; pp. 829–832, Goodwin to Warden, 2 Apr., with encl., Malhar Rao Gaikwad's debt; pp. 839–841, 891, G.G. to E. Nepean, 15 Feb., approval of agreement with Gaikwad Govt. for exchange of Bijapur, transfer to Okhamandal and Beyt to Gaikwad, Board's minute re: transfer of Okhamandal to Gaikwad.

(5) pp. 597–598, Bom. Board's Minute: disappointment at not receiving sanads from Junagad Nawab for cessions; Govt. desire Capt. Ballantine's report re: realisation of Peshwa's tributes from Chieftains of Kathiawad; pp. 622–625, Lieut. Macmurdo to Warden, 11, 17 Feb., with encls., reasons for delay in remitting *kist* due to Gaikwad; pp. 650–652, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 27 Feb., with encls., Peshwa's complaint against excesses of Gaikwad Horse in Navapur pargana; pp. 681–685, J. Carnac to Warden, 20 Feb., with encl., interference in management of temple of Dakor: temple supported by Poona Govt.'s donations and Gaikwad's "Inam" villages; pp. 821–825, J. Williams to Warden, 21 Mar., with encl., Ballantine's proceedings in Kathiawad: settlement of Jhalwad revenues, Board's resolution; pp. 916–918, J. Williams to Warden, 13 Apr., Junagad Nawab's sanad ceding his Mulukgiri claims.

(6) pp. 630–634, 704–705, Lt.-Gen. M. Nightingall to E. Nepean, 5 Mar., with encls., claims of one of the widows of the Rana of Beyt to his property.

(7) pp. 637–641; pp. 675, 690–693, 1 Mar., Savantvadi sepoys' outrage at Vengurla; pp. 898–902, 18 Apr., state of affairs in Savantvadi.

(8) p. 646, J. Carnac to Warden, 28 Feb., Holkar's minister Balaram put to death.

(9) pp. 698–702, J. Williams to Warden, 3, 5 Mar., Peshwa's Sarsubah approves arrangement for collection of tribute of Palanpur; pp. 724–750, J. Carnac to Warden, 23 Feb., with encls., state of affairs in Palanpur, President's Minute.

(10) pp. 715–722, J. Adam to Warden, 28 Dec. 1816, with encls., claims of the late Haji Khalil Khan's son.

(11) pp. 769–770, Mahe restored to French.

(12) pp. 771–773, J. Adam to Warden, 22 Feb., European officers to descipline Nizam's cavalry, Board's Minutes.

(13) pp. 806–808, Board's proceedings: President's Minute, 29 Mar., opinion on vesting mily. authority in Surat.

(14) pp. 865–868, Board's Resolution on Directors' letter, 11 Oct. 1816, measures for protection of trade against Joasmees, protection of Surat against pindaris, no prospects of renewal of farm of Ahmedabad in favour of Gaikwad.

(15) pp. 885–887, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 20 Mar., with encl., unsettled state of Sind.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 436.

(pp. 941–1372) May–July 1817.

(1) pp. 941–943, R. Close to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., movements of pindaris in Gujarat; pp. 1050–1051, J. Williams to Bom. Co., 2 May, Pindaris enter Gujarat, action of Gafurkhan's and Holkar's troops against Bapu Sindhia, Mir Khan and Anna Bhau; pp. 1095–1102, R. Jenkins, Nagpur Resident to Warden, May, success of British troops over pindaris occupying Nizam's territory.

(2) 947–972, J. Williams to Bom. Co., 10 Apr., Capt. Ballantine's report on settlement of Peshwa's revenues of Jhalwad; pp. 1062–1064, J. Williams to Bom. Co., 4 May, Peshwa's tribute due from Palanpur; pp. 1138–1140, J. Henderson (Secy., Bom. Co.) to Capt. J. R. Carnac, 16 May, instructions on realization of Peshwa's and Gaikwad's revenue from Kathiawad chieftains; pp. 1167–1171, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 22 May, Capt. Ballantine's interview with Nawab of Junagad, his endeavours to obtain a settlement of dues to British Govt. and arrears of tribute due to Peshwa and Gaikwad; pp. 1259–1261, Magistrate and Asstt. Collector, Karanja to F. Warden, 12 June, settlement of revenue in Kathiawad through Jam of Navanagar; pp. 1280–1283 Carnac to Warden, 15 June, recovery of Peshwa's and Gaikwad's dues in Kathiawad.

(3) pp. 983–985, J. Williams to Warden, 14 Apr., Mulukgiri claims of Nawab of Junagad on Dholera, Gogo, Dhandhuka and Ranpur parganas; pp. 1348–1361, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 17 June, draft of agreement between Co. and Gaikwad for exchange of Bijapur and other engagements.

(4) pp. 987–989, 1024–1034, 1043–1048, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 24 April, Rani Durgabai's aggressions in Varad; Adjt.-Gen. to Warden, 7 Apr., measures against Rani's actions; pp. 1081–1083, Malvan Resident to Warden, 5 May, Rani Durga Bai's claim to the island in Karli river; pp. 1104–1107, 1117–1124, 1183–1185, Adjt.-Gen. to Warden, 16 May, preparations by Rani Durga Bai to attack Co.'s territory and measures adopted by Govt., pp. 1125–1127, Malvan Resident to Warden, 16 May, Narayan Rao, the rebel chief of Kolhapur plans to take possession of Sindhudurg; pp. 1202–1204, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 2 June, Rani Durga Bai's aggressive conduct towards Co.; pp. 1212–1216, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, frequent depredations of Savantvadi pirates on Vengurla; attitude of Savantvadi Govt. towards the British; pp. 1241–1248, Rani Durga Bai to Bom. Govr., 4 May, complaint against Co.

(5) pp. 989–991, Asstt. Collector, Karanja to Warden, 2 May, detention of Co.'s boats by Angria's custom Officers; pp. 1305–1307, M. Elphinstone, Poona Resident to Warden, 25 June, list of villages held by Manaji Angria in northern Konkan.

(6) pp. 991–1009, C. J. Rich to Bom. Co., 10 Mar., with encl., tranquillity in Baghdad city, mutiny of Georgians and its results, Dawood Effendi enters Baghdad as new Pasha; pp. 1107–1111, letter of 9 Mar., pp. 1010–1012, Asst., Basra Residency to Bom. Co., state of affairs in Baghdad; pp. 1157–1158, C. J. Rich to Bom. Co., 16 Apr. appointment of Rousseau as Consul General for Baghdad; pp. 1309–1316, Bruce,, Bushire Resident to F. Warden, on William's (Charge d'affaires, Shiraz) insult by Shiraz Govr.

(7) pp. 1014–1016, Capt. Hill (Commander of the Co.'s ship *Towey*) to Bom. Co., Apr., necessity of milq. arrngements for protection of trade in Red Sea; pp. 1163–1165, Asst., Basra Residency to Warden, 20 Apr., movements of Wahabi Chief and decline of his power; pp. 1166–1167, Co's Broker at Muskat to Bom. Govr., 16 May, Hostilities among the Joasmee pirates; pp. 1171–1176, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 23 May, operations of Lieut. Faithful against Joasmees.

(8) pp. 1019–1024, 1039–1041, 1065–1067, 1071–1073, Ironside (Magistrate, Kaira) to F. Warden, 28 Apr., incursions of Jats in Co's territory ; pp. 1068–1070, J. Williams to Bom. Co., 4 May, representation from Rana of Dhrangadhra for mily. aid against bandits ; pp. 1074–1080, Lieut. Macmurdo to Warden, 25 Apr., depredations of Sind bandits in Jhalwad ; pp. 1193–1195, 1217–1218, 1283–1285, Carnac to Warden, 27 May, intelligence respecting incursions of bandits in Jhalwad and measures adopted by Govt., pp. 1197–1200, Macmurdo to Warden, 21 May, disturbances by Sind, Khosa and other bandits.

(9) pp. 1181–1182, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 28 May, exaction of custom duties by Peshwa's officers at Suvarndurg ; pp. 1319–1321, Marriot (collector, Northern Konkan) to Warden, 26 June, surrender of fort and district of Belapur to the British, occupation of Kalyan, Neral and Bhivandi by British troops ; pp. 1324–1328, Asst. in Northern Konkan to Warden, 21 June, surrender of fort and town of Bassein, its occupation by British troops ; Govr.'s, C.-in-C.'s remarks.

(10) pp. 1342–1345, Capt. J.R. Carnac to Warden, 12 June, re : political relations between native States in India and British Govt.

(11) pp. 1365–1371, Carnac to Warden, 1 July, his correspondence with Kaira Collector on political affairs in Dungarpur State.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 437.

(pp. 1373–1852) 23 July-8 Oct. 1817.

(1) pp. 1373–1376, 1430–1431, 1591–1592, George Swinton, Persian Secy. to Govt. to F. Warden, 18 Jan., with encl., letter to Anand Rao Gaikwad, elevation to peerage of G.G. Marquis of Hastings (Lord Moira), reply, 28 Aug. ; pp. 1395–1398, 1793–1794, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 6 July, garrison placed at fort of Dabhoi ; pp. 1408–1410, 1431–1432, 1514–1515, 1524–1525, 1546–1558, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 11 July, Gaikwad Govt. undertake to liquidate Malhar Rao Gaikwad's debt pp. 1416–1417, 1510–1514, Broach Collector to F. Warden, 11 July, re : possession of Dabhoi ; pp. 1475–1476, Dabhoi Collector to F. Warden, 11 July, Bhil depredations from Sindhia's territory ; pp. 1508–1509, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 16 Aug., Kathiawad tribute to Peshwa ; pp. 1526–1527, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 16 Aug., cession of Ahmedabad farm, except Mahi Khantha, by Gaikwad to Co. for Subsidiary force service ; Peshwa's share ; pp. 1539–1542, J.R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 22 Aug., death of Col. W. East ; pp. 1545–1547, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 22 Aug., Peshwa's claims on Gaikwad for revenue share of Ahmedabad ; pp. 1600–1608, 1611–1634, 1648–1658, 1696–1729, 1772–1774 1826–1836, J. Adam, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy. Warden, 7 June, instructions re : settlement of Palanpur affairs of Gaikwad : deputation of Robertson to settle dispute ; J.R. Carnac to F. Warden, 5 Sept., Robertson's Report ; Miles' Report ; pp. 1759–1762, 1786–1789, 1815–1817, 1842–1843, North Konkan Commander to Adjt.-Gen., Bombay, 20 Sept., Co.'s Minute, 29 Sept., detention of Arab Mercinaries at Panvel and policy to be observed with regard to them ; pp. 1780–1783, J. Morrison, Surat Collector to Secy, Henderson, 15 Sept., exchange of territories between Gaikwad Govt. and Hon. Co. for convenience of administration and jurisdiction ; list of Gaikwad parganas between the Narmada and the Tapi ; pp. 1807–1812, J.R. Carnac to F. Warden, 16 Sept., Sunderji Shivji's administration of porbandar.

(2) pp. 1384–1385, 1499–1500, R.T. Goodwin to Warden, recovery of customs due from Manaji Angria at Karanja and Revas.

(3) pp. 1384–1390, S. Marriott, Collector, North Konkan at Panvel to F. Warden, 28 June, Lieut. Frazer captures Malanggad, arrangement of garrison at Bassein,

measures against plunderers below Ghats, M. Elphinstone's remarks; pp. 1390 1391, 1642-1644, J. Dickenson, Salsette to Warden, 4 July, state prisoners and hostages, Trimbakji Dengle's family, repairs to buildings in Fort of Versova for mily. purposes. H. S. Osborne to F. Warden, 5 Sept.: pp. 1398-1404, J. A. Dunlop, Kaira Collector to F. Warden, 3 July, occupation of Savli pargana ceded by Peshwa: pp. 1414-1415, Board's Minute, 25 July, Peshwa's share of tribute in Kathiawad and Ahmedabad lease; pp. 1426-1427, 1475-1477, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 23 July, requisition for pistols for Poona Auxiliary force from Bombay Arsenal; pp. 1427-1428, J. R. Carnac, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 14 July, accommodation to Peshwa's Sarsubha of Ahmedabad; pp. 1505-1506, 1527-1528, 1544-1545, 1592-1593, 1692, 1823-1824, H. S. Osborne, Thana to Warden, 15 Aug., re: unconditional release of State prisoner Prabhakar Ballal; pp. 1506-1507, S. Marriot, Collector, North Konkan to F. Warden, 18 Aug., report of general state of affairs in North Konkan (Bassein): pp. 1525-1526, 1538, Poona Resident to Bom. Secy., 16 Aug., survey of Deccan by Capt. Sutherland; pp. 1531-1532, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 21 Aug., request from Peshwa about his officers in North Konkan Board's Minute; pp. 1534-1535, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 22 Aug. refusal of Killedar of Vishalgad to surrender the fort: pp. 1594-1595, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 1 Sept., Peshwa's cessions in Gujarat to Co.; pp. 1640-1642, 1730-1731, 1745-1746, S. Marriot, Collector, North Konkan to F. Warden, 8 Sept., possession of Fort of Paib or Vikatgad from Peshwa: M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, re: capture of forts of Bassein in 1736 and Kalyan 1745 by Peshwa; pp. 1748-1759, J. Adam to F. Warden, 18 Aug., instructions to comply with all requisitions for arms and ammunitions from Poona Resident; pp. 1779-1780, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 17 Sept., list of assignments, inams and jagirs in territories ceded by Peshwa.

(4) pp. 1410-1411, 1529-1531, 1658-1660, N. Hale, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 7 July, hostile proceedings of Savantvadi Darbar, attack on Varad, Vengurla; Elphinstone to Rani and Rani Durga Bai's reply, 13 Aug.,; pp. 1436-1437, J. Adam, Bengal Co. Secy. to F. Warden, 28 June, pension to Jotaji Rao Ghatge for his services in Savantvadi affairs; pp. 1490-1491, N. Hale, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 24 July, hostilities between Savantvadi and Portuguese of Goa.

(5) pp. 1417-1425, Directors to Bom. Govr., 26 Feb., 14 Mar., re: orders on Ghasdana claim of Gaikwad; affairs of Nawab of Cambay, Porbandar, Navanagar; Gaikwad Subsidiary force; expedition to Cutch and Okhamandal; Joseph De Souza's intrigues; Joasmees activities.

(6) pp. 1434-1435, 1497-1499, R. Close, Resident with Sindhia to F. Warden, 12 July, arrangement of Dak for correspondence between G. G. and Bom. Govr.

(7) pp. 1437-1453, J. Sutherland's Report, investigation into complaints of oppression against Nawab of Cambay by British Chauthia.

(8) pp. 1456-1458, J. Macmurdo to F. Warden, 3 July, with encls., intelligence from Hyderabad re: Ranjit Singh's Sikh army and disturbances in Hyderabad; pp. 1805-1807, J. Macmurdo, Resident, Bhuj to F. Warden, 8 Sept., with encls. re: Sind Amirs, Mir Karim Ali and Murad Ali Talpur; measures to punish Khosas, Kolis, etc.

(9) pp. 1458-1459, 1478-1487, 1500-1508, 1594-1597, 1796-1797, J. Macmurdo to F. Warden, 10, 28 July, incursions of Khosa banditti, measures for their suppression with aid of Nawab of Radhanpur; pp. 1533-1534, Advocate General H. G. Machlin to F. Warden, 20 Aug., disposal of captured marauders.

(10) pp. 1504-1505, Board's Minute, 19 Aug., employment of British troops in service of Junagad and discharge of Arab Sibandi.

(11) pp. 1518–1519, Board's resolution, 27 Aug., on appointment of Native Agents at Ports of Dwarka, Posetra, Beyt, Aramra to watch conduct of Chieftains in respect of their piratical activities; pp. 1582–1586, C. W. Elwood, Agent, Porbandar, to F. Warden, 12 Aug., appearance of Joasmee pirates on east coast of Sind and measures adopted to suppress them.

(12) pp. 1535–1538, 1608–1610, 1646–1648, 1790–1793, R. Jenkins, Nagpur Resident to F. Warden, 9 Aug., with encl., intelligence from pindari camps; pp. 1732–1733, 1767–1771, 1799–1803, 1840–1841, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 9 Sept., Gen. Smith's preparations against pindaris.

(13) pp. 1587–1588, S. Marriot, Collector, North Konkan at Bassein to F. Warden, 25 Aug., Survey of Ghats and passes of the North to check descent of pindaris in Konkan.

(14) pp. 1559–1579, 1660–1692, 1749–1759, 1846–1853, H. Meriton, Marine Supdt., to F. Warden, 31 Aug., with encl., outrages committed on British factors and Commander of British ships by Dola of Mokha; pp. 1644–1646, Govr. of Bom. to Viceroy of Egypt, 5 Sept., facilities for opium trade between India and Egypt; pp. 1815–1816, Viceroy of Egypt to Bom. Govr., 19 Aug., letter expressing satisfaction at construction of a ship for him in Bombay; pp. 1846–1853, Govr. of Mokha to F. Warden, expression of regret from Imam of Mokha for bad treatment to English factors and commanders of ships by Dola of Mokha.

(15) pp. 1639–1640, 1786, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 28 Aug., with encl., Sirohi Chief seeks British alliance: Board's remarks.

(16) pp. 1733–1744, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 28 Aug., with encl., Ballatine's report of female infanticide in Kathiawad, list of female children saved; Walker's engagements with Jahrejas, Board's Minute, 19 Sept.

(17) pp. 1764–1772, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 17 Sept., Capt. Grant's appointment as Maratha and Persian Translator under Sir J. Malcolm.

(18) pp. 1820–1821, R. Close, Resident, Sindhia's Court to F. Warden, 16 Sept., re: jurisdiction over Dungarpur: internal disensions among Maratha powers.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 438.

(pp. 1853–2204) 8 Oct.–9 Nov. 1817.

(1) pp. 1853–1867, Lieut. B. Dominiceti (Commander of *the Prince of Wales*) to Marine Supdt., 8 Oct., his endeavours to protect Co.'s trade at Mokha; pp. 2141–2144, 2198–2200, Govt. Agent at Porbandar to F. Warden, 27 Oct., depredations of Joasmees on Cutch coast; pp. 2173–2174, translation of a letter from Co.'s broker at Maskat to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., depredations of Joasmees on Co.'s vessels in Persian gulf.

(2) pp. 1869–1875, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 20 Sept., reinforcement of British and Gaikwad troops at Palanpur to assist Fateh Khan, ruler of Palanpur; pp. 1955–1964, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, on political affairs at Palanpur mily. operations under the command of Capt. Miles; pp. 1994–1998, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 29 Sept., with encls., Samsher Khan of Palanpur offers resistance to British troops; pp. 2036–2048, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, Oct., administration of Palanpur and mily. assistance of British troops to Nawab Fateh Khan for security and protection of his Govt.; pp. 2074–2079, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 7 Oct., loss sustained by villages in Palanpur on account of presence

of British army ; pp. 2081–2085, 2110–2120, 2163–2166, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 15 Oct., instructions to Capt. Miles in consequence of the surrender of Palanpur ; pp. 2112–2115, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, Capt. Miles' evacuation of Deesa, its occupation by Col. Ebington, retreat of Fateh Khan and Samsher Khan pp. 2125–2127, Lt.-Gen. M. Nightingall (C.-in-Co.) to Bom. Co., 27 Oct., detention of Col. Ebington's detachment in Palanpur ; pp. 2174–2180, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, mily. operations under Col. Ebington at Palanpur ; Fateh Khan returns to Palanpur, his restoration suggested by Gaikwad Govt.,

(3) pp. 1876–1880, G. L. Prendergast (Ag. Chief, Surat) to F. Warden, share of Surat Nawab in Co.'s collection of revenues at Surat.

(4) pp. 1801–1920, Resident, Baroda, to F. Warden, 28, 23 Aug., realization of Peshwa's tribute from Kathiawad in 1811/12 ; p. 1991, M. Elphinstone, to F. Warden, 8 Oct., death of Sadashiv Bhau Mankeshwar ; pp. 2133–2135, Thana Magistrate to F. Warden, 20 Oct., jurisdiction of Peshwa's territories in Konkan and Gujarat ; pp. 2135–2138, A. G., Bombay to F. Warden, 31 Oct., statement of the collections of revenue from cessions of Peshwa and Gaikwad to the Co. in 1816–1817 ; pp. 2193–2196, Lt.-Gen. M. Nightingall to Bom. Co., 11 Nov., reinforcement of Peshwa's garrison in forts of Suvarndurg and Palgad.

(5) pp. 1923–1933, 1943–1944, Political Agent in Turkish Arabia to Bom. Co., Oct., intelligence re : Dawood Pasha's atrocities : differences between Pasha and Montifick Shaikh of Turkey : presents received by the new Pasha on his assumption of office at Baghdad ; Asstt. in Basra Residency to F. Warden, 22 Aug., disputes between Dawood Pasha and Montifick Shaikh of Turkey ; pp. 1935–1938, C. J. Rich to Bom. Co., 27 June, his interview with Prince Muhammad Ali Mirza of Kerman Shah ; his desire for friendship with British Govt.; pp. 1938–1941, C. J. Rich to Chairman of Secret Committee of Directors, 10 June, political relations between Great Britain and Persia.

(6) pp. 1940–1947, R. T. Goodwin, to F. Warden, 10 Oct., Chief of Mombasa requests for Co.'s assistance to recover his lost territories ; pp. 2130–2133, Nukeeb of Mukalla (Arab Chief) to Bom. Govt., 12 Sept., seizure of his property at Portuguese settlement of Mozambique : requests for restoration.

(7) pp. 1973–1974, G. L. Prendergast sworn in as member of the Bom. Co.

(8) pp. 1976–1978, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to Bom. Co., 26 Sept., arrival of two French vessels at Maskat.

(9) pp. 1979–1980, Macmurdo, Cutch Resident to Warden, incursions of Khosa plunderers in Radhanpur ; pp. 2156–2160, 2169–2171, Macmurdo to Warden, Oct., mily. operations of Sind troops against plunderers.

(10) pp. 1987–1991, Malvan Resident to Warden, Rani Durgabai's aggressions in Varad ; pp. 2062–2064, Malvan Resident to Warden, 6 Oct., hostilities between Savantvadi and Portuguese Govts. ;

(11) pp. 2001–2004, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 4 Oct., on female infanticide in Kathiawad.

(12) pp. 2006–2007, 2055–2068, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., in incursions of pindaris in Gujarat ; Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, on adoption of precautionary measures against incursions of pindaris ; pp. 2181–2184, Intelligence respecting movements of pindaris in Malwa and Gujarat.

(13) pp. 2009–2018, 2022–2024, Lieut. James Macmurdo to F. Warden, 11 Sept., on collection of revenue arrears from the Rao of Cutch : change in Rao's council system ; Co.'s attack on Anjar ; M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 11 Sept., reports collection of revenue arrears from Rao of Cutch.

(14) pp. 2052–2057, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 8 Oct., with encls., debts of the Nawab of Junagad due to Company; pp. 2087–2091, Diu Govr. to Bom. Co., Oct., loss of Surat vessel plundered by officers of Nawab of Junagad;

(15) pp. 2071–2072, Sir Evan Nepean to Portuguese Viceroy, inquiry about Portuguese revenue system at Bassein.

(16) pp. 2162–2163, Ag. Secy., Bengal Co. to F. Warden, 7 Oct., restoration of Dutch possessions in India.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 439.

(pp. 2205–2567) 19 Nov.–31 Dec. 1817.

(1) pp. 2212–2217, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Oct., with encls., renewal of incursions by banditti from Parkar; pp. 2367–2377, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., with encls., adoption of measures for defence of western boundary, against incursions pp. 2438–2441, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., with encls, defence of north west frontier; pp. 2443–2444, Bom. Govr., to Amirs of Sind, 4 Jan., to take steps against incursions of Parkar banditti; pp. 2448–2455, Cutch, Resident to Bom. Co., 12 Nov., with encl., measures for defence of Gujarat frontiers; no possibility of securing assistance from Rao of Cutch; defence of Palanpur; pp. 2494–2495, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Dec., with encl., Nawab of Radhanpur's engagement with Khosas; pp. 2549–2551, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., with encls., proceedings of Sind Amirs against banditti.

(2) pp. 2222–2229, Magistrate, North Konkan to Bom. Co., 6, 8 Nov., apprehension of Kolis attached to a party of banditti; depredations committed in North, Konkan, Bom. Co.,'s remarks; pp. 2227–2229, Magistrate, North Konkan to Bom. Co., 12 Nov., with encl., defeat suffered by a party of the police establishment at the hands of a body of Kolis in North Konkan; pp. 2258–2259, Thana Magistrate to Bom. Co., 13 Nov., with encls., Koli depredations; pp. 2444–2448, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 27 Nov., with encl., present state of the Konkan and need for protecting it from depredators; p. 2559, Magistrate, North Konkan to Bom. Co., 23 Dec., successful attack by a party of British regiment on a party of Kolis in Amboli village.

(3) pp. 2234–2236, Anonymous letter, 14 Nov., presence off pindaris in disguise in Bombay; pp. 2283–2286, Nagpur Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Nov., with encl., intelligence from camp of pindari chiefs, Karim Chitu and Wanzil Muhammad re: their proceedings and movements; pp. 2286–2393, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Nov., with encls., movements of Ambaji Pant, pindaris and Dhar troops, news from Sindhia's camp; pp. 2393–2396, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Nov., disposition of troops to deal with pindaris; pp. 2396–2398, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Nov., with encl., movements of pindaris, Ambaji Pant, Holkar's widow, her troops and her chiefs; pp. 2463–2464, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 2 Dec., with encl., re: measures against pindaris; pp. 2468–2472, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Dec., with encls., Chiefs of Baria, Ali Mohan and Udaipur offer assistance to British troops in pursuing of pindaris; pp. 2506–2509, Maj.-Gen. Keir to Bom. Co., 6 Dec., with encls., his march towards Malwa; pp. 2526–2528, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Dec., with encl., proceedings of troops under Ambaji Pant, British, Pindaris, Holkar, Mir Khan, Sindhia and Raghunath Bapu of Dhar; pp. 2557–2558, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Dec., arrangements with chiefs of Udaipur, Ali Mohan and Baria.

(4) p. 2243, Thana Magistrate to Bom. Co., 12 Nov., with encls., hostilities with Peshwa; requesting measures to prevent attack by Trimbakji Dengle on Thana to rescue his family; pp. 2261–2275, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., his arrangements for collection of 2nd kist from Kathiawad due to Peshwa and Gaikwad; pp. 2298–2303, Lt.-Col. Burr to Dy. Adjt.-Gen., 6 Nov., attack made on his position by the Peshwa's army: his success enclosing return of killed and wounded; pp. 2303–2309, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., with encl., operations in Poona against Peshwa; pp. 2310–2311, Bom. Govr. to Sidi of Janjira (Draft) asking him to refrain from offensive operations against Peshwa's subjects; defeat of Peshwa and steps taken against him by British; pp. 2313–2315, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., orders from Poona to all forts in the neighbourhood of Malvan to augment their garrisons; troops recruited for general service and sent to Poona; Peshwa's order to all stations along the coast to renew their piracy; requesting that armed vessels be sent for protection of British commerce, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 2318–2320, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Nov., return of Gaikwad troops, his call to different Chiefs to assist in defence of the passes within their limits; Gaikwad's willingness to collect more levies; pp. 2340–2343, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 24 Nov., with encls., from the O. C. in the North Konkan, reporting his proceedings in opening the route to Poona as far as Khandala; pp. 2345–2346, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 14 Nov., measures adopted in case of attack by Peshwa; pp. 2360–2361, Maj.-Gen. Lawrence and Collector, Surat to Bom. Co., 29 Nov., Olpad taken into possession; p. 2378, Resident, Fort Victoria to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., Sidi of Janjira's willingness to abide by British views not to attack Peshwa's subjects; pp. 2399–2403, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 28 Nov., enclosing correspondence from O. C. at Malvan, defence of that district in consequence of hostilities with Peshwa; pp. 2406–2410, Magistrate, North Konkan to Bom. Co., 1 Dec., with encl., aggresssions committed by Bhopatgad Killedar: suggesting its immediate reduction, Bom. Co.'s remarks; p. 2464, Capt. Hill of H. M.'s *Tourey* to Bom. Co., 4 Dec., surrender of Suvarndurg and forts in to vicinity; pp. 2484–2487, Magistrate, North Konkan to Bom. Co., 9, 10 Dec,., with encls., attack on fort of Bhopatgad: its reduction; pp. 2487–2488, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Nov., with encl., deposition from a tindal: attack on his vessel by Peshwa's officers at Suvarndurg; preparations for piracy in all along the coast; pp. 2489–2490, Magistrate, North Konkan to Bom. Co., 11 Dec., intelligence of force assembled at Sangamner; pp. 2512–2514, 2515–2517, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 9 Dec., enclosing letter from Lt.-Robson of *Prince of Wales*, operations against Suvarndurg and its capture; pp. 2518–2523, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 13 Dec., with encl., operations against fort of Bhopatgad.; Bom. Co.'s general orders 19 Dec., announcing Capture of Forts of Suvarndurg, Goa, Janjira and Bhopatgad; pp. 2546–2547, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Dec., propriety of taking possession of forts of Bhagwangad and Sidhgad; pp. 2555–2556, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 23 Dec., with encl., atrocities committed on inhabitants by armed men from neighbouring forts of Suvarndurg.

(5) pp. 2244–2253, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 5 Nov., with encls., operations of detachment under Lt.-Col. Ebington, capture of fort of Palanpur; operations against Samsher Khan; pp. 2322–2340, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 20, 22 Nov., with encl., Lt.-Col. Ebington's operations.

(6) pp. 2280–2283, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Sept., with encl., Persian attitude towards Russian embassy; their desire to form an alliance with that nation; p. 2284, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Oct., ostensible preparations by Shiraz Govt. to assist Imam of Maskat against Bahrein; pp. 2379–2380, Maskat Broker to Bom. Co., 3 Nov., arrival of a messenger from the Persian King with an offer of mily. assistance to Imam of Maskat for reduction of Bahrein; pp. 2428–2430, Poll.

Agent in Turkish Arabia to Bom. Co., 3 Sept., Persian influence on Baghdad and general state of affairs at the Pashalik; persecutions in Baghdad; murder of Sayyid Ali Aga; pp. 2431–2432, Poll., Agent in Turkish Arabia to Bom. Co., 6 Sept., arrival of Zeman Shah (deposed king of Afghanistan) in Baghdad, his request for British help.

(7) pp. 2363–2364, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 1 Dec., deposition from a member of the crew of the *Daria Daulat* captured by Joasmees re: their proceedings and strength of their fleet; pp. 2410–2411, Daman Govr. to Bom. Co., 16 Nov., intelligence from Lieut. Grant of a fleet of Joasmees pirates on Gujarat coast Co.'s reply, 5 Dec.

(8) pp. 2466–2467, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 27 Nov., seizure of a patamar with British pass by Killedar of Nivti fort and acts of piracy committed by him.

(9) p. 2480, Diwan of Colaba to Bom. Co., 26 Nov., death of Manaji Angria, succession of his son Raghuji; p. 2544, Raghuji Angria to Bom. Govr., 16 Dec., death of his father Manaji Angria: his accession to *gadi*.

(10) pp. 2553–2555, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., murder of Koover Radhoba in the palace of Bhuj at the instigation of the Rao.

(11) pp. 2564–2566, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 23 Dec., on instituting inquiries re: proceedings of Gaikwad troops at Songad.

VOL. No. 440 IS INDEX.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 441.

(pp. 1–400) 1 Jan.–14 Jan. 1818.

(1) pp. 1–4, Lt.-Gen. M. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Co., 29 Dec. 1817, with encl., reduction of Anjanwel; pp. 41–49, 218–224, Lt.-Col. Prother, Commander of the Konkan to F. Warden, 31 Dec. 1817, attack and capture of Kotelgad in Northern Konkan.

(2) pp. 5–10, 268–273, 302–306, Capt. J. R. Carnac (Resident, Baroda) to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 28 Dec. 1817, with encl., defeat of Malhar Rao Holkar's army at Mehidpur.

(3) pp. 11–32, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 27 Dec. 1817, with encl., Capt. Miles' report on settlement of Palanpur Govt., under supervision of Gaikwad authorities; translation of certain articles of agreement between Fateh Khan (Diwan of Palanpur) and Capt. Miles (British political agent at Palanpur); pp. 215–217, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 27 Dec. 1817, investiture of Fateh Khan as Diwan of Palanpur Govt., presents made by Capt. Miles on the occasion.

(4) pp. 69–80, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, Dec. 1817, movements of pindaris at Burhanpur, their desire to help Peshwa in his designs; pp. 82–85, Lt. Robertson to Bom. Co., Dec. 1817, Peshwa's measures in Deccan for defence of Khandala and Panvel; pp. 85–86, Lt. Robertson, Police Officer, Poona to Bom. Co., Dec. 1817, announces victory over Holkar's army, surrender of the Raja of Berar and defeat of his troops; movements of Peshwa and Gen. Smith in Deccan; pp. 103–105, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 28 Dec. 1817, flight of Peshwa towards Nasik; Amin Saheb and Nana Phanse appointed to command troops at Songad; pp. 174–178, Magistrate, Salsette to F. Warden, 31 Dec. 1817, Peshwa's arrival at Kalyan; Lt.-Genl. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Co. 31 Dec. 1817 Maj. Bond's operation in Northern and Southern Konkan; pp. 184–186, Collector at Surat to F. Warden, 29 Dec. 1817, murder of seven sepoys of Madras regiment by relatives of Trimbakji Dengle; pp. 214–215, Lt.-Col. D. Prother (Commander Northern Konkan) to Bom. Co., Dec. 1817, Capt. Hutchin's march towards Khandala; pp. 261–263,

Lt.-Gen. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Co., 7 Jan., intelligence respecting movements of Gen. Smith's and Peshwa's army in the Deccan; pp. 276–280, Capt. Brooke (Commanding Officer, Northern Konkan) to S. Babington (Judge and Magistrate, Thana) reports march of his troops towards Poona; S. Babington to F. Warden, 4 Jan., intelligence of movements of Peshwa's troops and Trimbakji Dengle; pp. 289–302, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Co., 23 Dec. 1817, movements of British army in Malwa under Maj.-Gen. Keir; Capt. Tod's mission to Kotah and Bundi.

(5) pp. 87–92, Mr. V. Hale (Resident, Malvan) to F. Warden, 21 Dec. 1817, hostile designs of Vadi troops against the British, their attack on Nandusi village F. Warden to Malvan Resident, Rani Durga Bai's friendly alliance with Pwshwa and her hostility with British; pp. 357–359, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 19 Dec. 1817, occupation of Peshwa's forts of Bhagwangad and Sidgad by Savantvadi troops; pp. 372–375, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 22 Dec., hostilities between Savantvadi and British Govt.

(6) pp. 93–95, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Co., gives his opinion on sending reinforcement of troops to Baroda; pp. 179–184, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 25 Dec. 1817, Maj.-Gen. Keir's co-operation with Chieftain of Baria for defence of Gaikwad territory in Gujarat; pp. 208–210, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 24 Dec. 1817, with encl., offer from the Diwan of Dhar State to hire his troops to British Govt. for field service; pp. 254–257, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 29 Dec. 1817, instructions from Govt. to their mily. officers to join Maj.-Gen. Lawrence at Songad; pp. 283–284, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 1 Jan., march of Bapu Raghunath (Diwan of Dhar) towards Banswada and Dungarpur; pp. 307–350, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, Jan. 1818, new arrangements set up for collection of revenue in Kathiawad and Cutch of the territories belonging to Peshwa and Gaikwad; pp. 362–371, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 1 Jan. deputation by Jodhpur Chief of his ministers and two vakils to Baroda in respect of their relations with Mir Khan; pp. 375–384, Baroda Resident to F. Warden 2 Jan. Maj.-Gen. Keir's suggestions for strengthening reinforcement at Baroda.

(7) pp. 99–102, Lt. James Macmurdo, Cutch Resident to F. Warden, Dec. 1817, measures adopted by Nawab of Radhanpur against the bandits of Jatwar; pp. 352–354, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 24 Dec. 1817, with encl., intelligence respecting movements of Pindaris, Holkar's army, Sindhia and British troops in Gujarat and Deccan; pp. 385–388, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Co., 30 Dec. 1817, intelligence respecting movements of pindaris, British troops under Sir Thomas Hislop and Sir John Malcolm, Berar Raja, Peshwa and his troops in the Deccan.

(8) pp. 109–170, Secy. and Accountant, Telegraphic Committee, Bengal to Chief Secy, Bombay, 10 Nov. 1817, with encl. introduction, of Mr. Boyce's telegraphic system in India.

(9) pp. 204–206, Nagpur Resident to F. Warden 19 Dec. 1817, defeat of Nagpur Raja by the troops under Lt. Dovetor; pp. 654–656, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 13 Dec. 1817, attack on British force by Berar Raja's troops.

(11) pp. 225–254, Mr. R. T. Goodwin (Secy. & Trans. C. C.) to F. Warden, 8 Nov. 1817, Muhammad Bakir's complaints against Nawab of Cambay, claims inheritance of Muhammad Rahim to Cambay Govt., Mr. Sutherland's enquiry into Nawab's conduct.

(12) pp. 392–397, Lt.-Gen. M. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to F. Warden, 22 Dec. 1817, Maj.-Gen. Keir's operations against Bhils.

(13) pp. 398–400 Translation of a letter from Raghoji Angria to Mr. R. T. Goodwin (Secy. & Trans. C. C.) assumes reins of Kolaba Govt. on death of his father Manaji Angria.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 442.

(pp. 401–828) 14–28 Jan. 1818.

(1) pp. 402–407, J. Carnac to Warden, 3 Jan., with encls., from Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G. Keir, Dhar Chief's claim to tributes from Lunawada, Sant and Baria; Bapu Raghunath's movements, movements of Keir's troops, etc.; pp. 461-472, J. Carnac to Warden, 24 Dec. 1817, with encls., Capt. Ballantine's proceedings in Kathiawad; territorial changes in Gujarat; rumour of contemplated change in tributary rights; Warden to Carnac, 16 Jan., reply, Ballantine to continue till termination of decennial engagements, chieftains to be apprised of renewal of engagements; p. 559, J. Carnac to Warden, 13 Jan., J. Williams to take over duty of agent with Gaikwad contingent; pp. 632–637, J. Carnac to Warden, 14 Jan., explanation of his application for reinforcement, Boards remarks; pp. 679-693, J. Carnac to Warden, 17 Jan., with encl., J. Williams takes charge as agent with Gaikwad contingent: to join Sir W. G. Keir; predatory hordes in Mewad, Board's remarks; J. Carnac to Warden, 17 Jan., with encls., from Capt. Miles, proceedings at Palanpur: Shamsher Khan asked to retire to Baroda on pension, Board's remarks; J. Carnac to Warden, 17 Jan., with encls., exactions in Palanpur by Jodhpur troops.

(2) pp. 408–409, Rich (Baghdad Resident) to E. Nepean, 4 Oct. 1817, Isaac Morier's death, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 416–418, S. Babington, Judge and Magistrate, North Konkan to Warden, 2 Jan., Capt. Brooks captures fort of Kotila, Board's remarks; pp. 492–510, Lt. Gen. Nightingall to E. Nepean, 14 Jan., with encl., measures adopted to repel enemy attack; Poona emissaries attempt to seduce Co.'s sepoys, Board's remarks; pp. 510-515, 519–522, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall to Warden, 31 Dec. 1817, with encl., from W. G. Keir, reporting his march to Malwa, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall to E. Nepean, 9 Jan., with encls. from W. G. Keir, reporting operations; pp. 527-533. R. Jenkins to Warden, 24 Dec. 1817, with encl., Maj. Munt's success at Wadgaon: pp. 555-556, J. Carnac to Warden, 12 Jan., with encl., W. G. Keir's junction with Sir Thomas Hislop; pp. 560–562, S. Babington to Warden, 19 Jan., with encl., considerable force collected at the Ghats leading to Kalyan, Board's remarks; pp. 570–613, Lt.-Gen. Hislop to E. Nepean, 17, 27, 25, Dec., enclosing despatches to G. G., Lt.-Col. Burr's operations at Kirkee; Brig.-Gen. Doveton's success at Nagpur; measures to be adopted against remnants of Holkar's army, Nepean's reply, 22 Jan.; pp. 619-621, Lt.-Col. Prother Northern Konkan to Warden, 10 Jan., Capt. Huchinson's operations, his march to Uchitgad, Board's remarks; pp. 637–662, S. Babington to Warden, 17 Jan., Capt. Barton ordered by Col. Prother to join him; need for reinforcement, Board's remarks; Gen. Smith's bulletin No. 1, 12 Jan., operations of Generals Smith and Pritzler; M. Elphinstone to Warden, 14, 15 Jan., with encls., to Secy. Adam, Capt. Staunton's success at Koregaon, Board's remarks, Brig.-Gen. Smith's operations, Capt. Staunton's report on action at Koregaon; pp. 792–794, G. G. to E. Nepean, 6 Jan., sentiments on Sir W. G. Keir's appointment to the command of field force in Gujarat; pp. 802–828, Secy. Adam to Warden, 24 Dec. 1817, Govt.'s sentiments on recall of Gujarat field force; Warden to Adam, 28 Jan. measures adopted by Bombay Govt.

(4) pp. 442–426, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall to E. Nepean, 9 Jan., with encl., from C. O. at Malvan, hostile conduct of Savantvadi State; pp. 522-526, Malvan Resident to Warden, 3 Jan., further aggressions by Savantvadi State, Board's remarks.

(5) pp. 427–432, S. Babington to Warden, 9 Jan., with encls., descent of Kolis in Kudal, Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 438–439, R. Jenkins to Warden, 30 Dec. 1817, with encl. to Secy. Adam, Arabs etc. evacuate Nagpur ; pp. 662–672, R. Jenkins to Warden, 29 Dec. 1817, encls., Brig.-Gen. Doveton's operations against Arabs in Nagpur city, Board's remarks ; pp. 754-787, R. Jenkins to Warden, 30 Dec. 1817, with encls., from Gen. Doveton, evacuation of Nagpur City by Arabs and other troops ; R. Jenkins to G. G., 6 Jan., settlement of affairs at Nagpur, encls., draft of proposed treaty and provisional engagement with Nagpur.

(7) pp. 443–445, J. Malcolm to Warden, 17 Dec., 1817, negotiations with Malhar Rao Holkar ; pp. 534-549, J. Williams to Warden, 29 Dec., intelligence from Malwa ; Lt.-Col., Burr to Warden, 12 Jan., private letter with encl., victory over Holkar, news from Nagpur ; Gen. Pritzler's movements ; pp. 707-744, Lt.-Gen. Hislop to E. Nepean, 23 Dec. 1817, enclosing despatch to G. G., victory over Holkar, Bom. Co.'s reply, 27 Jan. ; pp. 746–754, Maj.-Gen. Keir to Warden, 4 Jan., with encls., his operations ; intelligence from Holkar's camp.

(8) pp. 458–459, J. Carnac to Warden, 8 Jan., with encl., movements of Khosas, etc.

(9) pp. 490–491, S. Babington to Warden, 15 Jan., activities of Trimbakji's nephew in vicinity of Shivneri ; pp. 550–553, Lt. Robertson to Warden, 8 Jan., private letter with encls., policy to be pursued towards Peshwa and jagirdars, operations of British armies ; pp. 794–800, J. Carnac to Warden, 18 Jan., Peshwa's tribute ; Sidi of Janjira to E. Nepean, 7 Dec. 1817, assures no molestation of Peshwa's subjects.

(10) pp. 516–518, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 22 Dec. 1817, reduction of Suvarandurg and policy to be adopted towards Sidi of Janjira.

(11) pp. 630–632, J. Carnac to Warden, 14 Jan., enclosing one from Maj. Agnew activities of pindaris : movements of Maj.-Gen. Keir, Daukin and Browne ; pp. 672-679, J. Carnac to Warden, 18 Jan., with encls., Sir W. G. Keir's operations against pindaris, Board's remarks.

(12) pp. 787–791, Lt.-Col. Boye to Warden, 19 Jan., with encls., recapture of boats from pirates.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 443.

(pp. 829–1196) 5–11 Feb. 1818.

(1) pp. 834–837, Co's. Broker, Maskat to Bom. Co., Imam's attack on Bahrein capture of vessels by Joasmees ; pp. 869–879, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 21 Nov., advising avoidance of interference in political affairs of Persia, Bom. Co. to Mr. Rich, 30 Jan., Bom. Co. to Charge d'Affaires at Teheran, on the above : pp. 1124–1128, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 3, 6 Jan., depredations of Joasmee pirates : their intention of attacking Bushire and Basra : pp. 1131–1133, Asstt. in charge Basra Residency to Bom. Co., 29 Dec., state of the Pashalik ; progress of Egyptian army against Wahabees ; strength of Wahabees and fear of their attacking Basra ; pp. 1135–1137, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Dec. operations of Egyptian army against Wahabees.

(2) pp. 844–845, Baroda Resident, to Bom. Co., 19 Jan., enclosing intelligence re : movements of Khosa marauders ; pp. 962–967, Resident, Cutch to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., enclosing intelligence from native agent at Hyderabad, depredations of Khosas at Choonwar : reports of Khosa tribes assembling for purpose of making incursions into Gujarat ; Vizir Fatch Khan moves to Herat.

(3) pp. 846–848, Bom. Co.'s remarks relative to the administration of forts captured from Peshwa.

(4) pp. 849–850, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Jan., enclosing intelligence from Sindhia's camp, 2 Jan., Lord Hastings at Bareilly ; Gen. Malcolm's demand

on Holkar for a contingent of horse to deal with pindaris; D. R. Sindhia sends troops to join Lord Hastings, pp. 860–864, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co.. 21 Jan., with encls., from Sir William Keir, intelligence re: movements of pindari chieftain Chitu; pp. 997–1000, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 27 Jan., enclosing letter from Sir William Keir reporting movements in pursuit of pindari Chief Chitu; pp. 1110–1116, 1138–1155, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Jan., enclosing copy of a letter from Sir John Malcolm to Capt. Grant., instructions how to proceed against the pindari Chief Chitu; Maj.-Gen. Keir to Bom., 14 Jan., with encls., communicating intelligence of movements in pursuit of the pindari Chitu.

(5) pp. 864–869, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., with encls., from asstt. in Kathiawad, disturbances in Junagad: suggesting deputation of Capt. Ballantine to deal with disturbances.

(6) pp. 883–900, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., with encls. from Col. Prother, operations against fortress of Karnala, Bom. Co. to Secy. Adams, 2 Feb., on the above subject; pp. 940–945, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop to Bom. Co., 4 Jan., forwarding letter to G. G. with encls., disposition of troops near Nagpur: probability of amicable settlement with Holkar's Govt.. Bom. Co.'s acknowledgement, 3 Feb.; pp. 976–986, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop to Bom. Co., 3 Jan., forwarding copy of his letter to G. G., movements of troops under him, Sir William Keir and Brig. Gen. Malcolm; articles of treaty drawn up with Holkar's ministers, movements of pindaris; state of Holkar's resources: Gen. Doveton's operations in Nagpur, set back suffered by him; movements of the Peshwa; Capt. Briggs appointed to manage civil duties of Mahidpur and adjacent districts; pp. 1001–1046, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop to Bom. Co., 19 Dec., forwarding copy of his letter to G. G., with encl., operations of British at Nagpur and victory against Raja of Berar; pp. 1168–1177, intelligence from Deccan re: movements and operations of Brigadier General Smith and Gen. Pritzler against Peshwa's troops; pp. 1186–1196, O. C. North Konkan to Adjt. Gen. of the army, 5, 7 Feb., reports capture of Forts of Uchitgad, Songad and Pali.

(7) pp. 908–911, Magistrate, North Konkan to Bom. Co., 28 Jan., intelligence of Koli depredations in the Goregaon tarf: Capt. Gordon proceeds against them.

(8) pp. 928–940, Baroda Resident of Bom. Co., 23 Jan., with encls., excesses committed by Kathi tribes and the irruption of a body of jats into Jhalwar: suggesting engagement of a party of Gaikwad troops to suppress them, Bom. Co.'s resolutions.

(9) pp. 969–976, Lt. Robertson to Bom. Co., 31 Jan., movements of Peshwa, Gen. Smith and Col. Boles and skirmisnes between the opposing troops; pp. 1047–1074, Lt. Col. Burr to Bom. Co., 26, 27 Jan., with encls., Capt. Fitz Clarence's journey to the presidency, Gokhale proceeds to Badami to raise the siege: Gen. Munro at that place; Peshwa's movements; Maj. Doveton's engagement with Gopal Rao, movements of Peshwa's troops; pp. 1181–1183, Magistrate, North Konkan to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., communicates intelligence re: enemy's troops above ghats; reports of their intention to attack Co.'s territories.

(10) pp. 1101–1110, Capt. Macmurdo to Bom. Co., 17 Jan., relative to obtaining release of Ladoba's widow from Rao of Cutch; Rao of Cutch's unfavourable disposition towards British, Bom. Co. to Secy., Bengal Co.,

(11) pp. 1155–1162, 1166, Murar Rao Angria to Bom. Co., 6 Feb., with encls., connection and relationship with the ruling family at Angria: authority exercised by the Diwan of Secy. to Vinayak Parshuram, Diwan of Kolaba, 7 Feb., on the death of Manaji Angria and succession of his son Raghoji Angria etc.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 444.

(pp. 1197–1596) 18 Feb.-11 Mar. 1818.

(1) pp. 1197–1200, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop (Commander of the Deccan) announces conclusion of treaty with Holkar's Govt.

(2) pp. 1200–1211, C. T. Metcalfe, Delhi Resident to Chief Secy. Warden, 3 Jan. with encl., treaties concluded with Rajas of Karauli, Kotah and Mir Khan; pp. 1285–1290, C. T. Metcalfe to Bom. Co., 9 Jan., treaty concluded with Raja of Jodhpur; pp. 1549–1554, C. T. Metcalfe to F. Warden, treaty of friendship concluded with Rana Bhimsing of Udaipur.

(3) pp. 1212–1216, Lt. James Macmurdo, Cutch Resident to F. Warden, 19 Jan., disturbances of Khosa plunderers in Jatwada (Cutch).

(4) pp. 1229–1230, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 10 Feb., surrender of city and fort of Satara to British forces: pp. 1236–1239, 1414–1420, J. H. Pelly (Bankot Resident) to F. Warden, 8 Feb., Peshwa's relations with Sidi of Janjira; pp. 1261–1263, Maj.-Gen. Keir (Commanding Officer, Gujarat) to F. Warden, 28 Jan., movements of Peshwa's army in Deccan; pp. 1308–1310, 1362–65, Intelligence respecting movements of British troops in Deccan; surrender of Satara fort to British troops; pp. 1407–1414, letter from Sidi Yakut Khan of Janjira to his agent in Bombay, 13 Jan., Peshwa's intrigues against him: pp. 1441–1445, Capt. Robertson (Commanding Officer, Poona) to F. Warden, 24 Feb., defeat of Peshwa's troops near Ashta: Gokhale killed in action: Raja of Satara and his family British captives; pp. 1445–1448, petition from Naro Raghunath (Vakil of Kolaba Govt.) to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., collection of revenues from inam villages in Kolaba district by Vishwas Rao Raste; pp. 1554–1561, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 20 Feb., with encl., preparations by Col. Smith for seizure of Baji Rao Peshwa: M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, Balajipant Natu (guardian of Vishwas Rao Raste) applies for inam villages sequestrated by British authority: pp. 1570–1590, Information respecting Raghunath Rao Gujar and Anand Pharsalkar (prisoners in the fort of Pali); M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 26 Feb., operations of Brig.-Gen. Smith against Peshwa's troops moving towards Ashta.

(5) pp. 1260–1261, Mr. Bruce (Bushire Resident) to Bom. Co., 17 Dec. 1817, death of Jafer Ali Khan (son of the late Hussain Ali Khan, Nawab of Masulipatam); pp. 1593–1596, C. J. Rich (Poll. Agent in Turkish Arabia) to Bom. Co., 16 Oct., 20 Dec. 1817, confirmation of the new Pasha of Baghdad by Ottoman Porte.

(6) pp. 1263–1276, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop to G. G., termination of hostilities between Raja of Berar and British Govt.; pp. 1277–1284, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop to Bom. Co., defeat of Berar Raja's troops by Maj. Munt; pp. 1384–1397, R. Jenkins, Nagpur Resident to Secy., Bengal Co., Jan., evacuation of the city of Nagpur by Arabs and other troops; R. Jenkins to F. Warden, mily. operations of Brig.-Gen. Hardyman at Jubbalpur.

(7) pp. 1296–1302, Lt.-Gen. M. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Co., Jan., measures for defence of Gujarat against pindari incursions.

(8) pp. 1311–1320, Correspondence between Diwan of Kolaba and his agent at Bombay giving information of movements of British troops in Konkan; pp. 1320–1335, S. Babington (Magistrate, Northern Konkan) to F. Warden, 10 Feb., strength of garrisons of forts in Northern Konkan; pp. 1354–1356, Bankot Resident to F. Warden, 16 Feb., capture of forts of Madangad and Palgad.

(9) pp. 1373–1383, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 11 Feb., operations of Capt. Miles at Palanpur; pp. 1431–1434, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 11 Feb., collection of revenue by Raja of Jodhpur from Palanpur; Mir Khan's momevents at Rajgad, taken prisoner by British.

(10) pp. 1401–1403, J. L. Johnson (Secy. to the Naval C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 6 Jan., protection of Co.'s trade in India against Joasmees.

(11) pp. 1420–1424, S. Babington to F. Warden, 20 Jan., Capt. Barton's report of attack of banditi near Kolhapur.

(12) pp. 1435–1438, Letter from Viceroy at Goa to Bom. Co., 29 Jan., with encl., revenues derived by Portuguese Government from Bassein and its dependencies.

(13) pp. 1448–1488, 1497–1520, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 16 Feb., mily. operations at Satara; intelligence from Deccan respecting siege of Sidhgad, movements of Brig.-Gen. Smith and advance of Sir Thomas Hislop towards Deccan; Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, 22 Jan., 2 Feb., operations of Lt.-Gen. Doveton in the vicinity of Nagpur; Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., action at Koregaon between Peshwa's troops and British; Brig.-Gen. Smith to Adjt.-Gen. of the army, his march from Sirur towards Ahmednagar, Rahuri and Sangamner in pursuit of Peshwa's army; account of operations of Col. Fitzsimon and Capt. Staunton; Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop to G. G. and C.-in-C., Jan., movements of Ram Din; his march towards Ujjain after battle of Mehidpur; Maj. Gen. Keir to Bom. Co., Jan., intelligence from Holkar's camp, march of Lt.-Gen. Hislop towards Dhar; Roshan Beg joins Bhima Bai (sister of Malhar Rao Holkar); pp. 1538–1548, Lt.-Gen. M. Nightingall to Adjutant Gen. Feb., Bhima Bai Holkar surrenders; Lt.-Gen. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Co., 24 Feb., suppression of Ram Din's followers in neighbourhood of Indore.

(14) pp. 1527–1533, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 15 Feb., claims of Gaikwad-Govt. against Nawab of Cambay.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 445.

(pp. 1597–1986), 11 Mar.-1 Apr. 1818.

(1) pp. 1598–1606, (Contd. from Diary No. 444) Rich, Baghdad Residency, 19, 20 Dec. 1817, 9 Jan. 1818, news from Baghdad: expedition against refractory tribes; communications with Constantinople unsafe; arrival of Prince Royal's treasurer at Baghdad to recover balance due from Pasha, Prince Royal's request for services of British mily. Officers; Persia's attack on Turkish frontier; pp. 1677–1686, W. Bruce (Bushire) to E. Nepean, 12 Feb., with encls., punishment of persons who insulted Mr. Williams; Bruce to Warden, 12 Feb., with encls. from H. Willock, requesting information re: National flags flown by ships of war and commerce.

(2) pp. 1606–1616, S. Marriot, Collector, N. Konkan to Warden, 26 Feb., about permission to issue proclamation promising indemnity; pp. 1692–1696, S. Babington to Warden, 2 Mar., with encls., surrender fort of Rajmachi, of pp. 1702–1706, Warden to Secy. Adam, Supreme Govt., 7 Mar., reduction of fort Sidhgad; pp. 1755–1756, S. Marriot to Warden, 3 Mar., garrison of Ghosal fort enters Uchitgad, pp. 1765–1776, 1779–1781, S. Babington to Warden, 7 Mar., activities of Maratha Sardars in Konkan; S. Babington to Warden, 9 Mar., with encls., reduction of Rajmachi fort, Board's remarks; intelligence from Deccan, 3 Mar., surrender of Sinhgad; Elphinstone proceeds to Moreshwar to meet Raja of Satara; Lt.-Col. Kennedy to Warden, 27 Feb.. 13th March, surrender Rasalgad fort; pp. 1792–1793, S. Babington to Warden, 7 Mar., measure for security of N. Konkan, Board's remarks; pp. 1795–1797, Lt.-Gen. Hislop to E. Nepean, 28 Feb., Fort of Thalner stormed, 18 Mar., pp. 1861–1863, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 7 Mar., with encl., reduction of fort of Koaree, pp. 1866–1867, Heads of intelligence from Deccan, M. Elphinstone's visit to Raja of Satara, surrender of forts of Purandhar and Vajragad.

(3) pp. 1620–1646, Petition from sons of the late Nawab of Broach, 17 Nov. 1817, with encls., re : their pension and claim to Wajeefa allowance etc., Board's remarks : claims cannot be considered ; pp. 1751–1754, Broach Magistrate to Warden, 3 Mar., activities of Bhils from Rajpipla ; pp. 1651–1656, J. Carnac to Warden, 21 Feb., with encls., pension granted to Mancherji Desai's family by Directors, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 1797–1858, Prendergast to Warden, 30 Dec. etc., restoration of Dutch factories at Surat to Commissioner deputed for the purpose, Bom. Govt.'s instructions to Chief of Surat ; pp. 1970–1972, G. G. to E. Nepean, 18 Jan., re : restoration of Dutch and French factories at Surat, Nepean's reply, 26 Mar.

(5) pp. 1656–1661, 1688–1692, S. Babington, Judge and Magistrate, N. Konkan to Warden, 28 Feb., with encls. to Capt. Barton, activities of Kushaji Dongle, pp. 1712–1716, Malvan Resident to Warden, 11 Feb., skirmishes with parties of Peshwa's troops, aggressions from Savantvadi, ; pp. 1718–1723, Diwan of Kolaba to his agent in Bombay, 21 Feb., Raghunath Rao Awtey's activities ; movements of Arabs from Raigad towards Satara ; re : "Inam" villages given to Peshwa's officers, etc., intelligence from the Deccan pp. 1926–1929, Intelligence, 16 Mar., re : Baji Roa's proceedings before and after his defeat on 20 Feb.; pp. 1929–1943, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 29 Feb., 11 Mar., with encls. to G. G., Gen. Smith's attack on Peshwa's army, Brig.-Gen. Pritzler captures Sinhgad ; pp. 1972–1981, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 7 Mar., encl., re : measures to be adopted against Peshwa ; M. Elphinstone to Warden, 16 Mar., with encl., capture of Vajragad and Purandhar.

(6) pp. 1662–1668, J. Carnac to Warden, 25 Feb., with encls., Supreme Govt. desire Bom. Co. to be friendly with Jodhpur vakils : Dhar chieftain's memorandum for obtaining restoration of Mahals occupied by Sindhia and Holkar, Gaikwad Govt. ready to aid restoration, Board's remark ; pp. 1966–1968, Maj.-Gen. Keir to Warden, 21 Mar., with encl., measures to suppress Ram Dias's party.

(7) pp. 1668–1669, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 5 Feb., death of Shivraj Hansraj and Mahmud Setta, Chief of Mandvi and Mundra ; pp. 1737–1739, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 13 Feb., with encl., conduct to be adopted towards the late Ladhuba's widow and infant ; pp. 1739–1751, J. Carnac to Warden, 3 Mar., with encls., Bhuj Govt. jealous and suspicious of Co.'s views on question of Ladhuba's wife ; hostile preparations by the Rao ; Carnac's compliance with Macmurdo's requisition for reinforcements, Board's approval ; pp. 1782–1790, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 25 Feb., 1 Mar., with encl., disposition of Rao's Govt. towards the British, Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 1697–1700, R. Jenkins to Warden, 21 Jan., encl., provisional agreement with Raja of Nagpur.

(9) pp. 1707–1712, Rich to E. Nepean, 29 Sept. 1817, encl., friendly letter from Wahabi chief, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 1716–1717, J. Carnac to Warden, 18 Jan., Junagad Nawab pays 2nd kist of expenses of British troops, Board's remarks.

(11) pp. 1756–1761, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 5, 12 Feb., with encls., activities of freebooters from Parker : Amirs of Sind promise measures against them, Boards remarks.

(12) pp. 1764–1765, Peshwa Baji Rao to Manaji Angria, 3 Nov., restores Khanderi fort to Kolaba Govt.; pp. 1899–1900, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 10 Mar., re : Peshwa's lands in Angria's territory ; pp. 1924–1926, Kolaba Diwan to his agent in Bombay, 13 Feb.; re : 'Inam' villages held by Peshwa's officers in Angria's territory.

(13) pp. 1863–1866, Brig.-Gen. John Malcolm to Warden, 17 Feb., defeat of Jaswant Rao Bhau ; pindari chief Karim Khan surrenders.

(14) pp. 1874–1883, Correspondence between G. G. of French settlements in India and Commander of a French frigate.

(15) pp. 1884–1899, 1901–1903, 1949–1952, Malvan Resident to Warden, 20 Feb., 10 Mar. with encls , Savantvadi affairs.

(16) pp. 1904–1910, J. Carnac to Warden, 19 Dec. 1817, efforts to settle Gaikwad claims on the Jam for aid against Khosas of Jodia, Board's approval; pp. 1912–1920, J. Carnac to Warden, 24 Feb., with encls., arrangements to raise money for Fatah Khan of Palanpur, Board's remarks.

(17) pp. 1920–1922, J. Carnac to Warden, 14 Mar., with encls., from Maj.-Gen. W. G. Keir, Sindhia appoints Mansing Rao Patankar to Pavagad.

(18) pp. 1982–1984, R. Jenkins to Warden, 12 Feb., with encls., march of Lt.-Col., Pollock to Poona, surrender of Gavilgad.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 446.

(pp. 1987–2378) 1–15 Apr. 1818.

(1) pp. 1987–1988, 2172–2179, Request from Un-ni-sa Begum of Karnatak to Bom. Co., 2 Dec. 1817, to supply her with arms and ammunition while on pilgrimage to Mecca and account of her pilgrimage to Kurbula in Arabia; pp. 1991–1997, correspondence re: arrival at Madras of Sayyid Assad, son of Soleman Badsha of Baghdad, his identity to be ascertained; pp. 2032–2034, instructions to Broker at Mokha re: his dealings with Imam and Dola (Govr.) of Mokha; pp. 2325–2331, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 26 Mar., encl., deportation of Arab mercenaries to Arabia, reply 9 Apr.

(2) pp. 1988–1989, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to F. Warden, 11 Mar., re: permission to construct a house in Bombay; pp. 2038–2042, 2050–2051, C. W. Elwood, British Agent at Porbandar to F. Warden, 17 Sept. 1817, revolt of Okhamandal people against Gaikwad Authority; pp. 2179–2188, 2232–2262, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 15 Mar., Capt. Miles' report on measures adopted in settlement of Palanpur disputes between Nawab and his brother; pp. 2346–2378, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 29 Mar., establishment of cantonment at Baroda; J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 26 Feb. with encl., schemes to obviate famine in Kathiawad.

(3) pp. 1989–1990, J. R. Carnac Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 12 Mar., with encls., measures against Khosas, Babrea and Kathi banditti; pp. 2015–2017, 2929–2930, J. Macmurdo, Resident Cutch to F. Warden, 18 Mar., Khosas depredations in Cutch and measures undertaken to root them out.

(4) pp. 1998–1999, J. Elphinstone, Surat Chief to F. Warden, 18 Mar., restitution of Dutch factory at Surat; pp. 2285–2314, Minute by Prendergast on his letter to Bom. Co., 10 Apr. 1817, as Chief of Surat, with encl., re: subordination of Chief of Surat to Commander-in-Chief of Gujarat; history of Administration of Surat since its cession by the Nawab; pp. 2336–2343, Bom. Co. to Bengal Co., 29 Mar., end of Surat-Mandvi affairs, possession of Mahad District.

(5) pp. 2020–2024, Lt.-Col. Kennedy to F. Warden, 16 Mar., acquisition of forts of Rasalgad and Mahipatgad; pp. 2042–2046, V. Hele, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 18 Mar., with encl., capture of fort of Sidhgad (Malundi and Bordive Dists, and Bhagwantgad, Devgad and Ramgad (Salsi Dist.); pp. 2171–2172, Collector, Northern Konkan to F. Warden, 20 Mar., removal of stockades and other obstructions from different ghauts leading to S. Konkan; pp. 2232–2233, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 26 Mar., reduction of forts on the passes (Ghats) into Northern Konkan; M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 25 Mar., Gen. Pritzler's operations in

capturing forts of Chandan Wandan, Nangad, Viratgad, Pandugad, Kammalgad, Kendelgad; pp. 2284–2285, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 30 Mar., surrender of the fort of Ratangad; pp. 2331–2336, M. Nightingall to F. Warden, 9 Apr., reinforcement of Malvan force for reduction of Raigad; Town Major to F. Warden, 3 Apr., disposal of war prisoners captured at Purandhar.

(6) pp. 2031–2032, 2035–2037, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 14 Mar., refund of revenues to Manaji Angria recovered for expenses of garrison of the ceded forts of Ratangad, Songad, Birwadi; Vinayak Parshuram Biwalkar, Diwan of Kolaba to Goodwin, 9 Mar.: pp. 2193–2194. Gopal Rao Khande Rao Raste, 28 Mar., his pension of Rs. 5,000 from Angrias of Kolaba.

(7) pp. 2053–2060, 2324–2326, J. Macmurdo, Resident, Cutch to F. Warden, 16 Mar., negotiations with Rao of Cutch; Ladhuba's death; balance of kists; Rao's hostile disposition towards British, Co's Minute; pp. 2188–2189, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to F. Warden, 11 Mar., request for maintenance for his family in Cutch; pp. 2196–2231, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 25 Jan., Sunderji Shivji's account of management of Beyt and Okhamandal.

(8) pp. 2060–2067, 2315–2316, Sir Thomas Hislop's despatches to G. G., 23 Mar., his pursuit of Baji Rao Peshwa till his surrender to Sir John Malcolm, appointment Mountstuart Elphinstone as Commissioner for settlement of Peshwa's dominions; pp. 2189–2192, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 21 Mar., encls., Gen. Pritzler's despatch despatch of capture of Purandhar on 16 Mar. 1818.

(9) pp. 2272–2278, C. T. Metcalfe, Resident, Delhi to F. Warden, 17 Mar., treaty concluded with Raja of Bikaner.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 447.

(pp. 2379–2774) 15–29 Apr. 1819.

(1) pp. 2379–2394, Continuation of letter from Vol. 446 from Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Feb., encl., scheme to obviate future famine in Kathiawad, Bom. President's minute, Mr. Alexander Bell's minute, Bom. Co.'s remarks, scheme not approved of; pp. 2395–2424, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 20 Mar., enclosing letter from Capt. Ballantine, affairs at Navanagar: its impoverished condition; pp. 2667–2677, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Apr., disposition of troops for defence of Gaikwad territories and prevention of inroads into Kathiawad, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 2773–2774, Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 29 Apr., stationing of two regiments of native Cavalry at Ratanpur.

(2) pp. 2430–2432, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 24 Mar., murder of Ladhuba; pp. 2527–2530, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., G. G.'s approbation of the measures adopted consequent to murder of Kover Ladhuba; pp. 2610–2617, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., arrival and disposition of troops, Rao of Cutch's vakils at Anjar paying their dues: remarks on the Rao's conduct: his proceedings in Cutch relative to the Rao's conduct.

(3) pp. 2432–2451, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., with encls., capture of fortress of Chalner, Bom. Co.'s reply, 11 Apr.; pp. 2530–2532, Intelligence from Deccan, Gen. Pritzler invests Fort or Wasota; Gen. Smith and Gen. Doveton near Galna; pp. 2581–2589, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Apr., operations at Wasota; pp. 2677–2688, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop to Bom. Co., 31 Mar., general orders issued for reductions and changes in his army; Bom. Co.'s reply, 22 Apr.

(4) pp. 2454–2479, Poll. Agent to G. G. to Bom. Co., 25 Mar., with encls., state of Pindaris, surrender of Chitu and Karim Khan.

(5) pp. 2480–2499, Lt.-Col. Kennedy to Bom. Co., 16 Mar., letter from Chatur Singh requesting assistance against Peshwa, Chatur Singh's account of himself;

Bom. Co. to Col. Kennedy, 11 Apr., apprizing Chatur Singh an impostor; Resident, Fort Victoria, to Bom. Co., 2 Apr., surrender of Anjanwel and Govalkot; pp. 2603–2607, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Apr., with encls. from Brig.-Gen. Smith, attrocities committed by Baji Rao's troops; pp. 2617–2624, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Apr., Bapuji Naik's offer to serve the British; suggesting that a portion of the unemployed native soldiers be provided for, Mr. Prendergast's minute on the above and on advantages of engaging Arab soldiers, Bom. Co to C.-in-C. on the above and requesting his opinion as to the disposal of Arab prisoners of war; pp. 2629–2631, Poona Collector to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., enclosing memorandum from agent of Yeshwant Rao Dabhade Senapati specifying his master's claims to certain places in the Konkan; pp. 2767–2768, Resident, Fort Victoria to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., Peshwa's wife in the Fort of Raigad; resistance expected.

(6) pp. 2500–2508, Petition from agent of the late Killedar of Karnala praying for return of property.

(7) pp. 2509–2520, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 25 Mar., enclosing proposal from Nawab of Surat, Dutch Commr. to Bom. Co., 8 Apr., delivery of the Dutch factory and property to the Dutch; pp. 2575–2579, Surat Magistrate to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., re :jurisdiction to be exercised within the precincts of the Foreign factories, Bom. Co. to Advocate General on the above, 17 Apr.; pp. 2710–2714, Advocate General to Secy., Bom. Co., 20 Apr., jurisdiction to be exercised by Zillah Court of Surat over Dutch and French factories.

(8) pp. 2524–2525, Secy. in the Office of Country Correspondence to Diwan of Kolaba, 30 Mar., to account for collections made from districts in Konkan; pp. 2691–2692, Bom. Co. to Poona Resident, 23 Apr., exchange of Khanderi from Kolaba.

(9) pp. 2539–2546, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., enclosing one from Gen. Sir W. Keir, 7 Apr., depredations of the Bhils and disposal of the Bhil prisoners taken in Baria Jungle.

(10) pp. 2555–2557, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., disposal of fort of Bhorap; pp. 2564–2570, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., fall of Bhagwantgad: people's request to the British to take possession of Salsi, Lt. Imlack to reduce the forts of Deogad and Ramgad; Kolhapur Raja's minister's claim to a small share in the Salsi pargana, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 2696–2698, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., reduction of Anjanwel and Raigad; pp. 2715–2721, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 7, 9 Apr., enclosing correspondence from Lt.-Col. Imlack reporting occupation of the forts of Ramgad, Kumta and Deogad, and occupation of the province of Salsi with all its forts; pp. 2727–2728, Extract of a letter from Diwan of Kolaba to his agent in Bombay, 20 Apr., reporting surrender of forts of Tala and Gosala; pp. 2741–2742, Diwan, Kolaba to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., operations against the fort of Tala; pp. 2743–2744, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Apr., on his addressing the Killedar of Pratapgad to deliver the fort to the British.

(11) pp. 2558–2563, reply, Maj.-Gen. Hall Ag. Govr. Mauritius to Bom. Co., 19 Nov. 1817, on his appointment, Bom. Co.'s reply, 16 Apr.

(12) pp. 2589–2600, Magistrate, Salsette to Bom. Co., 13 Apr., re: Najeef Ali Khan Shah Zaddah of Persia implicated in robbery: pp. 2705–2709, Wajeh Singh and Coover Bhausinghee to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., deputing Kassim Mahommad to Bom. Govr. to solicit British support: enclosing farman from the King of Persia recommending them to the consideration of the British; pp. 2747–2751, Co.'s broker at Mokha to Bom. Co., 1 Mar., war between the Turks and Sheriff Hammud.

(13) pp. 2700–2702, Secy., Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 14 Mar., settlement of affairs in Palanpur.

(14) pp. 2721–2726, Delhi Resident to Bom. Co., 29 Mar.; enclosing copy of a treaty concluded with the Raja of Kishangad.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 448.

(pp. 2775–3170) 6–20 May 1818.

(1) pp. 2775–2781, Mr. Hale (Resident, Malvan) to F. Warden, 15 Apr., acquisition of important forts in Savantvadi state and policy to be pursued towards Vadi Govt.

(2) pp. 2783–2785, Lt. James Macmurdo (Resident Cutch) to F. Warden, 11 Apr., Rao's hostile designs against Anjar.

(3) pp. 2785–2786, R. Jenkins (Resident, Nagpur) to F. Warden, 25 Mar., hostilities of Berar Raja with British.

(4) pp. 2786–2803, Capt. Elwood (British Agent, Porbandar) to Bom. Co., 25 Mar., reflections of British mily. experts on defence of North West Frontier of India against probable Russian aggression through Persia.

(5) pp. 2803–2807, J. H. Pelly (Resident, Bankot) to F. Warden, 17 Apr., surrender of Prachitgad and Raigad; pp. 2846–2850, 2860–2865, Lt.-Gen. M. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Co., 30 Apr., surrender of Vijaydurg; pp. 2989–2993, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 22 Apr., 15 May, Angria's diwan agrees to give up the island of Khanderi for the fort of Avchitgad or Karnala.

(6) pp. 2807–2812, C. T. Metcalfe (Resident, Delhi) to F. Warden, 6 Apr., treaty concluded with Raja of Jaipur.

(7) pp. 2818–2830, J. Elphinstone (Chief at Surat) to Secy. Henderson (Bombay), 13 Apr., with encl. claims of the landlords of Dharampur against the Raja for restitution of their villages; pp. 29'0–2945, J. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 19 Apr., with encl., political state of affairs at Mandvi; pp. 3123–3170, J. Elphinstone (Chief at Surat) to Warden, 6 May, encl., restoration of Dutch factory at Surat.

(8) pp. 2835–2845, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 20 Apr., with encl., settlement of territories recovered from Peshwa; pp. 2919–2923, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 5 May, e cl., defeat of Peshwa's troops at Ahmednagar; pp. 2958–2960, proclamation issued by Shahu Chhatrapati of Satara, 10 Apr.; pp. 2968–2970, Collector of Ahmednagar to M. Elphinstone, 30 Apr., dispersion of Peshwa's troops from Ahmednagar district; pp. 29'9–2983, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 2 May, with encl., Brig.-Gen. Munro's operations against Peshwa's troops; defeat of Baji Rao's army by Col. Adams; pp. 2994–3011, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 9 May, with encl., state of Peshwa's troops after his defeat at Ashta; a party of insurgents assembles at Nataputa; list of persons returned from Baji Rao's camp up to May 1817; M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 11 May surrender of Chimnaji Appa, Peshwa's brother and Appa Desai of Nipani; S. Marriot (Collector, Northern Konkan) to Bom. Co., 7 May, proclamation by Baji Rao of his hostilities with British; pp. 3013–3021, extract of a letter from the diwan of Kolaba to his agent at Bombay, 23 Apr., evactuation of the forts of Tala and Ghosala by Peshwa's army M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 17 May, with encl., total defeat and dispersion of Peshwa's army at Sholapur.

(9) pp. 2868–2882, John Malcolm (G. G.'s political agent) to G.G., 24 Apr., measures adopted against depredations of petty Rajput chiefs of Marwad and pindari chiefs.

(10) pp. 2884–2890, Mr. Bruce (Bushire Resident) to Bom. Co., 14 Apr., arrival of the Imam of Maskat's agents on a mission to Teheran to ascertain Imam's claims on Bahrein.

(11) pp. 2896–2897, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 27 Apr., arrival of Samsher Khan (ruler of Palanpur) at Baroda; pp. 302'–3123, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Chief Secy., F. Warden, 25 Apr., with encl., remarks on the economic state of Kathiawad

province before its management by British authority and condition of the country since that period, statements of collection of revenue on account of Peshwa for the year 1815–1816 and of balance of tribute due to Gaikwad up to 1814.

(12) pp. 2924–2926, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 8 May, with encl., report of Secy. Adam's military operations near Junnar.

(13) pp. 2926–2930, Govr. of Ceylon to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., rebellion against Co.'s Govt. at Colombo.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 449.

(pp. 3171–3580) 20 May-17 June 1818.

(1) pp. 2171–3176, (Contd. from Diary No. 448) Bom. Co. to Verploegh, conditions for restoring Dutch factory; Bom. Co. to Chief of Surat disapproving the conditions agreed upon for transfer of Dutch property and factory to the Dutch; pp. 3367–3369, Bom. Co. to Chief Collector and Custom Master, 30 May, appointing them as a committee to inquire and report on the extent of the privileges formerly enjoyed by foreign factories at Surat.

(2) pp. 3178–3216, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 11 May, instructions to Political Agent with Raja of Satara relative to his duties; pp. 3216–3219, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 15 May, with encl., Baji Rao's movements and state of his troops; pp, 3220–3222, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 16 May, proclamation granting amnesty to Baji Rao's troops; pp. 3222–3224, Resident, Fort Victoria to Bom. Co., 3 May, surrender of Anjanwel, Vijaydurg and Mahipatgad and Pratapgad; pp. 3257–3264, Lieut. Inglis to Bom. Co., 16 May, with encls., movements of the Peshwa; pp. 3264–3267, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 18 May, proposal received by the political agent at Satara for surrendering forts of Chandragad and Ratnagiri; Bom. Co.'s instructions to Resident at Fort Victoria and Lt.-Col. Prother asking them to take possession of the above mentioned places; pp. 3273–3276, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 20 May, with encl., Arab attack in Khandesh repulsed; pp. 3276–3285, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 21 May, transmitting despatches from Maj. Eldridge reporting successful operations in valley of Junnar; pp. 3302–3310, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 21 May, forwarding despatches from Political Agent at Satara re: surrender of Pratapgad; pp. 3311–3312, 25 May, Bom. Govr.'s intention of taking possession of places held by the Kolaba State from the Peshwa; pp. 3312–3315, Brig-Gen. Sir John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 15 May, with encls., movements of Baji Rao and overtures from him; pp. 3372–3386, Brig-Gen. Sir John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 12 May, with encl., measures adopted by him in consequence of movements of Baji Rao, settlement of affairs at Lunawada; occupation of the Peshwa's districts in Nemar; friendly disposition of Holkar towards the British; tranquillity prevailing in Ujjain; pp. 3398–3402, Brig.-Genl. Sir John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 20 May, with encl., movements of the Peshwa and measures in consequence; pp. 3402–3405, Sir John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 20 May, with encl., overtures of Baji Rao to him and his proceedings; pp. 3405–3407, Mily. Secy. to Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 29 May, enclosing intelligence i.e., escape of the ex-Raja of Nagpur while being conducted to Allahabad; operations of Lt.-Col. Macdowall, disturbances in Sinnar, Maj. McLeod to march to Bheer to expell Dhurmajee Pratap Ray and his adherents; pp. 3445–3448, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 22 May, negotiations with Baji Rao; pp. 3460–3463, Ag. Secy. to Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 31 May, enclosing intelligence of operations against Malegaon; movement of Brig.-Gen. Munro and Mr. Elphinstone; pp. 3488–3489, 3490, Capt. Towey to Bom. Co., 2 June, Peshwa's pursuit; pp. 2491–2497, Resident, Fort Victoria to Bom. Co., 23 May, submitting corres-

pondence re: evacuation of Ratnagiri taluka; pp. 3498–3502, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 26 May, with encls., operations against Ramosis; pp. 3503–3506, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 4 June, his reasons for inducing Chimnaji Appa to reside in the neighbourhood of Bassein, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 3506–3513, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 26 May, with encls., surrender of Vijayadurg; pp. 3513–3515, Diwan of Kolaba to Goodwin, 27 May, Revdanda delivered to the British; pp. 3516–3533, Brig.-Gen. Sir John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 24 May, with encls., Peshwa's overtures to the British, Sir John's instructions to Lt. Low for negotiations with the Peshwa; Malcolm to Baji Rao, 18 May, re: his submission to the British: pp. 3551–3559, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 1 June, operations in Khandesh: failure to storm Malegaon; pp. 3564–3571, Nagpur Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Apr., operations against Peshwa's and Ganpat Rao's forces; Lt.-Col. Adams to Nagpur Resident, intelligence of movements and depredations of pindaris; pp. 3571–3575, Nagpur Resident to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., with encls. from Lt.-Col. Adams, his successful attack on Baji Rao near Peepalkot; pp. 3577–3578, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 2 June, application from Pant Sachiv for restoration of the fort of Bhorap.

(3) pp. 3224–3228, Brig.-Gen. Sir John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 7 May, propriety of maintaining a detachment at Chhota Udaipur and another at Dhar; pp. 3317–3318, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 25 May, suggesting a detachment be placed at Chhota Udaipur to keep communication open between Malwa and Gujarat.

(4) pp. 3233–3243, Chief at Surat to Bom. Co., 3 May, result of conferences between Co.'s native agent and Rao of Cutch re: suggestions for reforming the Cutch administration, Bom. Co. to Secy., Bengal Co., on above; pp. 3319–3327, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 11 May, with encls., arrival of Capt. Gibson's detachment at Anjar: intelligence of the Rao of Cutch having marched to attack Capt. Gibson, widow of Kover Ladhoba and her son confined in palace; pp. 3450–3460, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 20 May, his proceedings in Cutch.

(5) pp. 3243–3245, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Apr., depredations of the Parkar banditti in Waghur, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(6) pp. 3298–3301, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 19 May, appearance of enemy horse, Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 3422–3431, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 26 May, with encls., forwarding correspondence with the O. C. Southern Division of Gujarat, withdrawal of the detachment from Mandvi, its transfer to Athavisi to deal with enemy on the eastern frontier; agreement with Raja of Mandvi.

(7) pp. 3347–3366, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 21 May, with encls., state of affairs at Sindhia's Court, Sindhia's relations with Peshwa.

(8) pp. 3410–3412, Nagpur Resident to Bom. Co., 22 May, forwarding copy of a letter from Lt.-Col. Adams, 20 May, on his having stormed the City of Chanda, Bom. Co.'s remarks; Ag. Secy. to Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 1 June, with encl., fort of Chanda; operations against Malegaon.

(9) pp. 3431–3444, Kaira Collector to Bom. Co., 25 May, with encls., Co.'s jurisdiction over Dakor; pp. 3464–3485, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 May, with encls., finances of Palanpur; its pecuniary difficulties: means employed for its relief, Bom. Co.'s remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 450.

(pp. 3581–3970) 17 June-1 July 1818.

(1) pp. 3581–3593, J. Macmurdo to F. Warden, 13 May, reinforcement of troops in Anjar to check Cutch Darbar's activities; pp. 3923–3924, Co.'s Minute, 25 June and G. G.'s observations on Proceedings re: Ladhoba's murder.

(2) pp. 3593–3595, 3735, William Brooks, Chief Engineer to Secy. Henderson, 11 June, re: maps and plans of Bombay island, Gujarat, Konkan, Persian Gulf, etc.; pp. 3595–3602, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 5 June, Capt. Sutherland's survey maps lost in the Sangam.

(3) pp. 3602–3606, Secy., Madras Co. to F. Warden, 1 May, arrival of son of late Suleman Badshah of Baghdad at Madras.

(4) pp. 3607–3609, 3643–3646, 3841–3842, Correspondence re: restoration of Dutch and French factories at Surat: conditions and privileges enjoyed by them since 1618.

(5) pp. 3611–3620, News from Diwan of Kolaba, 3 June, Peshwa Baji Rao's flight and other incidental circumstances; Peshwa's *sanads* to Angrias re: Korlai, Underi, Revdanda; J. Adam to F. Warden, 19 May, Baji Rao restores Khander to Angria: its cession to the English by Manaji Angria; pp. 3638–3641, Raghuji Angria to E. Nepean, 8 June, re: release of villages resumed by him.

(6) pp. 3626–3631, 3706–3707, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 5 June, deportation of Arab mercenaries to Arabia; proclamation: Arabs, Sindis and Mekranis asked to return to their native place; pp. 3641–3643, 3920–3922, 3943–3944, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 12, 19 June, Bassein as residence for Appa Saheb, Baji Rao's brother; pp. 3647–3668, Malcolm to F. Warden, 27, 28 May 1, 2, 4 June, plan for pursuit of Baji Rao: pp. 3669–3704, 3949–3959, Malcolm to J. Adam, 1 June, Trimbakji pleads not guilty of Shahtri's murder; surrender of Baji Rao; letter to Baji Rao, 1 June, terms of surrender; pp. 3720–3721, 3865–3869, 3927–3931, Malvan Resident to Warden, 1 June, surrender of Vijaydurg; J. H. Pelly to Warden, 7, 13 June, possession of Anjanvel, Ratnagiri and Vishalgad; Ramosi disturbances; pp. 3730–3733, 3941–3943, North Konkan Magistrate to Warden, 13, 20 June, Junnar Killedar's possessions confiscated; surrender of the fort: garrison disbanded pp. 3733–3734, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 12 June, surrender of Bhairavgad; pp. 3739–3751, Thomas Hislop to Bom. Co., 18 Mar., operations at Badami, death of Gokhale, capture of Sinhgad and Chakan; pp. 3861–3865, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 16 June, capture of Prachitgad; pp. 3925–3927, M. Nightingall to F. Warden, 20 June, re: taking possession of fort of Bhorap from Pant Sachiv; pp. 3949–3959, J. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 7 June, with encl., mily. operations against Baji Rao: Jaswant Rao Lad supports Baji Rao; pp. 3964–3970, J. Dunlop to F. Warden, 11 June, with encls., settlement of Idar and its dependencies (Contd. in Dairy No. 451).

(7) pp. 3632–3633, 3639–3641, J. Macmurdo to F. Warden, 20 May, inroads of Parkar bandatti in Jhalwad; instructions to Sind Amirs to stop the aggressions; pp. 3932–3939, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 12 June, excesses committed by Kolis of British villages.

(8) pp. 3634–3638, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 7 June, strength of Baroda Subsidiary force; pp. 3894–3917, J. Adam to F. Warden, 12 Mar., ratification of the treaty with Gaikwad, Bom. Co. to Baroda Resident, 23 June.

(9) pp. 3711–3720, Malvan Resident to Warden, 4, 29 May, Bavda Jahgirdar's attack on Siddhgad and Salsi, relations with Kolhapur, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 3752–3771, Baroda Resident to Warden, 24 Apr., state of affairs at Navanagar: reply, 20 June.

(11) pp. 3772–3841, 3869–3890, 3945–3947 Proceedings re: robbery of a Persian merchant staying at Thana.

(12) pp. 3860–3861, R. Jenkins to F. Warden, 4 May, deportation of Raja of Nagpur to Allahabad.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 451.

(pp. 3971–4398) 1–29 July 1818.

(1) pp. 3971–3976, encls. (Contd. from Vol. 450) letter from J. Dunlop, 11 June, settlement of Idar and its dependencies.

(2) pp. 3981–3984, J. Carnac to Warden, 18 June, with encl., pecuniary straits of Palanpur, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 3993–3995, 4267–4268, J. Carnac to Warden, 24 June, Fateh Singh Gaikwad's death. Govt's proclamation, 1 July; Govr. Nepean to Anand Rao Gaikwad, 6 July, condolences on Fateh Singh's death; pp. 3996–4025, 4145–4148, 4375–4376, J. Carnac to Warden, 15, 29 June, proceedings re: transfer of Haveli and Daskroi to Co. and cessions on account of Mughalai dues; pp. 4318–4323, J. Carnac to Warden, 1 July, re: sovereignty over Dakor: suggests exchange of rights; pp. 4325–4342, J. Carnac to Warden, 30 June, proceedings after Fateh Singh's death; Ganpat Rao Gaikwad's son adopted: Takhata Bai's intrigues to appoint her son to *Gadi*, etc.; pp. 4357–4367, J. Carnac to Warden, 15 June, with encls., pension to the late Mancherji's family, minutes of President, Bell and Prendergast.

(4) pp. 4026–4038, Brig-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 15 June, with encls., events to subsequent to Baji Rao's submission, pp. 4082–4087, 4214–4216, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall to E. Nepean, 29 June, with encl., sentiments on restoring fort of Bhorap to Pant Sachiv; M. Elphinstone to Warden, 1 July, on the same; pp. 4104–4106, M. Elphinstone's proclamation, 21 June, arrangements re: Baji Rao; pp. 4106–4108, letter of 27 June, with encl., proclamation to apprehend Trimbakji Dengle; pp. 4137–4139, Bankot Resident to Warden, 24 June, state of revenue of Ratnagiri district; pp. 4177–4207, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 19 June, terms to Baji Rao; pp. 4226–4235, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 4 July, apprehension of Trimbakji Dengle; pp. 4236–4261, Documents re: Peshwa's and Gaikwad's lands in Songad, etc.; pp. 4276–4282, Malvan Resident to Warden, 26 June, re: settlement of accounts of Salsi Mahal and Vijaydurg; pp. 4293–4305, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall to E. Nepean, 11 July, with encls., Ramosis allowed to retire to Prachitgad; pp. 4305–4314, J. Adam to Warden, 10 June, affairs at Surat Mandvi: measures necessary; Warden to M. Elphinstone, 16 July; pp. 4344–4347, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 12 July, re: restoration of Bhorap fort to Pant Sachiv; pp. 4369–4371, Bom. Co. to G. G., 22 July, seeking instructions re: disposal of Saranjami lands.

(5) pp. 4088–4102, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 7 June, with encl., restoration of the Rao's pecuniary obligation, provision for Barwatia girasias, discharge of Arabs from service, pp. 4285–4293, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 20 June, with encl., vakils arrive from Anjar: Rao's desire for discussion of affairs, reply, 16 July.

(6) pp. 4109–4110, Marine Supdt. to E. Nepean, 30 June, activities of Rasel Khaima pirates.

(7) pp. 4110–4124, Memorandum from Bhavnagar Thakore, 23 Apr., grievances against British Govt., judicial powers exercised by Co.'s courts, his subjects prevented from manufacturing salt, etc., Warden to Collector, Ahmedabad, 4 July, observations on Thakore's complaints.

(8) pp. 4125–4134, Surat Chief to Warden, 19 June, with encl., restoration of Dutch factory at Surat.

(9) pp. 4152–4159, Baghdad Resident to E. Nepean, 12 May, with encl., Pashalik in tranquillity; Prince of Kermanshah's expedition against Chaub Arabs Board's remarks; H. Willock to E. Nepean, 18 May, with encl., British assistance to Prince of Kermanshah; pp. 4161–4165, Bushire Resident to E. Nepean, 28 May, with encls., punishment of offenders who insulted Williams; pp. 4262–4266,

H. Willock to E. Nepean, 23 Apr., with encl., death of Asstt. Surgeon Campbell; Prince Royal's request to appoint Sharpe; reply 14 July, Govt.'s approval.

(10) pp. 4166–4167, Surat Chief to Warden, 29 June, endeavour to bring about settlement between Sachin Nawab and his brother.

(11) pp. 4169–4172, Jenkins, Nagpur Resident to Warden, 24 May, with encl., operations against Chanda; pp. 4172–4173, letter of 26 June, Raghuji Bhonsle's grandson placed on the *Musnad*; pp. 4391–4394, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 11 July, with encl., submission of ex-Raja of Nagpur.

(12) pp. 4351–4353, Memorandum re: former and present revenue and expense of Underi and Khanderi.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 452.

(pp. 4399–4798) 5–26 Aug. 1818.

(1) pp. 4408–4423, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 16 July, with encl., efforts to secure pension for brother of Nawab of Sachin; Bom. Co.'s instructions; pp. 4695–4712, Sidi Ibrahim Khan of Sachin to Bom. Co., 24 July, agreeing to grant a pension to his brother.

(2) pp. 4426–4438, Salsette Magistrate to Bom. Co., 17, 20 July, proceedings re: robbery at Aga Boozurg's place.

(3) pp. 4439–4441, Nagpur Resident to Bom. Co., 13 June, with encl., movements of Appa Sahib; pp. 4664–4694, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 2, 3 Aug., with encls., dispersion of Arabs and other troops assembling near Betul; measures against Nagpur Raja's activities.

(4) pp. 4442–4448, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 4 July, assistance to Rao in reforming administration; pp. 4778–4795, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 23 July, his visit to Bhuj: no change in Rao's conduct; Bom. Co.'s reply, 22 Aug.; pp. 4796–4798, letter of 25 July, cash payments of Rao: solicits instructions for its disposal.

(5) pp. 4448–4469, 4615–4624, Poona Collector to Bom. Co., 10 July, recovery of Peshwa's deposits with certain persons in Bombay; pp. 4469–4475, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 26 July, surrender of Mulher fort, reduction of Khandesh and termination of war in Peshwa's dominion; pp. 4476–4481, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to J. Adam, 11 July, news from Ujjain and Gwalior: effects of Peshwa's defeat: Sindhia invites Peshwa to Gwalior; pp. 4487–4493, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 10 July, measures to secure possessions of Jagirdar of Bavda; pp. 4540–4548, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 4 Aug., Trimbakji Dengle in Thana fort: measures to guard him; pp. 4639–4664, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 28 July, arrangements to accommodate Arabs of Malegaon garrison, Board's remarks; pp. 4722–4723, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 31 July, re: annexation of Surat Mandvi; pp. 4723–4730, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 29 July, conduct of Dhulap, annexation of his inam lands in Vijaydurg.

(6) pp. 4482–4487, Cutch Resident to Secy. Goodwin, 8 July, with encl., Sikhs capture Multan: fight against Persians.

(7) pp. 4494–4537, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 25 July, with encls., measures adopted to defend British possessions in India against foreign aggression, political, military and commercial importance of Bassein: suggests its fortification.

(8) pp. 4557–4563, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co.'s 13 July, depredations by Savantvadi troops near Vengurla, Bom. Co. to Chief Secy., Bengal Co., 6 Aug., on the above.

(9) pp. 4565–4568, Secy. and Translator, Country Correspondence to Bom. Co., 4 Aug., finances of Malhar Rao Gaikwad, Board's remarks ; pp. 4631–4637, Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., with encls., 30 July, Gaikwad Govt. orders surrender of Haveli and Daskroi ; pp. 4671–4778, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 7 Aug., investiture of Arjunji Nathji with *Khilat* from G. G.

(10) pp. 4591–4596, Amirs of Sind to Bom. Co., measures for suppression of Khosa freebooters.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 453.

(pp. 4799–5194) 26 Aug.-23 Sept. 1818.

(1) pp. 4812–4814, Dewan of Kolaba to his agent in Bombay, 7 Aug., re: Kolaba Govt.'s claim to village Korlai ; pp. 4814–4823, Ganpat Rao Dhondo Nitsure to Warden, 3 Aug., with encls., claims his lands withheld by Kolaba Govt., Board's remarks ; pp. 5004–5007, S. Marriet to Warden, 4 Sept., Raghuji Angria's claim to certain villages and gardens.

(2) pp. 4823–4850, G. Corsellis, Commercial Resident Surat to Secy., Farish, 13 Aug., with encls., provision for piece-goods investment through Cambay and hindrances from Nawab, Warden to J. Carnac, 25 Aug., to Corsellis, 25 Aug.

(3) pp. 4850–4852, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall to E. Nepean, 21 Aug., with encls., Fort of Bhorap delivered to Pant Sachiv ; pp. 4870–4871, Bankot Resident to Warden, 18 Aug., permission to receive charge of villages dependent on Pratapgad, pp. 4915–4931, Lt.-Gen. Nightingall to E. Nepean, 27 Aug., enclosing correspondence between Lt.-Col. Stanhope and J. Carnac, projected attack on Lohar Kolis, Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 4856–4866, Brig.-Gen. J. Malcolm to Warden, 30 July, 2 Aug., with encls. to Supreme Govt., Baji Rao's journey towards his ultimate destination ; Appa Sahib's offer of surrender ; pp. 4875–4880, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 18 Aug., balances of Baji Rao's property with Amichand Bridaychand ; pp. 5161–5184, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 20 Aug., with encl. to Secy., Adam, measures to accelerate Baji Rao's submission.

(5) pp. 4882–4885, C. W. Elwood to Warden, 23 July, activities of Joasmee pirates ; pp. 5084–5087, Elwood to Warden, 4 Sept., measures against Joasmees likely to arrive off Sind and its Western Coast.

(6) pp. 4885–4888, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 18 Aug., with encls., adjustment of Kolhapur Raja's rights in Ratnagiri, Warden to Bankot Resident, on the same.

(7) pp. 4891–4913, J. Carnac to Warden, 19 Aug., adoption of Sayaji Rao by Fateh Singh's widow : proceedings on the subject : Takhta Bai's opposition, etc., encls., Warden's reply, 3 Sept. ; pp. 5021–5030, J. Carnac to Warden, 25 Aug., with encls., reform in administration of Palanpur, Board's remarks, reply to Carnac, 11 Sept. ; pp. 5042–5044, Secy., Adam to Warden, 31 July, with encl., Supreme Govt.'s regret at Fateh Singh's death ; pp. 5094–5109, J. Carnac to Warden, 21 May, with encls., correspondence with Asst. in Kathiawad, disturbances in the country : dispute between Bhavnagar and Junagad, etc., reply, 17 Sept., Carnac's measures approved.

(8) pp. 4940–4944, W. Bruce to E. Nepean, 22 July, encl., Prince of Khorasan's victory over Afghans ; pp. 4969–4977, Colquhoun (Basra) to Henderson, Bombay, 19 Aug., information re : trade by European and native British subjects at Basra, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 4978–4987, J. Carnac to Warden, 23 Aug., with encls., from Elwood, report of 6 years' administration of Porbandar, Shinderji Shivji fulfils his engagements, Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 4988–4989, Goodwin to Sidi Ibrahim Khan of Sachin, 27 Aug., re : pension to his brother...

(11) pp. 4993–4996, Mokha Broker to E. Nepean, 13 Aug., heads of intelligence : hostility between English and Turks and Sheriff of Lohiya ; war between England and America.

(12) pp. 4996–5002, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 1 Sept., with encls., distribution of H. M.'s 67th Regiment in Khandesh.

(13) pp. 5033–5035, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 17 Aug., with encls., the Rao's conduct ; pp. 5087–5090. J. Macmurdo to Goodwin, 22 Aug., with encls., proceedings of Ranjit Singh : news from Kandahar ; discontent among Baluchis.

(14) pp. 5059–5082, J. Carnac to Warden, 1 May, with encls., disturbances in Junagad : measures suggested for improvement.

(15) pp. 5185–5194, J. Morrison, Surat Collector to Warden, 2 Sept., proposed cession in Athavisi ; J. Carnac to Warden, 6 Sept., with encls., proceedings with Gaikwad Govt. for cession in Surat Athavisi (letter contd. in Vol. 454).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 454.

(pp. 5195–5498) 23 Sept -14 Oct. 1918.

(1) pp. 5195–5219, J. Morrison, Collector, Surat, to J. R. Carnac, 13 Aug., Gaikwad's revenue collection in Athavisi purgana and other territories exchanged with Co. for administrative purposes ; pp 5260–5262, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 13 Sept., restoration of villages held by Gaikwad on account of Ghasdana claims from Cambay ; pp. 5282–5283, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to F. Warden, 29 Sept., ill treatment of his son Jaisingh Rao Gaikwad by Baroda Darbar ; pp. 5319–532, 5333–5335, J. Morrison, Surat Collector to F. Warden, 15 Sept., with encl. his letter to Carnac re : mode of exchange of territories between Gaikwad and Hon. Co., according to gross revenue and Moghalai ; pp. 5348–5352, Bom. Govr. to Anand Rao Gaikwad, 28 Sept., investiture of Sayaji Rao Gaikwad in Baroda administration : letter of instructions to Sayaji Rao Gaikwad ; pp. 5391–5415, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 26 Sept., with encls., attack on Koli villages of Lohar to check their depredations ; pp. 5417–5449, 5451–5475, J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 17 June, with encls., collection of Co.'s revenue in Kathiawad ; statements of Talukas and villages and tributes from Talukdars.

(2) pp. 5219–5225, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 9 July, 14 Sept., Inam claims by Ram Rao Chitnis of Satara ; deportation to Arabia of Arab mercenaries employed by conquered native powers ; pp. 5269–5271, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden., 21 Sept., Angria's claims to villages in Peshwa's territory ; pp. 5299–5314, M. Elphinstone, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 23, 24 Aug., disposal of Arab soldiers garrisoned by Peshwa at Malegaon ; pp. 5441–5348, J. Adam to F. Warden, 30 July, with encl., tranfer of Khandesh to southern Konkan under authority of Bom. Govt. reply, 6 Oct., policy for administration of districts conquered from Peshwa.

(3) pp. 5225–5228, H. Meriton, Marine Supdt. to F. Warden, 18 Sept., measures or protection of North coast against pirates ; pp. 5242–5253, 5254–5360, J. Adam to Secy. Warden, 11 Aug., supply of arms and ammunition to private ships from Govt. arsenal for trade protection.

(4) pp. 5338–5342, Correspondence re : supply of arms and ammunition to Nizam, 6 Sept. 1818.

(5) pp. 5264–5269, V. Hale, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 7 Sept., disbanding of troops by Dhulap according to M. Elphinstone's proclamation ; pp. 5380–5386, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 21 Sept., aggressions of Savantwadi subjects in British territory of Malvan ; M. Nightingall to F. Warden, 6 Oct. 1818.

(6) pp. 6271–5273, William Bruce, Bushire Resident to F. Warden, 6 Aug., punishment to three Persian officers for insulting British agent Williams; pp. 5275–5281, C. J. Rich, Agent Turkish Arabia and Resident Baghdad, 25 July deposition of the Pasha of Mosal, reply; instructions to watch the movements of two Frenchmen in Kermanscha if they direct their way to India; pp. 5322–5324, E. H. Bellasis Secy., Military Board and Secy., Medical Board to F. Warden, 29 Sept., supply of ordnance stores to Iam of Maskat and medical stores to Nizam.

(7) pp. 5287–5299, Directors to Bom. Co., 1 Apr., Lieut. Macmurdo's memorial on military resources of Kathiawad; to Col. Smith appointed to command Poona subsidiary force; Portuguese traffic in slave trade; Savantvadi; affairs of Rajpipla; proceedings against Jats and other plunderers; Junagad; reduction of Okha Mandal; transfer of Okha Mandal and Beyt to Gaikwad; introduction of British judicial system at Sachin; duty on spirituous liquor abolition of female infanticide in Kathiawad and Cutch.

(8) pp. 5326–5330, 5379–5380, Representation from Ganpat Rao Dhondo Nitsure to restore villages resumed by Manaji Angria; pp. 5364–5370, 5415–5416, R. Snow, Senior Magistrate of Police to F. Warden, 5 Oct., complaint of Sunderji Shivji, a Bombay merchant against Angrias of Kolaba capturing his ships.

(9) pp. 5476–5478, Nagpur Resident to F. Warden, 26 Sept., capture of Ambagad, Lauji Huttah and repulsion of Arabs and Gond mercinaries from Nagpur territories.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 455.

(pp. 5479–5974) 21 Oct.—25 Nov. 1818.

(1) pp. 5479–5483, 5913–5915, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, Oct. & Nov., 1818, list of presents received and issued in Sept. and Oct. 1818; pp. 5531–5544, John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 28 Sept., settlement with state of Dhar in respect of claims of its creditors at Baroda; John Dunlop (Collector at Ahmedabad) to F. Warden, Sept., rights of the tributaries in Kathiawad and Ahmedabad divisions of Gujarati; original division of the country between Peshwa and Gaikwad and subsequent changes after Col. Walker's settlement.

(2) pp. 5484–5487, Collector, Northern Konkan to F. Warden, 25 Aug., claims preferred by Yeshwant Rao Dabhade to his properties at Kalyan; pp. 5924–5926, translation of letter from Yeshwant Rao Dabhade to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., on the same.

(3) pp. 5488–5498, R. Jenkins (Resident, Nagpur) to F. Warden, 18 Sept.. predatory activities of Arabs in the vicinity of Nagpur; intrigues of Appa Saheb

(4) pp. 5498–5504, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 5 Oct., proclamation issued for Arab soldiery quitting Khandesh; pp. 5548–5552, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 19 Sept., removal of Arab prisoners of war to Arabia; pp. 5558–5560, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 11 Oct., annexation of the Peshwa's territory in Konkan to Bombay province; pp. 5573–5584. Translation of correspondence between Chatursing Bhonsle (Raja of Satara) and Govr. of Bombay, Sept., his relations with Baji Rao Peshwa; pp. 5647–5688, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 4 Oct., encl., inquiry into personal jagirs of the jagirdars of Poona Govt. in Konkan and Gujarat; pp. 5778–5788, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 28 Oct., demolition of hill forts in late Peshwa's territory in Konkan; pp. 5805–5826, J. Adam to Bom. Co., 26 Sept., general orders issued by G. G. in Council to Col. Smith and others respecting occupation of territories conquered from Peshwa Baji Rao.

(5) pp. 5505–5506, Lieut. James Macmurdo to F. Warden, 22 Sept., atrocities of Shahajada Kamran., chieftain of Kabul.

(6) pp. 5507–5512, Capt. Miles (British agent at Palanpur) to Capt. J. R. Carnac, 12 July, new financial agreements between Diwan of Palanpur and Palanpur merchants.

(7) pp. 5513–5516, Translation of a letter from Amirs of Sind to Bom. Co., without date, expeditions sent by Amirs against bandits on the coast of Sind.

(8) pp. 5519–5522, J. Adam to F. Warden, 5 Sept., encl. improvement of the fortress of Ahmednagar; pp. 5838–5840, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 4 Nov., with encl., fall of Ahmednagar and Pratapgad forts.

(9) pp. 5525–5536, C. T. Metcalfe (Resident, Delhi) to F. Warden, 24 Sept., treaty with Raja of Banswada; pp. 5753–5761, C. T. Metcalfe to Secy. Adam, 16 Sept., war between Persia and Kabul.

(10) pp. 5588–5600, 5854–5877, Correspondence between Capt. Barnard (Commandar of Co.'s ship *Conway*) and F. Warden, 19 Sept. Arab depredations at Bahrein; pp. 5888–5910, Supdt. Marine to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., capture of two piratical vessels by capt. Thomas Farmer and their examination; pp. 5969–5974, Capt. Barnard to Bom. Co., 9 Oct., measures adopted by him for restoration of property plundered by Joasmee pirates from Bahrein boat.

(11) pp. 5601–5602, 5610–5612, 5750–5751, Hyderabad Resident to F. Warden, Oct., supply of ammunition to Nizam.

(12) pp. 5616–5618, Malvan Resident to F. Warden, 10 Oct., murder of Shriram Bhonsale by Bapusaheb Savant with intention to obtain musnad for the young prince.

(13) pp. 5618–5622, Collector, Northern Konkan to F. Warden, 17 Oct., adjustment of revenue accounts with Angria for territory held from Baji Rao; pp. 5846–5850, Translation of the correspondence between Raghuji Angria and Bom. Co., 30 Sept., depredations of Angrian pirates at Revdanda.

(14) pp. 5640–5646, F. Warden to J. Adam, 28 Oct., settlements of affairs of Surat Mandvi.

(15) pp. 5692–5695, John Adam to F. Warden, 19 Sept., intrigues of Moreshwar Subrao, jagirdar of Bawda, against British Govt. and intercession of Kolhapur Raja on his behalf; pp. 5880–5886, Malvan Resident to Mr. R. T. Goodwin, 26 Aug., with encl., activities of Kolhapur Raja and Haibat Rao Gaikwad in Malvan district.

(16) pp. 5699–5712, Mr. Ballantine (Asstt., Baroda Residency) to F. Warden, 11 Oct., with encls., disturbances of the Kathis in Gaikwad territory of Gujarat and measures adopted by Sunderji Shivji.

(17) pp. 5728–5732, Town Major, Bombay to Warden, 24 Oct., petition from Bangash Khan for monetary help; pp. 5753, 5840–5845, G. Wellesley; pp. 5840–5845, British Resident at Holkar's court to Bom. Co., 21 Oct., his reception at Holkar's court; pp. 5935–5940, G. Wellesley to J. Adam, 31 Oct., encl., Malhar Rao Holkar's march towards Indore.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 456.

(pp. 5975–6374) 25 Nov.–23 Dec. 1818.

(1) pp. 5975–5982, Continuation of a letter from Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Sept., Ibrahim Pasha's capture of Deria: Abdul Bin Saud taken prisoner: Ibrahim Pasha's intention of reducing other refractory chiefs particularly the Joasmees: suggesting that negotiation be opened between the British and Ibrahim Psha for suppression of these refractory tribes; Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., Hatif surrenders to Turkish troops; Ibrahim Pasha to send troops for subjugation of piratical ports; Bom. Co. to Secy. to G. G., on the above and requesting instructions; pp. 6031–6038, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 21 Oct.,

forwarding correspondence from Lt. Maillard, his proceedings at the ports of Nuckello and Lohar to secure indemnification for vessels plundered by them; pp. 6263–6279 Collector, Cutch to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., seizure of a vessel under British protection by Joasmees; pp. 6309–6312, Bom. Govr. to Luz (chieftain of Utoobees), British cruizers to attack Joasmee pirates; pp. 6337–6341, Porbandar agent to Bom. Co., 30 Nov., absence of pirates from Cutch coast; Co.'s broker at Maskat to Bom. Co., 25 Nov., Turkish army's attack on Joasmees; Bahrein submits to the Porte.

(2) pp. 5983–5987, Malvan Resident to Bom. Co., 6 Nov., incursions of Savantvadi marauders in Vengurla Varad and Malundi.

(3) pp. 5995–5998, Mokha Broker to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., capture of Deriah by Turkish troops: Abdul Bin Saud sent prisoner to Constantinople; reports of Luhsa having surrendered to Shaikh Majid Bin Ureer: pp. 6299–6302, Mohammad Hussain Khan, Prime Minister of Teheran to Bombay Co., without date, a mission to G. G.

(4) pp. 5998–6004, Political Agent, Turkish Arabia to Bom. Co., 10 Sept., reception of French officers by Prince of Kermanshah; state of the northern province of the Pashalik; affairs Kurdistan.

(5) pp. 6011–6022, Porbandar agent to Bom. Co., 7 Nov., with encls., depredations of Joasmees near Porbandar; Sunderji Shivji to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., on the above; Bom. Co. to Marine Supdt., 19 Nov., issuing instructions on the above.

(6) pp. 6039–6043, Chief Secy. Bengal Co. to Bom. Co., 17 Oct., nomination of Sayaji Rao Gaikwad; remarks on his character; pp. 6256–6263, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 3 Dec. requesting increase in Gaikwad subsidiary force and staff in accordance with the terms of the treaty with the Gaikwad: Bom. Co. to C.-in-C., 5 Dec., on the above; pp. 6326–6334, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Sept., with encl. financial affairs of Meer Kamaluddin Hussain Khan and Co.'s proposal for granting him a jagir and loan to enable him to pay part of his debts.

(7) pp. 6071–6093, Judge, Northern Konkan to Bom. Co., 16 Nov., enclosing lists of property of sirdars who joined Baji Rao, Bom. Co.'s decision; pp. 6178–6182, 6183–6188, 6188–6194, Poona Resident to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., forwarding correspondence from revenue department re: claims on Angria for revenues of districts, framed out to Angria by late Peshwa; pp. 6317–6326, Daman Govr. to Bom. Co. 11 Nov., cession of Nagar Havely to Portuguese by Peshwa Madhav Rao in 1780: exemption from duties and taxes granted to them by the Peshwa on goods transported to Daman; pp. 6344–6358, Dayaram Atmaram to Bom. Co., 4 Dec., with encl., request for grant of indemnity for payment of cash deposited with them by late Peshwa.

(8) pp. 6129–6146, Porbandar agent to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., forwarding correspondence from commanders of the *Thetis* and *Psyche* re: proceedings against Joasmees: Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 23 Nov., enclosing correspondence from Commander of the *Psyche*: proceedings against the Joasmees: Bom. Co. to Rear Admiral Sir Richard King, 27 Nov., on the above; pp. 6147–6150, 6194–6199, 6222–6224, 6232–6236, 6238–6245, Porbandar agent to Bom. Co., 12, 24 Nov., depredations of Joasmee pirates in the vicinity of Beyt and Cutch; letters from Cutch Resident, Marine Supdt. and Maskat Broker to Bom. Co., Nov. 1818, on the above.

(9) pp. 6304–6308, Bom. Govr. to Amir of Sind, without date, satisfaction at measures adopted to stop Waghur depredations into Gaikwad territory; his (Govr.'s) letter to the chief of Luz not to encourage the Joasmees: requesting that Joasmees should not be permitted to enter the ports of Sind; pp. 6312–6317, Warden to Marine Supdt., 10 Dec., approving of measures of Lieut. Guj of the *Psyche* cruizer for protecting trade along the coast of Cutch and Sind: Bom. Co.'s resolution.

(10) pp 6341–6343, Resident with Holkar to Bom. Co., 27 Nov., arrangements for tranquilizing the Bhils.

(11) pp. 6366, Porbandar agent to Bom. Co., 5 Dec., reports of the Rao attacking Arresir in Waghur being unfounded.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 457.

(pp. 6375–6724) 23 Dec.–31 Dec. 1818).

(1) pp. 6375–6382, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 6 Dec., survey of late Peshwa's territory in Deccan and Konkan, Warden's reply, 17 Dec., on the above; pp. 6426 6442, Bankot Resident to Secy., Henderson, Bombay, 8 Oct., with encl., information required by Commr. in Deccan respecting jagirs and Jagirdars within limits under his authority, pp. 6654–6656, Proclamation by M. Elphinstone, 30 Dec., to Jagirdars directing them to give details about rights and privileges enjoyed by them under Peshwa's Govt., pp. 6697–6702, S. Babington (Judge & Magistrate, Northern Konkan) to F. Warden, 16 Dec., re: enforcement of Co.'s laws and regulations in territory conquered from Peshwa.

(2) pp. 6284–6388, Ceylon Govr. to Bom. Govr., 1 Nov., with encls., capture of two principal leaders of rebellion in Kandy.

(3) pp. 6400–6404, C. J. Rich (Resident, Baghdad) to Bom. Co., 10 Oct., Pasha's expedition against Arabs.

(4) pp. 6412–6414, Extracts from correspondence between John Adam (Bengal Co.) and Resident, Nagpur, Oct., re: rank of British military officers serving in army of the Raja of Nagpur.

(5) pp. 6446–6448, Malvan Resident to Secy. Henderson, 25 Nov., lands claimed by Haibat Rao Gaikwad (Kolhapur Raja's Minister) in Malvan; pp. 6549–6552, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 2 Dec., with encl., Moreshwar Subrao's (Kolhapur Raja's dewan) misconduct towards Co.'s Govt.: demands explanation from Raja for his retention.

(6) pp. 6453–6520, Capt. Hutchinson's (Commanding officer in Konkan) memorandum giving detail historical account of Savantvadi State.

(7) pp. 6521–6525, M. Nightingall (C.-in-C.) to Bom. Co., 15 Dec. re: equipment of Gaikwad subsidiary force; pp. 6553–6562, John Malcolm to Resident, Baroda 14 Dec., his endeavours to establish peace in Gujarat; pp. 6569–6652, J. Wedderburn (A. G., Bombay) to F. Warden, 20 Oct., forwards statement of collection of revenue from Kathiawad from 1 Nov. 1814 to 31 Aug. 1818; memorandum by Mr. Ballantine (Asstt. in Baroda Residency) increase of revenue from Kathiawad; pp. 6702–6705, Mr. Ballantine to F. Warden, 1 Dec., presents received and issued in Nov. 1818; pp. 6721–6724, Capt. J. R. Carnac to F. Warden, 29 Dec., application for leave of eight months for recovery of health.

(8) pp. 6541–6544, J. Elphinstone (Chief at Surat) to Bom. Co., 15 Dec., disturbances in Rajpipla State.

(9) pp. 6657–6658, Sunderji Shivji to Bom. Co., 29 Dec., depredations of Joasmee pirates between Dwarka and Diu.

(10) pp. 6665–6667, John Adam to F. Warden, 21 Nov., deputation of Lt. M. Wilkins to Khandesh.

(11) pp. 6678–6687, Lt.-Gen. M. Nightingall to Bom. Co., 23 Dec., attack made by a detachment under Col. Stanhope on Kolis of Lohar.

(12) pp. 6705–6712, S. Marriot (Collector, Northern Konkan) to F. Warden, 23 Dec., exemption of custom duties requested by Portuguese Govt. for despatching articles through British territory to their subjects in Daman.

(13) pp. 6714–6719, Chief of Surat to F. Warden, 19 Dec., with encl., confinement of Arab prisoners at Surat.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 459.

(pp. 1–400) 2–27 Jan. 1819.

(1) pp. 1–20, 43–47, 95–104, 114–126, 130–132, 248–252, 256–259, 304–306, 390–400, Correspondence between Elwood, Bankot Resident, Marine Supdt. and Warden, etc., Dec. 1818, Jan. 1819, activities of Joasmee pirates on Kathiawad and west coast and measures against them.

(2) pp. 23–29, Baroda Resident to Warden, 26 Dec. 1818, on Malcolm's proclamation for protection of villages along road between Chhota Udaipur and Morvi.

(3) pp. 29–36, Sultan-un-nisa Begum of Karnatak to F. Warden, 11 Sept. 1818, request to increase her stipend.

(4) pp. 37–42, C. T. Metcalfe, Resident at Delhi to F. Warden, 11 Dec., 1818, with encl., Shah Shuja of Afghanistan's march to Dera Ghazi Khan, Ranjit Singh's capture of Peshawar.

(5) pp. 47–92, 142–151, 347–362, Correspondence between Baroda Resident, M. Nightingall, Kaira Collector and Warden, Dec. 1818, Jan. 1819, depredations of Kolis from Lohar: measures against them.

(6) pp. 104–114, 259–271, 307–336, 365–371, Correspondence between Surat Chief, J. Malcolm and Warden, etc., Dec. 1818, Jan. 1819, Arab mercenaries serving in native states: deportation to Arabia; pp. 344–347, M. Elphinstone to Warden 10 Jan., Arab mercenaries with families deported to Arabia.

(7) pp. 134–142, Malvan Resident to Secy. Henderson, 26 Dec. 1818, statement of Jagirs, Inams, etc., within his jurisdiction; pp. 154–159, Thana Magistrate to F. Warden, 28 Dec. 1818, re: transfer of private treasure from Peshwa's territory; pp. 187–188, Surveyor General to F. Warden, 6 Dec. 1818, re: map of Khandesh before last Maratha war; pp. 188–190, 297–298, J. Adam to Warden, 31 Oct. 1818, re: property belonging to State of Poona; pp. 226–245, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 3, 5 Jan., re: reduction in military expenses in the Deccan: establishment of cantonments at Poona, Ahmednagar and Sholapur.

(8) pp. 152–154, Baroda Resident to Warden, 28 Dec. 1818, payment of Dharmadaya dues of Daskroi to Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 160–161, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 17 Sept. 1818, Bal Shastri of Poona claims arrears of pension from Baroda Govt.; pp. 182–185, Registrar, Ahmedabad Adalat to F. Warden, 28 Dec. 1818, possession of Gaikwad's Haveli at Ahmedabad; pp. 191–206, 337–343, Military Auditor General to F. Warden, 31 Dec. 1818, reinforcement of Gaikwad subsidiary force; pp. 208–212, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 26 Dec. 1818, exchange of territories between Co. and Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 213–220, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 30 Dec. 1818, advance of Rs. 1 Lakh to Mir Kamal-ud-din of Baroda in lieu of Jagir.

(9) pp. 164–168, R. Jenkins, Nagpur Resident to Warden, 23 Jan., operations against ex-Raja of Nagpur.

(10) pp. 169–174, G. Wellesley, Resident at Indore to F. Warden, 16 Dec. 1818, with encl., settlement with Gomary Naik, a Bhil chief appointed watchman of Sindwah Ghat; pp. 175–181, Letter of 22 Dec. 1818, state of affairs at Indore; interview with Malhar Rao Holkar, Tatya Jog, Gafur Khan and other ministers of

State; pp. 299–303, G. Wellesley to F. Warden, 20 Dec. 1818, settlement between Sindhia and Holkar re: Kanthapura and Sheopur.

(11) pp. 258–263, D. Ochterlony to F. Warden, 19 Dec. 1818, receives charge of Delhi Residency.

(12) pp. 263–267, C. Metcalfe to F. Warden, 15 Dec. 1818, his treaty with Raja of Jaisalmer.

(13) pp. 377–390, J. Malcolm to F. Warden, 3 Jan. with encl., treaty with Rawal of Banswada.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 460.

(pp. 401–796) 27 Jan.—10 Feb. 1819.

(1) pp. 405–413, Marine Supdt. to E. Nepean, 16 Jan., with encls., operations of the *Thetis* and *Psyche* cruizers against pirates of Persian Gulf; pp. 483–486, Bruce to E. Nepean, 24 Dec. 1818, 5 Jan. 1819, Ibrahim Pasha's preparation to attack piratical ports; pp. 487–495, Capt. Lock of the *Eden* to Nepean, 27 Dec. 1818, 2 Jan., with encl., operations against Joasmees; Secy. Newnham to Capt. Lock, 21 Jan., reply.

(2) pp. 416–423, G. Wellesley, Resident, Indore, to Warden, 28 Dec. 1818, with encl., re: Malhar Rao Holkar's claims on account of Keshorao Patun; pp. 479–481, G. Wellesley to Warden. 2 Jan., with encls., re: Partabgad; pp. 601–623, J. Adam to Warden, 26 Dec., with encls., re: disposition of force in southern and western Malwa: Newnham's reply, 3 Feb..

(3) pp. 429–431, G. Wellesley to Warden, 31 Dec. 1818, with encl. reinstatement of grantees in released jagirs in Deccan; pp. 503–523, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 10 Jan. disposition of troops and reductions in field department in Poona; pp. 577–581, Letter from Diwan of Kolaba, 15 Jan., proof for payment of Rs. 65,000 to Poona Govt.; Secy. Henderson to Elphinstone, 29 Jan., on the same subject; pp. 590–594, Letter from Kaira Collector, 9 Jan., information re: jagirs within his jurisdiction; pp. 795–796, Adam to Warden, 5 Dec. 1818, approval of M. Elphinstone's views re: resumption of grants of lands for support of religious institutions in conquered territories (contd. the Diary No. 461).

(4) pp. 432–477, Brig-Gen. Sir John Malcolm to Warden, with encls., treaty with Raja of Dungarpur.

(5) pp. 495–497, Brig.Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 5 Jan., with encls., death of Kamal-ud-din Khan; pp. 555–560, Ballantine to Newnham, 20 Jan., with encls. Sayaji Rao approves succession of Kamal-ud-din's son to the command of Gaikwad contingent.

(6) pp. 552–555, Colquhoun (Basra) to Warden, 29 Dec. 1818, Turkish officers well disposed towards British residency.

(7) pp. 561–565, Maj-Gen. John Bailie to E. Nepean, 21 Jan., with encl. re: attack on freebooters of Lohar.

(8) pp. 594–597, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 6 Jan., with encl., affairs at Kabul.

(9) pp. 623–794, Letter from Surat Chief, 10 Oct., with encls. privileges of foreign factories at Surat; memorandum from Goodwin, inaccuracies in former translation of Mughal *farmans* to the Dutch factories; W. Newnham to Adam, 3 Feb., re: privileges to foreign factories at Surat.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 461.

(pp. 797–1196) 10–17 Feb. 1819.

(1) pp. 797–799, J. Adam to J. Elphinstone, 5 Dec., (Contd. from Diary No. 460) Govt.'s concurrence in his views re: resumption of grants of lands for support of religious institutions in conquered territories; Newnham to J. Adam, 4 Feb. reply; pp. 1063–1072, M. Elphinstone to Warden, 6 Feb., with encl., re: Chimaji Appa's journey to Hindustan.

(2) pp. 805–810, Brig-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 19 Jan., with encl., re: Banswada, Dungarpur and Arab mercenaries; pp. 902–924, Malcolm to Warden, 20 Jan. with encl., settlement with Raja of Baria; pp. 1099–1140, Malcolm to Warden, 27 Jan. with encls., settlement with Dewas: report relative to Dewas.

(3) pp. 811–823, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 28 Jan. re: impostor of Chatur Singh; pp. 831–873, G. Wellesley to Secy. Henderson, 21 Jan. with encls., settlement of affairs at Narisinghgad; pp. 1078–1083, G. Wellesley to Henderson, 25 Jan. with encls., settlement of affairs at Narsinghgad; pp. 1084–1090, Letter from Gahina Bai, 25 Jan., complaining of the late proceedings relative to Chatur Singh.

(4) pp. 827–830, Malcolm to Warden, 20 Jan. with encl., interference by Sitaram or any Gaikwad subject in Dhar affairs to be prevented; pp. 874–887, Malcolm to Warden, 20 Jan. with encl., Capt. Ambrose succeeds J. Williams: commends latter's services; F. D. Ballantine to Newnham, 23 Jan. with encl., re: appointment of Lieut. Inglis as agent to Gaikwad Horse: Supreme Govt.'s orders awaited; Newnham to Malcolm, 6 Feb., reply; pp. 890–896, 925–929, Capt. Ballantine to Newnham, 27 Jan. with encl., settlement with Koli chiefs: Gaikwad Govt. acknowledges Co.'s assistance; letter of 24 Jan., with encl., measures for settlement with Koli chief of Lohar; pp. 929–936, Capt. Ballantine to Newnham, 25 Jan., measures against Barwatias.

(5) pp. 942–943, 946–948, E. Nepean to Chief of Mekran and to Chieftain of Luz, 1 Feb., suggesting them not to countenance piracy or entry of pirates in their territories.

(6) pp. 948–978, Maj.-Gen. W. G. Keir to Newnham, 3 Feb. with encls., operations in Savantvadi: disposition of troops, progress of negotiations; pp. 978–986, 1075–1078, letter of 4 Feb. with encl., surrender of Nevti; Maj.-Gen. Bailie to E. Nepean, 10 Feb. with encl., and M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 8 Feb., with encl., on the same.

(7) pp. 986–1029, Letter from J. Elphinstone, Surat, 5 Feb., with encls., customs privileges claimed by Portuguese factory; pp. 1183–1196, Morrison, Ag. Chief, Surat to Newnham, 6 Feb., with encls., re: outrage committed by crew of Portuguese ship *Amelia* on inhabitants of Surat: (Contd. in Diary No. 462).

(8) pp. 1056–1060, Malvan Resident to Secy. Henderson, 20 Jan. re: possession held by Moreshwar Subrao in Konkan.

(9) pp. 1060–1063, M. Elphinstone to E. Nepean, Feb. with encl. Nagpur ex-Raja moving towards Asirgad, measures to prevent disturbances.

(10) pp. 1091–1096, Petition from Anand Rao Bivalkar, 19 Jan. re: *inam* lands held by his ancestors; pp. 1155–1183, Memorandum from Kolaba agent, without date, re: settlement between Co. and Angria; memorandum on proposed exchange of territories; President's Minute; Henderson to Maj. Williams and J. H. Pelly, 17 Feb., their appointment as Commrs. to examine proposals for exchange of territories, Board's remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 462.

(pp. 1197–1596) 17 Feb.-10 Mar. 1819.

(1) pp. 1197–1208, Ag. Surat Chief to Newnham, 6 Feb. with encls. (contd. from Diary No. 461), outrage committed by crew of Portuguese ship *Amelia* at Surat; pp. 1344–1354, Newnham to Surat Chief, 23 Feb. encl., Portuguese Govt.'s right to levy duties on cotton laden on Portuguese ships by British merchants.

(2) pp. 1210–1240, John Malcolm to Warden, 29 Jan., with encl. movements of Co.'s troops in Malva and Gujarat: services of Gaikwad Horse, measures to complete communication between Gujarat and Ajmer; settlement between Sindhia and his tributaries; pp. 1360–1364, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., with encl., grant of passport to Yashwant Rao Lad to go to camps of Sindhia and Holkar; pp. 1365–1375, Correspondence between M. Elphinstone and Gen. Doveton on terms to ex-Raja of Nagpur for surrender; pp. 1385–1394, Capt. J. R. Carnac to Newnham, 15 Feb., with encl., opening road between Rajaputana and Gujarat; settlement between Sindhia and the petty chiefs of Santh and Lunawada; pp. 1394–1418, 1569–1577, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 15, 16 Feb., movements of Gen. Doveton and Lieut. Pollock in pursuit of Appa Saheb and Chitu pindari; J. Malcolm to Warden, 13 Feb., flight of Appa Saheb with Chitu; pp. 1515–1522, G. Wellesley to M. Elphinstone, 2 Feb., interference by Holkar's revenue officers in British territory; pp. 1523–1538, P. V. Agnew to J. Malcolm, 21 Aug. 1818 claims of Holkar's family and servants on parts of Khandesh and Deccan; pp. 1540–1556, John Malcolm to F. Warden, 9 Feb., with encl. re: settlement of claims referred by chiefs of Buckugad and Silani on Sindhia and Holkar; pp. 1562–1566, John Malcolm to John Adam, 8 Jan., settlement of Jhabua Chief's dues to Arabs.

(3) pp. 1242–1244, Maj.-Gen. J. Bailie to Bom. Govr., 13 Feb., information re: Uchitgad and Korlai etc.

(4) pp. 1247–1251, 1308–1316, 1325–1327, Maj.-Gen. John Bailie to Bom. Co., 17, 20 Feb. with encl., operations of Maj.-Gen. Keir in Savantvadi against Raree and Nevti; Maj.-Gen. Keir to Newnham, 10 Feb. with rules on encls. the same; pp. 1456–1514, Maj.-Gen. Keir to Newnham and other correspondence, Feb., operations in Savantvadi: fall of Raree and Nevti and further proceedings.

(5) pp. 1251–1268, John Malcolm to Warden, 2 Feb. with encl., treaty with Raja of Dhar.

(6) pp. 1283–1300, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 10 Feb. with encl., Joasmee depredations on coast of Cutch; pp. 1422–1427, Marine Supdt., to Bom. Govr., 23 Feb., protection to trade; pp. 1438–1441, Amirs of Sind to Bom. Govr., without date, refusing admission to Joasmee pirates in their port; pp. 1451–1454, Capt. Lock of the *Eden* to Secy. Bom. Co., 12 Jan., destruction of two Joasmee vessels in Persian Gulf.

(7) pp. 1319–1325, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 3 Feb. with encl., re: repairs to Ahmednagar fort; pp. 1593–1596, M. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 21 Feb. restoration of Ganpat Rao Mehendale's lands.

(8) pp. 1428–1438, A. G., Bom. to Newnham, 17 Feb., re: amended accounts between Gaikwad Govt. and the Co., statement of revenue due to Co. on account of exchange of territory.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 463.

(pp. 1597–1988) 10–17 Mar. 1819.

(1) pp. 1607–1615, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 24 Feb. with encl., measures to complete arrangements with Savantvadi in terms of the Treaty; pp. 1759–1767, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 27 Feb., with encls. assistance of the *Thetis* in operations against Nevti and Raree.

(2) pp. 1616–1636, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 23, 24, 25, 27 Feb. with encls., pursuit of Appa Saheb Bhonsle of Nagpur Jaswant Rao Lad, Killedar of Asirgad, shields him, measures to be adopted against Lad; pp. 1646–1647, Brig-Gen. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 17 Feb., Chitu pindari and his son flee towards Khandwa: reward offered for his apprehension; pp. 1649–1657, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 20 Feb. with encl., J. R. Lad delays departure from Asirgad: Appa Saheb sheltered in the fort; pp. 1659–1686, letters of 23, 25, 26 Feb., with encls., disposition of troops in case of attack on Asirgad skirmish between Lt.-Col. Smith and Appa Saheb; pp. 1687–1691, Resident with Holkar to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., Appa Saheb and Chitu escape to Satpura Hills; pp. 1691–1693, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 4 Mar., Appa Saheb sheltering at Asirgad; pp. 1693–1696, Resident with Holkar to Bom. Co., 24 Feb., with encls., re: disposition of troops in case of attack on Asirgad; pp. 1746–1751, Malcolm to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., with encl., Jaswant Rao Lad willing to surrender Asirgad; pp. 1852–1863, John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 28 Feb., with encl., Lad delays evacuation of Asirgad, reported death of Chitu; pp. 1938–1942, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., with encl., pindaris defeated by Rohilla cavalry, escape of ex-Raja of Nagpur with Chitu pindari; Maj. O'Brien defeats Gond chief.

(3) pp. 1636–1645, Malcolm to Bom. Co., 7 Feb., with encl., settlement with Bapu Sindhia; pp. 1863–1869, Asst. Baroda Residency to Bom. Co., 27 Feb., with encl., instructions to Capt. Miles re: arrangements with Lunawada and Sindhia's manager in Gujarat for maintenance of peace.

(4) pp. 1697–1699, Porbandar Agent to Bom. Co., 2 Mar., coast and gulf of Cutch free from depredations of pirates; p. 1947, Rear-Adm. Sir Richard King to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., depredations by Joasmee pirates.

(5) pp. 1699–1705, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Feb., with encl., financial position of Palanpur: Capt. Miles' measures to improve it.

(6) pp. 1707–1728, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 19 Feb., with encl., on appointing General Officer Commanding in Gujarat: channel of communication with chief civil authority on military matters; Minutes of President and members of the Co., Board's resolution.

(7) pp. 1737–1744, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., with encl., Sayaji Rao Gaikwad's request to continue Dhakji Dadaji's services not complied with; pp. 1771–1787, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., with encls., collection of revenue in Kathiawad, measures for suppression of Kathi chiefs; introduction of reforms; pp. 1792–1827, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 13 Feb., with encls; Col. Stanhope's operations against Lohar chief and Mewasis; p. 1946, Asst. Baroda Residency to Bom. Co., 6 Mar., Sitaram Raoji's son appointed Sicca Navis; pp. 1948–1951, Bom. Govr to Sayaji Rao Gaikwad, 17 Mar., support assured, success of British measures, Resident to support Dhakji Dadaji; pp. 1952–1988, Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 22 Feb., finances of Gaikwad Govt.: beneficial results of British reforms.

(8) pp. 1842–1852, John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 27 Feb., with encl. re : refractory chiefs in Malwa.

(9) pp. 1880–1926, Kaira Collr. to Bom. Co., 15 Jan., with encl., trade privileges to Cambay merchants under British protection, Minutes of members of the Co.; Bom. Co. to Kaira Collr., 13 Mar., privileges to be withdrawn, Cambay Nawab to be induced to change customs regulations.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 464.

(pp. 1989–2380) 14 Mar.–7 Apr. 1819.

(1) pp. 1996–2002, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 3 Mar., with encl. Chitu's death his son captured, Chimaji Appa proceeds to Mhow; pp. 2003–2013, Malcolm to Warden, with encls., Jaswant Rao Lad's movements; Chitu's death; pp. 2029–2031, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 25 Feb., with encl., measures to discover Appa Sahib and Chitu; pp. 2067–2094, J. Malcolm to Warden, 5, 6 Mar. with encls., Jaswant Rao Lad asked to surrender Asirgad; pp. 2096–2102, J. Malcolm to Warden, 10 Mar., with encl., measures against J. R. Lad, general situation in Malwa; pp. 2126–2134, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 8 Mar., with encls., Chimaji Appa's progress; pp. 2153–2161, Brig-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 11, 12 Mar., with encls., re : Asirgad; pp. 2181–2190, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 13 Mar., with encls., Chitu's son interrogated re : Asirgad Killedar's conduct, Appa Sahib's presence in the fort, etc.; pp. 2263–2288, J. Malcolm to Warden, 14, 16, 17, 21 Mar., with encls., Sindhia asks Jaswant Rao Lad to deliver Appa Saheb; intelligence re : Appa Saheb; pp. 2329–2344, J. Malcolm to Warden, 15 Mar., with encl., re : settlement of countries west of Chambal.

(2) pp. 2013–2026, Surat Chief to Newnham, 25 Feb., with encls., Judge's observation on Muhammadan festivals and Cocoanut Day.

(3) pp. 2026–2929, R. Jenkins, Resident at Nagpur, to Newnham, 11 Mar., operations against bandits.

(4) pp. 2032–2054, Letter from Maskat Broker, 1 Mar. and correspondence between Newnham, Marine Supdt. and Elwood, etc., Mar., predatory activities of Joasmees off coasts of Sind and Cutch : measures for protection of trade; pp. 2373–2380, Capt. Lock of *Eden* to E. Nepean, 17 Feb., with encl., proceedings against Joasmees (contd. in Diary No. 465).

(5) pp. 2054–2067, Persian Secy., Bengal Co. to Warden, 24 Feb., with encls., petition from Ram Desai of Baroda re : resumption of his land and property by Gaikwad : solicits aid for their restoration; pp. 2162–2163, J. Williams to Newnham, 17 Mar., with encl., Supreme Govt. approves Capt. Ambrose's appointment to Gaikwad Horse; pp. 2196–2199, J. Carnac to Newnham, 23 Mar., on expediency of dividing Kathiawad for administrative purpose, Board's remarks; pp. 2205–2257, J. Carnac to Newnham, 19 Feb., with encls., Sayaji Rao's succession conduct of minister : confederacy to increase power of minister; trial of Uma Shankar accused of murder; E. Nepean to G. G., 31 Mar., re : financial state of Gaikwad Govt.; Newnham to J Williams, 31 Mar., services of Dhakji Dadaji satisfactory, Divanji's admission into administration inadvisable.

(6) pp. 2102–2113, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 6 Mar., with encls., Durab Khan's corps in Holkar's service; pp. 2121–2126, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 7 Mar., with encls., re : tribute of Partabgad; pp. 2298–2300, G. Wellesley to Newnham,

18 Mar., with encl., re : Keshorai Patan ; pp. 2355–2373, G. Wellesley to Newnham 17, 20 Mar., with encls., re : financial affairs of Holkar Govt.

(7) pp. 2114–2121, 2172, 2176, Malvan Resident to Newnham, 13 Jan., 15 Mar., with encls., re : protection of Sakri and Vijaydurg against marauders : robber chiefs to be delivered to the Resident ; measures against disturbances in the country ; Savantvadi Govt.'s evasive reply re : delivery of plunderers ; pp. 2190–2196, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 14 Mar., with encl., re : British intervention in Regency of Savantvadi and conduct towards different parties in State.

(8) pp. 2204, Bankot Resident to Newnham, 23 Mar., re : validity of Angria's title to Khanderi island.

(9) pp. 2289–2297, affairs at Savantvadi ; Directors' satisfaction at report on Porbandar affairs : measures against Joasmee pirates.

(10) pp. 2305–2309, J. Williams to Newnham, 24 Mar., with encl., re : settlement with Limdi, etc..

(11) pp. 2327–2328, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 31 Mar., with encl., re : sale of Nasik jewels.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 465.

(pp. 2381–2774) 7 Apr.—5 May 1819.

(1) pp. 2381–2394, Encls. (contrd. from Diary No. 464) to Capt. Lock's letter, 17 Feb., proceedings against Joasmees ; pp. 2509–2511, 2533, 2592–2593, 2622–2624, 2664–2709, 2714–2715, further correspondence, Joasmees capture Indian females and Europeans : securing their release by exchange of prisoners ; pp. 2731–2732, Board's Minute, 29 Apr., suppression of piracies in Persian Gulf.

(2) pp. 2397–2399, Baghdad Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Jan., Kia Beg's successful campaign against Allara Arabs on the Euphrates ; pp. 2432–2434, W. Newnham to Marine Supdt., 10 Apr., deportation of Capt. Sadlier to Persian Gulf ; pp. 2536–2540 Letter from Imam of Maskat, 18 Mar., agrees to stop Arab exodus for military service in India, request for ordinance for his ship built in Bombay.

(3) pp. 2407–2408, R. T. Goodwin to Raghuji Angria, 7 Apr., re : pension to Gopal Rao Rastia from Kolaba State ; pp. 2577–2582, Report from Bankot Resident re : exchange of territories between Co. and Angria, Karnala, Manikgad, etc. ; pp., 2610–2613, Memorial from Naro Raghunath on behalf of Vinayak Parshuram Biwalkar re : services to Angrias of Kolaba, Board's minute, 22 Apr.

(4) pp. 2410–2431, J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 4 Apr., with encls., re : garrison at Cutch, possession of State property as prize money : Board's resolution, 7 Apr. ; pp. 2709–2712, J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 9 Apr., investiture of Rao Dessul on *gadi* of Cutch.

(5) pp. 2435–2445, Malvan Resident to Secy. Henderson, 4 Feb., statement of Inams and Jagirs under his jurisdiction, Haibat Rao Gaikwad's claim on Masura ; pp. 2445–2461, M. Elphinstone to Newham, 31 Mar. with encls., operations against Chandroba ; Savantvadi depredations ; Narmada Bai takes up administration in the name of young Raja ; pp. 2550–2553, Malvan Resident to Newnham, 5 Apr., advance of money to Narmada Bai to pay off her troops ; pp. 2583–2586, Malvan Resident to Newnham, 19 Mar., depredations by the Sardars of Savantvadi State in the British territories.

(6) pp. 2461-2464, R. Jenkins, Resident at Nagpur to Warden, 22 Mar., re: supply of arms and ammunition to garrison at Nagpur.

(7) pp. 2466-2468, 2515-2520, J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 27 Feb., depredations by Khosas in Jhalwad.

(8) pp. 2469-2477, 2499-2500, 2631-2635, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 7 Apr., with encls., re: operations against Asirgad; J. Malcolm to Warden 27 Mar. on the same subject; Boveton to Capt. Stewart, 11 Apr. on the same pp. 2572-2576, J. Malcolm to Newnham, 7 Apr., surrender of Asirgad by Jaswant Rao Lad.

(9) pp. 2477-2479, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 27 Mar., with encl., re: recovery of property of Maina Bai Holkar from Ramrukh Guniram; pp. 2480-2485, letter of 28 Mar., Malhar Rao Holkar's marriage with a Rajput girl from Jodhpur; pp. 2485-2495, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 25 Mar., with encls., Sindhia-Holkar dispute re: customs on goods passing through Hurda; pp. 2543-2550, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 29 Mar., with encls., rivalry between Divan Ganpat Rao and Tatya Jog at Indore Durbar.

(10) pp. 2526-2531, Goodwin to Newnham, 5 Apr., request from Jiu Bai, widow of Nana Phadnis, to restore her lands at Bankot and Anjanvel; pp. 2553-2554, Maj-Gen. Bailie to Warden, 6 Apr., Trimbakji Dengle sent to Calcutta; pp. 2565-2566, 2752-2755, Bankot Resident to Newnham, re-plot to capture forts on south coast; Maj-Gen. Bailie to Secy., Bom. Co., 22 April with encl., on the same; pp. 2567-2569, Brig-Gen. Smith to Newnham, 7 Apr., repairs to fort Ahmednagar.

(11) pp. 2532-2533, Baroda Resident to Newnham, 9 Mar., re: collection of land revenue in cession by Gaikwad; pp. 2608-2610, Board's Minute, 22 Apr., re: stipend to Malhar Rao Gaikwad from Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 2757-2764, J. Williams to Newnham 18 Apr., Sayaji Rao's accession to Baroda Gadi: family intrigues; Board's Minute, 29 Apr.

(12) pp. 2554-2563, 2595-2596, Surat Chief to Newnham, 27 Mar., allowance to brother of Nawab of Sachin.

(13) pp. 2599-2606, Minutes and correspondence by Bom. Co., 21 Apr., re: coffee trade with Mokha.

(14) pp. 2636-2664, J. Williams to Newnham, 20 Mar., with encls., operations in Kathiwad; pp. 2720-2722, J. A. Dunlop to F. Warden, 2 Apr., with encl., collection of tribute from Bhavnagar State.

(15) pp. 2769-2774, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 6 Feb., with encls., re: exemption of customs on goods imported to Daman (contd. in Diary No. 466).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 466.

(pp. 2775-3176) 5 May—2 June 1819.

(1) pp. 2775-2777, Bom. Govr. to Daman Govr. (contd. from Diary No. 465), 1 May, re: privileges granted to Portuguese Govt. to pass their goods through British territory.

(2) pp. 2788-2794, Lieut. James Macmurdo to Newnham, 17 May, with encl., succession to the *musnad* of Cutch: arrangement for regency; pp. 3034-3044, letter of 24 Apr., on reducing army in Cutch; pp. 3101-3104, Lieut. James Macmurdo to Newnham, 3 May, disturbances by Khosa bandits in Cutch.

(3) pp. 2825-2888, Bankot Resident to Newnham, 23 May, with encl., investigations into conspiracy by Bapu Sohoni, Gopal Anant Gokhale and others; pp. 2953–2975, 3083–3085, Advocate General's opinion on trial of conspirators in Southern Konkan; Bankot Resident to Bom. Co., 14 May, with encl., information of several other persons involved in conspiracy, Bom. Co.'s Minute; pp. 3053–3054, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 7 Apr., exchange of districts of Salsi: pp. 3062–3064, C. T. Metcalfe to Newnham, 8 Apr., execution of ring leaders who planned insurrection in Peshwa's territory: pp. 3064–3069, Surat Chief to Newnham, 10 Apr., military assistance for defence of Mandvi.

(4) pp. 2893–2895, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 26 Apr., unjust revenue collections by Angria from *Inam* villages.

(5) pp. 2899–2902, G. Wellesley to C. T. Metcalfe, 5 Apr., re: settlement between Sindhia and Holkar for revenue collection in Kanthapur and Sheopur; pp. 2907–2916, letter of 6 Apr., ill-conduct of troops stationed at Indore, pp. 2946–2948, G. Wellesley to C. T. Metcalfe, 15 Apr., claims of Narsinhgad chief for dues from Sarangpur pargana: pp. 3168–3176, G. Wellesley to C. T. Metcalfe, 30 Apr., re: settlement of tribute of Narsinhgad with Holkar's Govt. (contd. in Diary, 467).

(6) pp. 2916–2924, G. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 12 Apr., intelligence: escape of Appa Saheb: pp. 2926–2929, John Malcolm to C. T. Metcalfe, 21 Apr., his return to Mhow, fall of Asirgad: transfer of Yashwant Rao Lad and his principal officers to Gwalior; pp. 3054–3057, John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 30 Apr., intelligence: movements of Appa Saheb.

(7) pp. 2976–3026, Resident and Magistrate, Malvan to Newnham, 4 May, depredations of Malvan pirates in Co.'s districts.

(8) pp. 3027–3029, J. Williams to Ag. Secy, Newnham, without date co-operation of Baroda Govt. during campaigns of 1817–18: Sayaji Rao's expectation; pp. 3098–3099, J. Williams to Newnham, 8 May, death of Capt. Walker, Officer Commanding Gaikwad's guard, pp. 3113–3137, J. Williams to Newnham, 9 Mar., claims of Gaikwad Govt. on revenue collections from late Peshwa's territory in Gujarat; Bom. Co.'s Minute thereon; pp. 3139–3148, Newnham to J. Williams, 27 May, Bom. Co.'s observations re: claims of Gaikwad Govt. on revenue collections in Kathiawad.

(9) pp. 3153–3164, Capt. Lock to Bom. Co., 1, 11, 16 May, Joasmee depredations: measures against them.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 467.

(pp. 3177–3576) 2 June-July 1819.

(1) pp. 3177–3180, G. Wellesley to C. T. Metcalfe (contd. from Diary No. 466), 30 Apr., re: settlement of tribute of Narsinhgad; pp. 3188–3189, letter to Bom. Co., 3 May, on territorial exchange for Kesho Rai Patan; pp. 3371–3379, G. Wellesley, to Bom. Co., 9 May, with encl., existence of son of Kashi Rao Holkar denied; pp. 3476–3478, Secy., Country Correspondence to Bom. Co., 17 June, on the same; pp. 3422–3424, G. Wellesley, to Bom. Co., 19 May, with encls., re: renewal of grants of Holkar's possessions in the Deccan; pp. 3551–3565, G. Wellesley to Bom. Co., 29 May, with encls., proceedings of Sindhia's officers at Ujjain prejudicial to interests of Indore;

(2) pp. 3180–3186, Porbandar Agent to Bom. Co., 17 Apr., suggests measures to check depredations of Joasmee pirates; pp. 3152–3255, Chief of Luz to Bom. Govr., 31 Jan., Joasmee depredations: measures against them; p. 3258, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 7 Apr., measures to prevent Joasmees from settling on island of Kishm; pp. 3259-3262, Capt. Sadlier to Bom. Co., 18 May, re: movements and depredations of Joasmee vessels.

(3) pp. 3196–3203, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 14 May, with encls., settlement with Bhils of Satpura range; pp. 3280–3284, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 7 May, with encls., re: Arab garrison at Malegaon.

(4) pp. 3229–3235, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 21 May, with encl., Ballatine's measures to secure Jhalwad from Khosa incursions; pp. 3284–3301, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 4, 15, 19 May, with encls., depredations of Khosas: measures to protect Jhalwad, etc., from their attacks; Sind Amirs suggest dividing Cutch between them and the Co. Board's remarks; Ranjit Singh's attack on Daudpotras; pp. 3457–3459, Bom. Govr. to Amirs of Sind, 30 May, re: depredations of Parkar banditti: measures against them.

(5) pp. 3235–3236, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 16 Apr., Portuguese right to levy duties on goods imported into Surat by their vessels; pp. 3437-3444, Daman Govr., to Bom. Govr., 30 May, with encls., re: privileges granted by Peshwa to the Portuguese; Bom. Govr.'s reply, 18 June.

(6) pp. 3237–3239, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 11 May, with encl., state of affairs in Kabul, Sikhs claim tribute from Kashmir: occupation of Bhawalpur.

(7) pp. 3249–3250, Bom. Govr., to Zala Hari of Limdi, 22 May, re: succession to Cutch *gadi*; pp. 3509–3510, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 3 June, G. G.'s approbation of operations and arrangements in Cutch.

(8) pp. 3256–3257, Bankot Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Mar., re: administration of justice in his jurisdiction; pp. 3534–3548, Bom. Co.'s proceedings, 19 May, re: trial of conspirators in South Konkan, Minutes of members of the Board.

(9) pp. 3272–3274, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 24 Apr., termination of operations in Savantvadi: G. G. commends services of Maj-Gen. Keir and others; pp. 3404–3405, Officer-Commanding of the forces to Bom. Co., 10 June, with encl., re: Supreme Govt.'s appreciation of Maj.-Gen. Keir's services in Savantvadi; pp. 3464-3465, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 6 June, with encls., authority of Bais established in Savantvadi.

(10) pp. 3308–3341, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 24 May, succession dispute at Rajpipla.

(11) pp. 3353–3368, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 2 June with encls. on restoration of French property to their chief; pp. 3411–3418, Bom. Co. to Surat Chief & Secy., Bengal Co., 16 June, on the same.

(12) pp. 3379–3386, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 29 May, with encls. re: provision for Sidi Ismail Khan, brother of Nawab of Sachin.

(13) pp. 3478–3487, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 2 June, Lieut. Shaw to be in command at Baroda Palace, Minutes of members of the Board: pp. 3497–3499, Secy., Bengal Co. to Secy., Bom. Co., 7 May, G. G., satisfaction with Baroda Administration.

(14) pp. 3528–3534, Brig-Gen. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 8 June, with encls., re: flight of Appa Sahib: shelter given by Killedar of Asirgad.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 468.

(pp. 3577–4000) 14–25 July 1819.

(1) pp. 3577–3581, J. Williams to Newnham, 2 June, re: measures to be adopted for prevention of Jat incursions; Newnham to Secy. Charles Metcalfe, 8 July, on the plan proposed by Williams; pp. 3602–3607, J. Williams to Newnham 22 June with clcls., state of the artillery of the subsidiary force, Board's remarks; pp. 3780–3782, J. Williams to Newnham, 11 July, with encl., effects of earthquake on Porbandar; Board's remarks; pp. 3786–3790, J. Williams to Newnham, 8 July enclosing correspondence between Brig.-Gen. Malcolm and Sayaji Rao Gaikwad on services of Gaikwad contingent.

(2) pp. 3581–3583, J. Dunlop, Ahmedabad to Newnham, 1 June, re: collection of Bhavnagar tribute, Board's remarks.

(3) pp. 3585–3598, J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 8 June with encls., Barwatia girasias from Parkar reinstated in Wagur Giras: remarks on settlement effected in Wagur: measures to prevent incursions of plunderers: Board's remarks.

(4) pp. 3611–3617, G. Wellesley to Newnham, with encls., to Metcalfe, re: a brigade professedly belonging to Holkar but serving for several years past in Jodhpur territory on a subsidiary basis; pp. 3723–3733, G. Wellesley to Newnham 6 July, with encl., re: Ganpat Rao Divan, his efforts to obtain his restoration to court; pp. 3793–3795, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 7 July, remarks on Bungush Khan's evidence re: supposed son of Kashi Rao Holkar; pp. 3800–3808, G. Wellesley to Newnham, July, with encls., re: duties levied on camp grain merchants.

(5) pp. 3617–3624 Letter from Brig-Gen. J. Malcolm 27 June with encl. re: affairs of Dhar and Ali Mohan.

(6) pp. 3646–3649, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 24 June, with encl., return of troops serving on field establishment in Khandesh Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 3651–3656, Letter from Capt. Walpole, 7 June, with encl. capture of piratical vessel: deposition of persons captured Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 3663–3672, J. Macmurdo to Newnham 19, 23 June, effects of earthquake on Cutch; state of Anjar; measures for relief; damage to Bhuj; Board's remarks; pp. 3779–3780, J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 4 July, death of Ladhoba's son, Board's remarks; pp. 3798–3799 J. Macmurdo to Newnham 30 June, state of fort at Bhuj; Lt.-Col. Milne's assistance to Anjar anf Bhuj after earthquake; pp. 3899–3902, J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 29 June, situation in Cutch prevents him from paying compensation to Jhalwad ryots: suggests means to carry on the work, Board's remarks; pp. 3947–3948, J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 10 July, Shishagad held by Ladhoba's son returned to Cutch Govt.; provision for Ladhoba's widow; pp. 3962–3966, J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 12 June re: depredations of plunderers from Parkar: Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 3687–3710, J. Elphinstone to Newnham, 24 June, with encls., Mandvi Raja's views re: receiving of presents at Surat by Partab Sing and Raval Kishen Sing on their appointment for management of affairs at Mandvi; Raja intends to reinstate his old ministers; Mandvi Raja's agent to E. Nepean, 21 June, re: arrangements at Mandvi: complains of proceedings at Mandvi; Raja asked to give up piracy; Minutes by Govr.: Prendergast; Warden, Bell, Newnham to Elphinstone, July, reply.

(10) pp. 3717–3720, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 20 July, with encls., re: late Peshwa's money remaining with Amichand Birdichand; pp. 3783–3786,

M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 22 July, services of Capt. Adams to survey Satara country, Board's remarks; pp. 3876-3879, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 28 July, with encl. medical officers appointed at Dhulia, Ahmednagar and Satara.

(11) pp. 3745-3749, C. J. Rich (Baghdad) to E. Nepean, 20 May, French officers in services of Prince of Kermanshah: an Armenian enemy of the British also in service of the Prince; designs of the French; pp. 3970-3975, Brig-Gen. Malcolm to Newnham, 24 July, with encl., re: differences between Mekhrani Jamadar Musafir and Prince of Ali Mohan.

(12) pp. 3751-3756, Bruce to E. Nepean, 3 June, re: pirates of Persian gulf, Board's remark; pp. 3951-3958, William Bruce (Bushire Resident) to Newnham 18 June, with encl., arrangements for Capt. Sadlier's convenience to Adozar; Joasmees activities.

(13) pp. 3756-3778, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 10 July, enclosing correspondence with Capt. Hutchinson re: restoration of Ajgaon and Pant to Savantvadi; conduct of Bai towards Chandroba; re: petty chieftains above ghats; Board's remarks.

(14) pp. 3819-3824, J. Macmurdo to Newham, 7 July, with encl., from Radhanpur Nawab; inroads of Khosas in his territory, Board's remarks.

(15) pp. 3824-3875, Collector A. Robertson (Kaira) to Newnham, 18 June, 3 July, re: Gaikwad's claim to Ghasdana from Cambay: British proposal to simplify mode of collecting duties in Cambay etc.; encls.: re: removal of chauth to the factory building; Minutes: President, Prendergast, Warden; R. T. Goodwin to Newnham, 24 July, with encl., opinion on English version of Cambay Nawab's letter; Nownham to A. Robertson, 4 Aug., reply.

(16) pp. 3904-3934, J. Elphinstone to Newnham, 9, 12 July, correspondence with French chief on restoration of Franch factory, document executed in required terms; re: privileges etc. J. Elphinston to Nownham 13 July French chief's desire to have direct intercourse with Surat Nawab; Board's remarks.

(17) pp. 3942-3947, J. Elphinstone to Newnham, 30 July, re: Portuguese claim to levy duty on goods imported into their factory in vessels with Portuguese colours, Board's remarks.

(18) pp. 3999-4000, J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 18 July, Rao's intrigues with Amirs of Sind to expel British.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 469.

(pp. 4001-4364) 25 July—20 Sept. 1819.

(1) pp. 4001-4015, (contd. from Diary No. 468) J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 18 July, relations of Rao of Cutch and Amirs of Sind; Co.'s designs in Sind; earthquake in Cutch; pp. 4261-4269, J. Macmurdo, Resident at Bhuj to Secy., Newnham 9 July, guarantee to farmers taking farms of Mahals of Cutch Darbar; pp. 4307-4314, J. Macmurdo to Secy. W. Newnham, 13 Aug., encls., Sind Amir's designs on Lakhpat Bandar in Cutch: Board's resolution.

(2) pp. 4016-4018, J. Macmurdo to W. Newnham, 3 Aug., death of Azim-ud-daulah, late Nawab of Karnatak; pp. 4298-4300, Govr., Fort St. George to Bom. Co., 18 Aug., pension to Sultan-un-Nissa Begum of Karnatak and to her son.

(3) pp. 4018–4019, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Co., 18 Aug., requests for pecuniary help for funeral and obsequies expenses of his wife; pp. 4190–4196, J. Williams, Resident at Baroda to W. Newnham, 17 Aug., Gahina Bai Gaikwad's pilgrimage to Banaras with a Sangha; exemption of bathing taxes at Allahabad and Gaya; pp. 4221–4246, Board's minute, 9 Sept., re: protection to be given to Sayaji Rao Gaikwad in his financial and revenue affairs (Potdaree) in relation with Dhakaji Dadaji, Harry Bhakti, Myral Narayan.

(4) pp. 4022-4024, W. Newnham to J. Elphinstone, Chief at Surat, 24 Aug., re: retransfer of French factory at Surat according to the privileges received from Aurangzeb; pp. 4024–4032, 4219–4220, 4277–4298, J. Elphinstone to W. Newnham, 2 Aug., papers re: Surat Mandvi affairs; pp. 4259–4260, H. Agar, Collector of Sea-customs in Gujarat to Secy. W. Newnham, 2 Sept., effects on Co.'s trade in Surat due to establishment of French and Dutch factories in Surat.

(5) pp. 4151–4164, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 16 Aug., rewards to Major De Pinto, Commander of Peshwa's infantry; pp. 4185–4190, 4208, 4216–4217, M. Elphinstone, Deccan Commr. to Secy., W. Newnham, 19 Aug., recovery of Peshwa's treasure from Amichand Birdichand; M. Elphinstone to W. Newnham, 26 Aug., dispatch to Directors of diamonds found in Peshwa's treasure at Nasik.

(6) pp. 4159–4160, J. Williams, Resident, Baroda to W. Newnham, Khosas incursions in Radhanpur; pp. 4306–4307, 4338, J. Macmurdo to Secy., W. Newnham, 6, 13 July, inroads of Khosas of Sind-Parkar District into Jhalwad.

(7) pp. 4167–4185, G. Wellesley, Resident, Indore to Secy. Bom., 6 Aug., with encls., troubles of impostor Malhar Rao Holkar on the Chambal.

(8) pp. 4251–4252, 4271–4276, E. H. Bellasis, Secy., Military Board to Bom. Co., 26 Aug., re: preparations of expedition against Persian gulf pirates; pp. 4314–4334, 4359–4364, Operations against Persian gulf pirates.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 470.

(pp. 4365–4756) 29 Sept.—9 Oct. 1819.

(1) pp. 4365–4371, G. Wellesley to C. T. Metcalfe, 19 Aug., re: communication between Indore Residency and Supreme Govt.

(2) pp. 4383–4387, M. Elphinstone to Ag. Chief Secy., Newnham, 13 Sept., debts due by Raja of Dharampur to certain merchants at Chandore.

(3) pp. 4393–4397, Chief of Surat to Ag. Chief Secy., Newnham, 13 Sept., with encl., re: mismanagement by the ministers of the Raja of Mandvi at Surat; pp. 4618–4620, Govr. of Bombay to Raja of Mandvi, 4 July, instructs him to keep away from intrigues against British Govt.; pp. 4663–4669, J. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 21 Sept., re: appointment of Maj. Williams to hold investigation at Mandvi; reasons for his appointment.

(4) pp. 4408–4432, Chief Secy. Warden's Minute, 17 Aug., on administration of Gaikwad Govt. and reforms introduced by Col. Walker in Baroda State; Minute by the Govr. of Bombay, 28 Aug., on administration of Baroda Govt. under Babaji Appaji and investiture of Fateh Sing Gaikwad as head of the State; Minute by Mr. Bell, 31 Aug., re: status of British Resident in Gaikwad administration; pp. 4458–4584, Minute by the Govr. of Bom., 8 July, complaints of the relatives of late Fateh Singh Gaikwad against treatment received from Sayaji Maharaj; Mother

of late Fateh Sing Gaikwad to Govr. of Bom., without date, respecting arrangements to be made for the maintenance of late Fateh Sing's family; Minute by Govr. of Bom., members in Council and Chief Secy. Warden, on provisions to be made for the support of late Fateh Sing Gaikwad's family; Minute by Chief Secy. Warden, 9 Sept., his opinion on interference by British Govt. in internal disputes of Baroda State; Observation by Mr. Prendergast, 17 Sept., on the accession of Sayaji Rao Gaikwad to Baroda *masnad*; Ag. Chief Secy., Newnham to Ag. Resident, Baroda, 29 Sept. re: differences between Sayaji Rao Gaikwad and late Fateh Sing Gaikwad's family; Draft of a letter from Resident Baroda to Sayaji Rao Gaikwad, 29 Sept., regrets over the misunderstanding between late Fateh Sing's family and Sayaji Rao Gaikwad; pp. 4674–4688, Sayyid Muhammad Edrus to Govr. of Bom., 18 Sept., re: his financial circumstances and intention to sell off his property; pp. 4690–4716, J. H. Crawford to Newnham, 20 Sept., re: restrictions laid on export of cotton from certain parganas in Baroda State; Minutes by the Govr. of Bom. and members of his Council on the above subject; pp. 4717–4746, J. Williams to Ag. Chief Secy. Newnham, 24 July, re: intention of Sayaji Rao Gaikwad to appoint Dhakji Dadaji as his private minister; Minute by the Govr. of Bom. and members of his Council on the same.

(5) pp. 4442–4454, J. Malcolm to C. T. Metcalfe, 15 Aug., re: adjustment of disputes between Raja Mansingh and his tributaries Rajas of South and Lunavada.

(6) pp. 4600–4606, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 28 Sept., with encl., arrangements for protection of trade from depredations of Joasmee pirates on the coast of Sind and Cutch; pp. 4645–4650, C. W. Elwood to Capt. Ballantine, 30 Aug., re: precautionary measures for the defence of Kathiawad coast from depredations of Joasmee pirates.

(7) pp. 4621–4623, M. Elphinstone to Newnham, 16 Sept., re: march of British army from Satara towards Panvel.

(8) pp. 4626–4635, John Baillie to Bom. Co., Sept., reduction of the field force under foreign service; its advance against Khosa and other plunderers in Gujarat: Board's resolution thereon.

(9) pp. 4658–4662, J. Williams to Newnham, 25 Sept., forwards Capt. Miles' report of attack made by Kolis on villages of Palanpur State.

(10) pp. 4747–4756, Lieut. Macmurdo to Ag. Chief Secy. Newnham, 27 Aug., with encls., re: realization of revenue from Cutch and its tributaries and the reforms introduced by him (contd. In Diary No. 471).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 471.

(pp. 4757–5140) 9 Oct.-1 Nov. 1819.

(1) pp. 4757-4764, (contd. from Diary No. 470). J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 27 Aug., (encls. only) re: realisation of revenue from Cutch and its tributaries and reforms introduced by him.

(2) pp. 4772 4779, J. Williams, Baroda Residency to E. Nepean, 22 Sept., with encl. to Brig-Gen. Malcolm, Sayaji Rao requests return of part of contingent in Malwa to serve in Gujarat, Board's remarks; pp. 4795–4808, J. Williams to Bom. Co., 20 Sept., enclosing documents relative to Uma Shankar's trial; Minutes: President., Warden, Bell; pp. 4832–4857, Civil Paymaster to Newnham, 5 Oct., with encl., re:

remittances received from Baroda Govt. on account of Malhar Rao, Board's remarks ; pp. 4870–4880, J. Williams to Newnham, 2, 3 Oct., death of Anand Rao Gaikwad, measures to maintain peace and order ; proceedings after death of Anand Rao ; measures for security of his property ; Govt.'s advertisement announcing Anand Rao's death ; Board's resolution ; pp. 4895-4900, J. Williams to Newnham, 6 Oct., proceedings on succession of Sayaji Rao ; pp. 4932–4933, Letter from J. Williams, 29 Sept., Dhakji Dadaji invested with ministership : Sayaji Rao recommends conferment of Co.'s Bandari on Dhakji ; pp. 4934-4937, Warden to R. Kitson, Warehouse-keeper, 3 May, prohibiting employment under Govt. of any person engaged in trade ; President's minute, re : Dhakji's appointment as native agent at Baroda ; further minute ; pp. 4937–4938, Warden to J. Williams, 18 Oct., re : Uma Shankar's trial ; pp. 5074–5087, J. Williams to Newnham, 13 Oct., with encls., interview with Takhata Bai ; desires British protection for her sons ; she wants to ensure herself a settlement ; minutes, President, Prendergast, Bell ; Secy. Henderson to J. Williams, 1 Nov., reply ; pp. 5088–5099, J. Williams to Newnham, 28 June, with encl., re : Gaikwad claims to Ghasdana in districts ceded to the British by supplemental treaty, remarks : President, Prendergasts, Warden ; Warden to Secy. C. Metcalfe 1 Nov., on the same subject ; pp. 5117–5123, J. Williams to Newnham, 30 June, with encls. re : claims of Thakore of Latni, tributary to Gaikwad, on villages forcibly retained by Thakore of Bhavnagar ; pp. 5132–5140, J. Williams to Warden, 20 Oct., with encl., re : settlement for Anand Rao's family : Sayaji Rao empowrs the Resident (contd. in Diary No. 472).

(3) pp. 4779–4785, E. Nepean to Amirs of Sind, 17 Sept., re : depredations from Sind country ; J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 1 Sept., with encls., from Amirs of Sind, measures afoot to extripate bandits from Parkar ; Board's remarks ; pp. 5070–5072, E. Nepean to Amirs of Sind, 30 Oct., asking them to prevent approach of Khosas from Thar.

(4) pp. 4787–4795, Kaira Collr. to Newnham, 7 Sept., re : Magistrerial and police control of Deogaon, Attersumba, etc. ; J. Henderson to J. Williams, on the above subject.

(5) pp. 4809–4832, J. Elphinstone, Surat Chief to Newnham, 24 Sept., enclosing correspondence between French Chief and him re : privileges, etc., of French factory at Surat ; *Farman* from Aurangzeb, 1666 ; pp. 4917–4920, Letter from Raja of Mandvi, 21 Sept., in reply to him, re : J. Williams's intended deputation.

(6) pp. 4857–4867, Petition from Kasimji Miyaji on behalf of Borahs of Navanagar, 17 June, with encls., grievances against Jam's Govt. ; solicits protection; Minutes : President, Prendergast, Warden letters from Jam ; further minutes : Warden, President Prendergast.

(7) pp. 4881–4892, J. Malcolm to Newnham, 20 Sept., with encls., to Supreme Govt., flight of ex-Raja of Nagpur ; pp. 4940–4943, Board's consideration of proceedings re : engagement concluded between Diwan of Palanpur and Rana of Danta ; minutes : President, C-in-C, Bell.

(8) pp. 4965–4977, J. Macmurdo to Newnham, 24, 29 Sept., re : measures to be adopted against inroads of Parkar banditti, Board's remarks : pp. 4990–4991, E. Nepean to Amris of Sind, 20 Oct., satisfaction at measures adopted by them against Parkar banditti ; pp. 5003–5005, Secy. C. Metcalfe to Newnham, 26 Sept., re : suppression of Parkar plunderers.

(9) pp. 4983–4984, Intelligence, without date, re : piratical activities of Joasmees, Board's remarks ; pp. 4993–4994, Capt. Lock of the *Eden* to E. Nepean, 3 Oct., re : Joasmees activities : Gujarat : Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 4997–5002, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 5 Oct., with encls., on subject of settlement of the Chohan and Burguiur Girasias claims on Holkar's territories.

(11) pp. 5006-5020, Rich (Baghdad Residency) to E. Nepean, 5 July with encl., affairs in Persia worsening : Shahzada of Kermanshah gives shelter to murderers of Grant and Fotheringham ; internal state of Baghdad ; Rich to E. Nepean, 10 July, activity of Russian agency in countries between Persia and Hindustan ; apprehension of Sultan of Bokhara ; Board's remarks ; Rich to E. Nepean, 25 Aug., proceedings of Persians on Turkish frontier ; measures adopted by Pasha of Baghdad ; arrival of Persian agent to propose terms ; distress, inclement weather, etc. ; Marine Supdt. to E. Nepean, 22 Sept., with encls., on subject of unjustifiable conduct of Dola of Mokha towards Co.'s broker : E. Nepean to Imam of Senna, 30 Oct., re : Dola's conduct : President's minute : reply to Marine Supdt., 30 Oct.

(12) pp. 5105 5108, G. Wellesley to Newnham, 11 Oct., with encl., re : exchange for Holkar's claim on Kesho Rai Patan.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 472.

(pp. 5141–5594) 1–17 Nov. 1819.

(1) pp. 5141 5155 (contd. from Diary No. 471) J. Williams, Baroda Resident to W. Newnham, 20 Oct., dissensions in Gaikwad family : British support to Sayaji Rao Gaikwad's accession ; pp. 5160–5197, J. Williams to W. Newnham, 2 Apr., with encls. re : collection of revenues from the districts ceded by the Peshwa and Gaikwad ; tributes from Kathiawad chiefs ; pp. 5205–5214, J. Williams to Secy.-W. Newnham, 25 Oct., introduction of Dhakji Dadaji in Gaikwad administration ; his trade in cotton ; pp. 5318–5323, J. Williams to W. Newnham, 11 Oct., genealogical tables of Gaikwad family ; pp. 5326–5360, 5361–5364, J. Williams to W. Newnham, 13, 30 Apr., with encls., Capt. Ballatine's report of the revenue settlement with chief of Limdi and other Kathiawad chieftains ; Board's minutes ; pp. 5477–5482, J. Williams to F. Warden, 27, 30 Oct., Sitaram Raoji allowed to stay at Baroda ; disbanding of Malwa contingent as economy measure ; pp. 5587–5594, J. Williams to F. Warden, 31 Oct., re : settlement of Palanpur revenue accounts by Capt. Miles. (contd. in Diary No. 473).

(2) pp. 5155–5160, Raja of Kolhapur to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., re : his claims in the districts of Salsi and Masura, reply, 1 Nov.

(3) pp. 5271–5318, M. Elphinstone to W. Newnham, 12 Apr., Angria-Peshwa relations ; history of Angria family : inam villages to Diwan Vinayak Rao Biwalkar and his debts to Angria family ; pp. 5467–5477, C. T. Metcalfe, to M. Elphinstone, Govr. of Bom., 12 Mar., congratulations on appointment as Govr. of Bom. ; annexation of Khandesh, Ahmednagar and Poona Districts under Deccan Commr. to Bombay province ; administrative instructions ; instruction to W. Chaplin, Ag. Deccan Commr., 3 Nov. ; pp. 5489–5490, 5556–5559, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, settlement with Jagirdars of Southern Konkan ; 5500–5516, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 31 Oct., with encls., settlement with Chintaman Rao Patwardhan of Sangli ; pp. 5551–5573, D. Chaplin to F. Warden, 31 Oct., deportation to Arabia of Arab mercenaries in Khandesh via Surat.

(4) pp. 5197–5198, 5539–5544, J. Macmurdo to W. Newnham, 8 Oct., encls., dispatches from Mohammad Yusuf, British Agent in Sind ; punishment of Khosa banditti ; arrival of Shah Shuja of Afghanistan in Hyderabad.

(5) pp. 5215–5271, Board's minutes re : insults to British Residency at Mokha by the Dola and set-back to British prestige in that quarter.

(6) pp. 5516–5520, C. W. Elwood, Agent at Porbandar to W. Newnham, 13 Oct., appearance of Joasmee pirates near Jackoo in Cutch; measures for protection of coastal trade from Diu to Karachi.

(7) pp. 5557–5561, H. Oakes, Commercial Resident, Hubli to J. Thakeray, Collr. and Political Agent, Dharwar, 28 Oct., establishment of cotton factory at Hubli.

(8) pp. 5573–5585, R. T. Goodwin to Muhammad Yusuf, Native Agent, Hyderabad Sind, 5 Nov., intimation re: Elphinstone's appointment as Govr. of Bombay; to Sayaji Rao Gaikwad, Sidi of Janjira, Nawab of Surat, Imam of Maskat, Badshah of Baghdad and Prince of Shiraz.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 473.

(pp. 5595–5986) 17 Nov.–8 Dec. 1819.

(1) pp. 5595–5623, (contd. from Diary No. 472) Baroda Resident to Bom. Co., 31 Oct., with encls., receipts and disbursements of Palanpur State.

(2) pp. 5624–5627, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 11 Nov., disposition of ships for protection of trade along Northern coast; pp. 5902–5904, Porbandar Agent to Bom. Co., 17 Nov., defeat of two pirate vessels on the coast.

(3) pp. 5630–5632, Ag. Commr., Deccan to Bom. Co., 8 Nov., enclosing letter from Lucknow, Vazir renounces dependance on Delhi and assumes title of King of Oudh.

(4) pp. 5633–5640, Ag. Commr. Deccan to Bom. Co., 8 Nov., enclosing correspondence from Capt. Hutchinson in charge of political duties at Savartvadi, hostile conduct evinced by Bhau and his ministers towards Chandroba; Kolhapur Raja's claims on districts below ghats; pp. 5758–5764, Commr., Deccan to Bom. Co., 16 Nov., restoration of Ajgaon and other villages to Savantvadi; Bom. Co.'s decision agreeing to transfer Ajgaon and Pant to Wadi State; Bom. Co. to Political Resident at Savantvadi, 25 Nov., re: adjustment between Kolhapur and Wadi; pp. 5812–5815, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., enclosing letter from Political agent at Savantvadi, the villages of Tulgaum to be handed over to Savantvadi.

(5) pp. 5640–5650, Ag. Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 9 Nov., with encls., from Mr. Elphinstone relative to restoring personal lands to the chiefs, ministers and other Jagirdars of Maratha Govt.; pp. 5734–5738, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 13 Nov., forwarding circular to Civil authorities in the Deccan to prevent all communication between the late Peshwa and his chiefs.

(6) pp. 5654–5668, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Oct., troops required for service in Cutch and their expense; President's minute, C.-in-C.'s minute; Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 5688–5692, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 30 Oct., with encls., relative to dealing with pirates in vicinity of Cutch.

(7) pp. 5676–5679, Nukeeb of Mukalla to Bom. Co., 15 Sept., Arabia conquered by the Turks; firman issued by Sultan Muhammad Khan giving up all places in Arabia to the Imam of Senna; his willingness to liquidate the claims of Motichand Amichand.

(8) pp. 5779–5785, 5852–57, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 16 Nov., encl., correspondence with Brig-Gen. Smith and Ahmednagar Collr. re: reduction of garrisons dependent on Poona; a body of Bhils, Kolis and other marauders assembled in the north of Nasik and measures to deal with them; pp. 5859–5861, Deccan Commr.

to Bom. Co., 22 Nov., with encls., from Ag. Political Agent in Berar, measures for securing co-operation of Nizam's troops in the attack upon the Bhils.

(9) pp. 5786–5793, Thana Judge to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., enclosing petition from Ramabai Rani, widow of the Raja of Gunjar to restore Gunjar to her from the Raja of Jawhar who had taken possession of it.

(10) pp. 5793–5805, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 16 Nov., with encls., from Brig-Gen. Pritzler respecting suitable route to open a military road direct from southern Maratha country to the coast; pp. 5823–5840, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., with encls., relative to Jagir held by Chatur Singh Thoke in the parganas of Abhone and Kunnessy; Bom. Co.'s decision.

(11) pp. 5871–5876, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., enclosing letter from Nawab of Sachin, the Nawab's willingness to provide for his brother Sidi Ismail Khan.

(12) pp. 5883–5890, Resident with Holkar to Bom. Co., 8 Nov., with encls., re: the debt due by Bhima Bai to Ramchandra Bapu.

(13) pp. 5921–5927, Nawab Muhammad Sadik Khan Abas of Bhawalpur to Bom. Govr., with encls., soliciting a treaty between his State and British Govt.; Bom. Co.'s remarks.

(14) pp. 5928–5938, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Oct., transmitting a fir man from the Prince of Shiraz requesting restoration of boat; Bom. Co. to H. M.'s Charge d'affaires at Teheran on above; pp. 5977–5983, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 28 Oct., capture of a Lingua boat by the British and its disposal; measures for suppression of piracy in the gulf; Imam of Maskat forced to turn back from Rasel-Khima on account of the treachery of Sultan Saggar and the Beni Yass Arabs; Bom. Co. to Bushire Resident, requesting report of conduct of Sultan Bin Saggar.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 474.

(pp. 5987–6528) 8–31 Dec. 1819.

(1) pp. 5987–5994, M. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 28 Nov., re: conduct of Chintaman Rao Patwardhan towards Co.'s Govt.; relinquishment of the rights enjoyed under Peshwa's regime.

(2) pp. 6006–6018, Chief Secy. Warden's instruction to Mr. S. Marshall, Nov. 1819, report on natural history and statistics of the Deccan asked.

(3) pp. 6021–6032, Lieut. J. Macmurdo to F. Warden, 15 Nov., with encl., measures adopted by Sind Amirs against Parkar bandits; extracts of letters from native agent at Hyderabad (Sind) to Lieut. J. Macmurdo, Nov., march of Amirs' army towards Parkar, alarm at the arrival of Shah Shuja-ul-Mulk at Hyderabad; negotiations between Shah and the Amirs; intelligence from Khorasan and Kabul respecting differences between Sind Amirs.

(4) pp. 6034–6036, 6104–6109, Lieut. J. Macmurdo to F. Warden, 14 Nov., measures adopted by him for defence of Cutch against incursions of Parkar and Wagur bandits; pp. 6330–6334, Lieut. J. Macmurdo to F. Warden, 6 Dec., necessity of maintaining efficient army for defence of Cutch; pp. 6395–6406, Lieut. J. Macmurdo to F. Warden, 3, 6 Dec., re: movements of Sind troops in Parkar district, retreat of Sind army.

(5) pp. 6039-6042, Translation of letter from Rana of Porbandar to Bom. Co., 8 Nov., re: adjustment of revenue of Porbandar State; pp. 6048–6056, J. P. Willoughby, Asstt. Baroda Residency to F. Warden, 25 Nov., with encl., complaint against interference by the Rana of Porbandar.

(6) pp. 6109–6114, Petition from Janardan Ballal Joshi of Bombay, 4, Dec., soliciting restoration of his inam village administered by late Peshwa Bajirao; pp. 6407–6412, Substance of the correspondence between Madhav Rao Daji Deshmukh, Jagirdar, of Poona with M. Elphinstone, Nov., re: jagirs and inams he held from Peshwa: pp. 6414-6415, W. Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 18 Dec., re: inams and vatans of Phadke family; pp. 6464-6474, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 22 Dec. with encl., re: relinquishment of the territory held by Chintaman Rao Patwardhan to Co.'s Govt.; pp. 6510-6517, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 18 Dec., with encl., re: settlement of the jagirs of Shri Ram Pawar and Bhikajipant Kadam.

(7) pp. 6126-6144, J. P. Willoughby to F. Warden, 15 Nov., Capt. Ballantine's endeavour to maintain peace and tranquillity in districts under his supervision; pp. 6358-6378, J. Williams to Bom. Co., 7 Oct., re: differences between the family of late Fateh Singh Gaikwad and Sayaji Rao Gaikwad.

(8) pp. 6156-6159, Henry Russell, Resident Hyderabad Con. to C. T. Metcalfe, 18 Nov., re: acquisition of territory by the Nizam from the Peshwa, Nagpur and Holkar.

(9) pp. 6160–6169, 6176–6200, Translation of a petition from Kolaba Agent to Govr. of Bom., without date, re: improper collection of custom, by Co.'s officers in Kolaba territory: Correspondence between Raghuji Angria and Bom. Co., Apr., re: claims of Vinayak Parshuram, Diwan of late Manaji Angria on Kolaba Govt.; Translation of a memorandum from Raghuji Angria, 25 Oct., giving details of regulations in the administration of Kolaba Govt.: Remarks by the Govr. of Bom. on the propositions in the memorandum by Raghuji Angria; pp. 6200–6251, Draft of a treaty concluded by Co. with Raghuji Angria; Raghuji Angria solicits protection; Amended draft of the above treaty: observations by Chief Secy. Warden, M/s. Bell, Prendergast and Govr. of Bom. on Co.'s treaty with Angria.

(10) pp. 6269-6280, Petitions from relatives of the late Nawab of Broach requesting pecuniary assistance.

(11) pp. 6292–6311, Warden's instructions to Capt. Barnwell on his appointment as British political agent in Kathiwad; pp. 6344–6355, J. P. Willoughby to Bom. Co., 20 Nov., re: disturbance of the Kathis in Gohelwad and other districts in Kathiawad; pp. 6425–6441, J. P. Willoughby to F., Warden, 20 Nov., encl., re: selection of Rajkot as a permanent cantonment for troops in Kathiwad.

(12) pp. 6415–6430, Mr. Bruce to Bom. Co., 16, 20 Nov., capture of piratical boats by Co.'s cruizer Mercury; pp. 6448–6452, Co.'s Broker at Maskat to Bom. Co., without date, re: capture of a number of Co.'s vessels from Maskat by Joasmee pirates; pp. 6496–6505, Capt. Lock, Commander of Co.'s ship *Eden* to Bom. Co., 11, 18 Nov., with encl., capture of piratical boats in Persian gulf.

(13) pp. 6458–6460, W. Chaplin to Bom. Co., with encl., re: depredations by Bhils in Khandesh; measures suggested by John Briggs for putting them down; 6481–6483, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 20 Dec., with encl., re: Capt. Browne's pursuit of plunderers in Nasik pargana.

(14) pp. 6486–6494, Capt. C. J. Rich to Bom. Co., 25, 26 Oct., re: cessation of hostilities with Persia; disturbed state of the country; rebellion of Sadeek Beg; 6517–6519, Letter from Muhammad Hussain Khan, Prime Minister of Teheran, Dec. 1819, re: recognition of Abdulla Mirza and Zafar Mirza, grandsons of Ibrahim Khan (brother of Nadir Shah) as royal princes of Persia.

DIARY No. 475 IS INDEX.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 476.

(pp. 1–410) 1–19 Jan. 1820.

(1) pp. 1–64, G. G. to Bom. Govr., 7 Aug., 1819, reinforcement of artillery establishment in Bombay Presidency; C-in-C's report; Board's minute; General Order, 1 Jan. 1820, reply to G. G., 1 Jan.

(2) pp. 66–95, Amirs of Sind to Bom. Govr., no date, measures against Khosa depredators from Parkar, Govr.'s Minute and instructions to Ag. Resident, Baroda, 3 Jan.; reply to Amirs, 3 Jan; pp. 137–141, 218–221, 225–228, 242–265, 304–309, 317–321, Correspondence between Lieut. Macmurdo, W. Willoughby and J. Williams and Warden, Dec. 1819, Jan., activities of Khosas: measures against them.

(3) pp. 103–109, G. Wellesley to G. G., 6 Dec. 1819, Malhar Rao Holkar's visit with family to places of pilgrimage in his state.

(4) pp. 112–115, 205–206, Marine Supdt. to Warden, 30 Dec. 1819, 7 Jan., operations against pirates between Diu and Mekran coast; pp. 278–284, Bushire Resident to Warden, 12 Nov. 1819, with encls., suppression of piratical activities in Persian gulf.

(5) pp. 122–123, C. T. Metcalfe to F. Warden, 27 Nov. 1819, ratification of treaty of Satara; pp. 123–137, William Chaplin to Warden, 28 Dec. 1819, report from Gen. Smith re: road to be constructed through territories of Raja of Satara.

(6) pp. 149–150, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 29 Dec. 1819, re: claims of Ramabai, widow of Raja of Jawhar.

(7) pp. 153–177, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 25 Dec. 1819, with encls., rewards and bhatta to troops engaged to war with Peshwa; pp. 177–178, letter of 31 Dec., pension to Phadke family of Poona; pp. 269–303, letter of 1 Jan. 1820, with encls., prosecution of Amichand Birdichand and Naroba Awatey.

(8) pp. 229–233, W. Chaplin to Warden, 4 Jan., re: construction of new buildings at Satara and Sholapur for Govt. use.

(9) pp. 233–236, W. Willoughby, Baroda Resident to Warden, 4 Jan. debts of Malhar Rao Gaikwad; pp. 349–408, Minutes of President and members of Council, on appointment of Dinakji Dadji as Diwan at Baroda, dissensions in Gaikwad family after accession of Sayaji Rao (contd. in Diary No. 477).

(10) pp. 236–238, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 30 Dec. 1819, Sind Amirs prohibit export of grain to famine stricken areas in Cutch and Kathiawad.

(11) pp. 313–317, J. Elphinstone, Surat Chief to Secy. Simpson, 5 Jan., with encls., deportation of Arab prisoners of war to Arabia.

(12) pp. 321–322, C. T. Metcalfe to Warden, 18 Dec. 1819, Savantvadi placed under Bombay Govt.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 477.

(pp. 409-802) 19 Jan.-9 Feb. 1820.

(1) pp. 409-450, Minutes of President and members of the Council (contd. from Diary No. 476) on Dhakji Dadaji's appointment as Diwan at Baroda; instructions to Ag. Resident, Baroda and letters to Deccan Commr. and Secy. Metcalfe, Bengal 17 Jan., on the same.

(2) pp. 451-452, 705-706, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 31 Dec. 1819, depredations by Parkar banditti; Willoughby to Warden, 20 Jan., Gaikwad Horse to co-operate in measures against Parkar banditti; pp. 458-466, J. Dunlop to Warden, 10 Jan., with encls., depredations of Kolis: measures adopted by him, Board's remarks; pp. 479-482, J. Elphinstone to Warden, 14 Jan., with encl., depredations by plunders in Dharampur: Board's remarks; pp. 516-523, Adjt-Gen. to Warden, 19 Jan., with encls., measures to repel attack by banditti on Viramgam; 526-529, Willoughby to Warden, 16 Jan., with encl., re: expedition against Khosas; pp. 746-749, Bom. Govr. to Amirs of Sind, 25 Jan., invites co-operation to measures against Khosas; pp. 763-764 Willoughby to Warden, 23 Jan., Gaikwad officers in Bijapur and Songad encourage Bhil depredations; pp. 779-781, J. Williams to Warden, 25 Jan., with encl., freebooters' activities, troops arrive at Palanpur.

(3) pp. 453-456, 512-514, W. Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to Warden, 14, 19 Jan., with encl., Brig-Gen. Pritzler's measures against pindaris.

(4) pp. 472-478. Shaikh of Bushire to Bom. Govr., no date, his vessel captured by Capt. Lock, reply, 21 Jan.; pp. 510-512, Prince Regent of Fars to Bom. Govr. no date, friendly disposition towards the English, intends reduction of Bahrein pp. 531-532, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 10 Jan., success over pirates; pp. 544-566 Adjt.-Gen. to Warden. 20 Jan., with encl., measures against Persian gulf pirates.

(5) pp. 490-491, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 31 Dec. 1819, grain export from Cutch; prohibition withdrawn.

(6) pp. 495-498, W. Chaplin to Warden, 15 Jan., with encls., re: assemblage of troops on Portuguese frontier; M. Elphinstone to Viceroy of Goa, 24 Jan., relation, between Savantvadi and British Govt.; pp. 604-665, Letter of 18 Jan., with encls., re: negotiations between Savantvadi and Kolhapur.

(7) pp. 499-509, Brig-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 6 Jan., with encls., re: arrangement to be formed with Daulat Rao Sindhia; pp. 582-588, G. Wellesley to Warden 11 Jan., with encl., re: attempts of ex-Raja of Narsinhgad to return to his country; pp. 731-740, G. Wellesley to Warden, 8 Jan., with encls., settlement of Gond chiefs.

(8) pp. 672-701, Military Auditor-General to M. Elphinstone, 10 Jan., with encl., on expenses of Bombay army on its augmentation; Minutes of Govr. and Prendergast; Warden to C-in-C, 28 Jan., on the same.

(9) pp. 709-725, Brig-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 11 Jan., with encl., expulsion of Pathans from Lunawada.

(10) pp. 730-731, Secy. Metcalfe, Bengal to Warden, 1 Jan., inexpediency of continuing jagirs granted by the late Peshwa to dependents of States such as Indore, etc.; pp. 742-745, Petition from Amrit Rao's vakil, 17 Jan., his master's claim on British Govt., Board's remarks; pp. 751-757, Advocate General to Warden, 31 Jan., with encl., expediency of prosecuting Amichand Burdichand to recover

Peshwa's money from him; pp. 765-766, W. Chaplin to Warden, 26 Jan., re: practice that obtains in Poona to dispose of treasure of the State on death of a prince.

(11) pp. 781-802, W. Chaplin to Warden, 26 Jan., with encls., arrangements for settlement of Bhil chiefs of Khandesh: necessity of retaining Sindwah (contd. in Diary No. 478).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 478.

(pp. 803-1202) 9-23 Feb. 1820.

(1) pp. 803-807, J. Dunlop, Ahmedabad to Warden, 22 Jan., with encl., suggests measures for protection of western paraganas against Khosas' inroads; pp. 808-812, J. Williams to Warden, 28 Jan., with encls., return of troops proceeding to Palanpur; pp. 813-814, J. Williams to Warden, 27 Jan., with encls., activities of Khosas; pp. 814-821, Lt.-Col. Osborne to Warden, 25 Jan., with encl., movements of force proceeding to Palanpur; pp. 922-923, Dunlop to Warden, 27 Jan., activities of Khosas; pp. 991-1002, Willoughby, Baroda to Warden, 20 Jan. with encls., re: measures against Khosas, Warden's reply, 14 Feb., pp. 1012-1013, J. Williams to Warden, 2 Feb., with encls., activities of Khosas near Palanpur; 1028-1039, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 22 Jan., invites Sind Amirs' co-operation to extirpate banditti from Parkar; Warden's reply, 15 Feb., pp. 1049-1052, J. Macmurdo to Warden 1 Feb., with encl., measures against inroads of banditti in Jhalwad; pp. 1071-1072, J. Macmurdo to Warden, 3 Feb., Sind Amirs co-operation against Khosas; pp. 1146-1175, Secy. C. Metcalfe to Warden, 12 Jan., with encl., memoir on Parkar, Khosas: Board's remarks; pp. 1189-1194, Lt.-Gen. Colville to M. Elphinstone, 21 Feb., with encls., troops at Palanpur, Board's remarks.

(2) pp. 821-825, J. Elphinstone to Warden, 21 Jan., with encls., re: payment of allowance to Sachin Nawab's brother.

(3) pp. 827-835, W. Chaplin to Warden, 30 Jan., with encls., re: intended operations against Bhils in Satpura Hills; pp. 923-941, W. Chaplin to Warden, 29 Jan., with encls., climate and local situation of Malegaon; pp. 1072-1082, Letter of 6 Feb., with encl., measures against Bhils in Satpura hills, Board's approval.

(4) pp. 853-864, W. Chaplin to Warden, 26 Jan., with encls., plan and estimate for a new road from Poona to Khandala; pp. 1040-1042, W. Chaplin to Warden, 3 Feb., dismantling of hill-forts in Satara range; Construction of a new road from Khandesh to Laman, Board's remarks; pp. 1082-1090, W. Chaplin to Warden, 7 Feb., with encls., continuance of Jagirs granted by Peshwa to ministers of foreign States; Warden to Secy, C. Metcalfe, 17 Feb., on the same subject; pp. 1110-1125, W. Chaplin to Warden, 8 Feb., with encls., construction of new roads through Poona territories; Warden to W. Chaplin, 17 Feb., reply; President's Minute; M. Elphinstone to G. G., 25 Oct., pp. 1134-1136, Collr., South Konkan to Warden, 5 Feb., re: exchange of possession with Moreshwar Subrao; Warden's reply, 21 Feb.

(5) pp. 867-873, 882-895, W. Chaplin to Warden, 29, 30 Jan., with encls., re: maintenance of tranquillity in Savantvadi; arrangements between Savantvadi and Kolhapur; pp. 1091-1097, W. Chaplin to Warden, 6 Feb., with encl., re: transfer of villages of Pant and Ajgaon to Savantvadi Durbar.

(6) pp. 895 921, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 18 Jan., with encls., present state of Baria : adopted son elevated to the *musnad* : account of the State of Deogad Baria ; pp. 977–991, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Warden, 23 Jan., with encls., re : Lunawada and Santh : measures to maintain tranquillity.

(7) pp. 942-943, Secy. C. Metcalfe to Warden, 8 Jan., re : Gaikwad claims to *Ghasdana* collections from territory ceded by Supplemental Treaty : Warden's reply, 7 Feb. ; pp. 964–972, J. Williams to Warden, 31 Jan., Sayaji Rao Gaikwad uneasy at control exercised by Co.'s Govt. in his affairs : Warden's reply, 11 Feb. ; pp. 1201–1202, President's minute, re : policy to be adopted towards Gaikwad Govt. (contd. in Vol. 479).

(8) pp. 945–948, W. Chaplin to Warden, 28 Jan., with encls., measures against Pindaris near Kurundwad, Board's remarks.

(9) pp. 1052–1070, 1176–1178, Lt.-Gen. Colville to M. Elphinstone, 7 Feb., with encls., and 17 Feb., on augmentation of Bombay army ; Warden to Secy, Metcalfe, 16 Feb., on the same.

(10) pp. 1143–1145, J. Dunlop to Warden, 11 Feb., collection of Bhavnagar tribute transferred to Capt. Barnwall ; Board's remarks.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 479.

(pp. 1203–1598) 23 Feb–8 Mar. 1820.

(1) pp. 1203–1212, President's Minute (contd. from Diary No. 478), re : policy to be adopted towards Gaikwad Govt. ; Board's resolutions on Govr.'s proposed visit to Baroda ; Bom. Co. to Bengal Co. and Madras Co., 23 Feb., on the above ; pp. 1212–1234, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 16 Feb., with encl., descriptive list of all petty States tributary to Gaikwad Govt. ; pp. 1316–1326, Ag. Resident Baroda to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., re : removal of Gaikwad Sarsubah and Mulukgiri from Kathiawad ; pp. 1423–1443, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 2 Feb., re : succession to Baroda *gadi* after Sayaji Rao, provision for Takhta Bai and her family, remuneration to successor to Dhakji Dadaji, Minutes of members of the Board ; pp. 1448–1457, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 25 Feb., translation of *sanads* granted to Takhta Bai.

(2) pp. 1240–1244, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 6 Feb., with encls., re : internal state of Malwa ; pp. 1279–1289, Malcolm to Bom. Co., 4 Feb., with encls., Gond chiefs on the Narmada ; suggestions for adjustment of their claims ; pp. 1408–1421, John Malcolm to Bom. Co., 13 Feb., with encls., re : affairs of Lunawada : Capt. Macmurdo's attempt to mediate settlement between Lunawada Raja and his brother.

(3) pp. 1257–1278, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., with encls., successful operations against pirates of Persian Gulf, description of Ras-el-Khaima : its fortification suggested.

(4) pp. 1297–1301, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 15 Feb., settlement of Kolhapur-Savantvadi dispute ; Bom. Co.'s reply ; pp. 1405–1407, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 19 Feb., with encl., re : conduct of Chándroba ; Bom. Co.'s reply, 2 Mar.

(5) pp. 1301–1304, Bom. Govr.'s Minute, re : disposition of troops ; General Order re : military control of Poona and Khandesh divisions ; pp. 1443–1448, Minutes : Govr. and C.-in-C., on stationing troops at Sholapur : Maj. Campbell

to command; Bom. Co. to Deccan Commrs., 6 Mar., on the same; 1591–1598, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 28 Feb., with encl., re: augmentation of forces on the Bombay establishment: Govr.'s Minute, C.-in-C.'s minute, Bom. Co. to Secy. Bengal Co. 7 Mar., on the same.

(6) pp. 1340–1355, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 18 Feb., with encls., re: charges against Luxman Rao, daftardar of Khandesh Political Agent.

(7) pp. 1365–1372, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 21 Feb., with encls., operations against pindaris.

(8) pp. 1384–1392, Amirs of Sind to Bom. Govr., no date, friendship towards Co., intended measures against Parkar banditti.

(9) pp. 1471–1591, Maj. Williams to Bom. Co., 25 Nov., with encls., affairs at Mandvi (Surat) Bom. Co.'s reply, 7 Mar.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 480

(pp. 1599–1996) 15–22 Mar. 1820.

(1) pp. 1599–1601, J. Williams, Ag. Resident, Baroda to F. Warden, 28 Feb., re: Sayaji Rao Gaikwad's visit to Baroda Residency; pp. 1837–1839, M/s. Baxter & Co. to Bom. Co., 11 Mar., supply of certain military stores to Gaikwad troops.

(2) pp. 1611–1613, C. T. Metcalfe to F. Warden, 9 Feb., with encl., re: occupation of villages in Poona by Sindhia's people.

(3) pp. 1613–1623, R. Barnwell, Political Agent in Kathiawad to F. Warden, 19 Feb., with encl., exaction of revenues by Gaikwad's officer from Limdi Chief.

(4) pp. 1629–1644, 1681–1700, W. Chaplain Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 27 Feb., with encl., re: restoration of island districts of Pant, Ajgaon and Bordive to Savantvadi Govt.; pp. 1671–1678, W. Chaplain to F. Warden, 3 Mar., respecting result of a compromise between rival parties in Savantvadi State.

(5) pp. 1645–1668, Treaty of friendship between the East India Co., and the Raja of Satara, 25 Feb., with a schedule of the territory and revenue ceded to Maharaja Pratap Singh of Satara; pp. 1743–1800, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 2 Mar., with encl., James Grant's interview with Raja of Satara on the administration of Satara Govt. with a report on political, economic and social condition of the country.

(6) pp. 1701–1720, Mr. Bruce to Bom. Co., 2 Feb., with encl., re: atrocities of Rahma bin Jauber, Joasmee Chief in Persian Gulf, instructions issued to Maj.-Gen. Keir to adopt measures against his depredations; Correspondence between Mr. Bruce and Bom. Co., 8 Feb., with encl., re: expedition against pirates in Persian Gulf; pp. 1848–1864, Advocate General to F. Warden, 3 Mar., his opinion on disposal of vessel captured from pirates; Lt-Gen. C. Colville, C-in-C. to Bom. Co., 11 Mar. re: arrangements to be made for distribution of forces under command of Maj-Gen-. Keir in Persian Gulf.

(7) pp. 1724–1734, G. T. Wilson, Asstt. Resident, Cutch to F. Warden, 19 Feb., with encl., re: resistance offered by people of Mallia to Parkar bandits; pp. 1807–1816, J. Williams to F. Warden, 15 Feb., arrival of the field force under Lt. Col. Barelay at Radhanpur to adopt measures against depredations of Khosas.

(8) pp. 1736–1742, Correspondence between Chief of Surat and the Raja of Mandvi, 11 Feb., regulating administration of Mandvi.

(9) pp. 1801–1806, Secy. Metcalfe to Bom. Co., 22 Jan., re: compensation to be given to certain individuals sustaining losses in war with Peshwa; pp. 1865–1876, J. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 11 Mar., embarkation of Arab prisoners; pp. 1915–1920, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 14 Mar., re: Peshwa's claims on districts in Kathiawad and partition treaty concluded between Peshwa and Gaikwad at Nawapura.

(10) pp. 1820–1835, Mr. Bruce to F. Warden, 14 Feb., reports information of Sultan Sagar, chief of Rasellkhima: pp. 1879–1882, Translation of a letter from the Prime Minister of King of Siam to Govr. of Bom., 4 Dec. 1819, solicits pecuniary assistance and protection from Govt.

(11) pp. 1893–1900, John Malcolm to Secy. Metcalfe, 27 Feb., predatory activities of Bhils at Barwani; pp. 1928–1932, W. Chaplin to J. Malcolm, 12 Mar., murder of the Bhil chief employed as political news agent by Co.'s Govt.

(12) pp. 1902–1904, Capt. Hutchinson to W. Chaplin, respecting agreement reached between Kolhapur and Vadi Govt. on revenue settlement of Mangaon district.

(13) pp. 1932–1996, R. Jenkins to Bom. Co., 27 Nov. 1819, with encl. military operations against the depredations by Gonds in Mahadeo Hills and settlement concluded by Nagpur Govt. with Gond Chiefs; Capt. Montgomeri, Commr. for the settlement of Gonds to Mr. R. Jenkins, 16 July 1819, reports Govt.'s settlement with Gonds. (Contd. in Diary 481).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 481.

(pp. 1997–2296) 22 Mar.-5 Apr. 1820.

(1) pp. 1997–2075, (contd. from Diary 480) Capt. H. A. Montgomeri, Commr. for settlement of Gonds to R. Jenkins, Nagpur Resident, 16 July with encls., reporting of the settlement of Gonds: preliminary agreements with Gonds; other encls.

(2) pp. 2075–2079, J. Elphinstone, Surat Chief to Warden, 8 Mar., enclosing petition from Muncherji Cursetji re: his boat plundered by pirates: Surat Commodore's measures against the pirates.

(3) pp. 2080–2083, General Order, 21 Mar., conduct of force employed on expedition to Persian Gulf approved; pp. 2364–2365, Bruce, Bushire to Warden, 4 Mar., re: proceedings of the young Wahabee pretender for chieftainship.

(4) pp. 2110–2112, W. Chaplin to Warden, 16 Mar., with encl., from Capt. Hutchinson at Savantvadi, claims of pretender Bhausaheb; pp. 2135–2136, W. Chaplin to Warden, 17 Mar., with encl., Savantvadi Govt.'s acknowledgment of delivery of territories, etc.; pp. 2287–2295, W. Chaplin to Warden, 25 Mar., with encls., correspondence with Capt. Hutchinson re: dispute between Kolhapur Govt. and Savantvadi Govt.; re: Chandroba's conduct, withholds supplies of provisions from the pioneers in the Ramghat; pp. 2306–2308, W. Chaplin to Warden, 22 Mar., with encls., agreement between Savantvadi and Kolhapur Darbars: fixation of revenue payable from villages in Mangaon, south of Kudal river; pp. 2366–2371, W. Chaplin to Warden, 28 Mar., with encls., from Capt. Hutchinson, suggests that Collr. S. Konkan to state whether territory restored to Savantvadi over-rated and that whether the claim of Bai (Lady) to additional sum admissible.

(5) pp. 2112–2124, W. Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to Warden, 26 Jan., submitting for sanction account of disbursements for Nov. with explanations on several charges ; establishment of the Commr. : Minutes by President. Bell, Prendergast : Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 2124–2135, Secy. C. Metcalfe to Warden, 22 Jan., G. G. anxious to hear about arrangements for exercise of powers vested in the late Commr. : advantage of annexing Peshwa's territories to Bombay Presidency ; President's minute with encl., Bell, Prendergast ; pp. 2296-2305, W. Chaplin to Warden, 21 Mar., with encl., as to whether the funds deposited by Baji Rao with individuals are to be considerd as private or public property.

(7) pp. 2137–2141, W. Chaplin to Warden, 18 Mar., with encls., insurrection by Pilaji Deshmukh : measures to apprehend him, suggests immediate execution or seizure : Board's approval ; pp. 2376–2381, W. Chaplin to Warden, 29 Mar., with encls., Pilaji Deshmukh's activities measures for his seizure and to disperse his gang.

(8) pp. 2143–2172, 2234–2252, Simson, Secy. to Govr. to Warden, 12 Mar., with encls., reporting operations against Khosas ; letter from Lt.-Gen. Colville, 14 Mar., with encls., operations against Khosas ; Board's remarks ; pp. 2254–2268, Secy. to Govr. to Warden, 20 Mar., with encls., J. Williams to Mr. Elphinstone, minutes of conference with Sayaji Rao on Govr.'s determination to visit Baroda ; Capt. Miles to Williams re : operations against Khosas ; pp. 2334–2341, Simson, Secy. to Govr. to Warden, 26 Mar., with encls., from Bhuj residency, correspondence with Amirs of Sind re : their co-operation with Col. Barclay in extermination of banditti from Parkar ; Simson's reply to Macmurdo ; pp. 2343–2347, Secy. Simson to Warden, 26 Mar., with encls., from Macmurdo, recurrence of Khosas' depredations in Wagur, suggests measures ; Simson's reply.

(9) pp. 2195–2216, W. Chaplin to Warden, 18, 20 Mar., with encl., from Capt. Briggs, suggesting measures re : Shaikh Dulla and Bhil chiefs ; Board's approval ; pp. 2220–2224, W. Chaplin to Warden, 21 Mar., with encl., Maj. Salter apprehends Subhan Naik, a freebooter.

(10) pp. 2230–2231, C. Metcalfe to Warden, 26 Feb., G. G. approves modified augmentation of the Bombay artillery.

(11) pp. 2282–2286, G. Wellesley to C. Metcalfe, 11 Mar., with encls., re : the abdicated prince of Narsinhgad.

(12) pp. 2395–2396, Simson to Warden, 24 Mar., with encls., correspondence with J. Elphinstone re : late disturbances by Mandvi subjects in Gaikwad's pargana.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 482.

(pp. 2397–2776) 5 Apr.-3 May 1820.

(1) pp. 2397–2400, J. Elphinstone, Chief at Surat to Baroda Resident, 24 Mar., re : disturbances created by the people of Mandvi in Gaikwad territory ; pp. 2404–2406, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 4 Apr., re : transportation of Surat prisoners from Surat to Muskat and Mokha ; pp. 2636–2640, Collr. of Customs, Surat to F. Warden, 12 Apr., with encl., re : export of goods by Surat merchants free of duty through the Portuguese factory at Surat ; pp. 2649–2655, 2668–2678, J. Elphinstone to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., with encl., re : political state of affairs at Mandvi ; conspiracy of the Raja of Mandvi against Co.'s Govt.

(2) pp. 2407–2414, W. Chaplin, Deccan Commr., to F. Warden, Apr., with encl., adoption of measures against the disturbances of Bhils in Khandesh by Maj. Salter; pp. 2557–2561, W. Chaplain to F. Warden, 8 Apr., with encl., re: operations against the Bhils at Burhanpur.

(3) pp. 2424–2431, J. G. Simson, Secy. to Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 12 Mar., re: Col. Barclay's operations against Khosas with general orders from the Bom. Co., 6 Apr.; pp. 2479–2482, Translation of a letter from Amirs of Sind to Capt. J. Macmurdo, without date, re: adoption of measures against Khosa plunderers; pp. 2482–2486, Translation of a letter from M. Elphinstone to Amirs of Sind, 20 Mar., advance of British troops to Parkar; pp. 2491–2499, J. B. Simson to F. Warden, 1 Apr., apprehension of the Amirs at the arrival of British troops; pp. 2499–2502, J. B. Simson to F. Warden, 2 Apr., with encl., co-operation of Sind troops with British army marching against Khosas; pp. 2660–2664, 2684–2686, 2691–2692, 2740–2747, Lt-Gen. C. Colville to F. Warden, 14 Apr., with encl., measures adopted against Khosas by Lt-Col. R. Barclay and others; Intelligence from Parkar, 20 Mar., respecting relations of Sind Amirs with Khosas; pp. 2696–2708, J. P. Willoughby, Asstt. in Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 11 Apr., with encl., refuge sought by Khosas in Jodhpur State; pp. 2713–2755, J. P. Willoughby to F. Warden, 15 Apr., with encl., on disturbances by Khosas and Bhils in Co.'s territory; pp. 2775–2776, J. P. Willoughby to F. Warden, 16 Apr., with encl., reports a successful attack on a body of Khosas by the detachment under Lt-Col. Barclay.

(*See* Item No. 1 of Diary 483).

(4) pp. 2437–2454, J. Malcolm to F. Warden, 25 Mar., settlement of the tribute due to British from the petty Rajput States of Dungarpur and Banaswada.

(5) pp. 2455–2468, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 31 Mar., with encl., re: adjustment of revenue from the district of Manchar belonging to Kolhapur Raja.

(6) pp. 2512–2534, Capt. H. Adams to J. Grant, 30 Mar., gives a complete survey of the western boundaries of the territory belonging to Raja of Satara.

(7) pp. 2553–2557, Extract of a private letter from Capt. Elwood to F. Warden, 10 Apr., re: rebellion of Wagurs of Okhamandal against Gaikwad troops; Warden's observations; pp. 2738–2740, 2750–2762, Mr. Handley, Gaikwad's agent in Okamandal to Capt. Macmurdo, 7 Apr., re: attack by Wagurs on Dwarka; Capt. Miles to J. Williams, 21 Mar., with encl., re: defence charges to be recovered from petty chieftains in Gaikwad territory for measures adopted against dependations of Khosas.

(8) pp. 2561–2567, Mr. Hale, Judge, Malwan to F. Warden, 7 Apr., with encl., re: discovery of the treasure of Baji Rao in Ratnagiri and Vijaydurg districts; pp. 2613–2618, Deccan Commr., to F. Warden, 31 Mar., with encl., re: repairs of acqueducts in Ahmednagar; pp. 2622–2624, Advocate-General to F. Warden, 18 Apr., gives his opinion on the Peshwa's claims on treasures deposited by him with private individuals previous to his submission; pp. 2624–2629, Deccan Commr., to F. Warden, 15 Apr., disbursement made by Peshwa to Brahmins for encouragement of learning.

(9) pp. 2568–2586, J. Nisbet to John Thackercy, Political Agent in Southern Maratha country, 26 Feb., incursions by pindaris in Nizam's territory.

(10) pp. 2590–2596, Lt-Gen. C. Colville to Bom. Co., 12 Apr., Maj-Gen. Smith's report of the occupation of Sholapur cantonment by the brigade of native infantry.

(11) pp. 2603–2606, Mr. Bruce to Bom. Co., 23 Mar., reports loss of Co.'s cruizer *Ariel;* pp. 2767–2774, Translation of a letter from the Nawab of Karnatak to Bom. Co., 1 Jan., reports his visit to Khorasan and complains against the conduct of Baghdad Resident towards him.

(12) pp. 2632–2635, S. H. Pelly, Collr., Southern Konkan to F. Warden, 14 Apr., claims preferred by Savantvadi State on revenue from Co.'s territory and his records for disallowing the claims.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 483.

(pp. 2777–3164) 3-10 May 1920.

(1) p. 2777, Continuance of a letter from Diary No. 482 from the Asstt. at Baroda Residency to Bom. Co., 16 Apr., with encls., re: a successful attack made by Lt-Col. Barclay on the Khosa marauders; pp. 2380–2835, Bom. Govr.'s note of talk with Sind Vakils re: attack made by the British on Sind Vakils and the Amirs' threat to the British to declare war; Bom. Co. to Ag. Resident, Baroda on the above and asking him to make investigations pp. 2861–2873, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 28 Apr., with encl., his orders that British forces be held in readiness to support the detachment in Bhuj in case of attack from Sind; Capt. Handley's letter re: Wagur attack on Beyt; treachery of the Rana towards the British; rebellious and indisciplined conduct of troops under him; pp. 2874–2881, Asstt. Resident, Cutch to Bom. Co., 22, 24 Apr., enclosing letter from Amirs of Sind to their agent in Bhuj re: the attack made on their troops by British; intelligence of the advance of Sind force into Wagur; measures adopted; pp. 2988–2998, Bhuj Resident to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., enclosing letter from agent at Hyderabad, 12 Apr., re: attack made by British on Sind troops on border of Cutch; Bhuj Resident to the Amirs, 20 Apr., on above; Bom. Co. to R. T. Goodwin, on above; Bom. Co. to Cutch Resident, 4 May, on above; pp. 3112–3116, Bom. Govr.'s minutes, his conversations with Sind Vakils re: attack on a body of Sind troops.

(2) pp. 2779–2793 Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 2, 4 Apr., enclosing correspondence from Political Agent for restoration of Songad to Savantvadi.

(3) pp. 2805–2810, Bhuj Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Feb., re: balance due by Rao of Cutch from Morvi and Dhrangadhra, the Gaikwad and Peshwa.

(4) pp. 2810–2817, Bom. Govr. s minute re: abolition of Accountant's office and reduction in Secy's office and Laftar in the Deccan; his reasons for continuing Commr. s office in Deccan.

(5) pp. 2817–2824, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 26 Mar., Prince of Shiraz abandons idea of attacking Bahrein: Bom. Co.'s remarks; pp. 3036–3039, Maj.-Gen. Keir to Bom. Co., 1 May, enclosing letter from Imam of Maskat, 28 Apr., on his abandoning the plan of attacking Bahrein; pp. 3055–3057, Bushire Resident to Bom. Co., 9 Mar., Imam of Maskat's arrangement with the Bahrein Shaikhs.

(6) pp. 2829–2830, Bom. Co. to Deccan Commr., 1 May, inquiry about investing Satara Raja with powers.

(7) pp. 2836–2859, Judge, South Konkan to Bom. Co., 22 Apr., inability to recover treasure of the Peshwa concealed in Konkan and requesting instructions.

(8) pp. 2852-2855, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Malcolm to Secy., Bom. Co., 19 App. enclosing copy of despatch to Supreme Govt. on his proceeding to reclaim Bhils in the Vindhya range and his intention of repopulating Mandu and Nalcha.

(9) pp. 2857-2861, Porbandar Agent to Bom. Co., 13 Apr., re: a revolt in Okha; capture of Dwarka, Beyt and Dhingee by the rebels; Asst. Baroda Resident to Secy., Bom. Co., 18 Apr., with encls., re: attack on Beyt and Dwarka.

(10) pp. 2884-2980, Bom. Govr's minute, 18 Apr., his proceedings at Baroda, the Gaikwad entrusted with administration of his affairs: fulfilment of his engagement to British: Gaikwad finances: appointment of a minister: plan for protecting Gaikwad tributaries: disposal of Anand Rao's treasure: Fatel Singh's widow' claim; Gaikwad's claims on the British, with encls. on above; C.-in-Co.'s minute, approving of proceedings; Chief Secy., Bom. Co. to Ag. Resident, Baroda, 3 May, instructions of above: Bom. Co. to Supreme Govt., transmitting Govr.'s minute about his proceedings in Baroda and instructions issued to the Resident; pp. 2984-2986, Petition from Patel and inhabitants of Labhoi Pargana re: tyranny exercised by the Gaikwad Govt.'s Karkoon; Bom. Co.'s reply, 30 Mar., its inability to interfere; pp. 3010-3012, Ag. Resident Baroda to Bom. Co., 21 Apr., forwarding copy of his instructions to the Gaikwad troops in suppressing the rebellion of the Wagurs in Okhamandal; pp. 3027-3035, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 23 Apr., enclosing letter from Mr. Handley, 15 Apr., re: depredations of Wagurs in Okhamandal, his proceedings there and escape to Burwalla; Bom. Co. to Ag. Resident, Baroda. inquiring the delay in transmitting intelligence about disturbances in Okhamandal; pp. 3060-3064, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 25 Apr. measures for suppression of disturbances in Okhamandal, with encls.; pp. 3126-3131, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 28 Apr., his communication with the Gaikwad re: Dhakji Dadaji's departure from Baroda: Bom. Co.'s decision on the above; pp. 3141-3164, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 27 Apr., transmitting copies of charges preferred by Gaikwad against Dhakji Dadaji together with his replies.

(12) pp. 3013-3016, Sir William Grant Keir to Bom. Co., 27 Apr., with encls., re: attitude of Persian Govt. in case of attack on piratical vessles within its ports; pp. 3084-3110, Maj.-Gen. Keir to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., forwarding correspondence from British Charge d'Affaires at Teheran re: the success of his measures to prevent the renewal of piracy and engagement with Arab chiefs transmitting draft of a treaty with Persia; H. M.'s Charge d' Affaires at Teheran to Maj-Gen. Keir, 10 Mar., his efforts to secure island of Kishm as a base for the British.

(13) pp. 3040-3041, Kolaba Diwan to Bom. Co., re: treaty under negotiation with the Kolaba Govt.; pp. 3043-3055, Memorandum from the Kolaba Govt. submitting certain modifications and additions in treaty to be concluded; Bom. Co.'s resolutions: copies of certain papers of memorandum to be sent to Collr., Southern Konkan, for his opinion,; pp. 3073-3075, R. T. Goodwin to Bom. Co., 18 Apr., re: tenure of the fort of Manikgad; Bom. Co.'s decision on the above.

(14) pp. 3066-3072, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 25 Apr., forwarding Capt. Elwood's report on Sunderji Shivji's administration of affairs at Porbandar.

(15) pp. 3116-3126, Hyderabad Resident to Secy., Supreme Govt., 5 Apr., re: troops stationed in Nizam's territory and suggesting their reduction.

(16) pp. 3133-3141, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 19 Apr., enclosing correspondtence from Political agent in Khandesh recommending investigation into claims to annual charitable allowances of mosques and pagodas; Bom. Co.'s approval to the above scheme.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 484.

(pp. 3165–3470) 10—24 May 1820.

(1) pp. 3165–3170, J. Henderson to J. R. Carnac, reporting on the financial affairs of Gaikwad Govt.; charges preferred against Dhakji Dadaji; pp. 3232–3233, J. Williams, Baroda Resident to Warden, 29 Apr., appointment of Yeshwant Rao Bapuji as native agent in place of Dhakji Dadaji at Baroda; pp. 3254–3255, G. I. Wilson, Resident Bhuj to F. Warden, 16 Apr., re: establishment of Gaikwad's supremacy in Okhamandal district; plunder of boats by Wagur pirates of Cutch Govt.; pp. 3354–3371, J. Williams, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 25 Apr., 17 May, encl., re: withdrawal of detachments garrisoned at Porbandar; pp. 3375–3379, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 7 May, re: Dhakji Dadaji's private affairs with Baroda Govt.; pp. 3403–3406, J. R. Carnac, Resident Baroda to F. Warden, 10 Feb., resigns his office; appointment of J. Williams; pp. 3421–3422, J. Williams to F. Warden, 11 May, requisition for fire engines for the use of Baroda Residency; pp. 3454–3460, Resident at Baroda to F. Warden, 12 May, marriage of Sayaji Rao Gaikwad with daughter of Manajirao Shirke.

(2) pp. 3172–3180, C. T. Metcalfe, Secy. Bengal Co. to F. Warden, 3 Apr., compensatior to the Deccan Commr., M. Elphinstone for loss of his library at the breaking of war with Peshwa pp. 3183–3186, Advocate General to Warden, 6 May, search for Peshwa's funds supposed to be concealed in Konkan; pp. 3233–3241, C. T. Metcalfe to Bom. Co., 11 May, orders respecting jagirs, pensions, inams, jaidads, naimnooks, warsh sans and other allowances in the territories conquered from Peshwa; pp. 3242–3250, C. Colville, C-in-C. and Govr. in Council's minute, 11 May, on Poona auxiliary corps; pp. 3271–3274, William Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 9 May, re: Inams of Daji Gopal Tambekar and Balwantrao Kulkarni taken over by Peshwa from Pratinidhi.

(3) pp. 3182–3183, W. Ch plin, Deccan Commr. to Warden, 5 May, re: pretender Malhar Rao Holkar; pp. 3285–3289, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 7 May exchange of mutual rights in Deccan villages by Sindhia and Holkar.

(4) pp. 3187–3197, J. Williams, Baroda Resident to Warden, 27 Apr., Khosa freebooters from Parkar and the measures taken in common by Sind Govt. and Hon. Co. for their destruction; pp. 3278–3283, 3297–3305, 3340–3350, 3379–3384, 3398–3403, Resident at Bhuj to F. Warden, 26 Apr., Sind Amirs' designs on Cutch and measures taken for its defence.

(5) pp. 3203–3225, 3291–3296, 3386–3397, W. Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 3 May, with encls., operations against Bhil freebooters in Khandesh; Pilaji Deshmukh's revolt in Hatgad and his arrest; pp. 3413–3419, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 9 May, with encls., re: protection of ghats leading to the territories of Dharampur, Peint, Jawhar against pindaris and Bhil freebooters.

(6) pp. 3250–3252, W. G. Keir to F. Warden, 8 May, re: political affairs of Savantvadi and expeidition against Joasmee pirates in Persian gulf.

(7) pp. 3256–3271, J. Williams to F. Warden, 2 May, death of Gapt. Macmurdo, Bhuj Resident and appointment of Miles as his successor; pp. 3460–3470, Resident at Bhuj to F. Warden, 22 Apr., sister of Rao of Cutch married of Nawab of Junagad; measures adopted for the defence of Kathiawad and Cutch.

(8) pp. 3289–3290, T. C. Fraser, Collr. Sea Customs to F. Warden, 4 May, rights of Raghuji Angria reg: free passage of grain and firewood at Karanja port; pp. 3436–3340, S. Marriott, Thana Collr. to F. Warden, 17 May, re: exchange of Khopoli village with Angria.

(9) pp. 3306–3329, Capt. Sadlier to Bom. Co., 18 Nov., his mission to Persian Gulf.

(10) pp. 3330–3339, Petition from Perozshah Dhanjishah, 30 Apr., for jagir in recognition of his father's services to Co. quoting several precedents.

(11) pp. 3346–3349, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 13 May, establishment of survey department.

12) pp. 3371–3374, T. P. Thompson, British agent at Rasel Khaima to F. Warden, 6 May, pp. 3426–3435, to Bom. Co., 16 Apr., operations against the pirates at Ras-Rasel Khaima in Persian Gulf ; pp. 3445–3454, William Bruce, Resident at Bushire, to F. Warden, 15 Apr., Rama bin Jauber's piratical activities ; his relations with Persian Prince ; treaty between Bahrein Shaikh and Imam of Maskat.

(13) pp. 3440–3444, W. Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 2 May, with encls., repairs to Kapurwadi acqueduct conveying water to Ahmednagar town.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 485.

(pp. 3471–3926) 24 May—7 June 1820.

(1) pp. 3563–3566, C. Metcalfe to Warden, 22 Apr., with encl., re : disposal of vessels captured in expedition against Rasel Khaima ; Board's remarks ; pp. 3614–3622, Capt. Sadlier to M. Elphinstone, 26 Aug., state of affairs in the Gulf of Persia.

(3) pp. 3482–3511, J. Williams, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Warden, 12 May, circumstances leading to dismissal of Dhakji Dadaji from Baroda Ministry ; President's minute ; pp. 3783–3784, Petition from Amrit Rao's Vakil, 18 May, re : his master's claims on Gaikwad ; p. 3813, Sayaji Rao's brother-in-law, Dhybar to be allowed some land out of his old jagirs.

(3) pp. 3514–3554, W. Chaplin to Warden, 16 May, with encls., reporting on reduction in mily. establishment feasible in the conquered territory ; minutes on the proposed reduction of President, Bell and Prendergast ; Secy. C. Metcalfe, Supreme Govt. to Warden, 15 Apr., augmentation of Bombay army sanctioned ; General orders, 24 May, on augmentation of Bombay army.

(4) pp. 3569–3580, Simson, Secy to Govr. to Warden, 26 Mar., with encls., re : Baroda Resident's conduct in ordering a squadron of 17th Dragoon to proceed to Baroda to form an honorary escort to Govr. ; Warden to C.-in-C., 25 May, on the same subject ; pp. 3658–3673, J. Williams to Warden, 15 May, with encls., from Handley and Grant re : Gaikwad Govt.'s intention to dispense with their services ; Board's remarks ; pp. 3678–3680, J. Williams to Warden, 16 May, with encls., cause of delay in settlement of Dhakji Dadaji's account with Gaikwad Govt.

(5) pp. 3590–3598, J. Williams to Warden, 17 May, with encls., from the former Govr. of Sind, soliciting assistance for his reinstatement in Sind Govt. ; Board's remarks, request not complied with ; pp. 3606–3613, J. Williams to Warden, 16 May, with encls. from Capt. Miles re : threatened invasion of Cutch by Sind ; measures adopted ; Board's approval ; pp. 3630–3657, 3681–3683, 3725–3728, J. Williams to Warden, 13 May, with encls. from Capt. Miles, conferences with Sind Vakils ; misunderstanding between Sind and British Govts. re : entry of British troops into Parkar in pursuit of Knosas ; Board's approval ; Warden to C. Metcalfe, 27 May, enclosing above papers ; J. Williams to Warden, 11 May, with encls., from Capt. Miles depature of Sind Vakils,; G. Wilson, Asst. at Bhuj to Warden, 6

and 14 May, with encls., movements of Sind army ; pp. 3813–3817, Mirza Ismail Shah of Hyderabad to M. Elphinstone, no date, suggests deputing a person to Amirs for conciliaton ; pp. 3824–3831, J. Williams to Warden, 23 May, re : request from Asst. at Bhuj for aid ; reported entry of Sind troops into Cutch ; Board's remarks pp. 3865–3870, G. Wilson, Bhuj to Warden, 18, 20, 25 May, with encls., intelligence re : Sind army ; march of British troops to Cutch ; pp. 3873–3896, Amirs of Sind to Capt. Macmurdo, Col. Barclay's attack on Baluchis ; measures adopted in consequence ; withdrawal of British army from Sind ; murder of Baluch Commander ; Muhammad Yusuf, native agent, Sind to Capt. Macmurdo, 29 Apr., urging despatch of an envoy to Sind for reconciliation ; G. Wilson to Warden, 13 May, movements of Sind troops ; letter from Jahrejas, designs of Sind army ; murder of Baluchis by British ; Rao of Cutch to M. Elphinstone, death of Macmurdo ; designs of Sind army ; pp. 3911–3920, J. Williams to Warden, 3 May with encls. from Capt. Miles re : measures adopted to check Khosas' incursions ; pp. 3924–3926, J. Williams to Warden, 28 May, with encl. from Capt. Miles, Rana of Wao and Thakore of Tharad sign agreement ; no troops from Sind in vicinity of Parkar.

(6) pp. 3622–3630, W. Chaplin to Warden, 22 May, with encls., re : security of Sindwa Ghat and fortress and control of Bhils lying between Sindwa and Thalner ; pp. 3701–3720, W. Chaplin to Warden, 21 May, with encls., trial of Pilaji Deshmukh : death sentence ; W. Chaplin to Warden 22 May with encls., Amichand Birdichand agrees to submit his claims to arbitration ; pp. 3750–3763, Maj.-Gen. J. Malcolm to Warden, 15 May, with encls., to Supreme Govt., proceedings against Nadir Singh, a Bhil chief ; pp. 3771–3782, J. Williams to Warden, 22 May with encls., Col. Barclay attacks freebooters ; Warden to Williams, 31 May, Col. Barclay's proceedings approved ; Williams appointed Resident Cutch ; Capt. Miles to return to Palanpur and to be under William's orders ; pp. 3791–3810, Maj.-Gen. Malcolm to Secy. C. Metcalfe, 1 May, with encls., settlement of territories to the west of Sindwa and Barwanee ; pp. 3834–3855, W. Chaplin to Warden, 29 May, with encls., measures to put down Bhil marauder Kover Wasava ; meritorious conduct of Jiva Wasava ; Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 3688–3689, J. Williams to Warden, 20 May, with encl., Col. Barclay's march to Cutch.

(8) pp. 3689–3699, Proclamation etc., announcing death of George III and Duke of Kent ; proclamation of George IV ; other papers giving news of George III's death ; pp. 3810–3812, James Dow, in charge Bushire Residency to M. Elphinstone, 10 May, with encl., announcing death of George III.

(9) pp. 3722–3724, Pelly, Collr., S. Konkan to Warden, 16 May, observations on draft treaty with Kolaba State.

(10) pp. 3738–3750, 3818–3823, H. Russell, Resident Hyderabad to Warden, 17 May, with encls., relative to Meghashyam Pandit's case ; Board's call for Commr's report ; H. Russell to Warden, 21 May, with encl., further report re : Meghashyam Pandit ; Board's remarks.

(11) pp. 3768–3771, Pelly, Collr., S. Konkan to Warden, 24 May, re : sovereignty of Kolhapur Raja over villages in the neighbourhood of Malvan : Board's reference to W. Chaplin.

(12) pp. 3855–3865, Secy. C. Metcalfe to Warden, 25 Apr., G. G. recommend salary of Rs. 5,000 per mensem for Deccan Commr. ; Minutes : President, C.-in-C., Bell, Prendergast ; Board's resolution.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 486.

(pp. 3927–4326) 14–28 June 1820.

(1) pp. 3927–3958, T. P. Thompson, Political agent at Kishm to F. Warden, 7 May, with encl., re: Arab slaves taking refuge in British Camp; pp. 3963–3966, Mr. Bruce, Bushire Resident to F. Warden, 3 Jan., capture of Portuguese boats by Arabs; pp. 4115–4118, Translation of a letter from Co.'s Broker at Mokha to M. Elphinstone, 1 May, hostility of chief of Mokha towards him; pp. 4205–4229, Maj.-Gen. Keir to F. Warden, 11 Apr., re: policy to be adopted by Govt. towards Arab piratical chiefs in Persian Gulf; pp. 4289–4308, Political Agent at Rasel Khaima to Bom. Co., 15 May, re: occupation of island of Kishm by British forces.

(2) pp. 4118–4119, J. Williams, Ag. Resident, Baroda to F. Warden, 6 June, re: origin of the rebellion at Okhamandal; pp. 4122–4127, J. Malcolm to F. Warden, 31 May, with encl., re: Gaikwad Govt.'s claims on the State of Lunawada; pp. 4232–4242, Dhakji Dadaji to J. Williams, 4 June, re: settlement of his accounts with Gaikwad Govt.

(3) pp. 3967–4052, J. B. Willoughby, Asst. in Baroda Residency to F. Warden, 18 May, with encls., forwards summary account of the evidence produced by Narsing and Pratapsing supporting their claims to chieftainship of Rajpipla.

(4) pp. 4061–4104, Henry Russell, Hyderabad Resident to G. G., 3 Apr., treaty approved by the Nizam with Co.'s Govt. and remarks by the Nizam's minister thereon.

(5) pp. 4112–4114, 4170–4172, J. Elphinstone, Surat Chief to F. Warden, 2 June, military guard at Mandvi.

(6) pp. 4142–4154, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 6 June, with encl., matri-; monial engagement of the Raja of Dhar with the daughter of D. R. Sindhia, pp. 4313–4326, Mr. W. Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 18 June, with encl. withdrawal of civil forces from Asirgad. (Contd. in Diary No. 487, item I).

(7) pp. 4156–4164, G. Wellesley, Indore Resident to C. T. Metcalfe, 29 May, Holkar's claims on Bundi State.

(8) pp. 4165–4168, G. J. Wilson, Asst. Cutch Resident to F. Warden 23 May, Col. Barclay's measures for defence of Cutch against Sind invasions; pp. 4184–4189 Capt. Miles, Commanding Officer Radhanpur to J. Williams, release of Sind and Baluchi prisoners detained by Col. Barclay; pp. 4242–4262, G. J. Wilson to F. Warden, 3 June, with encl. re: movements of Sind army in Cutch.

(9) pp. 4263–4269, J. Malcolm political Agent to Bengal Co., 13 Apr., necessity of military force for defence of Malwa and the adjoining province.

(10) pp. 4275–4279 Mr. W. Chaplin Deccan Commr. to F. Warden 15 June, divided sovereignty of villages jointly held by Kolhapur Raja and the British Govt.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 487

(pp. 4327–4714) 28 June-12 July 1820.

(1) pp. 4327–4331 Continuance of a letter from Diary No. 486 from Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co. enclosing correspondence from Col. Lumley, Commandant of Asirgad to the Political Agent, requesting withdrawl of the civil officers from the Petta; pp. 4347–4357 Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co. 21 June with encls. relative to payment of garrison at Asirgad; Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co. 14 June correspondence between Capt. Brigs and Col. Lumley, the necessity of reinforcing Capt. Briggs' detachment.

(2) pp. 4334–4337, Resident with Holkar to Secy. Supreme Govt. 8 July, re: revenue of Komeh Jagir; pp. 4338–4347, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Malcolm to Bom. Co., 9 June, enclosing correspondence with Capt. Tod, 23 March and 11 May, obstacles encountered by refugees in Malwa.

(3) pp. 4337–4338, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 16 June, inquiry into succession dispute of Rajpipla.

(4) pp. 4360–4365, 4465–4485, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., etc., 25 May, correspondence re: adjustment of Dhakji Dadaji's accounts with Gaikwad Govt.

(5) pp. 4373–4388, Bom. Co.'s resolutions on Directors' letter 1 Mar., establishment of Courts of justice in Gaikwad territory; reforms in Baroda finances and reduction of its debts; extent of military authority of the Surat Chief; Directors approbation of supplemental treaty with Baroda; depredations of the Khosas in Jhalwar; arrangement effected with Junagad; the amount of tribute from Palanpur; abolition of female infanticide in Cutch.

(6) pp. 4403–4413, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 23 June, with encls., compensation claimed by Wadi.

(7) pp. 4414–4416, Political agent at Rasel Khaima to Bom. Co., 29 May, Imam of Maskat agrees to allow British troops into Kishm; pp. 4708–4711, Bom. Govr. to Prime Minister to the King of Siam, 15 June, his desire to promote friendly relations between the two countries.

(8) pp. 4429–4441, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 23 June, with encls. his sentiments re: treaty with Nizam.

(9) pp. 4442–4457, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 22 June, re: depredations in Mandvi; Bom. Co.'s resolutions on the above; pp. 4694–4699, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 24 June, his reasons for guard at Mandvi; Bom. Co.'s reply, 11 July on the above.

(10) pp. 4592–4594, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 28 June, the depredations of a body of plunderers in the neighbourhood of Wairag.

(11) pp. 4595–4597, Ag. Resident, Bhuj to Bom. Co., 14 July, arrival of Sind Vakils: their inquiry about British intention; Amirs' advance towards Kathiawad, pp. 4612–4614, Capt. Miles to Bom. Co., 12 June, his arrival at Bhuj, letter from Amirs of Sind; pp. 4615–4632, Ag. Asstt. Resident at Bhuj to Bom. Co., 20 June, Capt. Miles to Bom. Co., 21 June, 14 June, affairs in Sind; the Amirs anxious to prevent hostilities; deputation of their Vakils to Bombay; pp. 4702–4704, Porbandar Agent to Bom. Co., 2 May, enclosing intelligence re: the rebel Wagurs, their movements and strength and movement of the Sind force on the Cutch frontier.

(12) pp. 4634–4664, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 25 June, with encls., transfer of Sindhia's parganas of Chopda, Pachora, Yawal and Lohara to the British; engagement entered into with D. R. Sindhia for the same.

(13) pp. 4674–4680, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 30 June, enclosing correspondence with the political agent; Wadi's intention of putting off the settlement with Kolhapur; Bom. Co.'s decision.

(14) pp. 4711–4714, Bom. Govr. to Rao of Cutch, 8 June, death of late Cutch Resident; appointment of Williams as Resident.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY NO. 488.

(pp. 4715–5128) 29 July–9 Aug. 1820.

(1) pp. 4716–4726, W. Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 3 July with encl., re: arrears claimed by heir of late Shiv Rao Pawar from his jagir; pp. 4807–4808, 5068–5069, C. T. Metcalfe, Secy., Bengal Co. to F. Warden, etc., 17 June, appointment of Lt.-Col. Lumley to command Asirgad fortress; pp. 4829–4837, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 9 July, claims preferred by the Rana of Akrani (Khandesh) on British Govt. pp. 4841–4854, C. T. Metcalfe to Deccan Commr., 27 May, donation granted by the Supreme Govt. to Corps of guides; pp. 4981–2996, J. Malcolm to F. Warden, 26 June, Capt. Spear's operations against Arjun Naik; pp. 4996–5000, S. Babington, Judge, N. Konkan to F, Warden, 20 July, death of the Raja of Jawhar, succesion dispute: pp. 5069–5070, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 29 July, claims of Anand Rao Malhar Satarkar on British Govt.

(2) pp. 4727–4737, Chief at Surat to F. Warden, 1 July, with encl. correspondence with Nawab of Sachin respecting payments to be made to Sidi Ismail Beg; pp. 5071–5092, Sidi Ibrahim Khan of Sachin to Bom. Co., 27 July, re: pension sanctioned to his brother.

(3) pp. 4741–4746, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to M. Elphinstone, Bom. Govr., re: supply of provision for him and his family; pp. 4797–4800, Ag. Resident, Cambay, to F. Warden, 30 June, re: settlement of Gaikwad claims on Nawab of Cambay; pp. 4837–4841, correspondence between F. Warden and Secy. Metcalfe, June, re: Dhakji Dadaji's settlement with Gaikwad Govt.; pp. 4892–4936, Mr. Norris, Ag. Resident, Baroda to F. Warden, 4, 9 July claims of Amrit Rao on Gaikwad Govt., expenditure of Gaikwad Horse in Malwa, claims of Sayaji Rao Gaikwad on Dhakji Dadaji, pp. 5003–5019, 5062–5068, C. Norris to F. Warden, 17 July, with encls., re: Dhakji Dadaji's Settlement.

(4) pp. 4748–4785, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 27 May, proceedings of Committee investigating claims of Poona Residency officers and others for losses sustained on account of war with Peshwa Baji Rao; C. T. Metcalfe to F. Warden, 6 June, payment of compensation for losses; pp. 4800–4805, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 7 July, deputation of Vakils by Savantvadi and Kolhapur Govt. to Poona for settling their differences; M. Elphinstone's Minute suggesting abolition of post of Political Agent at Savantvadi; pp. 4810–4824, Mr. Hale, Judge, S. Konkan to F. Warden, 30 June, measures to be adopted for recovery of Peshwa's concealed treasure in Konkan; pp. 4856–4871, John Ford, Commanding Auxiliary Infantry to Bom. Co., 27 May, with encl., Lieut. Mallet's memorandum of his services under Peshwa's Govt.; pp. 5093–5120, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 24 July, his correspondence with Chintaman Rao Patwardhan re: arrears due by him to British Govt.; 5124–5128, Govr. of Daman to V. M. Elphinstone, 28 Apr., complaints against the Custom Dept., for levying duties on articles imported in Daman.

(5) pp. 4787–4792, Collr., S. Konkan to F. Warden, 30 June, re: movements of gangs of dacoits in neighbourhood of Vishalgad.

(6) pp. 4871–4885, Mr. Norris to F. Warden, transfer of treasury of Cutch to Ahmedabad for military convenience; pp. 5001–5003, Board's Minutes.

(7) pp. 4949–4954, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 16 July, predatory activities of Bhils in Khandesh.

(8) pp. 4954–4964, J. Williams, Bhuj Resident to F. Warden, 2 July with encls., Nawab of Radhanpur's désire for a friendly alliance with British Govt.; effects f measures against Khosas; conference with Sind Vakils; pp. 4973–4981,

J. Williams to Warden, 9 July, with encl., movements of Sind army in Cutch; his report on conference with Sind Vakil; pp. 5036–5047, Letter from Native Agent in Sind to Bom. Co., July, with encl., forwards correspondence between the Vazier of Kabul and Sind Amirs.

(9) pp. 5020–5023, J. Elphinstone, Surat Chief to Warden, 28 June with encl., articles imported or exported by Dutch not exempted from duties; pp. 5110–5120, *p.* Elphinstone to F. Warden, 29 June, with encl., re: his correspondence with Customs Collr., Surat, on subject of allowing Portuguese to import in Surat.

(10) pp. 5023–5025, Capt. Collier, Commander of Co.'s ship *Liverpool* to F. Warden, 21 June, with encl., forwards list of vessels captured and destroyed by British squadron in Persian Gulf; pp. 5059–5062, Lt-Gen. Colville, C-in-C to M. Elphinstone, 17 July, with encl., re: piratical boats captured at Ras el Khaima.

(11) pp. 5057–5059, G. Wellesley, Indore Resident to Secy. C. Metcalfe, 10 July, with encl., re: unauthorised interview of Rana of Udaipur with Holkar.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 489.

(pp. 5129-5526) 9–23 Aug. 1820.

(1) pp. 5140–5164, 5227–5228, Agent with Gaikwad tributaries in Kathiawad and Mahi Kantha to Bom. Co., 10 July, tribute from Gohelwad, Babriawad, Junagad and Porbandar and other States realised by Gaikwad; rebellion in Okha; excesses committed by the Kathis in Babriawad; encouragement given to them by Thakore of Bhavnagar; revenue embarrassments of the Jetpur Kathis; detachment sent to Okhamandal against Wagurs and for suppression of disorderly petty chiefs in Kathiawad.

(2) pp. 5167–5182, 5199–5203, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 23 July, proceedings in connection with settlement of Gaikwad accounts by Dhakji Dadaji; pp. 5235–5245, 5307–5311, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 28, 31 July, conduct of the Gaikwad towards him; pecuniary difficulties of the mother and widows of Fateh Singh Gaikwad.

(3) pp. 5182–5193, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 31 July, enclosing correspondence from political agent in Khandesh relative to apprehension of Bhil chief Arjun Naik and his followers: assemblage of a band of dacoits at Vishalgad; measures taken in consequence; pp. 5267–5268, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 5 Aug., dispension of dacoits assembled at Vishalgad; pp. 5314–5316, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 9 Aug., number of Bhil prisoners in Khandesh: pp. 5371–5374, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 9 Aug., forwarding letter from Political Agent in Khandesh, 5 Aug., re: disposal of Bhil chief Arjun Naik and his followers: Bom. Co.'s decision.

(4) pp. 5194–5198, Surat Chief to Bom. Co., 24 July, re: his interference in Mandvi affairs; Bom. Co. to Surat Chief, 8 Aug., on the conduct to be adopted towards the Mandvi Raja and other dependants of the British Govt. in India; pp. 5387–5389, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 4 Aug., with encls., orders from Gaikwad to Surat Athavisy to make restitution to Mandvi Raja of stolen property.

(5) pp. 5206–5221, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 27 July, dispute in the Patwardhan family of Miraj with remarks on the principle of partitioning the jagir among different branches of the family; Bom. Co.'s reply assenting to his plan.

(6) pp. 5228–5234, 5288–5293, Cutch Resident and C-in-C to Bom. Co., 23 July, notes of conference with Sind Vakils proceeding to Bombay; dissatisfied state of Sind troops; Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 24 July, departure of Sind Vakils for Bombay; pp. 5331–5336, Bom. Govr.'s minute on troops being sent to Sind; Bom. Co. to Marine Supdt., relative to conveyance of troops to Cutch; pp. 5341–5345, Bhuj Resident to Bom. Co., 31 July, the Native Agent at Hyderabad placed under restraint; attitude of the Amirs and their proceedings in view of expected hostilities with British.

(7) pp. 5253–5264, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 23 July, with encls., re: Holkar's villages in Deccan; pp. 5311–5313, Indore Resident to Bom. Co., 13 July, relative to Holkar's rights to certain villages in the Deccan.

(8) pp. 5283–5285, Surat Collector to Bom. Co., 27 July, withdrawal of establishment from Mandvi.

(9) pp. 5293–5306, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., etc., 3 Aug., evils arising from intermixture of British and Sindhia's authority in the Deccan, suggesting exchange of territory.

(10) pp. 5317–5319, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 29 July, inquiry re: the Potdari system in Cutch; pp. 5346–5371, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 12 July, memorandum from the Cutch Govt. with encls., on losses sustained by it and the Jharejas on account of licentious conduct of camp followers; Bombay President's minute; C-in-C.'s minute, with encl., Ag. Resident, Cutch to Bom. Co., 21 July enclosing Lieut. Stanhope's reply re: the excesses committed by camp followers of British force; Minutes by Bom. President, C-in-C. and Mr. Bell.

(11) pp. 5392–5526, Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 20 July, enclosing report from Capt. Grant, Political Agent at Satara, his proceedings relative to the administration of Satara with statements of revenue, copies of terms of agreement concluded with several of the Jagirdars. (contd. in Diary No. 490).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 490.

(pp. 5527–5936) 23 Aug.-6 Sept. 1820.

(1) pp. 5527–5560 (contd. from Diary No. 489) List of Jagirdars in Deccan who had had their lands restored; pp. 5597–5606, 5657–5658, 5855–5856, G. Machonochie, Deccan Commander to F. Warden, July, claimants for losses sustained in war with Peshwa; pp. 5693–5696, C. T. Metcalfe, Secy., Bengal Co. to F. Warden, 15 July, Salary of Mr. Chaplin, Deccan Commr., pp. 5741–5744, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 18 Aug., re: division of the Jagir of Patwardhan family among its members; pp. 5844–5848, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 18 Aug., with encl., co-operation of Kolhapur Raja, Nipanikar and Patwardhan in putting down insurrections in Southern Dists.; pp. 5872–5873, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 23 Aug., re: maintenance to Annapurna Bai Ghorpade from Vyankat Rao Ghorpade; pp. 5929–5236, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 25 Aug., re: occupation by British troops of towns and villages belonging to Chintamanrao Patwardhan south of Krishna.

(2) pp. 5560–5581, Orders issued by Raja of Satara re : land revenue assessment, 30 Apr., under instructions from Political Agent, Satara, J. Grant's report to Warden, 25 May, on Satara Raja's administration.

(3) pp. 5581–5591, J. Malcolm to F. Warden, 27 July, with encl., Capt. Danberry's operations against Mir Singh Baria, a Bhil Chief; pp. 5886–5888, F. Warden to Maj. Ballantine, 30 Aug., re : capture of Capt. Grant by Bawawalla, a Barwattia (free booter); pp. 5912–5918, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 13 Aug., re : robberies, committed by Bhils and Kolis in Baroda cantonment.

(4) pp. 5606–5613, 5868–5870, C. Norris, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 28 July, with encl., reduction of garrison at Porbandar in view of Rana taking charge of administration.

(5) pp. 5613–5639, 5778–5780, C. Norris to F. Warden, 5 Aug., re : Dhakji Dadaji's Potdari affairs with Baroda Govt.; C. Norris to F. Warden ,8 July, with encl., Gaikwad's Ghasdana claims on Nawab of Cambay; pp. 5676–5679, C. Norris to F. Warden, 5 Aug., account of Sengad, its transfer to Baroda since 1767; pp. 5735–5741, C. Norris to F. Warden, 9 Aug., re : Ghasdana claim on Lunawada by Gaikwad; pp. 5744–5745, C. Norris to F. Warden, 13 Aug., with encl., proposed disbanding of Gaikwad force : statement of troops.

(6) pp. 5639–5651, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 11 Aug., proposals re : exchange of Sindhia's possessions in Deccan; pp. 5871–5872, C. T. Metcalfe, Secy. Bengal Co. to F. Warden, 29 July, cession of Asirgad by Sindhia to Hon. Co.

(7) pp. 5679–5682, 5686–5687, J. Elphinstone, Chief at Surat to F. Warden, 7 Aug., Surat-Mandvi affairs : pp. 5701–5706, J. Elphinstone to F. Warden, 22 July, with encl., privileges to Portuguese factory at Surat from Moghul times; pp. 5788–5825, Papers re : Surat-Mandvi affairs : Council's minutes and despatches to Court of Directors, 25 Aug.; pp. 5902–5912, Durjan Singh, Raja of Surat-Mandvi to Elphinstone, Govr. of Bom., no date, solicits aid of Hon. Co. against Ferozsha Dhunji Shah of Surat.

(8) pp. 5696–5701, 5872–5873, Petition from Bombay merchants for protection of their goods bound to Arabian Gulf in view of Hon. Co.'s proclamation re : blockade of Mokha and other ports belonging to Imam of Senna; pp. 5711–5714, Secy., Military Board to F. Warden, 23 Aug., embarkation of military stores and provision to Mokha for operations against Imam of Senna; pp. 5831–5844, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Govr., 25 May, intelligence of piratical activities in Arabian and Persian Gulfs and measures taken by British Resident to check them.

(9) pp. 5706–5710, C. Shubrick, Broach Collr. to F. Warden, 11 Aug., statements of prices of labour and provisions for the year 1819–1820.

(10) pp. 5766–5778, J. H. Pelly, Collr., S. Konkan, to Secy. Warden, 14 Aug., re : pretender Bhau Saheb of Savantvadi; pp. 5781–5786, W. Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 16 Aug., political agency at Savantvadi abolished and the State placed under Judge, South Konkan.

(11) pp. 5891–5902, Secy. C. T. Metcalfe, Fort William to Secy. F. Warden, 29 July, instructions re : raising of corps in Deccan; Minutes by President and Council, 31 Aug., on relations between the Commr. and other civil officers and military authorities in the Deccan.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 491.

(pp. 5937–6338) 6–27 Sept. 1820.

(1) pp. 5940–5946, 5974–15975, J. Williams, Ag. Resident, Bhuj, to Warden, 9 Aug., with encls., Sind Amirs indecisive re: future measures; state of affairs in Sind, etc.; pp. 5987–5997, Secy., Military Board to Warden, 1 Sept., with encl., measures to provide stores, etc., for intended operations against Sind: Board's remarks; pp. 6024–6033, Maj-Gen. J. Malcolm to Warden, 19, 23 Aug., enclosing despatches to Supreme Govt. re: measures to be adopted in event of hostilities with Sind; pp. 6161–6162, 6176, Kaira Collr. to Warden, 28 Aug., Sind Vakils arrive at Kaira; pp. 6264–6270, J. Williams, Bhuj to Warden, 31 Aug., with encls., Amirs of Sind uneasy; pp. 6281–6288, Letter from Vakils of Sind, 30 Aug., re: differences between their and British Govt.; request to arrange for their journey to Bombay; pp. 6318–6323, J. Williams, Bhuj to Warden, 6 Sept., with encl., Amirs prepare to proceed against Bahadur Singh, Jaipur Raja's Sardar; Ag. Magistrate, Thana to Warden, 19 Sept., arrival of Sind Vakils.

(2) pp. 5981–5983, W. Chaplin to Warden, 30 Aug., re: Jagir of Patwardhans: Board's remarks; pp. 6020–6024, W. Chaplin to Warden, 2 Sept., with encl., correspondence with Political Agent re: conduct of Govind Rao of Chinchli and Desai of Gokak: measures adopted in consequence; pp. 6033–6052, John Low, Commr., Bithur to Warden, 12 Aug., with despatch to Supreme Govt., re: Baji Rao's conduct; pp. 6183–6188, W. Chaplin to Warden, 4 Sept., with encl., re: adoption of Trimbak Rao by Gan
17 Sept., reply; pp. 6235–6242,
Political Agent, S. Maratha Cou[illegible] heir; Jagir to be resumed; pp. 6325–6330, Judge, S. Konkan to Warden, 6 Sept. with encl., gold ornaments belonging to the late Peshwa found in Raghushet Koli's house.

(3) pp. 5969–5974, W. Chaplin to Warden, 27 Aug., with encl., from Capt. Hutchinson, Bai's desire Hutchinson to continue at Savantvadi; Board's remarks; pp. 5983–5987, Letter from Bais of Savantvadi, 13 Aug., request to relieve them from stipulations of 8th Article of the treaty if Political Agent is removed; Board's remarks; pp. 6098–6101, Capt. Hutchinson to Warden, 4 Sept., robbery in Savantvadi by a gang of persons from Co.'s and Savant's territory; pp. 6277–6280, W. Chaplin to Warden, 10 Sept., with encls., Chandroba desires to return to Banda.

(4) pp. 5976–5981, Secy. to Naval C.-in-C. to Warden, 17 Aug., re: arrangements to blockade Imam of Senna's ports; Capt. Lumley of the *Topaze* asked to co-operate; Warden to Capt. Lumley, 7 Sept.; pp. 6132–6154, Political Agent at Kishm to Warden, 9 Aug., Ras el khaima evacuation of Ras el khaima; demolition of entire works; Deristan chosen to station troops, etc.; Warden's reply 12 Sept., proceedings approved; General order, 12 Sept., on the subject.

(5) pp. 5998–6003, Maj. Ballatine to Warden, 6 Aug., with encls., re: activities of Kathi in Babriawad; they seize Capt. Grant; Board's remarks.

(6) pp. 6015–6020, C. Norris, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Warden, 30 Aug., enclosing one from Muhammad Ali Khan Abbasi to Sayaji Rao Gaikwad, claiming country of Sind; pp. 6101–6109, C. Norris to Warden, 30 Aug., with encls., conversation with Dhakji and gumastas of his partners in the Potdari; reason for extending Co.'s guarantee; Board's approval; pp. 6122–6132, C. Norris to Warden, 27 Aug., reporting on the *nemnook* granted by Fateh Singh to the illegitimate branche

of Malhar Rao Gaikwad's family; dissentions among parties sharing it; remarks as to Co.'s interference on the occasion; Secy. Henderson to C. Norris, 12 Aug., desiring Sayaji Rao to divide stipend proportionately; pp. 6155–6160, C. Norris to Warden, 22 July, with encls., re: tribute from Palanpur; Board's remarks; pp. 6163–6175, C. Norris to Warden, 27 Aug., re: Malcolm's plan for rendering Gaikwad's contingent in Malwa efficient; pp. 6188–6190, C. Norris to Warden, 3 Sept., proceedings during Sind Vakils' stay at Baroda; pp. 6242–6251, C. Norris to Warden, 4 Sept., enclosing correspondence with Gen. Malcolm re: Gaikwad Ghasdana claim on Lunawada: pp. 6311–6315, A. G. to Warden, 12 Sept., with encl., proposals made to officer commanding Gaikwad contingent in Malwa by Maj-Gen. Sir J. Malcolm; Board's remarks.

(7) pp. 6052–6087, Maj.-Gen. J. Malcolm to Warden, 16 Aug., opening of direct communication between Malwa and Broach; Board's remarks.

(8) pp. 6110-6121, G. Wellesley to C. Metcalfe, 23 Aug., with encls., correspondence with Delhi re: Holkar's interests in Bharatpur territory; pp. 6288–6303, G. Wellesley to Sir J. Malcolm, 28 July, with encl., on the subject of witches in Holkar's territories and consequences attending it.

(9) pp. 6181–6183, Secy., C. Metcalfe to Warden, 12 Aug., with encl., re: arrangements for payment of Asirgad garrison.

(10) pp. 6191–6192, J. Williams, Bhuj to Warden, 28 Aug., with encl., agreement between Rana of Danta and Dewar of Palanpur; detachment sent for protection of Danta.

(11) pp. 6197–6235, J. Williams to Warden, 10 Aug., with encls., Capt. Mile's arrangements with chieftains of Wao, Tharad, Morwara, Warahi and Diodar to keep away freebooters; Jodhpur Govt.'s aims, etc. Board's approval; question of Jodhpur Govt. referred to Supreme Govt.

(12) pp. 6252–6259, Maj. Ballantine to Warden, 25 Aug., with encls., measures to secure release of Capt. Grant; Board's remarks.

(13) pp. 6260–6264, J. Elphinstone to Warden, 5, 10, 12 Sept., preparations to send Sind Vakils to Bombay; arrival of the Vakils at Surat; Vakils' visit to him, etc.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 492.

(pp. 6339–6728) 27 Sept.–11 Oct. 1820.

(1) pp. 6339–6366, W Chaplin, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 12 Sept., re: Sindhia's villages in Deccan ceded by Peshwa by treaty of Surje Anjangaon; pp. 6495–6504, 6517–6519, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 18 Sept., re: discharge of contingents maintained by Gokhale and other Deccan Jagirdars on behalf of Peshwa and assumption of their jagirs by Co.; S. Babington, Judge Thana to F. Warden, 21 Sept., with encl., petition from Mohidin Quli Khan for restoration of the fort of Karnala and other villages resumed by Co.; p. 6712, C. T. Metcalfe to F. Warden, 2 Sept., disapproval of permanent provision to Lieut. Malet promised by late Peshwa.

(2) pp. 6366–6373, Maj. F. D. Ballantine, Pol. Agent, Kathiawad to F. Warden, 1 Aug., with encls., disputes between Chief of Mangrol, Nawab of Junagad and Gaikwad; Hon. Co.'s aid solicited to settle differences.

(3) pp. 6373–6377, Petition from Wahid Ali Khan Bangash to Bom. Co., 2 Aug., soliciting release.

(4) pp. 6377–6467, Baroda Resident to Warden, 21 Aug., with encls., confiscation by Gaikwad Govt. of property of Daulatram Narbharam Desai of Baroda; Co.'s Bhandari and his claims for restoration of property; pp. 6585–6596, Petition on behalf of Annapurna Bai, mother of Fateh Singh Gaikwad, to Bom. Govr., 31 Aug., with encl., complaints against Sayaji Rao Gaikwad for ill-treatment; pp. 6637–6640, C. T. Metcalfe to Warden, 25 Aug., re: villages granted in inam by Gaikwad to Dhakji Dadaji; pp. 6671–6675, J. Malcolm to F. Warden, 14 Sept., re: Sindhia's claims in tribute recovered by Gaikwad from Lunawada State.

(5) pp. 6468–6470, Pol. Agent at Kishm to Warden, 1 Sept., encl. Sind Amirs seeking aid of Arab Shaiks against British; pp. 6555–6572, J. Malcolm to F. Warden, 8 Sept., encl., his despatch to G. G., re: Sind incursions in territory of Dungarpur; pp. 6665–6670, Resident at Bhuj to Warden, 11 Sept., capture of Baluchees and Sindhis during expedition against Khosas banditti.

(6) pp. 6478–6490, M. Meriton, Marine Supdt. to F. Warden, 21 Sept., with encl., intelligence from Persian Gulf re: situation at Ras el Khaima and Shagra; pp. 6530–6540, C. J. Millard, Political Agent, Deristan to F. Warden, 25 Aug., with encl., reduction of Beni Abu Ali tribe at the fort of Laskara and intelligence re: state of affairs of other Arab tribes; reduction of Ras el Khaima; pp. 6640–6664, H. M.'s Charge d' Affaires at the Court of Persia to F. Warden, 10 May, 4 July, 1819, with encl., measures proposed for permanent security of navigation of the Persian Gulf.

(7) pp. 6512–6517, Capt. Loch of the ship Eden to Bom. Co., 1 Sept., encl., blockade of Mokha; pp. 6619–6624, C. J. Rich, Political Agent, Turkish Arabia to F. Warden, 10 July, report on state of general affairs in Persia and failure of Ottoman embassy to Persia, pp. 6688–6691, Capt. Sadlier to Warden, 25, 31 Aug., diary of proceedings of his missior to Arabian Gulf; pp. 6691–6711, Basra Resident to Warden, 12 Aug., with encl., effect on general British commerce on account of troubles by Nejda Arabs and Turks of Basra; reply 5 Oct., instructions to observe neutrality; pp. 6713–6722, Marine Supdt. to F. Warden, 28 Sept., re: deserters from Co.'s ships at Jedda (Arabia) embracing Mohammedan sect; pp. 6727–6728, M. Elphinstone, Bom. Govr. to H. Williock, Charge d' Affaires at Teheran, 9 Oct., appointment of J. MacNill as Surgeon in Persian Gulf.

(8) pp. 6526–6530, C. W. Elwood, Agent at Porbandar to F. Warden, 19 Sept., suggestion to place small cruizers at Okhamandal for protection of trade against pirates.

(9) pp. 6540–6551, C. Colville, Commander Bom. to F. Warden, 22 Sept., assemblage of marauders in the territory of Vishalgad: execution of the leader, Ganpat Rao Pawar; pp. 6580–6584, C. Norris to F. Warden, 17 Sept., with encls., establishment of Bhil pagas in Baroda camp.

(10) pp. 6598–6619, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 19 Sept., with encl., J. Grant's report on affairs of Raja of Satara, Akkalkot jagir and other dependencies.

(11) pp. 6676–6685, J. W. Morrison, Surat Collr. to Secy. Henderson, 17 Sept., re: Surat-Mandvi affairs; Raja's dispute with his ministers, tribute to Hon. Co.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 493.

(pp. 6729-7128) 11 Oct.—1 Nov. 1820.

(1) pp. 6741-6748, C. Norris to Warden, 25 Sept., with encl., Gaikwad's father-in-law's (Dhaibar) jagir in Jambusar; Norris to Warden, 25 Sept., Fateh Singh's widows seek Sayaji Rao Gaikwad's protection: C. Norris to Warden, 27 Sept., with encl., Gaikwad apprised of termination of British guarantee in Dhakji Dadaji's favour; memorandum to Dhakji for sums he is called upon to refund; Board's approval; pp. 6765 6773, Petition from Raoji Keshav on behalf of Annapurna Bai Gaikwad, with encl., re: former representation for assistance: Board's remarks; pp. 6816-6818, A. Robertson, Broach Collr, to Warden, 20 Sept., re: lands said to be fraudulently held as Pussaita by the Desai of the Gaikwad as share of Petlad; pp. 6984-6985, C. Norris to Warden, 11 Oct., Dhakji Dadaji's inam villages; pp. 7072-7087, C. Norris to Warden, 10 Oct., with encls., re: jewellery belonging to Malhar Rao Gaikwad.

(2) pp. 6733-6735, Marine Supdt. to M. Elphinstone, 5 Sept., preparation afoot for blockading Mokha; Board's remarks; pp. 6886-6887 Imam of Maskat to Capt. Millard, 19 Aug., seeks British co-operation against Bani Abu Ali tribe; Board's remarks; pp. 6995-6998, Marine Supdt. to M. Elphinstone, 17 Oct., with encl., proceedings of the *Mercury* while on service to Lascarra (Persian gulf); Board's remarks; pp. 7011-7026, Capt. Thompson, Commr. and agent, Deristan to Warden, 13 Oct., with encl., measures afoot against Beni Abu Ali tribe; Board's remarks; pp. 7054-7055, Marine Supdt. to M. Elphinstone, 23 Oct., with encl., respecting movement of force destined to co-operate with Imam's troops against Arabs of Lascarra; p. 7056, C. Metcalfe to Warden, 23 Sept., Supreme Govt. approve proposed expedition to Mokha.

(3) pp. 6755-6757, Marine Supdt. to M. Elphinstone, 5 Oct., armed pattamars dispatched to protect trade on the northern coast; Board's remarks; pp. 6848-6855, J. Williams to Warden, 25 Sept., correspondence with Maj. Ballantine re: measures to be adopted towards chieftain of Okha; Board's approval.

(4) pp. 6757-6761, J. Elphinstone, Surat Chief to Secy. Henderson, 23 Sept.; with encl., re: levy of customs on goods imported into Surat by land by Portuguese pp. 6781-6784, Mr. Morrison, Surat Collr. to Secy. Henderson, 20 Sept., with encl., reporting on Daman Govr.'s complaints against Kamavisdar of Bagwara; Board's remarks; pp. 6915-6925, Warden to Surat Chief, 18 Oct., with encls., re: privileges of foreign factories at Surat; Board's remarks; pp. 6948-6953, Secy. Lushington, Supreme Govr. to Warden, re: privileges of Portuguese factory at Surat; Warden to Lushington, 20 Oct.; pp. 7008-7011, J. Elphinstone to Secy. Henderson, 16 Oct., with encl., re: Mandvi Raja's correspondence with Surat Nawab.

(5) pp. 6761-6765, Petition from Radha Bai, the late Peshwa's wife, soliciting pension from British; Board's remarks; pp. 6773-6780, Petition from Ambadas Nathuji Mahajan respecting his claims against D. R. Sindhia; pp. 6797-6808, Mr. Hale, Judge, S. Konkan to Warden, 29 Sept., with encl., measures to search for Peshwa Baji Rao's treasure; pp. 7057-7060, Petition from Raghunath Rao Nilkanth Deshmukh, respecting some villages resumed by the late Peshwa.

(6) pp. 6785-6786, Nawab of Radhanpur to Bom. Co., without date, his attachment to British Govt.

(7) pp. 6786–6796, Amirs of Sind to Bom. Co., without date, object of Saygia Ismail Shah's mission; proposals of amity between the two Govts.; Govr.'s reply, 4 Oct., no desire to extend connections beyond the Runn; Amir's claim for reparation not admitted; subject of checking depredations on frontiers under discussion; pp. 6818–6827, Maj.-Gen. J. Malcolm to Warden, 18 Sept., with encl., correspondence with Capt. Tod, re: route from communication between Malwa and Sind frontier: p. 6933, Madras Co. advised of amicable settlement with Sind Govt.

(8) pp. 6831–6836, Maj. Ballantine to Warden, 5 Sept., with encls., efforts to secure release of Capt. Grant fruitless; demands of Kathi chief; pp. 6894–6898, J. Dunlop, Magistrate, Ahmedabad to Warden, 6 Oct., with encl., Bhavnagar troops' successful attack on marauders; pp. 6976–6981, Political Agent, Kathiawad to Warden, 10 Oct., correspondence with Maj. Ballantine on excesses of Kathis; successful attack of Bhavnagar troops on Sakharam Wakanir's gang.

(9) pp. 6881–6885, Secy. Military Board to Warden, 4 Oct., re: transport of stores to Mhow via Broach and the Narmada river: Board's remarks.

(10) pp. 6898–6915, J. Williams to Warden, 1 Oct., description of Cutch, physical, geographical, etc.; death of a member of Regency, pp. 6989–6991, C.-in-C. to M. Elphinstone, 18 Oct., re: force to be employed in Okhamandal and distribution of force assembled in Cutch; pp. 7035–7052, J. Williams to Warden, 9 Oct., arrangements for comforts to ex-Rao; Jahrejas renounce female infanticide; remarks as to restoration of Anjar to Cutch Govt.; pp. 7087–7095, Govr.'s minute 30 Oct., re: defence of the North-Western frontier and distribution of field force in Cutch.

(11) pp. 6940–6942, W. Chaplin to Warden, 15 Oct., re: expense to open the Kumbhari ghat.

(12) pp. 6944–6947, Memorandum from the Kolaba State submitting proposition respecting treaty with the British Govt.

(13) pp. 7062–7067, Petition from Madhav Rao Daji Deshmukh; pp. 7069–7070, C. Metcalfe to Warden, 30 Sept., G. G.'s consent to release Yeshwant Rao Lad permitting him to reside in his village.

(14) pp. 6998–7001, 7004–7006, Petition of Bangash Khan, 13 Oct., soliciting release; G. Wellesley to Warden, 8 Oct., re: release of Bangash Khan; Maj.-Gen. J. Malcolm to Warden, 11 Oct., his sentiments on release of Bangash Khan.

(15) pp. 7095–7102, Warden to C.-in-C., 30 Oct., instructions re: measures to be adopted for defence of western frontier.

(16) pp. 7103–7128, H. Russell, Hyderabad Resident to Warden, 28 Sept., on the subject of removal of abuses in Nizam's administration. (Contd. in Diary No. 494).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 494.

(pp. 7129–7432) 1–15 Nov. 1820.

(1) pp. 7129–7164, Continuation of letter from Hyderabad Resident, Russell to Bom. Co., enclosing his despatch to G. G., 31 Oct., reforms in Hyderabad administration.

(2) pp. 7180–7183, Maj.-Gen. J. Malcolm to Bom. C., 12 Oct., with encls., his measures for restoring tranquillity in Dungarpur; pp. 7252–7253, Ag. Resident, Baroda to Bom. Co., 2 Oct., on his addressing chiefs of Idar and others re: invasion of Dungarpur.

(3) pp. 7186–7225, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 15 Oct., forwarding report on revenue and expenditure of Palanpur for the year; plunder of Palanpur by chief of Nimbaj: necessity of stationing a strong detachment near palanpur.

(4) pp. 7225–7240, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 23 Sept., with encl. from Capt. Miles, attack made on Pamera by the son of Thakore of Nimbaj; Bom. Co. to Delhi Resident, on the above and requesting that a representation be made to the Court of Jodhpur on the above; Bom. Co.'s decision.

(5) pp. 7263–7293, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 11 Sept., with encls. from Capt. Miles, 15 Aug., agreements entered into with the Nawab of Radhanpur, chiefs of Babhar and Terwara by Capt. Miles.

(6) pp. 7307–7320, Maj. Ballantine to Bom. Co., 13 Oct., with encls., from the Residents at Baroda and Bhuj; measures for dealing with rebellion in Okhamandal; pp. 7340–7346, Cutch Resident to Bom. Co., 19 Oct., forwarding correspondence from Lieut. Ballantine, Vakils of Okhamandal refuse to surrender; measures to be adopted to take possession of that place; piracy committed by Wagurs.

(7) pp. 7325–7327, Maj. Ballantine to Bom. Co., 18 Oct., with encls., Banawall Kathi chief releases Capt. Grant.

(8) pp. 7346–7348, Amirs of Sind to Bom. Co., without date, expressing friendship towards British.

(9) pp. 7350–7351, Marine Supdt. to Bom. Co., 31 Oct., with encls., movements of the troops intended against the Arabs of Lascar in conjunction with the Imam's troops; pp. 7413–8417, Capt. Lumley of ship "*Topaz*", 12 Nov., reporting his arrival in Bombay and orders received by him from Rear Admiral to co-operate with British force to blockade and stop trade of Mokha and other ports belonging to Imam of Senna; Bom. Co.'s reply, 13 Nov., with instructions for his guidance.

(10) pp. 7353–7383, Kaira Collr. to Bom. Co., 3 July, enclosing statement of the prices of necessaries of life and labour at principal stations at the collectorate; Collr., S. Konkan to Bom. Co., 8 July, enclosing statements of price of labour and necessaries of life at that place; Deccan Commr. to Bom. Co., 23 Sept., forwards a table of prices and rates of hire in conquered territories; Ahmedabad Collr. to Bom. Co., 11 Oct., forwarding statement of prices of necessaries of life and labour at principal stations in his jurisdiction.

(11) pp. 7410–7412, Secy., Bengal Govt. to Bom. Co., 14 Oct., enclosing letter addressed to Sir John Malcolm to settle the demands of the Gaikwad and Sindhia on the Lunawada State.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 495.

(pp. 7433–7902) 8 Nov.—6 Dec. 1820.

(1) pp. 7433–7434, 7448–7450, 7549–7550, 7761–7776, J. D. Devitre, Police Magistrate, Surat to F. Warden, 11 Nov., transportation of Bhil convicts to Penang; pp. 7487–8496, Rana Anand Singhji of Ikharal (Dharangaum, Khandesh) to F. Warden, 26 Oct., with encl., re: restoration of his jagir; pp. 7519–7520, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 13 Nov., re: Bhil depredations in Khandesh; pp. 7549–7550, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 8 Nov., Banditti in Vishalgad jagir.

(2) pp. 7442–7444, W. Chaplin to Warden, 4 Nov., with encls., re: formation of military force for Deccan; pp. 7796–7800, C-in-C. to Bom. Govr., 11 Nov., with encl., disribution return of native troops and other military establishments in North, South Konkan, Khandesh, Cutch and Persian Gulf.

(3) pp. 7450–7474, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 7 Nov., trial of Nilkantha Rao, imposter of the Raja of Satara.

(4) pp. 7482–7487, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 7 Nov., compensation for losses sustained on account of sudden break of hostilities with Peshwa; pp. 7506–7510, M. Elphinstone's minute, 18 Nov., re: his proposed tour in Gujarat to settle affairs with chiefs in that province; pp. 7586–7587, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 10 Nov., release of loan to Bajiba Gherpade for his services in war with Peshwa; pp. 7591–7593, Deccan Commr. to F. Warden, 12 Nov., with encl., petition from Radha Bai, Peshwa's wife, for maintenance; pp. 7654–7660, J. Wedderburn, A. G. to F. Warden, 16 Nov., encl., letter from Poona Collr. for 1 p.c. commission on the treasure of Peshwa recovered by him in Poona; pp. 7717–7719, Petition from Jagannath Pant of Beodanda, 19 Nov., re: repairs to Rameshwar temple of Peshwa in Chaul; pp. 7725–7727, W. Clarke of Nizam Regiment to F. Warden, 13 Nov., for extra allowance for his escort to Chimnaji Appa to Banaras; pp. 7779–7780, Chaplin to F. Warden, 21 Nov., investiture of Parshuram Ganpat Patwardhan of W. Tasgaum; pp. 7803–7805, Nilkantha Mahadeo Purandare to Bom. Co., 9 Oct., re: Peshwa's gold Mohurs in his possession.

(5) pp. 7496–7500, 7505–7513, Marine Supdt. to F. Warden, 10 Nov., re: blockade of Mokha; pp. 7660–7664, G. Swinton, Persian Secy. to Supreme Govt. to F. Warden, 21 Oct., papers re: disputes between Sadlier on Persian mission and Pasha of Egypt and his son; pp. 7722–7725, C. J. Rich, Poll. Agent in Turkistan to F. Warden, 15 Sept., dispute between Pasha of Baghdad and Persian King re: Turkish Arabia and insurrection of Najda Arabs at Basra; pp. 7750–7754, Hussain Ali Mirza, Prince of Shiraz to Bom. Co., without date, re: Persian Princes Masud Ali Mirza and Mohammad Fakir Mirza at Hyderabad court and their journey to Calcutta to see G. G.; pp. 7889–7891, Broker at Maskat to Bom. Co., 14 Nov., re: failure of Benu Abu Ali tribe expedition in Arabia.

(6) pp. 7501–7505, C. Norris, Baroda Resident to F. Warden, 3 Nov., claims on Dungarpur Raja; pp. 7520–7521, 7554–7556, Malhar Rao Gaikwad to Bom. Govr., 31 Oct., request for restoration of his territory; pp. 7585–7586, C. T; Metcalfe to F. Warden, 28 Oct., J. Malcolm's reforms in Gaikwad contingency; pp. 7763–7775, 7894–7902, C. Colville to F. Warden, 23 Nov., with encl., expedition for the reduction of Beyte and Okhamandal in rebellion against Gaikwad.

(7) pp. 7524–7526, Consultation, 18 Nov., on the agreement to be concluded with Angria re: Khanderi and Underi islands.

(8) pp. 7527–7532, C. T. Metcalfe to F. Warden, 14 Nov., instructions to take oath of loyalty from political officers of the Co.: form of oath.

(9) pp. 7532–7548, F. Warden's account of military and civil administration of Surat since its possession by Co., 18 Nov.; pp. 7844–7850, J. Malcolm to F. Warden, 5 Nov., re: establishment of route between Sea (at Surat) to Mundgiri (Mhow).

(10) pp. 7559–7567, C. T. Metcalfe to F. Warden, 14 Oct., with encl., re: abolition of slave trade in the island of Mauritius and Madagascar.

(11) pp. 7587–7591, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 12 Nov., re: establishment of authority in villages ceded by Sindhia in exchange in the Deccan; pp. 7693–7695, Bom. Co. to Madhav Rao Daji Deshmukh, 11 Nov., assumption of certain villages in Deccan by Sindhia's officers by the treaty of Surje Anjangaum.

(12) pp. 7595–7597, 7675–7676, 7727–7739, 7743–7748, 7756–7762, F. D. Ballantine to F. Warden, 30 Oct., imprisonment and release of Capt. Grant by Kathi marauder Bana Walla and others; pp. 7597–7634, Capt. R. Barnwall to F. Warden, 26 Oct., with encl., oppressions by Thakur of Limdi and Sowcars in his territory; pp. 7636–7654, Capt. Barnwall to F. Warden, 11 Nov., with encls., mutual exchange of tributaries in Kathiawad by Gaikwad and British Govts.

(13) pp. 7665–7674, J. Williams to F. Warden, 9 Nov., re-establishment of amity between British and Sind Govt. and removal of field force from Cutch; pp. 7805–7810, Correspondence re: return of Sind mission to Karachi, 29 Nov.; pp. 7811–7813, 7821–7844, 7850–7862, 7884 7889, Capt. Sadlier to F. Warden, 29 Dec., correspondence and arrangements of his mission to Sind; pp. 7862–7864, F. Warden to R. T. Goodwin, 4 Dec., instructions to withhold consent to Sind Vakil's son proceeding to England with presents to H. M. King on the occasion of his accession.

(14) pp. 7679–7691, C. Norris to Warden, 12 Oct., with encl., Capt. Elwood's report of eight years administration of Porbandar State by Sunderji Shivji.

(15) pp. 7817–7819, William Stables, S. Konkan Adawalt to F. Warden, 15 Nov., restoration of villages Paut and Asgaon to Vadi Darbar and collection of revenue by Kolhapur Raja.

(16) pp. 7864–7888, J. Williams to F. Warden, 19 Nov., compensation to Rayats of Zalwad and Mahikantha for losses sustained during Cutch expedition; J. Williams to C. Colville, 10 Nov., reinforcement of a detachment in Cutch for checking Khosa depredations.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT DIARY No. 496.

(pp. 7903–8200) 6–31 Dec. 1820.

(1) pp. 7903–7914, Lt.-Col. Stanhope to F. Warden, 26 Nov., with encl., Adjutant General's report on reduction of Dwarka; pp. 8064–8075, Secy. and Trans. Country Correspondence to Warden, 9 Dec., encl., claims of one Putla Bai of Bombay on the property of her parents plundered by Junagad pirates in 1791; pp. 8097–8100, 8121–8126, 8133–8139, J. B. Simson at Surat to Secy. Henderson, 4 Dec., with encl., instructions re: Okhamandal operations.

(2) pp. 7915–7916, 8100–8101, C. T. Metcalfe to F. Warden, 1 Dec., intimation of his receiving charge of Hyderabad Residency; pp. 7935–7940, H. Russell to F. Warden, 10 Nov., encl., his letter to G. G. re; movements of Hyderabad royal family.

(3) pp. 7916–7921, J. B. Simson to Henderson, 8 Dec., allowance to H. Clark for his services in attending Chinnaji Appa to Banaras; W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 24 Nov., re: Inams and presents given at the fesitval of Dassara and Mohurrum; pp. 7960–7963, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 1 Dec., adoption of Trimbak Rao by Ganpat Rao Sidbalkar approved; J. B. Simson to F. Warden, 3 Dec., remission of the advance of Rs. 6,000 to Dajiba Ghorpade for his services to Co. in wars with Peshwa; pp. 7984–7987, J. B. Simson to F. Warden, 3 Dec., Poona Collr.'s claims for his services in discovering treasures belonging to ex-Peshwa; pp. 8012–8052, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 21 Nov., list of original and additional pensioners with abstract and explanatory remarks; pp. 8057–8064, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 22 Nov., re; pension and compensation to Poona Residency sevants for the losses

sustained by declaration of war with ex-Peshwa; pp. 8165–8168, 8177–8184, E. Wood to F. Warden, 1 Dec., re: donation to the troops of Sir T. Hislop for aid in conquering territories from Peshwa and the guides; pp. 8173–8177, W. Chaplin to F. Warden, 14 Dec., re: khilat of investiture to Parshuram Ganpat Patwardhan of Tasgaon and Chintamanrao Patwardhan; Jiwoobai, wife of Nana Phadnis to Bom. Co., 12 Dec., request for a guard for her property at Panvel; pp. 8177–8184, E. Wood to F. Warden, 1 Dec., re: claims of certain guides to share in the donation granted by G. G. to those who helped in wars with Baji Rao Peshwa.

(4) pp. 7921–7932, J. B. Simson to F. Warden, 29 Nov., encl., despatches from Baroda Resident re: investigations in the claims of Narsing and Pratapsing to the Gadi of Rajpipla.

(5) pp. 7932–7935, J. Bax, Judge, Thana to F. Warden, 3 Nov., re: journey of Bhau Maharaj, Guru of Kolhapur Raja to Bombay.

(6) pp. 7941–7956, Raja of Savantvadi to F. Warden, 13 Sept., a friendly letter reviewing Savantvadi durbar's relations with Co.; withdrawal of Resident and the State placed under Judge and Magistrate, Malvan.

(7) pp. 7963–7972, Munshi Muhammad Yusaf, Native agent Sind Hyderabad to F. Warden, 26 Oct., re: apprehension of Sind Amirs on landing of British troops at Sind ports on their way to Maskat: defence against Jodhpur; presents to English King on his accession; news from Kabul and Kandahar; English deserters in Sind; Khosas' depredations; Sadlier's mission to Sind; pp. 8111–8117, Secy. to Bom. Govr. to Warden, 5, 7, Dec., return of Sind Amirs' mission from Bombay to Karachi.

(8) pp. 7979–7982, J. B. Simson to Henderson, 3 Dec., instructions to Ballantine, Gaikwad tributaries in Kathiawad to reduce British horse contingent and take aid from Gaikwad Durbar; pp. 8052–8957, Civil Auditor to Warden, 15 Dec., encl., Gajra Bai Gaikwad's pilgrimage to Dakor temple; pp. 8108–8110, C. Norris to F. Warden, 24 Nov., Yeshoda Bai, daughter of Sayaji Rao Gaikwad affaianced to the Raja of Dhar; pp. 8145–8148, 8186–8187, C. Norris to Simson, 13 Dec., Gaikwad's Ghasdana claim over Lunawada; pp. 8158–8164, J. B. Simson to Warden, 16 Dec., encl., letter from Vithoba Bhau, Dewan of Gaikwad, to pass custom free his household goods from Surat to the place of his jagir; pp. 8187–8188, C. Norris to F. Warden, 20 Dec., Capt. Ingles takes charge of Gaikwad contingent in Malva.

(9) pp. 7996–8001, J. B. Simson to J. Williams, 4 Dec., re: distribution of Co.'s troops in Gujarat and Kathiawad and removal of Bharmulji, late Rao of Cutch to Bombay; pp. 8002–8011, 8135–8137, J. B. Simson to F. Warden, 3, 6 Dec., re: concessions made by Maj. Ballantine to Kathi Bana Walla, for the liberation of Capt. Grant: instructions to Ballantine re: Kathi disturbances; pp. 8189–8190, C. Colville, C.-in-C. to Bom. Co., 28 Dec., arrangements made to ensure tranquillity of Kathiawad and Gujarat frontiers.

(10) pp. 8076–8096, Police Supdt. to Warden, 10 Nov., encl., list of Bhil prisoners of Khandesh on trial at Surat; pp. 8117–8118, R. T. Goodwin to Thakur of Bhavnagar, 19 Nov., expression of satisfaction of Co.'s Govt. for taking prompt measures against banditti.

(11) pp. 8101–8108, J. W. Morrison, Surat Collr. to F. Warden, 5 Dec., encl., statements of prices of necessaries of life and of labour in the different parganas of Surat.

(12) pp. 8171–8173, Vakil of Mukalla to Bom. Govr., 12 Oct., proposals for friendly relations; pp. 8192–8196, Imam of Maskat to Bom. Co., 19 Nov., re: expedition against Beni Abu Ali tribe in Persian gulf.

BOMBAY: PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL

INDEX

Figures without brackets denote numbers of Diary Volumes and those inside item numbers.

A

Aba Shalukar, Peshwa's request for release 168 (5), 171 (1), 200 (1), and his release 170 (1), 204 (3), 205 (9), 206 (3).

Abdali, Ahmad Shah, seizure of Delhi 3 (7).

Abercromby, Lt-Gen. Sir John (Commander-in-Chief, Bombay), 264 (4); expedition to Isle of France 267 (4), 268 (1), 269 (1); 346 (11); 384 (1) (7); 386 (1); 390 (6).

Abercromby, Sir Ralph, expedition to Red Sea 107 (1) (2); 109 (.); death 109 (10).

Abercromby, Sir Robert (Commander-in-Chief, Bombay and India, Governor of Bombay), Malabar operations 40 (65), 41 A (1) (8) (12) (13) (16) (24) (25), 42 (40) (45); 41A (7) (20); 42 (53).

Abington, Maj. William, siege of Tellicherry 25 (20); operations in Malabar 26 (21) (24).

Abyssinia, trade with 341 (3); Henry Salt's deputation 358 (1); 429 (23).

Achan, Mian (Surat), 4 (37); 5 (2).

Achmuty, Lt.-Gen. Sir Samuel, expedition to Java 379 (8), 381 (6).

Adams, Robert (English Surgeon in Haidar Ali's service), 12 (30); 13 (23); 16 (106).

Aden, establishment of British factory at 87 (8), 88 (26); 87 (9) (10); 106 (10); its acquisition by British 123 (5).

Adesar, Rao's (Cutch) designs on 310 (2), 311 (1).

Afghanistan, Elphinstone's Embassy 429 (18); 430 (9).

Afghans, action with Pehla Singh 431 (12).

Aga Abul Hassan (British Vakil in Sind), 108 (10).

Agra, surrender to Sindhia 32 (26); capitulation to English 150 (5), 151 (3).

Ahmad Shah Abdali, *See* Abdali, Ahmad Shah.

Ahmedabad, attack by English 17 A (24), and its reduction 22 (20) (22) (26) (36) (46); 25 (13); 26 (31); restoration 29 (36) (37); its lease by Peshwa to Gaikwad 125 (4), 126 (8), 127 (9), 129 (7) 132 (3), 161 (4), 208 (5), 220 (7), 286 (4), 294-95 (5), 301 (2); history 213 (6); 303 (1); 328 (12); 431 (3); 437 (3).

A—contd.

Ahmedabad, farm of, Peshwa's share 148 (10), 150 (20), 168 (5), 172 (1), 184 (8), 187 (3), 189 (5), 194 (4), 195 (3), 203 (2), 351 (9), 417 (3); 287 (2); 288 (3) (4); surrender to English 302 (2); 356 (12); 375 (2); 380 (4); 384 (12); 389 (9); 396 (2); 398 (13); 402 (4) (8); 403 (4).

Ahmednagar, 19 A (35); surrender to English 146 (2), 147 (2) (9), 148 (8), 455 (8); 169 (2); repairs to fort 297 (9), 409 (12), 462 (7), 465 (10); 299 (2); 377 (7).

Ahima, 371 (5); 374 (13).

Ajgaon, its transfer to Savantvadi 473 (4), 478 (5).

Albedyhl, Baron (Dutch Factor), 127 (8); 129 (14); 131 (10).

Alexandria, 119 (4); 120 (12); evacuated by English 142 (4), 143 (1).

Alibag, 203 (3).

Ali Bahadur, Sindhia's negotiations 38 (22).

Aligarh, its capture by Sindhia 33 (4); 150 (11).

Ali Jah, revolt against Nizam 49 (11).

Ali Mohan, 439 (3); 468 (5).

Ali Murad Khan (King of Persia), his death 32 (21) (25).

Ali Nawaz Khan, Surat, 3(1) (30); 4 (16) (18) (37).

Ali Pasha, 131 (4); invested with Govt. of Baghdad 133 (5), 135 (3), 137 (9), 140 (10); expedition against Arab tribes 140 (10); assassination 214 (8).

Amalner, 309 (2).

Ambagad, its capture 454 (9).

Ambaji Ingle, 147 (2); raising troops in Godhra 165 (6); 172 (3).

America, alliance with France 19 A (3); 21 (12); hostilities with England 229 (2), 392 (1), 453 (11), and peace 229 (2), 421 (8).

Amiens, Treaty of, 123 (5), 124 (1), 127 (1) (2), 129 (17); 180 (9).

Amir Khan (Pindari), *See* Mir Khan.

Amirs (Sind), *See* Sind, Amirs of.

A—contd.

Amod (Broach District), revenue collection by Cambay Nawab 14 (11).

Amreli, history 213 (6).

Amrit Rao (Brother of Peshwa Baji Rao Raghunath), 56 (7); interview with Close 130A (6); 131 (1); 132 (3); 134 (2); 135 (2); 136 (2); 137 (2); 138 (7); 144 (3) (4); negotiations with Wellesley 148 (11); 153 (1); claims on British Government 477 (10) and on Gaikwad 485 (2), 488 (3).

Anand Rao Dhulap (Gheria Subahdar), 45 (23); 50 (23).

Anand Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Anand Rao.

Anand Rao Pawar (Dhar), *See* Pawar, Anand Rao.

Anand Rao Raghunath (Sindhia's Manager, Pavagad), 137 (6).

Anand Rao Vithal (Peshwa's Chauthia, Surat) his restoration 116 (12), 119 (3).

Anand Rao Yeshwant Chandavarkar (Peshwa's Vakil), 308 (1).

Anderson, David, 26 (9); deputation to Sindhia's Court 26 (19) (26) (29) (31) (35). 28 (6); 30 (8) (11) (22) (23).

Anglo-Maratha War I, 14 (31) (34); 15 (14) (20) to (23) (26) (27) (41) to (46) (48) to (78); 16 (1) to (15); instructions to Col. Keating 16 (16) (35) (36) (39) (64) (79) (87). his operations 16 (30) (32) (33) (38) (45) to (49) (52) (55) to (65) (67) (72) (76) 17 (1). 17 A (24); 16 (17) to (20); Raghoba's arrival at Surat 16 (21) (23) (27) (37). Treaty of Surat 16 (28) (29) (31) (37); 16 (22) (24) to (26) (34) (40) to (44) (50) (51) (54) (66) (68) (69) (71) (73) to (75) (77) (78) (80) to (82); Taylor's deputation to Calcutta 16 (83), his representation 16 (112) to (114), 17 (13) (14) (49); 16 (84) to (86); Upton's deputation to Poona 16 (88) (89) (96) (97), his negotiations 16 (115) (116) (122) to (124) (126) (127), 17 (3) to (7) (9) (12) (16) to (20) (39) (43) (44); 16 (90) to (95) (98) to (104) (108) to (111) (117) to (121) (125); 17 (2) (8) (10) (11) (15) (21); Treaty of Purandhar 17 (22) to (33) (45) (48) (52), 17 A (3) to (5) (10) to (12) (16) (17) (21) (26) (29) (31) (39) to (41) (43) (56) (57) (60) (64) (72), 20 (10) (15); 17 (34) to (38) (40) to (42) (46) (47) (50) (51); 17 A (1) (2) (6) to (9) (12); G. G.'s terms to Raghoba 17 A (14) (15); 17 A (18) to (23) (25) (27) (28) (30) to (38); Upton's recall 17A (40) (43); 17 A (42) (44) to (55) (58) (59) (61) to (63) (65) to (71); Mostyn's Embassy 18 (1) to (7) (12) (13) (16) (20) to (31) (37) (38) 19 (1) (3) to (14) (16) to (19) (21) to (25) (38) to (45) (50) to (53) (56) to (62) (65) (67) to (70) (75) (76) (79) (80) (82) to (85) (90) (92) (95) (97) (98) (105) (106) (110) to (112) (118) (121) (122), 19 A (5) to (8); 18 (8) to (11) (14) (15); French Embassy to Poona 18 (16) to (24) (32) to (34) (36), 19 (22) (25) (37) (41) (71) (72) (79) (80) (82) (88) (89) (93) (98) (106) (129), 19A (1) (87); 18 (35) (39); 19 (2) (15) (31) to (36) (47) to (49) (55) (64) (66) (71) to (74) (77) (81) (91) (94) (96) (99) to (104) (107) to (109) (113) to (117) (119) (120) (123) to (130) (132) to (134); 19A (9) to (13) (15) (16) (18) (19) (23) to (25) (28) (29) (33) to (36) (40) to (42) (44) to (47); Poona Committee and its proceedings 19 A (50) (54) (63) to (65) (67) to (69) (71) (74) to (77), Treaty with Raghoba 19A (64) (72); 19 A (51) (52) (57) to (59) (61) (66) (70) (73) (78) to (80); operations of Bombay Army 19A (86) (92) (93), 20 (3) (7) to (9) (14) (18) (20) (26); battle of Wadgaon 20 (16); Convention of Wadgaon 20 (24) (27) (61), 21 (18); 19 A (94) (96); 20 (2) (5) (6) (12) (13) (15) (17) (21) (25) (26) (28) (36) (37) (40); Horsley's deputation to Bengal Co. 20 (42) (74) (75). 21 (19) (26) (35) (53); 20 (42) to (46) (52) to (57) (59) (61) (65) (68) (71) to (75); Goddard appointed Minister at Poona 21 (2); 21 (4) (6) (7) (18) (20) (21) (23) (24) (30) (32) (36) (37) (39) (40) (42) to (49) (52) (55) to (59) (61); 22 (1) to (4); Goddard's operations 22 (5) to (7) (9) (11) (22) (26) (36) to (46) (42) (46) (47) (50) (54) (57) (59) (63) (68) (69) (71) (74) (75), 23 (7) (15) (26) (32) (38) (41) (43) (46) (47) (52) (53) (55), 24 (3) (4) (7) (11) (18) (19) (21) to (23) (28) (30) (32), 25 (10) to (12) (15) (19) (25) (28) (40), 22 (10) (12) (13) (15) (17) to (21) (25) (27) to (29) (32) to (34) (36) to (42) (44) to (49) (52) (55) to (62) (65) (67) to (70) (72) to (75); 23 (1) (3) to (5) (9) to (14) (23) (25) (27) to (31) (33) (35) (43) (44) (48) to (51) (53); 24 (1) to (3) (6) (7) (10) (12) to (15) (19) (25) (27) to (30) (32); 25 (5) (7) to (10) (13) to (17) (19) (23) to (25) (28) to (33); Treaty of Salbai 25 (30) (31) (41). 26 (43); 25 (38) (40) (41); Watherstone's deputation to Poona 26 (1) (2) (10) (11) (15) (17). recall 26 (32) (33); 26 (1) (3) (4) (7) (9) (19) (20) (25) to (27) (29) (31) to (33) (35) (37) (38) (40); 27 (13) (27) (29) (34).

Anglo-Maratha War II, Peshwa's flight: revolution at Poona 130 (1). 130A (6). 131 (1). 132 (3). 133 (3). 135 (2). 139 (2); Peshwa-British negotiations 132 (3). 133 (3); Treaty of Bassein 134 (2). 135 (2), 136 (2). 137 (2). 13 (7). 13 (2). 144 (3). 148 (11). 150 (17); Wellesley's march towards Poona 140 (1); Peshwa's cessions to English 140 (1). 141 (1). 144 (4). 145 (2). 146 (7) (13). 147 (7) (8). 148 (11), 150 (12) (17); defence of English possessions in Gujarat 141 (1) (6). 142 (2), 143 (3). 144 (2) (4), 145 (1). 146 (5). 147 (3) 149 (12). 152 (4), 154 (15), 160 (4), 165 (4). 168 (3); Peshwa's restoration 142 (3), 143 (2), 144 (3); Maratha confederacy and activities: British measures 143 (2) (3). 144 (2) (3), 145 (2) (6) (7), 146 (2) (7) (8)

A—contd.

(11), 147 (2) (4) (6) (9), 148 (4) (6) (8) (12), 149 (2) (6), 150 (1) (5) (11) (19), 151 (1) (3) (5) (8), 152 (7) (8), 155 (2); Wellesley's operations 144 (3), 146 (2), 147 (2) (9), 148 (8) (12), 149 (1), 150 (5) (11), 151 (3) (8), 154 (6), 158 (5), 165 (1); 144 (4) (5); 145 (3); reduction of Broach 146 (7) (8), 147 (4) (6) (8), 148 (4) (6), 149 (2); 147 (5) (7); Gen. Lake's operations 148 (8), 149 (2), 150 (11), 151 (3) (8), 155 (2), 161 (3), 164 (10), 165 (1), 166 (11), 169 (1); 150 (20); peace with Sindhia and Bhonsle of Nagpur 151 (3) (5), 152 (8), 154 (1) (6) (13), 155 (2); 154 (7) (19); 155 (2); 156 (1); hostilities with Jaswant Rao Holkar 157 (4) (7), 158 (5) (7), 159 (4) (8), 160 (4), 161 (3), 162 (2), 164 (2) (10), 165 (1) (9), 165 A (2), 166 (3), 167 (2), 168 (1) to (3), 169 (1) (5), 170 (2), 171 (2), 172 (2) (3), 173 (2) (9) (15), 174 (7), 175 (2), 177 (1); 156 (7); 157 (13) (14); 158 (5) (13) (14); 159 (19) (21); 160 (6); 165 (6); 165A (2) (7); 166 (3); 167 (2); 168 (1) to (3); 169 (2) (5) (6) (9); 170 (2) (8); 171 (2); 172 (2); 173 (1) (6) (9) (15); Treaties with Sindhia and Holkar 178 (4), 179 (5) (10), 180 (5) (7), 181 (9), 183 (5), 186 (7); 181 (13); 184 (11); 186 (7); 187 (2); 188 (8); 189 (4) (5); 193 (8); 201 (1); 204 (13); 205 (13).

Anglo-Maratha War III, Peshwa's preparations for war with Co.: British proceedings 297 (11), 298 (1) (3), 299 (1) (2) (4) (6), 300 (4), 301 (1); Treaty of Poona 300 (3); British operations 302 (1) (3), 303 (2) (5) to (8), 304 (1) (2) (4), 306 (1), 307 (2), 308 (1), 436 (9), 437 (3), 439 (4), 441 (1) (4) (7) (9), 442 (3) (6) (7) (9), 443 (6) (9), 444 (1) (4) (6) (13), 445 (2) (5) (8), 446 (5) (8), 447 (3) (5), 448 (3) (5) (8) (12), 449 (2), 450 (6); Peshwa's surrender to British 309 (2), 450 (6); 311 (3) to (5); 312 (5); 314 (2); 316 (3) (5); 451 (4) (11); 452 (3) (5); 453 (4).

Anglo-Mysore War I, 9 (1) to (6) (10); Smith's victory over Haidar Ali 9 (11); strength of Haidar's force 9 (13); 9 (17) (19) (21); 10 (2) (4); Portuguese attitude towards 10 (6) (8) (10); 10 (9) (14) to (18); peace with Haidar 10 (26); 10 (33) to (37); 11 (3) (4).

Anglo-Mysore War II, 23 (8) (16) (17) (19) (34) (36) (39) (40); Haidar's success in Karnatak 23 (42); Mount Dilly surrenders to Haidar Ali 23 (45) (48) (50) (51); Haidar occupies Arcot 23 (54); 24 (1) (3) (8) (9); Haidar fails to get French support 24 (16) (31); 25 (6) (20) (27) (34) (39) (41); 26 (5); Tellicherry garrison scores over Haidar's troops 26 (15) (18) (22) (24) (25); operations against Haidar Ali 26 (30) (32) (34) (37) (40) (44) (45), 27 (1) (3); battle of Arni 27 (6) (7) (8) (10) (13) (22) (24) (26); 27 (30) (33) (34); 28 (3) (5); French help to Haidar 28 (8); Haidar Ali's death 28 (25) (27); Tipu's negotiations with the French 28 (28); operations against Mangalore 28 (41) (44) to (55); Tipu's activities at Bednur 28 (75) (78) (83) (92) to (96); plan of operations against Tipu 28 (97) to (100) (104) (113), 29 (5) (6) (8) (10), defence of Mangalore 29 (11) (13), its capitulation 29 (18); siege of Cuddalore 29 (19); peace terms between the British and Tipu 29 (20) to (25); operations against Tipu 29 (28); 29 (29) (31) to (33); British success against Cannanore 29 (40); 30 (1) to (4); English attack on Cuddapah 30 (7) (9); peace negotiations with Tipu 30 (10) (15); 30 (25) (28); Mangalore surrendered to Tipu 30 (32) (37) (38) (41) (44); 30 (45) (47) (49) (51), Tipu's treaty with the British 30 (54), 31 (1) (6); 31 (9) (13) (15) (20) (25).

Anglo-Mysore War III, 32 (14); Nizam-Maratha pact against Tipu 32 (15) (19); 32 (26) (28) (33) to (35) (38); Tipu-Maratha negotiations 32 (41) to (43) (45) (46) (54) (57) (60) (67); 33 (4) (10) (12) (14) to (16); Adoni surrenders to Tipu 34 (7); 35 (4) (14); 36 (4) (5) (9) (12) (16) (19); 37 (1) (7); Malet's negotiations with Peshwa against Tipu 37 (13); 37 (15) (17); 38 (5) (10); 39 (26) (28) (31) to (34) (36) to (39) (42) (45) (46) (48) (50); Tipu kills Prince of Cherikal 39 (52); 39 (53) (58) (68); Tipu-Portuguese relations 39 (70); 39 (72) to (74) (77) (91) (100) (103); Tipu attacks Travancore 40 (1); Malet's suggestion for operations against Tipu 40 (5); 40 (10) (11); renewal of hostilities against Tipu 40 (12) (13) (21); Nizam commences hostilities against Tipu 40 (26) (31); operations against Tipu 40 (35) (51); 40 (41) (44) to (50); Bibi of Cannanore breaks alliance with Tipu 40 (53); Cornwallis to march against Tipu 40 (67); Tipu's troops march towards Cranganore 41 (1) (4); Tipu commences hostilities against Raja of Travancore 41 (5); 41A (16) (17) (20) (21) (24); capture of Bangalore by Cornwallis, Abercromby in Mysore 41A (25) to (27); fall of Bangalore and Dharwar 41A (28) (29); Nizam and Maratha troops join Abercromby 41A (30) (31); 42 (3) (7) to (9); allies' victory near Seringapatam 42 (16) (17); Marathas join Cornwallis 42 (18); operations against Tipu 42 (19); reported American aid to Tipu 42 (23); 42 (27); Tipu's overtures for peace 42 (34); 42 (36); fort of Gurramkonda captured by the English 42 (41); 42 (45) (50); Nizam's operations against Tipu 43 (1); Tipu storms fort of Gurramkonda 43 (3); British advance towards Seringapatam 43 (7) (9) to (11); Cornwallis' success against Tipu 43 (14) to (16); peace between allies and Tipu 43 (17) (21) (23) (27) (28) (30); 44 (9) (10).

Angria, Babu Rao, succession dispute with Jai Singh Angria 54 (9), 57 (15), 58 (23); 58 (30); 64 (34); 65 (3); piratical activities 68 (10), 72 (63), 84 (5); 68 (21); 70 (3); 99 (18); 100 (21); 101 (5); Murarji Angria's intrigues 101 (6), 190

(5), 191 (1), 192 (2), 200 (4), 201 (2), 203 (3), 206 (9), 221 (9), 229 (7), 327 (2), 332 (8), 370 (11), 375 (12); 103 (19); collection of *Kutwa* 105 (2), 107 (4), 108 (11); agreement with Co. on coastal trade 109 (5); 140 (5); 144 (11); 147 (10); 150 (8); boundary dispute with Peshwa 156 (5); 162 (5); treaty with Peshwa re: Karanja 166 (7); 177 (9); 202 (3); termination of war with Murarji 204 (6); 208 (1); 220 (2); 232 (8); provision for Murarji 234 (1), 243 (10), 252 (6), 318 (8), 337 (10), 338 (3), 347 (15); 330 (10); 341 (6); 381 (8); dispute with Gopal Rao Rastia 385 (1), 386 (8), 387 (1), and compromise 388 (3), 390 (10); 396 (2); death 401 (10).

Angria, Jai Singh, 52 (30); 53 (6); succession dispute with Babu Rao Angria 54 (9), 57 (15), 58 (23); his family imprisoned: wife assassinated 105 (2).

Angria, Kashi Bai, 406 (13); 414 (4).

Angria, Malhar Rao, 63 (7); 64 (25); 65 (7); 66 (8); collection of *Kutwa* 66A (36), 74 (10); seeks Co.'s protection 99 (4); 100 (34); 105 (2); 177 (9); 201 (2); 347 (15); trial 392 (13), 393 (1); provision for maintenance 422 (7).

Angria, Manaji, dispute with Poona Govt 47 (2); settlement of Co.'s claims 52 (8); seeks Co.'s aid against Jai Singh 52 (30), 53 (6); 65 (3); 70 (5); accession 415 (2); 416 (13); 417 (12); 421 (4); 436 (5); 437 (2); death 439 (9), 441 (12); 446 (6); 450 (5); 454 (8).

Angria, Murarji, 100 (4) (21); 101 (5); intrigues against Babu Rao Angria 101 (6), 190 (5), 191 (1), 192 (2), 200 (4), 201 (2), 203 (3), 206 (9), 221 (9), 229 (7), 327 (2), 332 (8), 370 (11), 375 (12); 140 (5); expedition to Kolaba 189 (8); 193 (5); termination of hostilities with Babu Rao 204 (6); his arrest by Co. 214 (6), requests release 218 (3); 216 (6); provision for subsistence 233 (8), 234 (1), 243 (10), 252 (6), 318 (8), 337 (10), 338 (3), 347 (15), 389 (6); 284 (4); intrigues against Co. 298 (3); 329 (4); 330 (10); 335 (2); 352 (10); his removal to Calcutta 385 (1), 396 (10); 387 (1); 388 (3); 443 (11).

Angria, Raghuji I, seizure of Sadoba 17A (55) (59); 18 (10); 19A (74); 38 (1).

Angria, Raghuji II, accession 439 (9), 441 (12), 443 (11); restoration of Khanderi by Peshwa 445 (12), 450 (5); 453 (1); 455 (13); 456 (7); 461 (10); 464 (8); 465 (3); 466 (4); 474 (9); 484 (8).

Angria, Sambhaji, movements 336 (4); 346 (4), 347 (2); 338 (9.)

Angria, Tulaji, war with Co. 1 (1), 2 (1) (2) (4) (5) (7) to (14) (16) (18) (19) (23).

Angrias, predatory activities 50 (26), 52 (9), 149 (7); 161 (7); 472 (3).

Anjanvel, 17A (23); 39 (96); 304 (3); 441 (1); 447 (5) (10); 449 (2); 450 (6).

Anjar, surrender to English 427 (3); 428 (1); repairs to fort 430 (11); 468 (8).

Anjediv, occupation by English 236 (6).

Anjengo, French designs 28 (17) (18); management of Co.'s factory 333 (6), 352 (14); its occupation 350 (10); transferred to Madras Presidency 353 (11), 359 (11), 362 (10), 366 (8); 402 (6).

Ankai, fort of, 298 (1).

Ankleshwar, its occupation 22 (7).

Anquetil de Briancourt (French Consul at Bombay), anti-British plot: deportation 20 (30) (33) (67).

Appa Balvant Mehendale, *See* Mehendale, Appa Balvant.

Appa Desai, Nipanikar, attack on Savantvadi 243 (5); hostilities with Kolhapur 278 (2), 279 (1), 283 (3) (7), 385 (6); 347 (11); 357 (5); surrender to English 448 (8).

Appa Saheb, *See* Bhonsle, Appa Saheb Mudhoji

Appa Saheb, Sanglikar, *See* Patwardhan, Appa Saheb.

Appaji Chavan, 105 (2).

Appaji Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Appaji Rao.

Arabia, commercial intercourse with India 107 (2), 338 (10); Sir Popham's mission 126 (2), 127 (5); 385 (5); conquest by Turks 473 (7).

Arabs, measures against Mahomed Abood 139 (5); disturbances in Surat 152 (6); 232 (8); 427 (4); 428 (4) (12); 437 (1); 442 (6); deportation 446 (1), 450 (6), 451 (5); 454 (2) (9); 455 (3); 457 (13); 459 (6); 461 (2); 465 (2); 467 (3); 472 (3); 476 (11); 480 (9).

Arab Soldiery, disbandment 123 (2), 130 (4), 132 (4), 220 (5); 125 (8); 129 (5) (10); 130A (9); 131 (3); 132 (7); 134 (2); settlement with Baroda Govt. 134 (3); 135 (1); 137 (3); 225 (2).

A—concld.

Arcot, levy of *Chauth* by Marathas 3 (22), 4 (19); 12 (42); occupation by Haidar Ali 23 (54), 24 (1); reduction by Coote 25 (34) (39); 28 (96).

Arcot, Nawab of (Muhammad Ali Khan), 3 (17); Peshwa's demand for *Chauth* 3 (19); 7 (21); attacks Tanjore 14 (20) (26); treaty with Tipu and English 30 (9).

Argaon, battle of 151 (3) (8).

Army, East India Company, 107 (2); 243 (4); 245 (2); 247 (4); 249 (4); 375 (7); 390 (1); 392 (9); 399 (2); 441 (4) (6) (7) (9); 442 (9); 444 (4) (8) (13); 453 (12); 456 (4); 476 (7); 477 (6) (8); 478 (9); 479 (5); 483 (15).

Army, Holkar's, 243 (6); 390 (6); 398 (1); 399 (4) (7); 401 (5); 441 (2) (4) (7); 443 (4).

Army, Peshwa's, 394 (9); 441 (4) (7); 443 (9); 444 (4) (13); 445 (5); 447 (5); 448 (8); 449 (2).

Army, Sindhia's, 388 (15); 389 (1); 390 (8); 395 (3); 398 (1); 399 (4) (7); 402 (7); 403 (7); 443 (4).

Arnala, attack on 23 (53) (55), 24 (4); 24 (10).

Arni, 24 (16); battle of 27 (6) (7) (8) (10) (13) (22) (24) (26).

Asher, fort of 19 A (35).

Asirgad, fall of 150 (5), 302 (5), 466 (6); 303 (2) (7); siege of 311 (3); 463 (2); 464 (1); operations against 465 (8); 467 (14); 486 (6); 487 (1); 488 (1); cession by Sindhia 490 (6); 491 (9).

Assaye, battle of 150 (5); 151 (3).

Athavisi (Surat), 22 (13); Gaikwad share surrendered to Peshwa 46 (11); Holkar and Pindaris 125 (8); Peshwa's share 135 (5); its defence 128 (14), 141 (1) (6), 142 (2), 143 (3), 144 (4), 145 (2), 147 (3), 401 (3) (16), 429 (6); 154 (9); 230 (5); 300 (5); 395 (3); 427 (2).

Austria, hostilities with France 106 (4), 179 (3), 329 (15), 335 (16), 342 (1), 347 (5), 405 (6) and peace 107 (1), 183 (2), 184 (5), 262 (7), 352 (4), 356 (2), 415 (1), 416 (1); 263 (1); relations with Persia 297 (1), 308 (2); French demands 318 (7); 416 (1).

Awtay, Naroba, his prosecution 476 (7).

Awtay, Raghunath Rao, 445 (5).

Azim-ud-daula, Nawab of Karnatak, accession 114 (7).

B

Baba Phadke, confinement 279 (1).

Babaji Appaji (Baroda Diwan), 128 (4); 130A (9); seeks Co.'s aid against Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad 147 (6); 150 (7); operations against Junagad 154 (13); 198 (6); 220 (3); 319 (6); 320 (5); 368 (3); 470 (4). Also see under Baroda Govt.

Babington, Stephen, appointed Bushire Resident 356 (9).

Babriawad, 489 (1).

Babu Rao Angria, *See* Angria, Babu Rao.

Badami, capture of 34 (1) (8).

Baghdad, 31 (24); 36 (10); 124 (1); revolution 131 (4), 175 (4), 215 (1), 218 (9); plague 142 (4), 146 (16), 393 (7); 192 (6); 203 (7); 205 (1); 212 (1); 220 (8); 233 (10); 276 (2); 369 (8); 436 (6); Persian influence in 439 (6); 471 (11).

Baghdad, Badshah or Pasha of, relations with British 31 (24), 178 (5); dispute with British Resident 48 (1), 114 (9) and settlement 54 (1), 116 (2) (15); 107 (1); 109 (14); relations with Persia 124 (1); 128 (13); 130 (7); 142 (4); 152 (2); 168 (7); 181 (4); 186 (2); 188 (4); 190 (7); 194 (1); murder of Ali Pasha 216 (9); 220 (8); 224 (4); appointment of Sulaiman Pasha 230 (3); 232 (18); 234 (9); 238 (4); 240 (1); 243 (9); 246 (9); 247 (2); 251 (4); 256 (2); 261 (5); 264 (6); 268 (4); 270 (3); 276 (1) (2); 316 (1); 318 (10); 319 (7); 345 (2); 352 (13); 358 (4); 365 (5); 371 (1); 388 (1); 393 (7); 395 (1); 398 (8); 399 (9); 407 (8); 434 (6); 443 (1); 444 (5); 451 (9); 457 (3); 460 (1); 471 (11).

Bahadur Bhinda, 19 (83).

Bahrein, 41 (13); 299 (5); 300 (1); 307 (1); 431 (14); 432 (12); 439 (6).

Baird, Maj-Gen. Sir David, expedition to Red Sea 109 (10); 110 (2); 112 (6).

Bait, *See* Beyt.

Bajaba Purandare, 18 (37).

Baji Pant Barve, 19 (22) (25) (33) (39) (118).

Baji Rao Raghunath, Peshwa, *See* Peshwa Baji Rao, Raghunath.

Bakar Khan, Mirza, conference with Sindhia 144 (3), 145 (6).

Balaji Janardan *alias* **Nana Phadnis,** *See* Phadnis, Balaji Janardan *alias* Nana.

Balaji Kunjar, 107 (3); 130A (6); 131 (1); 139 (2); visit to Sindhia's Court 140 (1); 144 (4); 145 (7).

B—contd.

Balaji Rao *alias* **Nana Saheb, Peshwa,** *See* Peshwa, Balaji Rao.

Balambangan (near Borneo), British settlement at 10 (29); 10 (30).

Balasore, factory at, acquisition by the English 3 (11).

Ballantine, Lt.-Col. F. D., 360 (7); 368 (1); 377 (10); 387 (2); 399 (1); 400 (1); 443 (5); 472 (1); 474 (7).

Balu Mian, *See* Janjira, Balu Mian.

Balvant Rao Mehendale, *See* Mehendale, Balvant Rao.

Banaras, 9 (17); 25 (41).

Banda Khan, 21 (8).

Bandar Abbas, *See* Gombroon.

Bangalore, 11 (38); capture 41 (25) to (29).

Bangash Khan, 290 (2); 337 (4); 492 (3).

Bankot (Fort Victoria), 2 (32); Maratha attack 20 (64); 22 (2) (10) (27); its defence 22 (45), 300 (1); 35 (5); 37 (5); 52 (2); 56 (13); 131 (1); its fortifications 134 (2); 467 (8).

Bansda, 141 (6); 146 (9).

Banswada, 441 (6); 459 (13); 461 (2); 482 (4).

Bapna Gopal, 310 (3); 432 (8).

Bapu (Ganesh Balvant) Gokhale, 304 (1).

Bapu Khote, 148 (1); 149 (9); 150 (2).

Bapu Mairal, 292 (2); 425 (6); 434 (1) (2); 435 (4).

Bapu Mehta, 179 (7).

Bapu Raghunath (Diwan of Dhar), 441 (6); 442 (1); 445 (6); 455 (1).

Bapu Saheb Savant (Savantvadi Raja), 455 (12).

Bapuji Naik, 358 (12).

Bapuji Sindhia, *See* Sindhia, Bapuji.

Barbhais, 15 (18) (19); 16 (24) (38); 19 (15).

Barclay, Lt.-Col. R., operations against Khosas 482 (3), 483 (1); march to Cutch 485 (7).

Baria, 439 (3); 461 (2).

B—contd.

Baroda Government, 47 (17); 105 (9); 106 (7); 117 (3); negotiations for alliance with Co. 119 (2), 120 (3), 121 (1), 122 (1), 123 (2), 124 (2); 125 (2); 126 (1) (8); 128 (8); 130 (4); 134 (3); 136 (1); 138 (1); subsidy from Co. 139 (5); *jaidad* to Co. 140 (2) (8), 141 (2), 146 (1); 142 (2); 144 (2); payment to Peshwa 144 (7), 148 (10); operations against Kanhoji Gaikwad 150 (7), 153 (1); 150 (18); 154 (2) to (4); 156 (7); 157 (2); 159 (6) to (8); 162 (3); 170 (1) (4); 173 (12); reforms 182 (1), 184 (8), 186 (7), 187 (10), 188 (6), 189 (1), 190 (2), 193 (3), 197 (7), 198 (6), 199 (1), 203 (6), 204 (4), 206 (2), 208 (2), 252 (2), 258 (2), 350 (3), 399 (1), 402 (4), 430 (8), 463 (7), 470 (4), 483 (10), 484 (1), 487 (5); 201 (3); 220 (9); 221 (3); 225 (9); 226 (1); 228 (6); 230 (11); 234 (2); 236 (3); 238 (1); 240 (6); 244 (3); 252 (2); 254 (4); 258 (2) (4); 301 (2); 308 (4); 333 (9); 350 (3); 352 (11); 355 (6); 357 (1); 358 (3); 365 (6); 374 (4); 377 (4); 378 (6) (10); 383 (2) (6); 384 (7); 385 (10); 386 (2); 389 (1); 392 (12); 396 (6); 399 (1) (2); 402 (4) (8) (15); 406 (7); 409 (6); 416 (12); 428 (6); 430 (8); 432 (10); 434 (1); 435 (2) (4) (5); 436 (2) (3); 437 (1) (5); 438 (2) (4); 439 (4) (11); 443 (8); 444 (14); 446 (2); 450 (8); 455 (1); 459 (8); 460 (5); 462 (8); 464 (5); 465 (11); 466 (11); 467 (13); 468 (1) (15); 471 (2); 472 (1) (3); 477 (2); 480 (1); 482 (7); 485 (4); 486 (2); 488 (3); 489 (2).

Baroda Subsidiary Force, 135 (1); 178 (8); 185 (1); 188 (14); 222 (5); 224 (3); 258 (2); 388 (6); 389 (1); 403 (4); 409 (8); 429 (24); 430 (8); 437 (5); 459 (8); 456 (6); 457 (7).

Barwalla, fort of, 384 (10); 386 (1); 401 (9); 405 (6).

Basra, 15 (76); 21 (12); 28 (58); 31 (24); 36 (10) (19); 38 (14); 45 (26); 49 (2) (18); 137 (9); 181 (4); 183 (2); 186 (5); 189 (7); 216 (9); 321 (1); 406 (14); 460 (6).

Bassein, 12 (1); 13 (3) (16) (29) (31); 15 (58); 17 (20); 19 (22) (25); 22 (56) (57) (65); 23 (1); siege by English 23 (7) (12) (15) (26) (32) (41); surrender 23 (43) (52), 24 (2) (6) (10) (23) (32), 25 (7), 436 (9), 438 (15); cession 25 (13) (28), 28 (11); collection of revenue 28 (33); 151 (1); 132 (3); 134 (2); 143 (7); blockade 151 (8); 352 (9); 437 (3); 444 (12); 452 (7).

Bassein, Treaty of, 144 (3); 145 (7); modifications in 148 (11), 150 (11); 150 (17); 151 (8).

Batavia, 19A (49); 107 (2); 139 (6).

B—contd.

Bednur, 4 (2); 28 (55) (63) (75) (77) to (79); 27 (3) (34); attack on 28 (8) (19), 29 (10); surrender 28 (21) (37) (43) (53) (113); blockade by Tipu 28 (92) (93); 35 (7); 39 (6); disturbances in 80 (41).

Behere, Ganesh Pant, defeated by Goddard 22 (71).

Belapur, defence 25 (14) (28); 28 (51); 29 (8).

Belcombe, M., 19 (27) (29) (64) (87).

Bengal Council, factory attacked by Siraj-ud-daula 2 (34) (40), 3 (34) to (37); peace with Mir Jafar 4 (19); 8 (2); Upton's Embassy to Poona 16 (98) (121) to (124), 17 (9) (43), 17A (14) (21) (30) (40) (61), 18 (8) (30); instructions on disputes with Marathas 19 (21) (31) (47) (66) (72) to (74).

Berar, Raja of, *See* under Bhonsle.

Beypur Saw Mills, *See* under Malabar.

Beyt (Bait, Bet, etc.), 102 (24); 105 (10); 109 (4); 112 (2); 129 (15); 220 (3); 221 (2); 225 (4); 228 (2); 229 (8); 236 (2); 394 (5); its blockade 396 (4); 413 (14); 427 (9); 428 (7); 430 (8); 434 (1); 435 (4) (6); its transfer to Gaikwad 454 (7); 483 (9); 495 (6).

Bhagvantgad, fort of, 441 (5); 446 (5); 447 (10).

Bhagvant Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad Bhagvant Rao.

Bharatgad, ceded to Kolhapur 281 (3); 282 (1); 285 (4); 286 (1); 393 (8); 394 (1); 395 (6); 399 (3); 400 (7); 401 (2); 423 (5); 431 (15).

Bharatpur, British attack 167 (2); Co.'s relations 178 (4); 346 (4), 350 (5).

Bhatkal, 12 (3).

Bhavnagar, 12 (36); 34 (4) (5); 150 (16); claims on Dholera 160 (8); 203 (10); 220 (9); 222 (6); 232 (2); 238 (5); 240 (6); 241 (1); 252 (2); 255 (3); 322 (1) (6); 327 (6); 366 (15); 369 (1); 372 (10); 380 (7); 383 (11); 387 (8); 395 (8); 398 (7); 406 (8); 408 (8); 423 (1); 425 (10); 427 (13); 428 (4); 430 (15); 451 (7); 453 (7); 465 (14); 468 (2); 489 (1); 496 (10).

Bhawalpur, 323 (10); 467 (6); 473 (13).

Bhils, 74 (42); 147 (2); 149 (13); 150 (1); 151 (5) (8); 158 (16); 165 (12); 179 (2); 241 (1); 314 (2); 315 (2); 338 (2); 351 (11); 406 (1); 408 (10); 410 (10); 424 (11); 441 (11); 445 (3); 447 (9); 456 (10); 467 (3); 473 (8); 474 (13); 477 (2) (11); 478 (2); 480 (11); 481 (9); 482 (2); 483 (8); 484 (5); 485 (6); 488 (1) (7); 489 (3); 490 (3); 495 (1); 496 (10).

Bihkaji Pant Kadam, 474 (6).

B—contd.

Bhonsle, Appa Saheb Mudhoji, Raja of Nagpur subsidiary alliance with British 296 (3); 303 (5); 304 (2) (4) (5); 306 (1); escape 312 (5); 441 (4) (9); 443 (6); 444 (6); 445 (8); 448 (3); 449 (2); 450 (12); 451 (11); 452 (3); 455 (3); 459 (9); 461 (9); 462 (2); 463 (2); 464 (1); 466 (6); 467 (14); 471 (7).

Bhonsle, Chatur Singh, 430 (3); 447 (5); 455 (4).

Bhonsle, Janoji, Raja of Nagpur, dispute with Peshwa 10 (10) (16) (17) (24); his defeat 10 (25) (32) (37).

Bhonsle, Mudhoji, 22 (21).

Bhonsle, Raghuji II, Raja of Nagpur, 19 (11); British negotiations with 19A (10) (24) (34) (88) (95), 20 (62) (65) (72); 131 (1); 143 (2); 144 (3); 145 (2) (6); 146 (2) (7); 147 (9); 148 (4); defeated by A. Wellesley 148 (8), 149 (2), 150 (5) (11), 151 (8) (8); peace with British 154 (1) (6), 155 (2); 160 (6); 169 (6); 266 (9); death 294-95 (6).

Bhopal, 19A (37); 288 (8); 289 (1); 290 (5); 302 (4); 409 (2); 419 (2).

Bhorap Fort, 449 (2); 451 (4); 453 (3).

Bhuj, 468 (8).

Bhupatgad, 439 (4).

Bickerton, Sir Richard, 27 (13) (21).

Bijapur (Kaira Dist.), 231 (1); 240 (6); 329 (3); exchange for Okhamandal and Beyt 430 (8), 432 (16); 434(1).

Bikaner, Raja of, 290 (2); 446 (9).

Biwalkar, Ramaji Mahadev, *See* Ramaji Pant.

Blackman, J. (Co.'s Surgeon), 17A (49).

Blankett, Adm. John, expedition to Red Sea 106 (6), 10 (2), 110 (8); death 112 (6); 113 (8); 114 (2).

Boddam, R., succeeds W. Hornby as Bombay Governor 30 (2); 37 (4).

Bombay, threatened by Marathas 2 (30); strength of the garrison 2 (35); French threat 8 (3) (4), 21 (35), 28 (59) (78); fortifications of 12 (15) (19), 14 (14), 35 (6), 79 (1); defence of the island 19 (120), 19A (15) (17) (21) (22), 26 (17), 28 (61), 49 (8) (9) (23), 56 (15) (21), 67 (21), 68 (7) (22), 69 (15), 76 (3), 77 (2), 79 (1), 100 (19), 106 (10), 108 (4), 113 (7), 145 (10), 147 (7) (9), 159 (9), 160 (9), 167 (8), 171 (6), 172 (4) (8), 174 (3), 177 (1), 301 (5), 302 (1); condition of docks 19A (26) (95); cession of to English 53 (11); jurisdiction of Catholic Churches 39 (11); Bombay Army 24 (28), 25 (4), 240 (9), 242 (3) 264 (4), 265 (2), 476 (1), 481 (10), 485 (3), civil establishments 110 (9), 113 (5); finances 135 (6), 144 (6), 147 (9), 178 (4), 179 (12), 183 (6), 143 (9), 221 (5); Marine 2 (4), 177 (7), 315 (1), 317 (2); 148 (8); 284 (1); proceedings in respect of piratical activities in Gulf of Cutch 390 (12).

B—contd.

Bond, Maj., operations in Konkan 441 (4).

Bonaparte, Napolean, 197 (3); 202 (4); 211 (5); 214 (3); 221 (6); 268 (3); 274 (4); 283 (2); 286 (7); 287 (4); 290 (7); 332 (5); 347 (5); 414 (16); 415 (1); 421 (8); 422 (9); 423 (4); 424 (9); 425 (5).

Bourbon, Isle of, 7 (11); 263 (3); 264 (1); 266 (6); 267 (4); 273 (3).

Bourchier, Richard, 5 (4).

Bowles, Maj.-Gen. R., 55 (28).

Boyce, William, plan for establishment of telegraphic line between Bombay and Calcutta 405 (9).

Brathwaite, Col., 20 (76); 21 (9) (27) (30) (33) (39) (50) (51) (54); 26 (28).

British Policy, 11 (15) (21) (22); 13 (12); 14 (2); 26 (25); 28 (60); 29 (26) (30); 30 (54); 32 (42) (43); 36 (8); 40 (36) (38); 72 (29) (30) (58); 73 (14) (15); 76 (11) (13); 80 (6) (7) (9); 83 (4) to (7) (11); 95 (8); 134 (2); 135 (2); 137 (2); 139 (2); 150 (5) (16); 151 (1) (3); 152 (8); 154 (2); treaty with Bhonsle and Sindhia 154 (6); 158 (13); 169 (6); 205 (13); 220 (11); 296 (3); 300 (3); 304 (1); 304 (1); 429 (1); 436 (10); 462 (5); 486 (4); 487 (8).

Broach, 11 (7); 12 (32) (36) (37) (39); treaty with Nawab 12 (39); 13 (35) to (37); Co.'s occupation of 14 (13) (16); 17A (32) (42) (45) (46) (60) (71); 21 (37) (49); 22 (32); 25 (9) (28); 28 (54); cession to Sindhia 28 (56); 28 (70) (112); depredations of Girasia banditti 28 (115); 29 (1) (4) (16); 31 (37) (38); 32 (5) (10) (11) (18) (31) to (33); 33 (9); attack on by Nawab's sons 39 (25); 41 (2); 42 (82); its occupation 144 (10); reduction 146 (7); 146 (8); capture 147 (4) (6) (9); 148 (4); its surrender 148 (6); operations 149 (2), 151 (3) (5); 171 (7); 197 (2) (6); 214 (2); 334 (13); 412 (12); 421 (10); 427 (2); 474 (10); 491 (7).

Brome, Charles, appointed to Poona Embassy 9 (12) (13).

Brooks, Capt., 441 (4); 442 (3).

Broughton, Maj. E. S., 120 (8).

Brown, Col. A., 22 (27); 24 (23).

Brown, G. (Governor of Bombay), 379 (1).

Bruce, Willian (Bushire Resident), 178 (5); 246 (7); 312 (1); 350 (1); 394 (4); 396 (3); 397 (8).

Buchanan, Capt., 2 (17).

Bundelkhand, 19 (117) (127) (133); 146 (13); 148 (11); 150 (19); 180 (5); 232 (19).

Bundi, 486 (7).

B—concld.

Burhanpur, 15 (25) (28); 150 (5); 201 (1); 427 (2); 430 (2).

Burr, Lt.-Col., 186 (3); 187 (2); *battle of Kirkee* 439 (4); 442 (3).

Bushire, 38 (14); 126 (11); 130 (5); 133 (5); Co.'s factory 107 (1), 273 (1), 275 (2), 316 (2); British Residency 376 (6).

Bussy, dismissal by Salabat Jung 2 (28) (40); 4 (24) (26) (30); 28 (68).

C

Caillaud, John (Commander-in-chief, Madras Army), differences with Travancore Prince over Tinnevelly 3 (15).

Cairo, 19A (2).

Calcutta, seizure of Calcutta Factory by Siraj-ud-daula 2 (40); recovery of 3 (7) to (9); 16 (76) (82); 21 (19) (53).

Calicut, 22 (14); 26 (22); 27 (10); 32 (15); 45 (15).

Camac, Col., surprises Sindhia's camp 24 (28) (29).

Cambay, 12 (36); 14 (9) (11) (24); 16 (19) (20) (22) (26) (27) (38) (107); 19 (15); 19A (26); 22 (37) (62) (69) (72); 23 (35); 24 (17); 25 (16); 26 (7) (26); 27 (12); 28 (15) (18) (40) (59); 31 (18) (34); 46 (14); transfer to Peshwa 47 (23); 48 (3) (4); 130A (14); 174 (1); 204 (1); 208 (4); 209 (2); 211 (7); 214 (4); 221 (12); 222 (1); 224 (6); 225 (3); 226 (8); 227 (5); 228 (1); 230 (2); 231 (10); 235 (10); 236 (5); 238 (9); 240 (7); 241 (6); 242 (1); 319 (1); 322 (8); 324 (11); 326 (11); 328 (11); 329 (14); 333 (2); 339 (4); 347 (14); 354 (7); 356 (4) (6); 357 (1) (2) (11); 358 (5); 366 (7); 368 (8); 372 (6); 385 (3); 387 (3); 388 (4); 394 (6); 396 (8); 397 (12); 398 (5) (9); 399 (1) (5); 400 (6); 402 (15); 405 (2); 406 (3); 407 (6); 410 (5); 412 (13); 413 (7); 422 (10); 427 (12); 429 (2); 430 (16); 431 (1); 434 (5); 437 (5) (7); 441 (10); 444 (14); 453 (2); 463 (9); 468 (15); 488 (3).

Cambay Chauthia, 232 (13); 236 (1).

Campbell, Maj. John, 28 (35); appointed Commander of Southern Army 28 (66); 29 (18).

Cannanore, 22 (66); British success against 29 (40); its reduction 30 (3); 40 (44); 30 (5); treaty with Co. 30 (17) (21); British evacuation 31 (3) (34); Bibi seeks British aid 38 (3) (4), 39 (13); 38 (8); 40 (44); claim on Laccadive Island 74 (3); 75 (37).

Canton (China), 266 (2).

C—contd.

Cape Comorin, institution of signal posts with Goa 194 (2).

Cape of Good Hope, attack on 49 (19); trade and commerce of 58 (14); convention between English and the Dutch 140 (4); conquest of by the British 183 (8); 185 (10).

Carnac, Capt. James R. (Baroda Resident), 17A (33); 20 (18) (37) (44) (56) (59) (61) (73); minute on reduction of Gujarat 21 (44); 24 (28) (29); 283 (10); 284 (1); 287 (1) (5) (6); 288 (1); 289 (2); succeeds as Baroda Resident 321 (2); 334 (6); 372 (5); 390 (6); 439 (1); 484 (1).

Castlereagh, Viscount (President, Board of Control), 137 (8); 280 (4); 286 (3) (7); 287 (4).

Cay, Col. Robert, 20 (3).

Ceylon, 28 (58); expedition against Dutch possessions in 50 (1); 113 (11); 143 (5); 145 (9); 146 (4); 147 (13); 148 (3); 155 (5); defence of 172 (4).

Champaner, 146 (2).

Champion, Col. Alexander, victory over Rohillas 15 (34).

Chandranagar, capture by the British 3 (12); 4 (19); trouble with French 10 (38).

Chaplin, William (Deccan Commissioner), 314 (2); 481 (5-6); 484 (3); 4[illegible] (12).

Chandor, 169 (2); 235 (6).

Chandroba Savant, 310 (3); dispute with Sambhaji Savant 427 (7), 429 (10), 431 (8); 432 (8); 465 (5); 473 (4); 479 (4); 481 (4).

Chatur Singh Bhonsle, *See* Bhonsle, Chatur Singh.

Chaul, 19 (13) (49); 302 (3).

Chaurasi (pargana), cession to Co. 123 (2); Girasia disturbances 239 (4).

Chaya, Fort, 372 (2); 373 (3); 380 (5).

Cherikal, 19 (63); 20 (66); 28 (1) (102) (103); 29 (29) (31); 32 (46) (48) (54); 33 (6) (7); 37 (18); 38 (2) to (4) (7) to (9) (12) (21); 39 (1) (5) (6) (9) (52) (68); 40 (27).

Chhota Udaipur, 309 (4); 449 (3).

Chikhli, 16 (120); grant of, to Co. 124 (2); 135 (1); 141 (3); 147 (2); 148 (8); 240 (8).

Chimnaji Appa, 51 (24); 52 (33); his flight 53 (17); 54 (2); 132 (3); 134 (2); 307 (2); 308 (1); his surrender 448 (8); 449 (2); 461 (1); 464 (1); 496 (3).

China, 66A (9); 83 (47); 85 (34); 93 (19); 96 (7); 102 (18); 109 (13); 150 (13); 205 (13); 329 (8); 375 (8).

Chingleput, 27 (10).

C—contd.

Chintaman Rao Patwardhan, *See* Patwardhan, Chintaman Rao.

Chinto Vithal (Raghunath Rao's Secretary), 19 (90).

Church, Richard (British Envoy to Haidar Ali), instructions and treaty, etc. with Haidar Ali 11 (3) (8) (11) (16) to (20) (28) to (31); 11 (35) (37) (38); 19 (46); 19A (38).

Clarke, Sir William (Goa Envoy), 105 (4).

Clive, Robert, Gheria expedition 2 (23); 3 (8) (35).

Close, Col. Barry, 18 (37); appointed Poona Resident 116 (9); 119 (2) (3); 120 (9) (13); 121 (1) (5); 122 (1); 123 (2); settlement of claims between Poona and Gaikwad Govts. 124 (2); Peshwa's lease of Ahmedabad 125 (4); 126 (4) (9); 127 (7); 129 (13); Holkar's success: Peshwa's flight 130 (1); Poona affairs: his interview with Holkar and Amrit Rao: Holkar's activities 130A (6), 131 (1); defensive alliance with Peshwa 132 (3), 133 (3), 134 (2), 135 (2), 138 (7); 139 (2); Peshwa's cession by treaty of Bassein 140 (1), 141 (1); Maratha confederacy 143 (2); 145 (2); 147 (8); 148 (8) (10); modifications in treaty of Bassein 148 (11), 150 (17); settlement of Peshwa's cessions in Gujarat 150 (12); 151 (7); 157 (15); 161 (4); 170 (1); 173 (1); 179 (6); 181 (9); 188 (12); 190 (2); 195 (3); 197 (6); 202 (3) (8); 204 (6); 211 (8); 216 (6); 220 (4) (7); 221 (12); 226 (7); 227 (3) (8); 229 (6); 230 (5); 232 (5) (10) (19); 233 (11); 234 (8); 235 (1) (6); 236 (10); 238 (6); 239 (7); 248 (1); 249 (1); 255 (2) (3); 257 (7).

Close, Richard (Resident with Sindhia), 428 (10).

Cochin, 19 A (49); 25 (36); expedition against 26 (23); defence of 46 (9); 49 (15) (17); trade relations with the Dutch 87 (14); local administration 92 (1); 96 (1).

Cochin, Raja of, 10 (20); 31 (15); 87 (13) (14); 91 (5).

Cockburn, Col. William, 20 (16) (18) (20) (37) (46).

Coimbatore, 10 (9); its capture by Haidar Ali 10 (12) (13).

Collins, Col. John, (Resident with D. R. Sindia), 136 (2).

Colombo, British expedition against 49 (25), 50 (3) (16) (18), 51 (7) (11).

Constantinople, 237 (2).

Coorg, 29 (25); 30 (56); 32 (57) (58) (60) (67); 40 (61); 42 (53); 45 (16); 46 (1); 52 (20); 54 (11); 55 (1) (10) (11) (23); 59 (15); 64 (22); 70 (22); 76 (16); 105 (10); 187 (1); 335 (4).

Cornish, Adm. Samuel, 7 (12) (17); 8 (4).

C—concld.

Cornwallis, Charles, Marquis (Governor-General), 42 (3) (12); 43 (7) (10) (14); 172 (2).

Coromandel Coast, Anglo-French struggle on 3 (19); 24 (16) (30); 26 (16) (28).

Corsellis, George (Cambay Resident), 221 (12); 222 (4); 224 (6); 225 (3); 227 (5); 230 (2); 232 (13); 235 (4); 236 (5); 242 (1); 246 (8); 347 (14); 372 (7).

Coote, Sir Eyre, 19A (30); 23 (50) (51); 24 (5) (14) (25) (31); 25 (6) (18) (21) (27) (34) (39) (41); 26 (22) (37); 27 (1) (6) (21); 28 (26) (112).

Cotton, Report of Committee on cotton supplies by Surat Resident 95 (12); purchases for China trade 109 (13); regulations for preventing debasement 120 (7).

Crow, Nathan, 51 (13); his deputation to Cutch and Maskat 102 (6) to (8); appointed Resident in Sind 105 (10); dismissal 106 (8); 125 (6); 130A (8); 132 (4); 133 (2); 150 (9); expulsion from Sind 155 (9); 182 (5); appointed Chief of Surat 189 (10); 229 (3); retires 346 (11).

Cuddapah, Nawab of, 4 (1).

Cutch, 114 (6); 124 (4); 126 (7); 129 (11); 133 (1); 134 (4); 137 (1) (3); 138 (5); 141 (4); 145 (4); political situation 148 (16); 151 (6); 155 (8); 156 (4); 162 (6); 165 (3); 168 (4); 170 (5); 173 (5); 175 (7); 180 (1); 185 (8); 186 (7); 195 (15); 199 (3); 203 (1); 215 (5); 217 (2); 232 (1); 238 (2); 242 (4); 243 (8); 260A (5); 266 (7); 268 (6); 269 (2); 277 (3); 281 (5); Lieut. Mac Murdo's mission 284 (1), 285 (2), 286 (2), 287 (5), 288 (1), 411 (10); expedition 292 (6); 293 (1) (4); 296 (8); 297 (6); 308 (3); 309 (3); operations against 310 (2), 311 (1); ratification of treaty 312 (2), 313 (4). 428 (1), 429 (1), 432 (4); 315 (5); 316 (4); instructions on Capt. Greenwood's mission 320 (3); his deputation and report 324 (8), 345 (3), 346 (1) (2), 347 (1), 352 (8), 358 (6), 360 (2); 327 (1); 328 (7); its administration 329 (2); 335 (6); 337 (8); 338 (7); 346 (3); 351 (1); 353 (16); 357 (9); 359 (2); 364 (4); 365 (8); 366 (4); 368 (2); 371 (12); 376 (2); 377 (4); 378 (11); 380 (6); 381 (3); 383 (2) (4); 385 (8); 386 (2); 387 (4); 388 (7); 389 (7); 402 (5); 403 (7); 414 (13); 421 (5); 423 (5); 424 (10); 425 (8); 427 (3); 430 (11); 431 (3) (4); 434 (3) (9); 437 (5); 438 (1) (13); 439 (4) (10); 443 (10); 445 (7); 446 (7); 447 (2); 448 (2); 449 (4); 450 (1); 451 (5); 453 (13); abolition of female infanticide 454 (7); 462 (6); 463 (4); 464 (4); 465 (4); 466 (2); 467 (4) (7); 468 (8) (18); 469 (1); 470 (6); reforms in 470 (10), 471 (1); 487 (5); 472 (6); 473 (6); 483 (1) (3); 484 (4) (7); 485 (5); 486 (8); 488 (6); 489 (10); 493 (10); 494 (6); 495 (16).

Cuttack, 7 (21); 8 (1) (2); its occupation 151 (3).

D

Dabhoi, report on fortifications 25 (29), 26 (4); exchange of to Gaikwad 300 (3), 301 (1), 302 (2) (4), 303 (1); 437 (1).

Dada Gadre, 58 (16).

Daji Gopal Tambekar, 484 (2).

Dakor, 238 (1); 451 (3); 496 (8).

Dak System, 428 (2); 430 (14).

Damaji Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Damaji Rao.

Daman, its defence 116 (5), 117 (1); occupation of, by British 234 (5), 235 (7), 236 (6), 243 (4), 245 (2), 246 (10), 415 (9); its fortification 249 (4); 323 (6); 419 (13); 465 (15); 466 (1); 488 (4).

Danta, 491 (10).

Dasgaon, 29 (36).

Daskroi (Baroda), transfer to Co. 451 (3), 452 (9).

Daulat Rao Sindhia, *See* Sindhia, Daulat Rao.

Dawood Effendi, 436 (6).

Dawood Pasha (Baghdad), 438 (5).

De Boigne, 99 (24).

Deccan Commissioner, 481 (5) (6); 484 (3); 485 (12).

Deccan Jagirdars, 279 (1); 455 (4); 457 (1); 474 (6); 477 (10); 478 (4); 490 (1).

Dehgam, 356 (4); 357 (11).

Delagoa, Bay of (Mozambique), 430 (10).

Delhi, seizure by Abdali 3 (7); 32 (15); 36 (3); 38 (13); Hindu-Muslim riots 206 (12).

Dengle, Trimbakji, *See* Trimbakji Dengle.

Denmark, 114 (2); 413 (12).

Deogad, 184 (15); 375 (3); 446 (5); 447 (10).

Deogad Baria, 478 (6).

Desbara (Port in Cambay), 200 (8).

Devicotta, evacuation of 4 (33).

Devi Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Devi Rao.

Dewas, 461 (2).

Dhakji Dadaji (Baroda Diwan), 95 (12); 415 (2); 417 (12); 422 (7); 423 (11); 424 (7); 428 (6); 470 (4); 471 (2); 472 (1); 476 (9); 477 (1); 483 (10); 484 (1); 485 (2) (4); 486 (2); adjustment of account with Gaikwad Govt. 487 (4); 488 (3); 48 (2); 490 (5).

D—contd.

Dhandhuka, 203 (5) (10); 213 (6); 222 (6); 432 (16).

Dhar, 150 (19); succession dispute 242 (2); 245 (11); 252 (8); 309 (4); 350 (11); 461 (4); treaty 462 (5); 468 (5); 486 (6).

Dharampur, 141 (6); *Chauth* ceded to Co. by Peshwa 148 (11); 448 (7); 470 (2); 477 (2); 484 (5).

Dharampatam, 38 (8) (11) (12) (20) (23); 39 (1) (5) (24).

Dharwar, 19 (83); 19A (28); 40 (59) (60) (69).

Dhausha, I (Nizam's Diwan), 19 (38); his murder 19 (118); 19A (8).

Dholera, 124 (5); 160 (8); 211 (7); 222 (5); 223 (1); 226 (5); 229 (13); 234 (6) (7); 235 (8); 238 (5); 330 (7); 384 (7); 385 (12); 386 (1).

Dholka, 438 (6).

Dhondia Wagh, 85 (7); his depredations 92 (28); 95 (1) (14); 96 (4); 99 (2) (6); 100 (12); 102 (7).

Dhrangadhra, 483 (3).

Dhulap, Anand Rao, *See* Anand Rao Dhulap.

Diego Garcia, 33A (1); 34 (2) (15); 35 (8) (11); reduction of 36 (7).

Dindigal, 10 (13).

Directors, Court of, instructions re: settlement with Haidar 11 (36) (40); 12 (1) (5); situation arising out of Haidar-Maratha War 12 (31); 13 (7); dealings with Haidar 13 (9) (16) (24) (26) (31); anxious to obtain Bassein and Salsette from Poona Court 14 (3) (5) (18); 15 (35) (48) (62) (76); 16 (37) (98) (117); 17 (18) (20) (34) (39); 17A (5) (26) (41); 19 (15) (64) (114) (130) (131) (135); 19A (3) (95); warning against French attack 23 (6) (18) (24); war with Marathas 24 (3) (19) (32); 25 (9); treaty between England, France and Holland 31 (7).

Diu, French-Portuguese skirmish at 50 (22) (29); defence 116 (5), 117 (1); 120 (8); 121 (2); 234 (5); 235 (7); 236 (6); 243 (4); 245 (2); 249 (4); 250 (5); 323 (6).

Dobbie, Capt., 177 (7).

Dobinson, Lieut., his mission to Maskat 78 (63).

Dohad, 141 (2); 147 (2); 388 (6).

Doveton, Maj., 66 (3); 442 (3) (6); 443 (6); 444 (13).

Dow, Maj., 45 (24); 46 (3); 52 (5).

Dowse, Col. (Officer Commanding, Bombay Area), 282 (1); 285 (4); 286 (6).

D—concld.

Draper, W., 16 (76); 17A (37); his minute on plan of conducting Raghoba to Poona 19A (44), 20 (36) (42) (53) (56) (73).

Duckworth, Adm. Sir John, 188 (9).

Duncan, J. (Governor of Bombay), 55 (3); 56 (12); 96 (2); civil establishment of Bombay Presidency 110 (9), 111 (1); 119 (2); 120 (5) (11) (14); 121 (1); 125 (8); 123 (3) (4) (8); 128 (1); 129 (4); 130A (10); 132 (3); 133 (3); 135 (1); revenue of Peshwa's cessions to Co. in Gujarat 135 (5); security of Surat 135 (5); Amrit Rao's second mission 137 (2); expense of Gujarat Campaign: adjustment with Gaikwad 138 (1); Peshwa's cessions to Co. 140 (1); financial position of Bombay Presidency 144 (6); remarks on Raoba's death 146 (1); 151 (2) (8); 177 (5); 179 (12); 184 (10); 186 (1); 189 (6); 195 (15); 245 (3) (6); 247 (4); 251 (10); 253 (1) (10); 255 (6); 272 (1) (2); 273 (1); death 275 (4); 369 (5); 377 (9).

Dundas, Henry, 105 (7).

Dungarpur, 146 (9); 148 (6); 359 (16); 436 (11); 437 (18); 441 (6); 460 (4); 461 (2); tribute due to British 482 (4); 494 (2).

Durga Bai (Rani of Savantvadi), 281 (1); 282 (1); 298 (5); 309 (5); 310 (3); 375 (3); 395 (6) (10); 396 (5); 399 (3); 400 (7); 405 (8); 407 (2); 408 (1); 415 (3); 419 (8); 420 (6); 427 (7); 428 (11); 429 (10); 431 (8); 432 (8); 438 (10); 441 (5).

Dutch, the, 3 (24) (30); 4 (18); Treaty with Haidar Ali 16 (53); 16 (105); 19A (49); 20 (23); intrigues at Surat 22 (2) (19) (51) (74); 25 (1) (9) (36); 26 (16) (37); 28 (69); 31 (34) (35) (37) (38) (42); 32 (5) (8) (31); 34 (9); 35 (4); 38 (10); 40 (39); 41 (1); 45 (14); 55 (5); 65 (11); 66A (8); complaint against Cochin Raja's tyranny 93 (27); 126 (12); 128 (11); 129 (17); 131 (10); restoration of property at Surat 137 (3); convention with English at Cape of Good Hope 140 (4); restoration of their possessions in India 140 (6); 146 (6); 150 (3); 158 (3); 190 (8); 224 (1); 297 (15); 298 (2); 438 (16); 469 (4); 488 (9).

Dutch factory (Broach), restoration of 33 (11).

Dutch factory (Calicut), 47 (23).

Dutch factory (Surat), 105 (6); disposal of 112 (3); 127 (8); 128 (1); 129 (14) (17); 130 (6); 147 (11); 148 (9); 149 (11); 431 (7); 432 (13); 445 (4); 446 (4); 447 (7); 448 (7); 449 (1); 450 (4); 451 (8).

Dwarka, 113 (9); 220 (3); 221 (2); 225 (4); 228 (2); 229 (8); 236 (2); 413 (14); 427 (9); 428 (7); 483 (9). *See* also under Pirates.

E

East, Lt.-Col., 373 (3); 375 (9).

Ebington, Lt.-Col., 439 (5).

Egerton, Col. Charles, 19 (120); 19A (54) (69) (74) (75) (77); 20 (3) (18) (20) (24) (37) (45) (56) (59) (61); 21 (16) (21) (22) (28) (29).

Egypt, French activities 66A (6) (11) (38), 69 (26); political situation 109 (10); 128 (13); 235 (9); 268 (3); 311 (9); 312 (1); 313 (3); 361 (2); 366 (1); 369 (7); 399 (9); 411 (13); army 443 (1).

Egypt, Pasha of, 384 (4); 387 (5); 431 (14); 495 (5).

Eknath Pandit, 231 (1).

Elgin, Lord, 98 (10); 105 (7); 135 (2); 142 (4).

Elliot, A, 19A (24) (88).

Elphinstone, John, 376 (11); 381 (8).

Elphinstone, Mountstuart, 238 (1); mission to Kabul 267 (2), 429 (18); measures against Deccan Jagirdars 278 (2), 279 (1), 280 (3); 281 (1) (2); 282 (1); 283 (3) (7); 284 (2); 285 (4); Gangadhar Shastri's Mission 286 (4), 287 (2), 288 (4), 290 (3); 289 (8); murder of Gangadhar Shastri 291 (1); surrender of Trimbakji Dengle 292 (2), 294–95 (3) (5); escape of Dengle 296 (10); crisis leading to Treaty of Poona 297 (2) (7) (11), 298 (1), 299 (1) (4), 300 (3), 301 (1); hostilities with Peshwa 301 (3) (4), 304 (1); annexation of Peshwa's territory 306 (1), 307 (2), 308 (1), 309 (2); 309 (5); 310 (3); 311 (2) to (5); 316 (2) (4) (5); 317 (1); appointed Deccan Commissioner 446 (8); 459 (8); 460 (3); 461 (1); 472 (3) (8); 484 (2); 495 (4).

English, the, expedition to Gheria: its surrender 2 (2) (7) to (10) (12) (13) (18) (19) (23) (26) (36) (42); 3 (7); anxious to prevent French-Maratha alliance 3 (14); treaty with Mir Ja'far 3 (28); 4 (19) (24) (32); 6 (1); 7 (6) (10); 8 (2) (6); 9 (2) (17); 10 (6) (9) (10) (15) (27) (32); 11 (10) (15) (18) (35); 14 (15) (31); 15 (22) (41) (45) (69) (74); 16 (12) (26); 17-A (13) (53) (54) (66); 18 (10) (37); 19 (3) to (10) (16) (22) (25) (38) (42) (48) (50) (53) (58) (64) (71) (121); 19-A (8) (13) (30) (38) (50) (72) (79); 21 (10); negotiations with Fatch Singh Gaikwad 21 (39); 22 (15) (20) (33) (55) (66); renewal of hostilities with Marathas 22 (67); Goddard's campaign 22 (75); 23 (34); treaty with Marathas 23 (48) (49), 24 (18); 25 (3); Col. Muir's treaty with M. Sindhia 25 (30) (31); 26 (19) (24) (25); treaty of Salbai 26 (43); 27 (10) (13); treaty with Rani of Mysore 28 (8); 28 (45) (46); 30 (8).

E—contd.

31 (35); 57 (15); 75 (8); 77 (21); plan for a commercial establishment in Egypt 85 (1); 87 (25); conduct towards Imam of Maskat 87 (37); 92 (10); 134 (2); territorial expansion in India 135 (2); security of British interests in Gujarat 136 (3); 139 (5); convention with Dutch 140 (4); measures against Northern Pirates 140 (9); 141 (1); evacuation of Alexandria 142 (4); occupation of Malta and hostilities with France 143 (1); occupation of Peshwa-Gaikwad cessions 143 (2); defence of Portuguese possessions in India and China 143 (4); 144 (4); 145 (6) (9); 146 (1) (2); 147 (2); capture of Broach 147 (4); 147 (5); 148 (8) (17) (18); 149 (14); 150 (7) (9) (10); 162 (2); 167 (2); 190 (8); 212 (1); 220 (1) (8); 221 (1) (4) (12); 222 (J); 223 (1); 225 (8); 226 (7); 227 (7); 228 (4); 230 (12); 232 (6) (9); 233 (3) (6); 234 (5) (9) (10); 235 (7) (9); 236 (6); 238 (3) (4); 239 (1) (3) (8); 240 (10); 241 (1) (6); 242 (4); 244 (1); 247 (1); 257 (5); 279 (1); 284 (1); 286 (9); 306 (1); 311 (7) (9); 312 (1); 350 (1); 369 (7); 376 (2); 384 (4); 387 (3); 427 (3); 429 (10) (16); 430 (11); 431 (12) to (14); 432 (4) (9); 436 (3) (9); 437 (1); 438 (5) (6) (13) (14); 439 (4); 441 (5); 443 (10); 448 (3); 459 (8) (12) (13); 460 (1); 461 (10); 462 (8); 463 (7); 464 (7); 465 (3) (11); 470 (3); 472 (3); 473 (5); 474 (9); 485 (5); 486 (1) (10); 489 (6) (9).

Europe news, 55 (21) (22); 59 (13); 61 (5) (13); 66A (12); 67 (18) (19); 71 (10); 72 (40) (41); 74 (19) (20); 77 (8) (10) (11) (18) (27); 79 (7) (9) (13); 80 (28); 83 (18) to (21) (58); 84 (25); 85 (2) (37); 86 (3) to (7); 88 (2); 98 (11); 99 (7) (21); 100 (7) (8); 103 (12) to (14); 105 (7); 106 (4); 107 (1); 108 (3); 109 (7); 110 (3); 113 (2) (12); 114 (1); 116 (2) (14); 119 (8); 121 (3); 137 (9); 143 (1); 146 (6) (14) (16); 147 (9); 148 (18) (20); 152 (3); 155 (4); 157 (16); 158 (8); 159 (3); 160 (14); 164A (3); 166 (8); Spain declares war against England, Triple alliance between England, Russia and Turkey 167 (5); 168 (6); 220 (8) (10); 221 (6); 227 (7); 229 (2); 230 (3) (12); 231 (11); 233 (1); 234 (10); 238 (4); 239 (1); 429 (13).

F

Faizullah Khan, 11 (32) (33); 13 (7).

Fakr-ud-din H. Khan, 135 (1); 138 (2); 150 (2); 152 (1); 175 (9).

Farmer, Maj. W. G., 18 (34); 20 (19) (57); 22 (75).

Fateh Ali Khan (Sind Chief), 100 (26).

Fateh Ali Khan (Persia), 241 (3) (5).

Fateh Khan (Palanpur), 438 (2); 441 (3).

F—contd.

Fateh Muhammad (Cutch Diwan), 129 (11); 134 (4); 141 (2); 151 (6); 155 (8); 180 (1) (3); 181 (2); 182 (4); 195 (15); 199 (2); 220 (10); 228 (2); 229 (8); 238 (7); 243 (8); 254 (1); 255 (3); 258 (1); 268 (6); 269 (2); 277 (3); 283 (10); 284 (1); 285 (2); 318 (2); 325 (10); 326 (8); 329 (7); 340 (2); 342 (5); 343 (9); 346 (1) (2); 350 (7); 357 (9); 358 (6); 359 (2); 360 (2); 364 (4); 366 (4); 368 (2); 374 (7); 375 (4); 376 (2); 380 ( ); 383 (4) (8); 385 (11); 386 (5); 387 (4); 388 (7); 389 (7); 390 (12); 397 (2) (7); 398 (6); 399 (14); 401 (18); 402 (5); 406 (17).

Fatehpur, 31 (44).

Fateh Singh Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Fateh Singh.

Female Infanticide, Walker's report on infanticide in Baroda State 228 (6), 256 (3); Ballantine's report on the same 437 (16); 454 (7); 487 (5).

Ferrier, Capt., expedition to Persian Gulf 221 (4), 224 (2), 225 (1).

Filose, Jean Baptiste, 431 (15).

Fitzgerald, Lieut., 390 (1).

Fletcher, Capt. R., 7 (19).

Forster, George, His appointment as Nagpur Resident 36 (21), 40 (25).

Fort St. David, 4 (27) to (29) (33).

Fort Victoria, *See* Bankot.

Fort William, *See* Bengal Co.

France, 15 (16); 19 (108) (131); alliance with America 19A (3) (17); 19A (43); 27 (17); 31 (6) (34); 37 (6); declares war with England and Holland 45 (2) to (31); revolution in 46 (4); hostilities with Italy 106 (4), armistice 107 (1); peace with Austria 107 (1); hostility with England 146 (6); 119 (8); 121 (3); 123 (5); 127 (1); 129 (6); 179 (3); 180 (9); 181 (8); 182 (2); 183 (2) (9); 184 (5); 191 (7); 194 (1); 202 (4); 214 (3); relations with Persia 220 (8); peace with Russia 220 (8); 251 (3); 257 (5); 260A (7); 261 (2); 262 (7); 266 (5); 274 (4); 308 (2); 312 (3); 321 (5); 329 (15); 331 (2); 333 (10); 335 (16); 336 (7); 338 (12); 351 (4); 352 (4); 356 (2); 369 (7); 393 (7); 400 (11); 402 (1); 403 (8); 405 (6); 408 (6); 412 (6); 413 (12); 415 (1); 416 (1); 421 (8).

France, Isle of, *See* Mauritius

Fraser, Lieut W., 20 (16).

Frederick, Maj., 20 (35).

F—concld.

French in India, 2; 3 (11) (20) (25) (26) (29); 4 (11) (19) (24) to (35); 5 (1); 6 (1); 7 (4) to (11); 8 (3) (4); 9 (2); 10 (38); 11 (35); aid to Haider 12 (3); 28 (8); 14 (35); French intrigues at Poona Court 18 (16) to (24) (33) (36); 19A; 20 (58); 21 (32); 23 (6) to (15); 24 (16); 25 (18); 26 (16) (17); alliance with Haidar 27 (3) (5) (6) (10) (13); 28 (24); movements in Persian Gulf 28 (58), 106 (4), 109 (6); 28 (59) (71) (72) (96); 29 (7) (17) (23); 31 (34); 32 (21); 35 (8); activities on Malabar Coast 44 (1), 67 (25) to (27); activities in Bushire 54 (23); 57 (6); activities in the Middle East and designs against India 65 (1) (22), 66A (14) to (17) (40); invasion of Egypt and India 67 (8) to (9); 68 (5); designs against India 69 (18); join Tipu against the British 73 (43); movements in Middle East 78 (6) to (9) (13), 140 (10), 172 (5); capture of Cairo, Alexandria 73 (34), 107 (1), 110 (1), 112 (6), 113 (1) (7), 114 (1), 116 (1); activities of their privateers 105 (3) (7) (10); Brest expedition 106 (4), 140 (11); 106 (10); 109 (14); 110 (3); 112 (5); 113 (4); 114 (1); 116 (5) (14) (15); 135 (3); 142 (4); 143 (1) (4); 144 (11); 146 (6) (10) (16); 147 (14); 148 (18); 149 (8); 150 (10) (11) (15); 151 (8); 154 (5) (11); 155 (7); 179 (10); 181 (8); 183 (12); 184 (3); 185 (4); 187 (4) (6); 188 (6) (9); 190 (7); 197 (8); 199 (5); 200 (4) (9); 202 (5); 207 (4); 211 (4); 212 (1); 214 (3); 220 (8); 221 (1) (4) (6); 222 (2); 224 (2) (4) (7); 225 (1) (8); 226 (3) (8); 227 (5) (7); 228 (4); 229 (2) to (4) (10); 230 (3); 231 (7) (13) (16); 233 (1) (7); 234 (9); 236 (11); 237 (2); 238 (1) (4); 240 (2) (5); 241 (5); 247 (1); 250 (1) (2); 254 (1); 260-A (7); 264 (3); 265 (1); 267 (3); 270 (1); 274 (4); 276 (2); 283 (2); 333 (7) (14); 354 (11); 355 (1); 358 (1); 369 (7); 378 (5); 381 (12); 384 (4); 399 (9); 431 (14); 432 (9); 434 (8); 445 (4); 450 (4); 467 (11); 468 (11) (16); 469 (4).

French army., 179 (3); 181 (8); 388 (2).

Fullerton, Col., 29 (40); 30 (26) (55); 31 (9).

G

Gadre, Ganpat Rao, *See* Ganpat Rao Gadre.

Gafur Khan, 436 (1).

Gaikwad, Anand Rao, 105 (9); his accession 108 (2); 110 (5); 117 (3); 124 (2) (7); 130-A (14); 131 (3); 132 (3); 138 (1); visit to Chandor 140 (2); 144 (2); 179 (10); 183 (11); 191 (2); 198 (6); 202 (8); 203 (6); 204 (4); 220 (5); 221 (3); 233 (2); 328 (6); 383 (6); 384 (7); 405 (3); 406 (6); 471 (2).

Gaikwad, Appaji Rao, 248 (7).

Gaikwad, Bhagvant Rao, 292 (1) (2); 419 (7); 420 (1).

Gaikwad, Damaji Rao, death 207 (6).

G—contd.

Gaikwad, Devi Rao, 248 (7).

Gaikwad, Fateh Singh, 11 (6) (7); 13 (17) (18) (24) (26-28); attack on Cambay 14 (9); 14 (15); overtures to Col. Keating 16 (42); 16 (47); 16 (56); joins Raghoba 16 (68); 16 (69) (84) (91-93) (95) (96) (118); 17 (2) (32) (51); 17A (21) (26); 19 (3) (22); Co.'s negotiations with 21 (39) (42) (44) (46) (47) (55); 22 (3) (5) (7) (9) (12) (25) (33) (36) (37) (40) (42) (45) (49) (73); 23 (1) (5); 24 (12); 25 (7) (10) (19); 28 (9) (30); 29 (3) (37); dispute with Surat Nawab 31 (43); death 31 (44); 39 (101); claim to Surat *Chauth* 41 (7).

Gaikwad. Fateh Singh (Regent), 121 (1); 122 (1); 124 (2); 131 (3); imprisoned by Holkar 135 (1); steps for his release 144 (2) (5), 145 (1) (4), 146 (1), 148 (5); 147 (4) (6); 149 (10); 150 (6); 151 (1); conspiracy against 152 (9); 156 (7); 180 (4); 185 (1); 203 (6); 204 (4); investiture 205 (4), 228 (6); 217 (2); 287 (1); 288 (4); 291 (2); 292 (1); 294-95 (1); 296 (7); 297 (12); 319 (6); 326 (3); 366 (3); 379 (2); 396 (6); 407 (4); 420 (1); 430 (8); 451 (3); 470 (4); 474 (7); 491 (6).

Gaikwad, Gajra Bai, 130A (9); 131 (3); 132 (4); 144 (2); 185 (1); 338 (16).

Gaikwad, Ganpat Rao, 359 (3); 361 (6); 380 (9).

Gaikwad, Gahina Bai, 220 (3).

Gaikwad, Govind Rao, 16 (2) (96) (100) (102) (118); 17 (2); accession to *Gadi* 47 (1); 51 (15); 53 (18); 57 (11); 58 (25); 99 (13); death 100 (24).

Gaikwad, Govind Rao Bandhuji (Gaikwad Vakil), 148 (10); 292 (1) (2); 321 (2); 329 (1); 413 (8); 414 (12); 419 (7); 424 (1).

Gaikwad, Haibat Rao (Kolhapur Minister), 431 (11); 455 (15); 457 (5); 465 (5).

Gaikwad, Kanhoji Rao, intrigues against Anand Rao Gaikwad 117 (3); 129 (10); 131 (3); 132 (3) (4); 133 (4); 134 (3); 135 (1); 137 (3) (6); 139 (5); 140 (1) (2) (8); 141 (2); 142 (1); 143 (3); 144 (2); 145 (1) (4); 146 (5); 146 (7) (9) (11); 147 (6) (9); 148 (6); 149 (4); 150 (7); 151 (1) (5); 152 (4); 154 (4) (6); 157 (2); 158 (12); 165A (1); 170 (2); 172 (2); 174 (1); 190 (2); 193 (3); 201 (3); 202 (8) (9); 204 (4); 221 (3); 222 (3) (7); 225 (2); 227 (10); 228 (6); 229 (9); 231 (7); 233 (2); 277 (4); 278 (3); 279 (3); 280 (5); 281 (4); 283 (4); 285 (6); 419 (7); 429 (19).

Gaikwad, Khande Rao, 203 (6); 351 (5); 364 (3); 365 (6); 388 (6); 395 (5).

Gaikwad, Malhar Rao, 119 (2); 123 (2); 124 (2); 128 (5) (9); 132 (7); 133 (4); 134 (3); 135 (1); 136 (1); 137 (3) (6); 139 (5); 140 (2) (8); 141 (2); 143 (3) (6); 145 (4); 146 (5); 147 (6) (9); 148 (6); 149 (4); 150 (7); 160 (2); 190 (2); 202 (8); 203 (6); 207 (6); 209 (1); 212 (2); 225 (2); 227 (11); 351 (5); 364 (3); 365 (6); 387 (12); 388 (6); 393 (1); 395 (5); 401 (9); 411 (2); 413 (1); 414 (11); 419 (7); 428 (6); 429 (19); 430 (8); 435 (4); 437 (1); 452 (9); 465 ((11); 469 (3); 476 (9); 488 (3); 493 (1); 495 (6).

Gaikwad, Manaji Rao, his succession to Gaikwad *Gadi* 45 (25).

Gaikwad, Mukund Rao, 140 (2); 141 (2); 145 (4); 148 (6).

Gaikwad, Sayaji Rao, 454 (1); 456 (6); 465 (11); 466 (8); 469 (3); 470 (4); 471 (2); 472 (1); 474 (7); 478 (7); 480 (9); 481 (8); 483 (3) (16); 484 (1); 488 (3); 491 (6); 496 (8).

Gaikwad, Takhta Bai, 151 (1); 277 (4); 396 (6); 451 (3); 453 (7); 471 (2); 479 (1).

Gaikwad, Yashoda Bai, 496 (8).

Gajendragad, its fall 40 (18).

Gajra Bai Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Gajra Bai.

Galley, Edward, 137 (3).

Galna, 169 (2); restored to Holkar 181 (9); 429 (22).

Gambier, Robert (Surat Chief), 15 (68); negotiations with Raghoba 15 (73); 16 (9) (40); 27 (17); minute on state of Co's finances 27 (29); 27 (33); 28 (59) (60).

Ganesh Pant Behere, *See* Behere, Ganesh Pant.

Ganga Bai (Peshwa Narayan Rao's widow), 15 (7) (15); delivers a son 15 (24) (36), 18 (23).

Gangadhar Pant, 2 (18).

Gangadhar Shastri (Baroda Vakil at Peshwa's Court), 146 (1); 150 (14); 203 (6); 212 (2); 229 (9); 286 (4); 287 (1); 288 (3); 290 (4); 291 (1); 293 (3); 294-95 (3); 319 (6); 323 (5); 377 (4); 388 (6); 399 (1); 402 (8); 403 (4); 405 (3) (10); 406 (6); 412 (8); 413 (8); 419 (7); 422 (1); 423 (5) (9); 424 (1); 425 (6); 428 (6); 450 (6).

Ganpat Rao Ballal, 141 (3).

Ganpat Rao Gadre, 132 (4).

Ganpat Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Ganpat Rao.

G—contd.

Ganpat Rao Mehendale, *See* Mehandale, Ganpat Rao.

Ganpat Rao Pawar, *See* Pawar, Ganpat Rao.

Ganpat Sakharam Mirajkar, 220 (4).

Garde, De La (Commandant), 2 (14) (17) (39).

Gardi, Sewaram, 172 (2); 238 (1).

Gavilgad, 154 (1) (6); 445 (18).

George III, King of Great Britain, death 485 (8).

Germany, armistice with Italy 105 (7); 183 (2); 214 (3); 406 (9); 408 (6).

Ghasdana, 177 (3); 357 (1); 398 (5); 454 (1); 478 (7).

Ghatge, Sarje Rao, 170 (2); 172 (2); 203 (6); 328 (10).

Ghazi-ud-din Khan (Nizam-ul Mulk's grandson), 20 (31) (33) (39) (50) (51) (58) (64); 21 (3).

Gahina Bai Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Gahina Bai.

Gheria (Vijaydurg), its reduction 2 (2) (5) (7-9) (11) (13) (15) (18) (19) (23) (26) (32) (37) (39) (42); 3 (4); 28 (80); 29 (3); 32 (51); 43 (13); 51 (19); 160 (3); 281 (3); 304 (3); 448 (5); 449 (2); 464 (7).

Ghorpade, Murar Rao, 2 (25).

Ghosala, fort of, Fall of 447 (10); 448 (8).

Ghulam Ali Khan (Sind), 221 (16); 239 (5); measures against pirates 353 (14); 354 (6); 358 (10); 361 (11).

Ghulam Qadir (Rohilla), 38 (22); 39 (4).

Gibraltar, 28 (58).

Girasias, disturbances at Mandvi 27 (19); 28 (115); 139 (1); 183 (10); 185 (9); 186 (1); 187 (7); 188 (3); 189 (2); 192 (4); 194 (6); 200 (7); 203 (10); 205 (7); 206 (5); 211 (3); 215 (4); 222 (5) (6); settlement with Co. 223 (1); 227 (9); 228 (3); 229 (13); 230 (1); 232 (15); 234 (7); 235 (8); 238 (5); 239 (3) (4); 241 (4); 318 (3); 329 (8); 330 (7); 340 (7); 359 (3); 360 (7); 361 (6); 370 (3); 373 (1); 379(5); 386 (1); 387 (6); 388 (16); 409 (10); 411 (8); 451 (5).

G—contd.

Goa, 15 (57) (58); 28 (1); defence 49 (10), 69 (24), 81 (12), 83 (42-46), 87 (44), 88 (24), 116 (5), 143 (4), 148 (13), 161 (2), 173 (15), 175 (5), 179 (9), 215 (2); French designs 67 (12); 130A (4) (11); 144 (9); 146 (15); 171 (5); 177 (5); 178 (6); 193 (7); 194 (2); 198 (2); 206 (4); 209 (7); 213 (4); dispute with Savantvadi 216 (8); 221 (1); 229 (4); 230 (12); 231 (4); 232 (6); 234 (5); 235 (7); 238 (3); 239 (8); 290 (11); 319 (9); 347 (12); 392 (9); 393 (4); 401 (17); 415 (9); 419 (13); British Envoy's establishment 429(20), 430 (14).

Goddard, Maj.-Gen. Thomas, succeeds Col. Leslie 19A (47); march to Deccan 19A (61) (73) (78) (88) (94); arrival at Surat 20 (5) (14) (17) (18) (21) (25) (26) (28) (31) (41-57); negotiations with Berar Raja 20 (65); 20 (72) (79); 21 (1); asked to negotiate with Poona 21 (2); re: treaty of Purandhar 21 (10) (15); 21 (20) (21); plan of operations 21 (23) (24) (30) (35-45); negotiations with Fatch Singh Gaikwad for treaty 21 (46–51) (55) (58), and Treaty 22 (15) (17) (36-42) (73); 21 (12) (21) (27) (28) (39); operations against Marathas 22 (5-9) (42), reduction of Dabhoi 22 (11) and Ahmedabad 22 (20) (22) (26) (29) (36); proposals from Sindhia 22 (44-47) (59); 22 (48-70) (54) (57) (58); on allowances to Raghoba 22 (60); 22 (63); reduction of Bassein 22 (65), 23 (1) (4) (7) (26) (32) (41) (46); reduction of Parnera 22 (69) (71); 22 (72); plans re: Holkar and Sindhia 22 (74); 22 (75); on exchange of territory with Fatch Singh Gaikwad 23 (5); on plan of operations against Marathas 23 (11) (21–23); on defence of Co.'s territories in Gujarat 23 (33), 25 (23); 23 (47) (53) (55); 24 (2); fall of Arnala 24 (4); peace offer to Poona Government 24 (7) (13) (15), rejected 24 (18); 24 (28); retreat from Bhor Ghat 24 (30); 24 (32); 25 (3) (7); plan of operations 25 (10–12) (15) (19) (25) (28) (40); 25 (22) (33); negotiations with Marathas 26 (1) (2) (11); on expedition to Mangalore 26 (22) (34), 27 (8); 26 (33); 27 (9): resignation, proceeds to England 27 (11) (13).

Godhra, 147 (2); its occupation and settlement 149 (6), 150 (1), 151 (5).

Gogo, 22 (20); occupation by English 22 (25); 372 (7); 432 (16).

Gohad, 169 (9); 178 (4); 180 (5) (7).

Gohelwad, 220 (9); 489 (1).

Gombroon, 170 (6); French designs on 220 (8), 222 (2), 226 (2), 228 (4).

Gomti, topographic information 102 (24); expedition against 103 (4).

Gond Chiefs, settlement with 477 (7), 479 (2), 480 (13), 481 (1).

Gondal, 340 (1).

G—contd.

Gopal Naik Tambekar, *See* Tambekar, Gopal Naik.

Gopal Rao Bhau (Baroda Vakil with Sindhia), 148 (5); payment of pension to 168 (2) (3); 169 (5); return to Sindhia's camp 170 (2).

Gopal Rao Pandit, 31 (42).

Gopal Rao Patwardhan, *See* Patwardhan, Gopal Rao.

Gordon, Brig.-Gen. Robert (Commander-in-Chief, Bombay) Bom. Co.'s instructions re: Salsette expedition 15 (70); remarks on Treaty of Purandhar 17 (24); 17A (18); on giving protection to Raghoba 17A (62).

Gosain (Khushalgad), 147 (2).

Gothals, Joas B. (Resident, Portuguese factory Surat), 191 (4).

Govalkot, its surrender 417 (5).

Govind Rao Bandhuji *See* Gaikwad, Govind Rao Bandhuji.

Govind Rao Bhuskute, 147 (2).

Grant, Capt. James, Report on Satara Administration 489 (11).

Great Britain, scarcity of grain: purchases in India 49 (20); relations with Persia 205 (1), 211(4), 317 (3), 333 (10), 336 (5), 416 (1); hostility with Turkey 205 (1), 211 (4), and peace 329 (16); commercial convention with U. S. 430 (12).

Greenwood, Capt. Samuel, mission to Cutch 346 (1), 352 (8), 358 (6), 360 (2), 361 (8); 365 (1).

Gujarat, hostilities with English 16 (58), 20 (72), 16 (63); division of, between Peshwa and Gaikwad 17 (32); 17A (3); 19 (3); Maratha cessions to Co. 19A (6); siege of Ahmedabad 22 (26); movements of Sindhia's troops 22 (28), 432 (6); 22 (36) (42); Co.'s acquisitions in 22 (5) (73), and their protection 23 (14) (33), 25 (23), 142 (2), 143 (3); its restoration to Peshwa 29 (31); practice of wetting cotton in 60 (6); condition of crop 109 (2); inroads by Holkar and Sindhia 125 (8), 126 (4); 129 (3); security of Co.'s interests in 136 (3); Pindari activities and measures against 137 (6), 394 (3), 395 (3), 400 (2), 401 (3), 432 (11), 436 (1), 438 (12), 444 (7); 138 (1); 140 (2); defence of 141 (1), 144 (2), 145 (1), 146 (5), 147 (3) (4), 149 (12), 152 (4), 164 (2), 165 (4), 168 (3), 334 (10), 337 (1), 346 (3), 402 (15), 419 (6), 428 (13), 493 (15); Peshwa's possessions in 148 (11); 150 (12); movements of Kashi Rao Holkar 169 (1); survey of 235 (3), 303 (3), 359 (5), 429 (6); 239 (6); 399 (1); 409 (1); 422 (8); Peshwa's cessions to Co. in 437 (3); 438 (4); 439 (1); 455 (1); re: Peshwa's jagirdars in 455 (4); 466 (8).

G—contd.

Guman Singh (Girasia), his revolt in Mandvi 27 (19).

Guntur, its cession to Co. 38 (15).

Gurramkonda, Fort, its reduction by English 42 (41); 43 (1); stormed by Tipu 43 (3).

Gwalior, captured by English 23 (23); 24 (3); restored to Sindhia 175 (2); 178 (4); its cession 25 (13); 31 (15); 169 (9); 289 (1).

H.

Hadapsar, Battle of 130 (1).

Haibat Rao Gaikwad. *See* Gaikwad, Haibat Rao.

Haidar Ali, hostility with the English 9 (1) (2) (6) (10) (13) (17) (19-21); 10 (1) (2) (4) (8-12) (14-16) (18) (20) (23) (26-27) (32) to (34); 11 (5) (8); struggle with Marathas 11 (15); 11 (17) (21-40); 12 (3) (5) (7) (8) (10) (11); his demand for arms 12 (12); 12 (14) (16) (24-26); seeks English aid 12 (27-30); 12 (31-35); 13 (1-7) (10) (12); makes peace with Marathas 13 (20): 13 (23) (30) (32); 14 (18) (35); 15 (3); treaty with Dutch 16 (53); 16 (105); 19 (17) (18) (20) (63) (71) (74) (83); 19A (28) (39) (49-50) (56-57) (79); report of his death 19A (79); 19A (81) (87); movements of his navy 20 (11) (15) (66); 21 (30) (33) (35) (50) (54); 22 (1) (14) (21) (23); his activities in Malabar 22 (30); 22 (35-36) (42) (56) (66); 23 (1) (8) (16) (17) (19) (34) (36) (39) (40) (42); (45); (50) (51) (54); 24 (1) (3) (8) (9) (16) (18) (24-26) (30) (31); 25 (6) (21) (34) (39) (41); 26 (5) (10); his preparations to meet renewal of hostilities 26 (12) (13) (15) (18) (25) (30) (32) (34) (38) (40) (42) (44) (45); Co.'s operations against him 27 (1) (3) (6-10) (13) (22) (24) (26); news of death 27 (3) (33) (34); negotiations with Sindhia against English 28 (8); 28 (10) (14); death at Chitur 28 (25); 28 (27) (28).

Haji Hussain (Maskat Vakil with Co.), 116 (3).

Haji Muhammad Khalil Khan (Persian Ambassador), 107 (1); 108 (13); 116 (13); 124 (7) (8); 125 (1); 126 (3); 127 (4); 129 (12); 130 (5); 131 (6); 134 (1); death 137 (3) (9); Persian Govt.'s reactions to his death in India 140 (10); 150 (4); 151 (4) (8); 159 (1); 218 (4); 221 (7); 232 (3); 435 (10).

Halvad, revenue settlement of 225 (9); 226 (1).

Hansraj Shivraj of Cutch, 134 (4); 180 (1) (3); 181 (2); 182 (4); 226 (3); 229 (8); 268 (6); 283 (10); 284 (1); 350 (7); 358 (6); 359 (2); 376 (2); 390 (12); 395 (7).

H—contd.

Harland, Sir Robert (Minister Plenipotentiary in India), 13 (13–15); 15 (16).

Harnath, (J. R. Holkar's, Sardar), 142 (2).

Haripant Phadke, *See* Phadke, Haripant.

Hartley, Maj-Gen. James, 20 (24) (35) (40) (54); 21 (5) (48); 23 (30) (43) (55); 24 (6); operations in Malabar 40 (28) (53) (56).

Hastings, Warren, 14 (27); 16 (78); 19 (94); 25 (41); 29 (40); 301 (3); 431 (1).

Hatgad, 484 (5).

Hector, the, 147 (1); 151 (4); 220 (6).

Henshaw, Robert (British Envoy at Goa), 15 (58); 19A (53); 23 (2)(9) (12) (42) (54); 24 (1) (5).

Hine, J. (Baghdad Resident), 182 (2).

Hirakot (Fort at Alibag), 203 (3); 204 (6).

Hislop, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas, (Commander of the Deccan), 444 (1) (13); 446 (8); 447 (3).

Holkar, Bhima Bai (Sister of Malhar Rao Holkar), 444 (13).

Holkar, Jaswant Rao, 126 (4); 129 (9) (13); 130 (1); 130A (6) (14); 131 (1); 132 (3); 133 (3); 134 (2); negotiations for peace with Sindhia 135 (2); 136 (2); 139 (2); 140 (1); 141 (1) (6); 142 (3); 143 (2) (3); 144 (2) (5); 145 (1) (2) (4) (6); 14[illegible] (5) 11); 1[illegible]7 (2); 148 12; 149 (2); 150 (5); 151 (1) (5); 152 (7); 154 (2); 156 (7); 157 (4) (7); 158 (7); 159 (4); 160 (4); movements in Gujarat 162 (2); 164 (2); 165 (1); 166 (3); 167 (2); 168 (1); 169 (1) (5); 170 (2); 171 (2); 172 (3); 173 (2) (15); 177 (1); 178 (4); 179 (5); 180 (5) (7); 181 (9); 183 (5); 199 (2); 201 (1); 202 (9); 203 (6); 204 (13); 205 (4) (10); 206 (10); 209 (6); 213 (7); 218 (8) 221 (8); 229 (6); 234 (4); 235 (6); 238 (6); 241 (2); 243 (6); 245 (1); 246 (1); 249 (1); 250 (2); 252 (8); 253 (3); 254 (1); 260A (5); 267 (1); 290 (2); 291; (3); 300 (4); 310 (1); 318 (6); 319 (2) 320 (4); 321 (6); 322 (2); 323 (9); 324 (9); 326 (2); 327 (5) (7); 329 (12) (13); 330 (4); 332 (4); 333 (5); 334 (11); 335 (15); 336 (4); 338 (9); 340 (5); 342 (3); 343 (1); 345 (8); 346 (4); 347 (2); 352 (7); 374 (10); 408 (3) (12); 409 (14); 410 (2).

Holkar, Kashi Rao, 149 (1); 169 (1); 172 (2); 225 (6); death 228 (5).

Holkar, Khande Rao, 145 (6).

H—concld.

Holkar, Malhar Rao, (Tukoji's son), 58 (7).

Holkar, Malhar Rao (Jaswant Rao's son), treaty with Co. 306 (1); 309 (1); 396 (1); 397 (14); 400 (2) (8); 405 (1); 409 (6) (13); 412 (9); 420 (13); 422 (5); 427 (6); 434 (2); 436 (1); 442 (7); 443 (6); 444 (1); 449(2); 455 (17); 459 (10); 460 (2); 462 (2); 464 (6); 465 (9); 466 (5); 467 (1); 469 (7); 471 (10) (12); 474 (8); 476 (3); 484 (3); 486 (7); 489 (7); 491 (8).

Holkar, Tukoji, 15 (31); 18 (26); 19 (11) (15) (22) (25) (33) (76) (118) (130); 19A (6) (8) (78); 22 (40) (42) (69) (74); 24 (21); 31 (16).

Holland, 31 (6); 45 (27); 127 (1); 180 (9); war with England 220 (8); 229 (2); 408 (6).

Holland, John (Governor of Madras), 26 (18).

Holmes, Maj. George, operations in Gujarat 139 (5); 288 (5); 405 (4).

Honavar Fort, 33 (10).

Hood, Adm. Sir Samuel 286 (8); 384 (6).

Hornby, William (Bombay Governor), 18 (15); 30(1). See under Anglo Maratha War.

Horsley, George (G. G.'s envoy to Haidar Ali), 20 (42) (74) (75); 21 (19) (26) (35) (53); 22 (20) (25) (36) (64); 23 (8).

Hubli, 472 (7).

Hughes, Adm. Sir Edward 23 (37) (48); urges peace with Marathas 23 (53); 24 (3) (19) (20) (22) (24); 25 (18) (41); 26 (37) (38); 27 (3) (5) (13) (21) (22) (25); 29 (6); 30 (38).

Humberstone, Col. Frederick Mackenzi, 26 (21) (22); expedition against Cochin 26 (23); movements in Malabar 27 (10) (13) (14) (15) (20) (24) (25) (30); 28 (8).

Hungary, 179 (3); 415 (1).

Hussain Quli Khan, revolt in Persia 115 (3) (5).

Hussain Miyan (son of Fateh Muhammad), 285 (2); 286 (2); 287 (5) (6); 288 (1).

Hutchinson, John (Anjengo Resident), 28 (71).

Hyat Saheb of Bednur (Tipu's general), 28 (62) (99) (100) (105) (110); 29 (10); 35 (7); 37 (83); 39 (80); 40 (45); 92 (4).

Hyderabad, 2 (6) (15) (43); 4 (24) (26); 30 (84); 303 (5); 437 (8).

I

Ibrahim Khan (Sidi) Sachin, *See* Sachin, Ibrahim Khan.

Idar, 450 (6) ; 451 (1).

Imlack, Lt.-Col., 447 (10).

Indian debt, 234 (11).

Indore, 15 (3) (32) ; 459 (10) ; 465 (9) ; 466 (5) ; 467 (1).

Indragad, reduction of 22 (71).

Ingle, Ambuji, *See* Ambuji Inglc.

Ismail Beg Mirza, 38(4) (5).

Ismail Beg (Sidi) Sachin, *See* Sachin, Ismail Beg.

Italy, armistice with Germany 105(7) ; hostilities with France 106(4) ; 107(1) ; 179(3) ; 290(7).

Itty Coomby Achin, 67(34) ; 68(1).

J

Jackson, Col., 28 (111).

Jadu Rao Bhaskar, 130A(6) ; 145(6) ; 146 (2); 148(8).

Jafarabad, Sidis of, 69(10).

Jafar Ali Khan (Persia), 228(4) ; 237(2) ; 275(2) ; 427(10) ; 429(3).

Jafar Khan, succeeds Ali Murad Khan as King of Persia 32(25) ; 32(61) (65) ; 35(1) ; grants trading privileges to Britain 37(9) ; murdered 39(29).

Jaigad, 304(3).

Jaipur, 172(3) ; 198(1) ; 199(2) ; 206(10) ; 213(7) ; 292(6) ; 296(2) ; 410(2).

Jaipur, Raja of, 178(4), 180(5), 205 (10) ; 395(9) ; 400(8) ; 403 (15) ; 431(12) ; 448(6).

Jaisalmer, 399(15) ; treaty with 459(12).

Jai Singh (Raja of Raghogarh), seeks Co.'s alliance 152(8).

Jai Sigh Angria, *See* Angria, Jai Singh.

Jambusar, 14(11) ; 19(79).

James, Commodore, attacks Suvarndurg 1(1).

Janardan Ballal Joshi, 474(6).

J—contd.

Janjira, Abdul Karim Khan (Sidi), succeeds Abdul Rehman 31(4) ; **Abdul Rahim Khan** (Sidi), 31(27) (35) ; **Abdul Rehman Khan** (Siddi), 31(38) (41) ; **Balu Mian (Sidi),** 33(3) (6) ; 39(15) (17) (55) ; 41(9) ; 42(39) ; 52(10) ; 64(21) ; agreement with Peshwa Baji Rao II 64(30) ; 76(8) ; 79(12) ; 81(17) ; 82(1) ; 104(2) ; 110(4) ; 116(6) ; 119(7) ; 125(3) ; 126(9) ; **Yakut Khan (Sidi),** his predatory activities 106(5) ; 107(4) ; 220(2) ; 227(11) ; 231(2) ; 350(4) ; **Zamrud (Sidi),** accession 48(12) ; **Fort,** Sidi Johar takes possession 31(38), 397(13) ; 37(36) ; Maratha attack on 4(23), 13(33), 14(12)(16), 31(28) (35), 32(7) ; British relations with 35(5), 38(15), 39(89), 125(3), 229(8), 439(4).

Janjira, Sidis of, 3(24) 30 ; 5 (2) ; 13(37) ; 31(28) (29) (31) (34) ; 32(7) (10) (11) ; 33(2) ; 34(3) (10) ; 35(4) (18) ; 45(6) ; 69(10) ; 92(12) ; 108(7) ; 174(8) ; 226(4) ; 260-A(8) ; 442(6) (10) ; 444 (4).

Janoji Bhonsle (Nagpur), *See* Bhonsle, Janoji.

Jaswant Rao Bhau (Sindhia's Sardar), 290(3) ; 403(11) ; 445(13).

Jaswant Rao Holkar, *See* Holkar, Jaswant Rao.

Jaswant Rao Lad, 450(6) ; 463(2) ; 464(1) ; 465(8) ; 466(6).

Jats, 12(4) ; 432(7) ; 434(4) ; 435(2) ; 436(8) ; 468(1).

Jatwar, 430(6).

Java, 272(5) ; 273(2) ; 274(2) ; 275(3) ; expedition to and capture of 379(8) ; 381(6) ; 384(6).

Jawhar, 484(5) ; 488(1).

Jean Baptiste Filose, *See* Filose, Jean Baptiste.

Jedda, Sheriff of, 403(5).

Jenkins, R. (Resident with Sindhia), 170(2).

Jetpur, 489(1).

Jhabua, 462(2).

Jhalwad, 435(5) ; 436(2) (8) ; 465(7) ; 467(4) ; 469(6) ; 487(5).

Jhansi, 290(2).

Jiva Nakhwa (Kathiawad pirate), 368(2) ; 374(2) ; 383(8) ; 389 (4) ; 395(7) ; 397(7) ; 398(6) ; 403(2).

Jiu Bai (widow of Nana Phadnis), 465(10).

Joasmees, *See* Pirates (Persian Gulf).

Jodhpur, 168(1) ; 198(1) ; 199(2) ; 213(7) ; 346(4) ; 352(16) ; 431(16) ; 491(12).

Jodhpur, Raja of, 201(1) ; 335(5) ; 415(4) ; 444(2) (9).

Jodiya, 145(8) ; 151(6) ; 428(1) ; 431(2).

J—concld.

Johanna, 50(21).

Johanna, King of, 406(16); 407(10); 432(5).

Jones, D., operations against Jaswant Rao Holkar 178(4).

Jones, Harford (Baghdad Resident), 47(14); 68(11) (12) (16) (17); report on old mines at Anatolia 87(61) (62); differences with Badshah 114(9); 116(2) (15); 135(3); 174(5); 179(3) (4); 184(9); 188(4); mission to Persia 226(8); 231(6); 233(4); 245(6); 253(11); 254(5); 256(2); 258(3); 260A(6); 261(2); 265(1); 266(4); 268(2); 270(1) (2); 272(4); 273(1); 275(2); 276(2); 331(1); 334(1).

Junagad, 145(4); 154(8); 167(7); revenue collection 202(2); 203 (10); 204(10); 216(8); 217(1); 387(11); 400(9); 401(13); 410(3) (17); 428(12); 435(5); 436(2) (3); 437(10); 438(14); 443(5); 453(7) (14); 454(7); 487(5); 489(1); Nawab of, piratical activities 70(4); 151(6); settlement of differences with Baroda Govt. 156(11); 166(2); 200(6); 203(5); 20: (14); 20 (7); 213(6); 226(3); 227(12); 237(1); settlement of Mulkgiri claims 240(3); 319(4); 388(13); 406(2); 09 (5) 410(17); 413(11); 414(15); 416(8); 427(4); 432(16); 445(10); 484(7); 492(2).

Junnar, 450(6).

K

Kalul, 57(20); 148(2); 213(7); 221(6); 229(11); 267(2); 274(2); 279(4); 410(9); 432(9); 455(5)(9); 460(8); 467(6); 488(8).

Kadi fort, 121(1); 123(2); 136(3); 182(1); 227(9); 234(12); 390(1).

Kaira fort, its occupation by Co. 141(2) (6); its repairs 145(5).

Kale Khan (Pindari), 141(1) (2) (6); 142 (2); 143(2) (3); 144(5).

Kalpi, 19(47) (64) (71) (109).

Kalyan, attack on 22(61); occupation by British 22(68); 22(75); 23(43); 24(28); 25(9); 27(32); surrender to Peshwa 29(8); 300(5); 436(9); 437(3).

Kamal-ud-din Khan, 141(1); 147(6); 148(1); 149(9); 150(2); 152(1); 175(9); 427(1); 456(6); 460(5).

Kamalgad Fort, 446(5).

Kamar Ali Mirza, French spy, his seizure 109(6).

Kanara, its defence 81(11) (14); 83(61); 105(10); transferred to Madras Presidency 110(6); 324(5); 332(2).

K—contd.

Kandahar, 229(11); 238(1).

Kandy, its fall 147(9).

Kandyan war, 420(11).

Kanhoji Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Kanhoji Rao.

Kanthapur, 400(5).

Karachi, dissolution of British factory at 102(12) (15); defence of 325(9); 338(14).

Karanja, 20(16) (40); 47(19); 484(8).

Karim Khan (Pindari chief), 445(13); 447(4).

Karla, 20(3).

Karnala fort, its occupation 141(1); 492(1).

Karnatak, 2(21); 3(14); 4(1); 8(2); 9(2) (3) (15) (18) (22) (23); 10(2) (11) (17); 14(2); 18(22) (23); invasion of Haidar Ali 23(19); 23(41) (50); 24(3); 25(6) (18) (34); progress of war 25 (41); 26(5) (25); 28(10) (25) (90); 29(8); 50(8) (10); 114(7) 469(2); 482(11).

Karwar, 31(8) (19) (34).

Kashi Bai Angria, *See* Angria, Kashi Bai.

Kashi Rao Holkar, *See* Holkar, Kashi Rao.

Kashmir, 113(12); 213(7); 419(12); 467(6).

Kasim Ali Khan (Sind), 284(1).

Katargaon, 141(6).

Kathis, depredations in Kathiawad 248 (2) (5), 249(6), 250(3), 251(7), 252 (10), 253(5), 254(2), 255(3), 258(2); 341(1); 361(6); 366(3); 368(6); 370(13); 379(10); 384(7); 385(2); 386(1); 388(10); 389(5); 390(2); 431(3); 443(7); 446(3); 455(16); 463(7); 474(11); 489(1); Kathi Pal, 177(3); 231(10); 235(10).

Kathiawad, 150(7); 203(9); 210(2); 212(2); 213(1) (3); 216(2); 227(2); 230(7); 239(3); 289(5); 297(4); 328(2); 345(7); 351(1); 417(3) (4); 419(11); 428(15); 435(5); 436(2); 437(1) (3) (16); 438(4) (11); 439(4); 459(1); 463(7); 464(5); 465(14); 466(8); 470 (6); 472(1) (3); 474(7) (11); 487(11); political affairs 154(13); 166(4); 205(3); 214(1); 290(8) (9); 296(4); 329(2); 330(1); 408(9); 410(17); 412(1); 414(4); 420(7) (9); 421(6); 423(2); 424(4); 446(2); 447(1); 448(11); 457(7); 493(8); 495(12); 496(8) (9); deputation of Muhammad Ali 145(4); expedition to 194(5), 202(8), 206(2), 208(6), 220(9); defence 221(13), 318(2), 484(7); female infanticide 253(16), 372(7), 431(3), and its abolition 454(7).

K—contd.

Keating, Lt.-Col., operations against Marathas in Gujarat 16(10) (15) (16); 16(25) (27) (30) (33) (35) (36) (38) (42) (44-47) (52) (55) (56) (62-64) (67) (68) (71) (72) (76) (79) (87) (90-94) (97) (100-102) (104) (109) (118-120) (125); 17(1) (2) (5) (8); conference with Raghoba 17(10) (11) (15) (21) (25) (27) (29) (32) (41); 17A(4) (18) (24).

Keir, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G., 310(3); 315(1); 316(2); 441(6) (11); 442(1) (3) (11); 443(4); 480(6).

Kennedy, Capt. M. (Acting Resident at Bankot), 129(13) (16); 130A (6); 132(3); 133(3).

Kerauli, Raja of, 444(2).

Kessara fort, 372(2); 380(5).

Khandadhar fort (Kathiawad), 335(1).

Khandala, 441(4); 443(6).

Khande Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Khande Rao.

Khande Rao Holkar, *See* Holkar, Khande Rao.

Khande Rao Raste, *See* Raste, Khande Rao.

Khanderi fort, 100(21); 201(2); 381(8); 445(12); 447(8); 448(5); 450(5); 451(12); 464(8).

Khanderi island, 98(26); 99(1); 495(7).

Khandesh, 238(6); 338(18); 449(2); 452(5); 454(2); 455(4); 459(7); 474(13); 479(5).

Kharde, battle of 49(3).

Khawasis, 431(2).

Khem Savant, 226(4); 229(5); 230(8); 385(1).

Khopoli, 484(8).

Khorasan 229(3).

Khosas (of Sind), 437(8) (9); 438(9); 439(1); 442(8); 443(2); 444(3); 445(16); 446(3); 452(1); 465(7); 466(2); 467(4); 468(14); 469(6); 470(8); 471(3); 472(4); 476(2); 477(2); 478(1); 480(7); 481(8); 482(3) (7); 483(1); 484(1); 485(5); 487(5); 488(8).

Khushal Singh, 235(6).

Kirkee, battle of 302(3); 303(2); 442(3).

Kirkpatrick, J. A. (Hyderabad Resident), 56(4); 59(1) (8); 60(16); 61(7); 99(11); 157(6).

K—concld.

Kishm, isle of (Persia), 220(8); 315(1); 316(2); 483(12); 486(1); 487(8).

Kolaba, 177(9); 187(9); 347(15); 352(10); 439(9); 461(10); 465(3); 474(9); 483(13); 485(9).

Kolhapur, Raja of, his operations against Peshwa 47(15); attacked by Ramchandra Patwardhan 49(1); depredations of Malvan pirates 53(7); piratical activities 57(26); 84(9); differences and terms with Co. 85(11), 89(7); 100(25); suspension of negotiations 108(5); 151(7); 155(18); 158(13); 160(3); treaty with Co. 162(8); 166(1); financial agreement with Co. 193(9); claim of Laxmi Bai 193(10); 199(4); 221(2); hostilities with Savantvadi 225(5); 226(4); 229(5); 230(8); 232(10); 250(1); 278(2); 279(1) (7); 280(3); 281(3); 282(1); 285(4); 315(4); 318(4); 320(2); 323(2); 339(10); 347(4); 354(8); 356(7) 357(5); 362(4); 366(12); 372(7); 379(6); 380(4); 385(6); 393(8); 394(1); 395(10); 397(5); 407(11); 409(16); 410(1); 411(1); 413(4); 417(13); 419(8); 423(5); 431(15); 436(4); 453(7); 455(15); 457(5); 472(2); 473(4); 477(6); 478(5); 479(4); 480(12); 481(4); 482(5); 485(11); 486(10); 487(13); 488(4); 495(15).

Kolis, 10(31); 25(3); 46(14); 47(3) (10); 82(2); 93(6); 117(2); 128(4); 159(11); 165(12); 165A(1); 200(5); 203(1) (6); 227(1); 228(3); 297(5); 302(3); 323(8); 346(8); 358(9); 369(9); 370(15); 372(3); 373(9); 374(1); 375(5); 376(7); 379(4); 380(12); 396(6); 411(4); 417(1); 429(14); 430(3); 434(4); 437(8); 439(2); 442(5); 443(7); 450(7); 453(3); 454(1); 457(11); 459(5); 461(4); 470(9); 473(8); 477(2); 490(3).

Konkan, 52(11); 129(13); 437(3); 438(4); 439(2); 455(4); 466(3); 467(8); 472(3).

Koover Ladhoba, (of Cutch), 439(10).

Koppal (Hyderabad Dn.), 19(83).

Korlai, 462(3).

Kotah, 205(10); 289(1); 410(2); 444(2).

Kotelgad, 441(4).

Kotila Fort, 442(3).

Kumta Fort, 447(10).

Kundorna Fort, 422(11).

Kurdistan, 238(4); 431(14).

L

Laccadiv Islands, defence 92(24).

Lahore, 323(4).

Lake, Gen., his operations against Sindhia 148(8), 149(2), 150(11), 151(3) (8); 161(3); campaign against Holkar 164(10), 165(1) (7); 166(11); 167(2); 168(3); 169(1) (9); 170(2); 173(6); 178(4); 179(5); 180(7): 183(5).

Lakhpat Bandar, 383(4); 384(5); 397(3); 398(4); 399(14); 400(5); 401(6); 406(17); 428(1); 431(12).

Lally, Gen. (French officer in the service of Haidar Ali), 4(31); 7(10); 25(18).

Laswari, 151(3) (8).

Lathi, Thakore of, 471(2).

Lauji Huttah, 454(9).

Laurense, De, 8(6).

Lawrence, Lt. J.R., 130(8); 130A(1).

Lakshman Rao Appaji, 105(2).

Lakshmi Bai (widow of Khem Savant Bhonsle), claims against Kolhapur Raja 193(10); 337(5).

Leslie, Col., 19(78) (81) (91) (99) (109) (114) (115-117) (127) (134); 19A(12) (37) (47) (88).

Lewis, W. (Mostyn's Assistant), 18(26) (31) (38) (39); 19(2) (76); 19A(45).

Limdi, Raja of, 401(9); 405(5); 429(1); 464(10); 472(1); 480(3).

Liston, Robert (British Ambassador at Constantinople), 49(21).

Little, Capt. J., 40(59) (69); 42(28) (30); 78(53).

Loans, 131(9); 252(10); 351(6).

Lock, Capt., 477(3).

Lohar (free booters), 460(7); 461(4); 463(7).

Lohara, its transfer to the Co. 487(12).

Lohgad, 146(2); 154(19); 177(4); 306(1); 307(2).

Lovett, Jonathan Henry, 130(5); 131(6); 137(9).

Lubin, St. (French Agent at Poona), 18(32) (34) (36); 19(37) (41) (79) (80) (82) (88-90) (93) (98) (106) (129); 19A(1) (87); 21 (34).

L—contd.

Lumley, Lt.-Col., appointed commander at Asirgad, 488(2).

Lunawada, 146(9); 170(10); 179(7); 184(13); 185(3); 186(9); 187(2); 188(10) (13); 189(4); 225(2); 449(2); 462(2); 463(3); 477(9); 478(6); 470(5); 479(2); 486(2); 490(5); 492(4); 494(11); 496(8).

M

Macao, protection of 116(5); 119(1); 143(4); 229(10); 240(4).

Macartney, Lord George, appointed Governor of Madras 25(21); 28 (69); his minute on peace negotiations with Tipu Sultan 30(10); resigns 32(56); 47(14).

Macaulay, Lt.-Col. Colin (Travancore Resident), 195(13).

Macdonald, Lieut. J., 368(4), 369(8).

Macheri, Raja of, relations with Co. 178(4); 403(15).

Mackonochie, A., Beypur saw-mills mortgaged to Co. 106(2), 108(4); survey of Malabar forests and management of the saw-mills 109(1).

Macleod, Gen. N., 28(20) (31) (32); appointed commander of Southern army in place of Mathews 28(49) (54) (66) (112); preparations for defence of Mangalore and Malabar coast 29(11); expedition to Mangalore 29(13) (18) (22) (31); hostilities against Tipu Sultan 29(32) (40); reduction of Cannanore 30(3) (5) (6) (17) 35(21); negotiations with Tipu 30(14) (15); defence of Mangalore 30(24) (25) (35) (36) (40); agreement with Bibi of Cannanore 30(55); operations in Malabar 30(61); evacuation of Cannanore 31(19).

MacMurdo, Capt. James (Agent at Cutch), regarding appointment as agent of Cutch affairs and instructions 277(4), 286(2), 385(11), 386(5), 390(2); proceedings in Cutch approved 287(5); preparations for operations against Rao of Cutch 310(2); appointed to investigate piratical haunts at Northern ports 390(12), 392(4), 396(4); settlement of claims against Mandvi and Bait 394(5); 397(7); his report on his mission against pirates: survey of piratical haunts 398(4); memorial on military resources of Kathiawad 454(7); 479(2); his death 484(7); 485(5).

Macpherson, Lt.-Col., defence of Malabar 50(5).

Madangad fort, 444(8).

Madgett, J., 18(32); 19(24).

Madhavji Raghunath (Killedar of Suvarndurg), 180(6); 185(7); 187(5); 195(5).

Madhav Rao Daji Deshmukh, 474(6).

Madhav Rao I, Peshwa, *See* Peshwa, Madhav Rao I.

Madhav Rao II, Peshwa, *See* Peshwa Madhav Rao Narayan.

Madras, 5(1); 7(1); 19(52) (55); 19A(30) (84) (85). Madras to undertake reduction of Mahe 19A(90); 21(39); 22(25); Co.'s possessions in Madras in danger of being invested by Haidar 23(48) (51); 24(5) (22); 25(1) (4) (21); 99(12); 338(17).

Madras army, recruitment of at Bombay 49(12); conspiracy of Madras troops in Travancore State 195(6) (13).

Madras, Roman Catholic Churches, 229(15).

Mahad, 30(1); 130A(6) (14); 131(1).

Mahadji Sindhia, *See* Sindhia Mahadji.

Mahe, 19(46); its defence by the French 19A(38) (49) (61) (79) (80); preparations for seige of 19A (81) (82–84) (89) (90) (95); 20(32) (33) (38) (47) (63) (68); French surrender at 20(69) (76) (79); 21(9) (50); 22(9); French claims 45(7); reduction of 45(28); surrender 46(6); 434(8); 435(11).

Maheshwar, 228(5); 229(6).

Mahidpur, 443(6); 444(13).

Mahikantha affairs, 217(2).

Mahipatgad fort, 446(5); 449(2).

Mahipat Ram, his revolt 225(7); 226(7); 227(8); 230(5); 231(5) (7); 232(5); 233(6); 234(4); 236(7) (9); 239(2) (10); 241(2); 243(6); 246(1); 248(3) (5); 249(1); 253(3); 254(1); 255(2); 257(7); 318(6); 319(2); 323(9); 327(7) (10).

Mahmud Shah, defeats Zaman Shah; assumes power 115(6), 128(10).

Mahony, Capt., deputation to Malabar to settle dispute between Coorg Raja and Tipu 64(5); 108(9).

Mairal Narain, 137(6).

Maitland, Capt., 5(4).

Malabar, 9(21); 12(3); 17(38); 19(27); 19A(27) (38) (39); 21(33) (54); 22(1); Haidar's march 22(14); Nair chief's attack English post in 22(24) (30); 23(40); 24(31); 26(8) (10) (14) (21); 26(24) (37) (39); operations against Haidar 27(1) (13) (23) (28); expedition to 27(30); 28(1) (2); Mathews in command of 28(8) (10) (14) (25) (37) (41) (52); British reverses 28(78) (79); 29(24); 32(6); 39(5) (7) (8) (9) (24) (28); Tipu's activities 39(42) (52) (58) (68); 50(17) (18) (19) (28), 60(14); 40(12) (28) (29); 43(20) (21) (23) (26) (27) (28); 44(1) (3) (4) (6) (7) (8–10); Mopla disturbances 48(6), 49(14), 80(3), 88 (15–20) (25), 89(17), 90(12), 93 (20–24), 95(2), 96(4); 80(34) (38); 48(9) (11); 51(16) (23); measures against Cotiote Raja 55(9); Pyche Raja's connection with Tipu 57(1), 78 (21–42), 81(25); 61(2); British attitude towards 61(14); Tipu's relations with Malabar Chiefs 62(4); British policy 63(2); 64(17) (20) (27–29); Cochin Raja's complaints against Zamorin; boundary disputes between Tipu and Coorg Raja 65(5); 67(2) (3); Nair-Mopla disturbances 70(14) (17), 71(7), 75(34), 78 (21–42), 80(12); historical account of 72(25); measures adopted for protection of trade 72(46); Tipu's military activities 75(53) to (55); Nair disputes; Tipu's defeat by English, its effect on Malabar princes 78(58); disturbances 92(15), 93(1) (51), 94(2–4); measures to quell disturbances 113(4); Beypur saw-mills 106(2), 108(14), 109(1), 113(7), 130A(3); forests resources 109(1); 115(2); 324(5); 332(2).

Malabar Administration, Police, revenue, judicial administration 70(7), (8) (10) (11) (13) (14) (24); British administration 78 (62); restoration of peace 89(1); transfer to Madras Presidency 99(12), 110(6), 116(4) (15), 125(6); revision of establishment 111(2), 112(1); its administration commission dissolved 115(1).

Malabar defences, 29(11), 36(11), 46(5) 47(7), 50(5), 53(23), 54(12), 64(2) 67(15–17), 75(24) (55), 81(11), 83(61), 105(10).

Malabar revenue, revenue settlement 47(5) (6) 1797–98, 63(25); 66(14); 66A(19) (20) (21) (23) (25–27); 68(3); 69(11).

Malcolm, Sir John, mission to Persia and preparations there of 56(10), 83(59), 84(19), 87(63), 88(7–9) (12), 225(1), 227(6), 229(12); 231(6), 236(7), 237(2), 238(4), 239(1), 260A(4), 261(1), 321(4), 322(9), 323(1), 343(5); 85(12) (20); result of his negotiations with Imam of Maskat 89(5); report on his mission to Persia, Maskat and Hormuz 89(9); result and account of his mission to Persia 92(7), 243(12), 244(1), 262(3), 264(2), 265(1); 98(12); 107(1); 108(3); 129(3); mission to Bombay re: Haji Khalil Khan's death 130(5), 150(4); measures against Joasmee pirates 255(1); observations on Harford Jones' mission to Persia 258(3); sentiments on definitive treaty between Britain and Persian 269(4); sentiments re: supplies to Persian army 275(2); plan of operations against Pindaris 303(4);

operations against Peshwa's army and Pindaris 306(1); Peshwa's surrender and arrangements for his confinement 308(1); re: siege of Asirgad 311(3); movements of Baji Rao; his overtures to Malcolm and his measures 449(2); treaty with Dungarpur Raja 460(4); report on internal state of Malwa 479(2); plan for making Gaikwad contingent in Malwa efficient 491(6); plan for opening direct communication between Malwa and Broach 491(7).

Malegaon, 129(9); 298(1); 452(5); 467(3); 478(3).

Malet, Charles, 16(18) (20) (24) (34); 22(39) (70); Nawab of Cambay's treacherous conduct 23(35), 24(17), 26(20); censured 72(12); appointed Persian Translator 30(34); instructions on Janjira affairs 31(29); negotiations with Sidi of Janjira 31(32); deputation and proceedings at Janjira 31(35); appointed Poona Resident 32(1), instructions 32(2) (12) (17) (20); journey through Gujarat 32(22) (30); Sindhia's reception to Malet 32(38); introduction to King Shah Alam 32(40); 32(54); appointed minister at Poona: instructions 33(2), 33(10) (12); British policy towards native States 33(15), 35(13); 34(11); 36(3) (4); encouragement of trade between Co. and Maratha State 36(8); negotiates with Peshwa against Tipu 37(13); 38(16); 39(4); 39(75); 40(1)(2) (59); 42(12); 43(19); views on Manaji Rao's succession to Gaikwad masnad 45(25); 46(11); 47(2); reports on battle of Kharda 49(3); 53(18); resigns Residentship: hands over charge to J. Uhthoff 55(19); 57(8) (26); remarks on seizure of Nana Phadnis 59(5).

Malhar Baji, 145(2).

Malhar Rao Angria, *See* Angria, Malhar Rao.

Malhar Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad Malhar Rao.

Malia, Chief of, 180(3); 181(11).

Malta, its occupation by British 143(1).

Malundi, occupied by British 405(8); its exchange for Salsi 431(11).

Malvan, 120(10); its blockade 127(6), 129(4) (15), 132(6), 137(4), 141(5), 147(12), 149(3), 151(8), 220(2); piratical activities 221(2); ceded to British 279(1) (7); occupation of 280(3); Rani Durga Bai's refusal to cede Malvan 281(1); defence of 281(3), 284(2), 286(6), 439(4); its advantages 282(1); Kolhapur negotiations for removal of blockade on Malvan 362(4); revenue collection 393(10); 394(1), 430(1); 397(5); 429(10); 434(11); 439(4); 459(7), 465(5).

Manaji Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad, Manaji Rao.

Mandvi (Surat), 27(19); 141(6); 184(1); 186(4); 188(12); British negotiations with Raja for tribute 217(3); disturbances: Raja's relations with Peshwa and the Co.: history of the State 351(9); treaty with the Chief 355(7); 383(10); 400(4); 416(6); 417(5); 419(10); 428(15); 429(5) (21); extent of British authority in 431(11); political state of affairs 448(7); 449(6); 451(4); 455(14); 466(3); 468(9); 469(4); 470(3); 471(5); 479(9); 480(8); 481(12); 482(1); 486(5); 487(9); 489(4); withdrawal of Co.'s establishment 489(8); 490(7); 492(11); 493(4).

Mangalore, 19(63); 22(6); 26(22) (30) (37); expedition to 27(2) (13); 28(2) (41); reduction of 28(44) (50) (62); 29 (8) (14); siege of 29(18) (32); defence of 30(24) (25); 72(41) (45), 73(35); surrender to Tipu Sultan 30(31) (32) (34); treaty 31(6); 66(12); 69(12).

Manikgad fort, 493(12).

Manilla, 8(7).

Manisty, Samuel (Basra Resident), 99(8); 115(7); differences between Baghdad Badshah and British Resident: his mediation 116(1); 182(5); 183(7); 186(5) (7); 192(6); 194(1); 218(9); 224(4); views on local Turkish authorities 232(21); 247(2); 251(4); 256(2); 351(13); his resignation 365(5); 373(8).

Mankeshwar, Antaji, 19(33).

Mankeshwar, Sadashiv (Peshwa's minister), 154(2); 156(1); 170(2); 438(4).

Manningham, C. (Bengal Civil Service), 3(35).

Manori, Subahdar of, 28(11) (13); collection of Bassein revenues 28(33); 132(3).

Manpur, 431(16).

Man Singh (Raja of Jodhpur), 206(10); 213(7); 432(20); 470(5).

Mansing Rao Patankar, 445(17).

Marathas, 2(24) (30); 3(3) (14); operations in Karnatak 4(1) (13) (16) (19); attack on Janjira 4(23); 7(21) (22); 8(1) (2) (5); 9(1) (2); Maratha affairs 9(7) (10) (15); 10(1) (2) (8); Haidar-Maratha struggle 11(2) (4-5), 12(2-7) (10-22) (33-35) (40) (42), 13(1-23); 14(12) (18) (21) (34); 15(15); 16(34) (40) (58) (103) (107); Taylor's review of Maratha politics and reasons for engaging in war 16(112); 17(38); 17A (11) (31) (47) (52) (70) (71); Treaty of Purandhar 17A(72); 18 (35) (37); Haidar's victory over Marathas 19(20)

(31) (36) (50) (76) (79) (92) (134); 19A(6) (45) (53) (69) (90) (94); 20(2) (3) (8); battle of Wadgaon 20(16); review of Maratha affairs 20(43) (50) (56) (73), 21(37); 20(44) (57); attack on Fort Victoria 20(64); British plan of operations 20(72), 21(32), 22(40), 23(3) (10) (11) (13); 21(15); formation of quadruple alliance between Marathas, Haidar Ali, Nizam and Bhonsle of Nagpur 21(30); 21(36) (40) (42) (43) (52); 22(1) (3) (4); British operations 22(6) (7) (10) (11) (13) (18) (19) (22) (28) (32) (36–38) (42) (54) (56) (57) (59) (63) (65) (67) (68) (71); 22(34); siege and fall of Bassein 23(7) (15) (26) (31) (32) (38) (41) (43). 24(6), 25(7); 23 33); British offer of treaty to Marathas: hostilities suspended 23(44), 24(7), 25(41); 23(47) (48); proposed treaty 23(49); 23(50–53); 24(1–3); fall of Arnala 24(4); Goddard's Konkan campaign 24(11) (21–23); peace overtures 24(13) (15) (25), 25(13) (32) (33) (38); 24(14) (18) (27); review of negotiations with Maratha Govt. 24(32); 25(5); Goddard's plan for ensuing campaign 25(10–12) (15) (19) (23–25) (28) (40); peace negotiations with the Marathas 26(1) (2) (9–11) (15) (26) (37), 28(39) (43); 26(3) (7) (25) (32) (33); Treaty of Salbai 26(43), 28(8); 27(13); treaty with Marathas ratified 28 (45–47), 29(30); execution of treaty 28(51) (54) (56) (65) (67) (70) (76) (81) (85–88) (105) (112) (113); 29 (1–3) (12) (15) (16) (36–38), 134(2); article of treaty re: Tipu 30(8); 31(29); relations with Sidi of Janjira 31(34), 39(88); 45(6); pact with Nizam against Tipu 32(19); reverses in Nizam-Maratha war against Tipu 32(26); negotiations and relations with Tipu 32(41–43), 56(2), 72(33), 75(22) (28); 36(19); 42(18) (25); 54(2); claims to Surat Chauth 57(16); alliance with British against Tipu 72(58); 77(21); 87(27); 137(2); 139(2); 148(12); 152(8); treaty between Sindhia and the British 154(6), 205(13); system of guerrilla warfare 303(2); treaty between Malhar Rao Holkar and the British 306(1); 431(5); 437(18); 473(5).

Maskat, 19(15); 52(13); French plan for its acquisition 52(27); French intrigues 147(14); French activities 150(15); relations with the French 197(8); 54(21) (22); 87(38) (39); 102(20); 172(5); 203(7); 208(7); 216(9); 222(2); 439(6).

Maskat, Imam of, 55(33); dispute with Arab chiefs 57 (21); 68(20); 69(4); 72(67); 73(17); his alliance with Co. 74(28); activities of 80(53); 81(44) (45); his friendly relations with Pasha of Baghdad 84(24); 89(5); 90(11); 92(13); 101(10); 103(3); 105(8); measures against French 112(5); relations with French 154(5); alliance with Wahabees 113(3), 140(10); 113(6); victory over Uttubees 115(3); victory at Bahrein 116(3); 24(7); 126(5); 141(8); mission to Isle of France 146(19); 148(16); 150(10); predatory activities 155(3); 158(15); death 162(9); 164(11); 174(5); 179(10); 190(7); 194(1); 195(8); 199(5); 202(4); 205(1); 213(2); 220(8); 226(2); 230(3); 233(4); 236(7); 237(2); 238(4); 239(1); 247(3); 248(8); 258(3); 264(7); 266(2); 311(9); 315(1); 324(10); friendly alliance with Co. 325(3); 332(7); 333(1); protection of his territories against Wahabees 335(3); 347(9); 350(1) (2); 356(1); 365(5); 371(4); operations against Wahabees 372(4); 375(1), 413(13); 374(2); 379(11); 384(3); 385(5); 389(8); 393(9); his proposals for renewal of treaties and suppression of Joasmee pirates 398(14); despatches ships against Basra: negotiations and truce between 406(14), 411(13); peace with Joasmees; 413(13); 419(2); 421(9); 422(3); breaks up blockade of Behrein 431(14), 432(12); 443(1); 448(10); 454(6); 473(14); 483(5); 484(12); 487(7); 490(8); 493(2); 496(12).

Maskat Residency, 165A(6).

Maskat Resident, report of his proceedings at the Court of the Imam of Maskat 104(1).

Masulipatam, establishment of postal link with Bombay 39(71); revolt of troops 337(6); 338(1).

Masure, 395(6); 397(5); 398(15); 431(11); 465(5); 472(2).

Mathews, Brig-Gen. R., succeeds Col. T. Goddard 27(13–15) (17–19); his movements 27(30) (33) (34); 28(2) (6); Malabar operations 28(8) (10) (14) (16) (18) (19) (29) (35) (36); capture of Bednur 28(41) (55); surrenders to Tipu at Bednur 28(48); his suspension 28(49); conduct in Malabar affairs 28(52); 28(56); fall of Mangalore 28(62); 28(111); 29(6) (11).

Maulvi, Muhammad Ali, *See* Muhammad Ali Maulvi.

Mauritius (Isle of France), 7(3) (8) (9) (11) (13) (14) (15) (16) (23), 13(21) (22); 19A(55); 25(18); 26(16); its blockade 160(13), 339(5), 342(6); 226(6); expedition 267(4), 268(1), 269(1), 272(6), 273(3), 274(1); 419(9); regulation of trade 430(12); abolition of slave trade 495(10).

Maxfield, Lieut, survey of coast of Sind and Cutch 232(1); survey of Gujarat 235(3); 350(13); 398(4).

Mecca, Sheriff of, conduct towards French 86(1); 112(6); surrenders to British force 402(10).

Medows, Maj-Gen. Sir William, 26(22); operations in Malabar 40 (41) (56) (57); 41(12).

Mehdi Ali Khan, his negotiations at Maskat 69(2); appointment to Bushire Residency 69(29); 72(67); 75(61); mission to Persia 78(6), 81(45), 85(26), 87(1), 88(5) (7), 89(9) (13), 90(16), 92(7), 98(23), 174(2); 80(23); 85(5) (20); 87(28); report on Zaman Shah's activities 98(28); mission to Arabia 106(6), 107(1); 106(8); 113(10); 126(3); 128(10); Haji Khalil Khan's affairs 131(6); 132(3); 141(7); 158(21); 179(1).

Mehendale, Appa Balvant, 19(25).

Mehendale, Balvant Rao (Peshwa's Sardar), 2(20).

Mehendale, Ganpat Rao, 462(7).

Mehta, Harjivan (Cutch), 288(1).

Melcottah, 12(7); battle of 12(9).

Mercer, Graeme (Resident with Sindhia), 177(1), 180(5).

Mewasis, 128(4); measures against 140(2); 141(2); settlement with Baroda Government 142(2), 146(1); 390(1); 393(5); 396(6); 408(10); 463(7).

Mian Achan, *See* Achan, Mian (Surat).

Middle East News, establishment of British factory at Gombroon and Maskat; piratical activities of the French in Persian Gulf 68(28); Bonaparte's advance to Cairo; warfare between Badshah and Wahabees 69(22) (23); 75(11) (14); Zaman Shah's invasion of India; French activities in Persian Gulf; Mehdi Ali Khan's mission to Persia 78(44-50) 84(17), 85(36) (37); 79(6) (7) (8), 79(17); Perim expedition 79 (18); 80(13) (17) (18) (27) (29) (30); 79(19); French success in Egypt 80 (16); war between Zaman Shah and his brothers; French hostilities in Egypt 80(32); Napoleon's defeat at Acre 82(11-13); Zaman Shah's defeat; Imam of Maskat's expedition against Bahrein 82(14); re: Bo. aparte 83(13-16); French relations with Egypt and Arabia 88(26) (28); French in Egypt 90(15) (18), 92(11), 95(4), 98(1-6); relations between Turks and French 92 (3), 93(34-43) (47), 96(9); 92(18-20); 93 (9-13) (15) (17); conduct of Imam of Maskat towards British 98 (7-10) (12) (13), 100(16) (17); 98(17-20); 99(8); peace between King of Persia and Zaman Shah 100(22) (23); 100(28); conclusion of war between Persia and Afghanistan; French affairs in Egypt 102(16) (17); surrender of Malta: settlement between Baghdad and Maskat 103(2) (3); 103(11); 106(9); French activities 110(1) (3), 140(10), 154(21); 115(4); 148(18); murder of Wahabee Shaikh: revolution in Kabul 154(20); 156(6); war between Russia and Persia 160(5); 162(9); 164A(2); 166(5) (9); 168(7); 169(8); 174(5); 175(11); 220(8); 221(6).

Miles, Capt. (Agent at Palanpur), 441(3); succeeds Macmurdo at Bhuj 484(7).

Milne, Lt.-Col., 311(1).

Minto, Lord G., appointed Governor-General 213(2).

Mints, Ahmedabad, Broach and Baroda 330(7).

Miraj, 19(33) (39); 279(1).

Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, *See* Ghulam Ali Khan.

Mir Jafar (Nawab of Bengal), treaty with 3(10) (26-28).

Mir Kasim Ali Khan, *See* Kasim Ali Khan.

Mir Khan (also Meer Khan), 131(1); 143(2); relations with English 266(9), 267(1); his atrocities in Udaipur, pact with Sindhia and Bhonsle of Nagpur 289(1); 290(2); measures against him 296(2), 327(7), 343(1), 345(8), 409(9); 302(5); his designs on Gujarat 303(1), 432 (20); his movements 319(2), 323(9), 334(11), 339(1), 346(4), 400(8), 410(8), 424(13), 444(9); strength of his troops 335(15), 347(2), 354(1), 355(8), 431(5), 434(2); defeats Nagpur army 338(18); 430(9); British treaty with 444(2).

Mir Murad Ali Khan, *See* Murad Ali Khan Mir.

Mirza Bakar Khan, *See* Bakar Khan Mirza.

Mirza Kamar Ali, *See* Kamar Ali, Mirza.

Mirza Muhammad Husain, *See* Muhammad Husain Mirza.

Mokha, activities of French 68(19); trade relations between Arabs and British 158(22); establishment of British agency 325(11); political affairs 346(6); 424(3); 437(14); 438(1); 465(3); rulers attitude towards British 472(5), 486(1); its blockade 492(7), 493(2), 494(9), 495(5).

Mokha Factory, repairs 88(30); its abolition 170(11), 177(2).

Mombasa, Chief of, 438(6).

Monson, Col., plan for expedition to Mauritius 7(16).

Moore, William, 19A(23).

Moplas, *See* under Malabar.

Moreshwar, Sub Rao, 478(4).

Morgan, Col. Charles, 27(29); 28(22); 28(30) (31).

Moroba Phadnis, *See* Phadnis Moroba.

Moro Dixit, 302(3).

Morvi, Raja of, seeks Co.'s protection 151(6) dispute between Morvi and Mallia Raja 180(3), 181(11); 285(2); 429(17); 431(1) 483(3).

M—contd.

Mostyn, Thomas (Poona Resident), embassy to Poona 9(14); instructions on proceeding to Poona 9(16), 13(34), 14(2) (6) (23), 18 (12), 19(1) (3) (13) (35) (41) (43) (60) (62) (79) (80) (85) (95); reporting on Maratha affairs 9(17), 14(12) (17) (19) (25) (34), 15(7) (8) (10–15) (24) (36) (37) (39) (40) (44) (46) (61), 19(13) (16) (23) (24), 19(17) (22) (23) (25) (33) (39) (56) (82) (98) (106) (110) (111) (118) (121) (122) (129), 19A(5) (6) (8); proceedings at Poona 9(23), 14(5) (8) (10) (16), 18(21) (25), 19(6) (11) (12) (57) (65) (92); readmitted to Bom. Co. 13(31); impressions of Poona Court 13(37), 14(1); revolution at Poona 14(22); Raghoba's affairs 14(22) (29) (30) (33) (34), 15(2–4) (10) (17–21) (23) (25) (26) (28–33) (37), 16(51), 19(70) (125); advises seizure of Bassein and Salsette 14(29), 15(60); treaty between Raghoba and Nizam 14(32); investiture of Madhav Rao 15 (31–32); 15(64); appointed Resident at Poona 18(1–7); French embassy to Peshwa and their intrigues 18(16) (17) (20–22), 19 (16) (18) (37) (51) (75) (88–90); 19(4) (5); re: Moroba's affairs 19(6) (8–10) (14) (23) (37–39) (42) (45) (50) (58) (59) (67) (83) (84) (90) (97) (110–113) (118) (121) (126), 19A(6–7); 19(19) (21) (24) (43) (68); 19(102); his conference with Raghoba's agent re: articles of treaty 19A (67); illness 19A(93) (95) death 20(14).

Mudhoji Bhonsle, Nagpur, *See* Bhonsle, Mudhoji.

Mudhoji Dhamdhere, 398(5).

Muhammad, Prince, advance towards Kandahar 107(1).

Muhammad Ali Khan (Nawab of Arcot), *See* Arcot, Nawab of.

Muhammad Ali, Maulvi, deputation to Kathiawad and Cutch 145(4); report of his mission 162(6); 185(8); 221(12); 222(4); 232(13); 236(1); 246(8); 251(5) (10); 354(7); 355(3); 357(2); 358(5); 366(7); 368(8); 378(4); 387(3); 399(5); 400(6).

Muhammad Bauker, 430(16); 431(1).

Muhammad Hussain Mirza (son of Mehdi Ali Khan), 220(8).

Muhammad Khalil Khan, *See* Haji Muhammad Khalil Khan.

Muhammad Nabi Khan, appointed Ambassador to India 146 (17); 172(9); 203(7); 239(1); 412(4); death 427(10).

Muhammad Shah, Kabul, 146(3); 148(2).

Muir, Col. G., 25(7) (8); treaty with Mahadji Sindhia 25(30).

Mukalla, Nukeeb of, 416(2); 428(5); 430(5).

M—concld.

Mukund Rao Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad Mukund Rao.

Mulher Fort, 452(5).

Multan, 452(6).

Mulukgiri, 130A(9) (14); 140(2) (8); 142(1); 145(4); collection in Kathiawad 181(11), 183(11), 187(11), 479(1).

Muncherji, Desai of Navsari, 110(5).

Mundra, 428(1); 430(11).

Munro Brig-Gen. John, 448(8), 449(2).

Munro, Capt. Thomas, succeeds Uhthoff in Kanara 81(43), 105(10).

Munt, Major, 442(3).

Murad Ali, takes charges of Pasha'ik of Baghdad 129(2).

Murad Ali Khan, Mir (Sind), 284(1).

Murarji Angria, *See* Angria Murarji.

Murar Rao Ghorpade, *See* Ghorpade Murar Rao.

Murar Rao Pawar, *See* Pawar, Murar Rao.

Murray, Lt.-Col. John, expedition to Perim 80(17), 85(27), 95(5); recall from Aden 88(31); report on fortification of Perim island 89(16); 99(5); expedition to Red Sea 106(6), 107(2); 109(12); 110(8); operations against French in Egypt 113(1); 114(1); appointed to command troops in Gujarat 146(5), 147(3); 148(5); defence of Bombay harbour 154(1) (6); 155(1); 156(7) (8); his military operations in Gujarat 158(5) (6); 159(4), 164(2); 160(4); operations against Pindaris 161(3); operations against Holkar 162(2).

Mustapha, Sultan, ascends Ottoman throne 215(1).

Mysore, 28(3) (5); treaty with English 28(8); partition treaty of 83(4–7); establishment of Residency 188(11); 373(11).

Nadiad, 132(7); assigned to Co. 134(3); 135(1); 137(6); 190(6); 195(14).

Nadir Shah, his expedition against India 72(69).

Nadir Singh (Bhil chief), 485(6).

Nagar Karsan, payment of dues by Balu Mian 110(4), 116(6).

Nago Pant, 132(3).

Nagpur, 307(2); 432(1); 442(3) (6); 443(6); 444(6); 465(6).

N—contd.

Naik-Nimbalkar, Sidhoji Rao, 279(1).

Najib-ud-daula, alliance with Marathas 12(4).

Nana Kelkar, 134(2).

Nana Phadnis, *See* Phadnis Balaji Janardan *alias* Nana.

Nana Phanse, 441(4).

Nandurbar, 427(2).

Naroba Awtay, *See* Awtay Naroba.

Nar Singh (Rajpipla), 486(3).

Narsinghgad Fort, 285(4); 286(1); 309(1); 417(13); 424(2); 431(15); 461(3); 466(5); 467(1).

Narsinghgad, Raja of, 477(7); 481(11).

Nasik, 37(8); 129(9).

Nasrullah Khan (Persia), 237(2); 428(5).

Navanagar, 180(3); 288(1); 326(6); 374(7); 377(4); 383(2) (12); 420(4); 422(11); 428(4); 430(11); 431(10); 437(5); 450(10).

Navanagar, Jam Saheb of, 151(6); 215(3); 217(2); 218(1); 277(4); 325(10); 347(1); 370(2); 377(10); 378(11); 380(6); 381(3); 383 (2); 384(1); 385(8); 386(2); 387(4) (8); 388(7); 392(8); 401(8); 471(6).

Negapatam, 8(6); 25(41); surrender of 26(6) (36) (37); 27(10).

Nelson, Admiral Lord H., 113(2); 116(14); 148(20); 179(3); 181(8); 182(3).

Nepal, 419(5).

Nepean, Sir Evan (Governor, Bombay), 281(2) (3); 387(13); 407(9).

Neral, 436(9).

Nevti Fort, 280(1); 285(4); 310(3); 396(7), 439(8); 461(6); 462(4); 463(1).

Nicholson, Maj-Gen. R., 31(29); report on fortifications of Bombay 35(6); defence of Bombay 108(4), 109(9); fortifications of Diu 121(2) (7); fortifications of Thana fort 131(8).

Nicolls, Maj-Gen. O. (Commander-in-Chief), 164A(5); 171(6); 177(5); 194(2).

Nightingall, Lt.-Gen. Sir Miles (Commander-in-Chief), 441(6).

Nimbaji Bhaskar, 130A(6).

Nimbalkar Sarje Rao, 311(3).

N—concld.

Nizam, the, 4(12) (13); 7(13) (22); 8(2); 9(1-3); monetary demands on Haidar 9(18); 10(4) (37); treaty with Raghoba 14(32); 15(3); 16(66) (70) (73); 19(118) (123); 19A(8) (10) (80) (94); 21(30); 22(21); 25(34); 31(16) (20) (40); 32(15) (16); pact with Marathas against Tipu 32(19); war against Tipu 32(28), 40(26), 43(1), 73(14); 37(19); 38(15); 39(7) (76); surrender of Guntur to the English 39(76) (78); 39(80); treaty with Peshwa 40(3); 49(7); treaty with Co. 40(13) (38); 40(17) (18) (55); 41(29); 42(6) (42); 52(15); relations with Peshwa 52(2); 69(4); 69(7); treaty with Co. 70(1), 105(10), 486(4), 487(8); his conduct towards war between Tipu and the British 80(13); 92(9); 143(2); his death 146(12); 158(18); Mahipat Ram's revolt 225(7); 230(5); 293(1); 409(6); 411(9); 432(15); 435(12); 474(8); 493(16); 494(1); 496(2).

North, Frederick (Governor of Ceylon)—66A (17).

Nujeeb Ali Khan, 257(3).

Nur Muhammad, claims on Mauritius Government 376(3).

Nymphe, La (French Privateer), 105(3).

O

Okha (Okhamandal), 105(10), succession dispute 107(4); 109(4); 112(2); 134(4); 137(4); 220(3); 221(2); 225(4); 226(3); 230(6); 427(9); 428(7); its exchange for Bijapur 430(8); 432(4); 434(1); 435(4); 437(5); transfer to Gaikwad 454(7); 483(9); 484(1); 486(2); 489(1); 495(6).

Oliphant, J., appointed Malabar Commissioner 52(19).

Olphad (Surat District), 22(6); 39(16); 146 (13); 150(17); 439(4).

Ormuz, 220(8).

Ottoman Porte, 152(2); 194(1); 220(8); 243(11); 251(3); 260A(7); 261(5); 266(5); 274(4); 280(4); 356(2); 388(1); 393(7).

Oudh, 473(3).

Oudh, Nawab of, 116(10) (15); 429(25).

Ouseley, Sir Gore (Ambassador at Persia), 269(4) (5); 272(1) (4); 273(1); 274(3); 275(2); 276(2); 277(2); 280(4); 281(6); 283(2); 286(3) (7); 287(3) (4).

P

Palanpur, 356(12); 389(1); 396(11); 397(1); 398(10); 399(2) (11); 400 (10); 402(2) (12); 405(4) (11); 406(7); 408(13); 414(5); 434(7); 435(9); 437(1); 438(2); 439(1) (5); 441(3); 442(1); 444(9); 445(16); 446(2); 447(13); 449(9); 451(2); 453(7); 455(6); 463(5); 470(9); 471(7); 472(1); 473(1); 478(1); 487(5); 494(3); 497(10).

Palgad, Fort of, 438(4); 444(8).

Palghatcherry, 28(8); siege of 30 (26).

Pali, Fort of, 443 (6).

Palmer, Col. William, appointed Resident at Sindhia's Court 36(21), 41(12), 45(5); 72(1); 83(8); 92(1); 99(17); 100(4); 108(5).

Pandugad Fort, 446(5).

Panhala, 39 (40); 40 (14); 41 (37).

Pant Pratinidhi, 227(4).

Panvel, 19A(75); 20(8) (9) (16); 22(56); 441(4).

Parkar (Banditti), 429(1); 431(12); 439(1); 445(11); 449(5); 450(7); 467(4); 468(8); 471(3) (8); 474(3) (4); 477(2); 478(1); 479(8); 480(7); 481(8); 482(3).

Parnera, Fort of, its reduction 22(69) (71); 143(3); 145(1) (2); 146(7); 147(3) (5).

Parashuram Bhau Patwardhan, *See* Patwardhan Parashuram Bhau.

Partabgarh, 172(2); 460(2); 464(6).

Pasley, Capt. Charles, 227(6); 237(2); 244(1); 246(7); 261(3); 262(3); 263(1).

Pathans, Attack on Songad 145(1); 146(11); 148(5); 150(6); 151(1) (5); 232(5); 233(6); 235(6); 477(9).

Pathargad, 151 (47).

Patiala, 195(1).

Patwardhan, Appa Saheb, 279(1).

Patwardhan, Chintaman Rao, 279(1); 472(3); 474(1) (6), 488(4).

Patwardhan, Gopal Rao, 11(16).

Patwardhan; Parashuram Bhau, 19A (28); 24(21); 40(59), (69); 42(3) (42) (43) (47) (49) (51); 43(5); march towards Tungabhadra 43(10) (11); joins Cornwallis 43(16); invites Raghunath Rao's son for Peshwaship 50(24); 51(24); 52(33); flight 53(11); 75(11) (41); 79(5).

P—contd.

Pavagad, 146(2); 147(2); 148(6); 151(5) (8); 434(1).

Pawar, Anand Rao (Dhar), 154(16); 155 (11); 156(12); 157(12); 158(9); death 208(2); 211(1); 213 (3); 214(7); 242(2); 431(5).

Pawar, Ganpat Rao, 492(9).

Pawar, Murar Rao, 399(1); 400(2) (8); 401(8); 402(4); 405(1).

Pawar, Ramchandra Rao, 245 (12); 230

Pellew, Sir Edward (Admiral), 173(11); 184(3); 187(13); 189(7); 224(1) (2); 249(3).

Perim, Island of, British expedition to 76(7) (10); 80(2) (29) (30); 82(3); 83 (26–29) (48); expedition abandoned 89(9); 95(5); 105(10).

Persia. French affairs 32 (21); British relations with 43(6); assassination of Shah 58(19); 107(1); 115(3) (5); 127(3); 130(5); 131(6); 148(14); 174(5); 175(11); 178(5); 179(1); 184(7) (14); 186(5) (7); 187(4); 188(4) (9) (10); 190(7); 194(1); 198(4); 202(4); 205(1); 207(4); 209(5); 211(4); 212(1); 214(8); relations with France and Russia 220(8); treaty with Sind 221(6); Malco m's mission (225) (1); relations with Great Britain 228(4); 232(9); 233(10); 234(9) (10); relations with Russia 237(2); 243(12); 244(1); 247(1) (2); 249(8); 250(7); 251(1) (2); 254(5); 256(2); 257(5); 258(3); 260A(6) (7); 261(2) (3); 262(3) (7); 263(1); 264(3); 265(1); 266(4); 268(2); 269(4); 270(1–3); 275(1) (2); 276(1) (2); 277(2); 278(1); 279(5); 280(4); 281(6); 282(3); 283(2); 286(3) (7); 294–295 (2); 296(1); 297(1); 301(4); 331(2); 332(5).

Persia, Shah of, 66(1); conspiracy against him unearthed 109(8); 11..(3); 241(3) (5); 274(3); 277(2); 283(2); 299(5); 301(1); 311(8); 314(3); 333(1); 344(1); 346(6); 447(12).

Persian Affairs, 39(40); 55(12); 289(7); 290(6); 300(1); 302(6); 309(6); 312(3); 314(3); 316(1); 317(3); 318(7); 326(5); 333(10); 336(5); 339(2); 342(4); 347(5); 358(17); 359(1); 378(9); 384(4); 393(7); 431(13) (14); 432 (12); 438(5); 439(6); 443(1); 455(9); 471 (11); 474(14).

Persian Gulf, 32 (44); 45(3) (21); 221(4); 222(1); 224(2); 229(2); Malcolm's mission 237(2); 239(1); 338(10); 480(6); 481(3); operations against pirates 484(12); 485(1).

Peshawar, 113(12); 459(4).

Peshwa, Baji Rao Raghunath (Baji Rao II), 30(19); his succession to the Masnad 51(4); 51(10) (14) (18) (24), 52(32), 54(2); 55(3); marriage 55(18); 56(2); relations with Nizam 56(2); 58(15); seizure of Nana Phadnis 59(5); 60(4); 64(30); 68(31); his help against Tipu sought by British 72(13); 78(53); 80(13); 84(9); 92(21); his privileges in Surat 94(6); 106(7); 107(3); 125(4); 129(13) (16); 130(1); 130 A(6); 131(1) (3); 132(3); 133(3); Treaty with English 134(2); Holkar's demands on him 134(2); 135(2) (5); 138 (7); 139(2); his restoration to power 140(8), Cession to Co. in Gujarat 141(1) (6); 142(1); restoration to power 143(2); 144(3) (4); recovery of dues from Gaikwad 144(7); 145(2); 146(13); his cessions to Co. 147(8); his possessions in Gujarat 148(11); 150 (12); share of Ahmedabad farm 150 (20); his claims on Ahmednagar 154(7); 154(19); 155(2); 156(5); his share of Ahmedabad farm 157(15); meeting with A. Wellesley 158(14); Treaty with Co. 159(2); 161(4); 164(3); 164A(1); 166(7); 168(5); 171(1); 172(1); 200(1) (4); his claims on Kolhapur Raja 200(25); 202(3); 203(1) (3); 208(5); share of Ahmedabad farm 220(7), 414(4); share of Bundelkhand 232(19); 258(4); 278(2); 279(1); 280(3) (5); 281(2); 290(4); 293(1); 294-295(4); 297(11); 298(1); 299(1); 300(3) (4); 301(1); flight to Purandhar 302(3); 303(2); 304(1); annexation of his territories to British dominions 306(1); surrenders to Malcolm 308(1); 309(2); 311(3); 328(13); 337(11); 351(9); 352(2); 354(5); 378(10); 388(8); 393(8); 402(8); 405(10); negotiations with Gangadhar Shastri 406(6); co-operation with Sindhia and Holkar in measures against Pindaris 409(6); resumption of jagirs allotted to Gokhale, Patwardhan and Raste 412(8); march of his troops towards Ahmedabad 415(6); 417(2) formation of confederacy against British 420(3); his proposals re: Kathiawad 421(6); 427(8); 428(3); tribute from Kathiawad 428 (15); birth of a son 431(11); 432(10); claims to Kathiawad revenue 436(2); occupation of Bassein by British troops 436(9); 437(1) (3); 438(4); 439(4); 441(4); movements of his army in Deccan 444(4); 445(12); 444(8); M Elphinstone appointed Commissioner for Settlement of his dominion 446(8); movements and state of his army 449(2); relations with D. R. Sindhia 449(7); plan for his seizure 450(6); recovery of his deposits in Bombay 452(5); 453(4); 455(1) (4) (13); 459(7); 466(8); 467(5); 468(10); 472(3); acquisition of his territory by the the Nizam 474(8), 476(8); 480(9); 481(6); 482(8); 483(3) (7); search for his concealed wealth 484(2) (4); relations with Kolhapur and settlement of disputes with Deccan Jagirdars 490(1); his conduct towards Deccan Jagirdars 491(2); 492(1); 495(4); 496(2).

Peshwa Balaji Rao (Nana Saheb), negotiations about Gheria 2(1) (12) (18) (25); attacks Savanur 2(27); 2(31) (38) (41); 3(4) (14) (19) (20) (25) (33); 4(2) (11) (17) (22).

Peshwa Madhav Rao I, reconciliation between him and his uncle 9 (4-6); 9(23); 10(2) (4); dispute with Janoji Bhonsle 10 (10) (16) (17) (32); attacks Haidar's territory 10(15); 12(1) (6) (9); 13 (13-15) (17); claims to Surat Chauth 13(19) (26); death 14(13); 31(28).

Peshwa Madhav Rao Narayan (Madhav Rao II *alias* Sawai Madhav Rao), installed to Peshwaship 15 (30-33); 16(77) (81) (85) (86); 18(3) (5) (9) (14) (16); 19 (12) (66) (105) (113); 19A (57) (86); 29(3) (8) (12) (15); 31(6); 31(30) (31); 32(7); hostilities with Tipu Sultan 34(19); dispute over payment of Surat Chauth 36(1); 37(13); 39 (27) (64); treaty with the English 40(36); 42(42); 46(11); 47 (15); treaty with the Nizam 49(7).

Peshwa Narayan Rao, consequences of his murder 15(1) (15); 17-A (29).

Peshwa Raghunath Rao *alias* Raghoba, *See* under Raghoba.

Pethe, Trimbak Rao, 15(12) (17) (18).

Petrie Maj William, expedition against Cochin 49(18); 50(3).

Phadke, Haripant, his interview with Mostyn 14(11); 15(19); 16(27) (37) (66); 17A(1) (6) (13) (25); defeated by Haidar 19(11) (14); retires to Sorapore 19(16-18) (22) (25) (33) (38) (39) (82) (106) (110); 19A (35); 31 (16); 38 (15); 40 (68); 43(4).

Phadke, Shankarji, 4 (14).

Phadnis, Balaji Janardan *alias* Nana, Moroba's plan to seize him 15 (36); 17-A (8); 18 (39); prepares for flight 19 (2) (15) (25) (33). 19 (37-39) (48) (50) (56) (121) (123) (126) (129); returns to power 19 (130); 19-A (12) (13) (18) (29); disagreement with Mahadji Sindhia's negotiations with French 19-A (35); 19-A (66) (87); 20 (68); 23 (29); rejects G. G.'s peace terms 24 (15); treaty of Salbai 25 (30-33) 26 (33); 27 (29); Tipu's proposals to him 30 (11); seeks British aid 30 (23); 31 (15) (16); seeks Tukoji Holkar's help 32 (28); seeks Portuguese aid in war with Tipu Sultan 32 (41); seeks restitution of Salsette 35 (16); his attitude towards the British 51 (1) (3); plans to take shelter in Konkan, seeks British protection and advice 51 (8); 51 (30); 52 (2) (31); his movements near Dasgaon 53 (3) (24); 54 (2); desires Baji Rao to be Peshwa 54 (6); 55 (3); restoration 56 (2); seizure by D. R. Sindhia 59 (5); 72 (1) (17); 75 (42); 88 (50); 154 (19).

Phadnis, Moroba (Nana's Cousin), plan to seize Sakharam Bapu and Nana 15 (36), intrigues 16 (109), overtures to English Resident 18 (37–39); 19 (1–6) (8–10) (15) (22) (23) (25) (33) (37–39) (41–45) (48–50) (56–59) (64) (67) (75) (82–84) (90) (97) (98) (105) (106) (118) (121); 19-A (5–7); imprisoned by Sindhia 19-A (11); sent prisoner to Ahmednagar 19-A (12) (16) (29); 52 (1).

Pharas Khan, 4 (15).

Porbandar, 130 (8); 130-A (1); relations with the British 155 (6); 156 (10); 218 (4); 220 (9); defence of 289 (6); 318 (11); 336 (6); 341 (3); 346 (8); 359 (7); 365 (5); 368 (1); 370 (6); 374 (6); 381 (3) (10); 386 (6); 387 (9); 393 (3); 394 (8); 397 (16); 398 (6) (11); 399 (12); 401 (17); 403 (13); 414 (1) (18); administration of Sunderji Shivji 431 (6); 437 (1) (5); 453 (9); 464 (9); 468 (1); 483 (14); 484 (1); 489 (1); 490 (4); 495 (14).

Porbandar, Chief of, measures against Okha and Beyt pirates 109 (4); 221 (7); 235 (5); 236 (3); 243 (1); 246 (6); 253 (8).

Pigot, George (Madras Governor), protest against French 2 (21) (22); 3 (4) (20).

Pilaji Deshmukh, 481 (7); 484 (5); his trial 485 (6).

Pindaris, 28 (22); 125 (8); 137 (6); 141 (1) (2) (6); 142 (2); 143 (2) (3); 144 (2) (5); 161 (3); 165 (6); 175 (8); 178 (4); 181 (9); 186 (8); 199 (1); 245 (7); 246 (2); 280 (2) (6); 288 (5) (6); 289 (6) (8); 290 (2); 293 (1); 294–295 (4); 297 (3) (7); 300 (3) (4); 301 (3); 302 (4); 303 (2) (4) (5); 304 (1) (5); 306 (1); 310 (4); 389 (12); 390 (6); 392 (6); 393 (6); 394 (3); 401 (3); 402 (2); 403 (11) (12); 405 (1); 406 (10); 407 (2) (7); 408 (3); 409 (6) (9); 410 (2) (14); 411 (3); 412 (8) (10); 413 (3); 414 (9); 415 (7); 416 (4); 417 (5); 419 (6); 420 (3); 421 (3); 424 (13); 425 (2); 427 (2); 428 (9) (13); 429 (6); 430 (2); 431 (5) (16); 432 (11); 434 (2) (4); 435 (2) (3) (14); 436 (1) (8); 437 (3) (9) (12) (13); 438 (12); 439 (1) (3); 460 (7); 463 (2); 464 (3); 467 (4); 468 (3); 470 (8); 473 (8); 477 (3); 478 (8); 479 (7); 482 (9); 484 (5).

Pirates: Persian Gulf, measures against 69 (27); 112 (5); 113 (6); 116 (3); 197 (5); 312 (1); 408 (7); 415 (4); Persian Gulf 120 (2); 121 (6); 122 (4); 123 (3) (5); 124 (7); 128 (10); 131 (4); 132 (1); 164-A (4); **Joasmees and Wahabees** 165 (8) (9); 173 (7) (14); 175 (1); 179 (10); 181 (7); 182 (2); 184 (12); 186 (2) (7); 187 (8); 188 (10); 193 (6); 194 (1); 199 (6); 205 (13); 207 (3); 208 (7); 220 (6); 229 (2); 232 (11); 236 (7); 238 (4) (7); 244 (6); 251 (8); 252 (5); 253 (10); 254 (7); 255 (1); 261 (3); 264 (7); 265 (1); 266 (2); 276 (3); 279 (2); 310 (5); 311 (9); 312 (1); 313 (2); 314 (1); 315 (1); 316 (2); 317 (2); 320 (2); 323 (3); 324 (4); 325 (2); 326 (9); 327 (3) (7); 329 (10); 330 (9); 333 (8); 334 (2); 335 (16); 336 (8); 337 (3); 338 (6); 339 (7); 342 (7); 346 (10); 347 (9); 350 (1) (2); 351 (12); 352 (13) (15); 353 (1) (2) (9); 354 (3); 355 (2); 356 (1); 358 (1) (7); 360 (1); 361 (12); 370 (5); 371 (6); 372 (2) (4) (8); 373 (6); 374 (2); 375 (1); 378 (3) (9); 379 (11); 381 (2); 383 (12); 385 (2) (5); 387 (7); 392 (2); 398 (14); 399 (13); 400 (3); 401 (7); 403 (6); 405 (7); 406 (11) (14); 407 (1) (3); 409 (7); 410 (4) (9); 412 (5); 415 (4); 417 (9); 419 (2) (12); 420 (2); 421 (7); 422 (3); 423 (5) (6); 424 (6); 427 (11); 429 (3); 430 (5); 431 (9); 432 (9) (18); 434 (3); 435 (1) (14); 436 (7); 437 (5) (11); 438 (1); 439 (7); 443 (1); 444 (10); 451 (6); 453 (5); 455 (10); 456 (1); 456 (8) (9); 457 (9) 459 (1); 460 (1); 462 (6); 463 (4); 464 (4) (9); 465 (1); 466 (9); 467 (2); 468 (12); 469 (8); 470 (6); 471 (9); 472 (6); 473 (14); 474 (12); 476 (4); 477 (4); 479 (3); 480 (6); 483 (12); 484 (6); 486 (1); 488 (10); 490 (8); **Gujarat Coast (Beyt, Okha, etc.)**, 90 (5) (6); Capt. Selby's proceedings 105 (5); measures against Beyt and Okha pirates 105 (10); 109 (5); 112 (2); 113 (9); 130-A (7); 134 (4); 137 (4); activities of Dwarka pirates 139 (4); 140 (8) (9); 155 (9); Cutch and Beyt 156 (3); Gomti 157 (6); Dwarka 165 (2); **Dwarka, Beyt, Junagad** 166 (6); 173 (13); 174 (4); 175 (7) (10); 177 (7); 178 (2); 179 (10); 180 (2); 181 (7); 190 (1); 195 (1); 199 (6); 202 (6); 217 (1); 218 (2); 220 (3); 221 (2); 225 (4); 226 (3); 228 (2); 229 (8); 230 (6); 231 (2); 236 (2); 237 (1); 238 (7); 239 (6); 253 (2); 257 (6); 263 (1); 266 (3); 283 (10); 284 (1); 285 (2); 310 (5); 323 (7); 324 (4); 325 (10); 326 (6); 327 (1); 328 (1); 329 (7); 334 (8); 335 (14); 337 (7); 338 (7); 343 (8); 346 (3); 347 (6); 352 (1) (6); 353 (8) (14); 354 (6); 356 (10); 357 (3); 358 (10) (17); 360 (3); 361 (5) (11); 362 (2); 364 (4) (9); 365 (8); 366 (4) (5); 368 (9); 370 (9); 371 (10); 372 (2); 373 (5); 374 (2) (12); 376 (2); 377 (2); 380 (6) (8) (11); 381 (1) (7); 383 (4) (8); 385 (2); 386 (3); 387 (11); 388 (8) (14); 389 (4); 390 (3) (5) (12); 392 (4); 394 (5); 395 (7); 396 (4) (7); 397 (7) (1); 398 (2) (4) (6); 399 (8); 401 (17); 403 (2); 407 (1) (3); 409 (3); 410 (12) (13); 411 (5); 412 (11); 414 (2); 416 (5); 427 (9); 428 (7); 434 (3); 442 (12); 454 (3); 455 (7); 456 (5); 457 (9); 476 (4); 481 (2); 496 (1); **South Coast**, 138 (8); 140 (9); 191 (5); 230 (6); 370 (14); 373 (4); 375 (3); 376 (4); 377 (3); 378 (7); 397 (9); **West Coast (Kolhapur, Malvan, Raree, Savantvadi, Janjira, Kolaba)**, 39 (44) (48) (104) (106); 44 (13); 45 (7) (9) (10) (13) (20); 45 (17); 48 (8) (14); 50 (2) (14); 51 (4); 53 (15); 54 (3) (10); 57 (5); 59 (2) (16); 60 (9) (13); 61 (9–11) (15); 62 (1) (3) (9); 63 (1) (7) (15); 64 (6) (15) (19); 69 (13) (25); 70 (4) (18) (20); 71 (8); 72 (8) (44) (79); 73 (11) (12); 73 (47) (48); 75 (8) (9) (48); 79 (16); 82 (6);

83 (1) (2) (32); 85 (8) (24) (25); 89 (6); 92 (5) (25); 93 (5) (32); 99 (9) (18); 105 (5); 106 (5) (10); 109 (11); 113 (7); 114 (3); 116 (11); 137 (4); 139 (4); 141 (5); 148 (15); 149 (3); 151 (7); 152 (5); (18); 154 (14); 158 (20); 159 (15); 160 (15); 162 (5); 164 (1); 165 (6); 166 (6); 167 (3) (4); 169 (4); 170 (3); 172 (7); 179 (10); 181 (7); 190 (1); 193 (10); 195 (1) (5); 199 (4) (6); 200 (4); 204 (7); 205 (13); 211 (2) (8); 213 (8); 218 (5); 220 (2) (10); 221 (2); 222 (3); 226 (4); 228 (2); 229 (8); 230 (6); 245 (10); 252 (7); 262 (4); 278 (2); 279 (7); 358 (12); 361 (3); 364 (12); 365 (4); 366 (9); 417 (8); 422 (6); 423 (3); 428 (11); 436 (4); 455 (13); 456 (2); 461 (5); 466 (7); 468 (7); 473 (6).

Pitt, William, 184 (5).

Pocock, Adm. Sir George, 2 (5); 4 (25) (34); 5 (4).

Poland, 198 (9); 214 (3); 408 (6).

Pondicherry, arrival of French Squadron 3 (23) (37); siege 6 (1); 7 (3); Haidar's march 10 (18); 19-A (31) (34) (48) (61) (82) (95); 20 (4); 21 (17); 32 (15); capture by the British 46 (8) (12); 432 (19).

Poona Affairs, 14 (1) (2); Raghoba's power insecure 14 (22) (25) (34); plot to murder Narayan Rao 15 (1) (7) (9); Raghoba escapes 15 (10) (13) (39) (40) (44–46); Co.'s war with Poona Govt. 16 (46); Co.'s negotiations with Poona ministers 16 (88) (89) (96) (103) (114) (123); 17 (5) (12) (16) (17) (19) (20); Treaty with Co. 17-A (5) (12) (45) (69) (70); reception to Mostyn 18 (5) (6); dissensions among ministers 18 (13); Mostyn's dealings with Poona ministers 18 (20–26) (29) (31) (32) (36); 19 (1) (4) (6) (12) (15); French intrigues at 19 (16) (21) (25) (31) (36) (37) (41) (50) (55) (56) (61) (62) (64) (65) (67) (2) (75) (79) (80) (82) (85) (88) (91) (92) (96) (107) (114); nomination of British Resident 31 (11); 130-A (6); 138 (7); 139 (2); 148 (11); 299 (2); 300 (3); occupation by British forces 304 (1) (6); 439 (4); 459 (7); 460 (3); 473 (8); 479 (5).

Poona Subsidiary Force, 162 (10); 167 (1); 168 (8); 169 (2) (9); 175 (3); 177 (1); 178 (4); 185 (1); 187 (3); 189 (6); 191 (6); its reinforcement 226 (7); 227 (3); 229 (1); 230 (4); 236 (10); 248 (3); 249 (1); 265 (4); 278 (6); 292 (5); 297 (8); 326 (13); 335 (9); 343 (10); 346 (5); 352 (17); 403 (4); 406 (15); 409 (6); 417 (11); 420 (10); 422 (5); 429 (22); 432 (17); 454 (7).

Popham, Sir Home, 21 (42); 22 (21); measures against the French 107 (2); expedition to Red Sea 112 (6); 113 (10); his appointment at Senna 114 (8); appointed envoy to Arab States 116 (8) (15); 121 (4); 125 (7); 126 (2); 127 (5); 183 (8).

Portugal, 15 (58); peace with Spain 116 (14); 179 (9); 230 (12); 276 (1) (2); 338 (13); 342 (1); 381 (12).

Portuguese, the, attitude towards Anglo-Mysore war 10 (6) (8) (10); 15 (57) (71); 16 (12); 17 (104); 19 (91) (93) (96); 19-A (18) (19) (46); 23 (1); protest against British seizure of Salsette and Bassein 23 (12); 25 (18); 27 (2); encroachment on Savantvadi State 95 (15); activities of their ships in Bombay harbour 105 (4); 116 (2); protection of their settlements in India and Macao 116 (5) (15); oppose entry of British troops into Goa 117 (1); 143 (4); defence of their possessions 148 (13); 179 (9); 190 (7); establishment of factory at Surat 191 (4); 192 (3); 229 (4) (10); hostilities with England 230 (12); 231 (4); 232 (6); 234 (5); 236 (6); 238 (3); 239 (8); 329 (6); 347 (11); claims on Porbandar Tribute 398 (11); 401 (17); 403 (13); 429 (10); 430 (10); 437 (4); 438 (10) (15); 444 (12); 461 (7); 462 (1); 466 (1); 467 (5); 468 (1); 488 (9).

Portuguese Settlements in India, 119 (1); 120 (8); 245 (2); 249 (4); 251 (3); 403 (16); 456 (7).

Positra, 221 (2); 238 (7).

Prachitgad, 299 (1); 448 (5).

Pratapgad, 447 (10); 449 (2); 455 (8).

Pratap Singh of Satara, his accession 234 (8); 444 (4); 445 (2); 448 (8); 449 (2); 476 (5); 480 (5); 483 (6); 490 (2); 492 (10); 495 (3).

Pratap Singh (Rajpipla Chief), 486 (3).

Price, William Andrew (Bankot Resident), 4 (2).

Pringle, John, his mission to Senna 116 (7) (15).

Prussia, 183 (2); 190 (7); 195 (4); 197 (3); 214 (3); 262 (4); 399 (10); 400 (11); 405 (6); 415 (1); 416 (1); 422 (1).

Purandhar, 15 (15) (36); 17 (3); **Treaty of**, 17 (22–25) (30); 17-A (10) (11) (16) (43) (56) (57) (50) (64) (70) (72); 18 (16) (30); 19 (40) (42) (79) (80) (89) (98) (110) (121); 21 (10) (15); 154 (2); 289 (1); 302 (3); 445 (2) (5); 446 (8).

Pyche Raja, revolts against Co. 55 (27); 56 (5); 57 (19); Tipu Sultan's intrigues 62 (8); 63 (5); 64 (35); relations with Tipu and British 73 (22) (23); disturbances in Co.'s territory 73 (33); Secret alliance with Tipu Sultan 75 (2); 77 (5); 81 (25) (26); 87 (24) (32) (33); measures against his revolt 90 (1) (2) (4); 92 (10) (26); his rebellion 105 (10).

R

Radhanpur, 339 (11); 400 (12), 402 (4); 403 (9); 406 (5); 411 (14); 430 (7); 432 (14); 438 (9); 439 (1); 441 (7); 468 (14); 469 (6); 486 (8); 488 (8); 494 (5).

Raghoba (Raghunath Rao), 9 (4); 13 (37); 14 (22) (29); attacked and wounded 14 (30); treaty with Nizam 14 (32); 14 (33) (34); 15 (2-5) (10) (17) (19-23) (25) (26); his flight to Burhanpur 15 (28); 15 (29-33) (39-45) (65) (72) (74) (78); 16 (1); his arrival in vicinity of Baroda 16 (3)(4); 16 (5-7); Treaty of Surat 16 (8) (28); 16 (9-14) (17); his flight to Cambay 16 (19; 16 (20); arrival at Surat 16 (21-23) (25), 21 (7) (18); 1 (29) (31-33); negotiations with Co. 16 (37); 16 (42-44) (48) (50) (51) (68) (76) (82) (84) (90) (93) (94); treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwad 16 (95); 16 (97-99) (101) (111) (112) (119-121) (125-127); 17 (6) (7) (9-11) (13-16) (21) (26-29) (31-34) (42) (44) (45) (47) (49) (50); his activities at Surat 17-A (1-3) (5-7) (9) (12-15) (19-21) (25) (27) (29-38) (42-45) (54) (58) (0) (2- 5) (68-70); 18 (7) (8) (11) (28) (30) (33); 19 (32) (35) (3) (39) (42) (44) (48-50) (52) (53) (58) (61) (67) (68) (72) (76) (82) (85) (119) (121) (124); 19-A (5) (7) (8) (13) (23) (29) (31) (33) (40) (44) (45); his debt transaction 19-A (50-52); 19-A (57) (58); treaty proposed by him to the Co. 19-A (59); 19-A (63-65) (67) (68) (70-72) (74-76) (78) (79) (93) (95); 20 (3) (71); 21 (4); his escape from Mahadji Sindhia 21 (6); 22 (60); 23 (27) (28); 25 (13) (15) (17) (18); 2 (46); request for return of jewels 30 (19); 132 (3).

Raghogad fort, 431 (16).

Raghuji Angria, *See* Angria Raghuji.

Raghuji Bhonsle, *See* Bhonsle, Raghuji.

Raghunath Bapu, 431 (5).

Raghunath Rao Awtay, *See* Awtay Raghunath Rao.

Raigad, fort, 37 (5); 51 (27) (30); 130-A (6); 131 (1); 134 (2); 139 (2); 299 (1) (4); 302 (3); 446 (5); 447 (5) (10); 448 (5).

Rainier, Adm. P., 59 (10); defence of Malabar Coast 60 (15) 64 (2) 65 (21) 68 (26); defence of Bombay 108 (4); measures against northern pirates 137 (4); 148 (16).

Rajapur, 304 (3); 397 (13).

Rajgad, 444 (9).

Rajkot, Chief of, 340 (1).

Rajamundurg, fort of, taken by Mathews 28 (2).

Rajmachi, fort, 445 (2)

R—contd.

Rajpipla, revolution 137 (5), 170 (9); 169 (3); 170 (9); 377 (4); 414 (8); 417 (14); 427 (5); 454 (7); 457 (8); 467 (10); 486 (3); 487 (3); 496 (4).

Rajpipla, Raja of, 135 (4); 395 (11); 399 (6); 402 (9); 408 (5); 410 (18); 423 (10).

Ramaji Pant (Ramaji Mahadeo Biwalkar), 2 (16); 4 (23); 8 (2).

Ramchandra Rao Pawar, *See* Pawar Ramchandra Rao.

Ramdin (Holkar's Captain), 289 (1); 302 (5); 409 (3); 444 (13); 445 (6).

Ramgad, fort, 446 (5); 447 (10).

Ramnagar, Chief of, 147 (2); 148 (11).

Rampur, 203 (10); 229 (13); 390 (6).

Ramsay A., succeeds Beddam as Govr. of Bombay 37 (4).

Ranger, the (English ship), attacked by Marathas 28 (65) (66); 28 (104) (105) (107) (112).

Randoterra, claims of Cherikal Prince 33 (6) (7); 33 (14); its restoration to Cherikal Prince 33 (12); 36 (9); 38 (20).

Ranjit Singh of Punjab, 178 (4); 213 (7); 221 (8); 311 (7); 419 (12); 428 (16); 429 (7); 431 (12); 437 (8); 459 (4); 467 (4).

Ranpur, 432 (16).

Raoji Appaji (Gaikwad Diwan), 128 (3) (7); 130-A (6); 131 (3); 134 (3); 138 (1); 139 (5); 141 (2); 142 (1); 145 (4); 146 (1); 172 (2); 293 (3).

Raree, fort, 120 (10); 127 (6); 129 (4) (15); 137 (4); 147 (12); 149 (3); 151 (8); 221 (2); 228 (2); 230 (6); 243 (5); 281 (1); 282 (1); 285 (1); 285 (4); 310 (3); 396 (7); 462 (4); 463 (1).

Rasalgad, fort, 445 (2); 446 (5).

Ras el Khaima, 261 (3); 310 (5); 312 (1); 315 (1); 347 (9); 350 (1); 351 (13); 355 (2); 364 (10); 406 (14); 413 (13); 430 (5); 432 (18); 479 (3); 480 (10); 484 (12); 485 (1); 486 (1); 487 (7); 488 (10); 492 (6).

Raste, Gopal Rao, 385 (1); 386 (8); 387 (1); 388 (3); 390 (10); 396 (2); 443 (9); 446 (6).

Raste, Khande Rao, 202 (8).

Raste, Vishwas Rao, 444 (4).

Ratangad, fort, 446 (5) (6).

Ratlam, 172 (2); 289 (2).

R—concld.

Ratlau, fort, 124 (5) (7); 125 (4); 131 (2); 186 (1); 222 (5); 223 (1); 234 (6).

Ratnagiri, 236 (4); 394 (3); 449 (2); 450 (6); 453 (6).

Revdanda Fort, 132 (3); 195 (3); 449 (2).

Reynolds, Surveyor of Maps, 378 (8).

Rich, C. J. (Baghdad Resident), 220 (8); 221 (6); 226 (2); 240 (1); 246 (9); 352 (13); 365 (5); 370 (10); 371 (1).

Rickards, J, minute on Scheme paying Indian debt 240 (10).

Rodney Snow, the (ship), capture by Subahdar of Gheria 32 (59).

Rodriguez, Isle of, 260-A (1); 262 (6); 263 (2); 264 (1); 334 (5); expedition to 331 (3), 332 (4), 333 (3), 343 (2); 350 (14); 351 (4).

Rohillas, 12 (4); 15 (34) (35) (38) (47).

Romney J., 109 (12).

Roper, Lieut. George, on to Raree 106 (5).

Ross, Lieut., 229 (10); 233 (5).

Rudland, Capt., 326 (5); 358 (1).

Russia, hostilities with England 107 (1); 113 (2); 119 (8); 121 (3); 127 (3); war with Persia 174 (5); 175 (11); 179 (3); 190 (7); 194 (1); 198 (9); 200 (9); 202 (4); 207 (4); 209 (5); 212 (1); 214 (8); relations with Persia 220 (8), 237 (2); peace with France 220 (8), 230 (3); 233 (1); 234 (10); 237 (2); 238 (4); 239 (1); 243 (11); 249 (8); 251 (3); 260-A (7); 261 (2); 263 (1); 266 (5); 268 (2); 269 (4); 270 (2); 274 (4); 275 (1); 276 (2); 277 (2); 280 (4); 281 (6); 283 (2); 286 (3) (7); 289 (7); 294–295 (2); 296 (1); 301 (4); 308 (2); 309 (6); friendship with Turkey 306 (2), 307 (1); 312 (3); 333 (10); 335 (16); 336 (7); 338 (12); 342 (7); 347 (5); 356 (2); 369 (7); 372 (9); 387 (5); 393 (7); 399 (10); 400 (11); 402 (1); 403 (8); 405 (6); 431 (13); 439 (6); 448 (5).

Rutledge, Capt., 130 (5); 132 (5); 136 (4).

S

Sachin, granted to Sakharam Bapu by Gaikwad Govt. 430 (8); 454 (7).

Sachin, Nawab of: Sidi Ibrahim Khan, 416 (7); 428 (3); 429 (11); 432 (3); 451 (10); 452 (1); 453 (10); 473 (11); 488 (2); *Sidi Ismail Khan,* 465 (12); 467 (12).

Sadar Khan (Haidar's Subahdar), 22 (43); 23 (16); 24 (9); 25 (20).

S—contd.

Sadashiv Bhau Mankeshwar (Peshwa's Minister), *See* Mankeshwar, Sadashiv.

Sadlier, Capt. G. F., 311 (9); 312 (1); 317 (1); his Mission to Persian Gulf 484 (9); 485 (1).

Sadoba (Sadashiv Rao Bhau's Pretender), 10(5); 17 (34) (35); his revolt 17 (40); 17-A (46); 17 (46); 17-A (8) (18) (22) (26) (28) (34) (35) (41) (43) (49); flies from Rajmachi 17-A (51); 17-A (52); invites English aid 17-A 17-A (53); seizure by Angria 17-A (55) (59); his execution 17-A (70); 18 (6) (9) (10) (14); 19-A (25); 130-A (6).

Sakharam Bapu Bokil, 14 (17); 15 (36); 16 (78); 17 (30) (37) (38); 18 (10) (37) (38); 19 (10) (15) (48) (57); 19-A (12); 72 (53); grant of Sachin as Jagir 430 (8).

Salabat Jang, 2 (3) (20) (28); seeks aid from Madras Govt. 2 (29) (40); 4 (30).

Salbai, Treaty of, 26 (43); ratification 28 (8); 29 (3); 31 (6); 125 (4).

Salsette, 7 (22); 12 (1); 14 (29) (31) (34); 15 (14) (22) (57–60) (62) (63) (69) (70) (75); attack on 15 (76) (78); 16 (14); 17 (20); 17-A (21) (52); 19-A (46); 20 (40); 21 (52); Maratha attempt to retake 22 (3); 23 (12); 32 (5); 35 (5); 35 (16); 36 (2) (6) (15); 37 (7); 51 (29); 345 (4).

Salsi, 429 (12); its exchange for Malundi 431 (11); 450 (9); 464 (7); 466 (3); 472 (2).

Salt Henry, deputation to Abyssinia 358 (1).

Samarang (Batavia), 253(7).

Sambhaji Angria, *See* under Angria, Sambhaji.

Sambhaji Savant, 310 (3); 427 (7); 428 (11); 429 (10); 431 (8).

Samsher Khan, 439(5).

Sandal Wood, Supplies to China 106 (1), 312 (6).

Sankheda, fort of, Cession to Co. 125 (2), 258 (2); its reduction 136 (3); 359 (3).

Sant (or Sonth), 179 (7); 187 (2); 188 (10) (13); 189 (4); 462 (2); 470 (5); 478 (6).

Santalpur, 397 (7).

Santy, Pascol de (French Agent), 19 (15).

Sarangpur, 466 (5).

Sarje Rao Ghatge, *See* under Ghatge, Sarje Rao.

Satara, 19-A (86); 133 (3); captured by British 444 (4) (13); 468 (10); its administration 489 (11); treaty of 472 (5).

Savantvadi, Co.'s claims on 84 (9), 99 (15); suspension of negotiations by Co. 108 (5); 160 (3) (12); 198 (7); hostilities with Kolhapur 225 (5); 226 (4); 229 (5) (8); 230 (8); 232 (10); 243 (5); 248 (4); 282 (1); 283 (3); 284 (2); 285 (2) (4); 286 (1) (6); 294–295 (6); 296 (5); 308 (5); 309 (5); 310 (3); 337 (5); 347 (11); 377 (5); 384 (13); 388 (8); 389 (11); 393 (8); 394 (1); 396 (5); 401 (2); 403 (16); 406 (4) (12); 408 (1); 409 (2); 410 (1); 411 (1); 412 (3); 413 (10); 414 (10); 415 (3); 416 (10); 421 (2); 422 (4); 423 (3); 424 (2); 425 (3); 428 (11); 429 (10); 431 (8) (15); 432 (8); 434 (11); 435 (7); 436 (4); 437 (4); 438 (10); 442 (4); 445 (5); (15); 448 (1); 454 (5) (7); 457 (6); 461 (6); 462 (4); 463 (1); 464 (7) (9); 465 (5); 467 (9); 468 (13); 473 (4); 476 (12); 477 (6); 478 (5); 479 (4); 480 (4) (12); 481 (4); 482 (12); 484 (6); 487 (6), (13); 488 (4); 490 (10); 491 (3); 496 (6).

Savanur, 2 (27).

Savli, 434 (1); 437 (3).

Sawai Madhav Rao, *See* Peshwa Madhav Rao Narayan.

Sayaji Rao, Gaikwad, *See* under Gaikwad, Sayaji Rao.

Sayyid Muhammad Akil (Pirates Leader in Persian Gulf), 269 (6); 274 (2); 278 (5); 279 (2); 280 (7); 285 (7); 350 (1); 358 (1); 361 (12).

Sayyid Muhammad Edroos, 148 (4); 184 (10); 185 (1); 221 (10); 227 (13).

Schuyler, Capt. C. (British Envoy at Goa), 245 (2) (5); 279 (7); 376 (4); 377 (5).

Sealy, Capt., 378 (3).

Selby, Capt., Proceedings against northern pirates 105 (5); captures Koli pirates 106 (5).

Senna, J. Pringle's mission to 116 (7).

Senna, Imam of, 316 (12); 411 (13); 473 (7); 490 (8); 491 (4); 494 (9).

Seringapatam, 12 (12); 29 (33); 32 (15); 43 (7); 59 (15); 66 (4); 69 (7); Tipu's activities 69 (20); defence of 72 (9), 73 (6); 77 (30); fall of 79 (4), 80 (24) (25), 81 (4) (5); Subsidiary treaty of 83 (4) (7).

Sessingh, Dr. (Govr. of Dutch Factory at Surat), 105 (6); 110 (7).

Seton, Daniel (Surat Chief), 55 (7); appointed Lt.-Govr. at Surat 97 (8) (9); his death 172 (6).

Seton, Capt. David (Resident at Maskat), His appointment 100 (27); 100 (36); 101 (1); on Sind 105 (8); 105 (1); deputation to Cutch 137 (3); on Cutch 148 (16), 151 (6); 121 (6); 124 (7); 125 (6); 128 (14); 129 (11) (14); 130-A (3); 133 (1); 137 (1); on northern pirates 137 (4); expenses of his mission to Cutch 138 (5); 141 (4); 184 (12); appointed envoy to Sind 236 (7); mission to Sind 232 (1), 238 (2), 239 (5); 244 (4); 246 (3); 251 (2); 252 (12); 333 (4).

Shah Ahmad Khan, Pindari, his movements 144 (2) (5); his attack on Songad repulsed 145 (1); 150 (6).

Shah Alam II. (Emperor of Delhi), 7 (6) (21); surrenders himself to Marathas 12 (18); 32 (40) (55); 41 (12); 45 (5); his death 197 (4).

Shah Muhammad (King of Kabul), 276 (4); 284 (1); 286 (9).

Shah Shuja (Afghanistan), 311 (7); 429 (18); 459 (4); 472 (4).

Shah II of Satara, death 232 (17).

Shaikh Abdulla (Bahrein), 312 (1).

Shaikh Nusser Khan (Ruler of Abushire), expedition to Nukheloo 180 (8).

Shaikh Rahman, seizes Co.'s ship Hector 151 (4); his death 220 (8).

Shankraji Phadke, *See* Phadke, Shankraji.

Shannon, the (ship), its capture 220 (6) (8), 229 (2), 232 (11).

Shaw, William, 16 (2).

Shelukar Aba, *See* Aba Shelukar.

Shenvi, Narayan Rao (Goa Envoy), 10(1) (8).

Shivraj Hansraj, 284 (1).

Sheopur, 466 (5).

Sholapur, 479 (5); occupation of Cantonment 482 (10).

Shuja-ud-daula, Treaty with 10 (11).

Shuja-ul-Mulk (Kabul), his defeat and flight 120 (4); expedition to Sind 238 (2); 431 (12); 474 (3).

Siam, King of, 487 (7).

Sibbald, James (British Resident at Haidar's Court), 11 (3) (8) (11); negotiations with Haidar 11 (16) (20); 11 (28-31) (35) (37) (38); 19-A (50); his plan for abolition of Bond debt 28 (4); 28 (8).

Siddhgad, fort of, 286 (1); 441 (5); 444 (13); 445 (2); 446 (5); 450 (9).

Sidi Ibrahim Khan, *See* Sachin, Nawab of.

Sidi Ismail Khan (Brother of the Nawab of Sachin), *See* Sachin, Nawab of.

Sidi Yakub Khan, *See* Janjira.

Sidis, Jafarabad, *See* Jafarabad.

Sidis, Janjira, *See* Janjira.

Sidis, Sachin, *See* Sachin.

Sikhs, their mission to Kabul 432 (4); 467 (6).

Sind, 85 (28); Co.'s trade with 102 (9) (14); British Factory abolished 106 (8); 124 (4); 133 (1); 149 (14); negotiations with Co. 150 (9) (11); 165 (10); 165-A (5); 170 (5); defence of 175 (7), 183 (3); 206 (8); 221 (6); 229 (3); 230 (9); survey of coast 231 (3); 232 (1); 234 (3); 239 (5); 241 (3); 246 (3); 248 (3); 252 (12); 253 (1); 260A (5); 262 (1); 265 (5); 266 (1); 279 (6); 285 (1); 286 (2); 289 (2); 296 (8); 297 (14); 311 (7); 316 (4); 317 (1); 318 (1); 324 (2); 326 (12); 327 (9); 328 (3); 329 (5); 335 (11); 336 (1) (2); 337 (12); 339 (3); 344 (2); 345 (5); 377 (12); 380 (8); 397 (3) (15); 401 (6); 406 (17); 409 (3); 410 (16); 420 (5); 423 (7); 425 (14); 429; (8); 430 (9); relations with Cutch 430 (11); 431 (4) (12); 435 (15); 436 (8); 437 (8) (11); 438 (9); 445 (11); 464 (4); 467 (4); 467 (18); 469 (1); 470 (6); 471 (3); 474 (4); 485 (5); 486 (8); 488 (8); 489 (6); 491 (1); 493 (7); 494 (8); 495 (13); 496 (7).

Sind, Amirs of, 245 (4); 253 (1); 257 (5); 276 (4); 285 (1); 316 (4); 317 (1); 358 (17); 359 (2); 361 (11); 365 (12); 372 (7); 374 (2); 380 (8); 383 (4); 388 (12); 389 (10); 397 (3) (7); 398 (4); 401 (6); 432 (9); 439 (1); 445 (11); 450 (7); 455 (7); 471 (8); 474 (3); 476 (2) (10); 478 (1); 481 (8); 483 (1); 484 (4); 487 (11).

Sindhia, Bapuji, 151 (3); 154 (6); 174 (7); 289 (1); 364 (7); 365 (2); 425 (2); his march towards Jodhpur 431 (16); 432 (20); 434 (2); 436 (1); 463 (3).

Sindhia, Daulat Rao, succeeds Mahadji 47 (31); 49 (11); 50 (24); negotiations with Nana Phadnis 51 (3); his march towards Poona 51 (4); meeting with Baji Rao 51 (10); 52 (2) (31); 53 (18); 54 (4); attack on Malhar Rao Holkar 58 (7); seizes Nana Phadnis 59 (5); succession dispute betwen Babu Rao and Jaisingh Angria 59 (6); expedition against Nizam 60 (4) (34); 65 (3); Tipu's negotiations for aid against English 71 (2); 72 (53); 92 (21); 100 (4); 101 (5) (8); 126 (4); 130-A (14); 131 (1); 133 (3); his reactions to Treaty of Bassein 134 (2); 139 (2); promises aid to Peshwa 134 (2); negotiations for peace with Holkar 135 (2); 136 (2); aid to Malhar Rao Gaikwad 137 (6); 140 (1); 141 (1) (6); 143 (2); his designs 144 (2); 144 (3); 145 (2) (6); 146 (2) (5) (7); 147 (2) (6) (9) (10); 148 (4); defeated by the English 148 (8); 149 (2); hostilities with Co. suspended 150 (5); 150 (11); 151 (1); peace with Co. 151 (3); 151 (8); 154 (2) (16); 155 (2); defensive alliance with Co. 156 (1); invades Dhar 156 (12); delivers Broach Fort to Co. 157 (13); 158 (9) (13); 159 (4); 160 (6); 164 (2) (7); 165 (6); 165-A (2); 167 (2); 168 (1) (2); 169 (5); 170 (2); 173 (9) (15); 175 (2); 177 (1); 178 (4); 179 (2) (5); 180 (5) (7); 181 (13); 183 (13); 193 (4); 199 (2); 201 (2); 202 (7); 203 (3); 205 (10); treaty with Co. 205 (13); 234 (4); 236 (3); 239 (10); 241 (2); 243 (6); 245 (1); 246 (1); 249 (1); 252 (8); 289 (1) (8); 292 (6); 302 (4) (5); 303 (7); 304 (5); 309 (2); 318 (6); 329 (12); 330 (4); 335 (15); 336 (5); 340 (5); 343 (1); 347 (2); 352 (7); 375 (12); 390 (1); 396 (1); 397 (14); 398 (10); 400 (2) (8); 410 (2) (11); 415 (8); 419 (4); 420 (3); 421 (3); 425 (10); 428 (13) (16); 429 (7); 431 (5) (16); movements in Gujarat 432 (6); 449 (7); 459 (10); 462 (2); 465 (9); 466 (5); 467 (1); 477 (7); 484 (3); transfers Chopda, Pachora, etc. to Co. 487 (12); his authority in the Deccan 489); cession of Asirgad to English 490 (6); 492 (4); 495 (11).

Sindhia, Mahadji, 15 (31); 18 (26); 19 (25) (79) (98) (106) (110) (118); 19-A (6) (8) (11) (16) (23) (25); disagreement with Nana Phadnis 19-A (35); his attitude towards Raghoba 19-A (78); 20 (29); 21 (4) (39); moves into Gujarat 22 (26) (28) (33) (40) (44) (46); his tactics 22 (47); 22 (69) (70) (74) (75); 24 (28) (29); defeated Col. Muir near Sipri 25 (7) (8); treaty with Col. Muir 25 (30) (31) (41); negotiations for peace 26 (19) (29) (31) (35), 27 (27); Treaty of Salbai 26 (43); 28 (6) (8) (45) (46) (54); cession of Broach to Co. 28 (56), 33 (9) (10); 28 (107) (112); 29 (1) (16); threatens Tipu to join the British 29 (38); 30 (11) (22); 30 (11); 30 (59); 31 (15) (30) (35) (42); his success at Fatehpur 31 (44); his position at Mughal Court 32 (4); 32 (7); uneasy at Malet's appointment at Poona 32 (13); relations with the English and Poona Durbar 32 (29); 32 (32) (35) (55); 33 (12); his position at Delhi Court 36 (3); his victory over Ismail Beg 38 (4) (5); 38 (13); 39 (4) (25); 41 (10); grants trade privilege to the British at Broach 42 (82); 46 (10); his death 47 (16) (17).

S—contd.

Sindhudurg, fort of. 218 (5); 281 (3); 302 (3); 392 (11); 398 (15); 436 (4).

Sinhgad, 139 (2); 299 (1); 445 (2) (5); 450 (6).

Sindwa, 477 (11); 485 (6).

Sipri, 25 (8).

Siraj-ud-daula, attack on Calcutta 2 (34); 4 (19).

Sirohi, 437 (15).

Sirohi, Raja of, 184 (2).

Sirur, defence of 292 (4).

Sitaram Raoji, 142 (1); 144 (2). succeeds as Baroda Diwan 146 (1); 162 (3); 173 (12); 181 (12); 183 (11); 198 (6); 206 (2); 208 (2); 243 (2); 248 (7); 257 (4); 287 (1); 291 (2); 292 (1); 193 (3); 294–295 (1); 297 (12); 311 (6); 318 (9); 319 (6); 324 (7); 326 (3); 327 (6) (7); 370 (3); 372 (5); 378 (6); 379 (2); 388 (6); 407 (4); 411 (2); 412 (8).

Situ Pindari, 311 (4); 410 (11); 417 (5); 443 (4); 447 (4); 462 (2); 463 (2); 464 (1).

Slave trade, 430 (16).

Smith, N. H. (Bushire Resident), 188 (2); 260-A (5); 352 (13); 358 (7).

Sonda, 4 (2); 28 (2) (37) (63).

Songad, 125 (8); defence of 141 (1) (6), 142 (2); 143 (3), 144 (5), 145 (1) (2), 146 (5); 428 (13), 145 (1), 146 (2), 146 (7); disposition of Co.'s troops 147 (5), 225 (2); 303 (1), 397 (6), 443 (6), 446 (6); 490 (5).

Sonth, *See* Sant.

Soper, Gen., report of his mission to Beyt and Okha 103 (20).

Sorapore, 19 (16).

Souza, Sir Miguel De Lima, 144 (6); 187 (7); 194 (6); 222 (5); 223 (1).

Spain, 21 (38); 23 (18); attack on Gibralter 28 (24); 29 (17); peace with Portugal 116 (14); 119 (8); 168 (6); 180 (9); 181 (8); 182 (2); 238 (4); 276 (2); 318 (7); 329 (15); 331 (2); 333 (10); 335 (16); 338 (13); 340 (8); 384 (4); 387 (5).

Sparrow, J. J. (Malvan Resident), 281 (3); 282 (1).

Spencer, John, deputed to settle affairs with Peshwa 2 (31); Bom. Co.'s instructions 2 (38) (41); 4 (33) (36); 5 (3).

Stevenson, Adm, 7 (8).

Strachey, Richard, 9 (19); 425 (9).

S—contd.

Stuart, Lieut. Gen. J., 19-A (27) (74) (87) (96); 20 (3); his report on grievances of Dutch Govt. of Cochin 90 (19). 91 (1); defence of Malabar and Kanara 105 (10).

Subsidiary Force, Baroda, *See* Baroda Subsidary Force.

Subsidiary Force, Poona, *See* Poona Subsidiary Force.

Suez, 17-A (95); 68 (31).

Sulaiman Pasha, appointed to Govt. of Baghdad 220 (8), 224 (4), 230 (3), 232 (18).

Sultan-un-nisa (Begum of Karnatak), 419 (2); 459 (3).

Sunderji Shivji, Cutch affairs 114 (6); 124 (4); 129 (11); 133 (1); requests British aid 141 (4); 181 (2); report on northern pirates 220 (3); 226 (3); 232 (1); 258 (1); 357 (3); 366 (4); 375 (4); 398 (6); 412 (11); 413 (14); 414 (1) (18); 417 (14); 421 (5); 461 (4) (6); 437 (1); 446 (7); 453 (9); 455 (16); 495 (14).

Surat. 3 (1) (25) (31) (37); 4 (5–10) (14) (17) (19) (21) (22) (29) (34) (36); 5 (2) (4); blockade by Marathas 13 (8) (19); 13 (25) (29); 16 (15) (21) (23) (27) (37) (87) (109); 17-A (5) (7) (31) (32) (43); 19 (15) (99) (102); 19-A (43) (95); 20 (18) (26) (31) (34) (49) (50) (52); 20 (58); report on Castle at 20 (70) (79); 21 (4) (37) (48) (49) (56); 22 (2) (5); 25 (7) (9); 28 (16) (34); 31 (38); 32 (5); history of administration under Mughals 32 (27); 35 (4); 36 (1); riots between Parsis and Muslims 38 (24); 39 (1) (3); Coinage of 39 (3) (14) (97); 425 (13); Mint Master's report 39 (20); Hindu-Muslim riot in 49 (13); defence of 51 (20), 57 (20), 66-A (39), 68 (24), 69 (5), 146 (5); 154 (1), Peshwa's and Gaikwad's share in revenue 56 (13), 106 (7); interference of Marathas in administration of 57 (16); administration 58 (12), 69 (6); Co.'s authority 66 (26); 66-A (1); reforms in administration 66-A (5); affairs of Dutch factory 70 (25), 71 (1), 84 (3), 148 (9), 149 (11). 447 (7); modifications in the Customs Deptt. 74 (14); trade with Persian and Arabian Gulfs 78 (52); military administration 96 (10), 97 (1) (2); Peshwa's claims 97 (12) (13); transfer of administration to Co. 102 (18); disposal of Dutch Factory 105 (6). 112 (3); 108 (6); political arrangements 105 (10); celebrations of Id-ul-Fitr 106 (3); 106 (10); 116 (12); Gaikwad's claims 117 (3); famine 159 (17); rebellion of Sidi Ali Muhammad Cheeja 190 (4); revenue collection 221 (10); 121 (5); Committee appointed to exercise military authority 134 (5); repairs to fort 135 (1); measures for security 135 (5); raising of corps 137 (3); 139 (3); measures against Dutch 150 (3); Arab disturbances 152 (6); 413 (6); 414 (19); 416 (9); 427 (2); military authority of Surat Chief and Lt. Governor 428 (14); 438 (3); 446 (4); foreign factories 460 (9); 469 (4); 470 (3); 471 (5); 493 (4); 496 (11).

S—concld.

Surat, Chief of, 3 (38); 4 (5) (8–10) (16) (21) (22); 5 (4); 13 (29); 15 (42) (45) (49–52) (55) (57) (59) (65) (66) (68); 16 (3) (6) (7) (10) (20) (21) (23) (54) (61) (66); 17-A (7) (19) (32); 19 (100) (117); 19-A (32); 20 (34) (48) (49) (51).

Surat, Nawab of: Safdar Khan, British proposals for treaty with 3 (1) (5) (6); death 4 (6); *Ali Nawaz Khan*, 16 (70); 21 (13); 31 (43); 32 (49); 33 (8); 34 (6); 39 (85); 42 (52); 44 (12); Peshwa's charges against him 47 (12); his dispute with Portuguese Resident 57 (25); his relations with British 66-A (1–4); 69 (16); death of 72 (31); succession dispute 72 (35) (36); death of Nizamuddin, heir-apparent to Nawabship 77 (6); claim of Mir Nasiruddin 77 (6); treaty with 95 (8), 96 (4); 130-A (8); 140 (3); 204 (2); 324 (13); 325 (1); 352 (3); 376 (8); 429 (15); 430 (17).

Surje Anjangaon, treaty of 492 (2); 495 (11).

Sutherland, Capt., 437 (3).

Suvarndurg, attacked by the English 1 (1), 17-A (23); 32 (51–52); capture of 43 (3) (7); 116 (11); Maj. S. Wilson's mission 117 (4); 131 (1); 132 (3); 149 (3); 151 (2) (8); rebellion of Hari Ballal 160 (10); 160 (5); reduction of fort 162 (7); restoration of Peshwa's authority 164-A (1); 222 (3); 229 (8); 302 (3); 303 (2); defence of 303 (6); 395 (10); 436 (9); 438 (4); 439 (4); 442 (10).

Sweden, Possessions in West Indies reduced 114 (2); 275 (1); 338 (12); 369 (7); 378 (5); 393 (7); 399 (10).

Syria, 411 (13).

T

Takhta Bai Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad Takhta Bai.

Tambekar, Gopal Naik, 19 (58) (90) (98).

Tanjore, 4 (31) (33) (34) (37); operations at 12 (35); Nawab of Arcot's attack on 14 (20) (26) (28); 26 (28).

Tara Bai of Satara, 7 (22); 8 (2).

Tatta, establishment of British factory, etc. 65 (17), 77 (16), 105 (10), 108 (10); 229 (3).

Taylor, William, deputation to Calcutta 16 (83), his representation 16 (112–114), 17 (13) (14) (49); 17 (39); 17-A (10) (11).

Teheran, 302 (6).

Telegraphic Committee, introduction of telegraph in India 441 (8).

T—contd.

Tellicherry, British factory threatened 10 (19–22) (30) (46); 19-A (38); 21 (33); 22 (1) (2) (8) (30) (31); 23 (51) (53); 24 (3); defence of 24 (6), 32 (57) (58), 36 (5) (6), 39 (38); 24 (18) (24) (30); 25 (20) (37)(41); 26 (8) (15); 27 (1); cessation of hostility against Tipu 29 (21); 33 (13) (17); 36 (11); 39 (17).

Thala, fort of, 44 (10); 448 (8).

Thalaner, 447 (3).

Thana, 15 (22); 19-A (1) (4); 20 (16) (33); Maratha attack on 21 (43); 22 (34); 131 (8).

Tharad, 485 (5).

Thar, Amir of, 260-A (5).

Timber, 130-A (3); 131 (7); 137 (7); 138 (3); 370 (5); 381 (5); 383 (2).

Tinnevelly, 3 (15) (21); 4 (19) (32).

Tipu, his activities near Trichinopoly 27 (21); his arrival in Malabar 27 (30); negotiations with French 28 (28); march towards Malabar 28 (73) (75), 32 (57); enters Bednur 28 (79); blockade of Bednur 28 (92–94); 28 (96–98) (104) (109) (111); 29 (18) (21) (22), (25) (29); war with British 28 (113) (114), 29 (6); concludes peace 29 (20) (31), 30 (10); 29 (32) (33) (40); 30 (4); proposals to Nana Phadnis 30 (11); his demands 30 (12); 30 (26) (30); surrender of Mangalore 30 (31) (32); reinforces Calicut 30 (41); negotiations with British 30 (42); treaty with British 30 (52) (54), 31 (10); rupture with Maratha State 31 (3); establishment of British factories 31 (8); 31 (12); ratification of treaty with British 31 (13) (14); his relations with Malabar Chiefs 31 (22); (40); 32 (14) (15) (25) (33–36) (38) (41); dispute with Marathas 32 (42); 32 (42); 32 (45) (46) (67); 33 (4) (5) (13) (17); 34 (7); hostilities with Peshwa 34 (19); 35 (2) (3) (10) (12) (14); 36 (5) (9) (11); 37 (1) (13) (15–17); 38 (5); 39 (1) (24); his activities in Malabar 30 (31–34) (36) (91), 59 (14); blockade of Malabar ports 39 (73); 39 (102); 40 (47) (50) (53); 41 (1); hostilities with Travancore Raja 41 (5); 43 (1) (15); peace with British 43 (18); 43 (30); 45 (17); dispute with Coorg Raja 46 (1), 63 (9) (11), 64 (22), 72 (4) (5); 47 (6); movements of his troops 47 (20), 51 (5); 52 (15); 54 (11) (15); 55 (2) (29); 56 (2); relations with Nizam and Marathas 56 (4); intrigues with the French 56 (8) (9) (11), 57 (6); 58 (4), 59 (11); 63 (6) (9); 59 (8); his claim to Wynaad 60 (10), 65 (4), 67 (13) (14); 61 (12); 62 (7); 65 (10); 66 (4); 68 (5); action between him and the Nizam 69 (7); 69 (18) (30); his military activities 69 (38), 70 (6); incites Moplas against British 72 (24); alliance with French 72 (45); 72 (48); activities against Co. 74 (1), 75 (1–5); conference with the British 75 (14) (15); efforts to secure Maratha support 75 (41); defeat at Sedasere, etc. 77 (5); 77 (25); action with English army in Malabar 78 (1–5), his fall 79 (4); 82 (2); 86 (12) (13); 87 (19–21) (23) (25–27); his factory at Maskat 89 (15); war with British 105 (10).

T—contd.

Todd, Capt., mission to Kotah and Bundi 441 (4).

Torin, Major, 208 (8).

Tovey, Capt., 2 (17).

Trade, Co.'s, 107 (2); 109 (7); 113 (7) (11); 125 (7); 128 (12); 129 (1) (6); 137 (3); 150 (13); 178 (4); 181 (3); 183 (4); 186 (6); 187 (13); 190 (3) (7); 260-A (8); 286 (8) (10); 312 (1) (4) (6); 350 (4); 351 (8); 354 (4); 355 (4); 356 (4); 363 (1); 364 (1); 365 (5); 366 (1); 370 (4); 371 (7); 372 (7); 373 (8); 377 (11); 379 (11); 384 (4); 388 (1); 389 (9); 392 (2); 398 (14); 431 (9); 432 (18); 436 (7); 437 (14); 444 (10); 453 (2) (8); 454 (3); 456 (9); 472 (6); 473 (2).

Travancore, 3 (13) (16) (18) (31); 4 (33) (34); 40 (20); its defence 46 (5); mode of communications 138 (4); 162 (11); 188 (11); 195 (6); 209 (4); 215 (8); 218 (10); 307 (6); 322 (4); 324 (12); 327 (4) (7); 328 (9); 330 (5); 332 (6); 341 (2).

Travancore, Raja of, seeks Co.'s protection against Muhammad Ali Khan 3 (17); 3 (31); 4 (32) (37); seeks British aid to expel Haidar Ali 25 (36); 28 (20) (111); seeks British friendship 29 (34); 31 (29); 32 (6); 33 (17); 38 (5) (10); 39 (11); 40 (30); pepper contract with Co. 47 (4), 63 (3); commercial negotiations with 50 (6–10); treaty with Nawab of Karnatak 50 (11); defence of his territory 50 (13); his aid to Co. 54 (12); 55 (14–17); treaty with Co. 57 (8) (22), 58 (13); 61 (7) (12); his dispute with Cochin Raja re: collection of customs 66 (11); 69 (34); 108 (8); contract for timber 138 (3), 140 (8); 205 (13); 208 (3); 211 (9); 214 (9); 216 (4); 334 (4); 337 (2); 343 (6); 363 (1); 365 (14).

Trichinopoly, 10 (14); 27 (21); Tipu gives up claim to 29 (22).

Trieste, 412 (6).

Trimbak Baji Rao, 233 (6); 235 (2); 240 (6).

Trimbakji Dengle, 291 (1); 292 (2); 293 (1); 296 (10); his flight from prison 298 (1), 301 (1); 299 (1); 300 (3); 302 (3); 308 (1); 309 (2); 310 (4); 311 (2); 355 (5); 422 (5); 439 (4); 441 (4); 450 (6); 451 (4); 452 (5); 465 (10).

Trimbak Rao Mama, *See* Pethe Trimbak Rao.

Trimbak Rao Raghunath, 279 (1).

Trincomalee, 26 (36) (37); its loss 27 (21) (22), 28 (26); reinforcement of 107 (5).

Trotter, Capt., deputed to establish British settlement at Balambangan 10 (28).

T—concld.

Tulaji Angria, *See* Angria, Tulaji.

Tuna, port of, 432 (14).

Turkey, 188 (9) (10); 194 (1); 205 (2); hostilities with Britain 211 (4), 224 (4), 233 (1); 214 (8); 220 (8); 227 (7); 238 (4); 263 (1); 276 (1); 306 (2); 307 (1); 308 (2); 312 (3); 314 (3); 333 (10); 356 (2); 369 (7); 372 (9); 387 (5); 408 (11); dispute with Persia 431 (14); 432 (12); 438 (5); 456 (1) (3); 473 (7).

U

Uchitgad fort, 442 (3); 443 (6); 445 (2); 462 (3).

Udaipur, 174 (7); 198 (1); 283 (8); 397 (14); 439 (3); 444 (2); 488 (11).

Udney, George (Vice-President, Bengal Co.), 178 (4).

Uhthoff, J. (Poona Resident), 42 (20); report on Peshwa Madhav Rao's death 49 (22); takes charge from Malet 55 (19); 56 (7); abolition of Maratha Chauth in Surat 57 (4); Co.'s trade with Maratha State 60 (6); establishment of dak in Maratha country 60 (8); his deputation to Tipu Sultan on adjustment of boundary dispute 69 (36); his appointment as Civil administrator of Kanara 80 (43); 87 (15) (18); resigns his post 101 (11).

Ujjain, plundered by Pathans 151 (5); 210 (1); 309 (1); 409 (2); 444 (13).

Umarkot (Sind), 397 (3); 398 (4).

Umdat-ul-Umara, *See* under Karnatak.

Underi, island of, 451 (12); 495 (7).

Union Jack, adopted as Imperial Ensign of Great Britain and Ireland 109 (15).

Upton, Col. John, his deputation to Poona 16 (88) (96) (97); instructions 16 (89) (116) (122) (126), 17 (9); 16 (114) (123); information about Raghoba's affairs 16 (127); his negotiations 17 (3) (6) (7) (9) (12) (16–20); treaty of Purandhar signed 17 (22); opposition of Raghoba to the treaty 17 (26) (31) (36); 17 (41–43); Bom. Co. refuses to ratify treaty, etc. 17 (45) (48) (52), 17A (2) (3–5) (10–12) (15–17) (39) (43) (61) (64); his objection about protection to Raghoba 17A (20–22) (63) (65); his recall from Poona 17A (40) (43); Sadoba's revolt and defeat 17A (43); 17A (56) (59) (60) (64) (67–69); 18 (2) (4).

Urquhart, Lt.-Col., 288 (7) (9); 293 (1).

Utubees, defeated at Bahrein 115 (3); 427 (11); 432 (18).

V

Vajirgad, 445 (2) (5).

Vajrabai (Vajreshwari), 429 (4).

Varad, occupied by the British 405 (8); 438 (10).

Vav, 485 (5).

Vellore, 24 (31); 26 (5) (37); mutiny at 191 (9); 192 (1).

Vengurla, 23 (1); surrender of to Bhonsle of Wadi 23 (2); ceded to Co. by Kolhapur Raja 280 (1) (3); 281 (1); 282 (1); 283 (3); 284 (2); 286 (6); 390 (11); 394 (1); 399 (3); 429 (10); 434 (11).

Vernon, Adm. Sir Edward, 19 (27) (54) (113); 19A (21) (31) (48) (57) (80) (85); 20 (4).

Versailles, Treaty of, 34 (18).

Versova, 437 (3).

Vienna, Congress at 417 (6), 419 (1), 420 (8), 422 (9).

Vijaydurg, *See* Gheria.

Vinchur, 290 (2).

Visaji Pant Lele, 19 (22) (25) (33); warns Nana of the attack on Bassein 23 (29).

Vishalgad, 437 (3); 450 (2); depredations in 488 (5), 489 (3); 492 (9).

Vishwanath Vithoji, 227 (12).

Vishwas Rao Raste, *See* Raste, Vishwas Rao.

Vithal Rao Babaji, 234 (12).

Vithal Rao Bhau, 368 (3); 370 (3); 379 (2).

Vyara, its defence 142 (2), 143 (3); its security 146 (5) (7).

W

Waddell, G., his report on Malabar affairs 88 (33) (34).

Wadhwan, Raja of, 180 (3), 235 (8).

Wadgaon, 19 (25); 19A (22) (92); battle of 20 (16) (24) (27); convention of 20 (24) (27) (61), 21 (18); 335 (5); 442 (3).

Wagh, Dhondia, *See* Dhondia Wagh.

Waghelas, 283 (9); 286 (2) (5); 287 (5) (6); 288 (1) (5); 421 (1).

W—contd.

Waghur (Banditti), 229 (13); 287 (5); 299 (1); 403 (7) (11); 413 (5); 427 (3); 428 (1) (7); 429 (1); 430 (11); 431 (4); 432 (4); 456 (9); 468 (3); 474 (4); 482 (7); 483 (1) (10); 484 (1); 487 (11); 489 (1).

Wahabees, settlement with Baghdad Badshah 107 (1); alliance with Imam of Maskat 113 (3); 135 (3); 140 (10); 146 (16); 147 (1) (14); relations with Co. 148 (19); 148 (20); 150 (15); 151 (4); 152 (2); 227 (7); 238 (4); 405 (7).

Wahid Ali Khan Bangash, 430 (2).

Wainwright, Capt. J., 350 (1); 352 (13).

Walker, Maj. Alexander, his report on Cochin affairs 91 (1); report on Malabar disturbances 94 (1); appointed Resident at Baroda 124 (2); 129 (5); 131 (3); 132 (3); 148 (8); 150 (7); 190 (2); his report on female infanticide 228 (6); 245 (11); 251 (2); 256 (3); 258 (2); 272 (2); 277 (4); 287 (1) (6); 350 (3); 470 (4).

Waman Rao Govind, 145 (2).

Wandiwash, 24 (31).

Warden, Capt. H. R., 369 (7).

Wassota, 447 (3).

Waswada, Raja of, 398 (16).

Waterloo Fund, 430 (13).

Watherstone, Capt. D., his deputation to Poona 26 (1) (2) (10) (11) (15) (17), recall 26 (32) (33); 27 (1) (2) (10) (11).

Watson, Adm., 2 (5); reports surrender of Gheria 2 (10) (11); 3 (27); 15 (70).

Watts, William (Bengal Governor), 3 (35).

Webbe, Josiah, appointed Resident at Mysore 119 (10); appointed Resident at Nagpur 139 (2); appointed Resident at Sindhia's Court 157 (14).

Webbe, Major (Commanding officer, Malvan), 284 (2).

Weldan Refrio (Kathi chief), 249 (5); 251 (6) 253 (5); 255 (3); 257 (9); 376 (5).

Wellesley, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur 93 (1) (3), 100 (1); his success against Dhondia Wagh 100 (12); 137 (2); 140 (1); advance to Ahmednagar 144 (3); invested with political powers to deal with Marathas 145 (6); 146 (2); operations against Marathas 149 (2), 150 (5) (11), 151 (3) (8), 159 (19); hostilities with Sindhia suspended 151 (15); operations against Holkar 156 (7); 157 (4); 158 (5); interview with Peshwa Baji Rao Raghunath 158 (14); 162 (8); 165 (7); 177 (4); 277 (2); 347 (5); 352 (4); 356 (7); 362 (4); 395 (2); 403 (8).

W—concld.

Wellesley, George. 310 (1); 428 (10).

Wellesley, Marques Richard Colley (Governor General), his views on affairs of Maratha Empire 142 (3).

Williams, J., 442 (1); 487 (14).

Willock, Sir Henry (British envoy at Teheran), 311 (8); 316 (1); 427 (10); 428 (5).

Wilson, S., his report on settlement of British claims with Angria 52 (8); report of his mission to Red Sea 77 (4); report of his mission to Middle East 79 (19); 80 (1); mission to Suvarndurg 117 (4); 182 (1).

Woodington, Lt.-Col. H., 124 (2); 132 (4); 179 (2).

Wrede, F., his appointment as President, Court of Justice at Cochin 91 (2).

Wynaad, defence of 55 (28); Tipu's claim to 56 (5); 56 (19); 130 (2).

Wyratgad, 446 (5).

Y

Yashoda Bai Gaikwad, *See* Gaikwad Yashoda Bai.

Yashwant Rao Bapuji, 484 (1).

Y—concld.

Yashwant Rao Bhau (Sindhia's Sardar), 414 (9) (14); 417 (5); 420 (3); 421 (3).

Yashwant Rao Holkar, *See* Holkar, Jaswant Rao.

Yashwant Rao Lad, 61 (3); 75 (9); 493 (13).

Yaval, its transfer to Co., 487 (12).

Yavar-ud-daula, news from Hyderabad (Dn.) 144 (8).

Z

Zalim Singh, 431 (16).

Zaman Shah (King of Kabul), 55 (30); 69 (2); measures adopted against his invasion 72 (11); 72 (67) (68) (71) (72), 74 (23); 72 (72) (76); 73 (16); 77 (17); 84 (4); 85 (18); his invasion of the Punjab 86 (11); his retreat from the Punjab and relations with Persian King 89 (12) (14); 93 (50); 98 (28); 102 (2); 107 (1); 109 (7); 113 (12); 114 (5); defeated by Mahmud Shah 115 (6); 148 (2); 439 (6).

Zamorin, 20 (22); 26 (13); 26 (22); 27 (25); 33 (17); British relations with 43 (24); 43 (29); 62 (8); his dispute with Cochin Raja 63 (17); 63 (22); 64 (29); 65 (14); payment of revenue to Co. 66 (25).

BOMBAY: PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

ERRATA.

Page	Diary	Item	Line	*For*	*Read*
45	20	22	2	Zamorun	Zamorin.
65	27	17	5	Methews	Mathews
69	28	43	2	Bendur	Bednur
97	39	84	2	Reynond's	Reynold's
99	40	19	1	Pawney	Powney
102	41	11	2	after 'if' *read* 'eldest son of the late Nawab the first two lines on page 103.	
189	83	10	2	forrresses	fortresses
221	106	9	1	politica	political
283	162	2	19	not to	not
290	167	4	3	Ratula	Ratlau
306	180	6	3	farm	farming
332	211	4	2 from bottom	Ministy	Manisty
370	255	1	10	Molcolm	Malcolm
373	257	5	6	Britih	British
403	290	8	16	Khan Mandal	Okhamandal
408	297	1	3	Persia's at	Persia's
422	307	2	10	disections	directions
474	355	7	1	Mandi	Mandvi
497	374	2	12	disboyrsements	disbursements
513	387	5	1	Mussett	Missett
515	388	11	1	Ahmud	Amod
516	389	4	2	Scarka	Dwarka
516	389	7	3	Jadeja	Jahreja
517	389	10	1	C. Brown	G. Brown
517	390	1	7	Navasis	Mewasis
519	390	12	9	Almarah	Armara
521	394	5	5	price	prince
525	397	14	2	destructure	destructive
526	398	4	2	Darab	Durab
527	398	15	3	Mossuro	Masuro
527	399	1	9	26700	2700
529	399	11	3	Rahanpur	Radhanpur
530	400	6	11	amicale	amicable
533	402	8	3	domination	dominion
535	405	1	2	was taken	taken
536	406	4	2	Varda	Varad

MO-A Bk H 744

Page	Diary	Item	Line	*For*	*Read*
537	406	12	3	Varda	Varad
538	407	2	8	Vard	Varad
538	407	8	3	Nakim	Hakim
541	409	6	5	delete M.	
542	410	9	6	Arabial	Arabia
542	410	9	8	Wabhaees	Wahabees
545	412	11	1	EF.	F.
547	412	13	10	Mungs Park	Mungo Park
549	414	13	4	Jooria	Jodiya
551	416	12	4	Dehwan	Dehgam
552	417	3	14	Dehwan	Dehgam
555	420	9	7	prorougued	prorogued
559	423	9	2	Gandadhar	Gangadhar
559	423	9	7	Caraac	Carnac
561	425	10	2	effects	effects
563	427	8	2	Gohagad	Guhagar
565	429	1	4	ran	Runn
567	430	5	3	Rahuna	Rehman
568	430	10	2	Belagoa	Delagoa
574	434	5	2	Bakir	Bakar
576	436	7	2	milq.	mily.
584	441	9	2	Dovetor	Doveton
592	447	3	3	or	of
596	449	8	last line	fort	re : fort
598	451	4	1	to events	events
609	462	4	3	with rules on encls. the same	with encls. on the same
626	477	6	1	os	of
629	480	7	4	Barelay	Barclay
632	482	9	1	Nisbet	Nesbitt
636	484	12	4	Rama bin Jauber's	Rehman bin Jauber's
640	488	4	2 from bottom	V. M.	M.
641	488	9	3	p.	J.
646	492	7	1	Loch	Lock
646	492	7	last line	MacNill	MacNeil
648	493	7	1	Saygia	Sayid
650	493	4	2 from bottom	W. Tasgaum	Tasgaum
650	493	5	last line	Benu	Beni
651	493	15	2	Paut	Pant

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री राष्ट्रीय प्रशासन अकादमी, पुस्तकालय
Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Library
मसूरी
MUSSOORIE.

यह पुस्तक निम्नांकित तारीख तक वापिस करनी है।
This book is to be returned on the date last stamped.

दिनांक Date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.	दिनांक Date	उधारकर्ता की संख्या Borrower's No.

107.
अवाप्ति संख्या
Acc No. ~~76~~
वर्ग संख्या 354.5406 पुस्तक संख्या
Class No. Des Book No.
लेखक
Author
शीर्षक
Title Descriptive Catalogue
Secret & Political Department

354.5406 LIBRARY
Des
LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI
National Academy of Administrati
MUSSOORIE
Accession No. 107899

1. Books are issued for 15 days onl but may have to be recalled earlie if urgently required.
5. An overdue charge of 25 Paise pe day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on reques at the discretion of the Librarian.
5. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.